Illustrated Parts Manual

Model 742

PVC
1911
2005

P/N
31211370

November 1, 2023 - Rev E

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

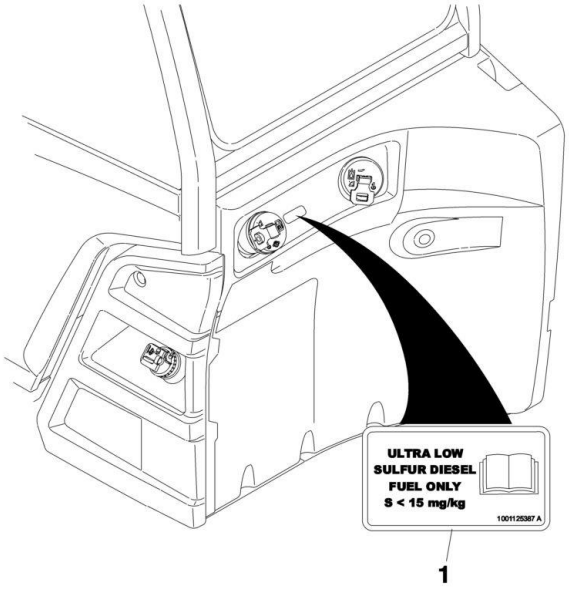
REVISION LOG

October 28, 2019 - A - Original Issue of Manual
June 15, 2020 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001226000 Rev AH)
November 24, 2020 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001226000 Rev AH)
October 15, 2021 - D - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001226000 Rev AH)
November 1, 2023 - E - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001226000 Revision AH)

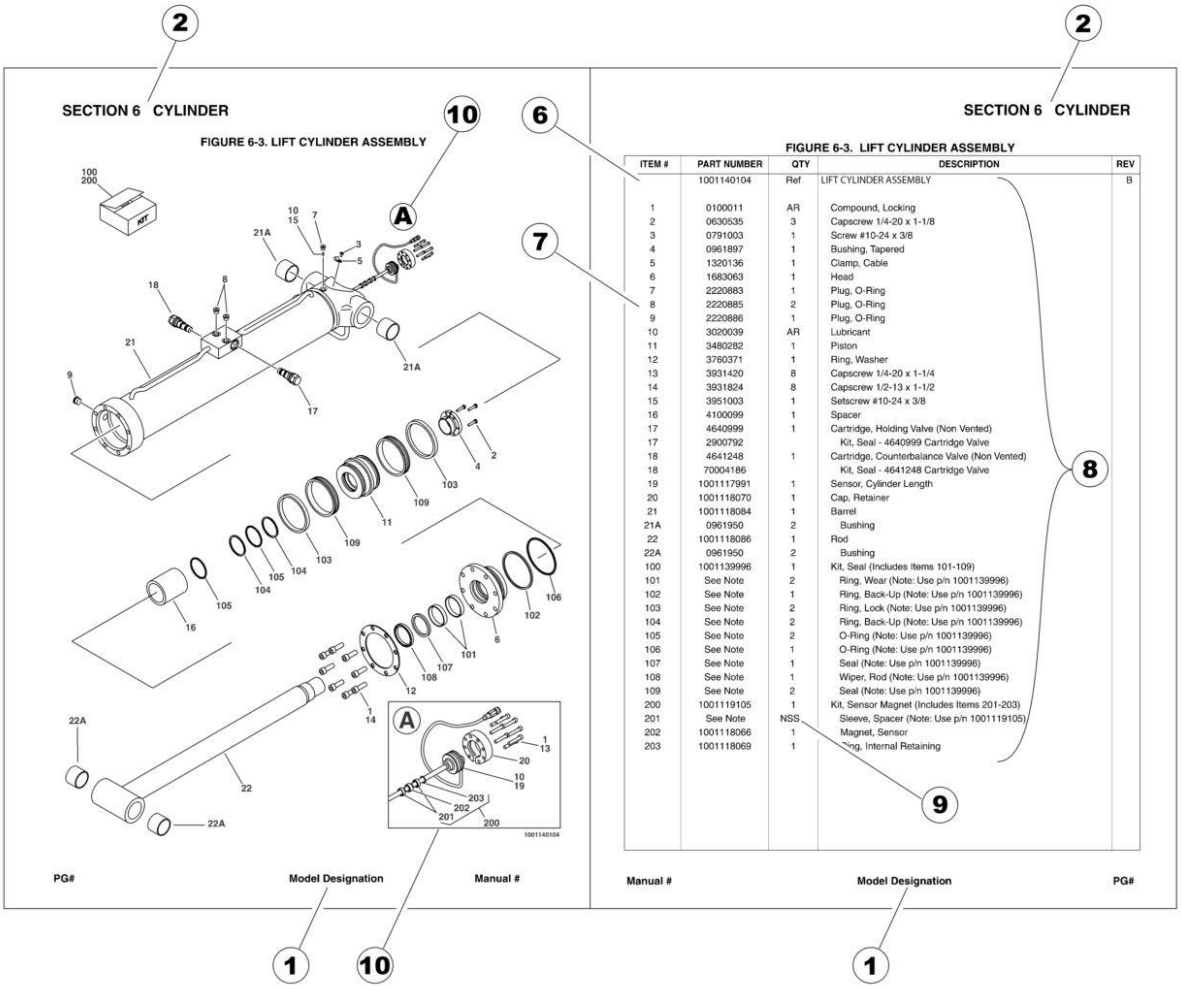
Machine Configuration

Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfer Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- **If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.**
- **If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.**



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS 21

FIGURE 1-1. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION 22
FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION 24
FIGURE 1-3. HOOD ASSEMBLY 26
FIGURE 1-4. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (ULS) (PVC 1911) 28
FIGURE 1-5. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (ULS) (PVC 2005) 30
FIGURE 1-6. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (LS) (PVC 1911) 32
FIGURE 1-7. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (LS) (PVC 2005) 34
FIGURE 1-8. TANK INSTALLATION 36
FIGURE 1-9. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION 38
FIGURE 1-10. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION 40
FIGURE 1-11. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY 42
FIGURE 1-12. MIRROR INSTALLATION 44
FIGURE 1-13. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI) 46
FIGURE 1-14. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA) 48
FIGURE 1-15. BOOM PROP BRACKET 50

SECTION 2 - BOOM 53

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY 54
FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 56
FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 58
FIGURE 2-4. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 60
FIGURE 2-5. RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION 62
FIGURE 2-6. EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION 64
FIGURE 2-7. PINS INSTALLATION 66
FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE 68
FIGURE 2-9. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY 70
FIGURE 2-10. HOSE BRACKET INSTALLATION 72
FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION 74
FIGURE 2-12. LIFT CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION 76
FIGURE 2-13. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION 78
FIGURE 2-14. BOOM PIVOT PIN INSTALLATION 80
FIGURE 2-15. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION 82
FIGURE 2-16. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION 84
FIGURE 2-17. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION 86
FIGURE 2-18. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION 88
FIGURE 2-19. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION 90
FIGURE 2-20. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION 92
FIGURE 2-21. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY 94

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS 97

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ASME) 98
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (DOMESTIC) 100
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO) 102
FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED 104

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) (PVC 1911) 106
FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) (PVC 2005) 108
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED) 110
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH 112
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 1911) 114
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 2005) 116
FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH 118
FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 1911) 120
FIGURE 3-13. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 2005) 122
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED) 124
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) (PVC 1911) 126
FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) (PVC 2005) 128
FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) (PVC 1911) 130
FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) (PVC 2005) 132
FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE 134
FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD) 136
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE SHIFT 138
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM (PVC 1911) 140
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM (PVC 2005) 142
FIGURE 3-24. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC1911) 144
FIGURE 3-25. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 2005) 146
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911) 148
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005) 150
FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM (PVC 1911) 152
FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM (PVC 2005) 154
FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911) 156
FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005) 158
FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM (PVC 1911) 160
FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM (PVC 2005) 162
FIGURE 3-34. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911) 164
FIGURE 3-35. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005) 166
FIGURE 3-36. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911) 168
FIGURE 3-37. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005) 170
FIGURE 3-38. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING) (PVC 1911) 172
FIGURE 3-39. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING) (PVC 2005) 174
FIGURE 3-40. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE 176
FIGURE 3-41. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER 178
FIGURE 3-42. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL PIVOT FRAME 180
FIGURE 3-43. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER 182
FIGURE 3-44. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL HYDRAULICS 184
FIGURE 3-45. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY 186
FIGURE 3-46. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER 188
FIGURE 3-47. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL FORKS 190
FIGURE 3-48. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY 192
FIGURE 3-49. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY 194

FIGURE 3-50. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY 196
FIGURE 3-51. FORK 2.00X6X48 / 6005# CAPACITY 198
FIGURE 3-52. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY 200
FIGURE 3-53. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY 202
FIGURE 3-54. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY 204
FIGURE 3-55. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY 206
FIGURE 3-56. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 5650# CAPACITY (PVC 1911) 208
FIGURE 3-57. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY (PVC 2005) 210
FIGURE 3-58. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY 212
FIGURE 3-59. FORK 40X150X1540 214
FIGURE 3-60. FORK 50X180X1540 216
FIGURE 3-61. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN 218
FIGURE 3-62. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION 220
FIGURE 3-63. HOOK, COUPLING (PVC 1911) 222
FIGURE 3-64. HOOK, COUPLING (PVC 2005) 224
FIGURE 3-65. HOOK, CRANE 226
FIGURE 3-66. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (STANDARD) 228
FIGURE 3-67. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST) 232
FIGURE 3-68. MAST, VERTICAL - DECAL KIT 238
FIGURE 3-69. MAST, VERTICAL - CYLINDER 240
FIGURE 3-70. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY 242
FIGURE 3-71. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY 244
FIGURE 3-72. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE 246
FIGURE 3-73. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY 248
FIGURE 3-74. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER 250
FIGURE 3-75. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER 252
FIGURE 3-76. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR 254
FIGURE 3-77. TRASHER HOPPER 256

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS 259

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS) 260
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 74HP (ULS) 262
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS) 264
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (ULS) 266
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS) 268
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (LS) 270
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 272
FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER) 274
FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER) 276
FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS) 278
FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS) 280
FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 74HP 282
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 110HP 284
FIGURE 4-14. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION 286
FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 288
FIGURE 4-16. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 290

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-17. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION 292
FIGURE 4-18. HEATER BREATHER - 74 HP (PVC 1911) 294
FIGURE 4-19. HEATER BREATHER - 74 HP (PVC 2005) 296
FIGURE 4-20. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS) 298
FIGURE 4-21. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS) 300
FIGURE 4-22. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS) 302
FIGURE 4-23. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS) 304
FIGURE 4-24. DEF TANK INSTALLATION 306
FIGURE 4-25. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY 308
FIGURE 4-26. DEF BREATHER VALVE 310
FIGURE 4-27. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION 312
FIGURE 4-28. UREA PUMP 314
FIGURE 4-29. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION 316
FIGURE 4-30. DEF TANK LINES INSTALLATION 318
FIGURE 4-31. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 320
FIGURE 4-32. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 324
FIGURE 4-33. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS) 328
FIGURE 4-34. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS) 330
FIGURE 4-35. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY 332
FIGURE 4-36. FAN INSTALLATION, 74HP 334
FIGURE 4-37. FAN INSTALLATION, 110HP 336
FIGURE 4-38. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION 338
FIGURE 4-39. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS) 340
FIGURE 4-40. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS) 342
FIGURE 4-41. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 344
FIGURE 4-42. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 346
FIGURE 4-43. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE 348
FIGURE 4-44. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION 350
FIGURE 4-45. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS) 352
FIGURE 4-46. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS) 354
FIGURE 4-47. A/C LINES INSTALLATION 356
FIGURE 4-48. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 358
FIGURE 4-49. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 360
FIGURE 4-50. HOC LINES INSTALLATION 362
FIGURE 4-51. TOC LINES INSTALLATION 364

SECTION 5 - DRIVETRAIN 367

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, 74 HP 368
FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, 110 HP 370
FIGURE 5-3. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION 372
FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISION, ENGINE CONNECTION 374
FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER 376
FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, INPUT 378
FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1 380
FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2 382
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1 384

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2 386
FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1 388
FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2 390
FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3 392
FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4 394
FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT 396
FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF 398
FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT 400
FIGURE 5-18. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM 402
FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR 404
FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP 406
FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER 408
FIGURE 5-22. TRANSMISSION, FILTER 410
FIGURE 5-23. TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK 412
FIGURE 5-24. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES 414
FIGURE 5-25. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1 416
FIGURE 5-26. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2 418
FIGURE 5-27. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT 420
FIGURE 5-28. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1 422
FIGURE 5-29. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2 424
FIGURE 5-30. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION 426
FIGURE 5-31. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 428
FIGURE 5-32. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 430
FIGURE 5-33. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION, 74HP 432
FIGURE 5-34. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION, 110HP 434
FIGURE 5-35. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION, 74HP 436
FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION, 110HP 438
FIGURE 5-37. FONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 440
FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 74HP 442
FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 110HP 444
FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE, 74HP 446
FIGURE 5-41. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - CENTRAL HOUSING 448
FIGURE 5-42. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - DIFFERENTIAL 450
FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - HUB REDUCTION 452
FIGURE 5-44. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - BRAKES 456
FIGURE 5-45. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - STEERING 458
FIGURE 5-46. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - TRUNION 460
FIGURE 5-47. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER 462
FIGURE 5-48. FRONT AXLE, 110HP 464
FIGURE 5-49. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - CENTRAL HOUSING 466
FIGURE 5-50. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL 468
FIGURE 5-51. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - HUB REDUCTION 470
FIGURE 5-52. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - BRAKES 472
FIGURE 5-53. FRONT AXLE, 110HP -STEERING 474
FIGURE 5-54. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - TRUNION 476

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-55. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL....478
FIGURE 5-56. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - REDUCTION BUSHING....480
FIGURE 5-57. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER....482
FIGURE 5-58. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - RING GEAR SUPPORT....484
FIGURE 5-59. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR....486
FIGURE 5-60. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - TRUNION KIT....488
FIGURE 5-61. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION, 74HP....490
FIGURE 5-62. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION, 110HP....492
FIGURE 5-63. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION....494
FIGURE 5-64. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 74HP....496
FIGURE 5-65. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 110HP....498
FIGURE 5-66. REAR AXLE, 74HP....500
FIGURE 5-67. REAR AXLE, 74HP - CENTRAL HOUSING....502
FIGURE 5-68. REAR AXLE, 74HP - DIFFERENTIAL....504
FIGURE 5-69. REAR AXLE, 74HP - HUB REDUCTION....506
FIGURE 5-70. REAR AXLE, 74HP - BRAKES....510
FIGURE 5-71. REAR AXLE, 74HP - STEERING....512
FIGURE 5-72. REAR AXLE, 74HP- TRUNION....514
FIGURE 5-73. REAR AXLE, 74HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT....516
FIGURE 5-74. REAR AXLE, 110HP....518
FIGURE 5-75. REAR AXLE, 110HP - CENTRAL HOUSING....520
FIGURE 5-76. REAR AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL....522
FIGURE 5-77. REAR AXLE, 110HP - HUB REDUCTION....524
FIGURE 5-78. REAR AXLE, 110HP - BRAKES....526
FIGURE 5-79. REAR AXLE, 110HP - STEERING....528
FIGURE 5-80. REAR AXLE, 110HP- TRUNION....530
FIGURE 5-81. REAR AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL KIT....532
FIGURE 5-82. REAR AXLE, 110HP - REDUCTION BUSHING....534
FIGURE 5-83. REAR AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT....536
FIGURE 5-84. REAR AXLE, 110HP - RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT....538
FIGURE 5-85. REAR AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR KIT....540
FIGURE 5-86. REAR AXLE, 110HP - PISTON KIT....542
FIGURE 5-87. REAR AXLE, 110HP - SUPPORT KIT....544
FIGURE 5-88. REAR AXLE, LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION....546
FIGURE 5-89. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC....548
FIGURE 5-90. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING....550
FIGURE 5-91. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED....552
FIGURE 5-92. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING....554
FIGURE 5-93. TIRE/WHEEL SET 13-24/16PR PNEUMATIC....556
FIGURE 5-94. TIRE/WHEEL SET 13-24/16PR FOAM-FILLED....558
FIGURE 5-95. TIRE/WHEEL SET 315/95-28 FOAM-FILLED....560
FIGURE 5-96. TIRE SET 18 X 625....562
FIGURE 5-97. FENDER INSTALLATION....564
FIGURE 5-98. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION....566
FIGURE 5-99. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)....568

FIGURE 5-100. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION 570
FIGURE 5-101. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION 572

SECTION 6 - CAB 575

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING 576
FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION 578
FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION 580
FIGURE 6-4. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION 582
FIGURE 6-5. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION 584
FIGURE 6-6. CAB, TRIM KIT 586
FIGURE 6-7. CAB, TRIM KIT 588
FIGURE 6-8. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911) 590
FIGURE 6-9. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005) 592
FIGURE 6-10. OPEN CAB, LSI INSTALLATION 594
FIGURE 6-11. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP 596
FIGURE 6-12. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) (PVC 1911) 598
FIGURE 6-13. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) (PVC 2005) 600
FIGURE 6-14. CAB, EPD CAULK 602
FIGURE 6-15. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911) 604
FIGURE 6-16. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005) 606
FIGURE 6-17. EMCLOSED CAB, LSI INSTALLATION 608
FIGURE 6-18. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION 610
FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI) 612
FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO) 614
FIGURE 6-21. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN) 616
FIGURE 6-22. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY 618
FIGURE 6-23. DOOR INSTALLATION 620
FIGURE 6-24. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY 622
FIGURE 6-25. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY 624
FIGURE 6-26. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY 626
FIGURE 6-27. DOOR ASSEMBLY 628
FIGURE 6-28. CAB DOOR 630
FIGURE 6-29. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION 632
FIGURE 6-30. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP 634
FIGURE 6-31. ENCLOSED CAB, LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION 636
FIGURE 6-32. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION 638
FIGURE 6-33. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 640
FIGURE 6-34. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION 642
FIGURE 6-35. FILTER TRAY PANEL 644
FIGURE 6-36. FRONT DUCT COVER 646
FIGURE 6-37. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION 648
FIGURE 6-38. SEAT INSTALLATION 650
FIGURE 6-39. SEAT 652
FIGURE 6-40. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 1911) 654
FIGURE 6-41. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 2005) 656
FIGURE 6-42. HEATER INSTALLATION 658

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION 660
FIGURE 6-44. HEATER ASSEMBLY 664
FIGURE 6-45. HEATER 666
FIGURE 6-46. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY 668
FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C 670
FIGURE 6-48. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR 672
FIGURE 6-49. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY 674
FIGURE 6-50. A/C RECEIVER DRIER 676
FIGURE 6-51. CONDENSER 678
FIGURE 6-52. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION 680
FIGURE 6-53. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION 682
FIGURE 6-54. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION 684
FIGURE 6-55. HEADLINER INSTALLATION 686
FIGURE 6-56. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 688
FIGURE 6-57. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 690
FIGURE 6-58. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION 692
FIGURE 6-59. ARMREST 696
FIGURE 6-60. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER 698
FIGURE 6-61. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER 700
FIGURE 6-62. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C) 702
FIGURE 6-63. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C) 704
FIGURE 6-64. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION 706
FIGURE 6-65. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO) 708
FIGURE 6-66. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION 710
FIGURE 6-67. WASHER BOTTLE 712
FIGURE 6-68. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT) 714
FIGURE 6-69. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP) 716
FIGURE 6-70. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT) 718
FIGURE 6-71. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION 720
FIGURE 6-72. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION 722
FIGURE 6-73. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION 724
FIGURE 6-74. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION 726

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS 729

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION 730
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL 732
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION 734
FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL 736
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE 738
FIGURE 7-6. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 740
FIGURE 7-7. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION 742
FIGURE 7-8. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION 744
FIGURE 7-9. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON) 746
FIGURE 7-10. JOYSTICK 748
FIGURE 7-11. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 750
FIGURE 7-12. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 752

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 1911) 754
FIGURE 7-14. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 2005) 756
FIGURE 7-15. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION 758
FIGURE 7-16. STEERING WHEEL 760
FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (PVC 1911) 762
FIGURE 7-18. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 764

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS 767

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 1911) 768
FIGURE 8-2. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 2005) 770
FIGURE 8-3. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 74HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 1911) 772
FIGURE 8-4. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 74HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 2005) 774
FIGURE 8-5. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 110HP 776
FIGURE 8-6. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 110HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) 778
FIGURE 8-7. BOOM HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP 780
FIGURE 8-8. BOOM HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 110HP 782
FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 784
FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (SIDE MOUNTED) 786
FIGURE 8-11. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC COUPLER) 788
FIGURE 8-12. BOOM AUXILIARY VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC COUPLER) 790
FIGURE 8-13. BOOM TUBES INSTALLATION 792
FIGURE 8-14. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 1911) 794
FIGURE 8-15. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 2005) 796
FIGURE 8-16. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 1911) 798
FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 2005) 800
FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 110HP 802
FIGURE 8-19. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 110HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) 804
FIGURE 8-20. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION (LIFT - NO RIDE CONTROL) (74HP) 806
FIGURE 8-21. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION (LIFT - NO RIDE CONTROL) (110HP) 808
FIGURE 8-22. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL) (74HP) 810
FIGURE 8-23. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL) (110HP) 812
FIGURE 8-24. EMERGENCY STEERING MANIFOLD & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 814
FIGURE 8-25. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 1911) 816
FIGURE 8-26. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 2005) 820
FIGURE 8-27. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 110HP 824
FIGURE 8-28. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION 828
FIGURE 8-29. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) 830
FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 1911) 832
FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 2005) 834
FIGURE 8-32. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION - 74HP 836
FIGURE 8-33. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION - 110HP 838
FIGURE 8-34. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - 74HP (PVC 1911) 840
FIGURE 8-35. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - 74HP (PVC 2005) 842
FIGURE 8-36. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - 110HP 844
FIGURE 8-37. STABILIZER INSTALLATION - REAR AXLE (PVC 1911) 846
FIGURE 8-38. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 848

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-39. VALVES INSTALLATION - 74HP 850
FIGURE 8-40. VALVES INSTALLATION - 110HP 852
FIGURE 8-41. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL 854
FIGURE 8-42. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- FRAME LEVEL 856
FIGURE 8-43. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY- 74HP (PVC 1911) 858
FIGURE 8-44. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY- 74HP (PVC 2005) 860
FIGURE 8-45. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY- 110HP 862
FIGURE 8-46. VALVE INSTALLATION - MAIN - 74HP 864
FIGURE 8-47. VALVE INSTALLATION - MAIN - 110HP 866
FIGURE 8-48. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- MAIN - 74HP 868
FIGURE 8-49. VALVE INSTALLATION - PRIORITY - 74HP (PVC 1911) 870
FIGURE 8-50. VALVE INSTALLATION - PRIORITY - 74HP (PVC 2005) 872
FIGURE 8-51. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD (PVC 1911) 874
FIGURE 8-52. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD (PVC 2005) 876
FIGURE 8-53. VALVE INSTALLATION - PARKING BRAKE - 110HP 878
FIGURE 8-54. VALVES INSTALLATION - PARKING BRAKE - 110HP 880
FIGURE 8-55. VALVE INSTALLATION - SAHR BRAKE (PVC 2005) 882
FIGURE 8-56. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE (PVC 2005) 884
FIGURE 8-57. VALVES INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT 886
FIGURE 8-58. VALVE MOUNTING INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT 888
FIGURE 8-59. VALVE INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT 890
FIGURE 8-60. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- STEER SELECT 892

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS 895

FIGURE 9-1. COUPLER - HYDRAULIC COUPLER 896
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (74HP) 898
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (110HP) 900
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT 902
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SWING 904
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (74HP) 906
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (110HP) 908
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER & VALVE - EXTEND/RETRACT (74HP) 910
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER & VALVE - EXTEND/RETRACT (110HP) 912
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT 914
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING 916
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING 918
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (PVC 1911) 920
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (PVC 2005) 922
FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL 924
FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET 926
FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT 928
FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER 930
FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER - QUICK COUPLER 932
FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER & VALVE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE) 934
FIGURE 9-21. CYLINDER - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE) 936
FIGURE 9-22. CYLINDER & FITTINGS - TILT 938

FIGURE 9-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT 940
FIGURE 9-24. PUMP - GEAR 942
FIGURE 9-25. PUMP - PISTON 944
FIGURE 9-26. TANK - HYDRAULIC 946
FIGURE 9-27. VALVE - AIR SHUT OFF 948
FIGURE 9-28. VALVE & FITTINGS - CARRIAGE (DUAL FORK) 950
FIGURE 9-29. VALVE - CARRIAGE DUAL FORK FLOW DIVIDER 952
FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL 954
FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL (74HP) 956
FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL (110HP) 958
FIGURE 9-33. VALVE - PARKING BRAKE 960
FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY (PVC 1911) 962
FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY 964
FIGURE 9-36. VALVE - QUICK COUPLER 966
FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE 968
FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE) 970
FIGURE 9-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING ORBITAL 972
FIGURE 9-40. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT 974

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL 977

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS) 978
FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS) 980
FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS) 982
FIGURE 10-4. A/C OPTION HARNESS 984
FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB 986
FIGURE 10-6. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE 988
FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (97DB) 992
FIGURE 10-8. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (120DB) 994
FIGURE 10-9. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE) 996
FIGURE 10-10. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) 998
FIGURE 10-11. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) 1000
FIGURE 10-12. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) 1002
FIGURE 10-13. BATTERY INSTALLATION 1004
FIGURE 10-14. BATTERY INSTALLATION 1006
FIGURE 10-15. BATTERY INSTALLATION - ARCTIC PACKAGE 1008
FIGURE 10-16. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STANDARD) 1010
FIGURE 10-17. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LSI) 1012
FIGURE 10-18. BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION 1014
FIGURE 10-19. BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS 1016
FIGURE 10-20. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION 1018
FIGURE 10-21. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION 1020
FIGURE 10-22. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 1911) 1022
FIGURE 10-23. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 2005) 1024
FIGURE 10-24. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 1911) 1026
FIGURE 10-25. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 2005) 1028
FIGURE 10-26. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 1030

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-27. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 1032
FIGURE 10-28. CAB ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 1034
FIGURE 10-29. CAB ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION CABLE 1036
FIGURE 10-30. CAB HARNESS (PVC 1911) 1038
FIGURE 10-31. CAB HARNESS (PVC 2005) 1042
FIGURE 10-32. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED 1046
FIGURE 10-33. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - OPEN 1048
FIGURE 10-34. CAB OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD 1050
FIGURE 10-35. CAB OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD 1052
FIGURE 10-36. CAB OPTION HARNESS 1054
FIGURE 10-37. CAB OPTION 1 HARNESS 1056
FIGURE 10-38. CAB OPTION 2 HARNESS 1060
FIGURE 10-39. CAB MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION 1062
FIGURE 10-40. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (ANSI) 1064
FIGURE 10-41. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (CE) 1066
FIGURE 10-42. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2) 1068
FIGURE 10-43. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS 1070
FIGURE 10-44. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (ANSI) 1072
FIGURE 10-45. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (CE) 1074
FIGURE 10-46. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS 1076
FIGURE 10-47. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION 1078
FIGURE 10-48. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY HARNESS 1080
FIGURE 10-49. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS (110HP) (ULS) 1082
FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) 1084
FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) 1086
FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) 1090
FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP) (ULS) 1094
FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP) (ULS) 1098
FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP) (LS) 1102
FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) 1106
FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) 1108
FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) 1110
FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) 1112
FIGURE 10-60. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) 1114
FIGURE 10-61. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) 1116
FIGURE 10-62. ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS (110HP) (ULS) 1118
FIGURE 10-63. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (ULS) 1122
FIGURE 10-64. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (LS) 1124
FIGURE 10-65. ENGINE TBAP HARNESS 1126
FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 1128
FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX 1130
FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) (PVC 1911) 1132
FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) (PVC 2005) 1134
FIGURE 10-70. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) (PVC 1911) 1136
FIGURE 10-71. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) (PVC 2005) 1138

FIGURE 10-72. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) (PVC 1911) 1140
FIGURE 10-73. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) (PVC 2005) 1142
FIGURE 10-74. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT (PVC 1911) 1144
FIGURE 10-75. FRAME HARNESS – FRONT (PVC 2005) 1150
FIGURE 10-76. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (74HP) (PVC 1911) 1154
FIGURE 10-77. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (74HP) (PVC 2005) 1158
FIGURE 10-78. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (110HP) (PVC 1911) 1162
FIGURE 10-79. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (110HP) (PVC 2005) 1166
FIGURE 10-80. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (74HP) (ULS) 1170
FIGURE 10-81. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (110HP) (ULS) (PVC 1911) 1172
FIGURE 10-82. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (110HP) (ULS) (PVC 2005) 1174
FIGURE 10-83. HEATER HARNESS - FUEL FILTER 1176
FIGURE 10-84. HEATER HARNESS - HYDRAULIC TANK 1178
FIGURE 10-85. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS 1180
FIGURE 10-86. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (LED) 1182
FIGURE 10-87. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS SWITCH/HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED) 1184
FIGURE 10-88. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED) 1186
FIGURE 10-89. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS 1188
FIGURE 10-90. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED) 1190
FIGURE 10-91. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED) 1192
FIGURE 10-92. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION 1194
FIGURE 10-93. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS HEADLIGHT HARNESS 1196
FIGURE 10-94. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHTS HARNESS 1198
FIGURE 10-95. LIGHTS - SWITCH INSTALLATION 1200
FIGURE 10-96. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT 1202
FIGURE 10-97. PLATFORM HARNESS 1204
FIGURE 10-98. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION 1206
FIGURE 10-99. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION - NO HED 1208
FIGURE 10-100. REVERSE CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - NO HED 1210
FIGURE 10-101. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION 1212
FIGURE 10-102. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS 1214
FIGURE 10-103. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS INSTALLATION 1216
FIGURE 10-104. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS 1218
FIGURE 10-105. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS 1220
FIGURE 10-106. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION 1222

SECTION 11 - DECALS 1225

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (74 HP) 1226
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (110 HP) 1230
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (110 HP) 1232
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (74 HP) 1234
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (110 HP) 1238
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (110 HP) 1240
FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (74 HP) 1242
FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (110 HP) 1246
FIGURE 11-9. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (110 HP) 1248

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 11-10. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) (74HP) 1250
FIGURE 11-11. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) (110HP) 1254
FIGURE 11-12. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION 1258
FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI) 1260
FIGURE 11-14. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO) 1262
FIGURE 11-15. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION 1264
FIGURE 11-16. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION 1266
FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ANSI) 1268
FIGURE 11-18. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (CSA) 1270
FIGURE 11-19. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH) 1272
FIGURE 11-20. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ISO) 1274

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 1277

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 1278

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS 1281

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS 1282

PART NUMBER INDEX 1285

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

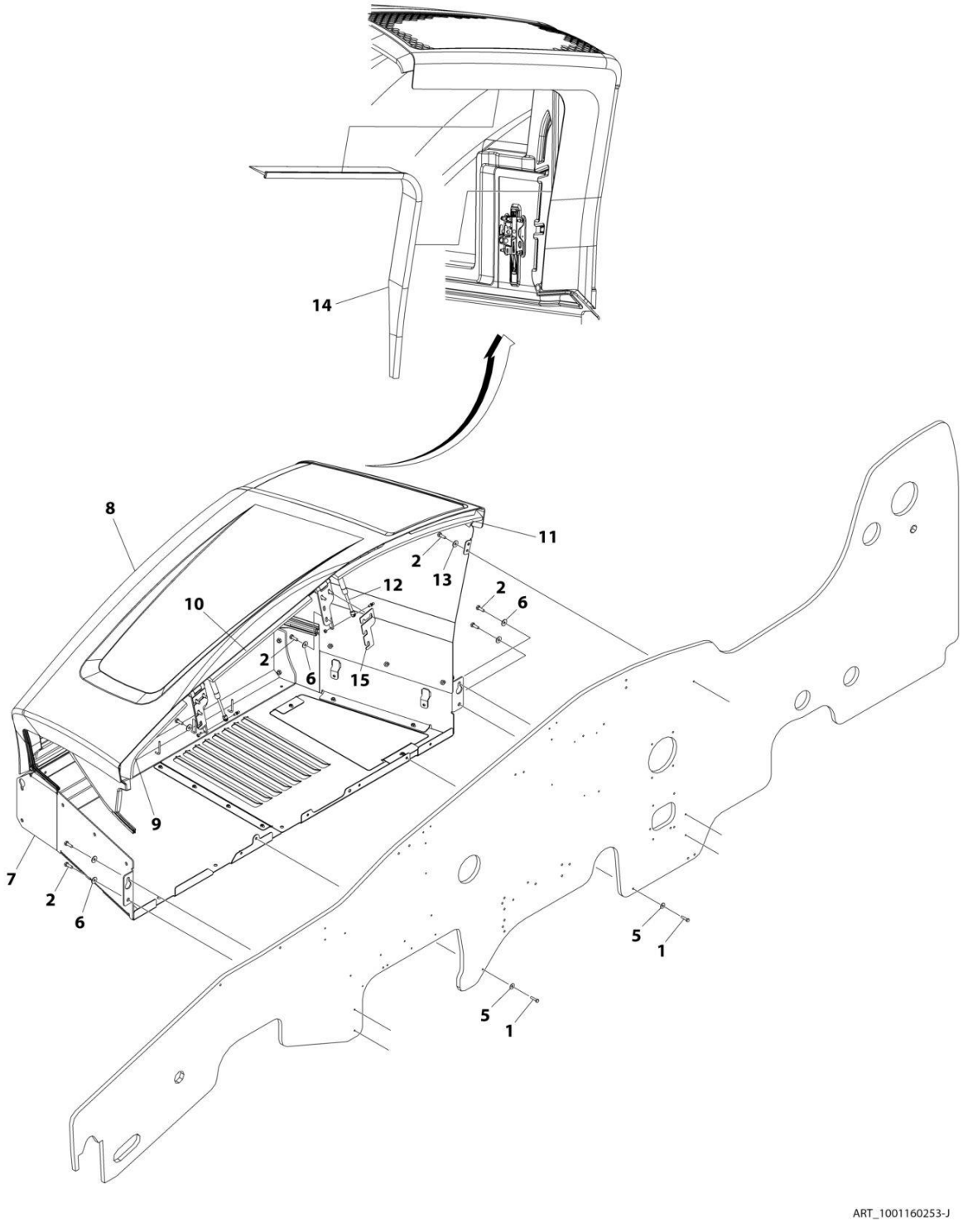


FIGURE 1-1. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160253	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	J
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	0701014	11	Bolt, M10X30	
5	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
6	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
7	1001162239	Ref	Installation, Engine Enclosure Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001235963	Ref	Assembly, Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001203932	1	Seal	
10	1001203933	1	Seal	
11	1001203934	1	Seal	
12	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
13	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
14	1001197339	1	Trim, Lock Seal	
15	1001241836	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION

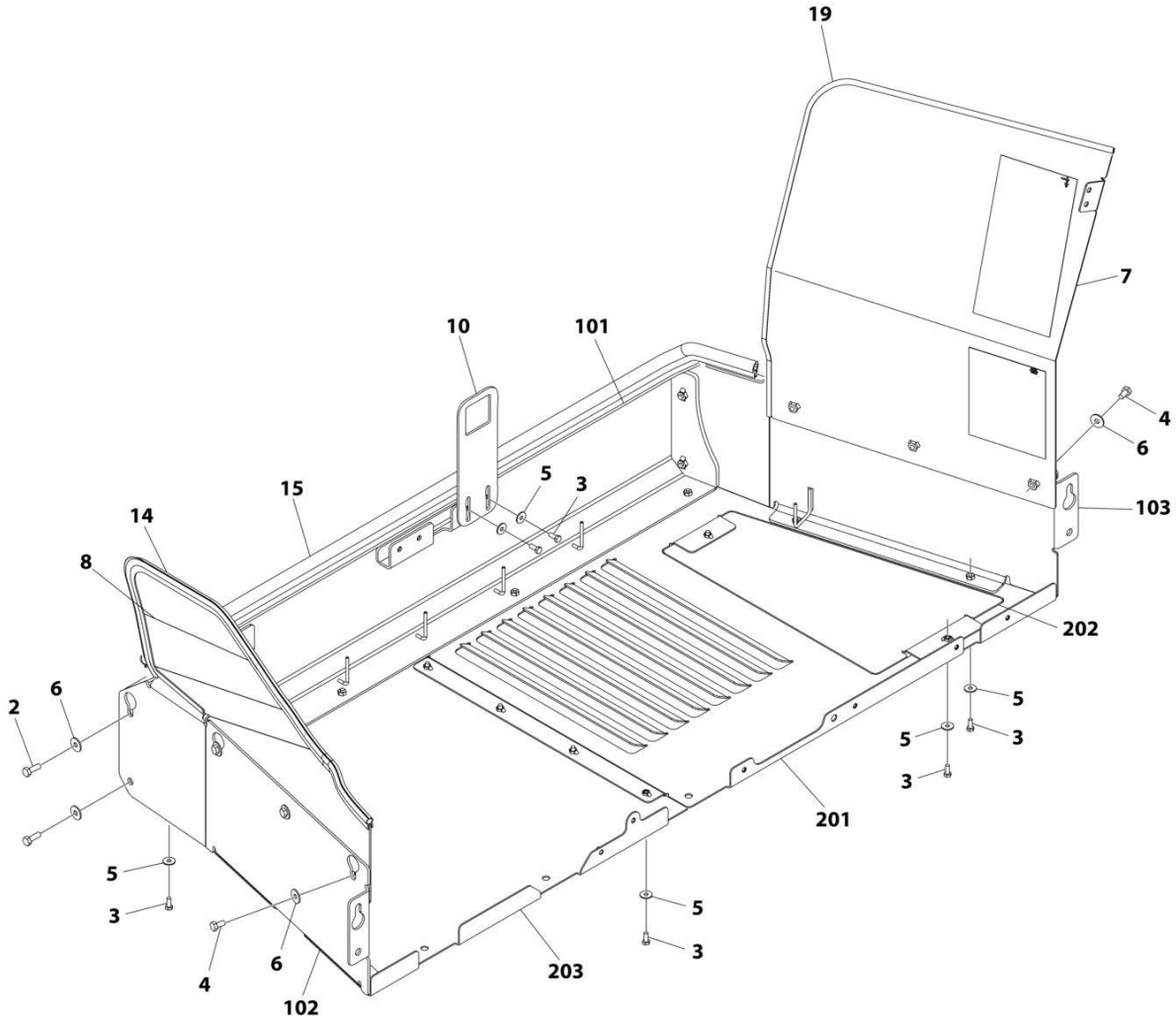


FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162239	Ref	Engine Enclosure Cover Installation	N
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760810	16	Bolt, M8X20	
4	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
5	4811902	16	Washer, M8	
6	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
7	1001204086	1	Plate, Rear Cover	
8	1001184076	1	Panel, Front Cover	
10	1001209388	1	Latch, Hood	
14	1001003227	1375 mm	Seal	
15	1001204486	1795 mm	Seal	
19	90206198	1345 mm	Trim, Edge	
101	1001162240J	1	Panel, Side Skirt	
102	1001213126J	1	Panel, Front Skirt	
103	1001196426J	1	Panel, Rear Skirt	
201	1001196422	1	Panel, Bottom Cover	
202	1001169265	1	Panel, Access	
203	1001196404	1	Panel, Engine Pod	

FIGURE 1-3. HOOD ASSEMBLY

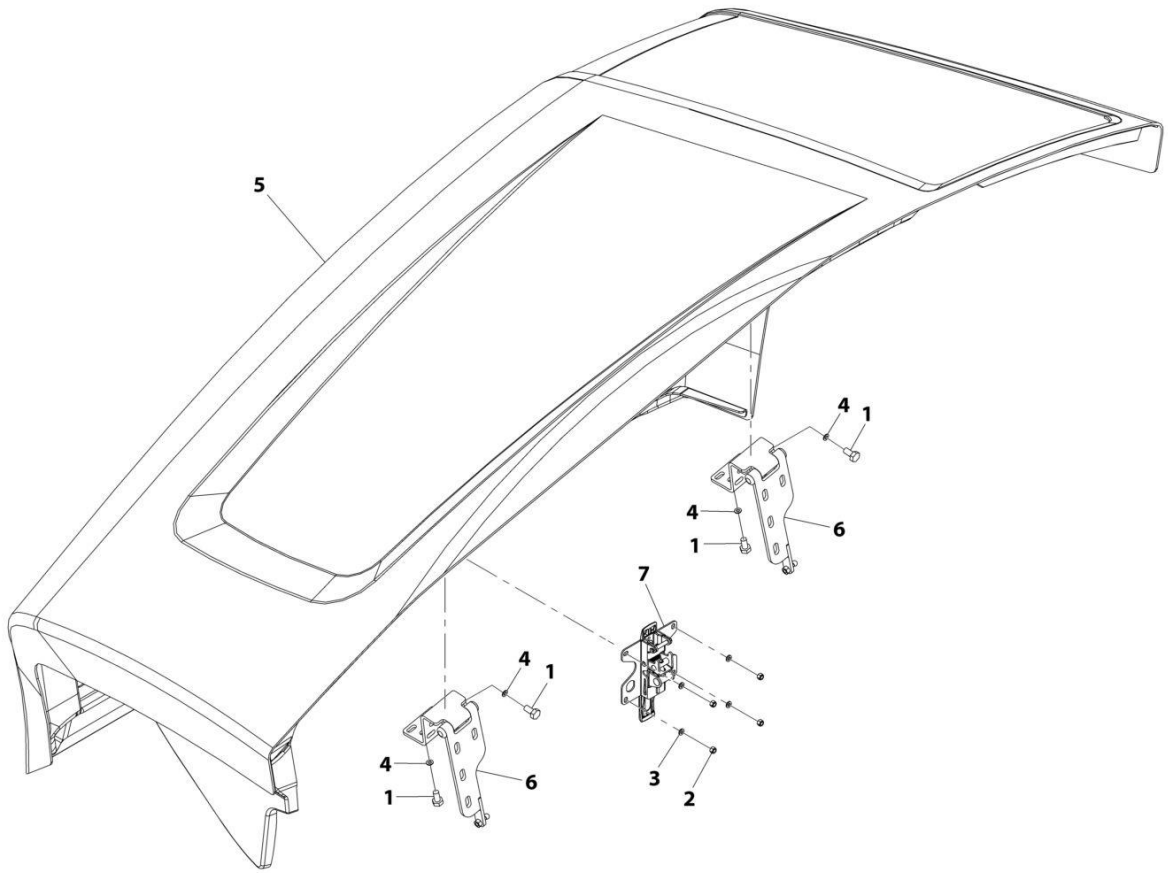


FIGURE 1-3. HOOD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235963	Ref	Hood Assembly	B
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001234455	1	Hood	
6	1001209387	2	Hinge, Hood	
7	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	

FIGURE 1-4. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (ULS) (PVC 1911)

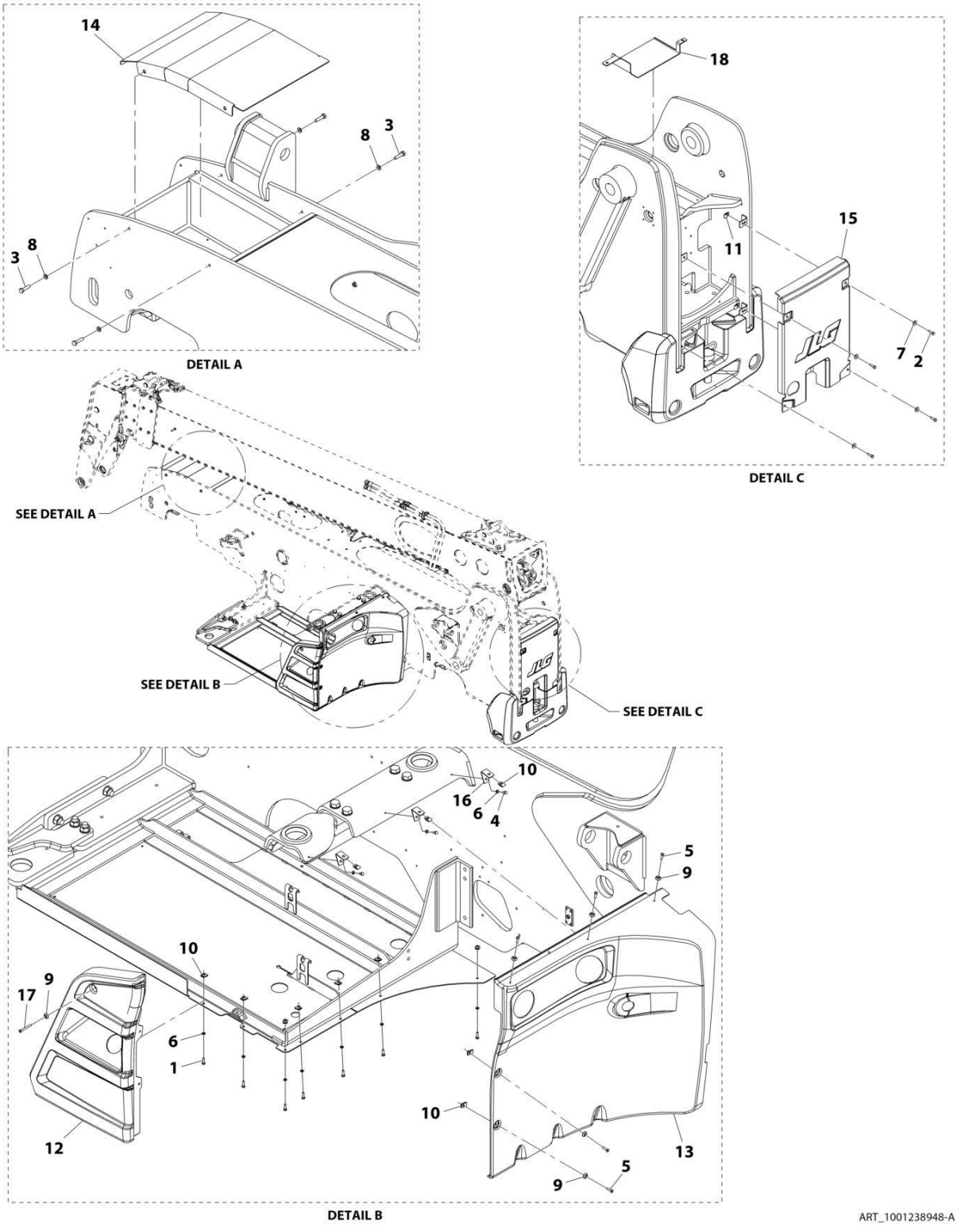


FIGURE 1-4. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (ULS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238948	Ref	Cover Installation (No Outriggers) (ULS)	A
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760606	3	Bolt, M6X12	
5	3900379	5	Screw, M6-1X25 Grade 10.9	
6	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
7	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
8	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
9	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
10	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
11	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
12	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
13	1001168761	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
14	1001207343	1	Shield, Battery	
15	1001170645	1	Cover	
16	1001171772	3	Bracket	
17	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
18	1001204488	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	

FIGURE 1-5. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (ULS) (PVC 2005)

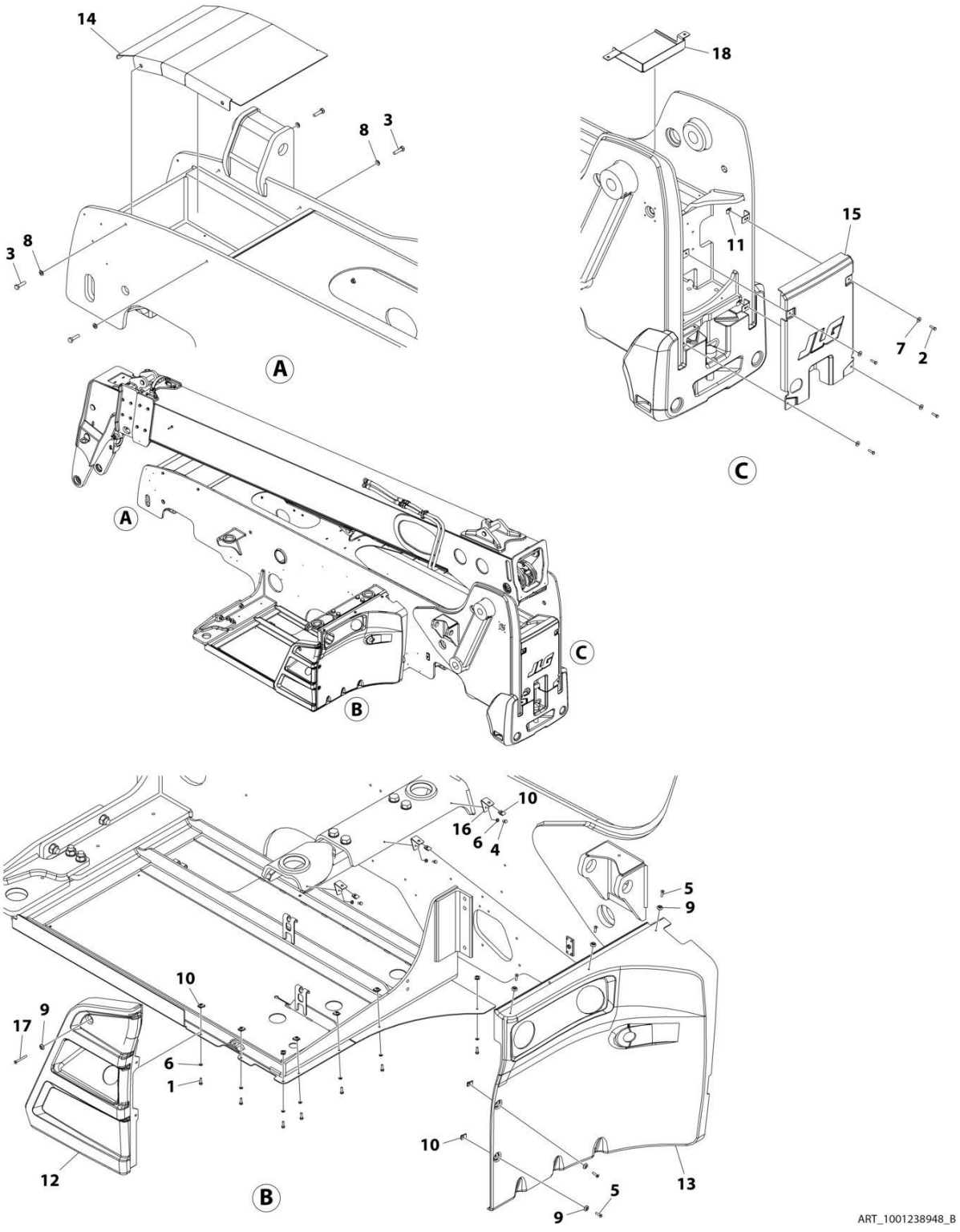


FIGURE 1-5. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (ULS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238948	Ref	Cover Installation (No Outriggers) (ULS)	B
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760606	3	Bolt, M6X12	
5	3900379	5	Screw, M6-1X25 Grade 10.9	
6	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
7	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
8	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
9	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
10	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
11	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
12	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
13	1001168761	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
14	1001207343	1	Shield, Battery	
15	1001170645	1	Cover	
16	1001171772	3	Bracket	
17	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
18	1001173468	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	

FIGURE 1-6. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (LS) (PVC 1911)

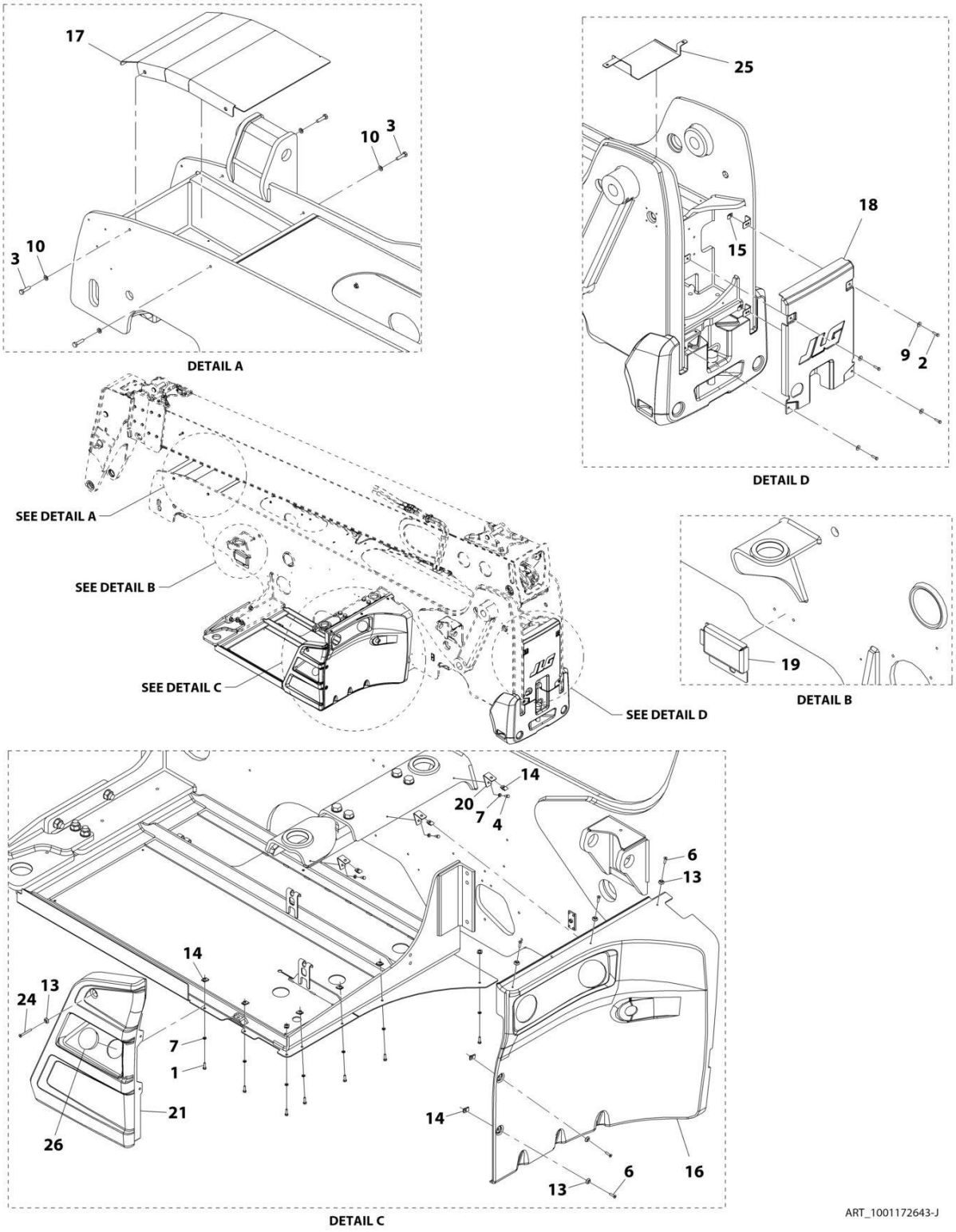


FIGURE 1-6. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (LS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172643	Ref	Cover Installation (No Outriggers), 74HP (LS)	J
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760606	3	Bolt, M6X12	
6	3900379	5	Screw, M6-1X25	
7	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
9	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
10	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
15	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
16	1001168761	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
17	1001207343	1	Shield, Battery	
18	1001170645	1	Cover	
19	1001201646	1	Shield, Inspection Port	
20	1001171772	3	Bracket	
21	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
24	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
25	1001204488	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	
26	1001206746	1	Cap, Side Tank Cover	

FIGURE 1-7. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (LS) (PVC 2005)

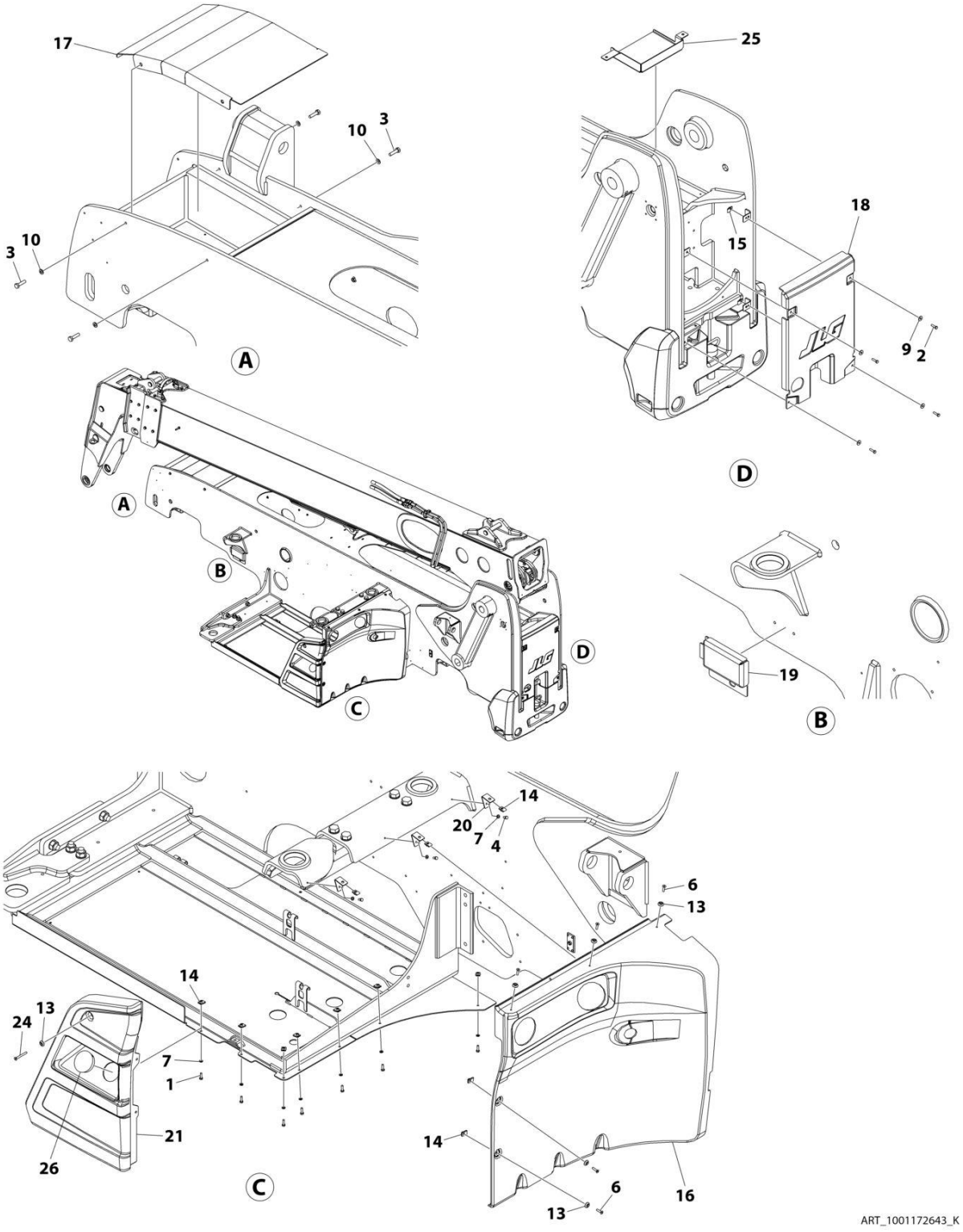


FIGURE 1-7. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (LS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172643	Ref	Cover Installation (No Outriggers), 74HP (LS)	K
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760606	3	Bolt, M6X12	
6	3900379	5	Screw, M6-1X25	
7	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
9	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
10	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
15	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
16	1001168761	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
17	1001207343	1	Shield, Battery	
18	1001170645	1	Cover	
19	1001201646	1	Shield, Inspection Port	
20	1001171772	3	Bracket	
21	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
24	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
25	1001173468	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	
26	1001206746	1	Cap, Side Tank Cover	

FIGURE 1-8. TANK INSTALLATION

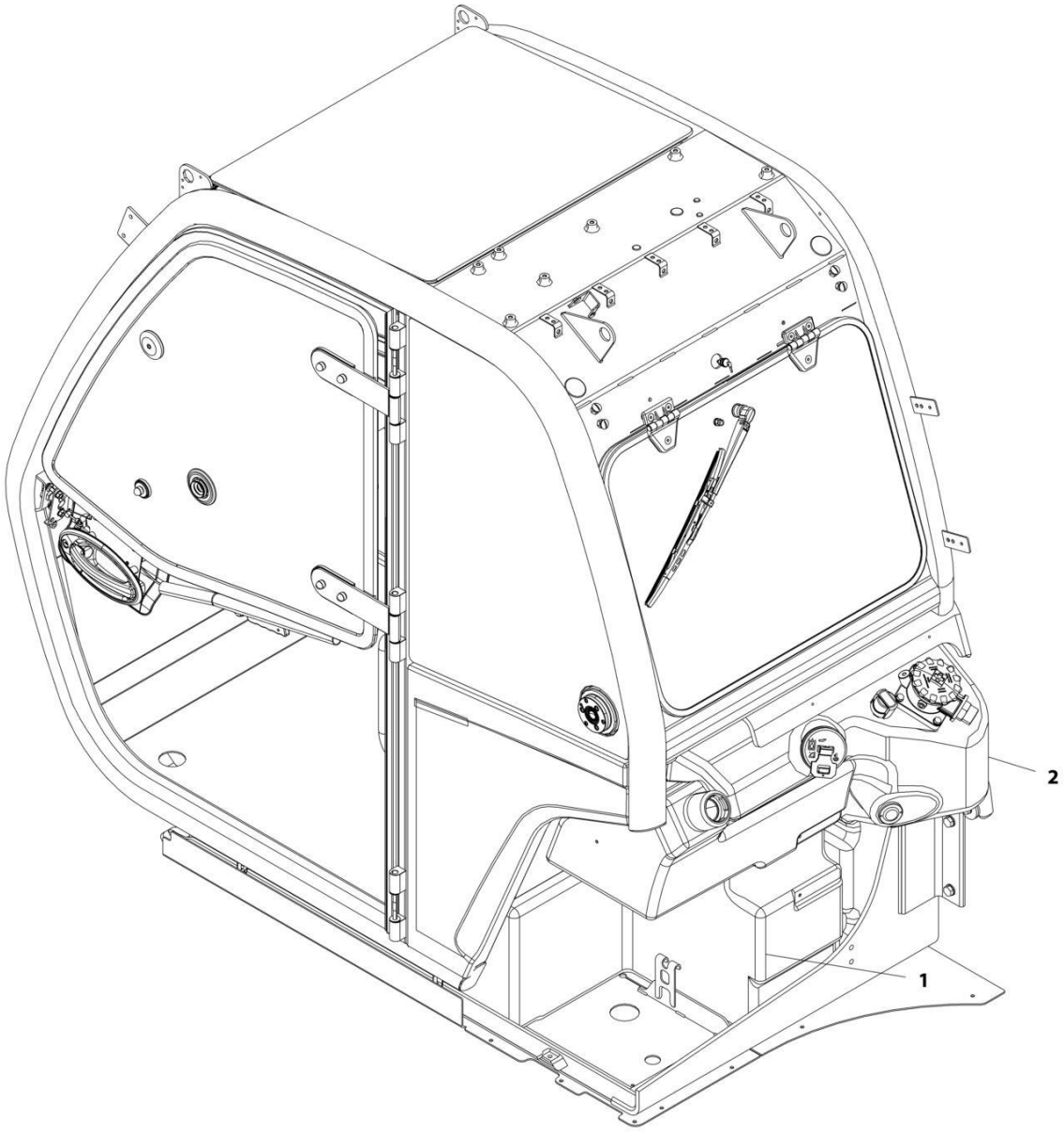


FIGURE 1-8. TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160735	Ref	Tank Installation	A
1	1001171153	1	Installation, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001171154	1	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-9. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

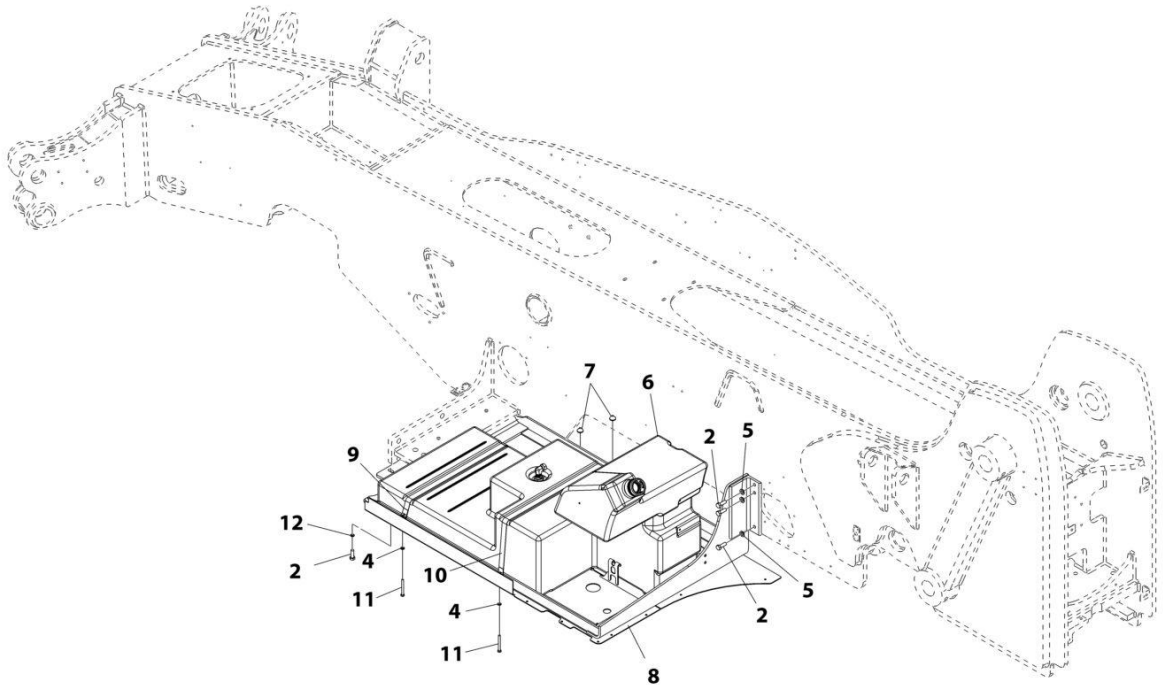
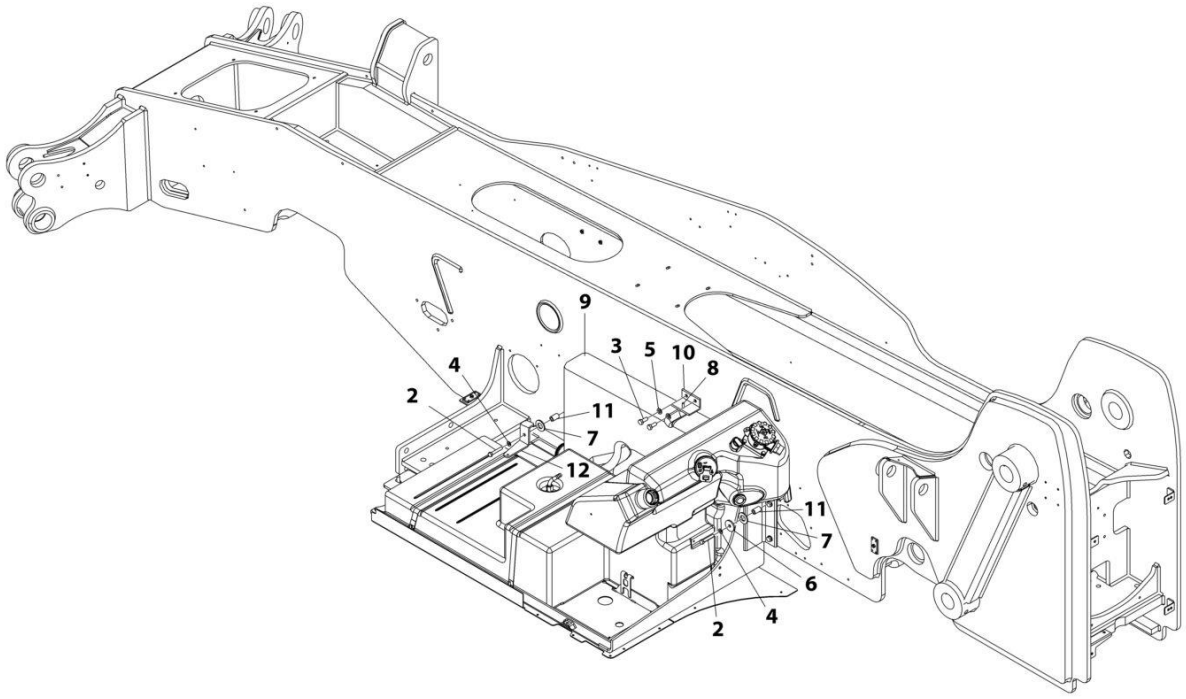


FIGURE 1-9. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171153	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation	H
2	0761215	6	Bolt, M12X35	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
6	1001211432	1	Tank, Fuel (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
7	1001169454	4	Mount, Buffer	
8	1001169602	1	Support, Tank Plate	
9	1001170071	1	Strap, Tank	
10	1001170072	1	Strap, Tank	
11	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
12	4812102	3	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 1-10. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

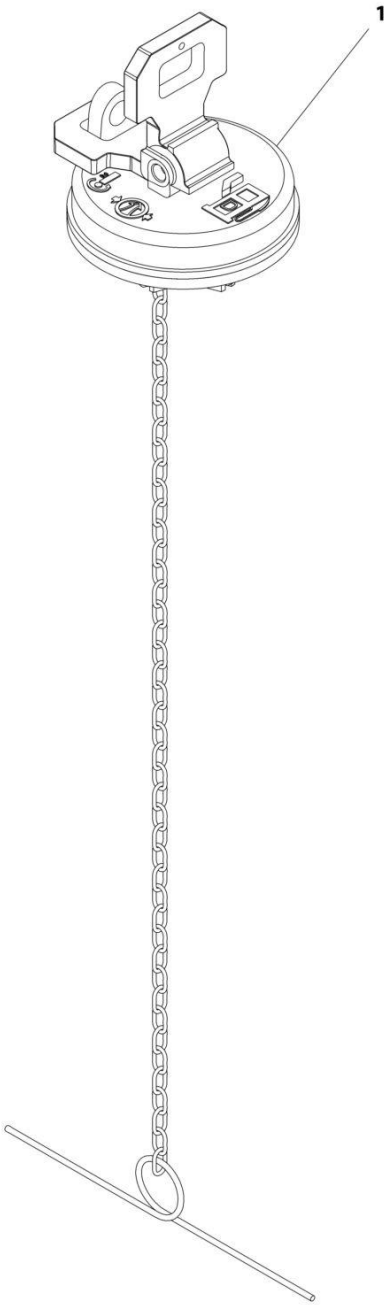


ART_1001171154-E

FIGURE 1-10. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171154	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation	E
2	0701020	2	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
6	1001172147	1	Washer, M10	
7	1001172146	2	Washer, Rubber	
8	1001008575	1	Bumper, Conical	
9	1001163067	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001169461	1	Bracket	
11	1001171179	2	Spacer	
12	1001210707	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 1-11. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001194978-A

FIGURE 1-11. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001194978	1	Fuel Cap Assembly	A

FIGURE 1-12. MIRROR INSTALLATION

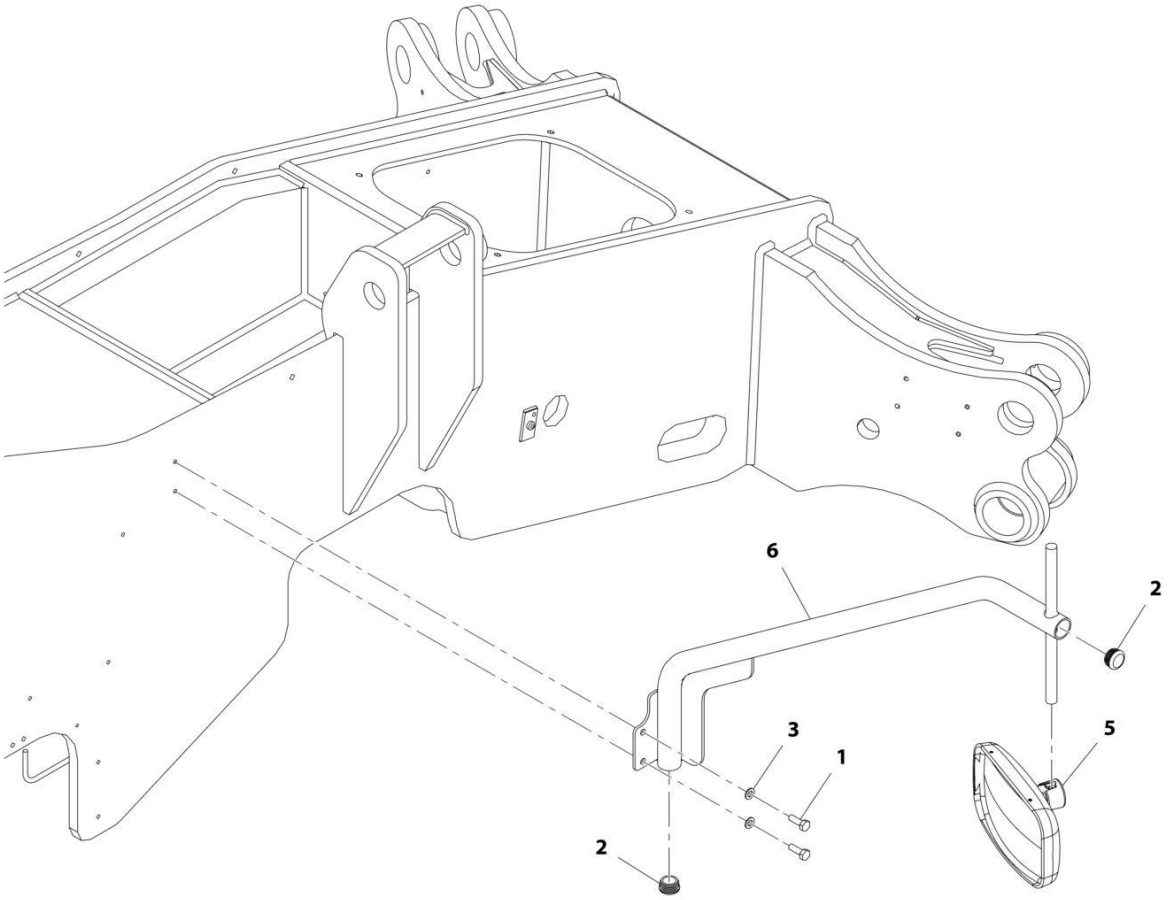


FIGURE 1-12. MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160255	Ref	Mirror Installation	D
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30 Grade 8	
2	3520186	2	Plug	
3	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	1001191635	1	Mirror, Convex	
6	1001191603	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 1-13. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI)

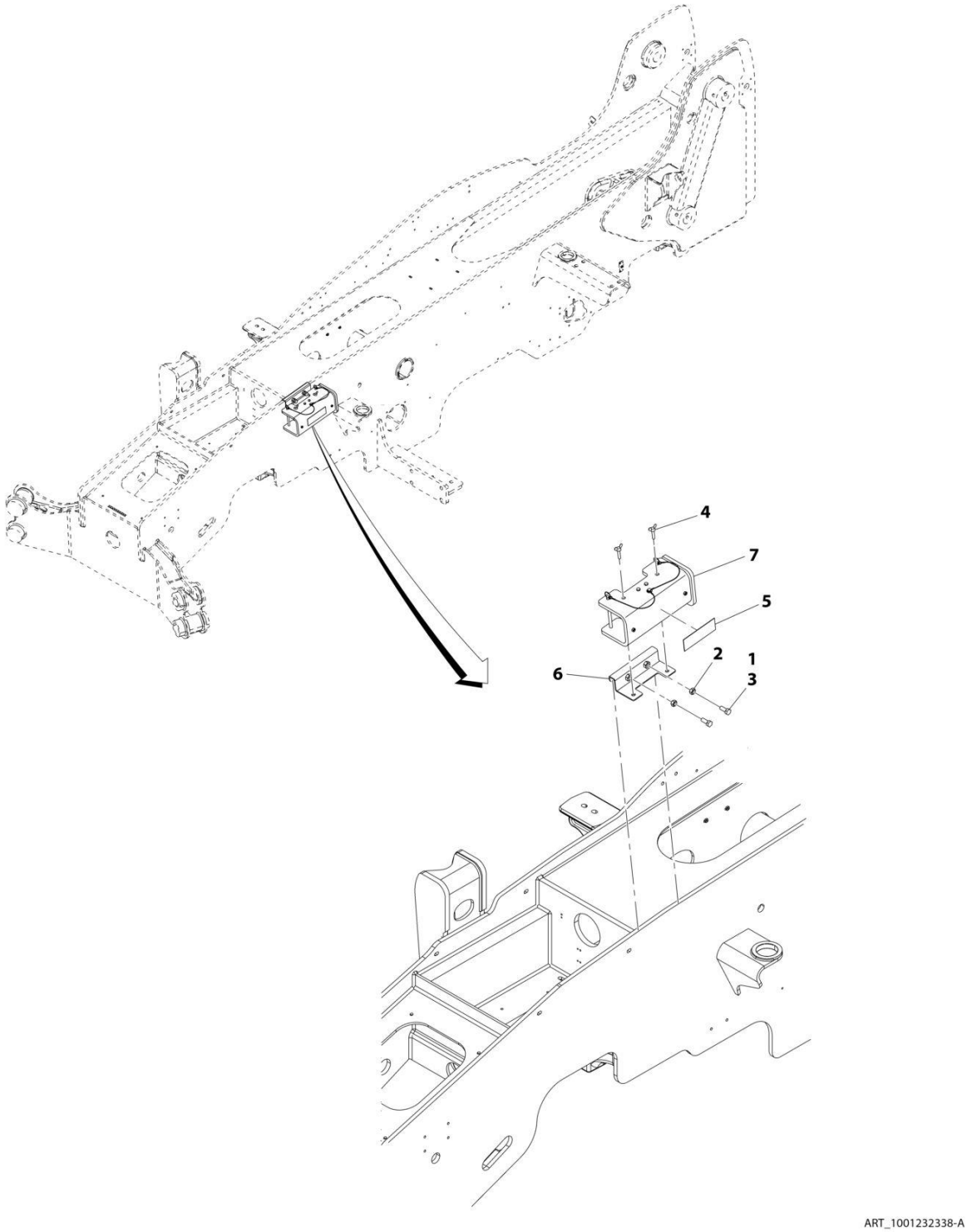


FIGURE 1-13. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232338	Ref	Boom Prop Installation (ANSI)	A
1	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
2	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001101458	2	Wing Bolt, M8X40	
5	1001232147	1	Decal, Warning	
6	1001232299	1	Bracket, Mount	
7	1001232336	Ref	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-14. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA)

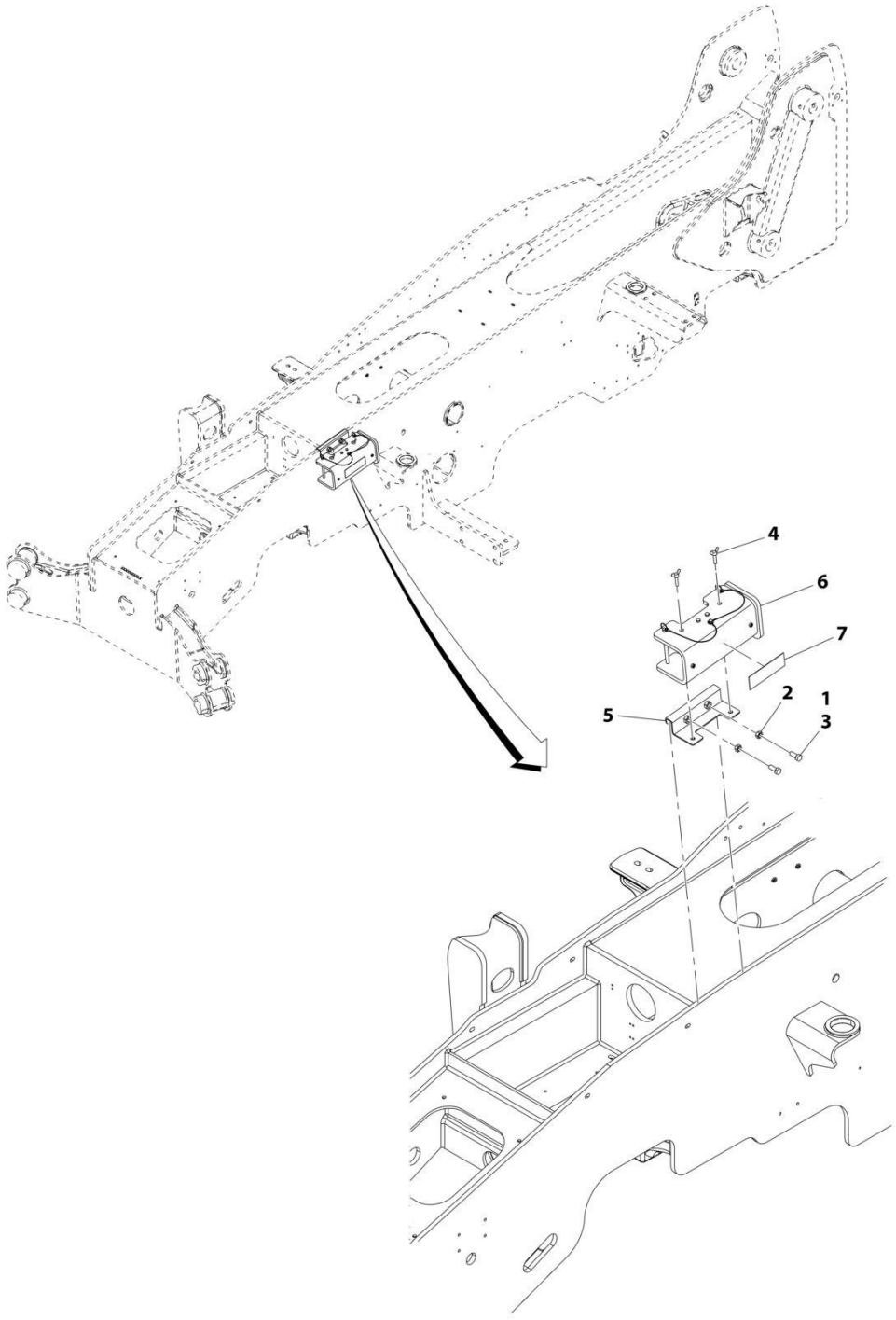


FIGURE 1-14. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234139	Ref	Boom Prop Installation (Canada)	A
1	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
2	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001101458	2	Wing Bolt, M8X40	
5	1001232299	1	Bracket, Mount	
6	1001232336	Ref	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001234253	1	Decal, Warning	

FIGURE 1-15. BOOM PROP BRACKET

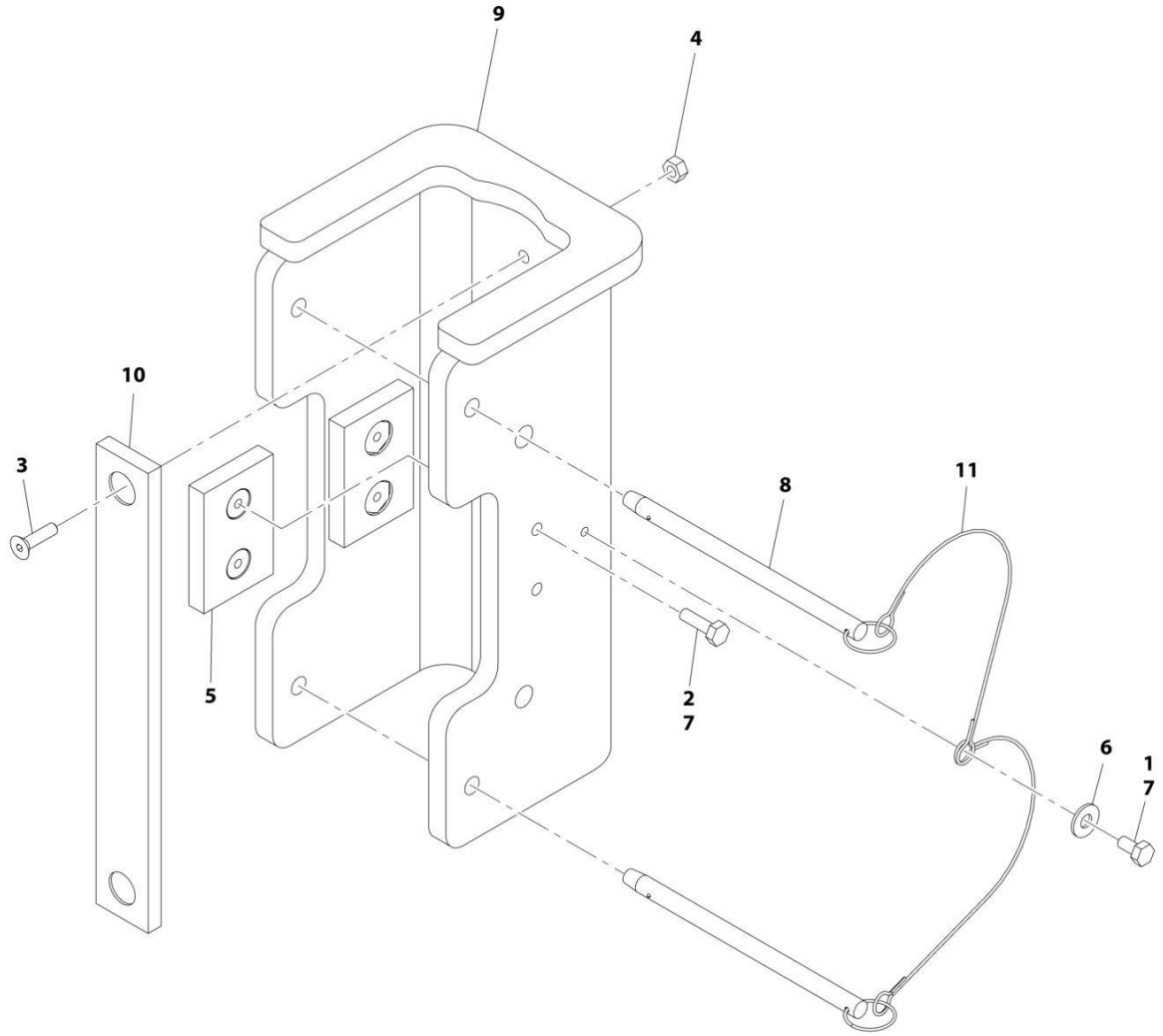


FIGURE 1-15. BOOM PROP BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232336	Ref	Boom Prop Bracket	A
1	0641404	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X1/2	
2	0641407	4	Bolt, 1/4-20X7/8	
3	0741408	2	Bolt, 1/4-20	
4	3311405	2	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
5	3340829	2	Pad, Wear	
6	4751400	1	Washer	
7	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
8	1001164019	2	Pin, Ball Locking	
9	1001232588	1	Bracket	
10	4679000268	1	Pad, Wear	
11	1001164183	2	Lanyard, Boom Prop	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY

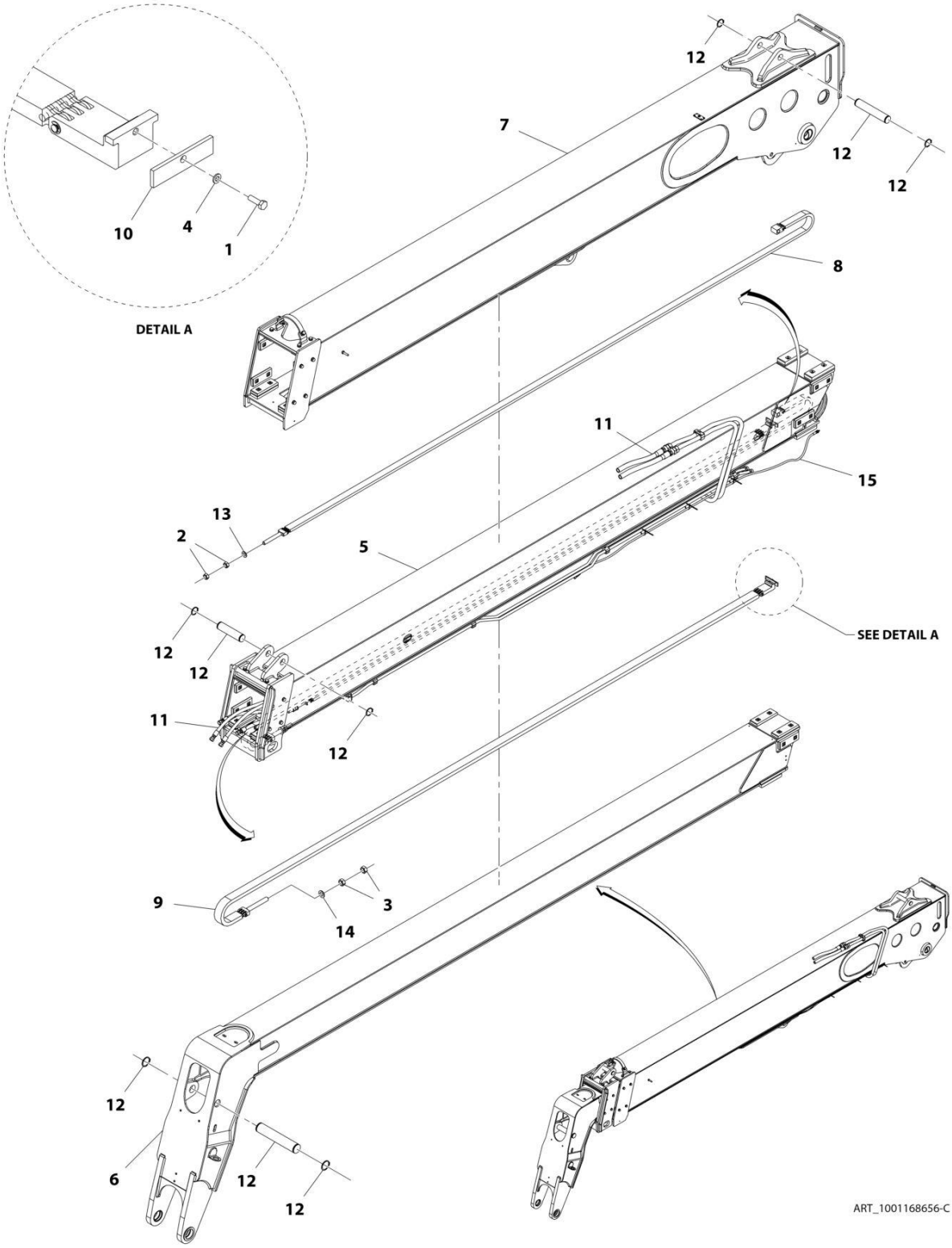


FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168656	1	Boom Assembly	C
1	0700610	1	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3332011	2	Nut, M20X2.5	
3	3332411	2	Nut, M24X3	
4	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
5	1001168574	1	Assembly, Second Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001168735	1	Assembly, Third Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001168963	1	Assembly, First Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169278	Ref	Installation, Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001169326	Ref	Installation, Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001171451	1	Plate	
11	1001173470	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic Tubes (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Circuits Section)	
12	1001173542	Ref	Installation Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	4812500	1	Washer, M20	
14	4812700	1	Washer, M24	
15	1001186859	1	Hose	

FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

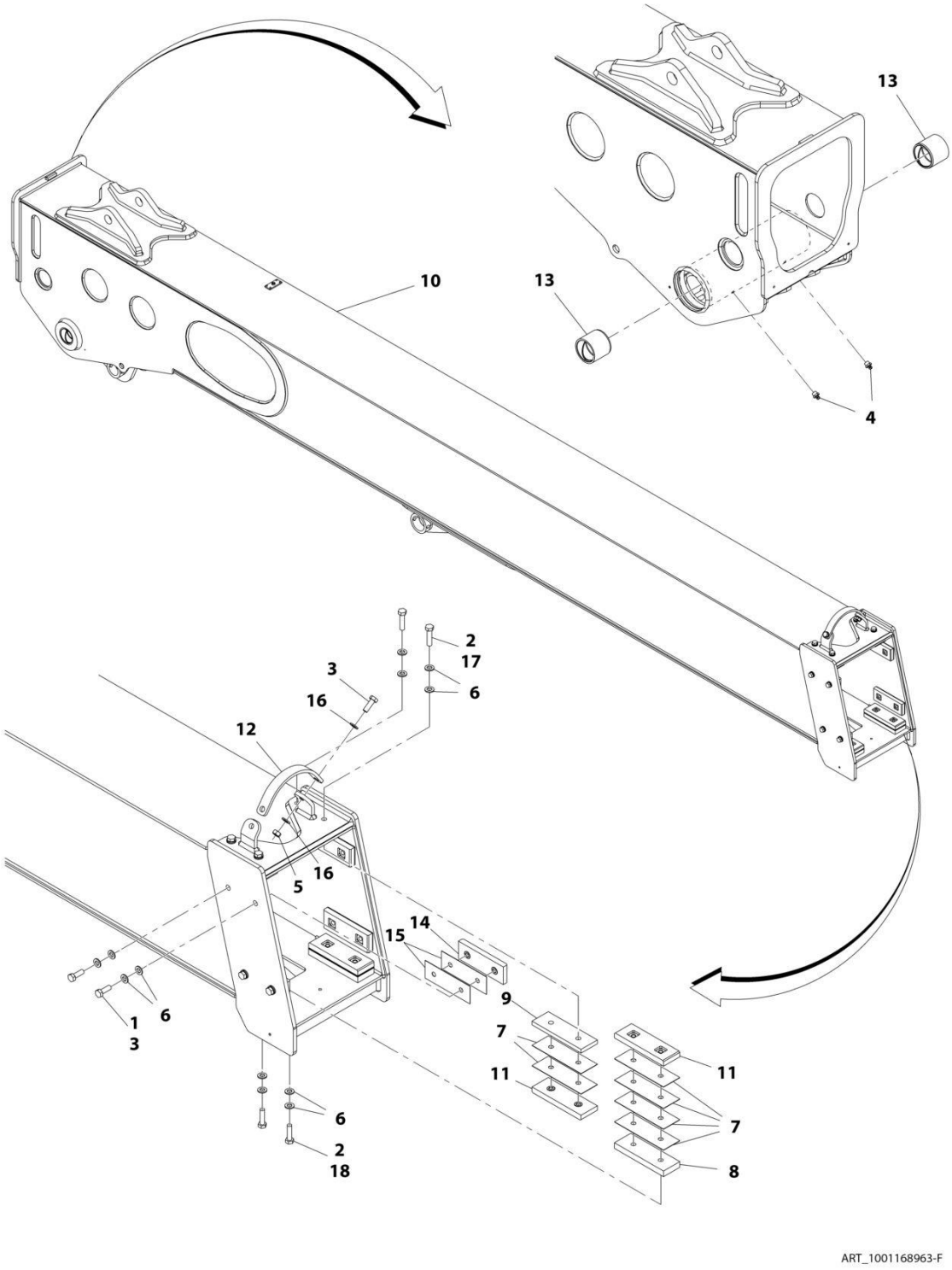


FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168963	Ref	First Boom Section Assembly	F
1	0711214	AR	Bolt, M12X30	
2	0711217	4	Bolt, M12X45	
3	0711215	10	Bolt, M12X35	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75 Grade 8	
6	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
7	1001163034	AR	Plate	
8	1001163038	2	Plate	
9	1001163136	2	Plate	
10	1001168964J	1	Boom, First	
11	1001165171	4	Pad	
12	1001168987	1	Strap	
13	1001188246	2	Bearing, Boom Pivot	
14	1001165172	4	Pad	
15	1001165367	AR	Plate	
16	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
17	0711218	4	Bolt, 12X50 Grade 10.9	
18	0711216	AR	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	

FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

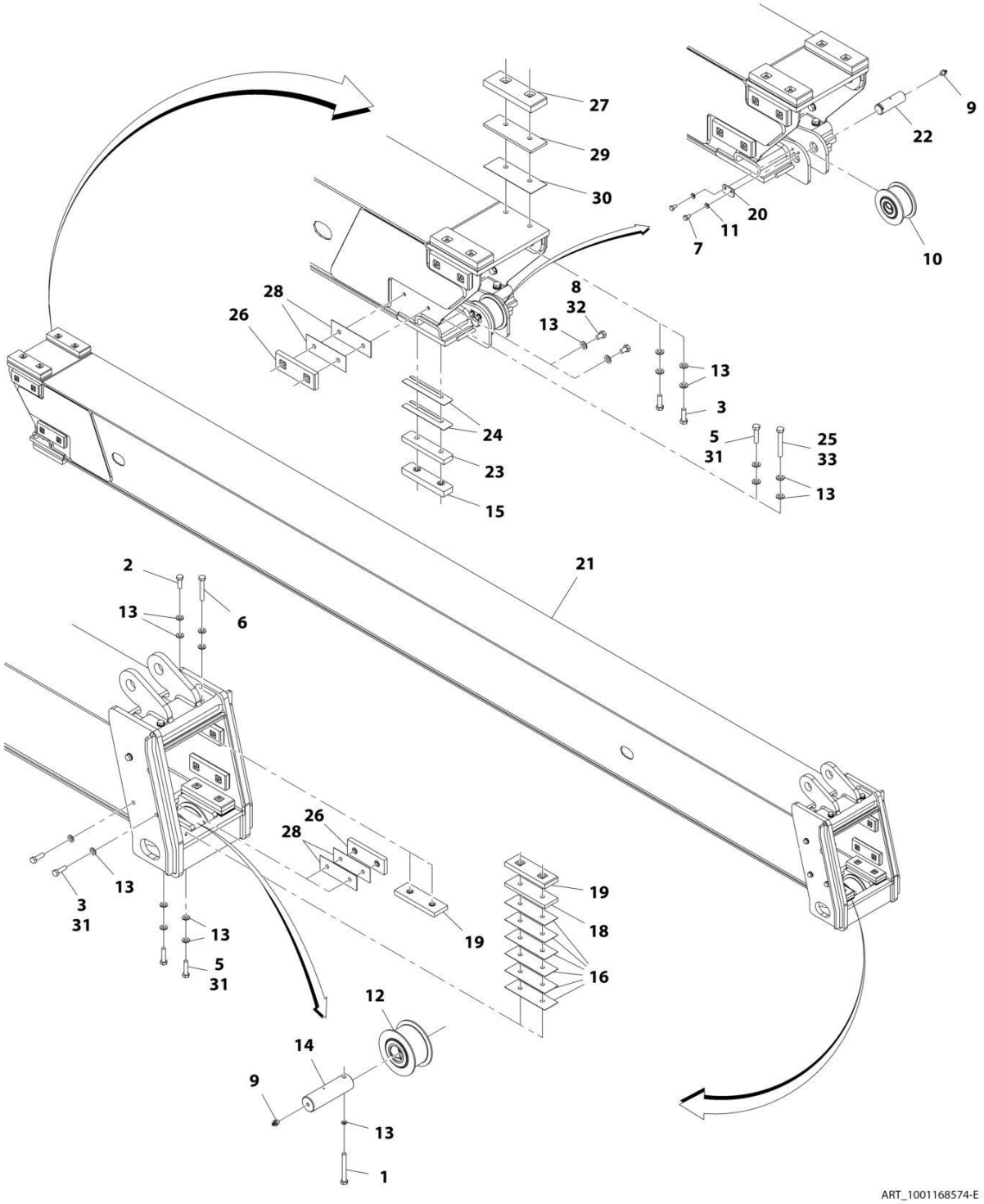


FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168574	Ref	Second Boom Section Assembly	E
1	0701227	1	Bolt, M12X100	
2	0711215	2	Bolt, M12X35 Grade 10.9	
3	0711216	12	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
5	0711218	6	Bolt, M12X50 Grade 10.9	
6	0711224	2	Bolt, M12X80 Grade 10.9	
7	0760807	2	Bolt, M8X14	
8	0771210	8	Bolt, M12X20 Grade 10.9	
9	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
10	7138986	1	Sheave, Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	1001101867	1	Assembly, Chain Sheave (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
14	1001161055	1	Pin	
15	1001163029	2	Pad	
16	1001163034	AR	Plate	
18	1001163136	2	Plate	
19	1001165171	4	Pad	
20	1001168561	1	Bracket	
21	1001168575	1	Boom, Second	
22	1001168587	1	Pin, Boom Chain Pulley	
23	1001189492	2	Plate	
24	1001189793	AR	Shim	
25	0711226	2	Bolt, M12X90 Grade 10.9	
26	1001165172	8	Pad	
27	1001165173	2	Pad	
28	1001165367	AR	Plate	
29	1001190187	2	Plate	
30	1001163108	AR	Plate	
31	0711217	AR	Bolt, M12X45	
32	0771212	AR	Bolt, M12X25	
33	0711225	AR	Bolt, M12X85	

FIGURE 2-4. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

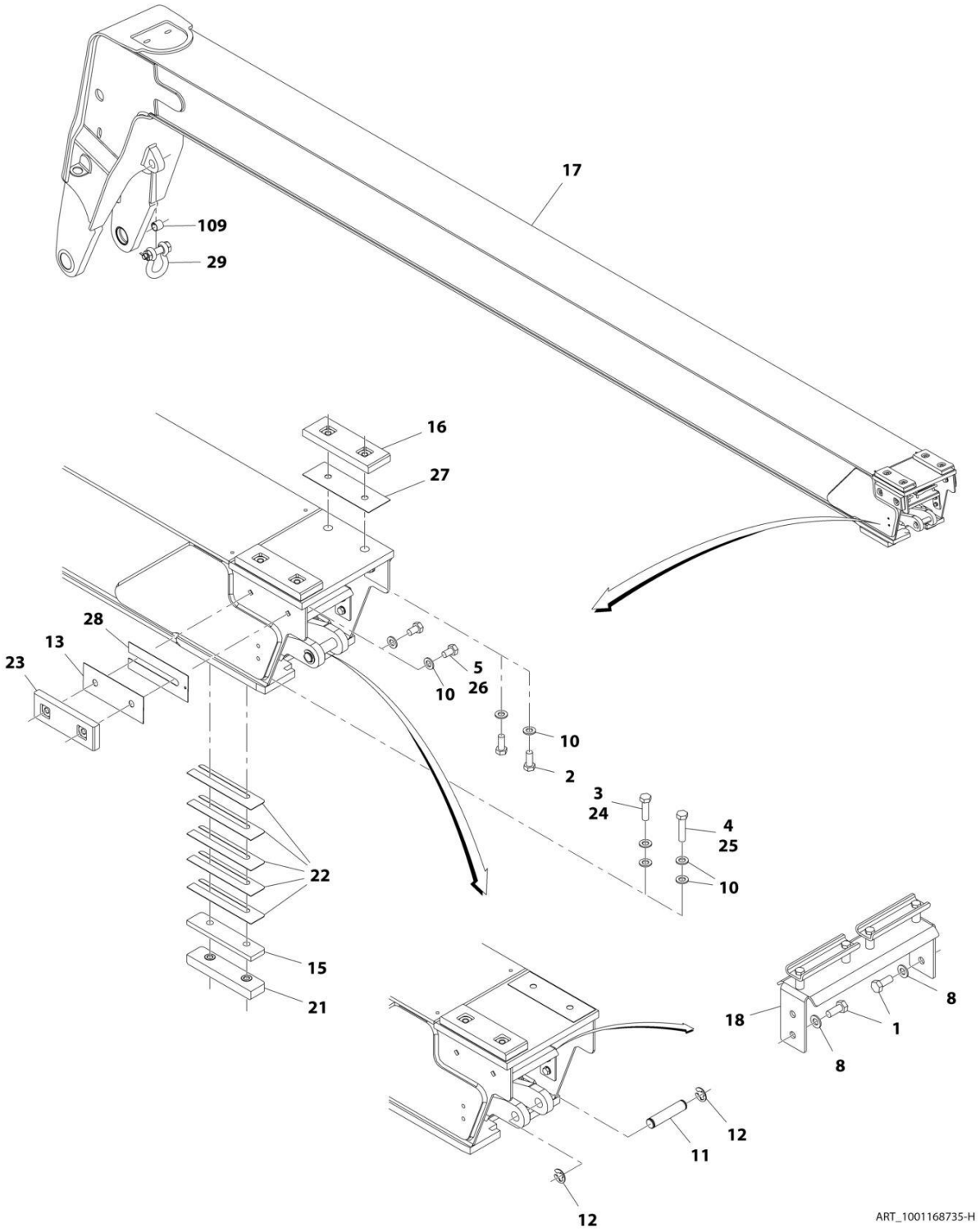


FIGURE 2-4. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168735	Ref	Third Boom Section Assembly	H
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0711214	4	Bolt, M12X30 Grade 10.9	
3	0711217	2	Bolt, M12X45	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55 Grade 10.9	
5	0771210	4	Bolt, M12X20 Grade 10.9	
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
11	1001163712	1	Pin	
12	1001163704	2	Ring, M15	
13	1001165367	AR	Plate	
15	1001168589	2	Plate	
16	1001165171	2	Pad	
17	1001168736	1	Boom, Third Section	
18	1001168755	Ref	Installation, Hose Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001163029	2	Pad	
22	1001189793	AR	Shim	
23	1001165172	2	Pad	
24	0711216	AR	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
25	0711218	AR	Bolt, M12X50 Grade 10.9	
26	0771212	AR	Bolt, M12X25 Grade 10.9	
27	1001163034	AR	Plate	
28	1001200989	AR	Plate	
29	1001204045	1	Clevis	
109	1001204047	1	Sleeve	

FIGURE 2-5. RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION

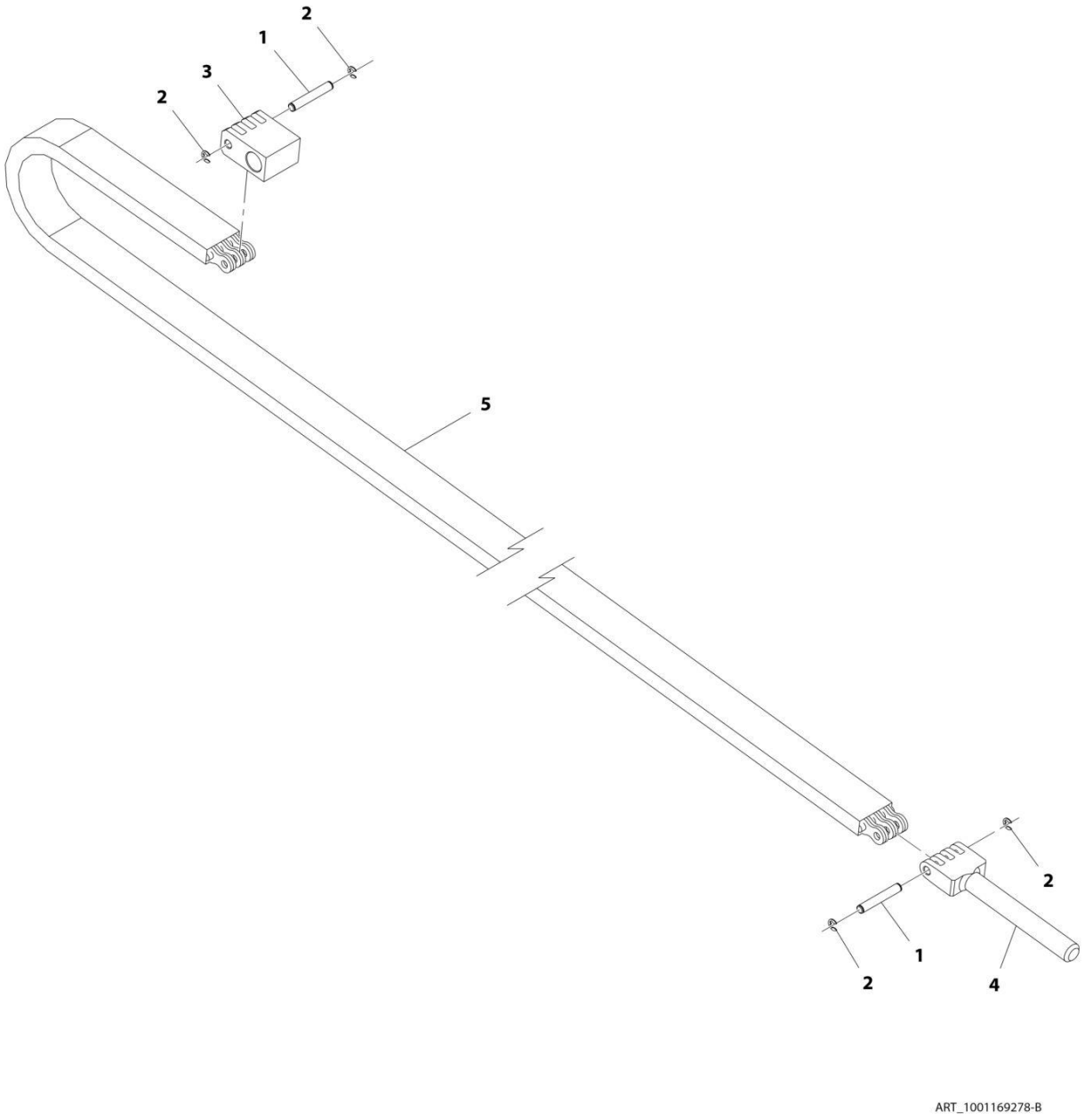


FIGURE 2-5. RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169278	Ref	Retract Chain Installation	B
1	1001187785	2	Pin, Clevis	
2	1001166163	4	Ring, External M6	
3	1001166233	1	Clevis, Chain	
4	1001166235	1	Clevis, Chain	
5	1001169279	1	Chain, Retract	

FIGURE 2-6. EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION

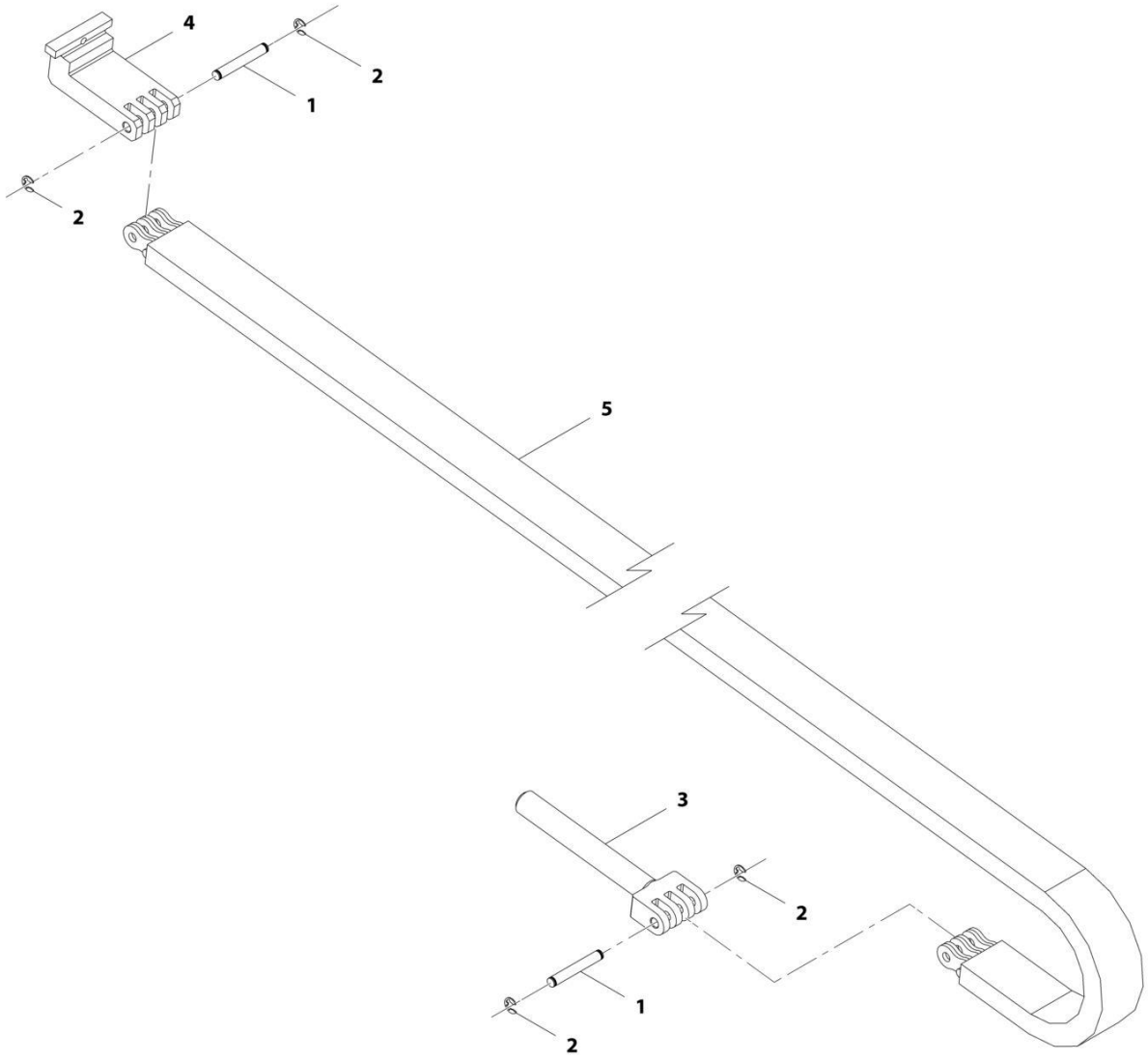


FIGURE 2-6. EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169326	Ref	Extend Chain Installation	A
1	1001163841	2	Pin, Clevis	
2	1001164039	4	Ring, External M8	
3	1001165590	1	Clevis, Chain	
4	1001165739	1	Clevis, Chain	
5	1001169327	1	Chain, Extend	

FIGURE 2-7. PINS INSTALLATION

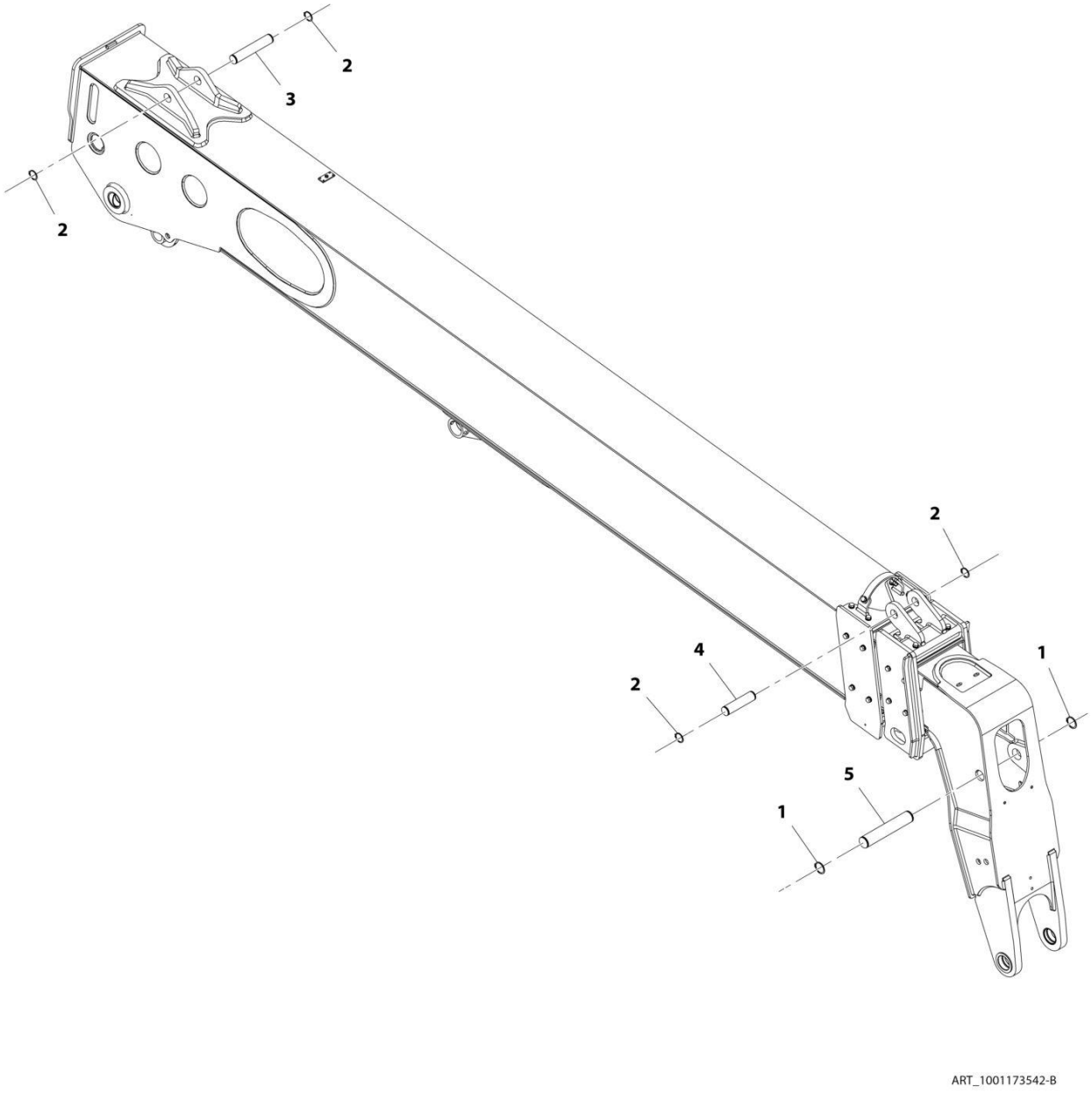


FIGURE 2-7. PINS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173542	Ref	Pins Installation	B
1	3760493	2	Ring, Retaining M5	
2	3760491	4	Ring, Retaining M40	
3	1001173543	1	Pin	
4	1001173544	1	Pin	
5	1001174726	1	Pin, Tilt Cylinder	

FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE

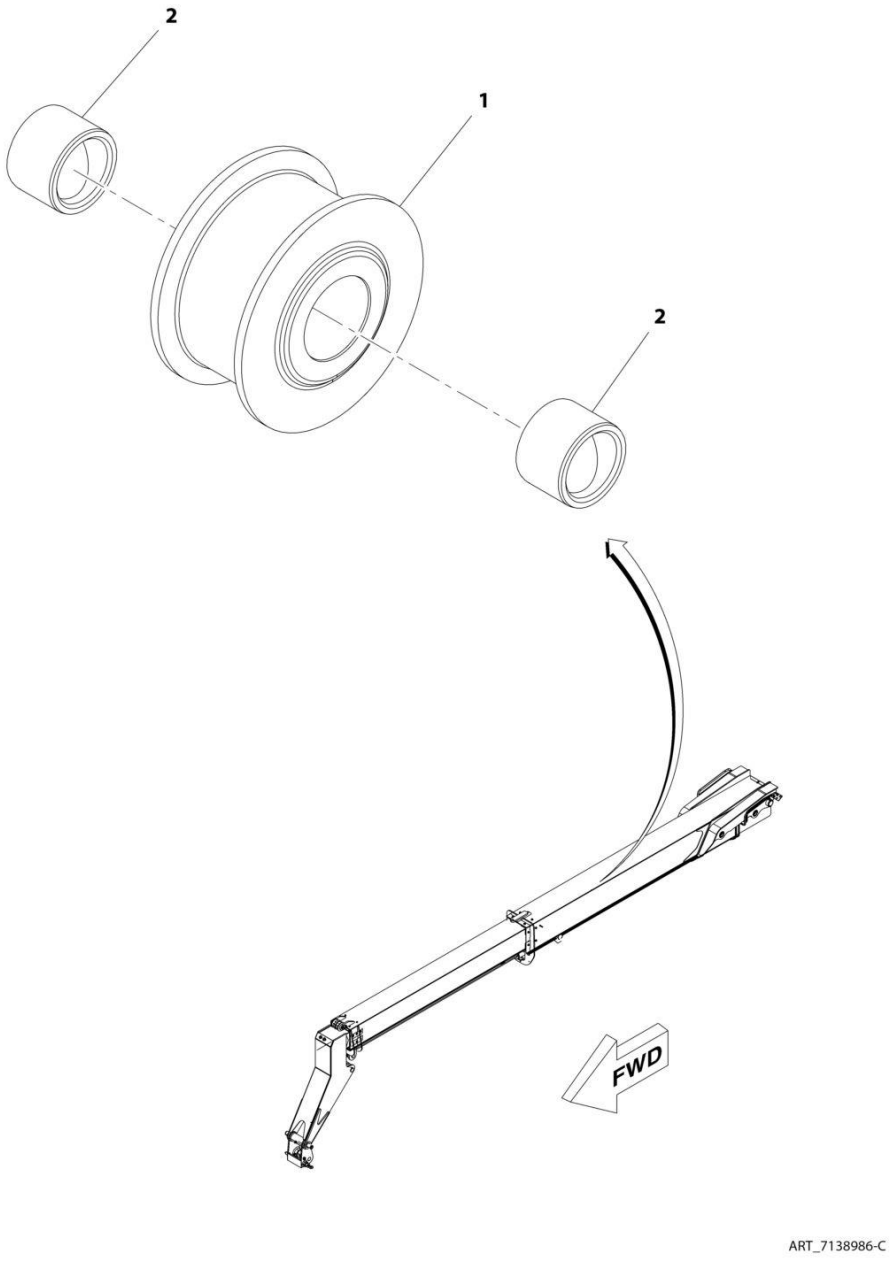


FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138986	Ref	Retract Chain Sheave	C
1	7138978	NSS	Sheave, Retract Chain (Use PN 713898)	
2	7138979	2	Bushing, Sheave Retract Chain	

FIGURE 2-9. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

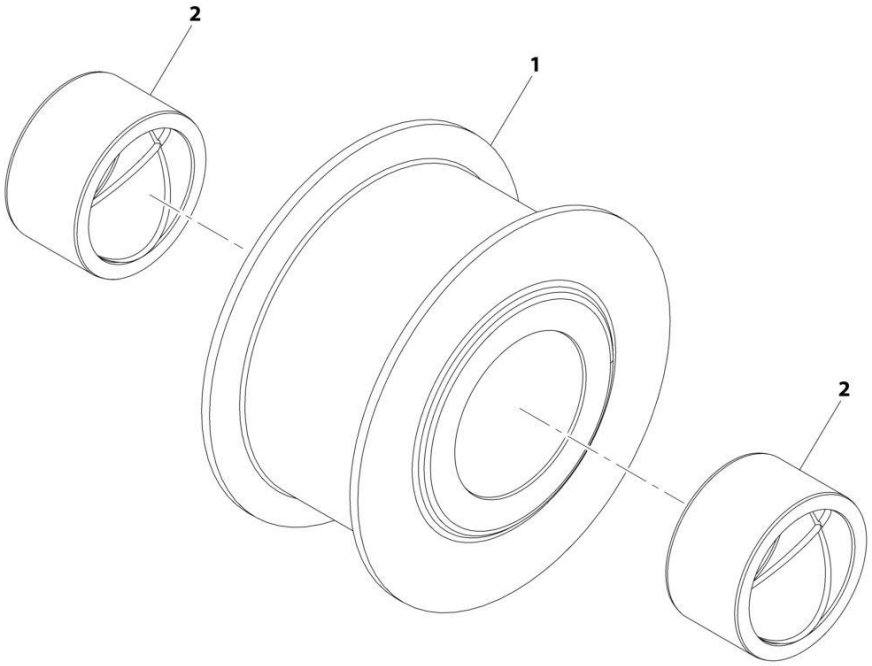


FIGURE 2-9. CHAIN SHEAVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101867	Ref	Chain Sheave Assembly	B
1	7114032	1	Sheave, Chain	
2	7117502	2	Bushing, Sheave Chain	

FIGURE 2-10. HOSE BRACKET INSTALLATION

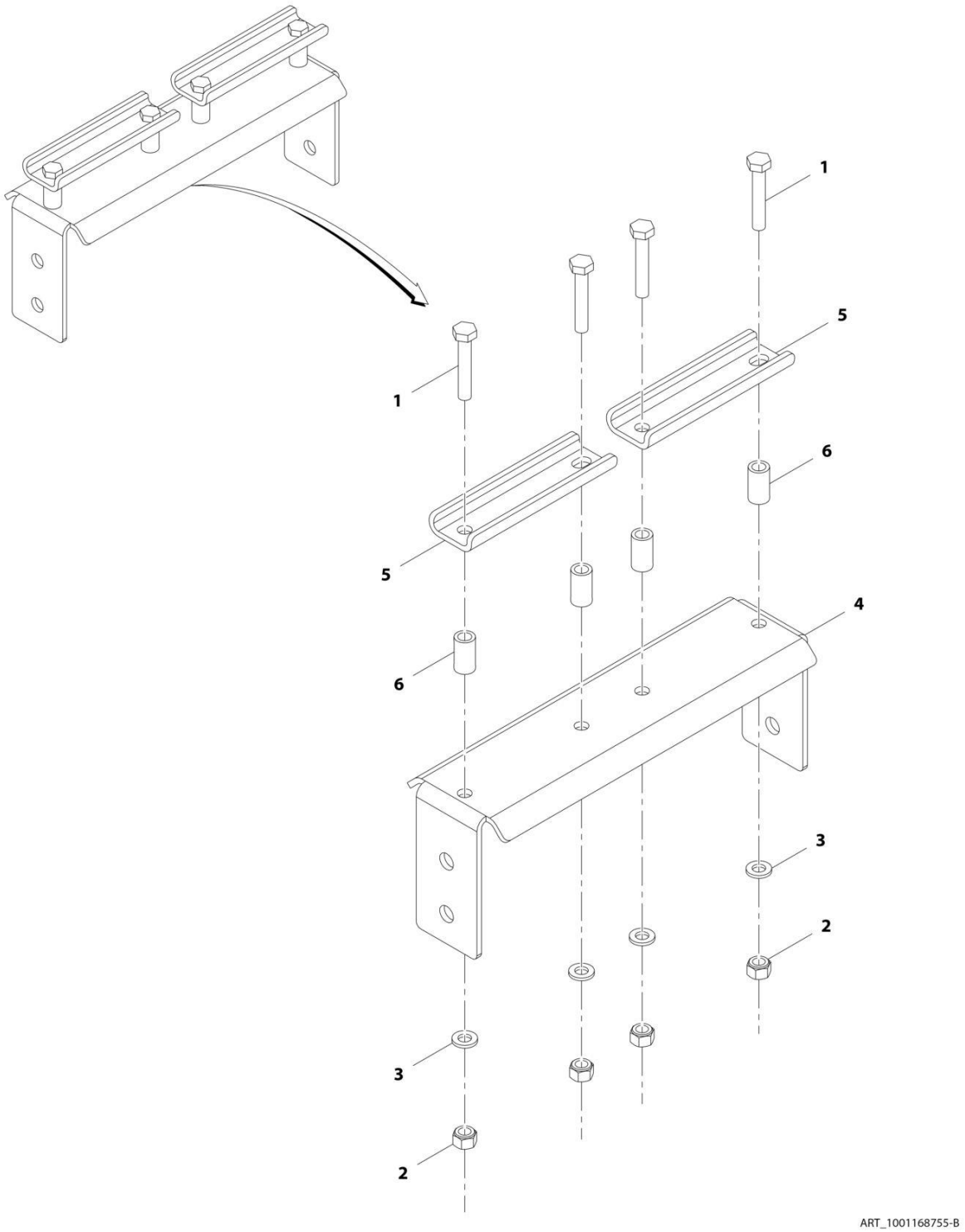


FIGURE 2-10. HOSE BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168755	Ref	Hose Bracket Installation	B
1	0760615	4	Bolt, M6X35	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001168757	1	Bracket	
5	1001169209	2	Plate	
6	1001169214	4	Spacer	

FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION

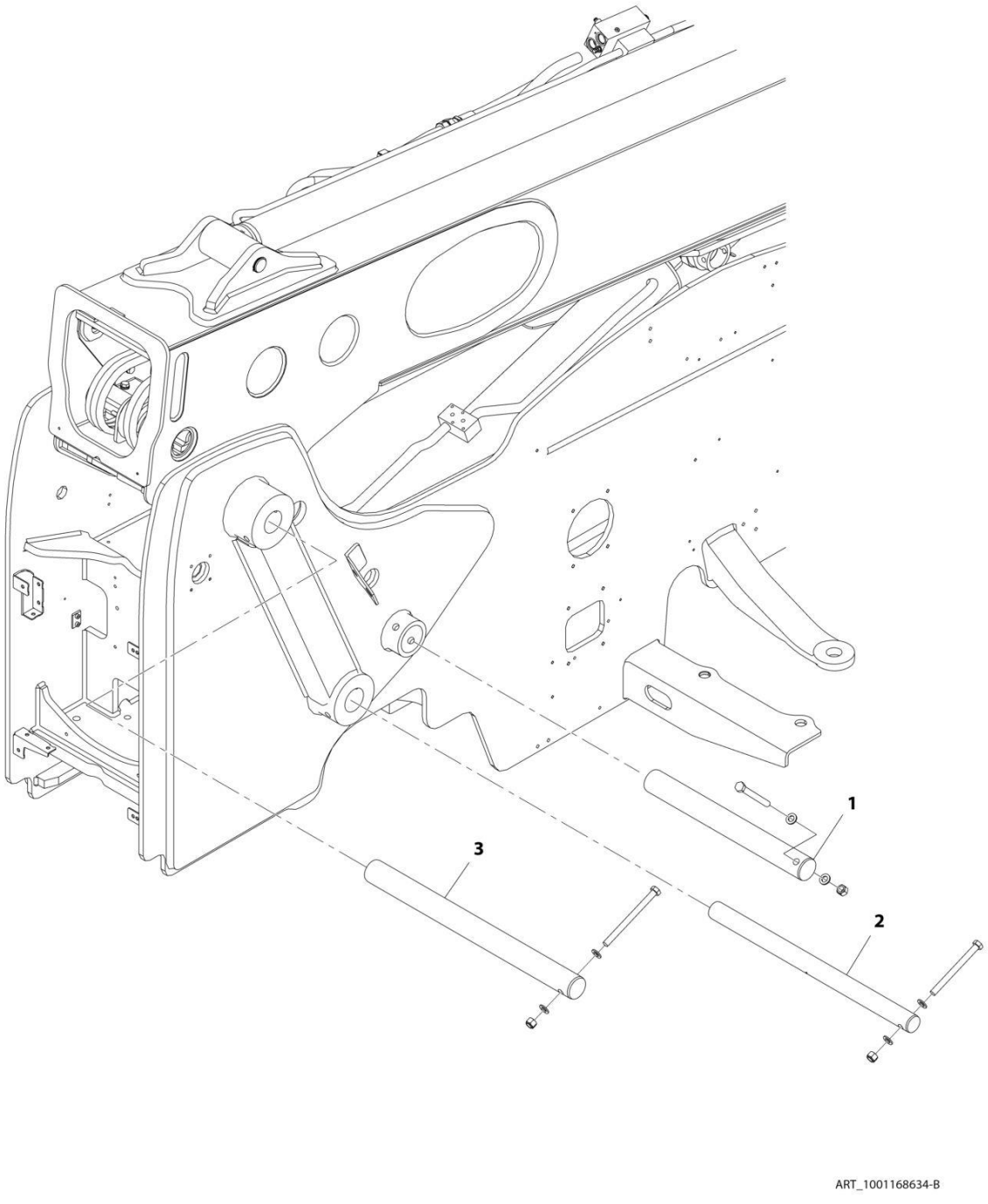


FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168634	Ref	Boom Pinning Installation	B
1	1001173111	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001173114	Ref	Installation, Compensation Cylinder Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001173117	Ref	Installation, Boom Pivot Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-12. LIFT CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION

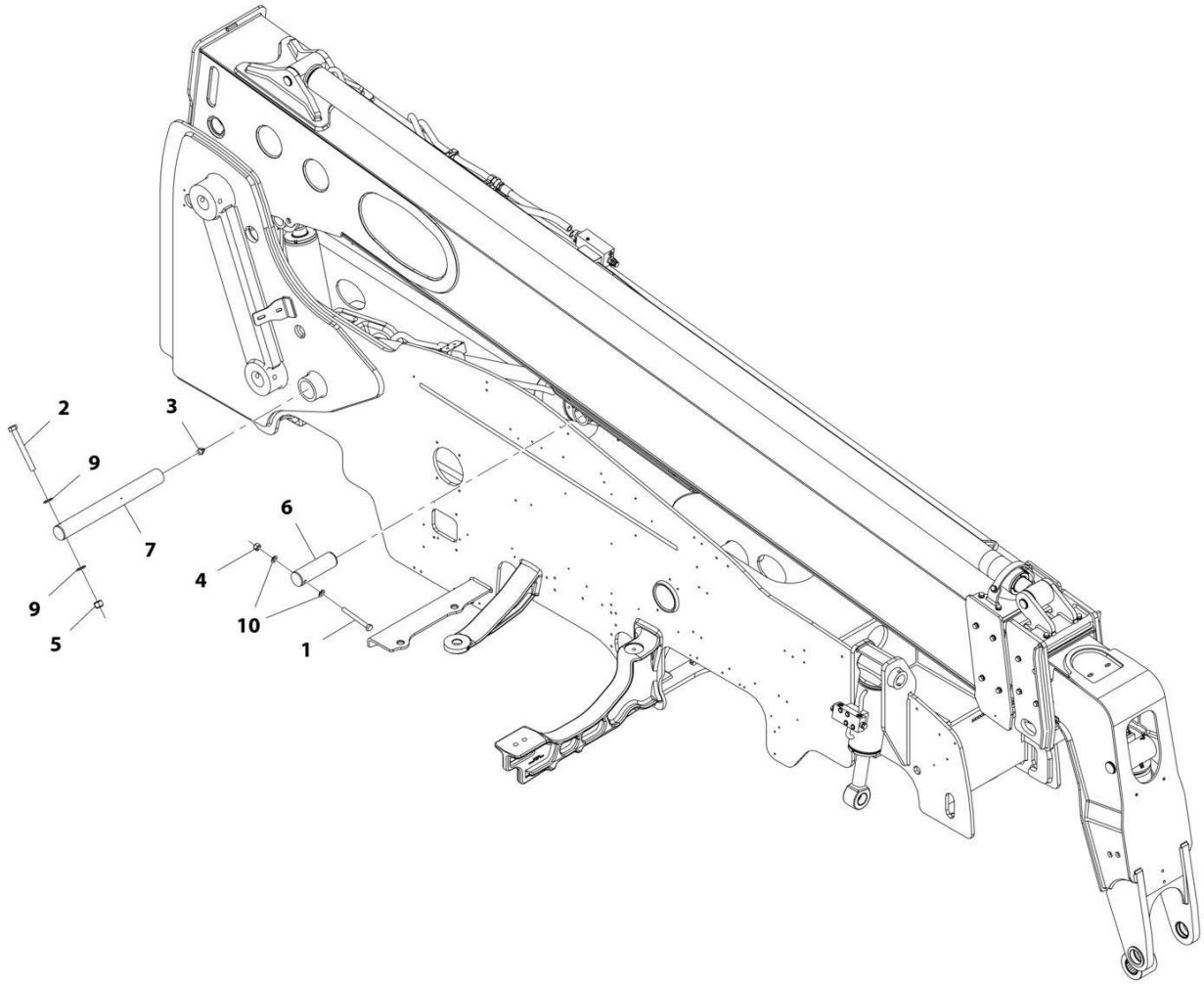


FIGURE 2-12. LIFT CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173111	Ref	Lift Cylinder Pins Installation	F
1	0711228	1	Bolt, M12X110	
2	0711631	1	Bolt, M16X140	
3	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
6	1001205336	1	Pin, Cylinder	
7	1001173113	1	Pin, Cylinder	
9	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
10	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 2-13. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION

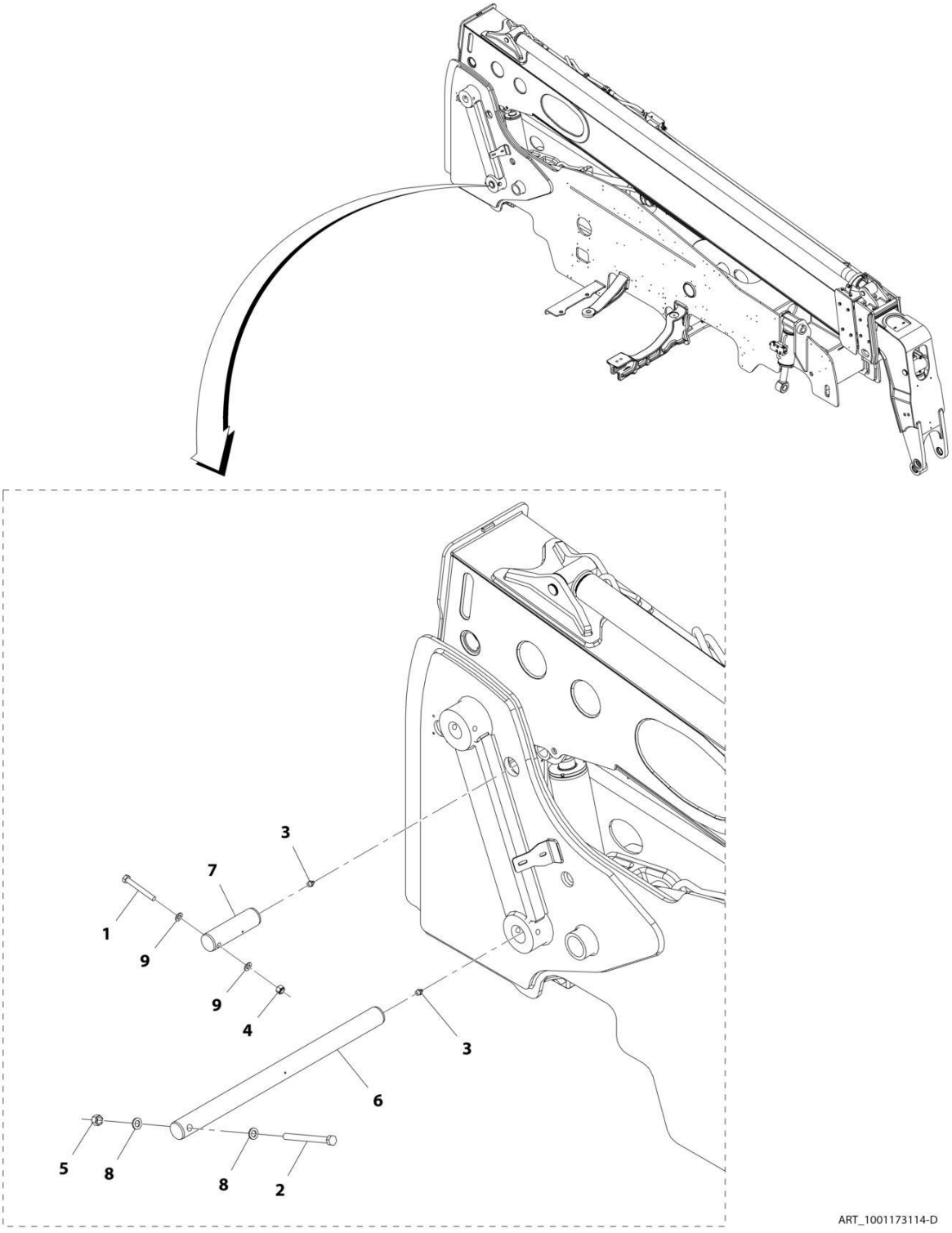


FIGURE 2-13. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173114	Ref	Compensation Cylinder Pins Installation	D
1	0711227	1	Bolt, M12X100 Grade 10.9	
2	0711635	1	Bolt, M16X180 Grade 10.9	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
6	1001173115	1	Pin, Cylinder Base	
7	1001173116	1	Pin, Cylinder End	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
9	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 2-14. BOOM PIVOT PIN INSTALLATION

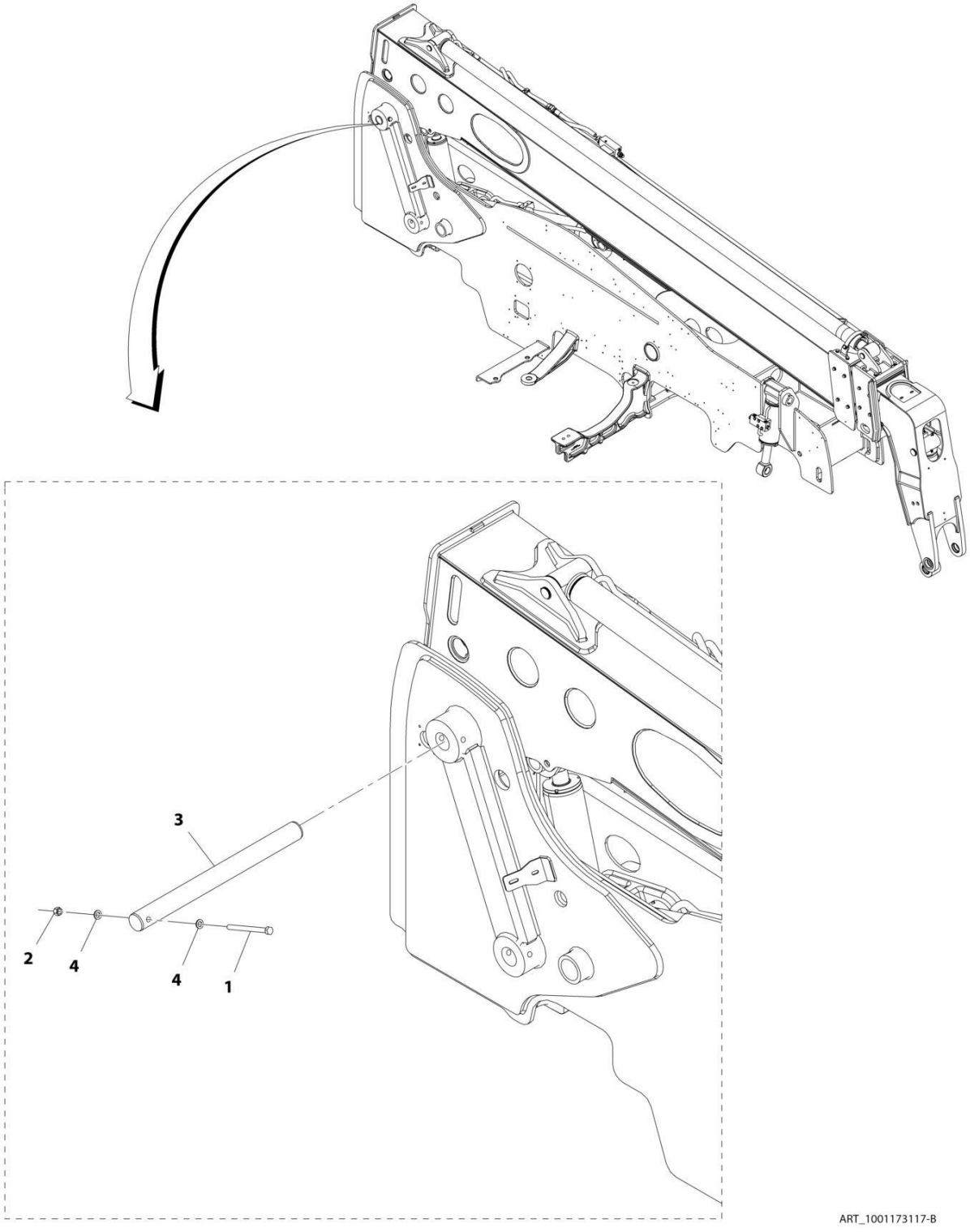


FIGURE 2-14. BOOM PIVOT PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173117	Ref	Boom Pivot Pin Installation	B
1	1001091951	1	Bolt, M16X200	
2	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
3	1001173118	1	Pin	
4	4812300	2	Washer, M16	

FIGURE 2-15. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

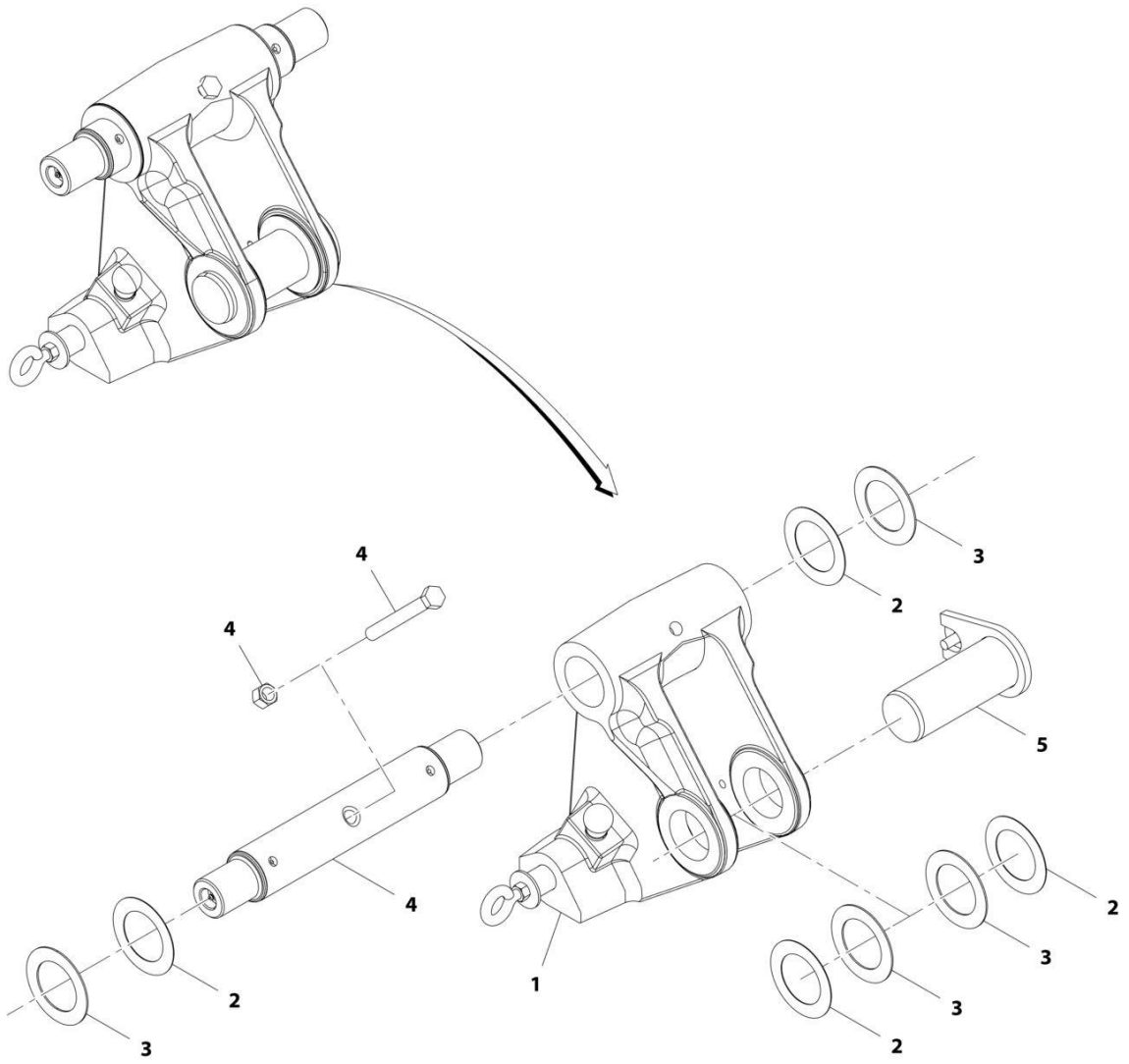


FIGURE 2-15. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170628	Ref	Manual Quick Coupler Installation	A
1	1001171764	1	Coupling, Quick Connect (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001164884	AR	Shim	
3	1001164885	AR	Shim	
4	1001167761	Ref	Installation, Boom Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167762	Ref	Installation, Tilt Cylinder Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-16. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

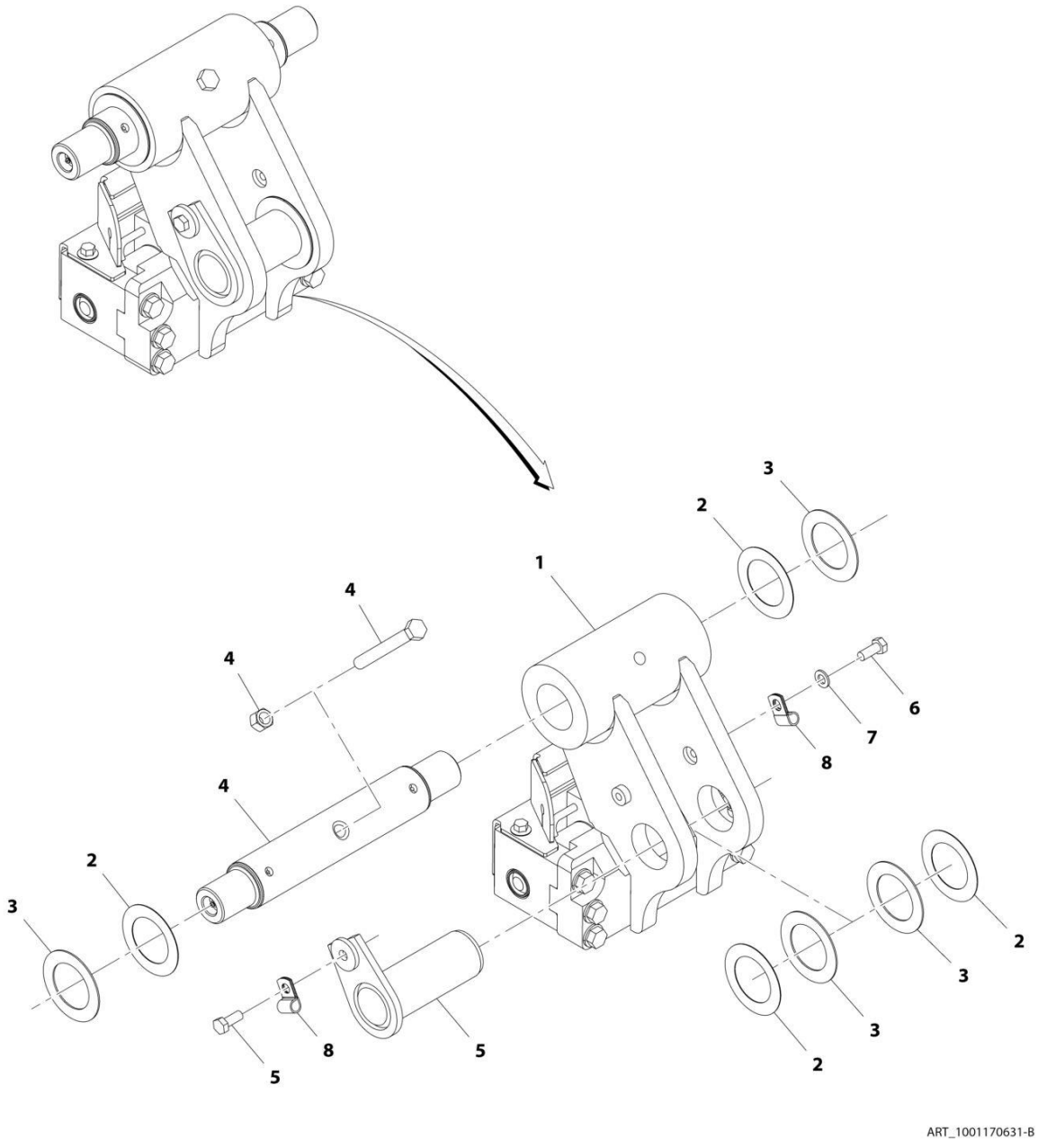


FIGURE 2-16. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170631	Ref	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Installation	B
1	1001172134	1	Assembly, Hydraulic Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	1001164884	AR	Shim	
3	1001164885	AR	Shim	
4	1001167761	Ref	Installation, Boom Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167762	Ref	Installation, Tilt Cylinder Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	0761214	1	Capscrew, M12X30	
7	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
8	1001080996	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 2-17. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION

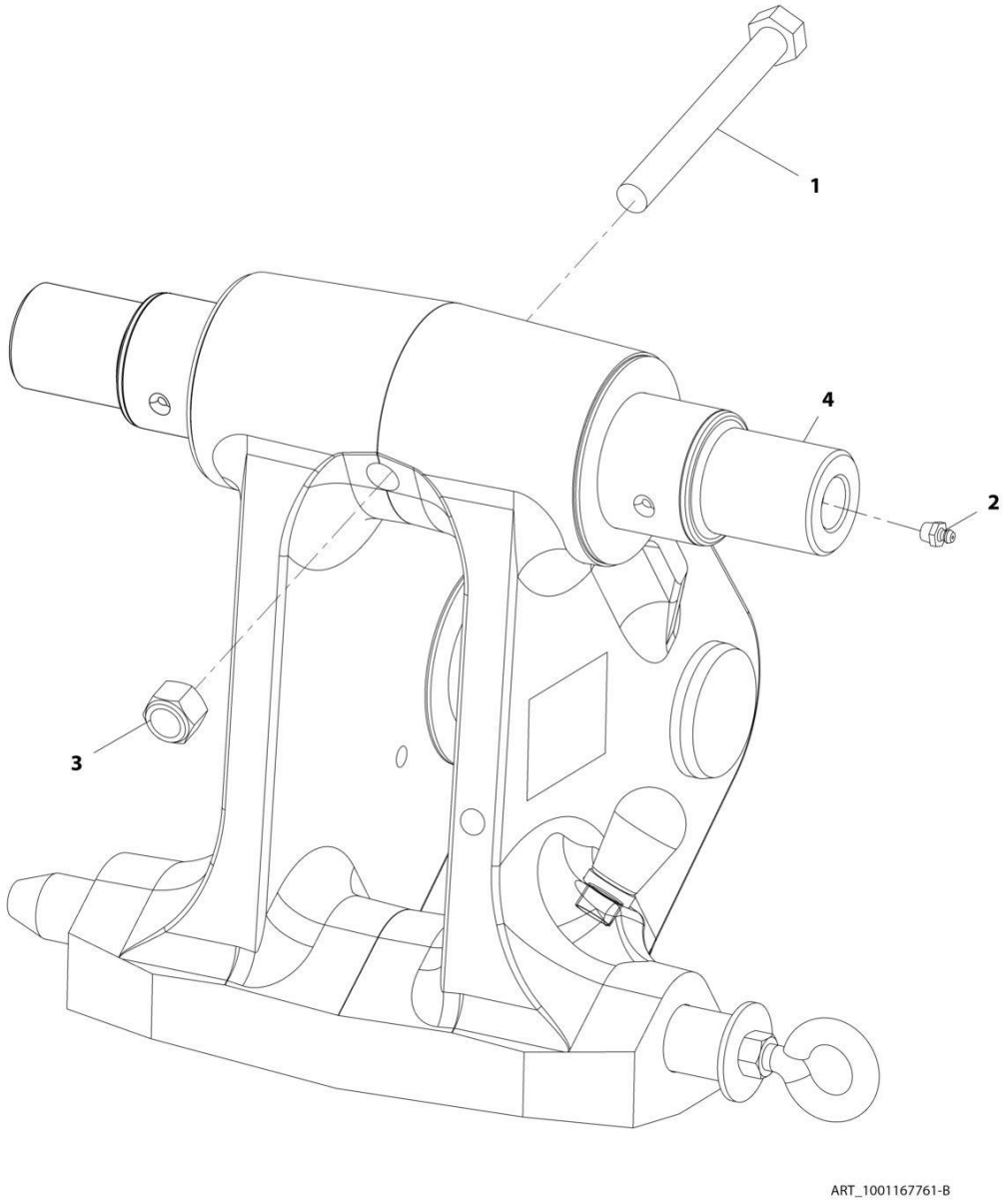


FIGURE 2-17. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167761	Ref	Boom Pin Installation	B
1	0711631	1	Bolt, M16X140	
2	2160016	2	Fitting, Straight	
3	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2	
4	1001164871	1	Pin	

FIGURE 2-18. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

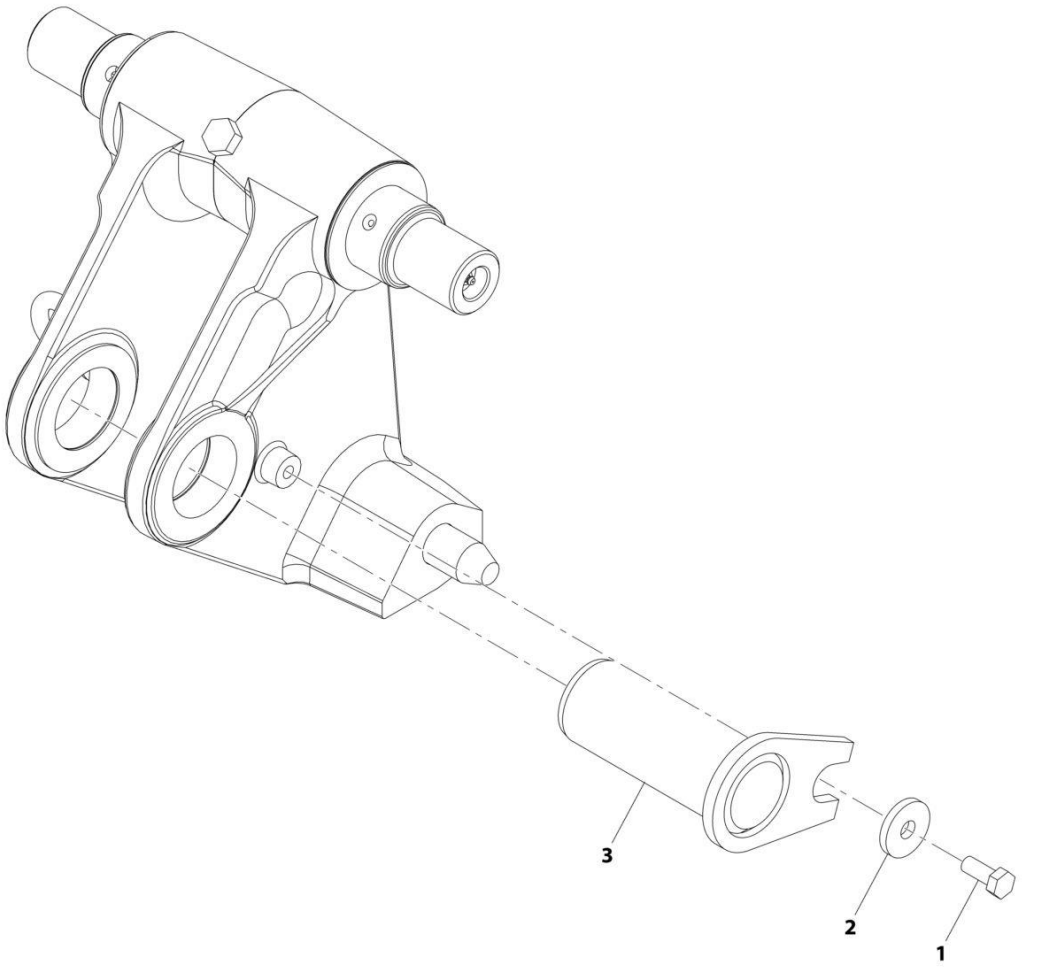


FIGURE 2-18. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167762	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Pin Installation	A
1	0761214	1	Bolt, M12X30	
2	4740003	1	Washer	
3	1001164881	1	Pin	

FIGURE 2-19. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

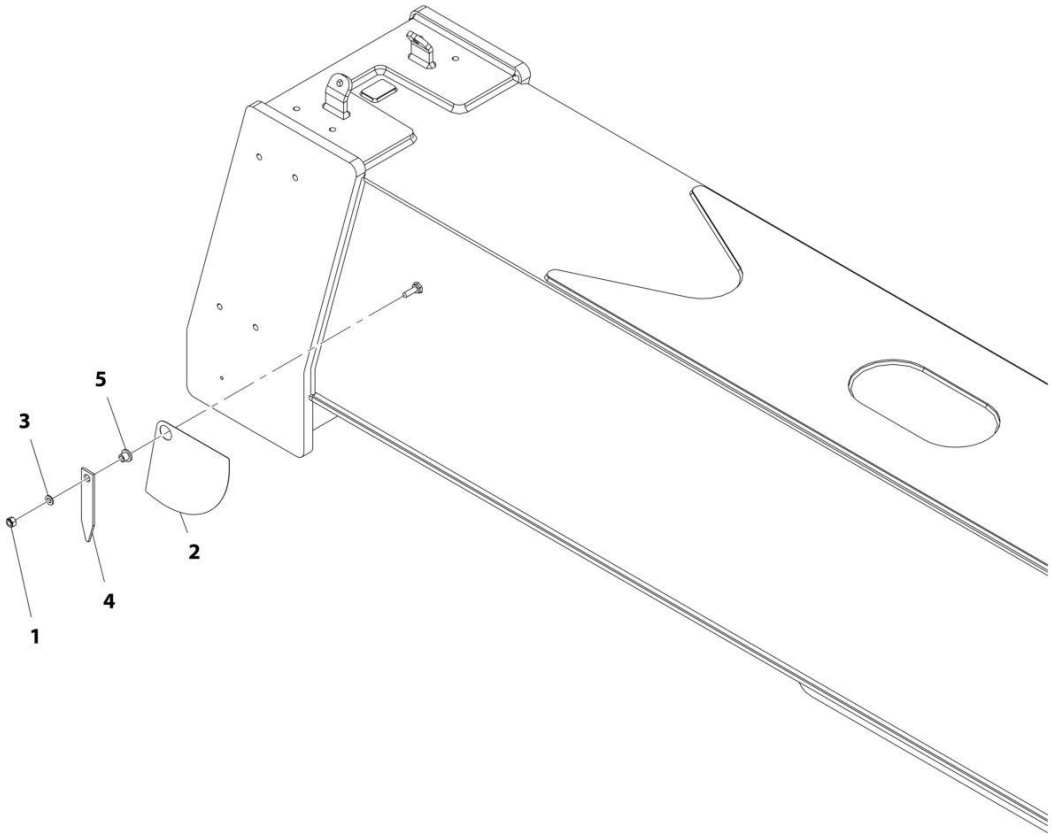


FIGURE 2-19. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167806	Ref	Boom Angle Indicator Installation	B
1	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5 Grade 8	
2	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	1001098769	1	Plate	
5	1001171808	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 2-20. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

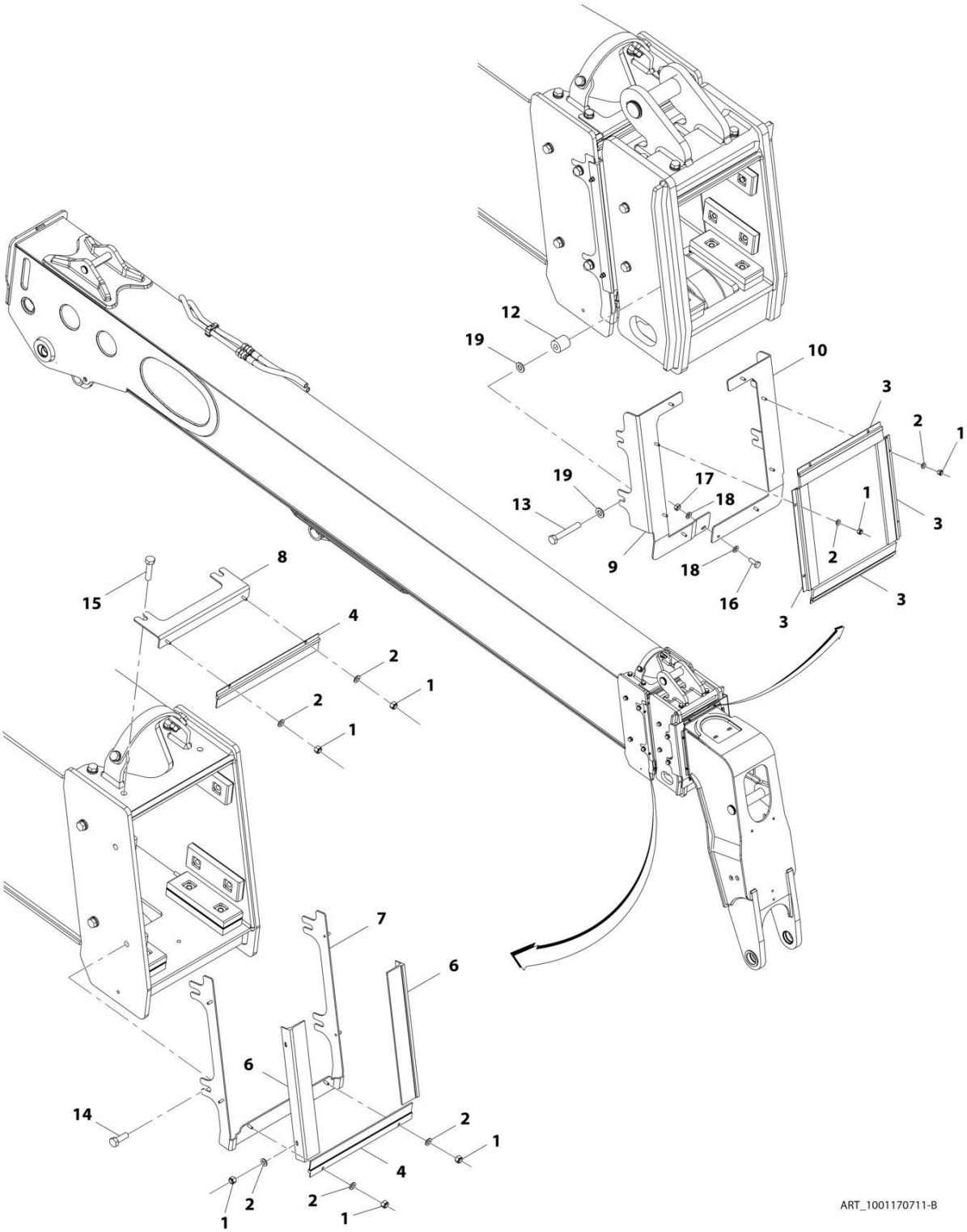


FIGURE 2-20. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170711	Ref	Boom Brushes Installation	B
1	3290505	16	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
2	4811600	16	Washer, M5	
3	1001172995	4	Brush, Boom	
4	1001172997	2	Brush, Boom	
6	1001172999	2	Brush, Boom	
7	1001175485	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
8	1001175486	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
9	1001196931	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
10	1001196929	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
12	1001193577	4	Spacer	
13	0701224	4	Bolt, M12X80	
14	0711215	4	Bolt, M12X35 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	2	Bolt, M12X50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
17	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
18	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
19	1001125117	4	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 2-21. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY

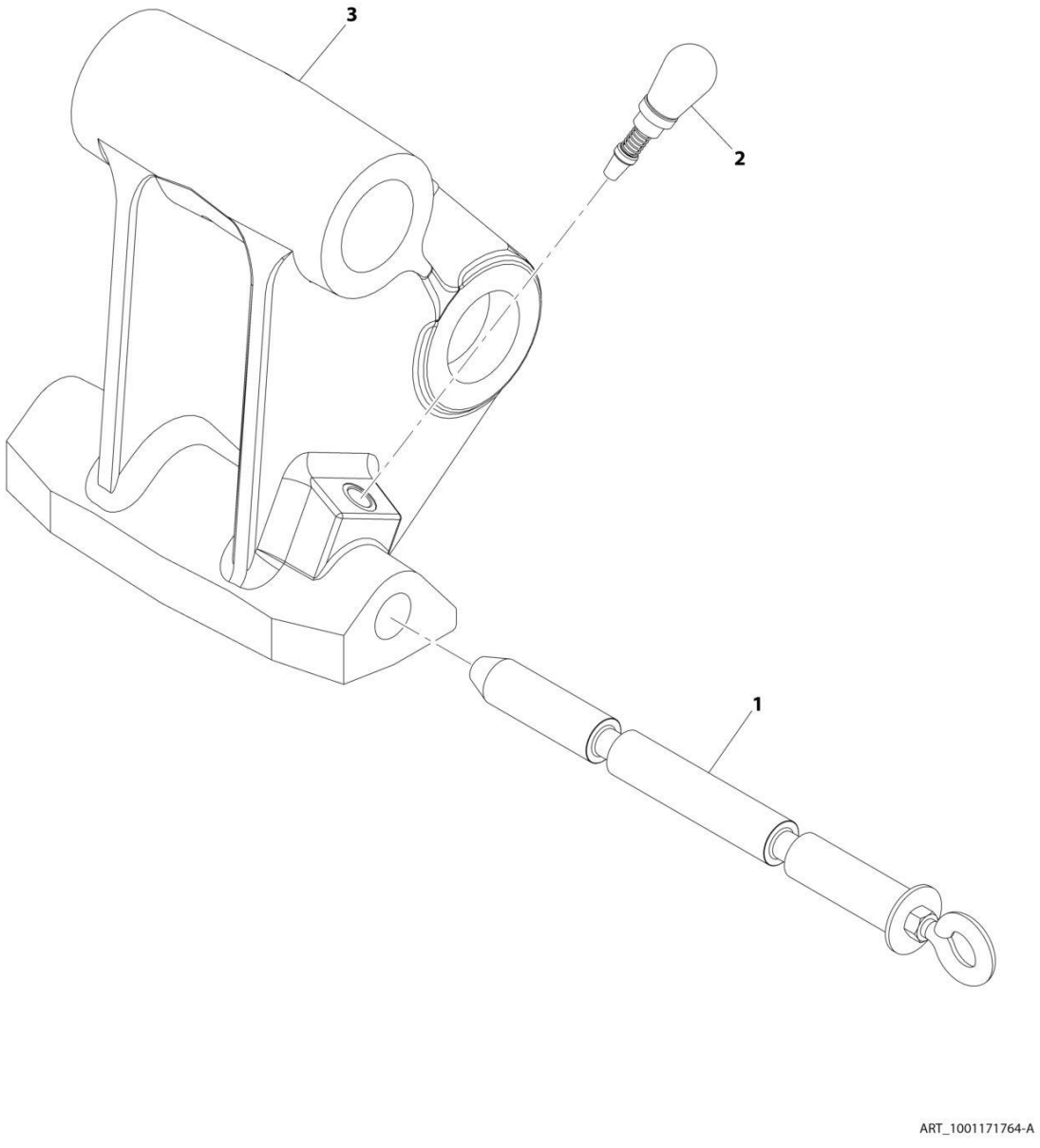


FIGURE 2-21. QUICK COUPLER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171764	Ref	Quick Coupler Assembly	A
1	1001105441	1	Pin	
2	1001143692	1	Pin, Poppin	
3	1001164567	1	Coupling, Quick Connect	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ASME)

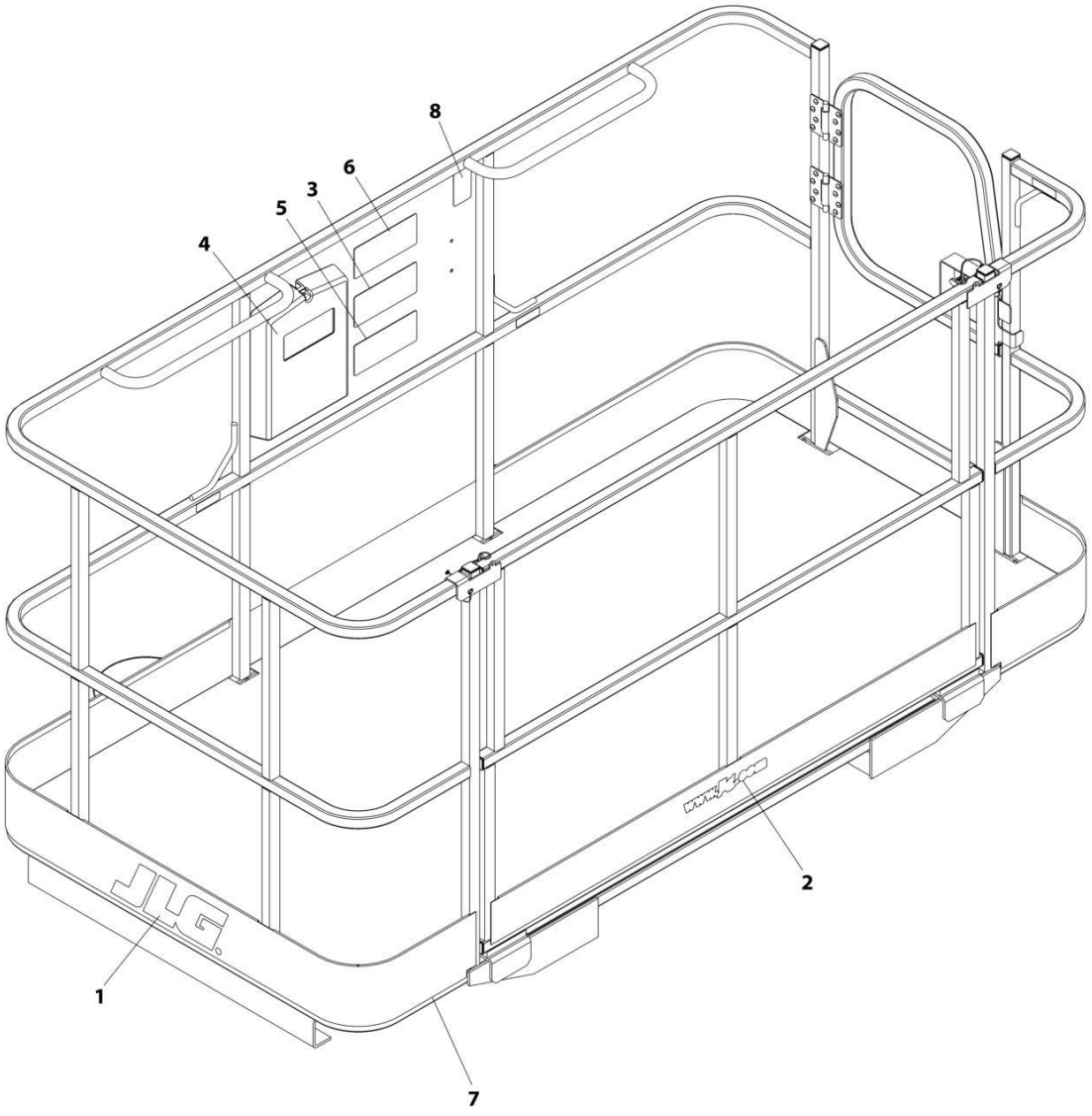


FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ASME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (DOMESTIC)

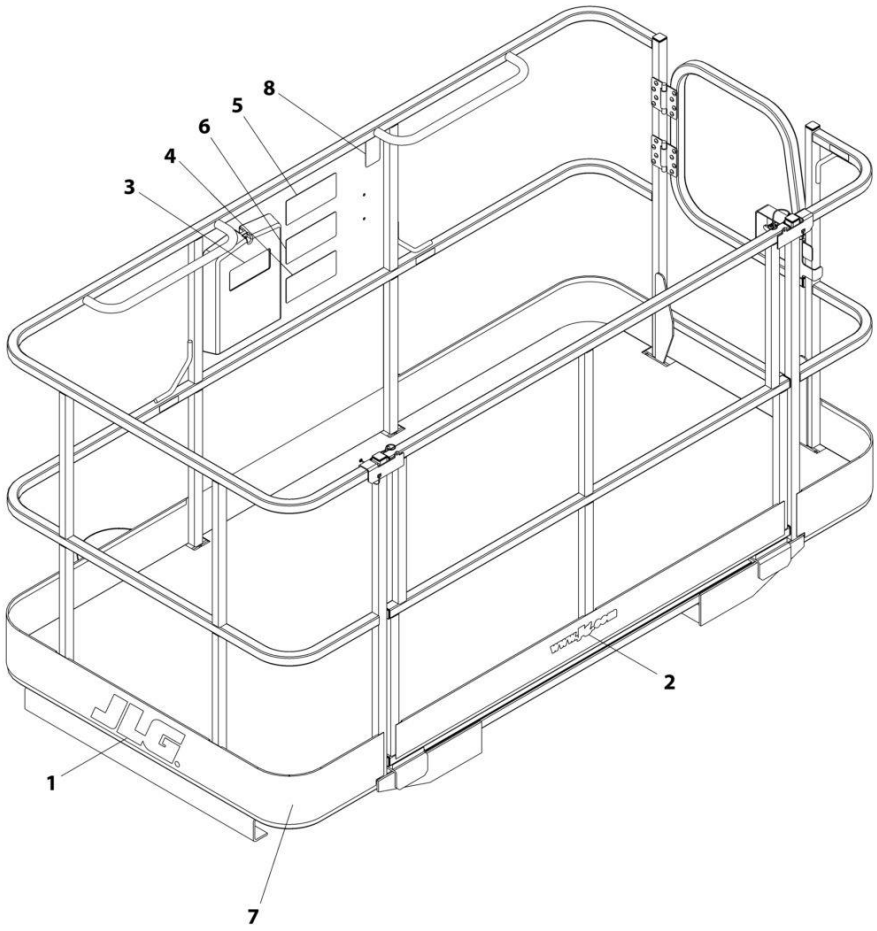


FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)

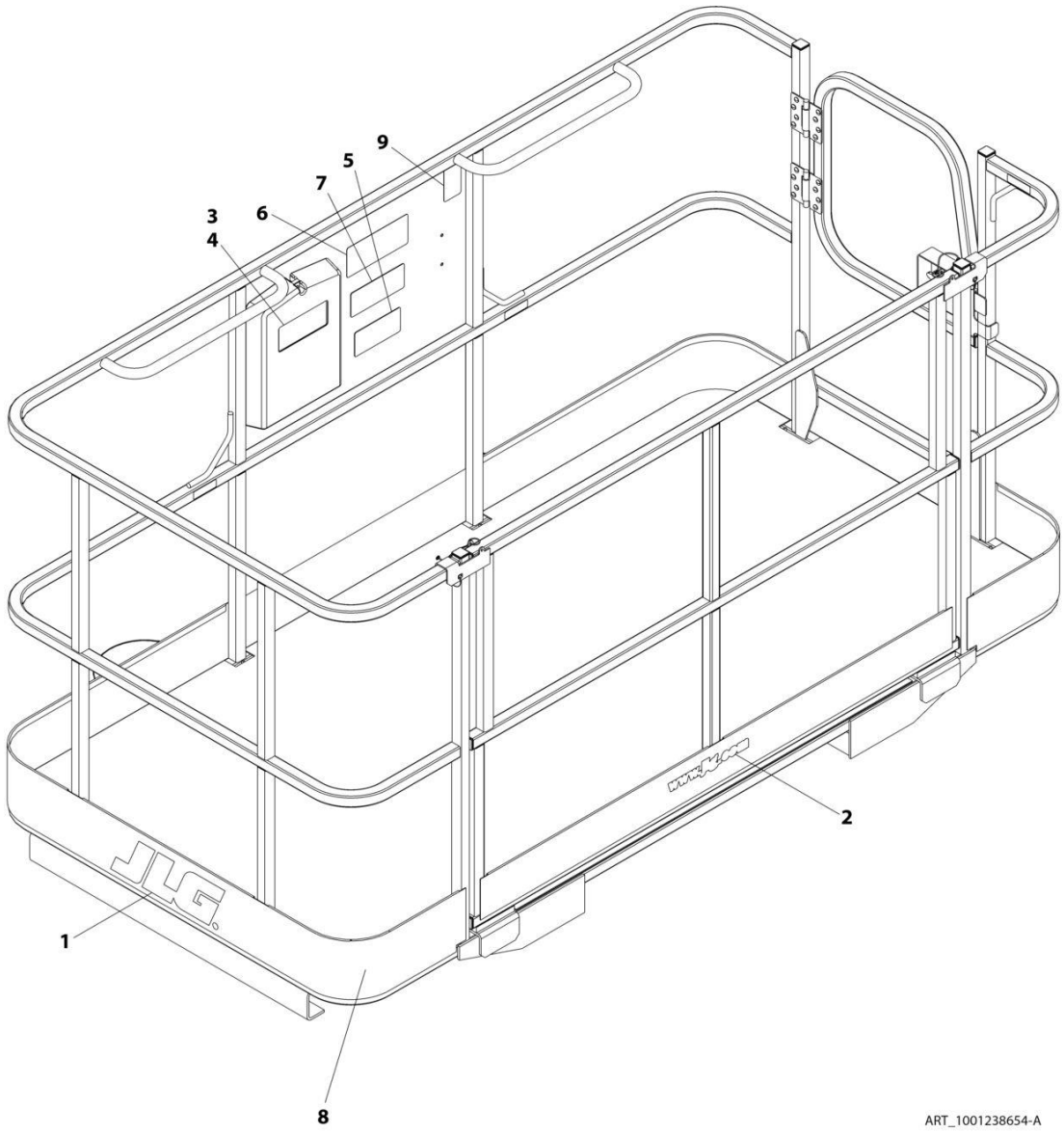


FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED

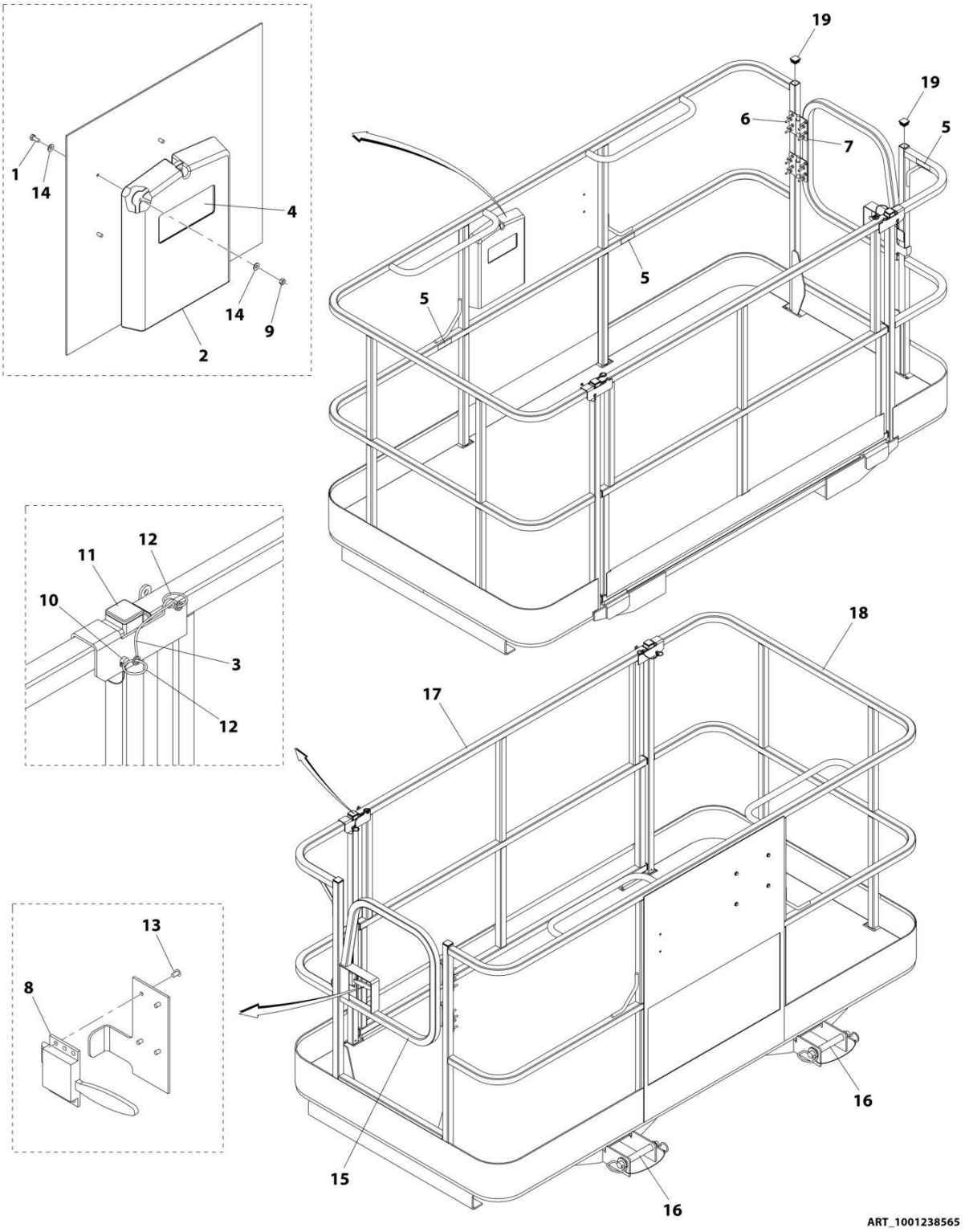


FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) (PVC 1911)

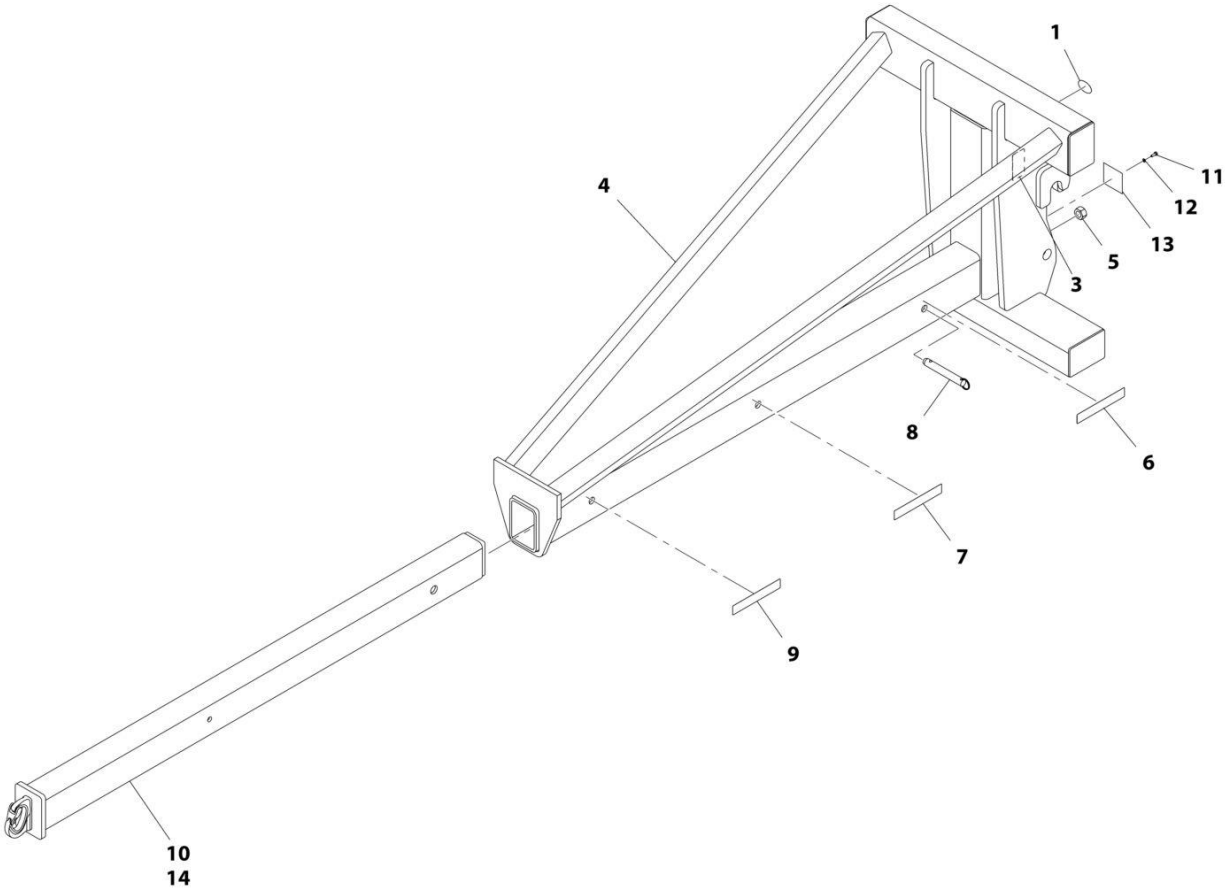


FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	C
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) (PVC 2005)

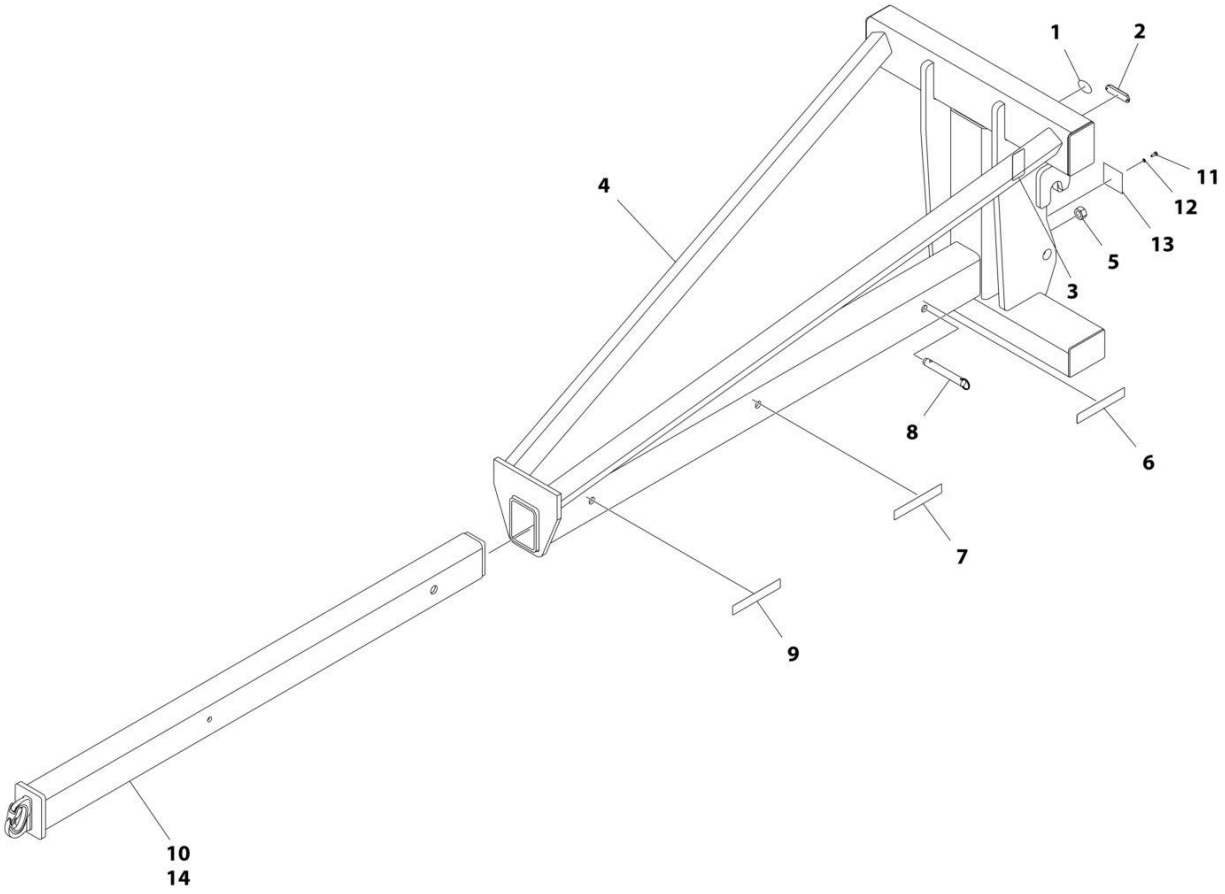


FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	E
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom, Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut, Lock	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

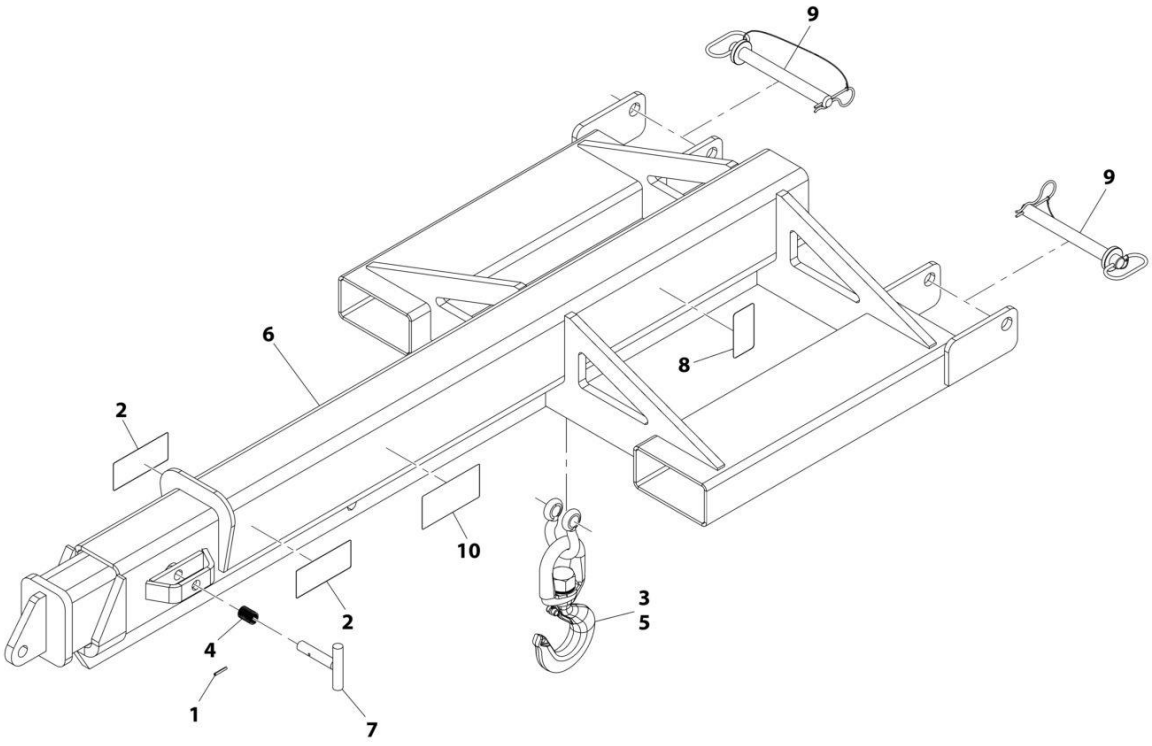


FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

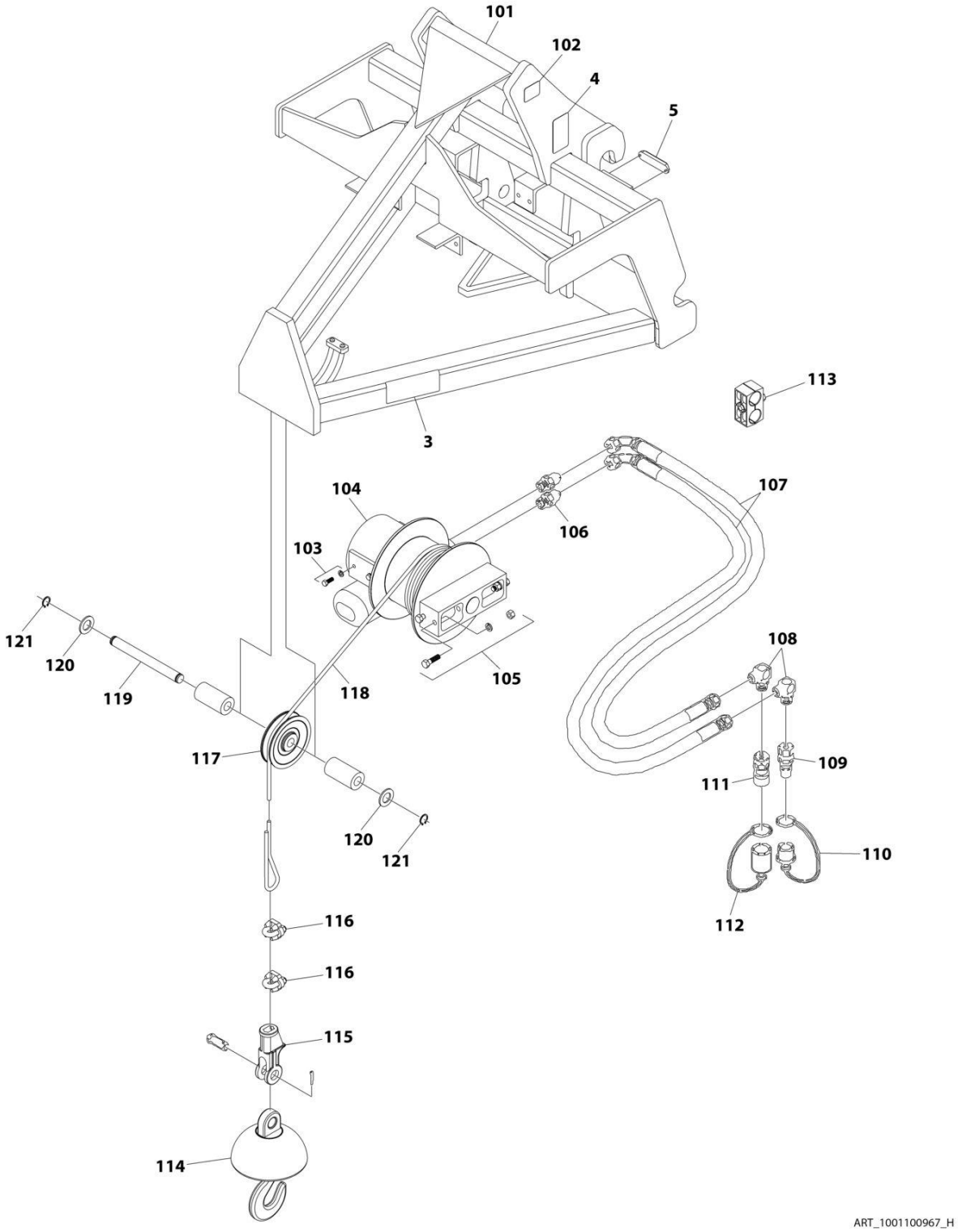


FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	H
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 1911)

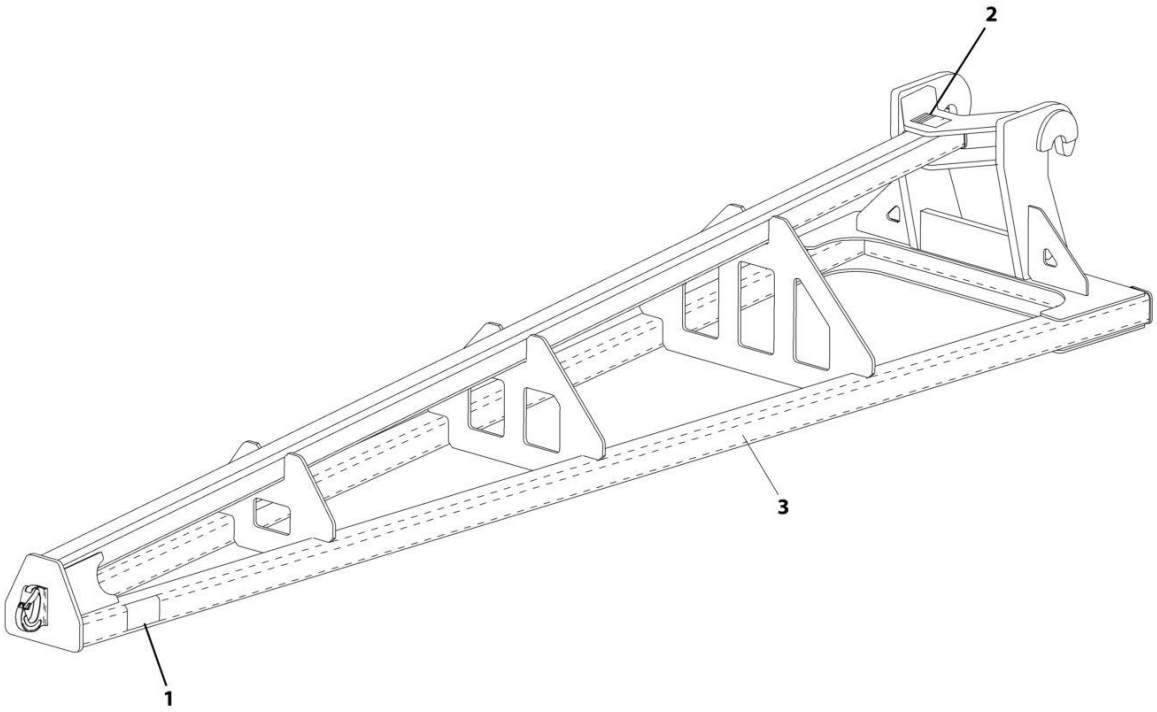


FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M)	E
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
3	N.S.S.	1	Boom, Truss	

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 2005)

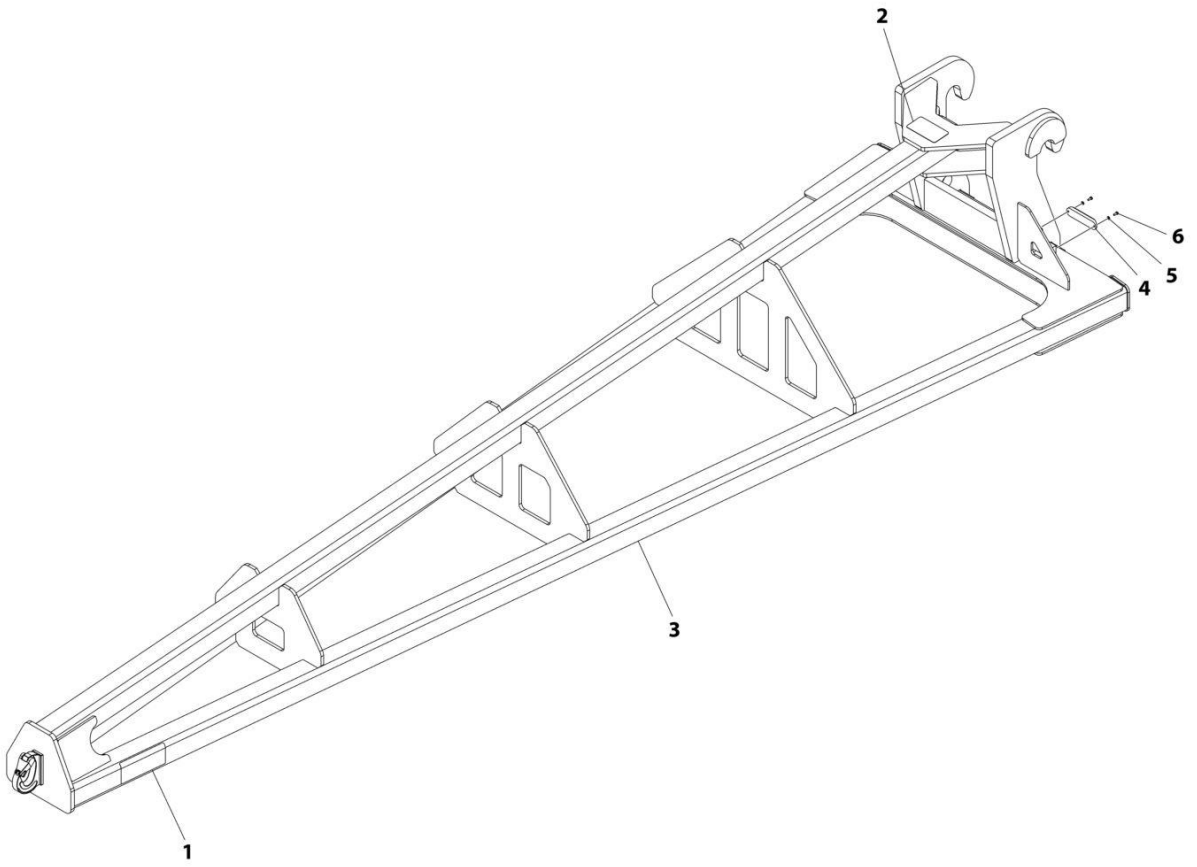


FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

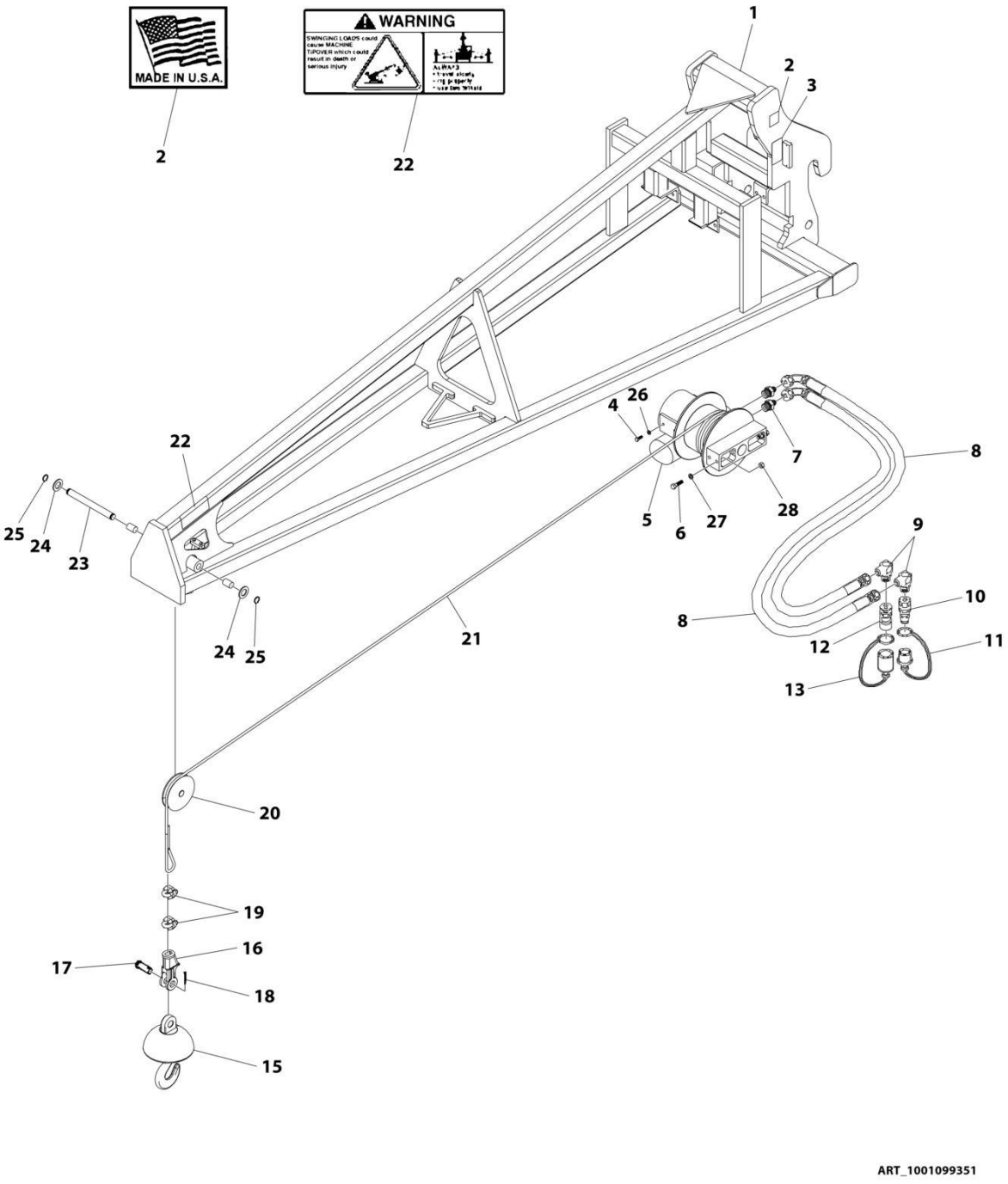


FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 1911)

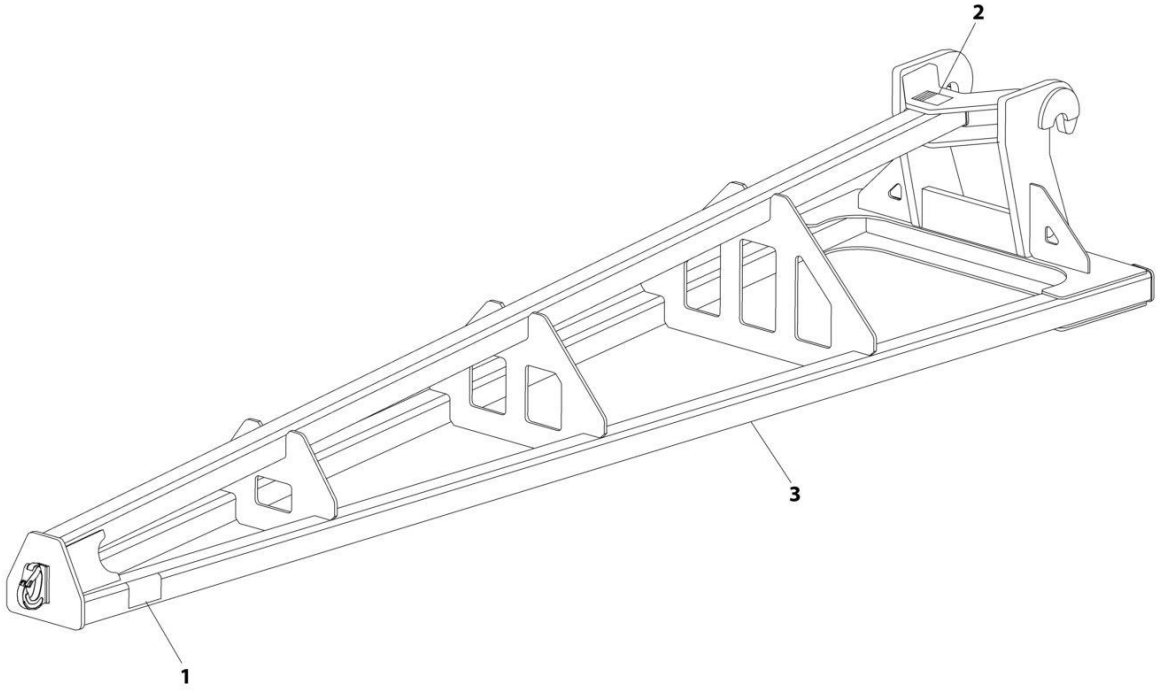


FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT)	F
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

FIGURE 3-13. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 2005)

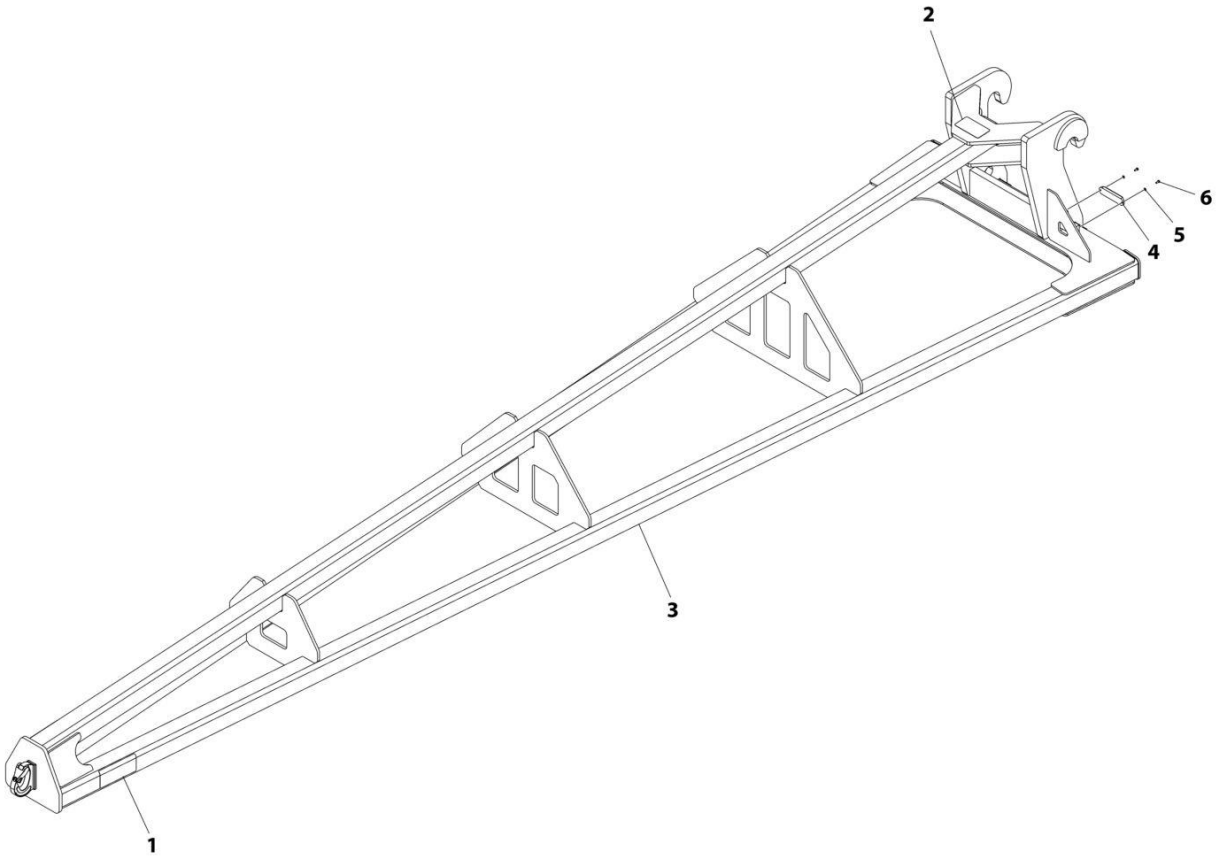


FIGURE 3-13. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)

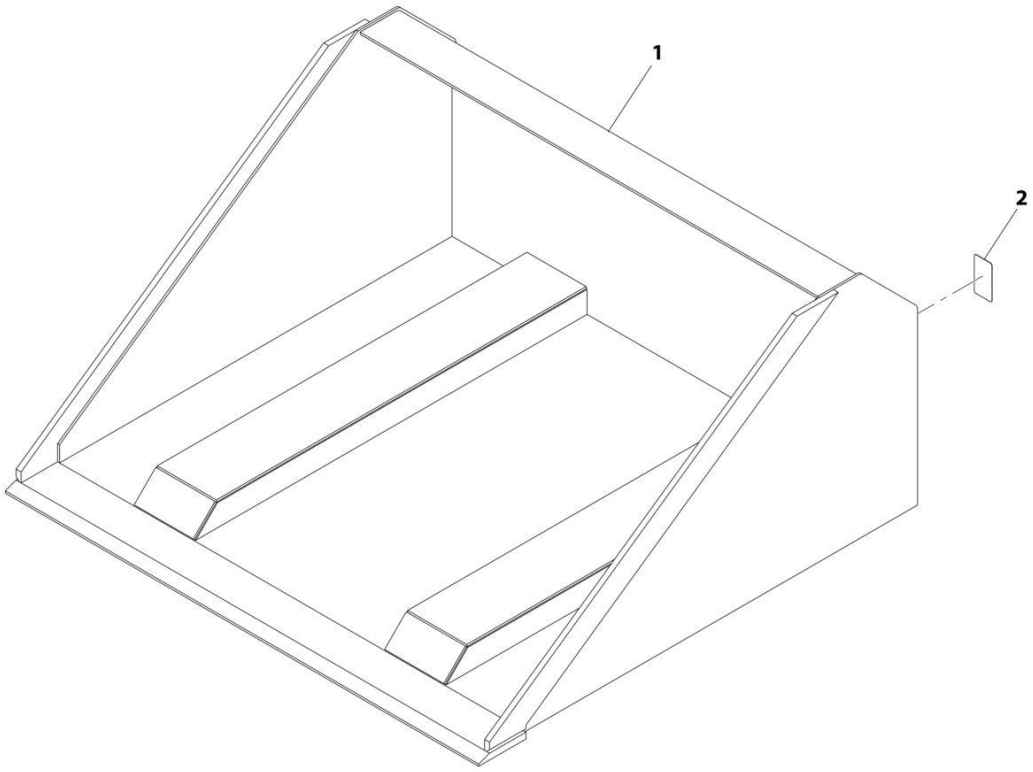


FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) (PVC 1911)

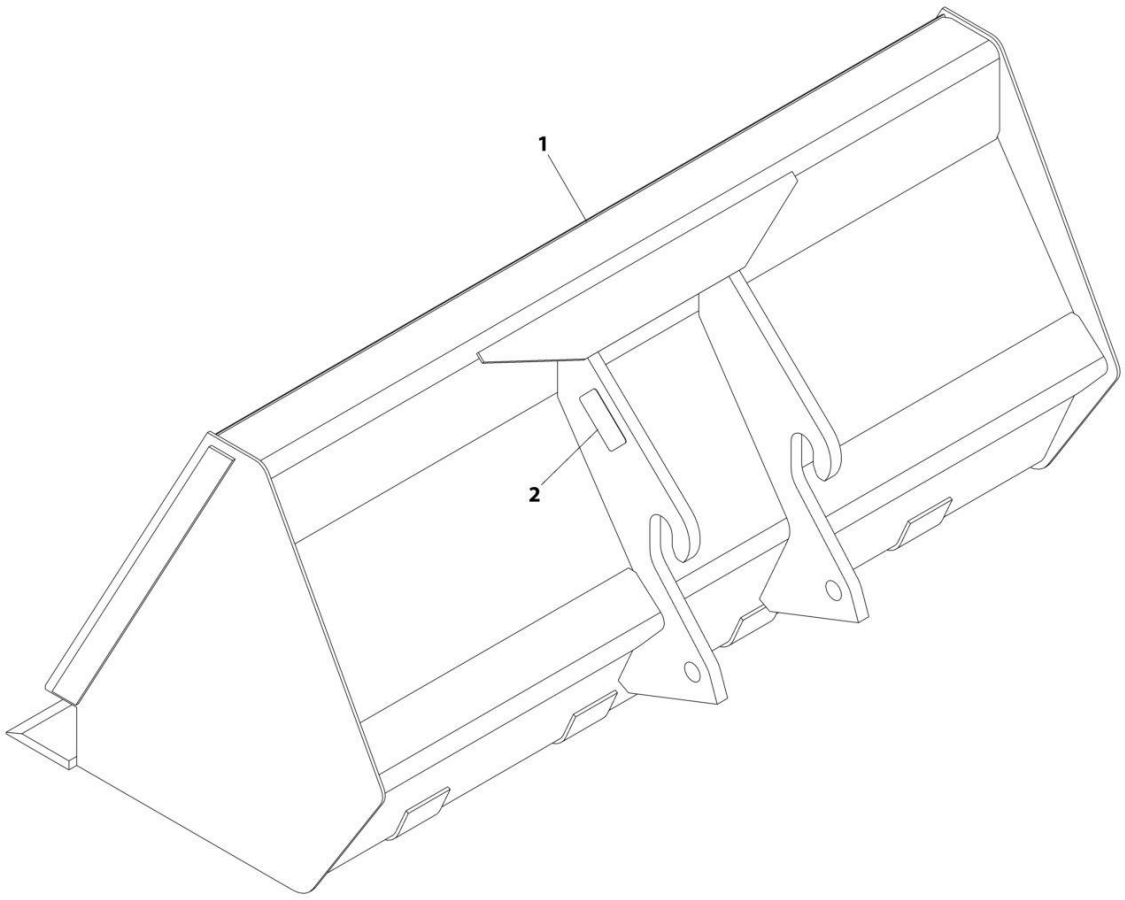


FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD³ (ANSI - JLG)	F
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) (PVC 2005)

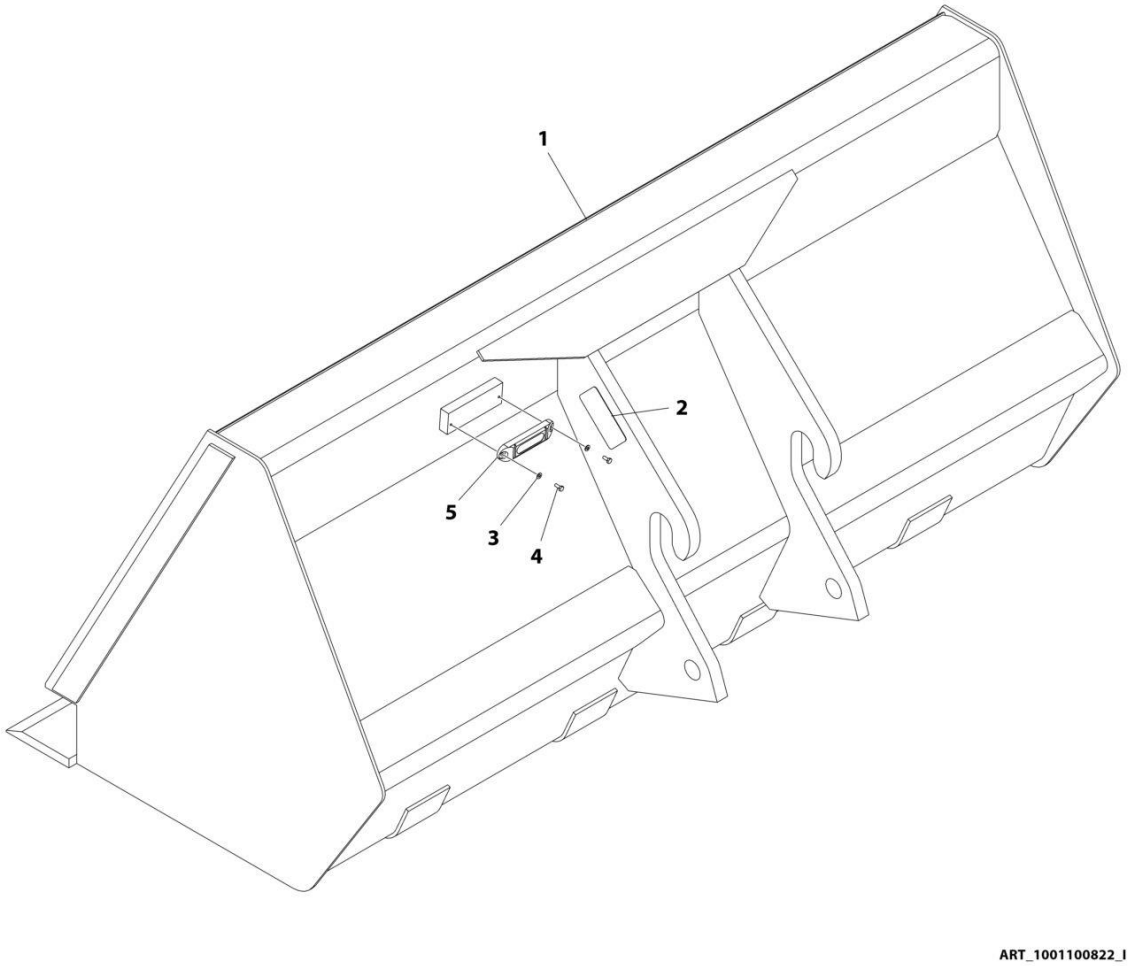


FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD³ (ANSI - JLG)	I
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) (PVC 1911)

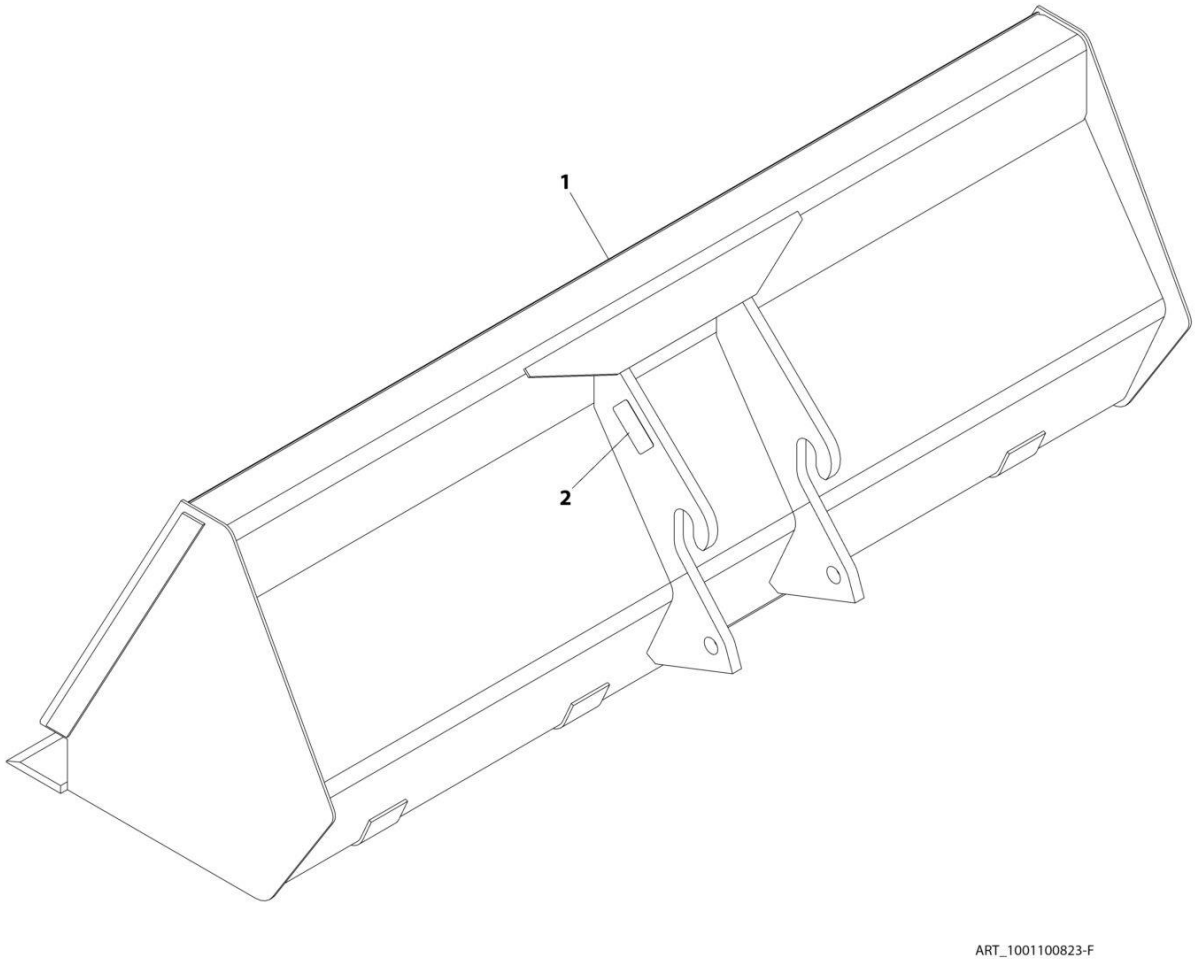


FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M^3)	F
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) (PVC 2005)

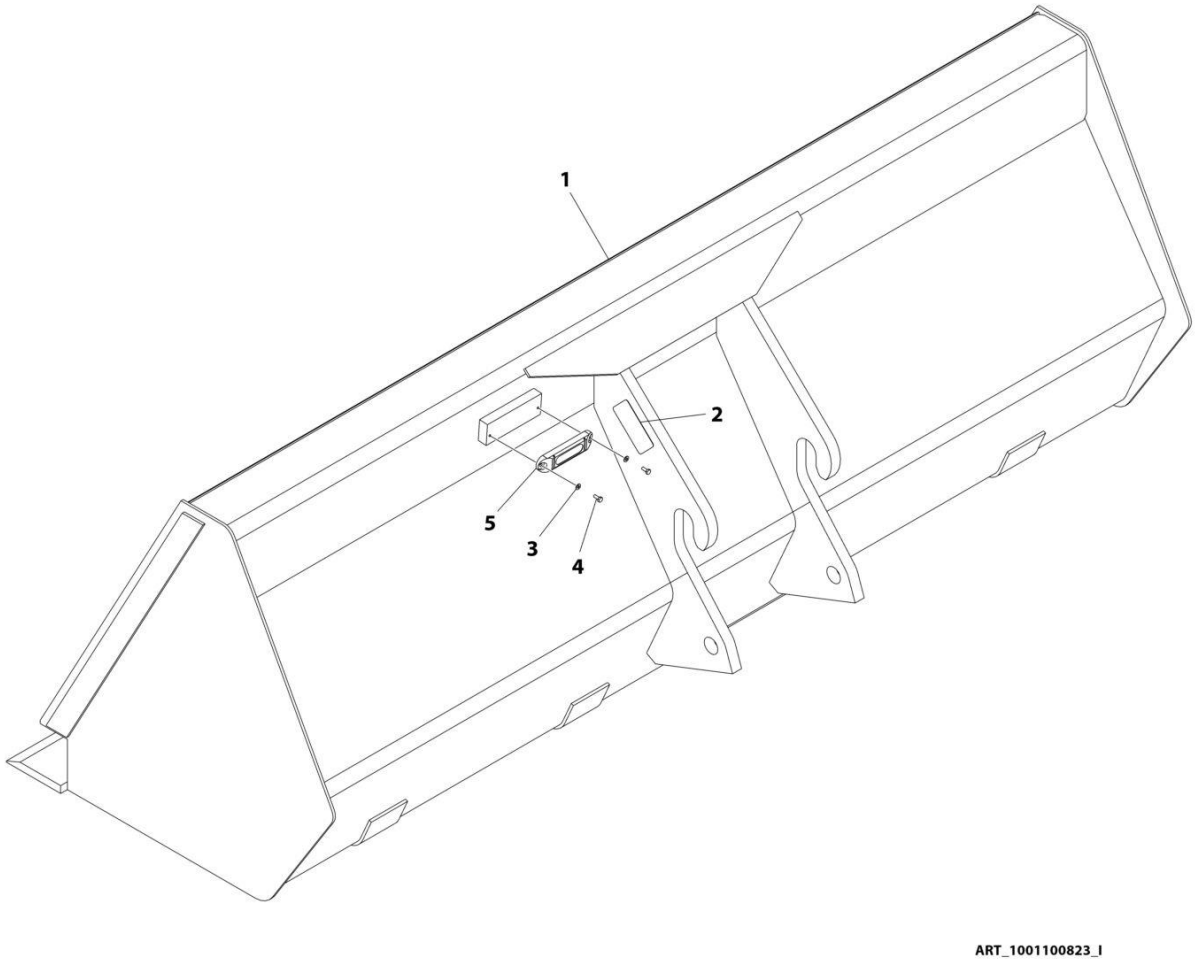


FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M^3)	I
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE

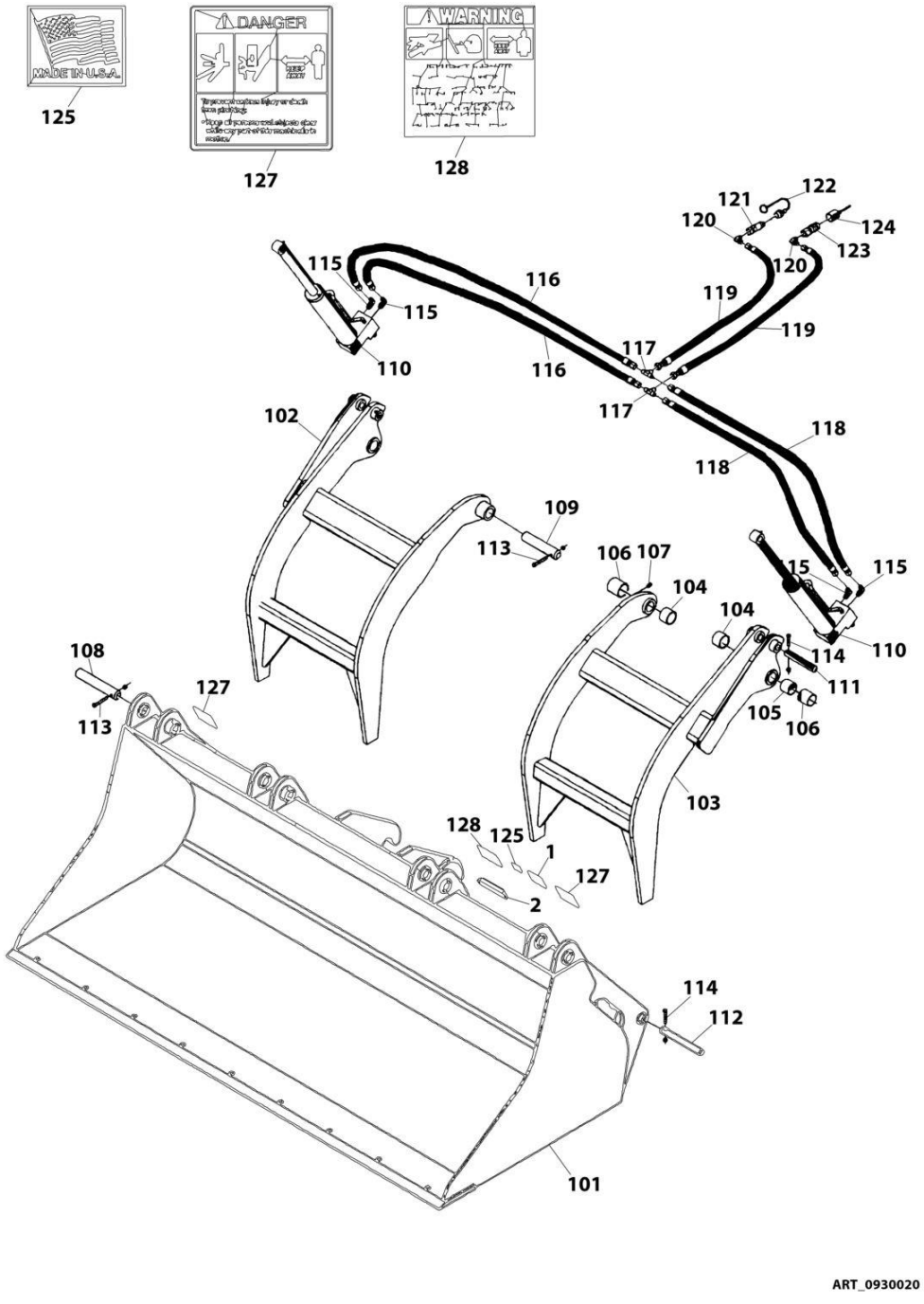


FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)

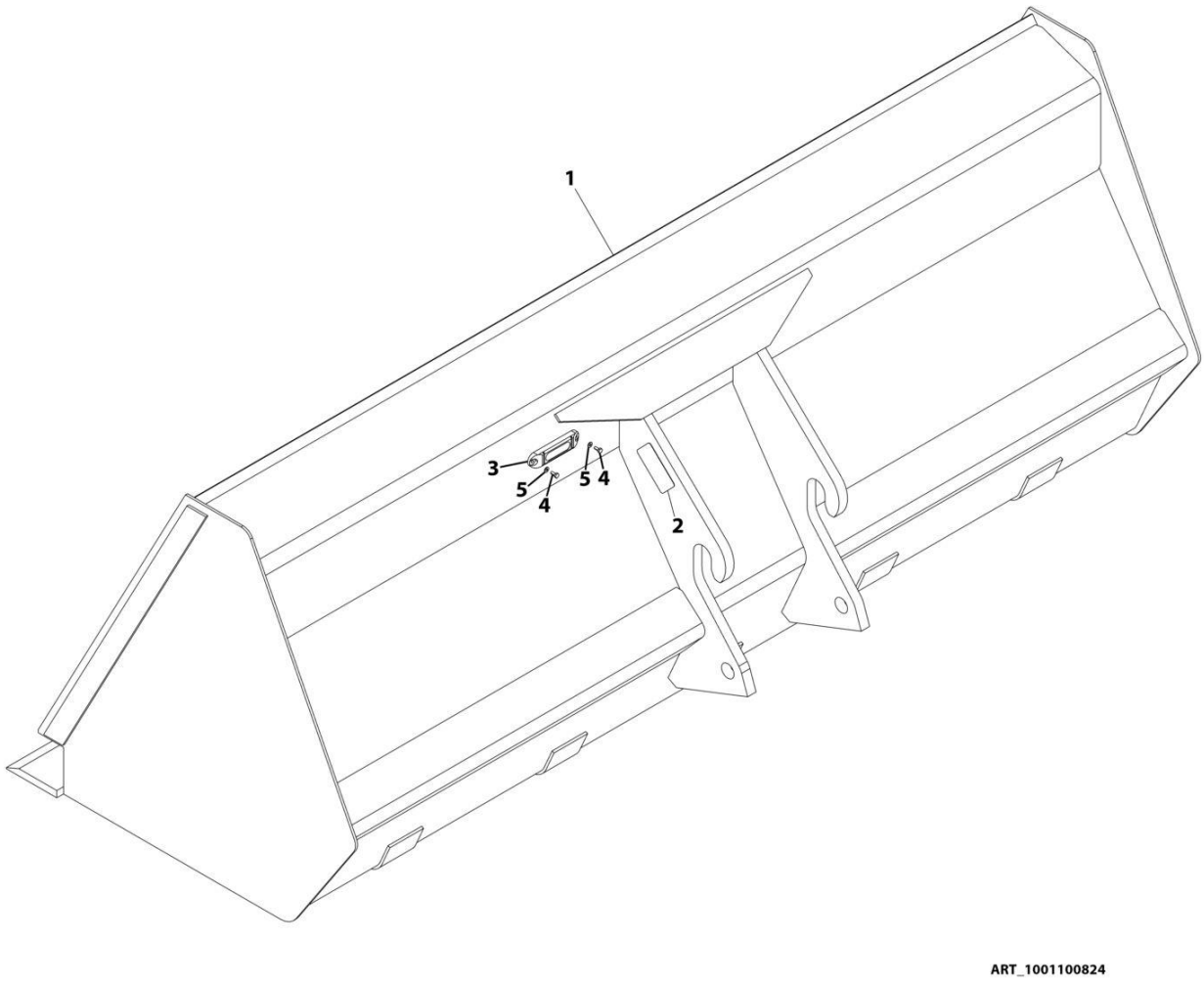


FIGURE 3-20. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	H
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE SHIFT

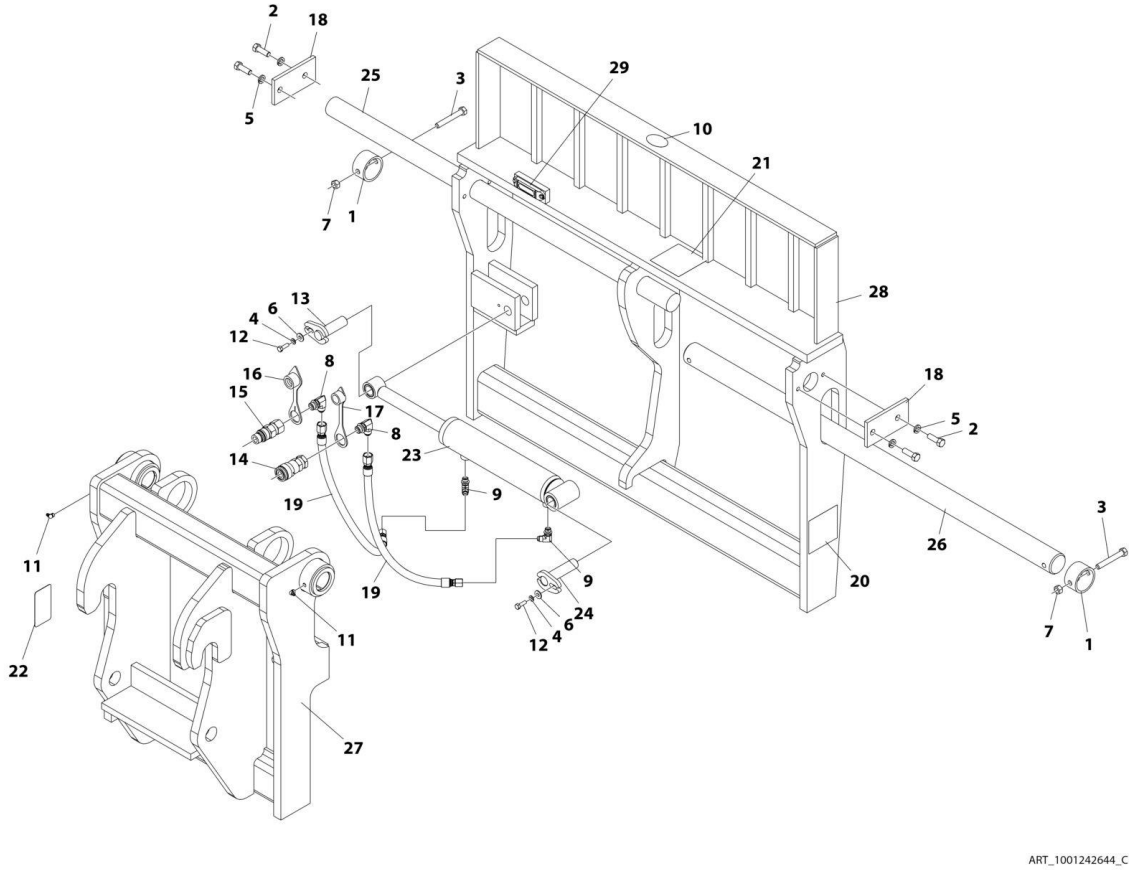


FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	C
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM (PVC 1911)

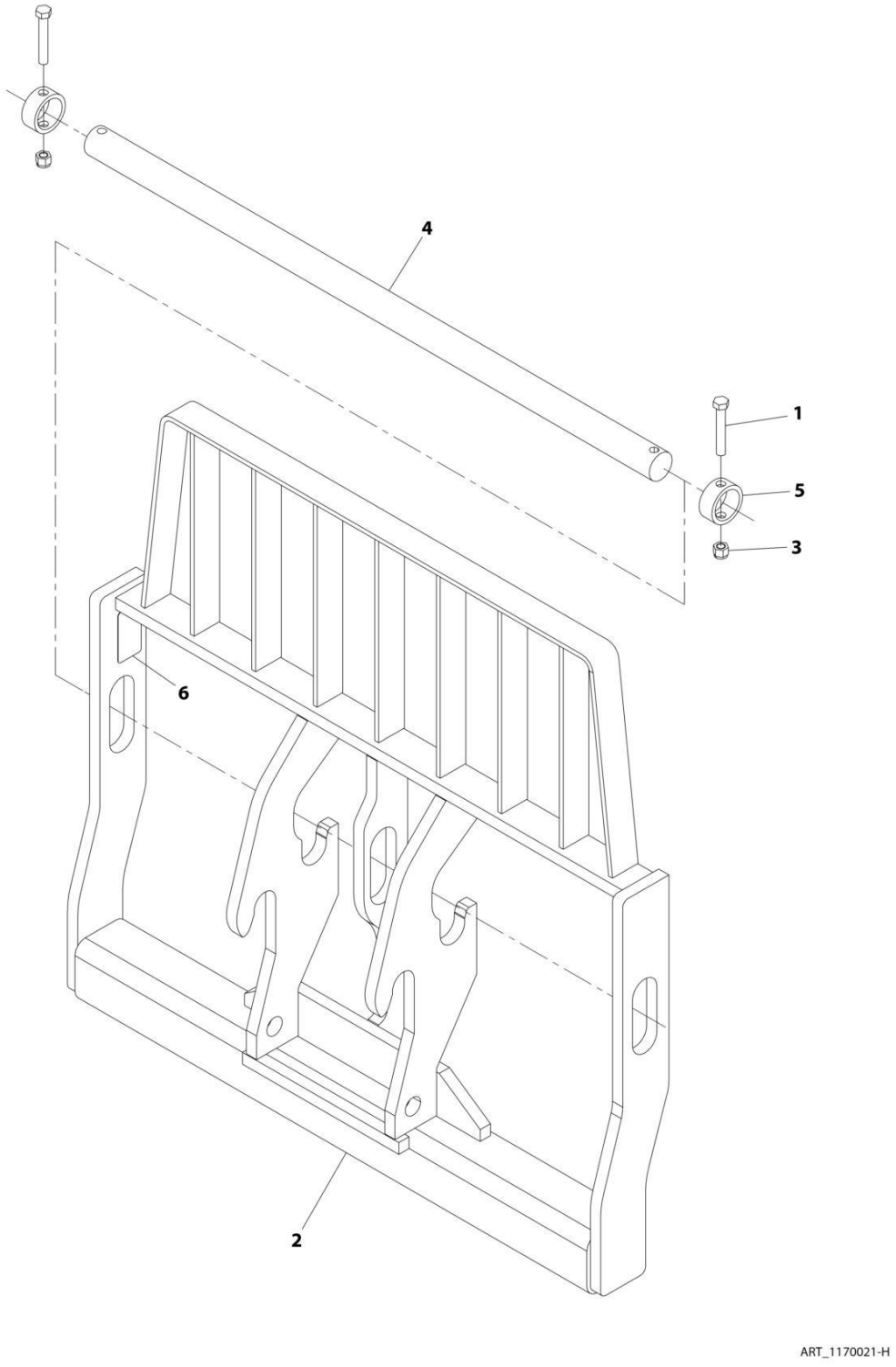


FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	Carriage Assembly (50 INCH)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	1170012	1	Weldment, Carriage	
3	3300240	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM (PVC 2005)

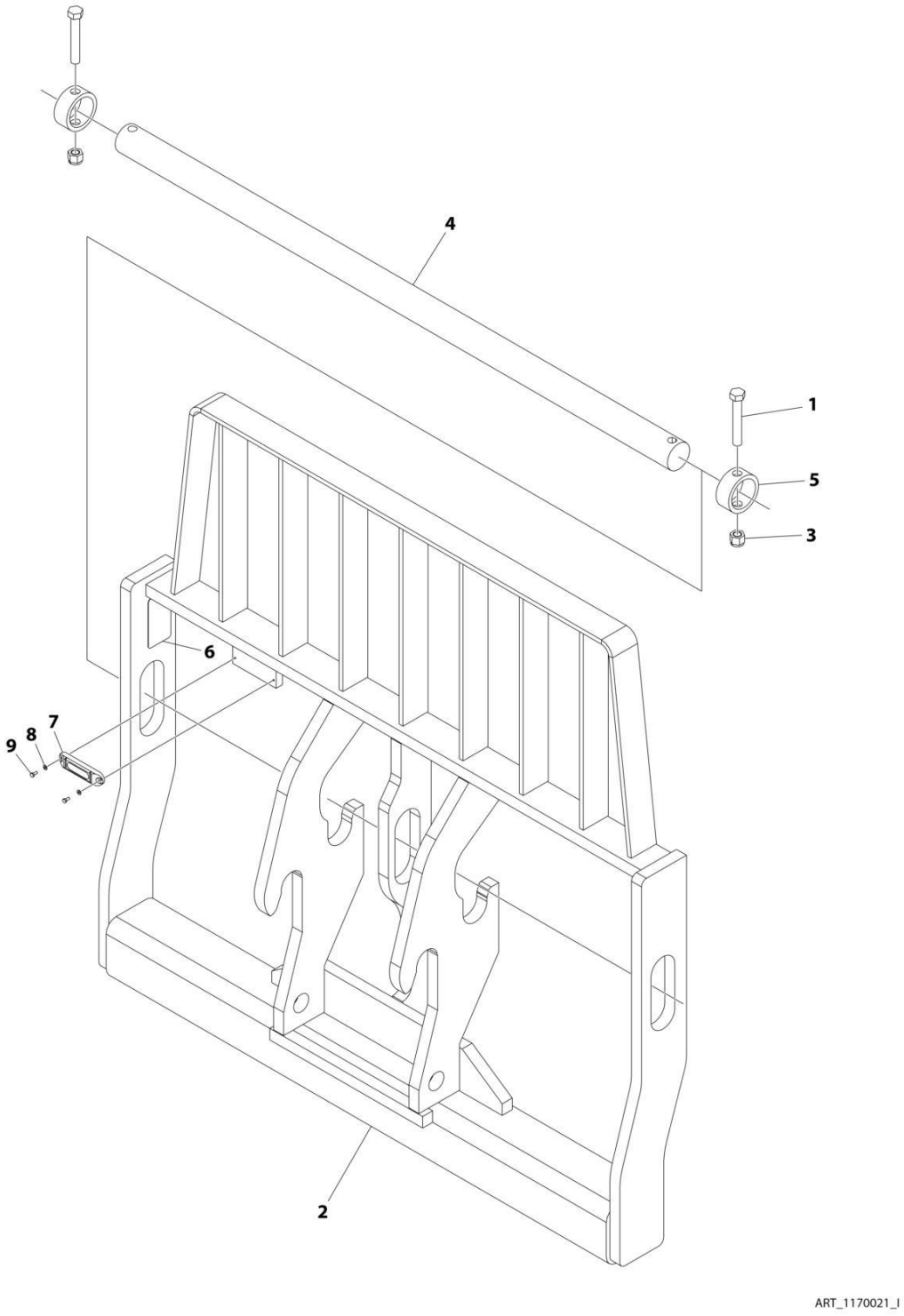


FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8-11 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-24. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC1911)

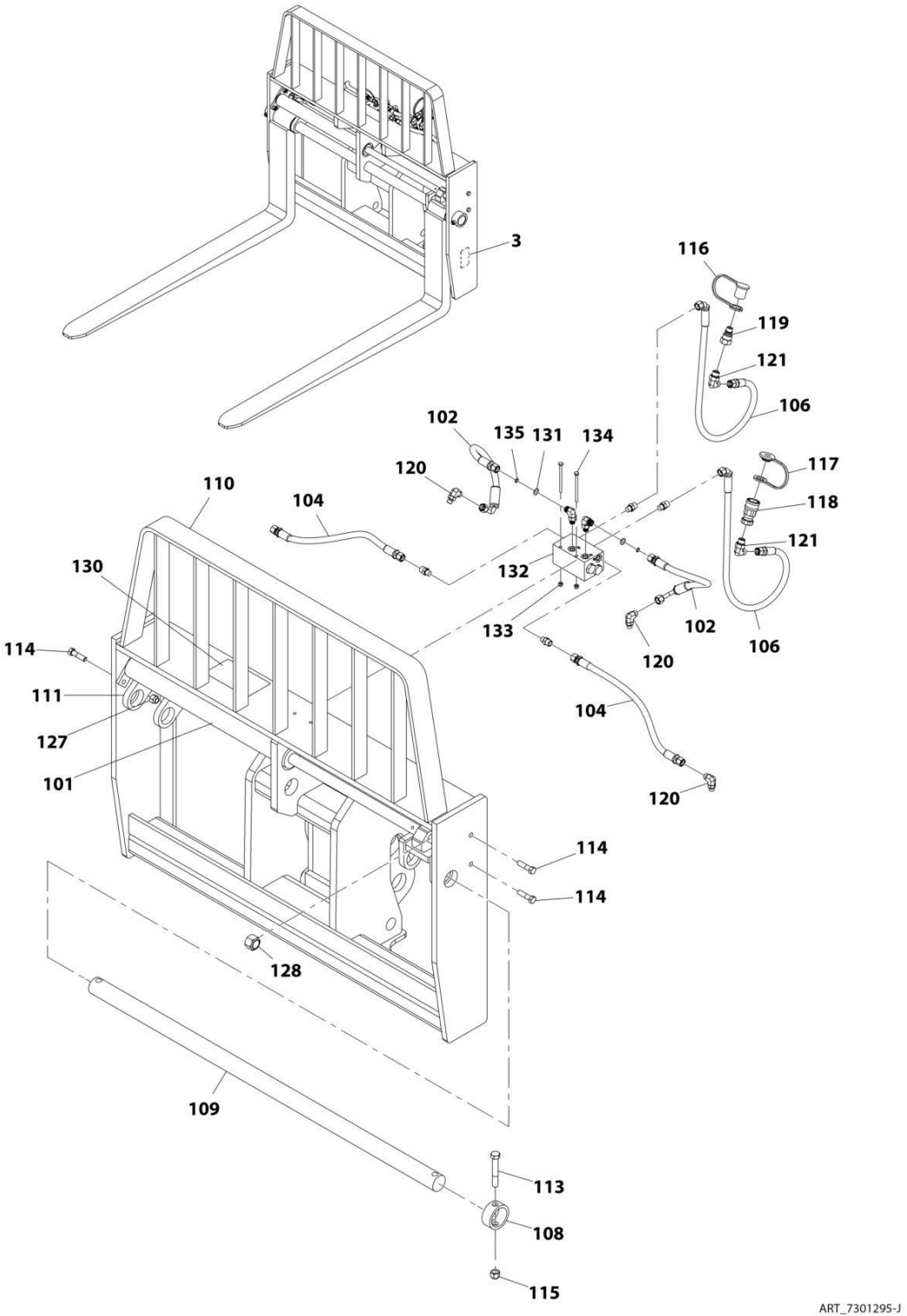


FIGURE 3-24. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (4.5 TON)	J
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	1	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	1	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 3-25. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 2005)

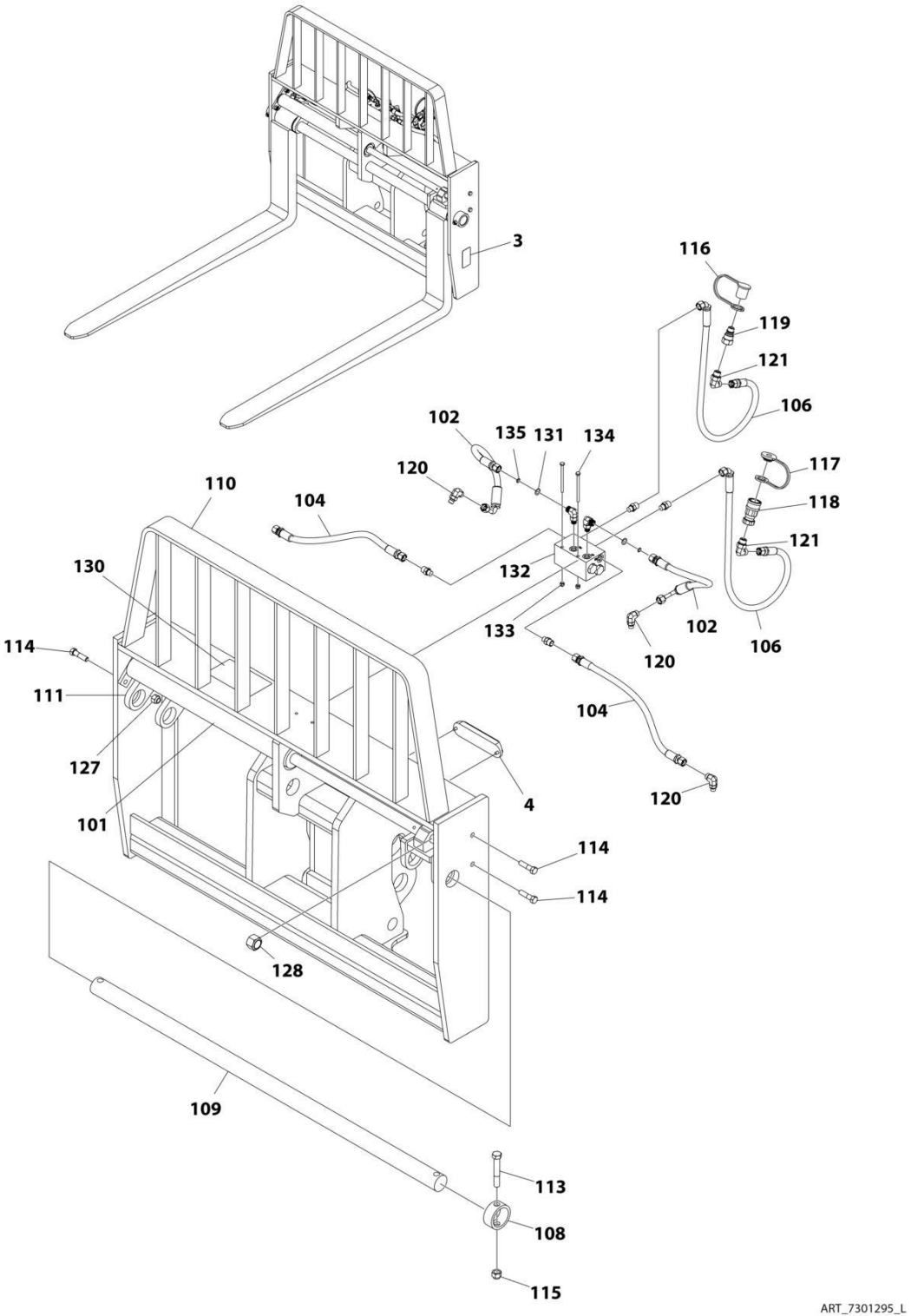


FIGURE 3-25. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	L
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911)

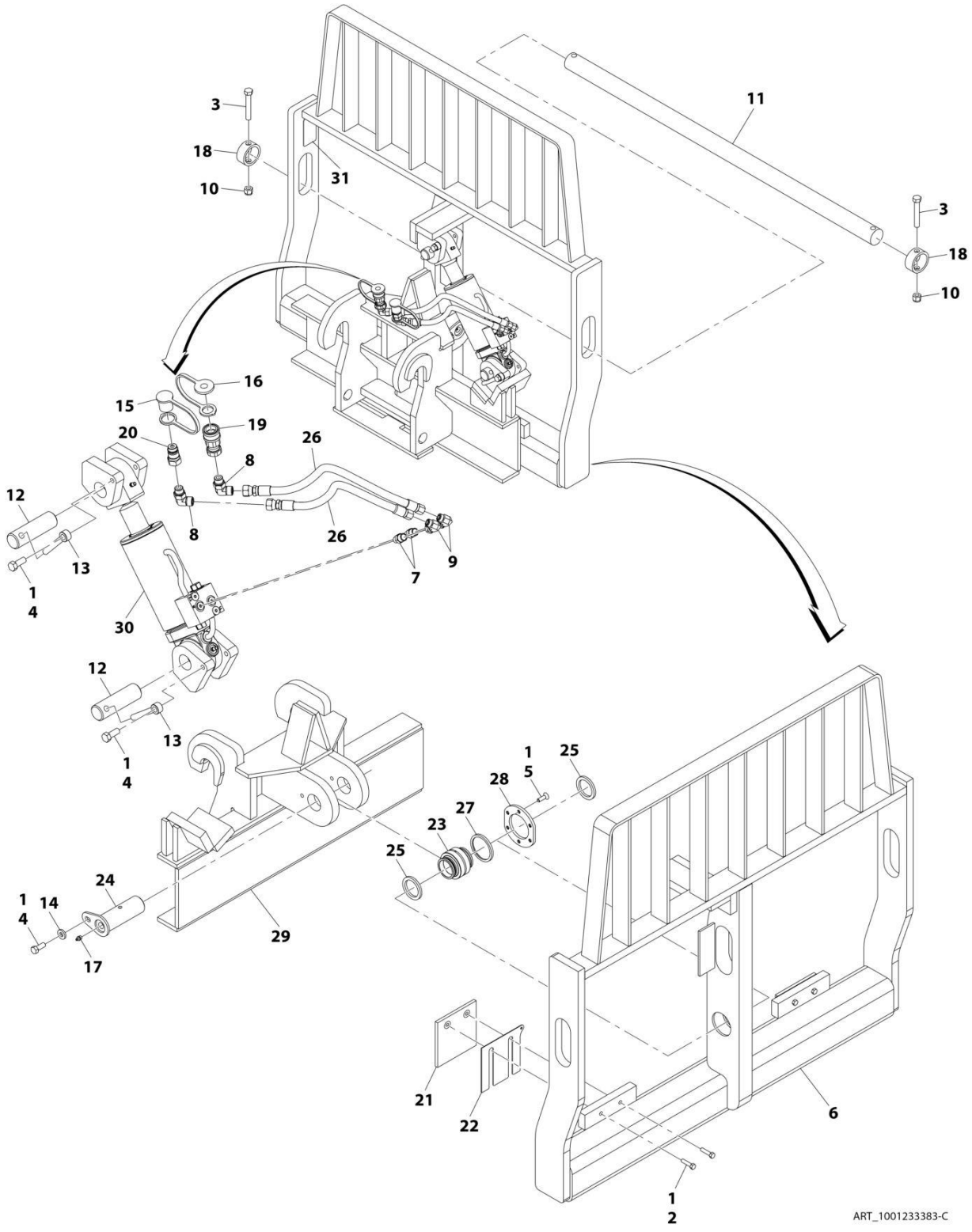


FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NLA	Carriage (Note: Puchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005)

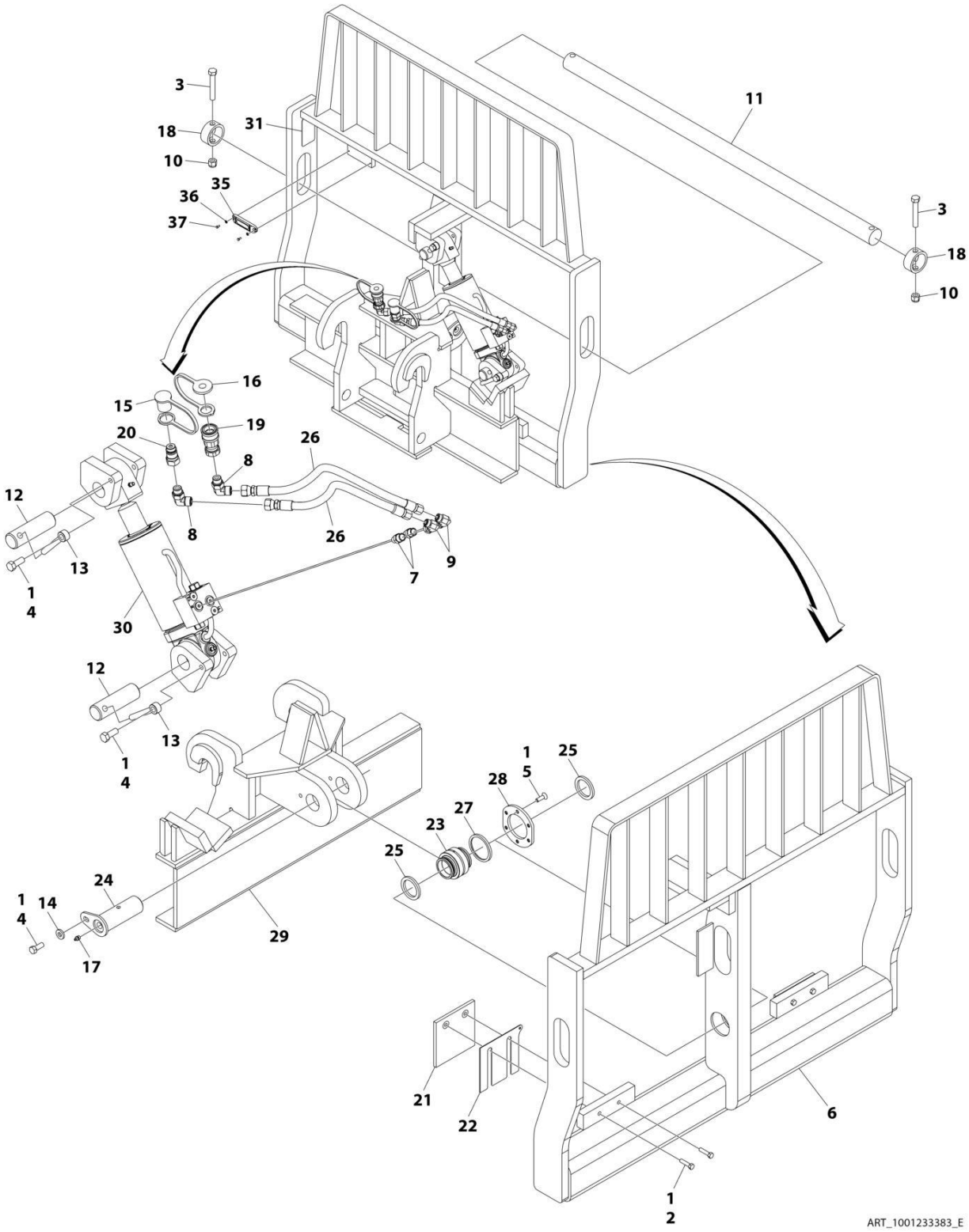


FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 37 for service or 1001277290 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
35	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
36	4811400	2	Washer M4	
37	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM (PVC 1911)

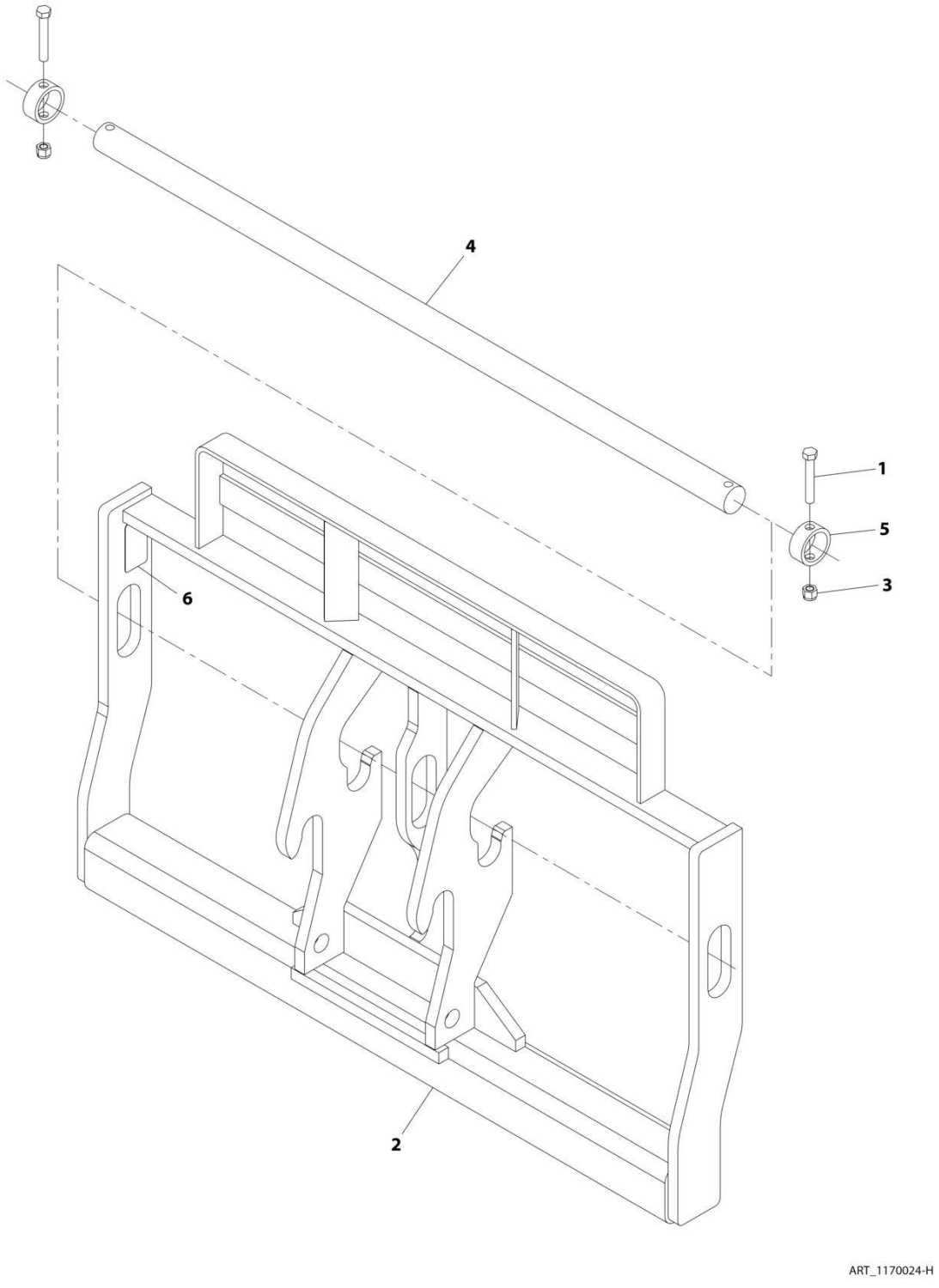


FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	Carriage Assembly (1524 MM)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM (PVC 2005)

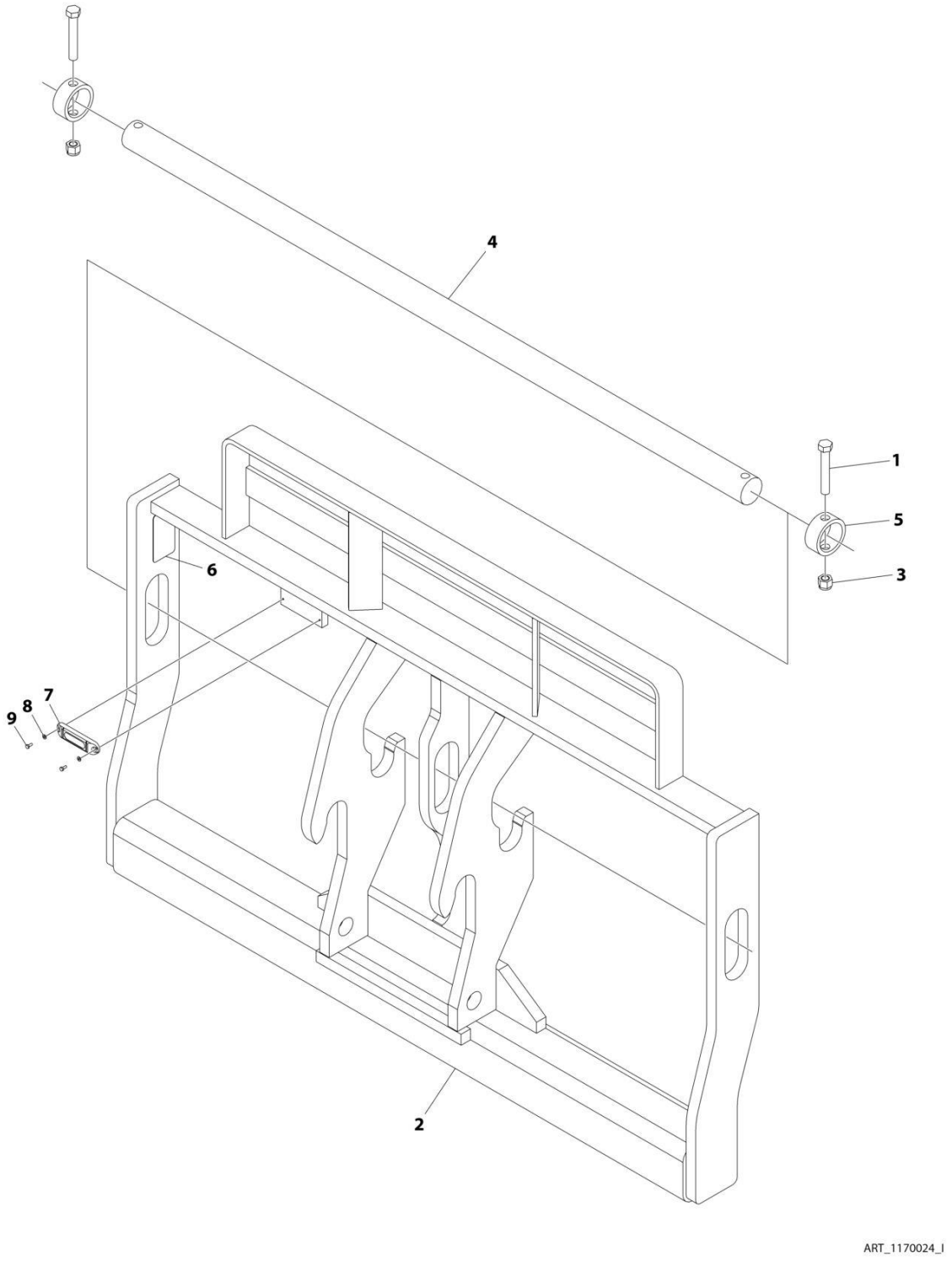


FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911)

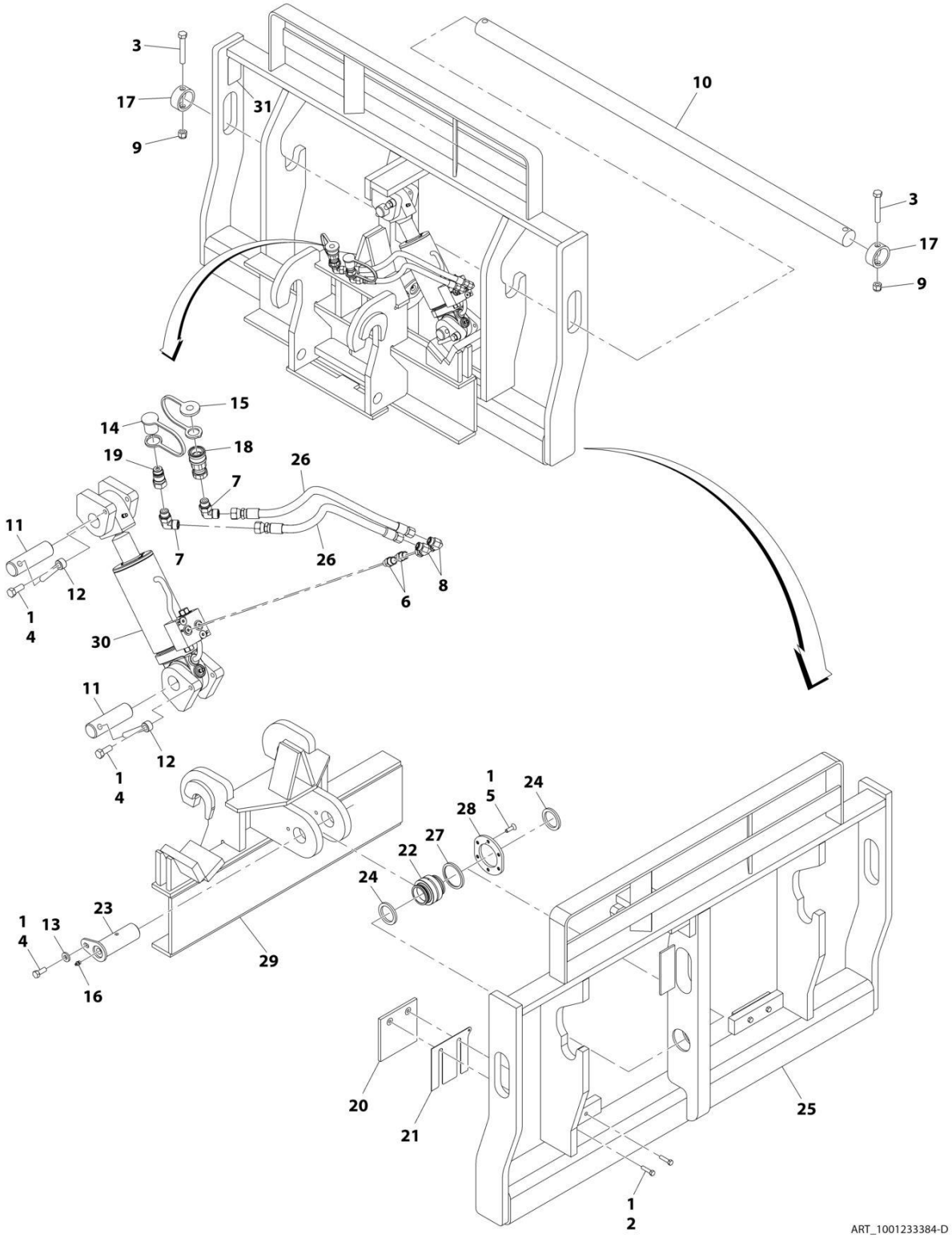


FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	Side Tilt Carriage Assembly (60 Inch)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt, 3/8X1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8X4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt, 1/2X1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw, 3/8X1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005)

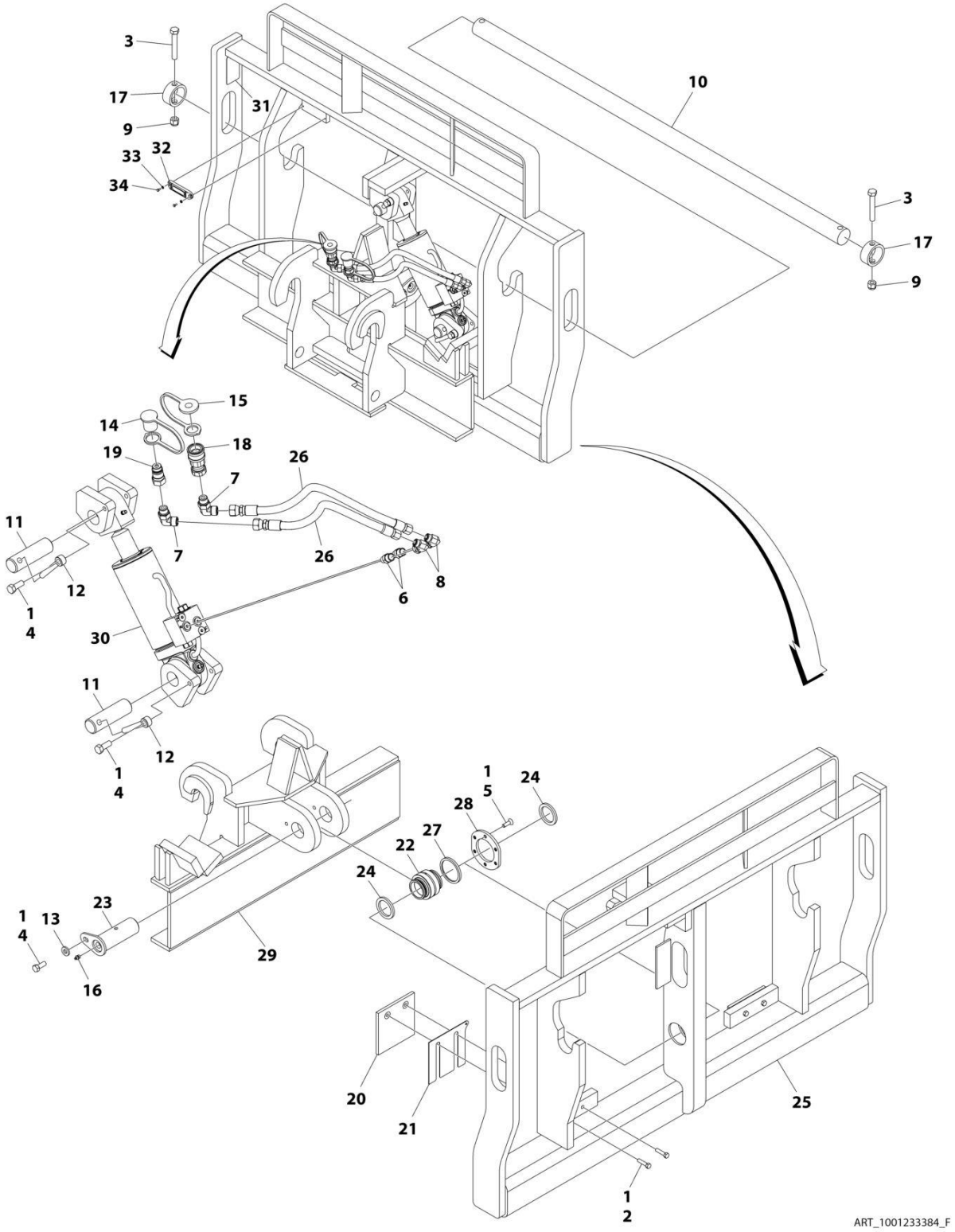


FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM (PVC 1911)

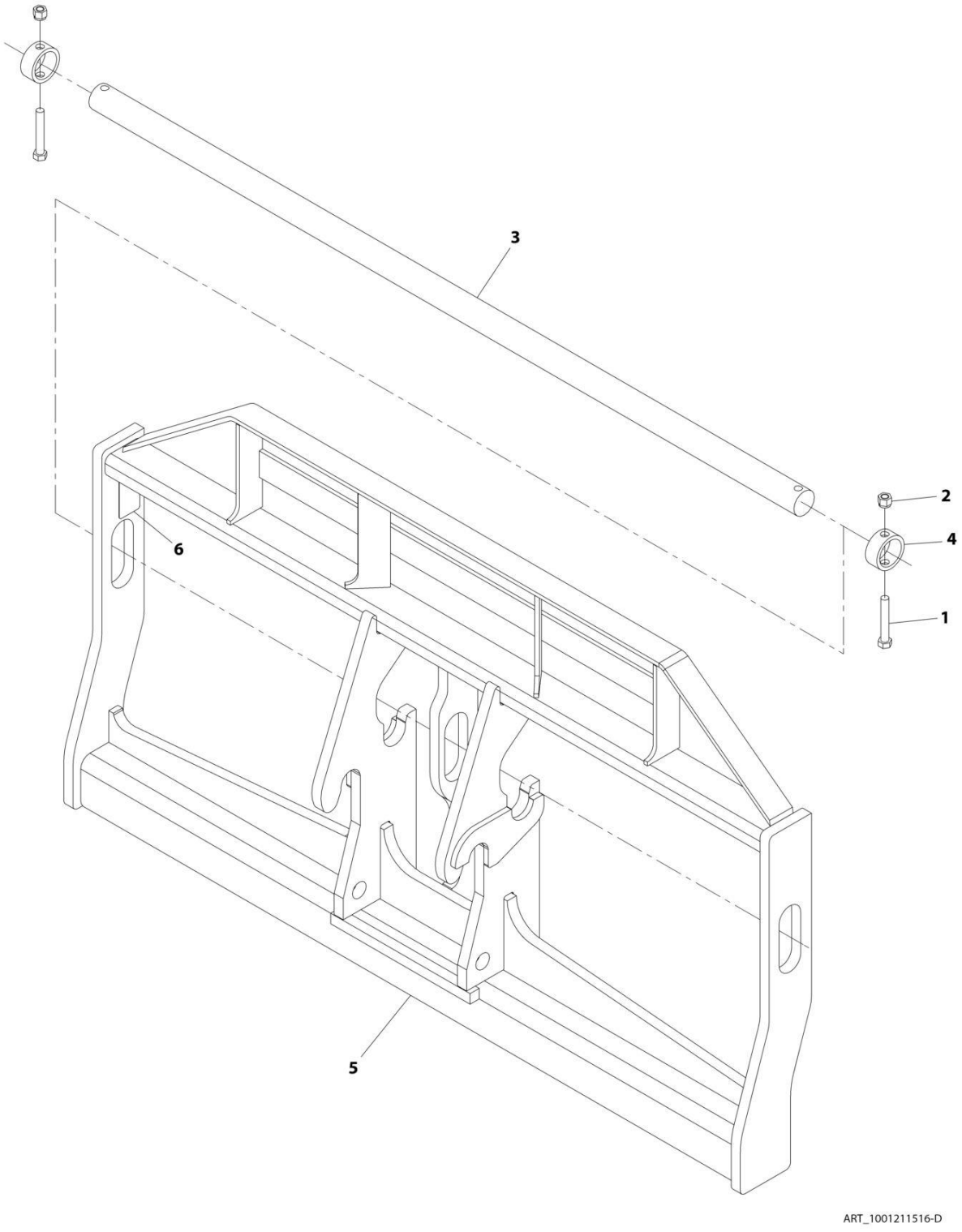


FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	D
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM (PVC 2005)

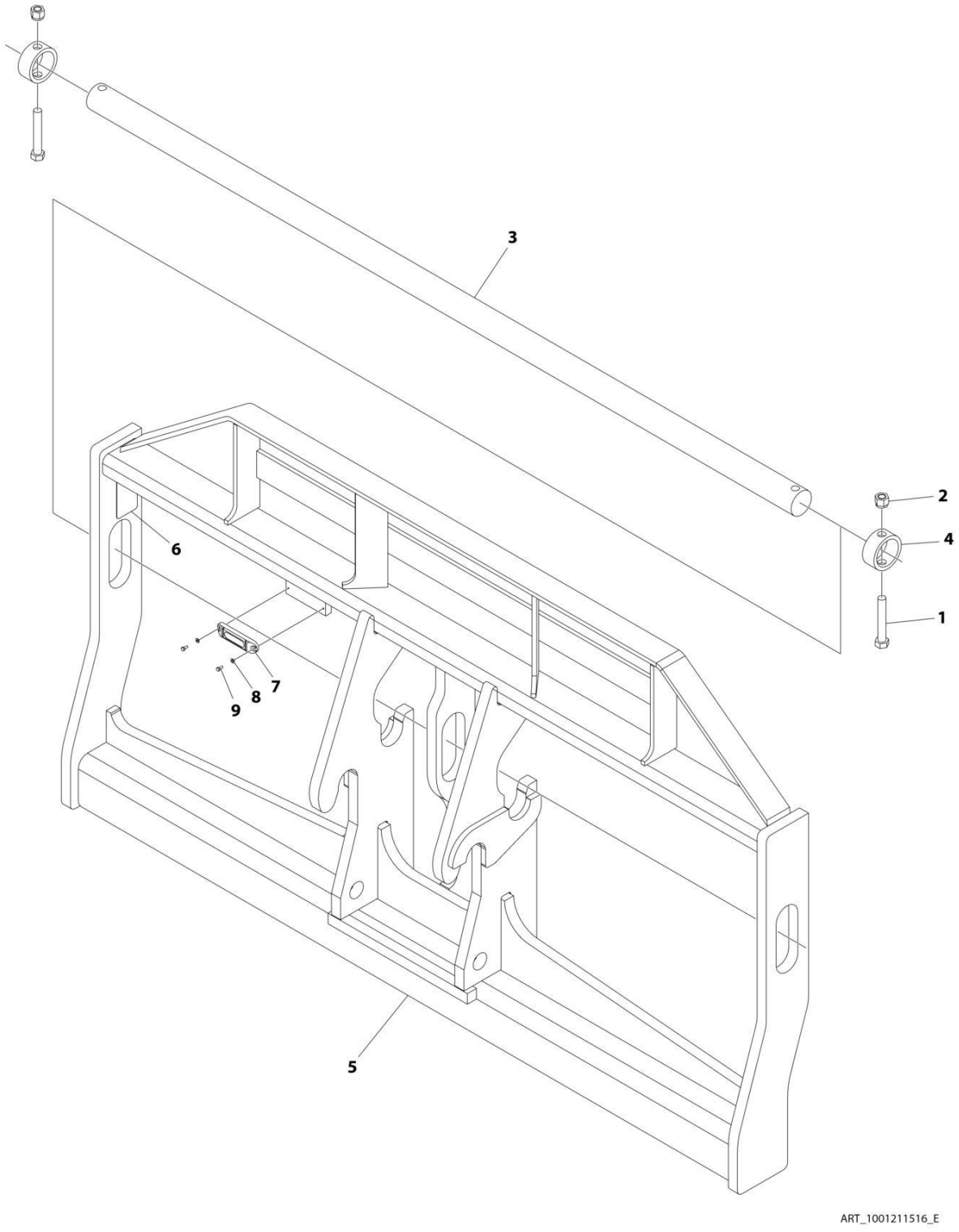


FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	F
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-34. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911)

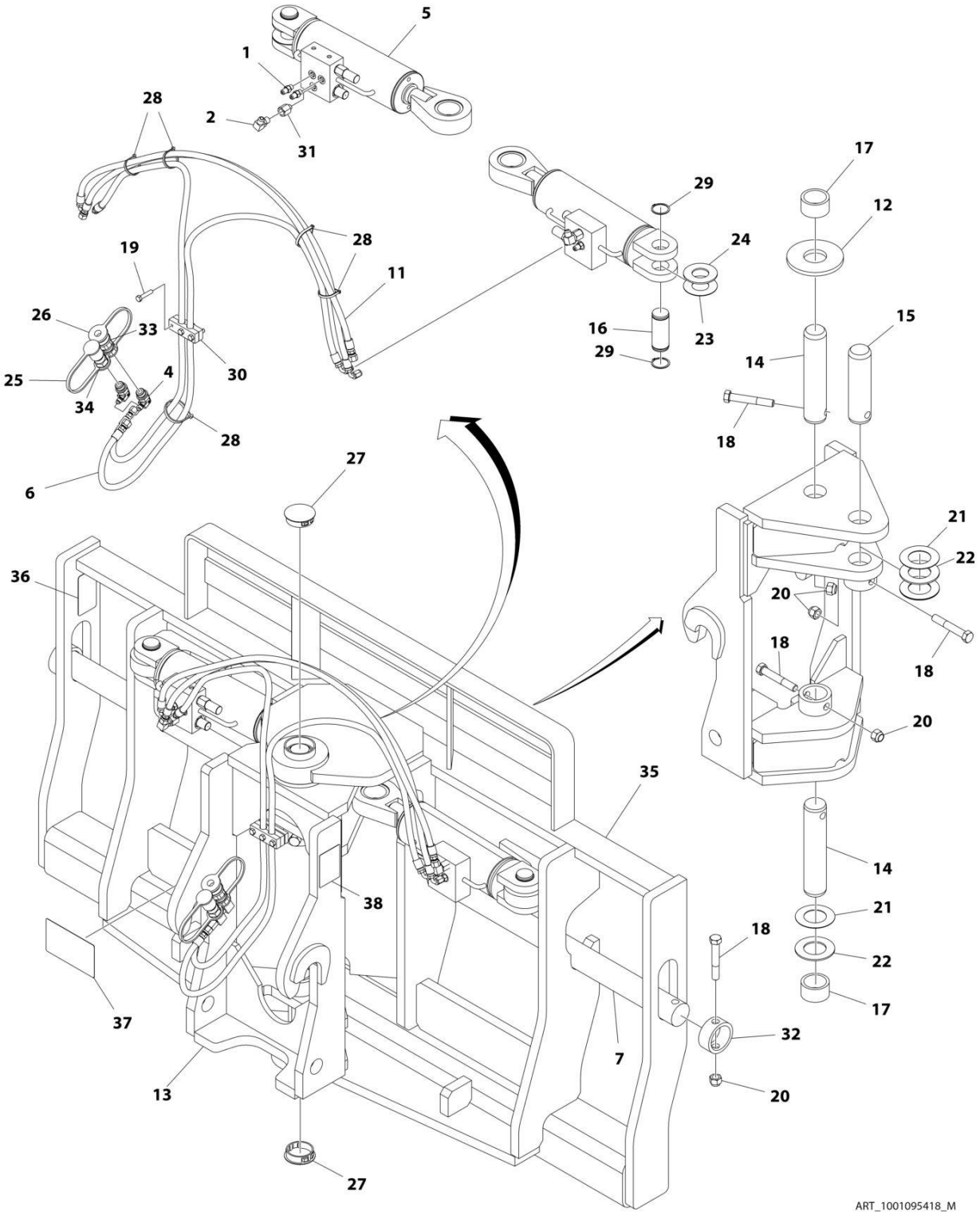


FIGURE 3-34. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	Q
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	2	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	N.S.S.	1	Pivot	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	N.S.S.	1	Carriage	
36	N.S.S.	1	Plate	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	

FIGURE 3-35. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005)

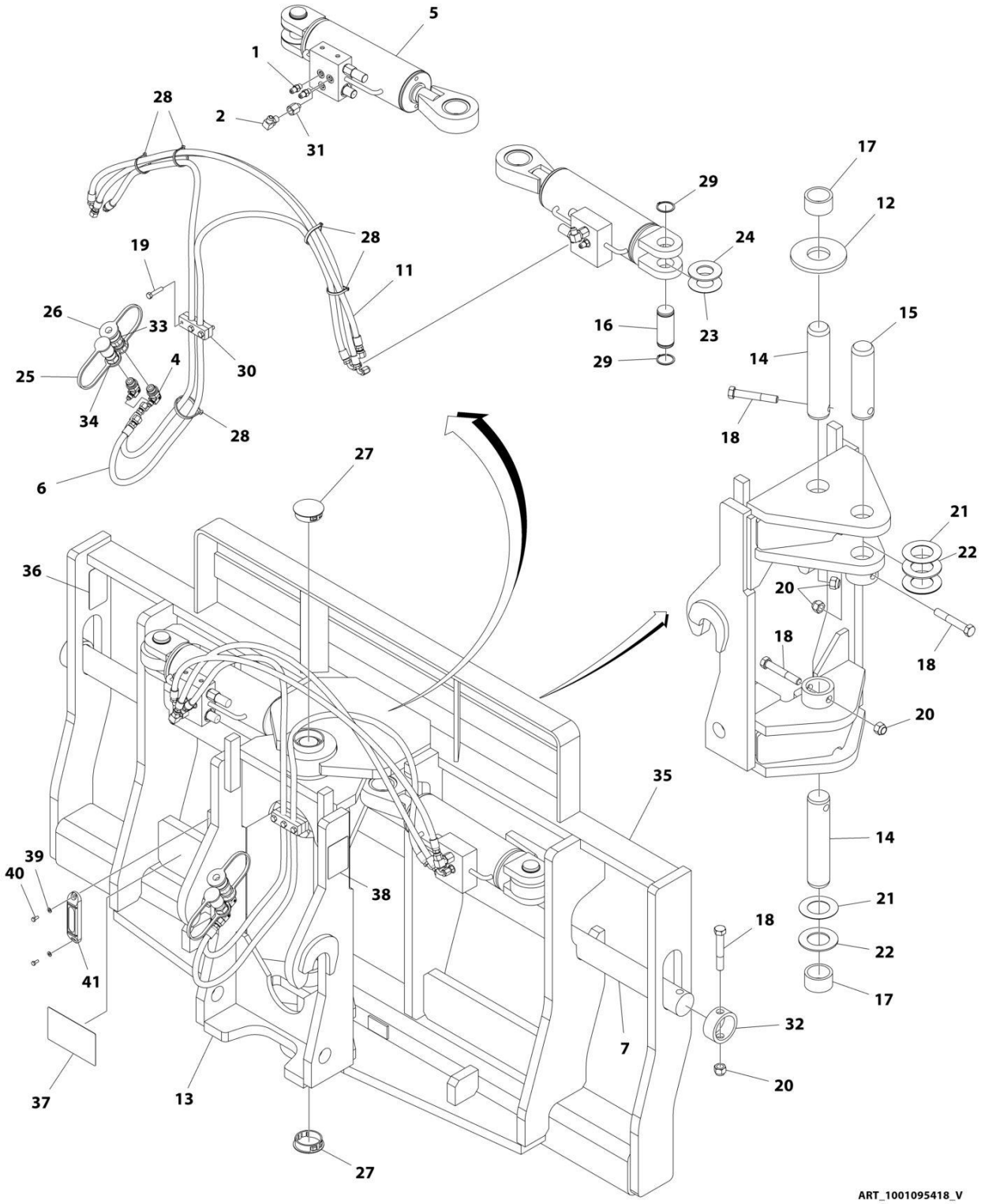


FIGURE 3-35. 90 SWING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	V
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58IN (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

FIGURE 3-36. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911)

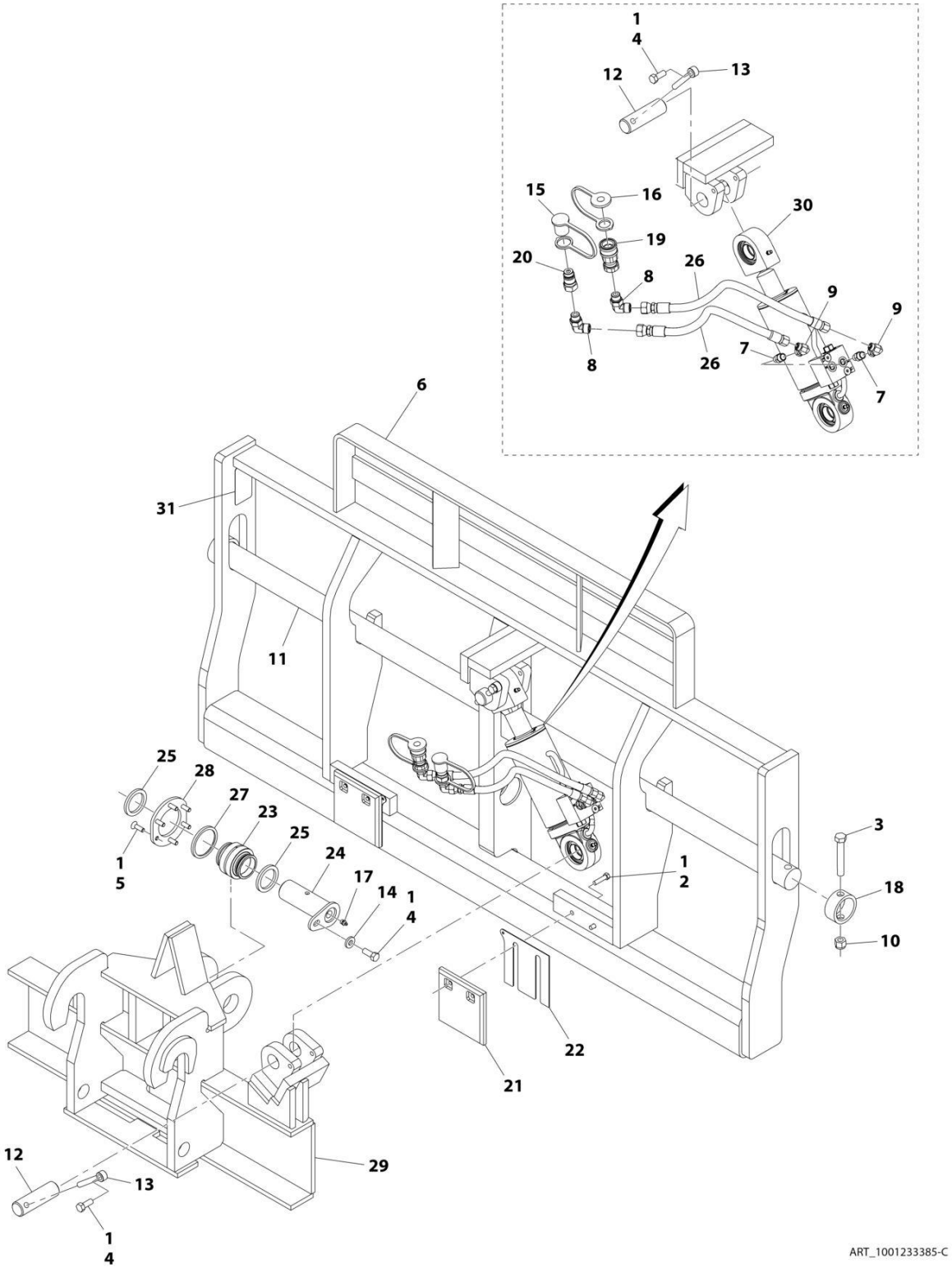


FIGURE 3-36. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	Ref	Side Tilt Carriage Assembly (72 Inch)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt, 3/8X1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8X4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt, 1/2X1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw, 3/8X1-1/4	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side tilt (Note: Purchase Complet Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer, 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-37. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005)

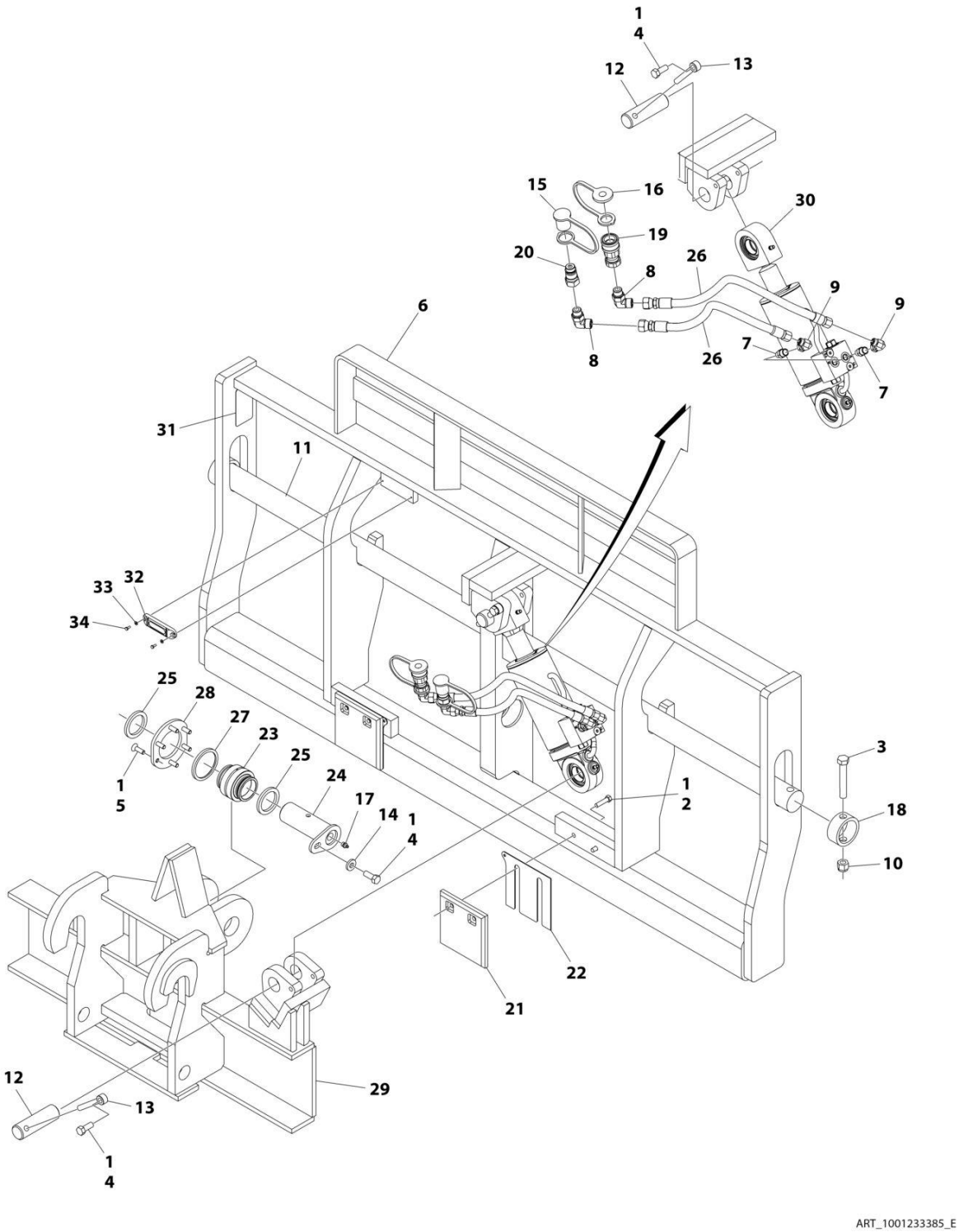


FIGURE 3-37. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 34 for service or 1001276666 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

FIGURE 3-38. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING) (PVC 1911)

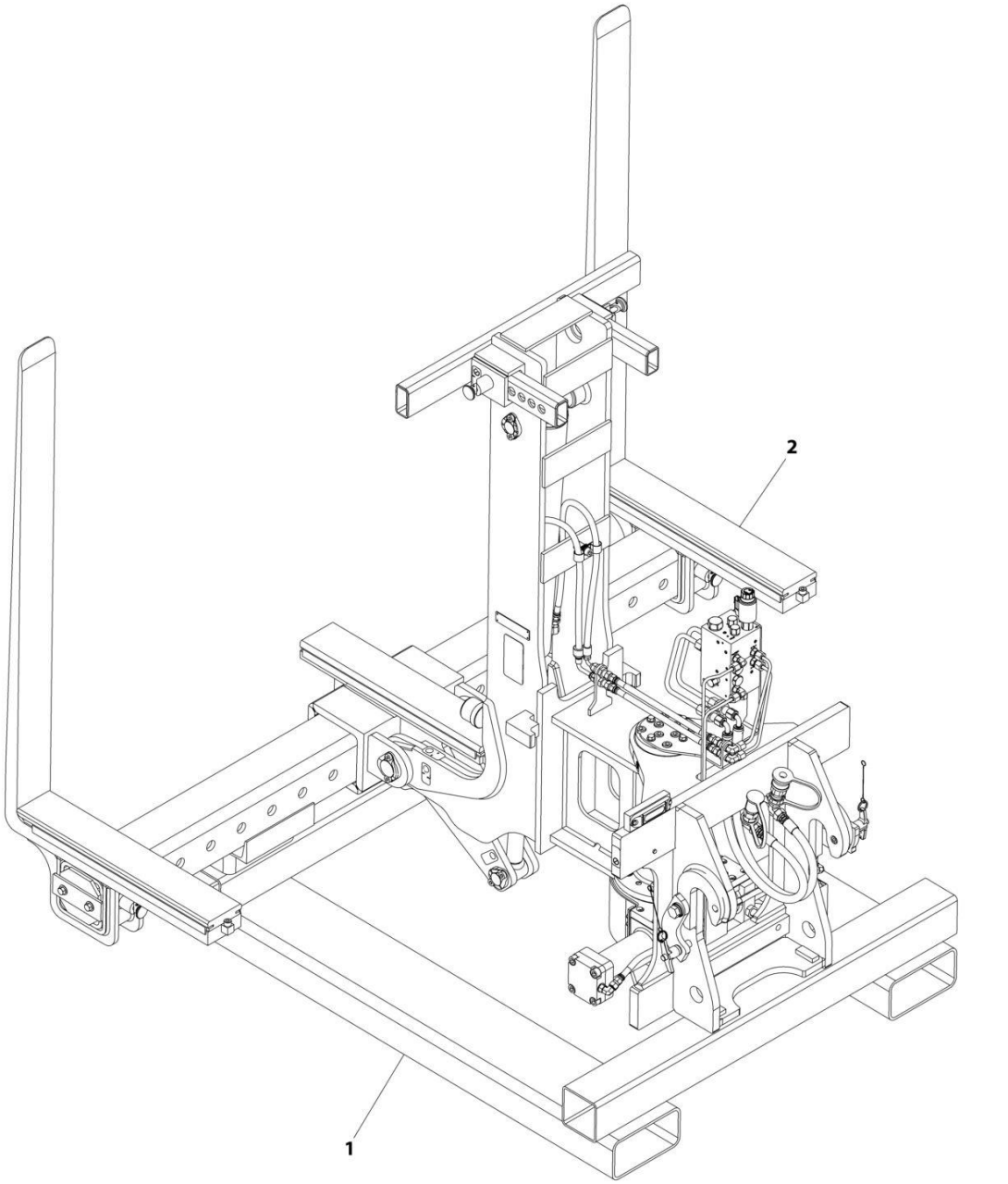


FIGURE 3-38. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246022	Ref	DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001243214	1	Drywall Cradle	
2	1001230765	1	Rotating Drywall Carriage (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-39. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING) (PVC 2005)

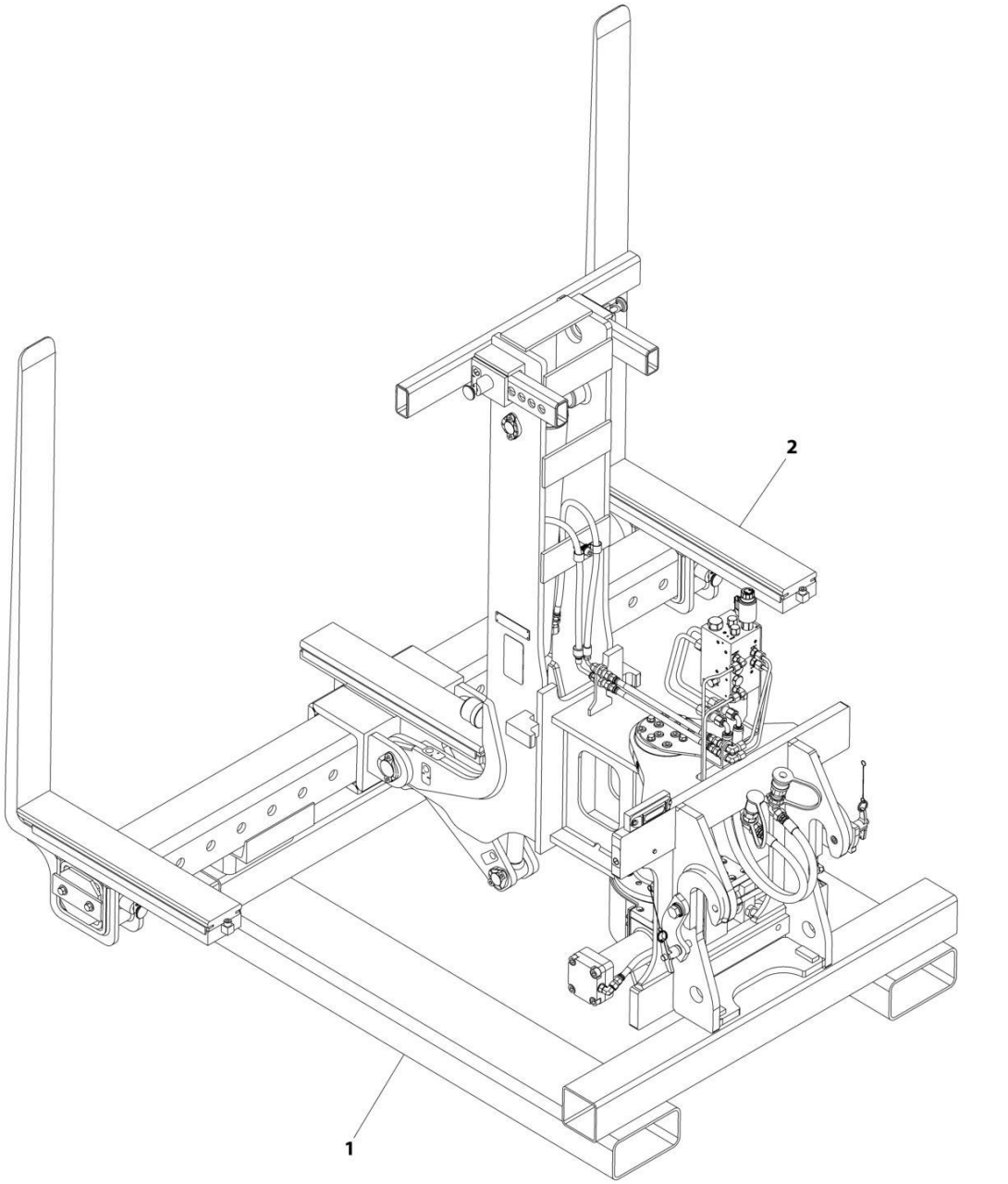


FIGURE 3-39. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246022	Ref	DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001243214	1	Drywall Cradle	
2	1001230765	1	Rotating Drywall Carriage (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-40. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE

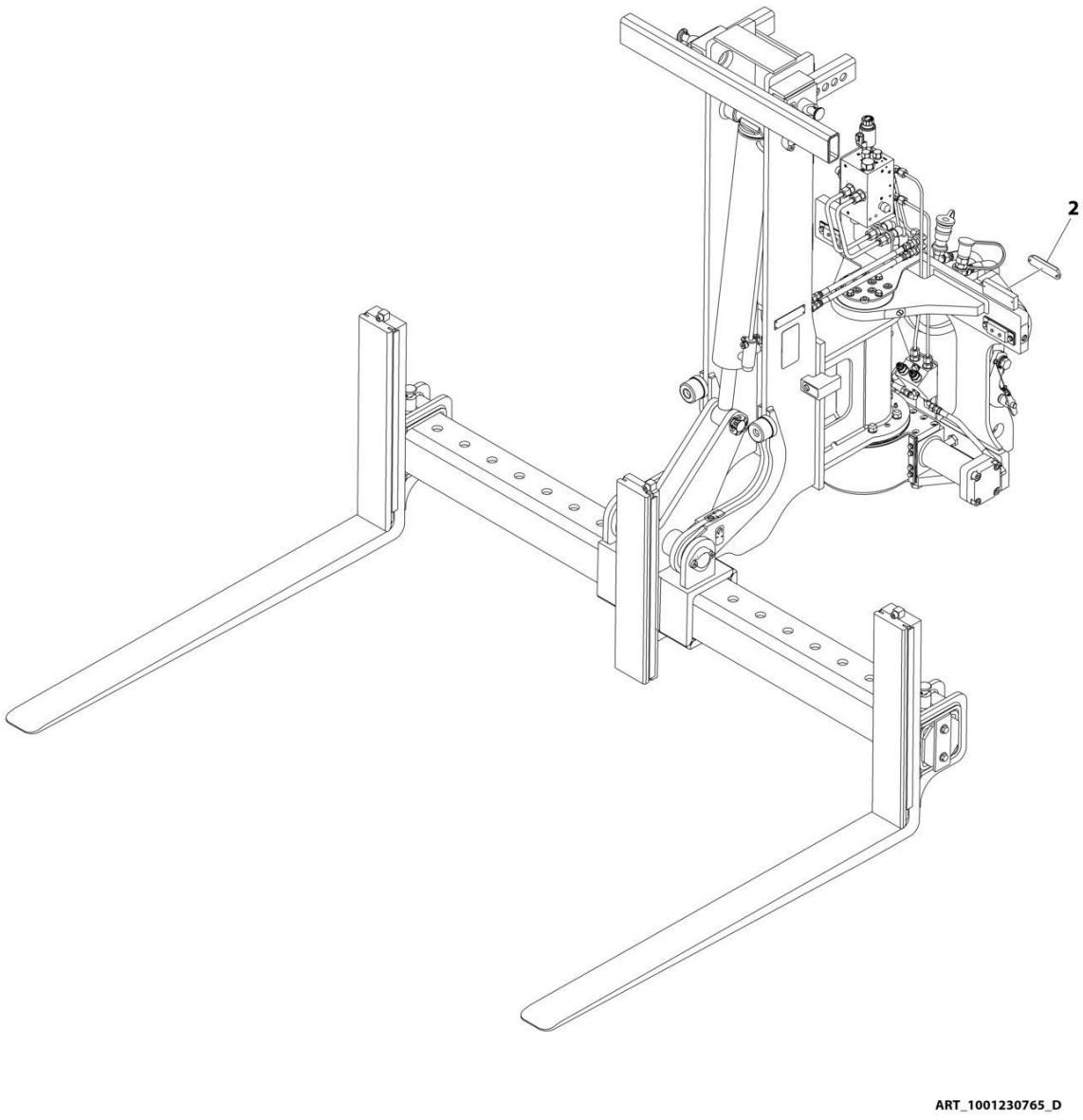


FIGURE 3-40. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	ROTATING DRYWALL CARRIAGE	D
		Ref	Drywall Board Handler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Pivot Frame Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Hydraulic Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Fork Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-41. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER

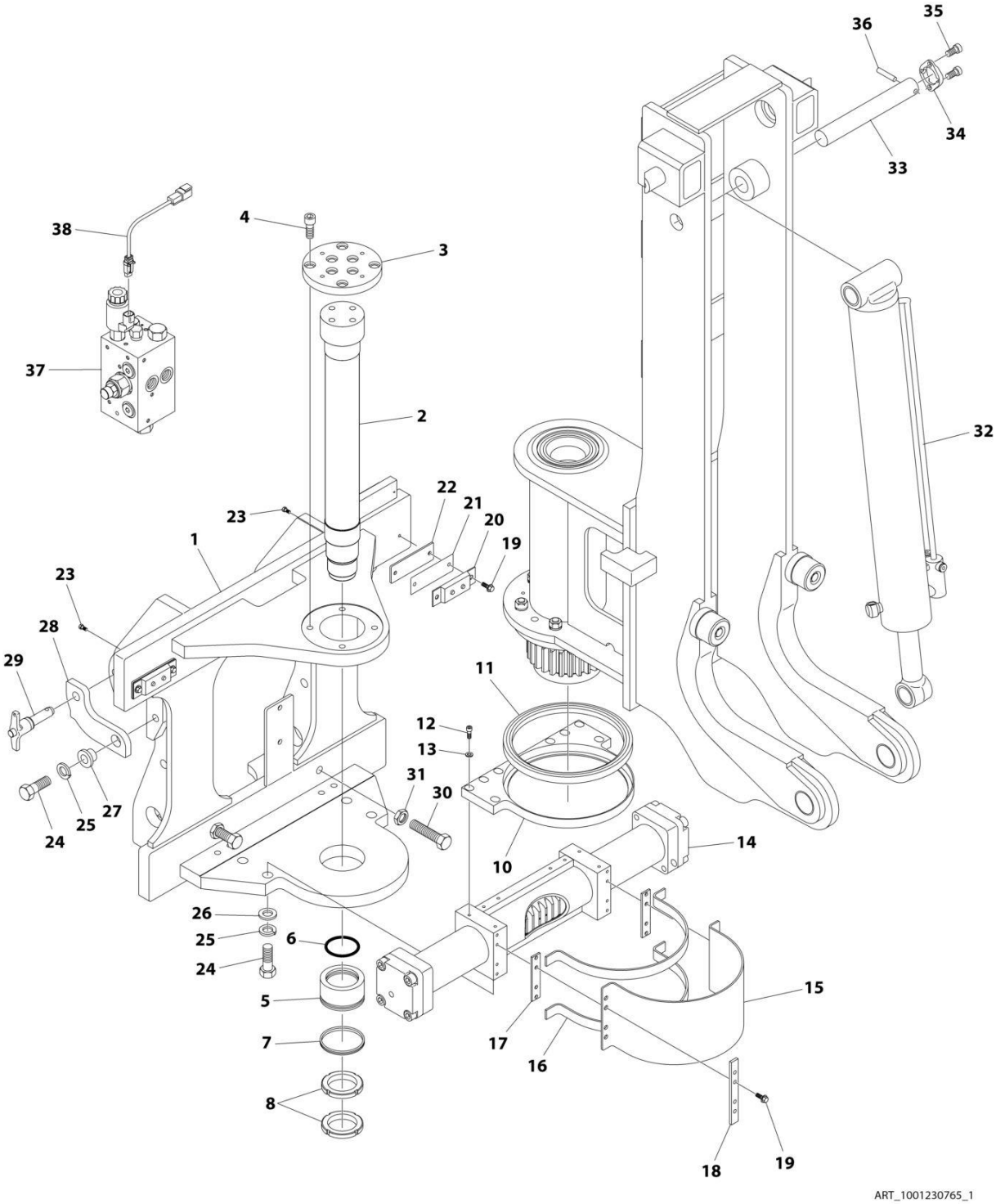


FIGURE 3-41. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Board Handler	
1	70029608	1	Carriage, Hook Mount	
2	70029609	1	Pivot Shaft	
3	70029610	1	Cap	
4	70029611	8	Screw	
5	70029612	1	Spacer	
6	70029613	1	O-Ring	
7	70029614	1	Dual Seal	
8	70029615	2	Locknut	
10	70029616	1	Upper Housing Assembly	
11	70029648	1	Shaft Seal	
12	70029617	8	Screw	
13	70026480	8	Washer	
14	70029586	1	Cylinder Assembly	
15	70029618	1	Cover Assembly (includes Items 16 & 17)	
16	N.S.S.	2	Gasket	
17	N.S.S.	2	Gasket	
18	70029619	2	Plate	
19	70029620	12	Screw	
20	70029621	2	Cushion	
21	70029622	AR	Shim	
22	70029623	AR	Shim	
23	70029624	2	Screw	
24	70024552	6	Screw	
25	70024551	6	Lockwasher	
26	70029625	4	Washer	
27	70029626	2	Shoulder Boss	
28	70029627	2	Lock Plate	
29	70029628	2	Ball Lock Pin	
30	70029629	2	Screw	
31	70029630	2	Jam Nut	
32	70029587	1	Cylinder Assembly	
33	70029631	1	Pin	
34	70028702	1	Pin Retainer	
35	70028701	2	Screw	
36	70028703	1	Grooved Pin	
37	70029595	1	Valve Assembly	
38	70029588	1	Cable Assembly	

FIGURE 3-42. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL PIVOT FRAME

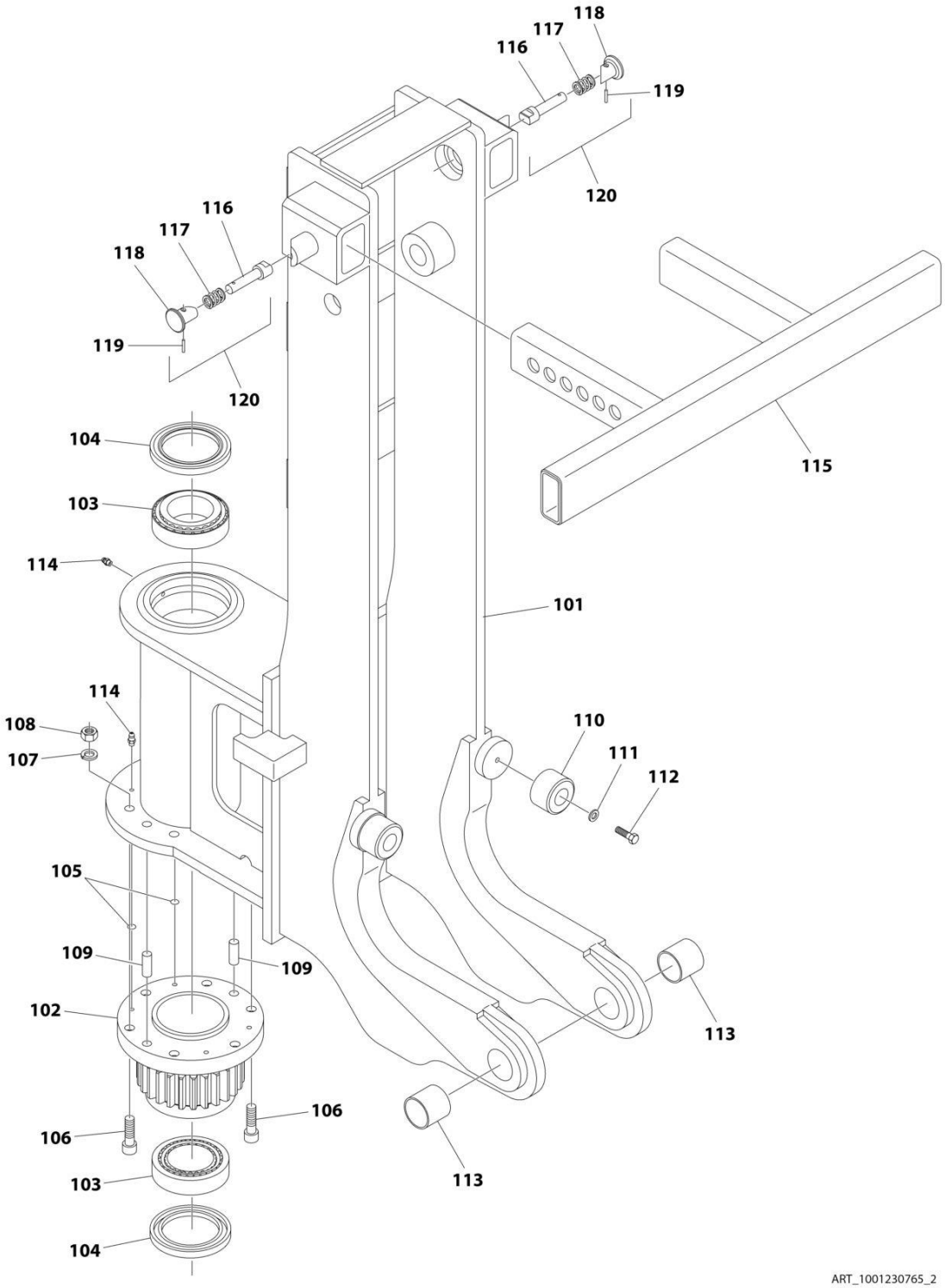


FIGURE 3-42. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL PIVOT FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Pivot Frame Group	
101	70029632	1	Pivot Frame	
102	70029633	1	Pinion Gear	
103	70029634	2	Bearing	
104	70029635	2	Shaft Seal	
105	70029636	2	O-Ring	
106	70024684	6	Screw	
107	70029637	6	Lockwasher	
108	70029638	6	Nut	
109	70029639	2	Dowel Pin	
110	70029640	2	Bumper	
111	70024721	2	Washer, M8	
112	70029641	2	Screw	
113	70029642	2	Bearing	
114	70024679	3	Grease Fitting	
115	70029643	1	Load Support	
116	70028154	1	Pin	
117	70028155	1	Spring	
118	70024759	1	Knob	
119	70024761	1	Spring Pin	
120	70028153	2	Pin Kit (includes Items 116 thru 119)	

FIGURE 3-43. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER

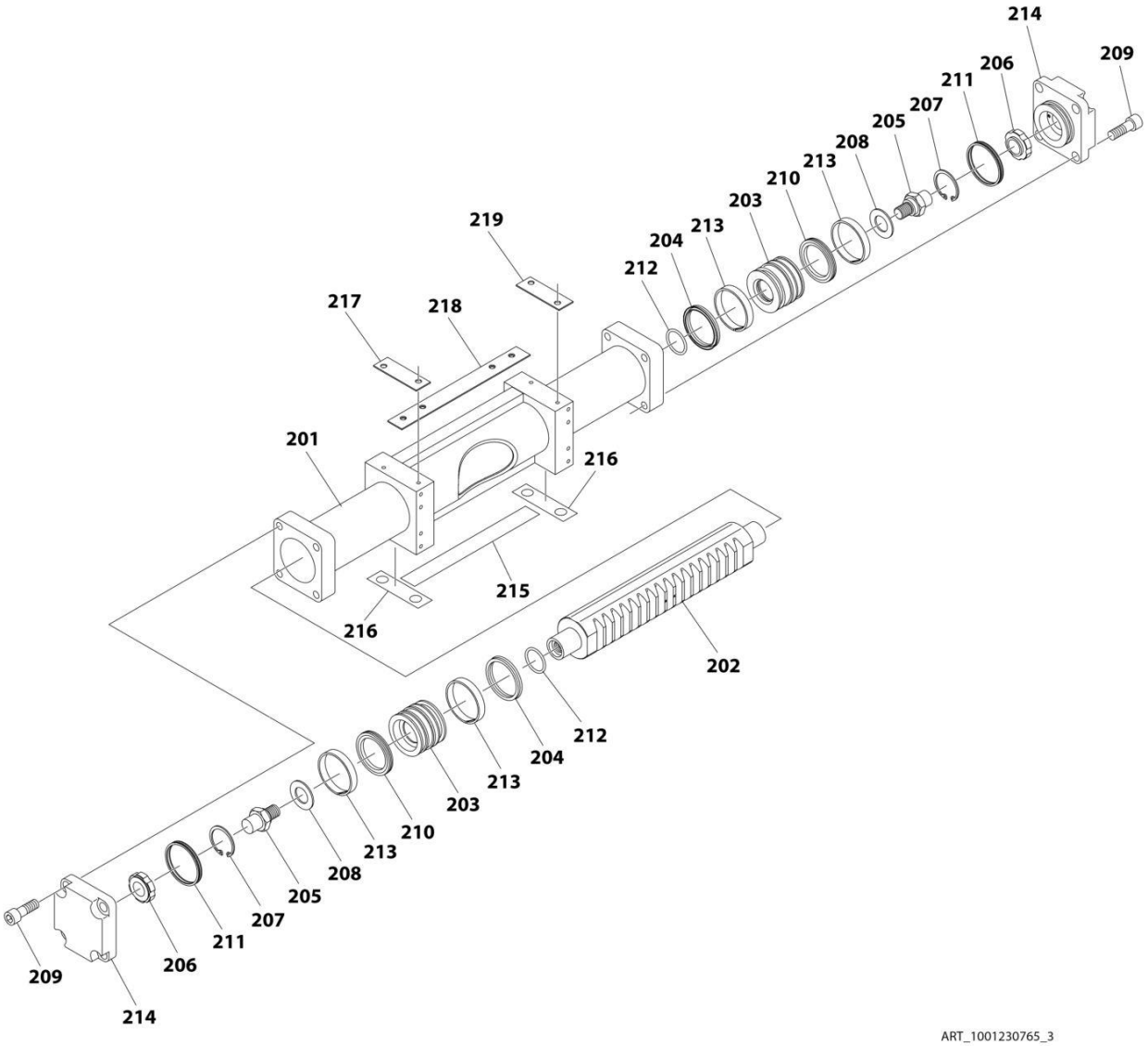


FIGURE 3-43. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Cylinder	
201	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
202	70029644	1	Rod	
203	70029645	3	Piston	
204	70029646	2	Wiper	
205	70029681	2	Cushion Spear	
206	70029682	2	Cushion	
207	70029683	2	Retaining Ring	
208	70029684	2	Washer	
209	70029685	8	Screw	
210	70029686	2	Piston Seal	
211	70029687	2	Dual Seal	
212	70029688	2	O-Ring	
213	70029689	4	Wear Ring	
214	70029690	2	End Cap	
215	70029691	1	Gasket Tape	
216	70029692	2	Gasket Tape	
217	70029693	1	Gasket, RH	
218	70029694	1	Gasket, Rear	
219	70029695	1	Gasket, LH	

FIGURE 3-44. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL HYDRAULICS

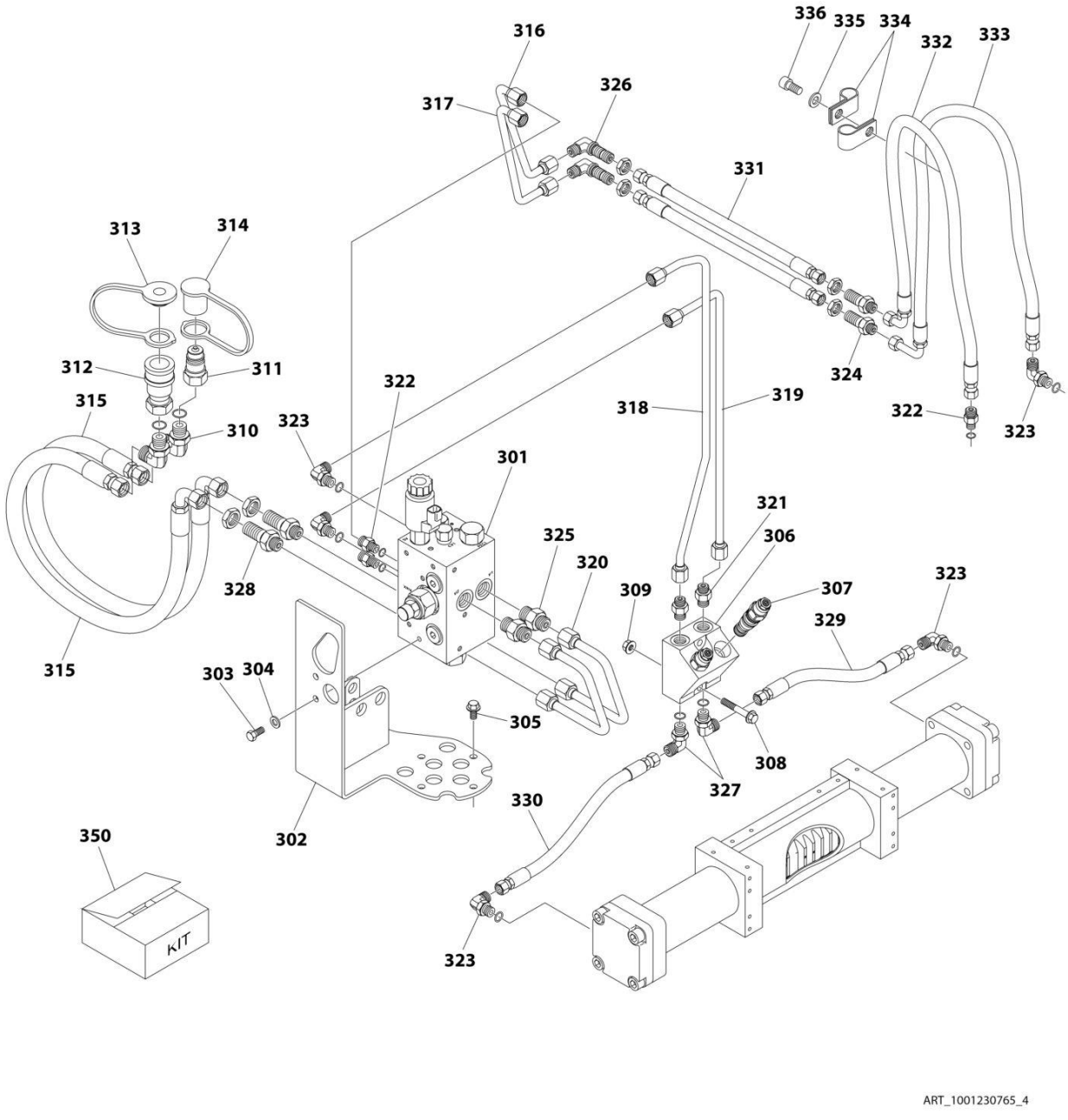


FIGURE 3-44. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Hydraulic Group	
301	70029595	1	Valve Assembly	
302	70029659	1	Valve Mounting Bracket	
303	70028130	2	Screw	
304	70024721	2	Washer	
305	70029660	4	Bolt	
306	70029661	1	Inline Valve Body	
307	70029662	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
308	70029663	2	Screw	
309	70029664	2	Nut	
310	70024127	2	Adapter	
311	91403414	1	Quick Disconnect, Male	
312	91403413	1	Quick Disconnect, Female	
313	8420055	1	Dust Cap	
314	8420053	1	Dust Plug	
315	70029665	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
315	70031447	2	Hose 42in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
316	70029666	1	Tube	
317	70029667	1	Tube	
318	70029668	1	Tube	
319	70029669	1	Tube	
320	70029670	2	Tube	
321	70029671	2	Fitting	
322	70029672	3	Fitting	
323	70029673	5	Fitting	
324	70028768	2	Fitting	
325	70029674	2	Fitting	
326	70029675	2	Fitting	
327	70028661	2	Fitting	
328	70023000	2	Bulkhead Union Elbow	
329	70029676	1	Hose, 310 mm	
330	70029677	1	Hose, 255 mm	
331	70029678	2	Hose, 340 mm	
332	70029679	1	Hose, 800 mm	
333	70029680	1	Hose, 805 mm	
334	70026481	2	Hose Clamp	
335	70026482	1	Washer	
336	70028672	1	Screw	
350	70031440	1	Disconnect Hose Kit (Boom Front Disconnect) (Includes Items 310-315)	
350	70031441	1	Disconnect Hose Kit (Boom Side Disconnect) (Includes Items 310-315)	

FIGURE 3-45. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY

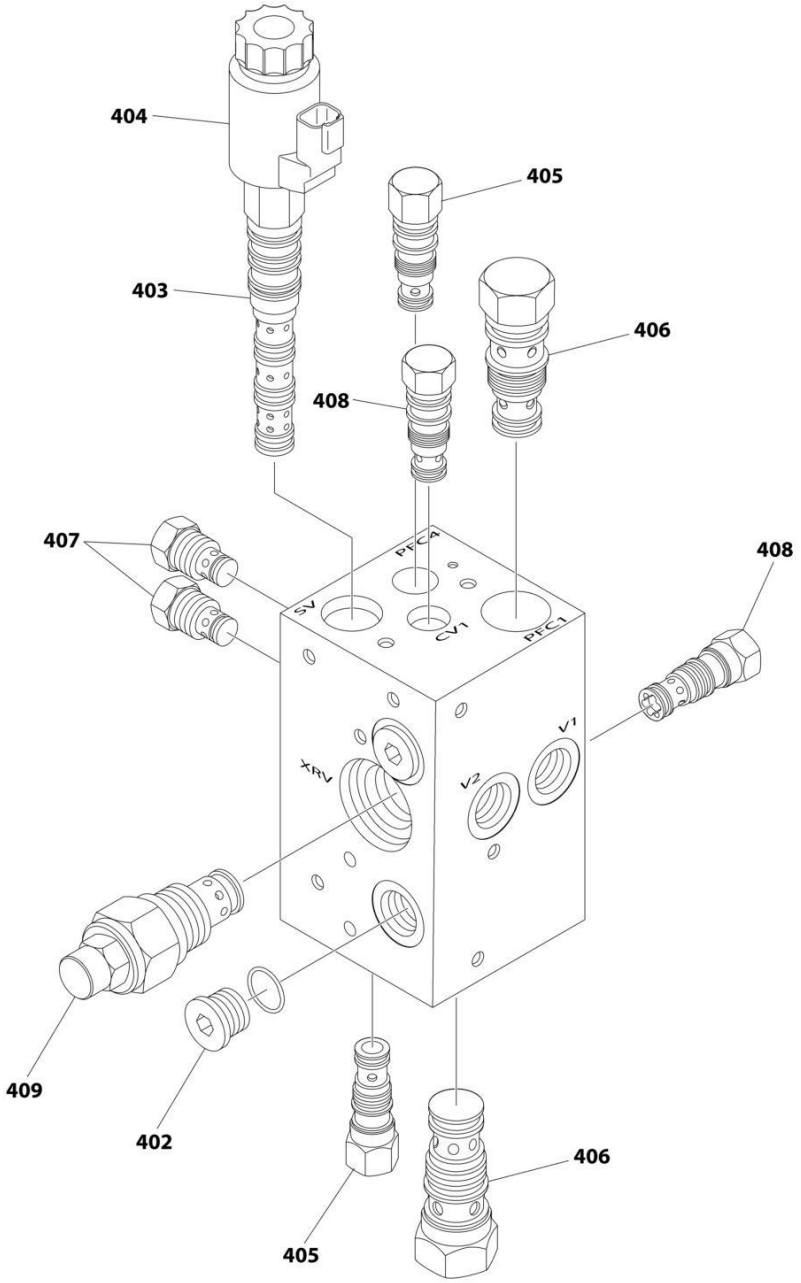


FIGURE 3-45. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Valve Assembly	
402	70028119	2	Plug	
403	70029596	1	Cartridge, Directional Control	
404	70029597	1	Coil, 12V	
405	70029598	2	Cartridge, Flow Control	
406	70029599	2	Cartridge, Flow Control	
407	70029600	2	Cartridge, Check	
408	70029601	2	Cartridge, Check	
409	70029602	1	Cartridge, Pressure Control	

FIGURE 3-46. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER

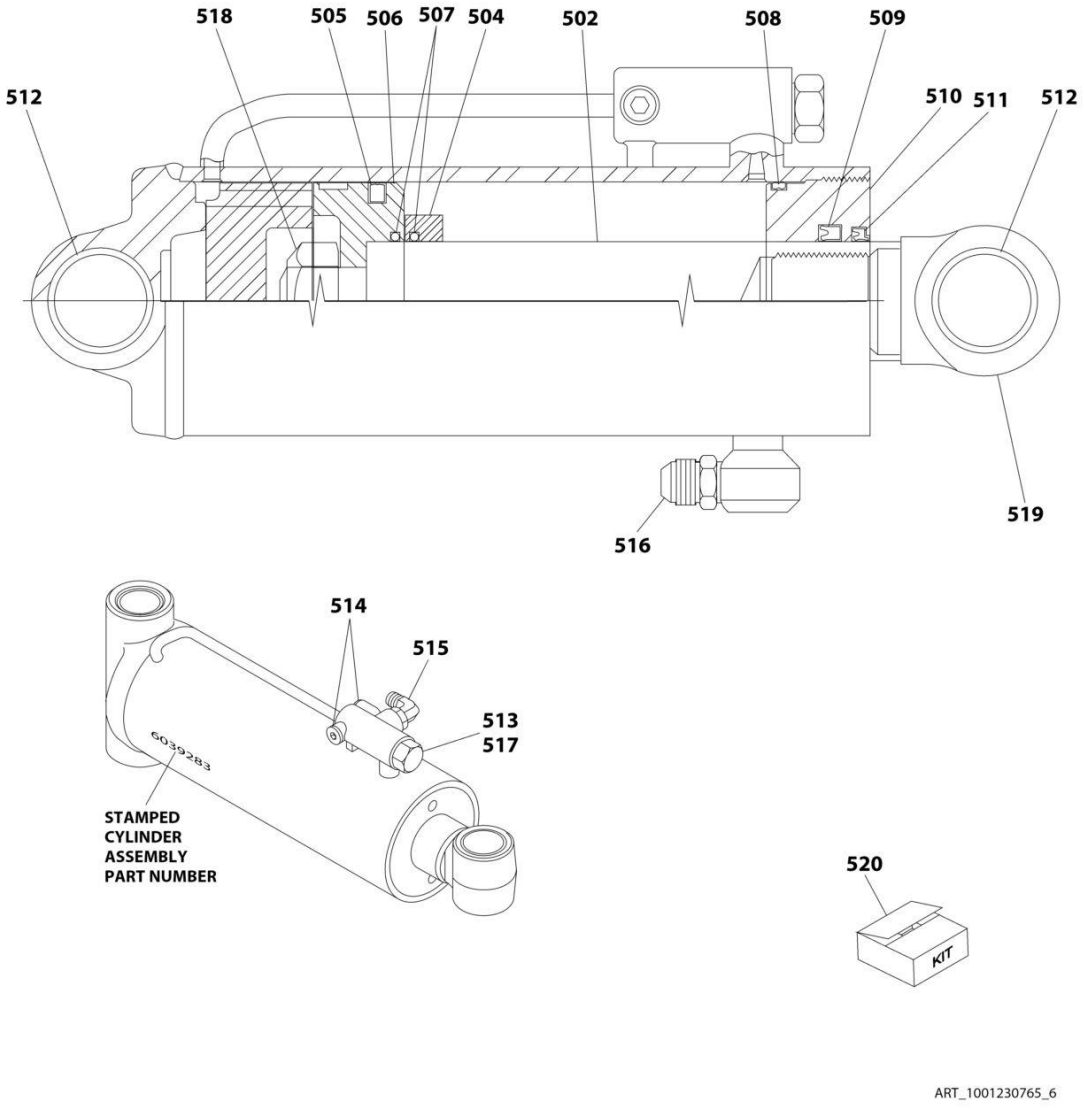


FIGURE 3-46. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Cylinder	
502	70029593	1	Rod Assembly (Includes Item 512 & 519)	
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
504	70029603	1	Spacer, Piston	
505	N.S.S.	1	Piston Seal	
506	70029594	1	Piston	
507	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring	
508	N.S.S.	1	Dual Seal	
509	N.S.S.	1	Rod Seal	
510	70029604	1	Retainer	
511	N.S.S.	1	Rod Wiper	
512	70029605	2	Bushing	
513	70024733	1	Valve, Check	
514	70024129	2	Fitting	
515	70029606	1	Fitting	
516	70029607	1	Fitting	
517	70024734	1	Check Valve Service Kit	
518	70026503	1	Nut	
519	70029647	1	Rod End	
520	70029592	1	Service Kit, Cylinder (Includes Items 505, 507 thru 511)	

FIGURE 3-47. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL FORKS

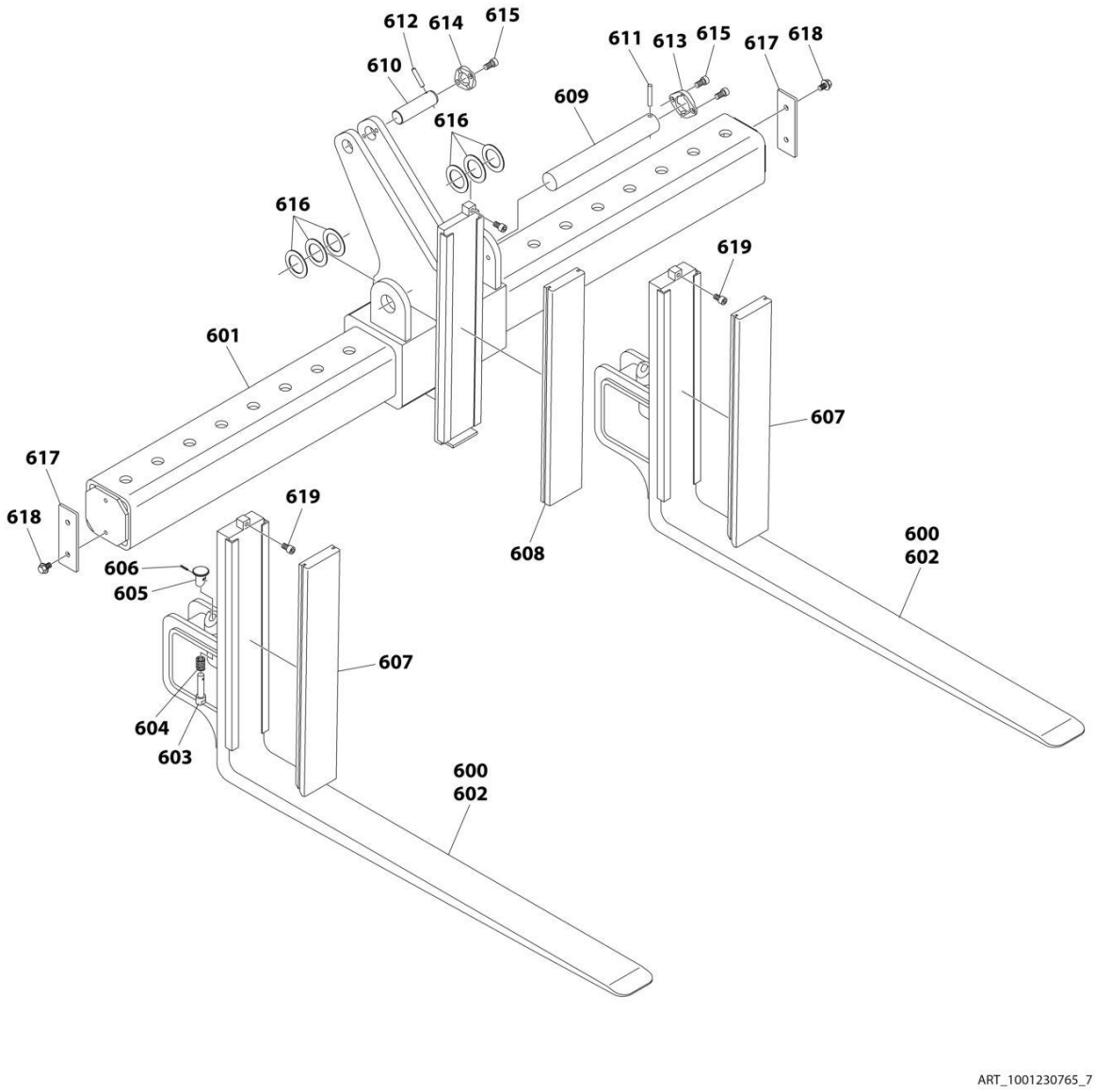


FIGURE 3-47. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL FORKS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Fork Group	
600	70029649	2	Fork Assembly	
601	70029650	1	Fork Mount Assembly	
602	70029651	1	Fork	
	70028153	1	Pin Kit (includes Items 603 thru 606)	
603	70028154	1	Pin	
604	70028155	1	Spring	
605	70024759	1	Knob	
606	70024761	1	Spring Pin	
607	70029652	2	Bumper	
608	70029653	1	Bumper	
609	70029654	1	Pin	
610	70029655	1	Pin	
611	70028706	1	Pin	
612	70028703	1	Pin	
613	70028707	1	Retainer	
614	70028702	1	Retainer	
615	70028701	4	Bolt	
616	70028708	6	Shim	
617	70029656	2	Retainer	
618	70029657	4	Screw	
619	70029658	3	Screw	

FIGURE 3-48. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY

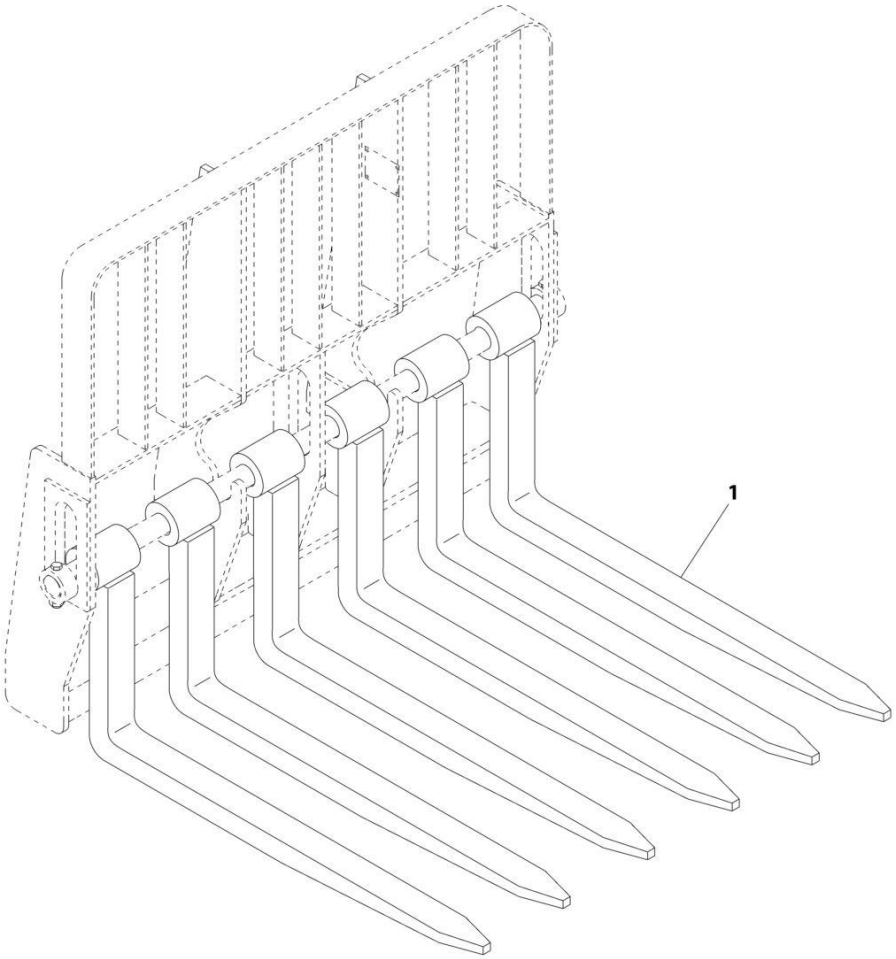


FIGURE 3-48. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-49. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY

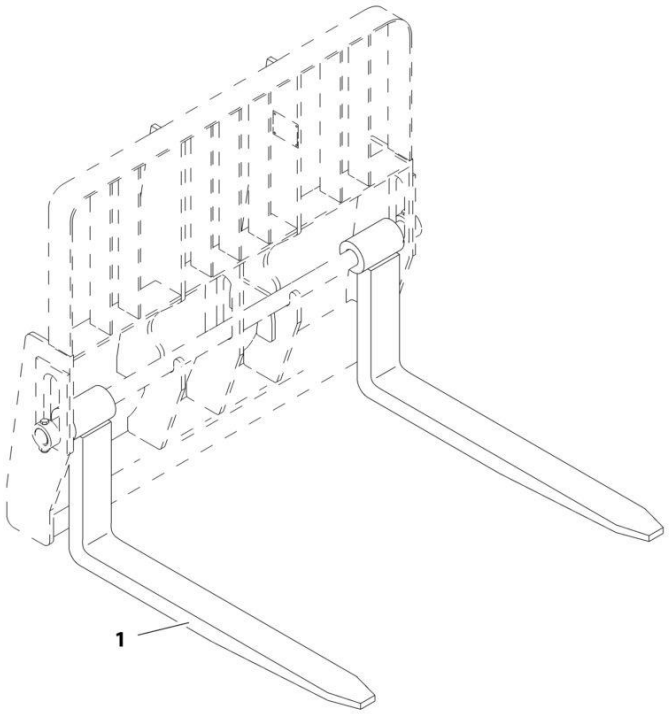


FIGURE 3-49. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340045	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-50. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY

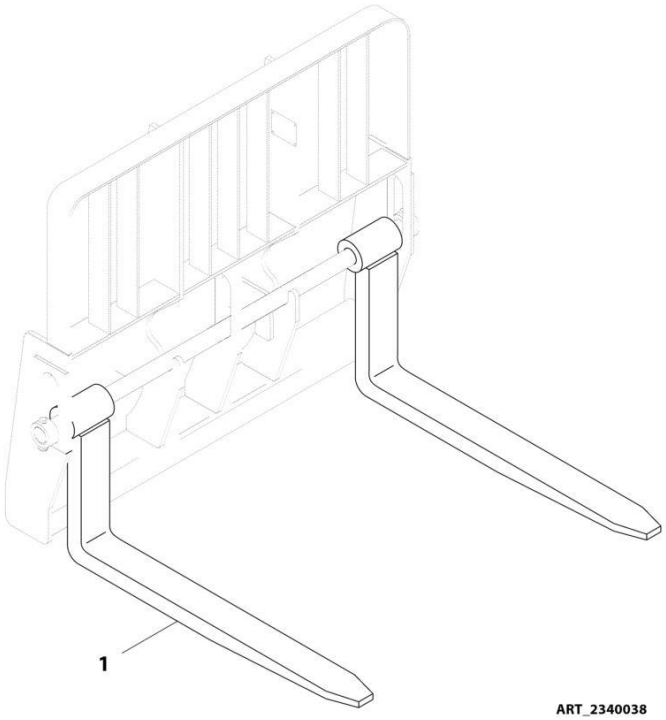
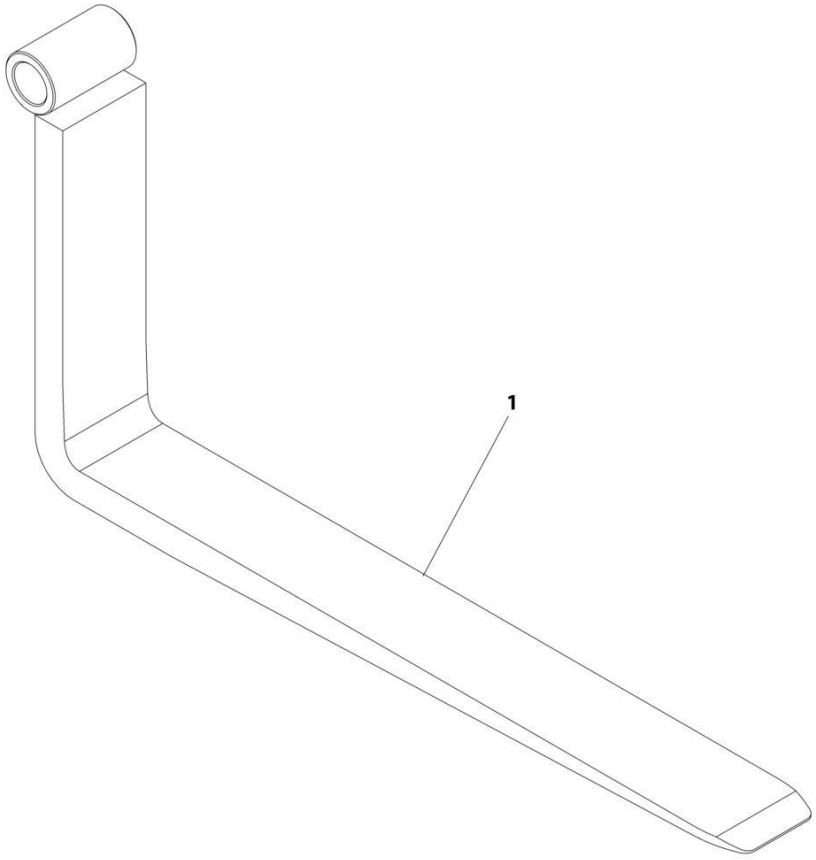


FIGURE 3-50. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-51. FORK 2.00X6X48 / 6005# CAPACITY



ART_1001258605

FIGURE 3-51. FORK 2.00X6X48 / 6005# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001258605	2	Fork - Pallet (2.00X6X48)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-52. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY

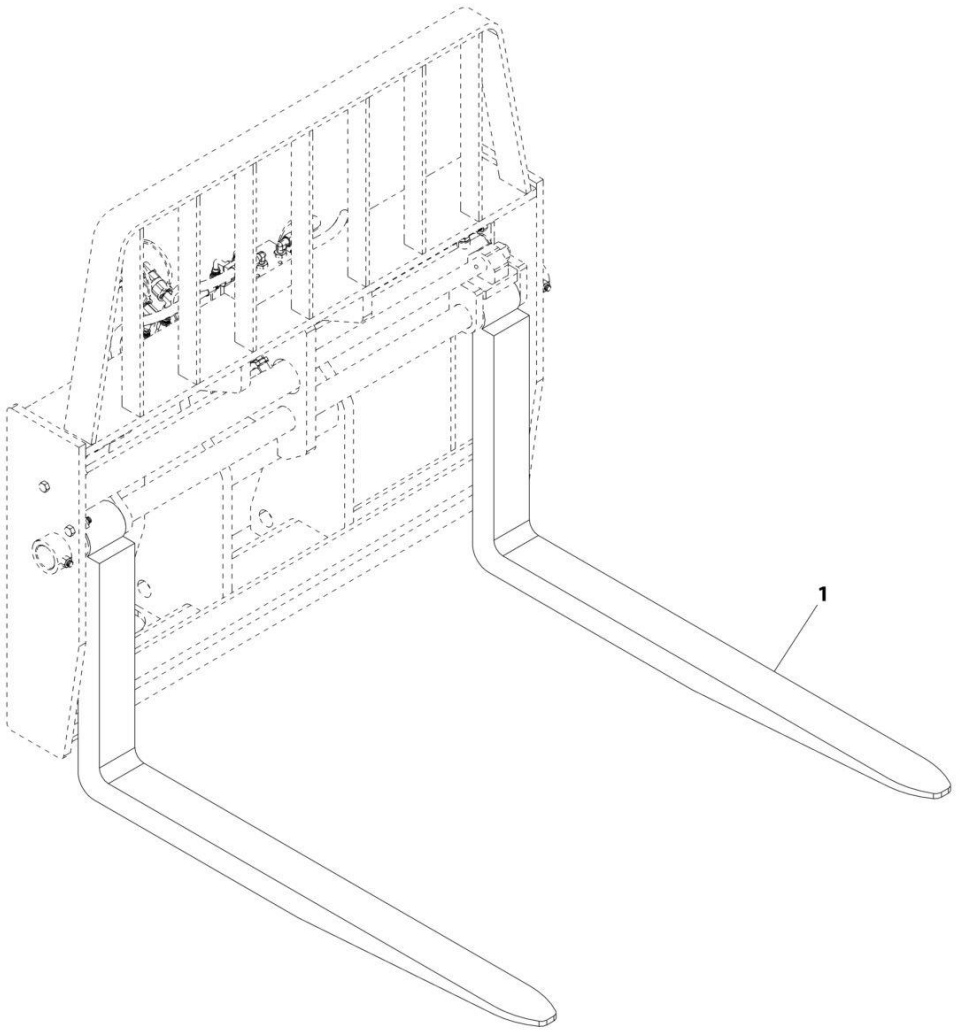


FIGURE 3-52. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301408	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	D
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-53. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY

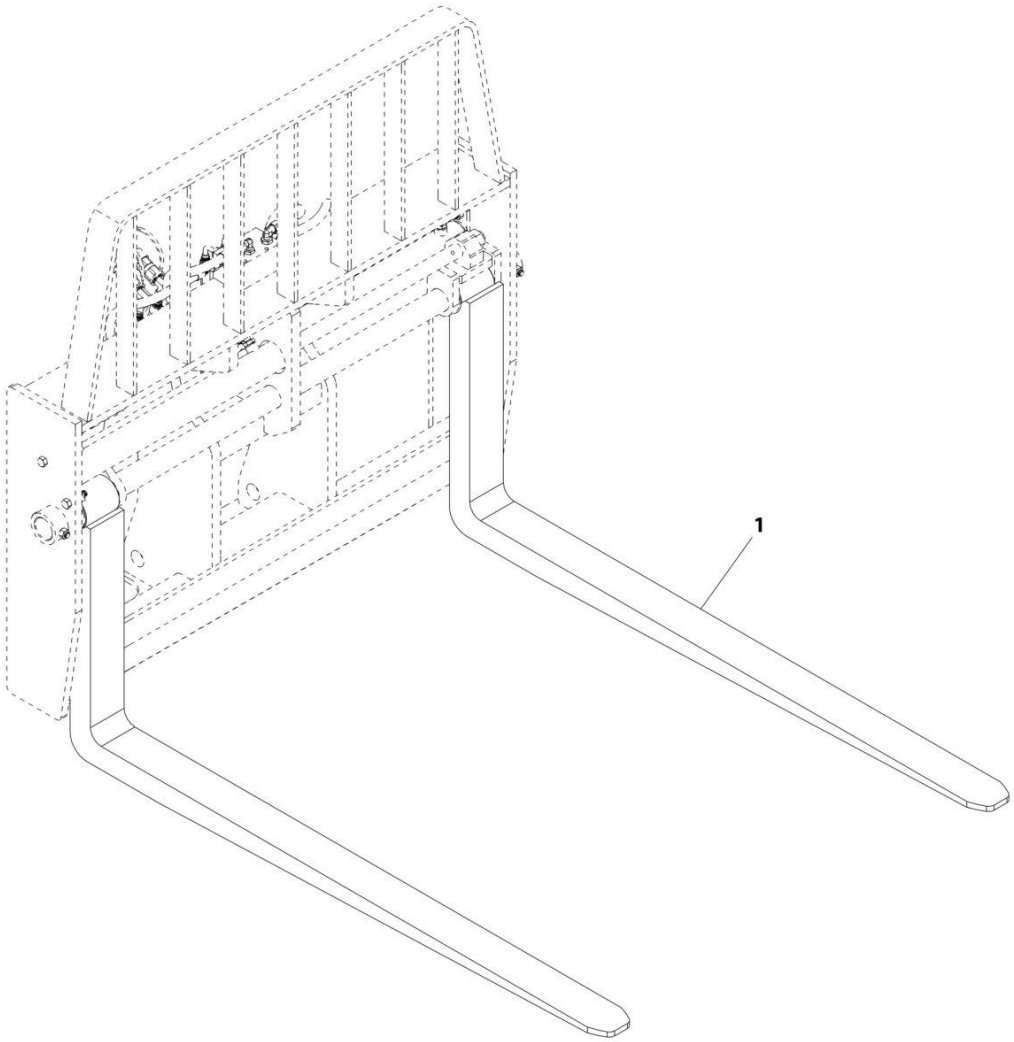


FIGURE 3-53. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227379	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-54. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY

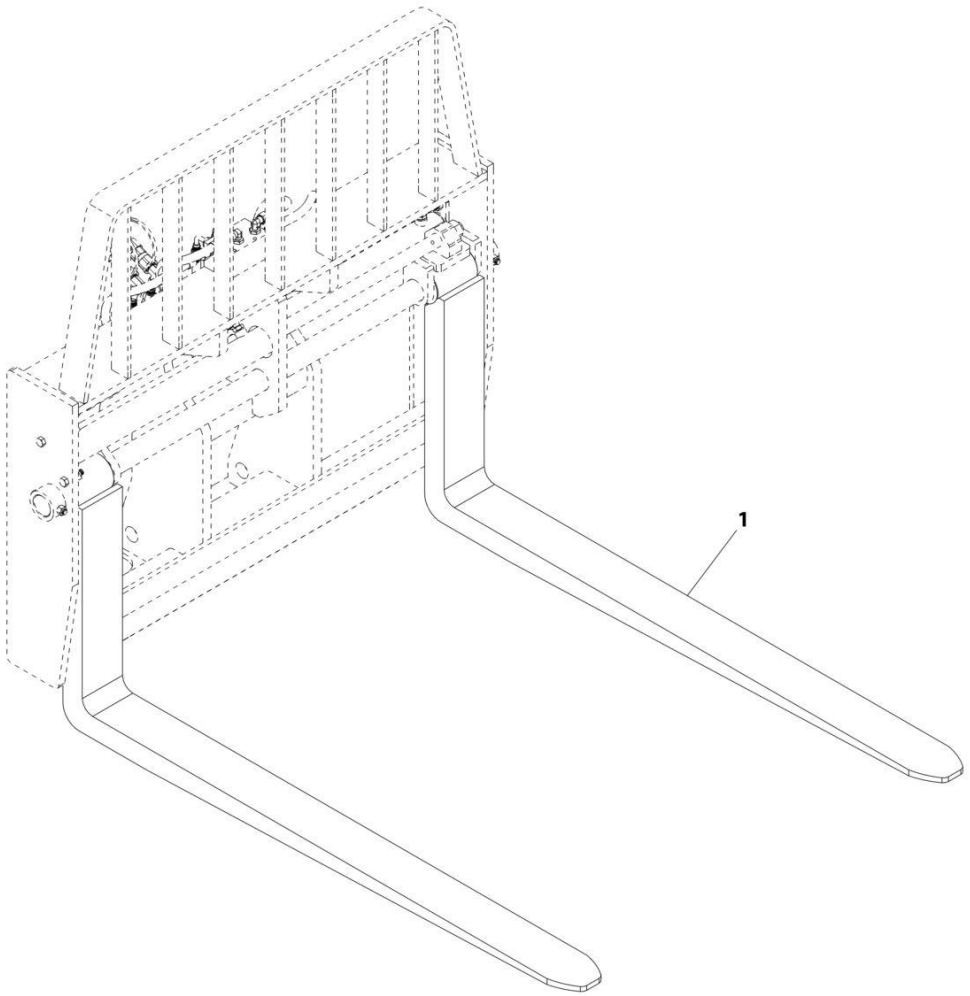


FIGURE 3-54. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-55. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY

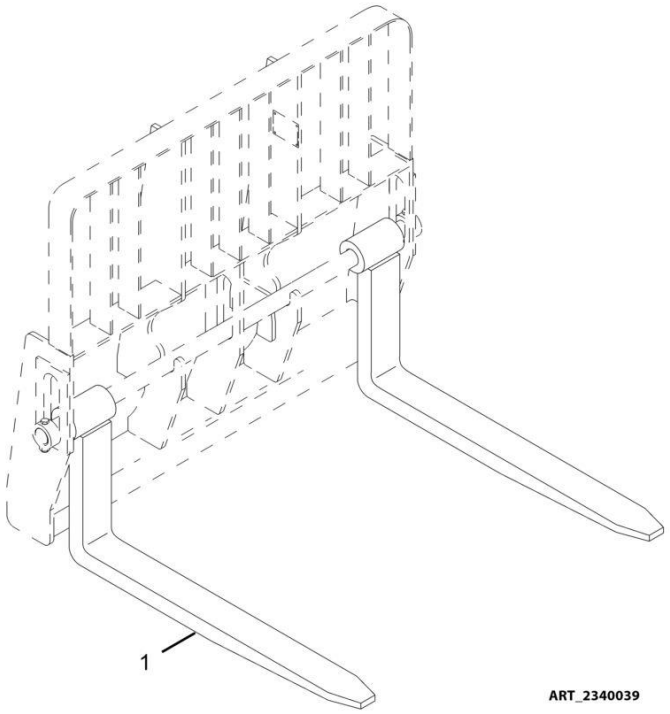
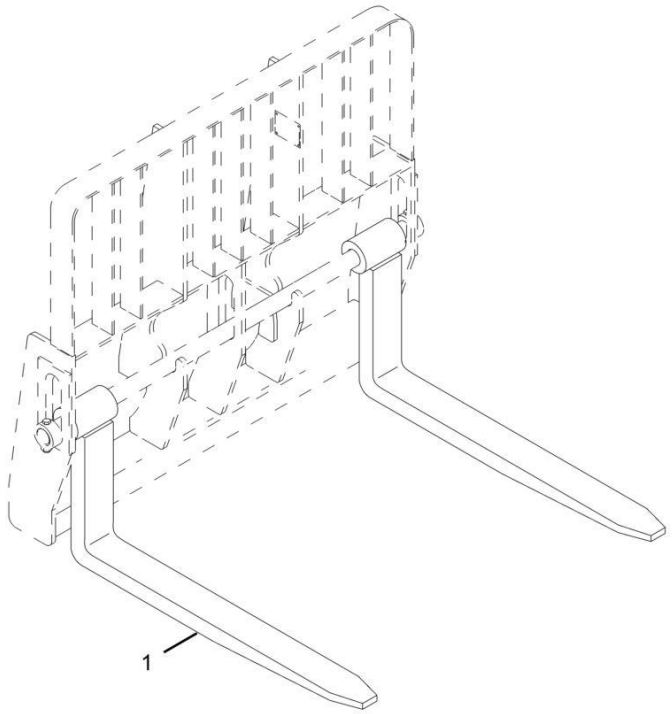


FIGURE 3-55. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-56. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 5650# CAPACITY (PVC 1911)



ART_1001092391

FIGURE 3-56. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 5650# CAPACITY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001092391	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	C
N1	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
N2	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-57. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY (PVC 2005)

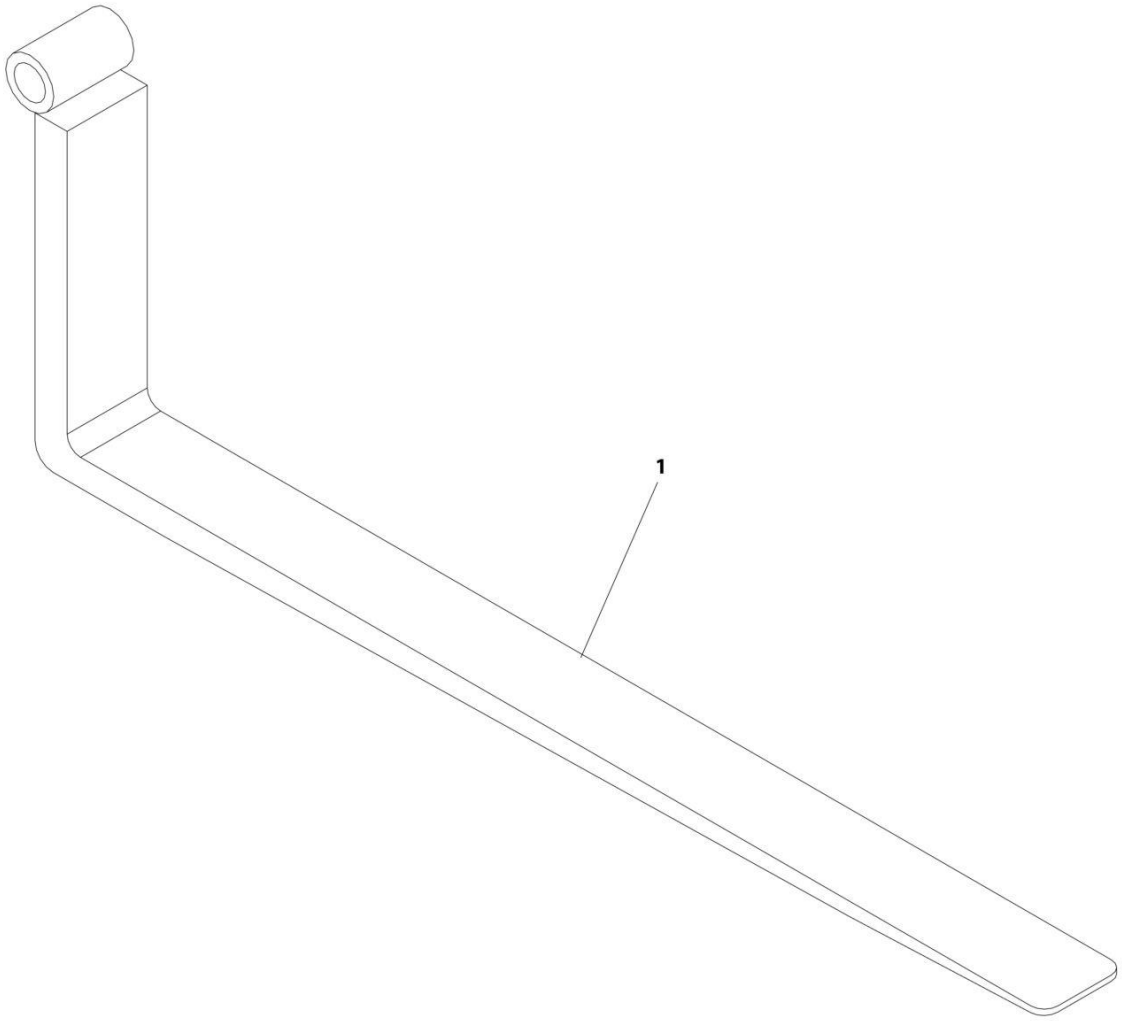
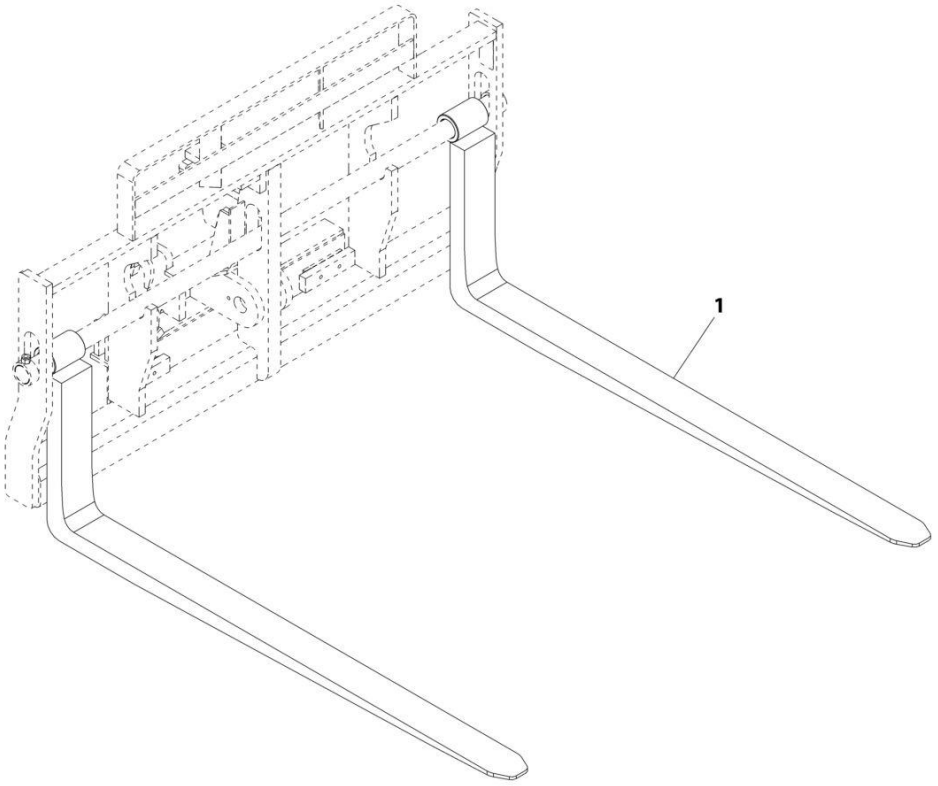


FIGURE 3-57. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-58. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_1001232355

FIGURE 3-58. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-59. FORK 40X150X1540

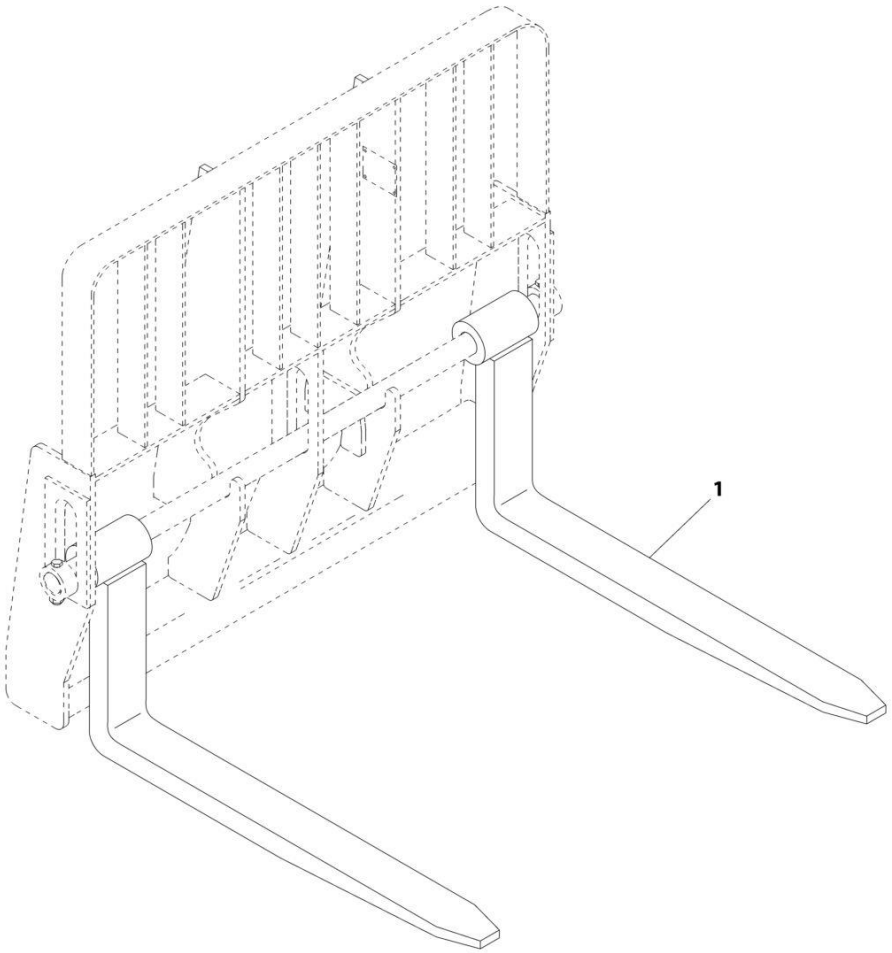


FIGURE 3-59. FORK 40X150X1540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001099457	2	Lumber Fork (1.5X6X60)	C
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-60. FORK 50X180X1540

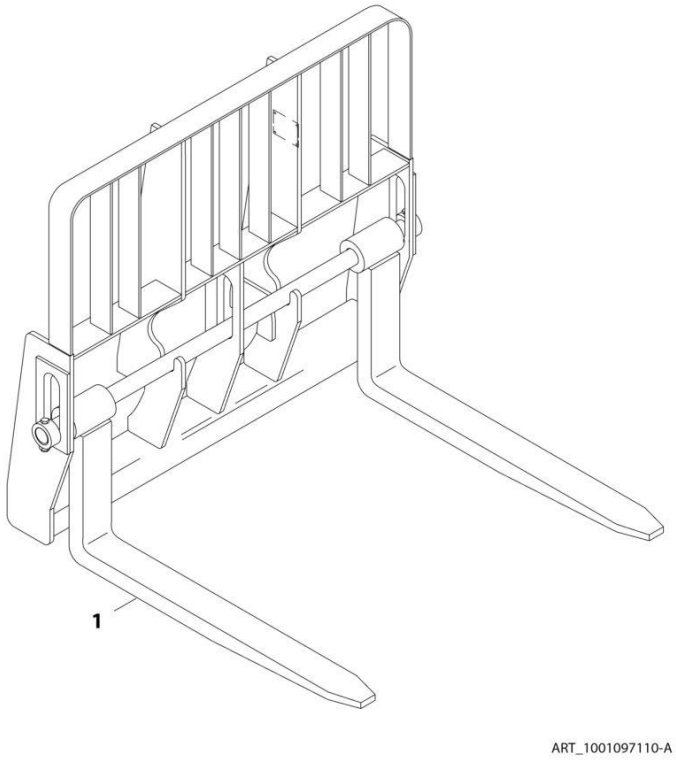


FIGURE 3-60. FORK 50X180X1540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001097110	2	Lumber Fork (2.00X7X60)	A
	Note	Ref	**FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.**	
	Note	Ref	**PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.**	

FIGURE 3-61. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

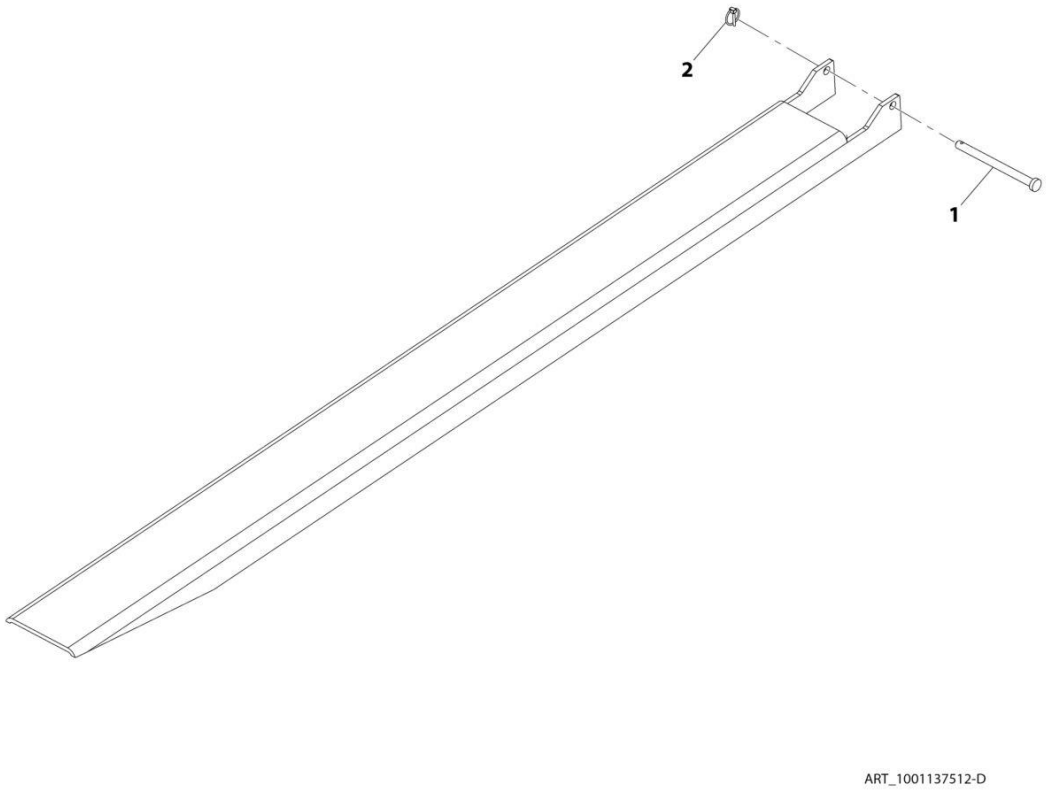


FIGURE 3-61. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2 pr	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

FIGURE 3-62. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION

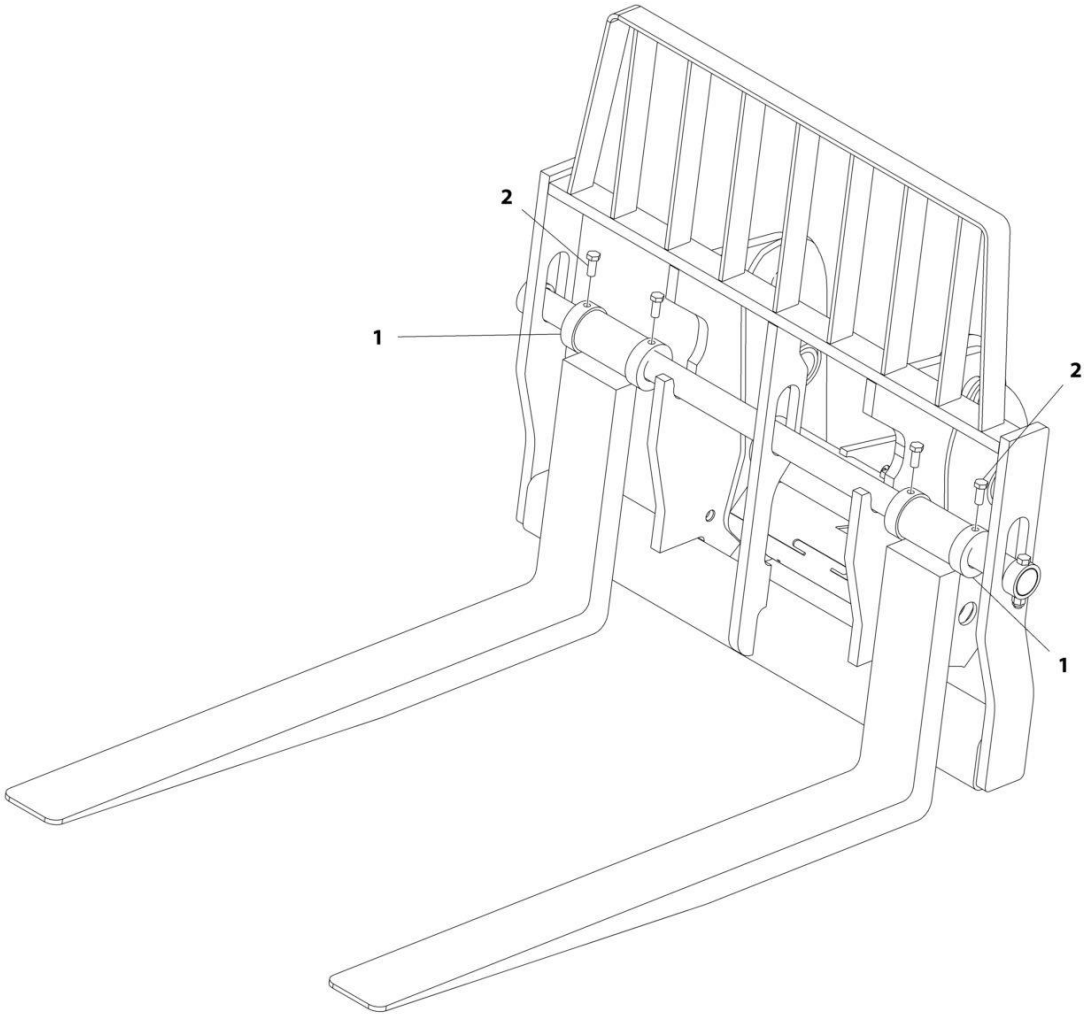


FIGURE 3-62. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001094134	Ref	Fork Clamps Installation	A
1	1001094136	4	Clamp, Fork	
2	10700681	4	Bolt, 0.625-18X1.5	

FIGURE 3-63. HOOK, COUPLING (PVC 1911)

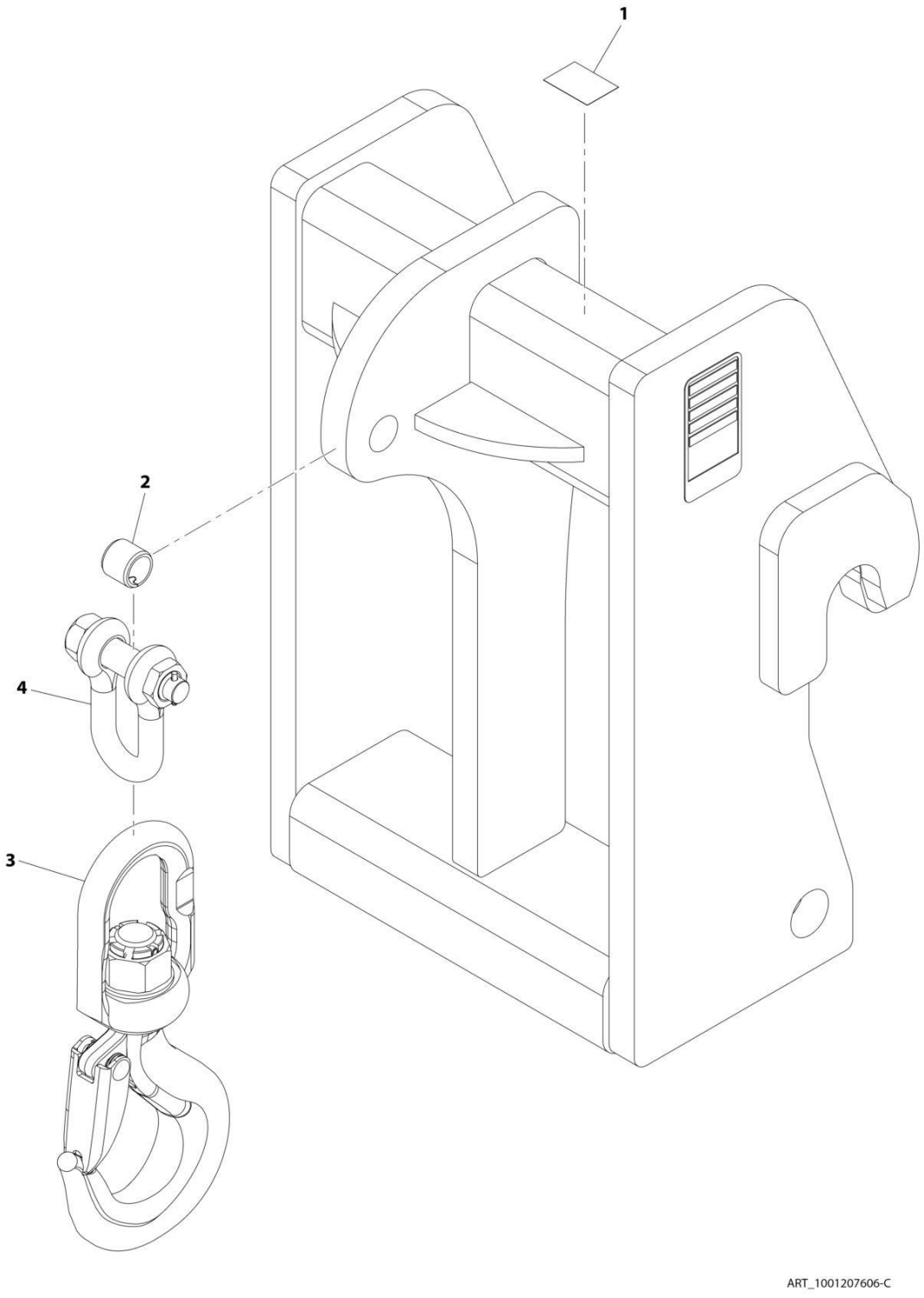


FIGURE 3-63. HOOK, COUPLING (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	C
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	70020555	1	Bushing	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	

FIGURE 3-64. HOOK, COUPLING (PVC 2005)

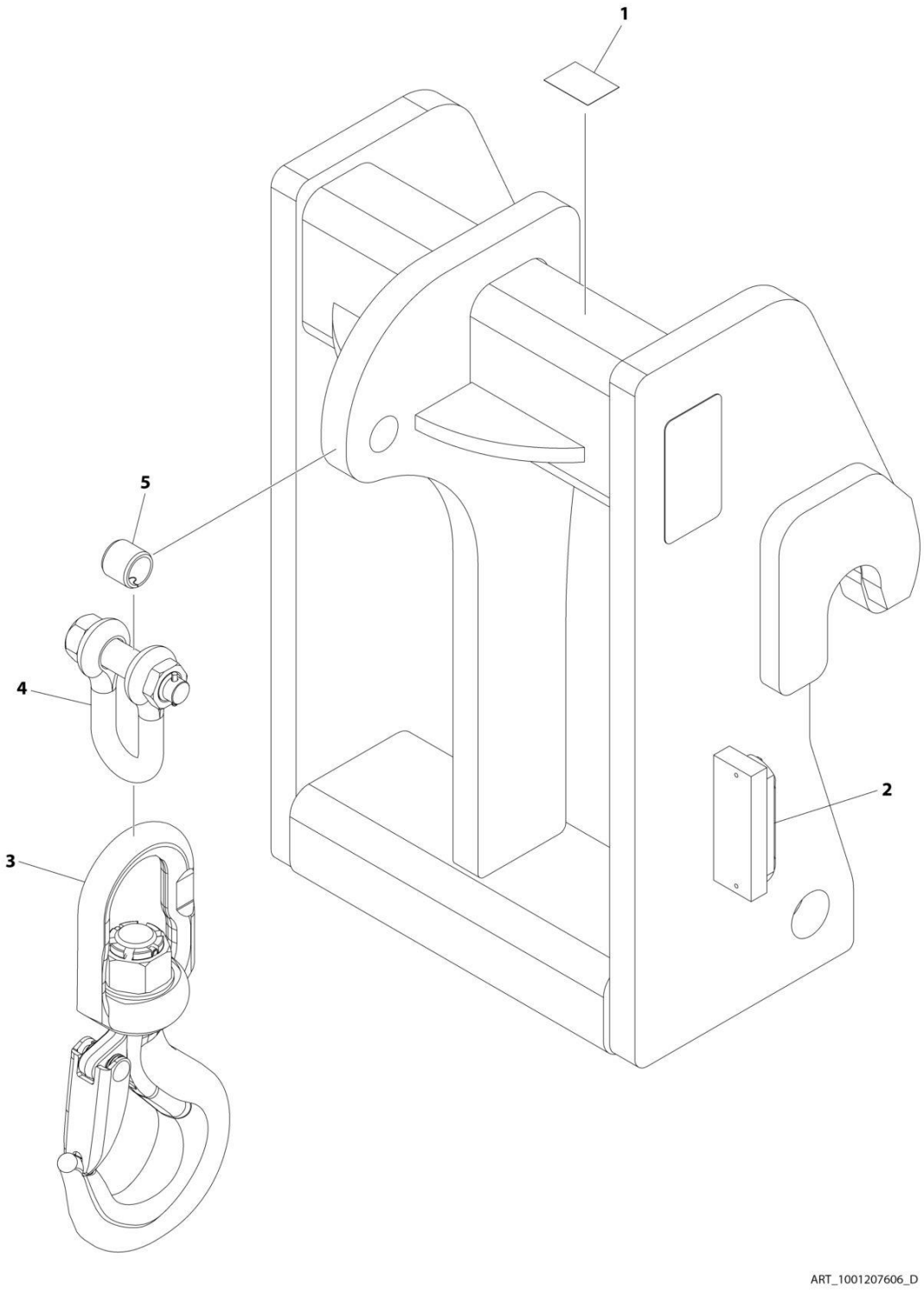


FIGURE 3-64. HOOK, COUPLING (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	E
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	
5	70020555	1	Bushing	

FIGURE 3-65. HOOK, CRANE

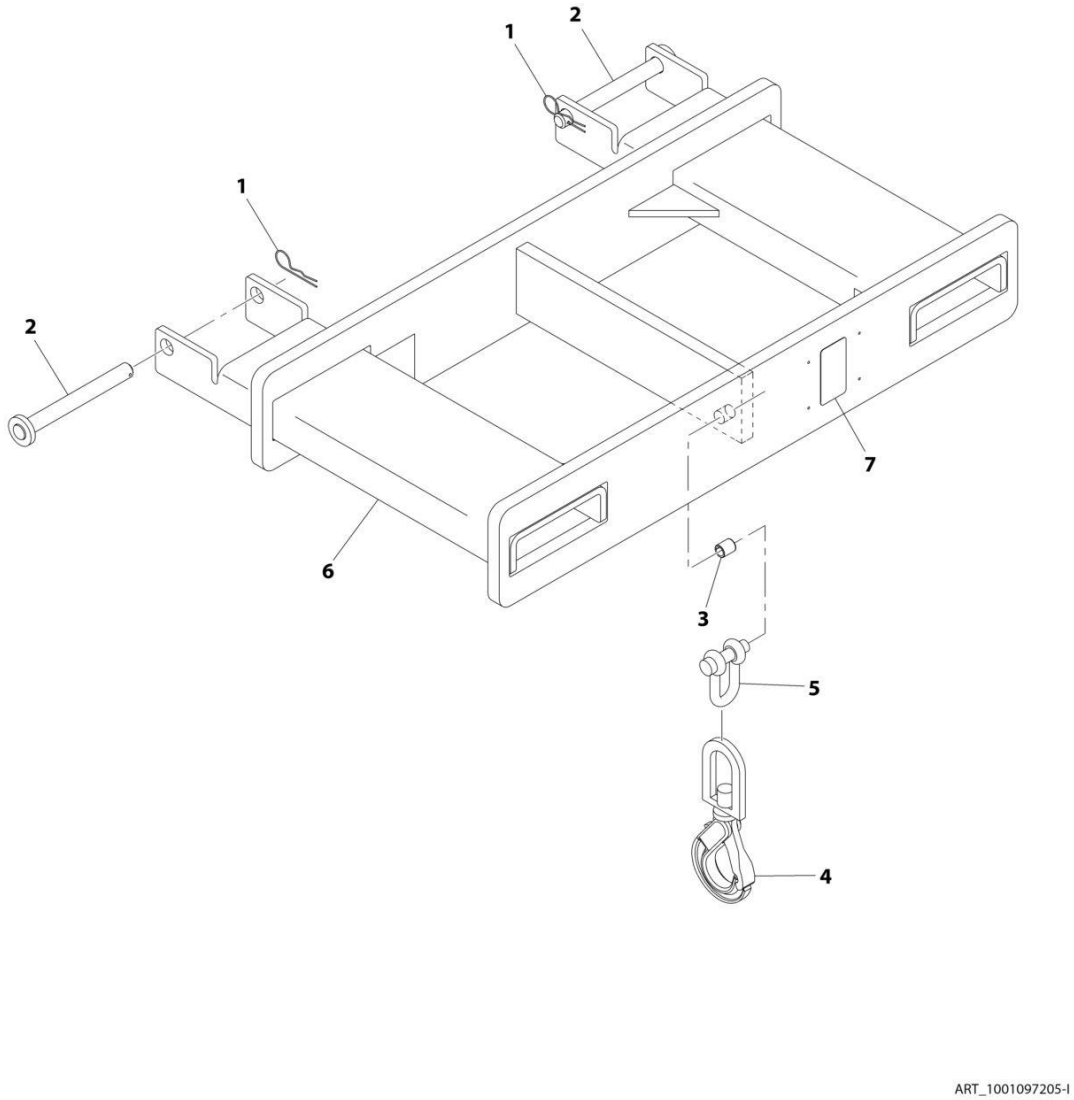
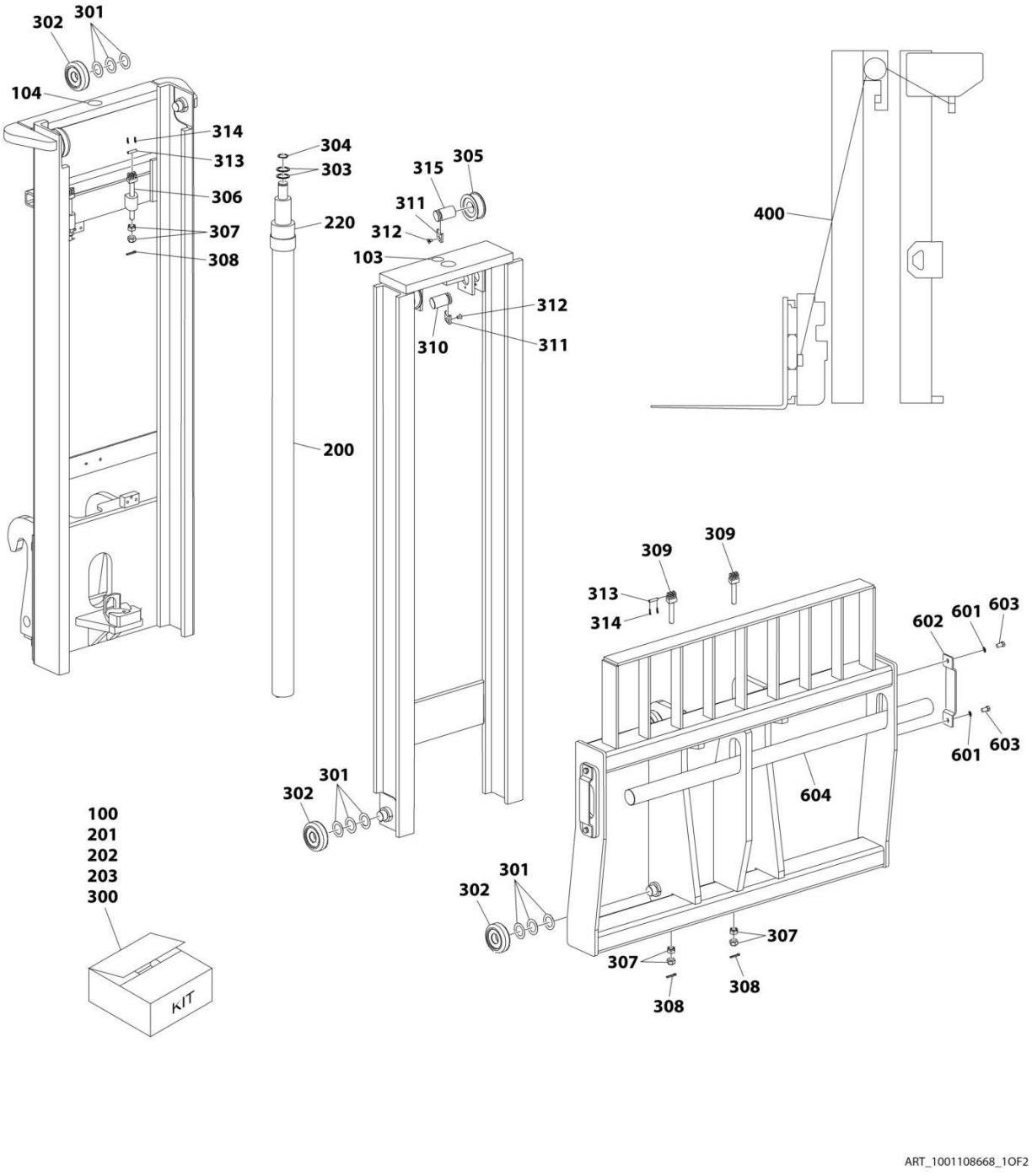


FIGURE 3-65. HOOK, CRANE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-66. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (STANDARD)



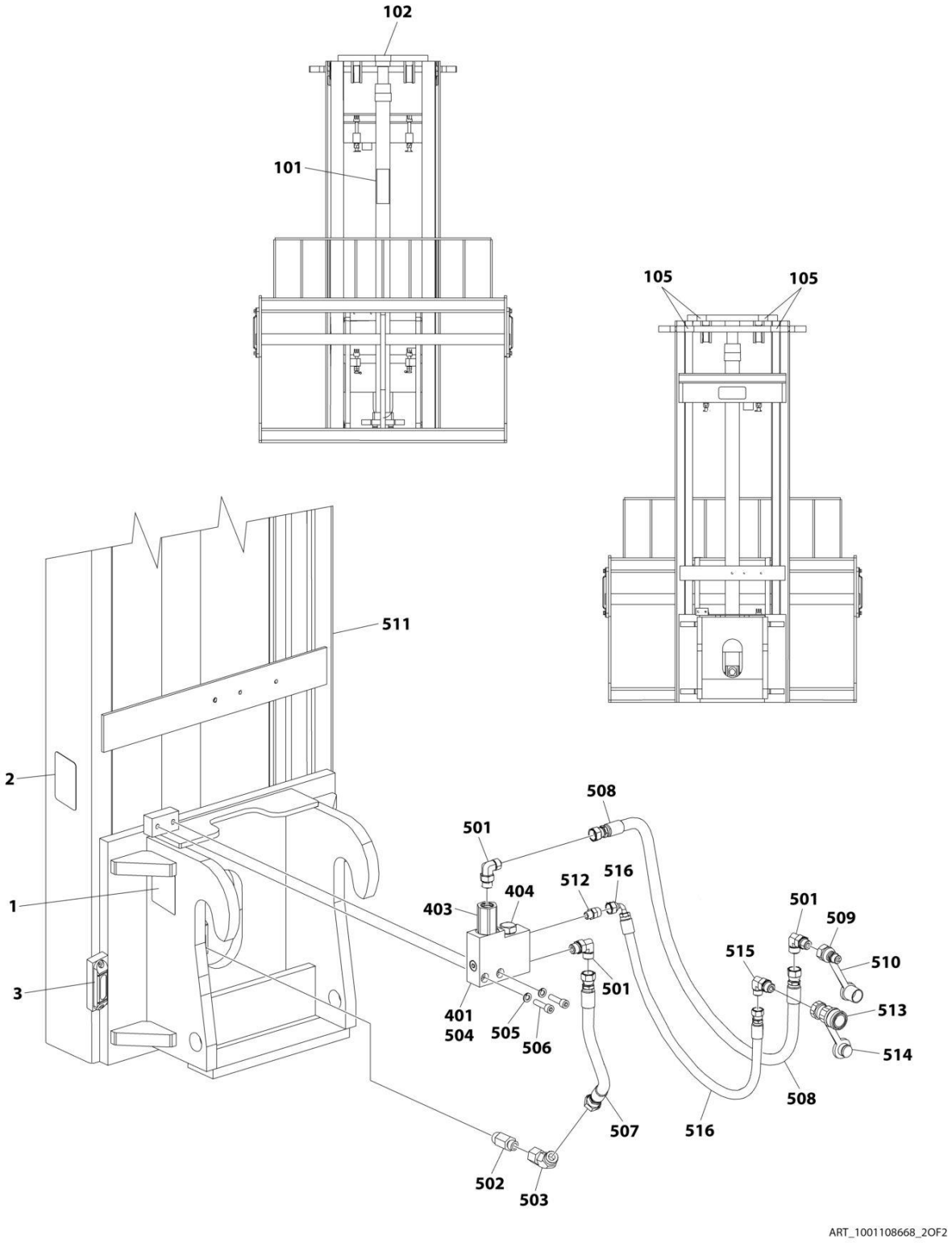
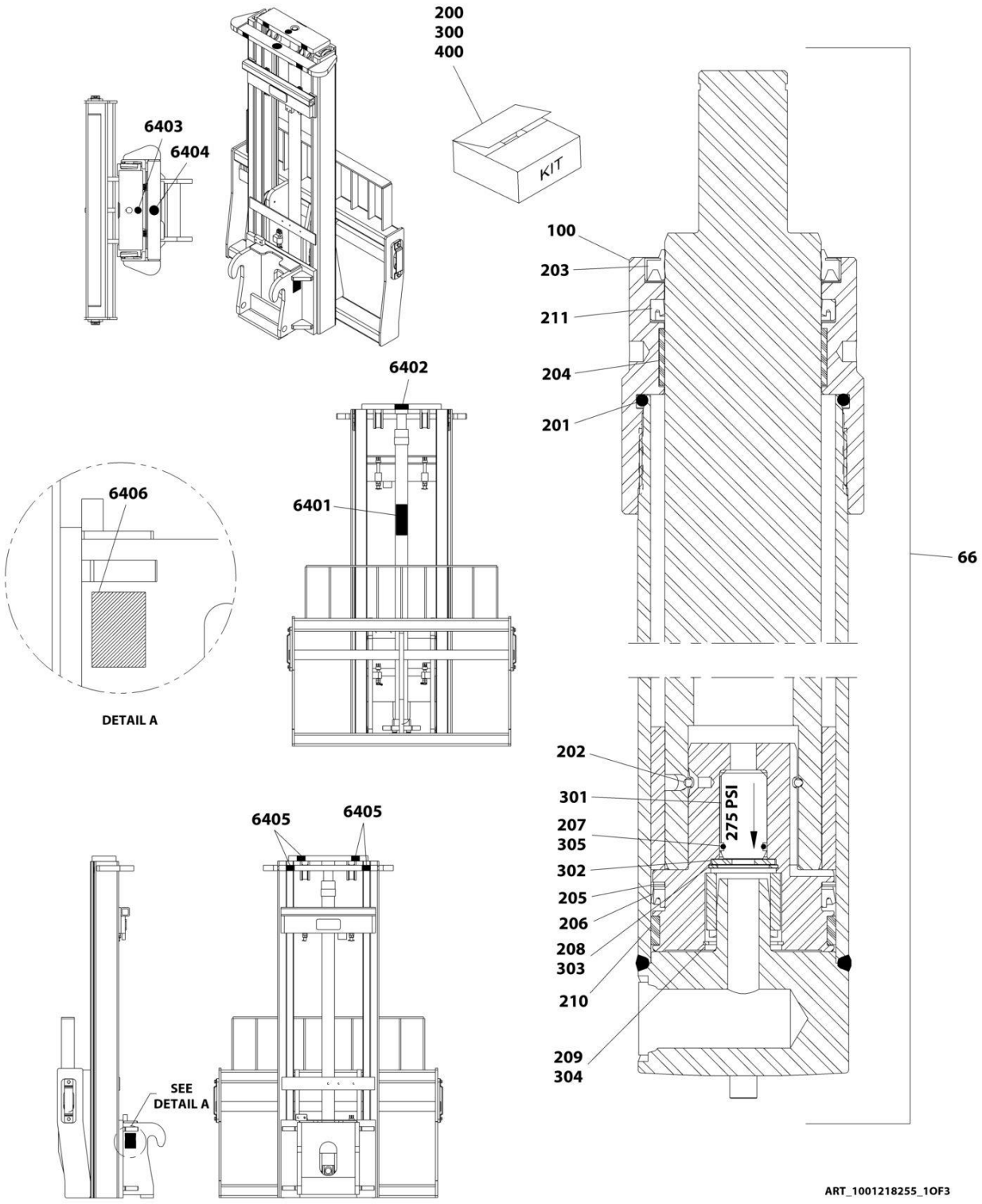

102
101
105
105
511
2
1
3
508
501
404
403
512
516
501
509
515
510
501
513
401
504
505
506
514
508
507
516
502
503
ART_1001108668_2OF2

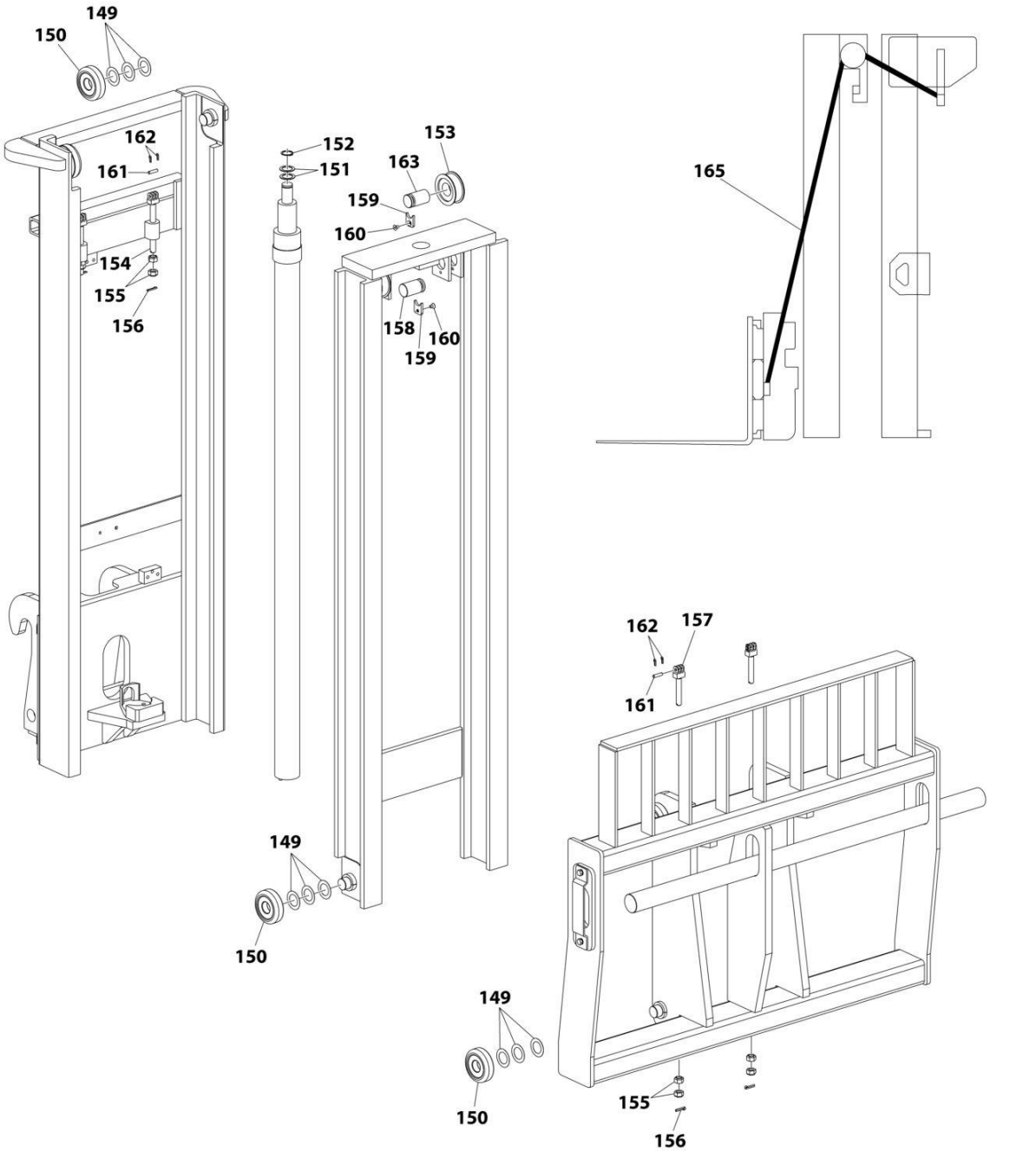
FIGURE 3-66. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBALY - 8FT	G
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Vavle	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

FIGURE 3-67. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST)





ART_1001218255_2OF3

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

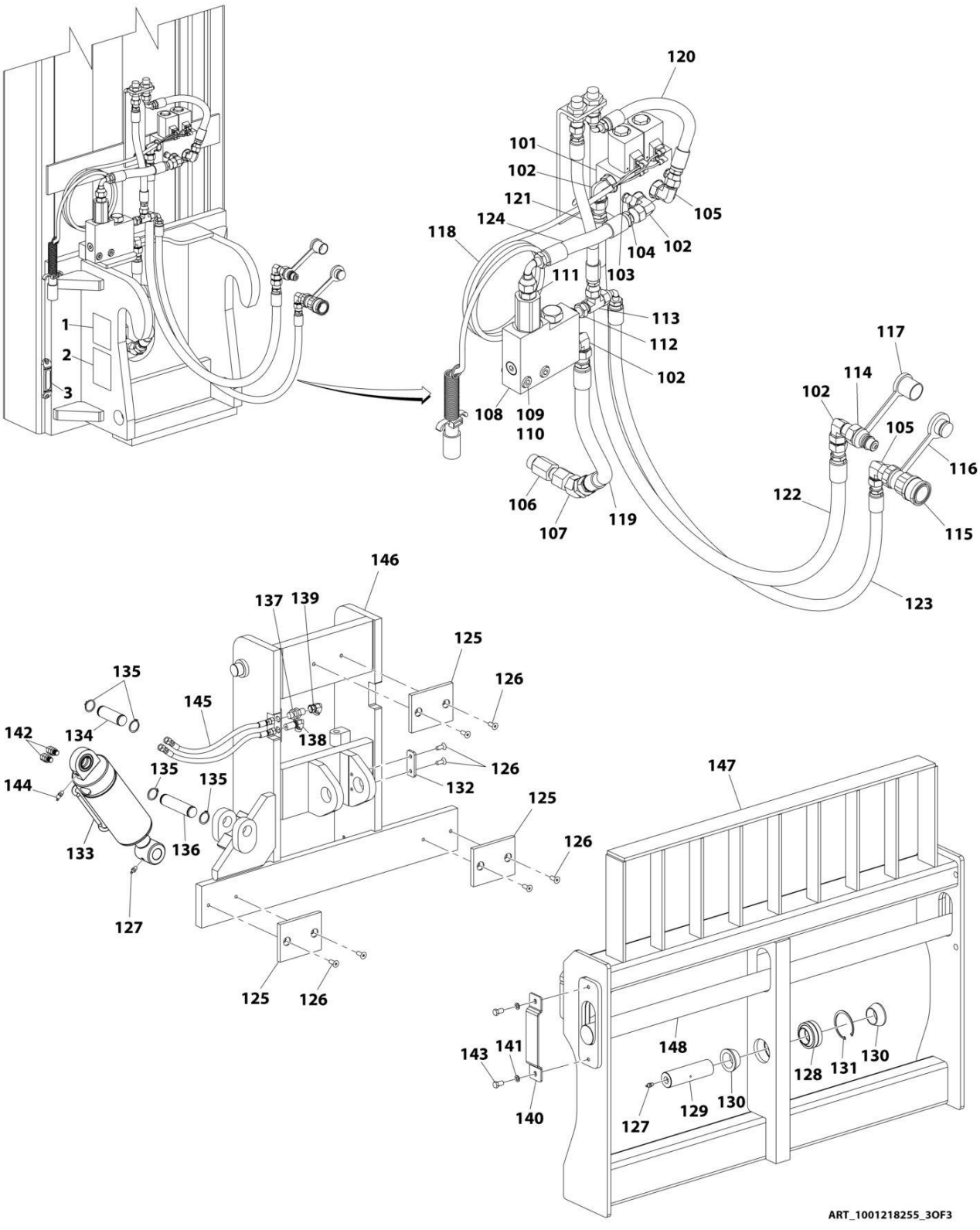


FIGURE 3-67. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218255	Ref	Side Tilt Electric Mast (8 Foot)	F
1	1001111190	2	Decal, Hose Routing	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	70022933	1	Solenoid Valve Bank	
102	70022934	4	Fitting, 90	
103	70022948	2	Washer, Lock M8	
104	70022951	2	Screw, M8X60	
105	70022935	2	Elbow, Straight Thread	
106	70022936	1	Limiter, Flow	
107	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
108	70022932	1	Assembly, PO Check Valve	
108	N.S.S.	1	Manifold	
108	70022931	1	Cartridge, PO Check Valve	
108	70023010	1	Check, PO	
109	70022949	2	Washer, Lock M10	
110	70022950	2	Bolt	
111	70022938	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
113	70022940	1	Tee Fitting	
114	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
115	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
116	8420055	1	Cover, Dust	
117	8420053	1	Cover, Dust	
118	70022941	1	Harness	
119	70022942	1	Hose	
120	70022943	1	Hose	
121	70022944	1	Hose	
122	70022945	1	Hose	
123	70022946	1	Hose	
124	70022947	1	Hose	
125	70022972	3	Wear Pad	
126	70022971	8	Capscrew, Flat Head	
127	70023001	2	Grease Fitting	
128	70022975	1	Spherical Bearing	
129	70022973	1	Pivot Shaft	
130	70022974	2	Beveled Spacer	
131	70022988	1	Ring, Retaining	
132	70022976	1	Retainer Plate	
133	2716143	1	Tilt Cylinder	
134	70022977	1	Pin	
135	70023016	4	Ring, Snap	
136	70022978	1	Pin	
137	70023000	1	Fitting	
138	70022999	1	Elbow	
139	70022982	1	Elbow, Straight Thread	
140	70022980	2	Keeper, Fork Pin	
141	70022949	4	Washer, Lock M10	
142	70022939	2	Fitting, Straight	
143	70022998	4	Screw, M10X20	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
144	70022966	1	Grease Fitting 30	
145	70022979	2	Hose	
146	70025353	1	Spine Weldment	
147	N.S.S.	1	Front Frame Weldment	
148	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	
149	70023014	24	Shim	
150	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
151	70027951	2	Washer, Shim	
152	70023016	1	Ring, Snap	
153	70022969	2	Assembly, Sheave	
154	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
155	70022957	8	Nut, 5/8-18	
156	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
157	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
158	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
159	70022970	2	Bar, Retainer	
160	70023003	2	Capscrew	
161	70022994	4	Pin, Chain Anchor	
162	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
163	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
164	70023925	1	Kit, Decal (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
165	70023009	2	Chain, Lift	
166	70023008	1	Cylinder, Main Lift (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-68. MAST, VERTICAL - DECAL KIT

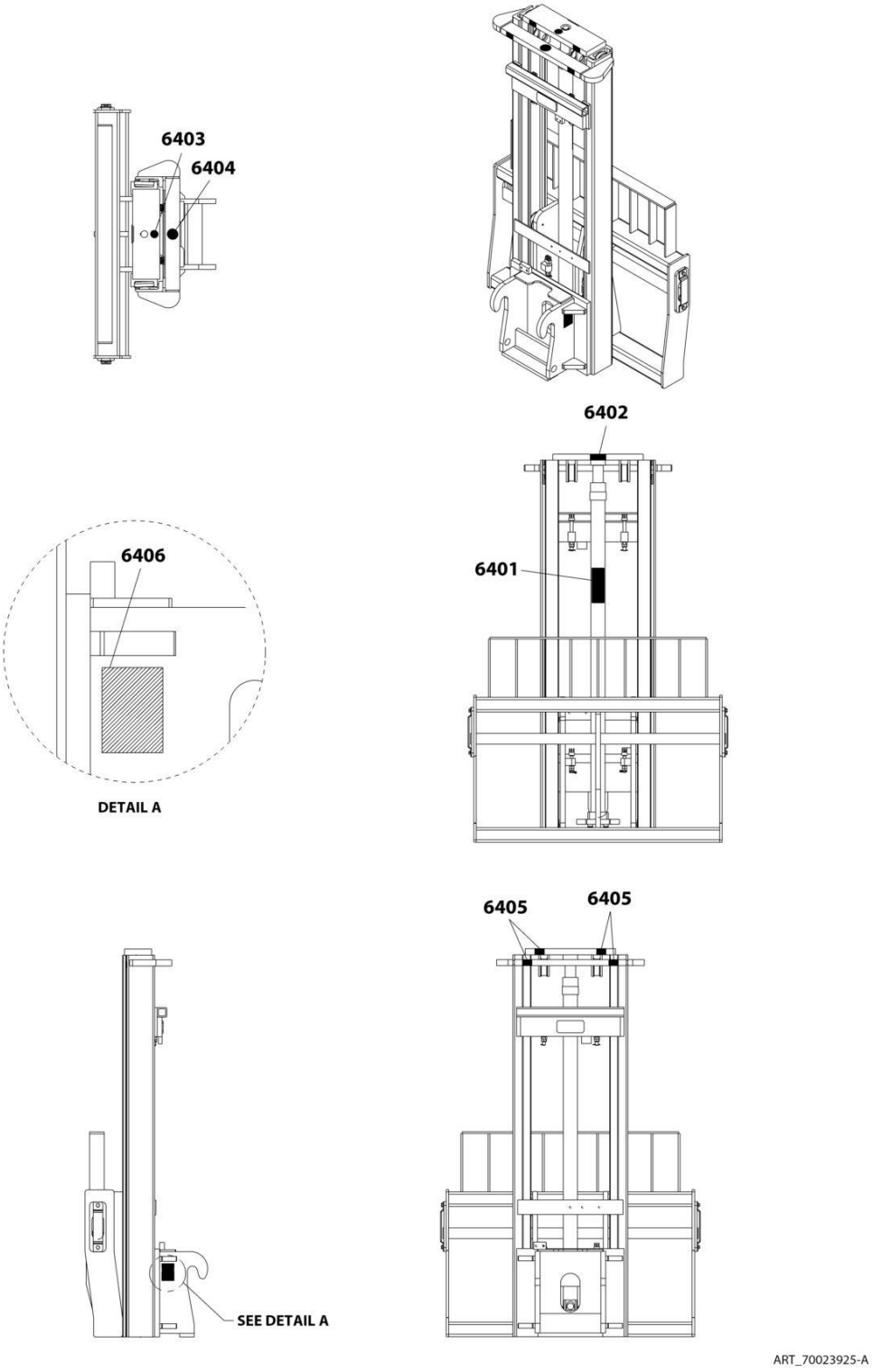


FIGURE 3-68. MAST, VERTICAL - DECAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70023925	Ref	Kit, Decal	A
6401	Kit	1	Decal, Warning	
6402	Kit	1	Decal, Warning	
6403	Kit	1	Decal, No Step	
6404	Kit	1	Decal, No Step	
6405	Kit	4	Decal, Hands Off	
6406	Kit	2	Decal, Hose Routing	

FIGURE 3-69. MAST, VERTICAL - CYLINDER

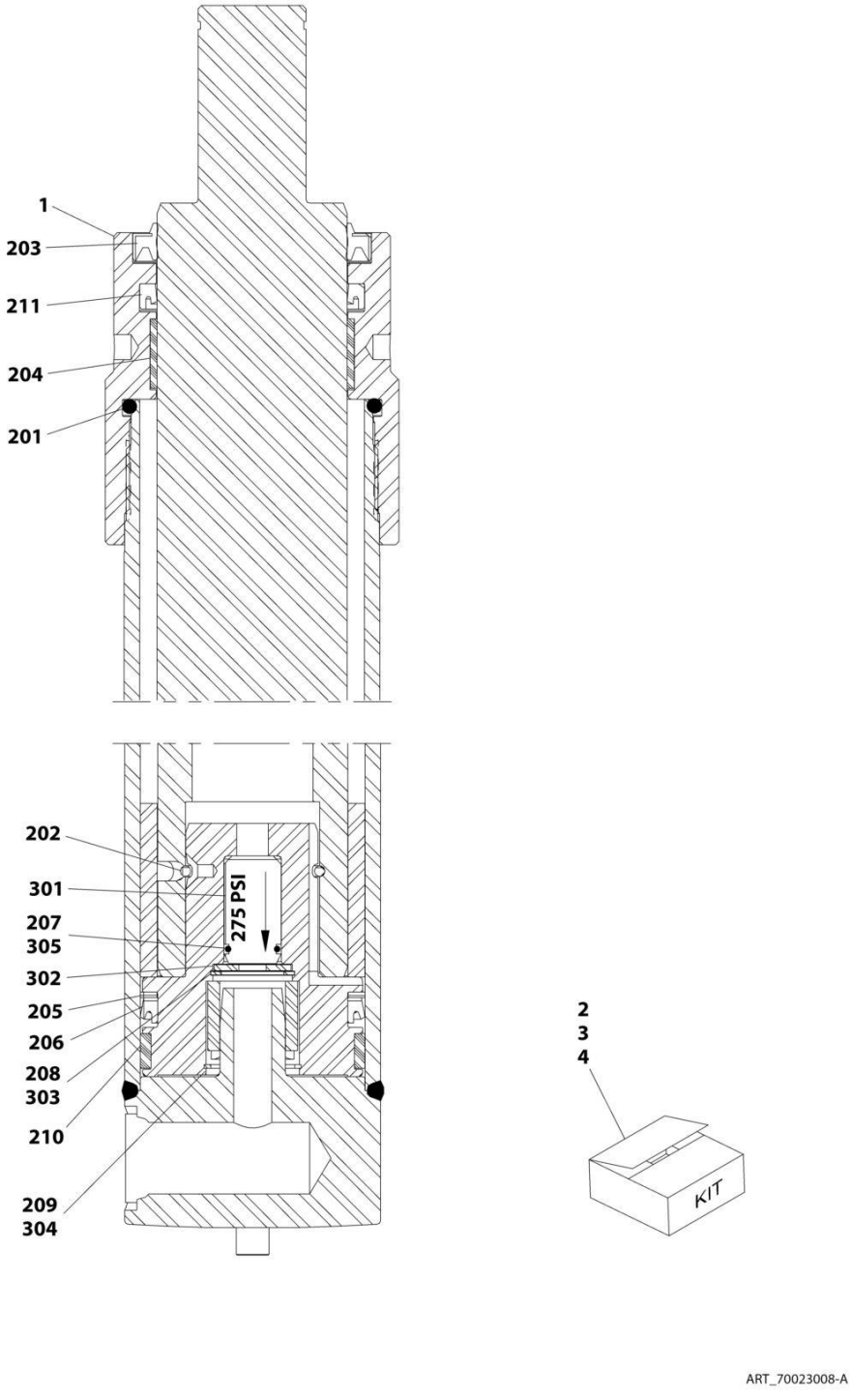


FIGURE 3-69. MAST, VERTICAL - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70023008	Ref	Main Lift Cylinder	A
1	70023004	1	Retainer/Gland	
2	70023005	1	Seal Kit, Main Lift Cylinder	
201	Kit	1	O-Ring	
202	Kit	1	Wire, Pull	
203	Kit	1	Wiper	
204	Kit	1	Bushing	
205	Kit	1	Ring, Nylon	
206	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
207	Kit	1	O-Ring	
208	Kit	1	Circlip	
209	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
210	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
211	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
3	70023006	1	Kit, Check Valve	
301	Kit	1	Valve, Check	
302	Kit	1	Washer	
303	Kit	1	Circlip	
304	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
304	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	70023007	1	Kit, Shim	

FIGURE 3-70. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

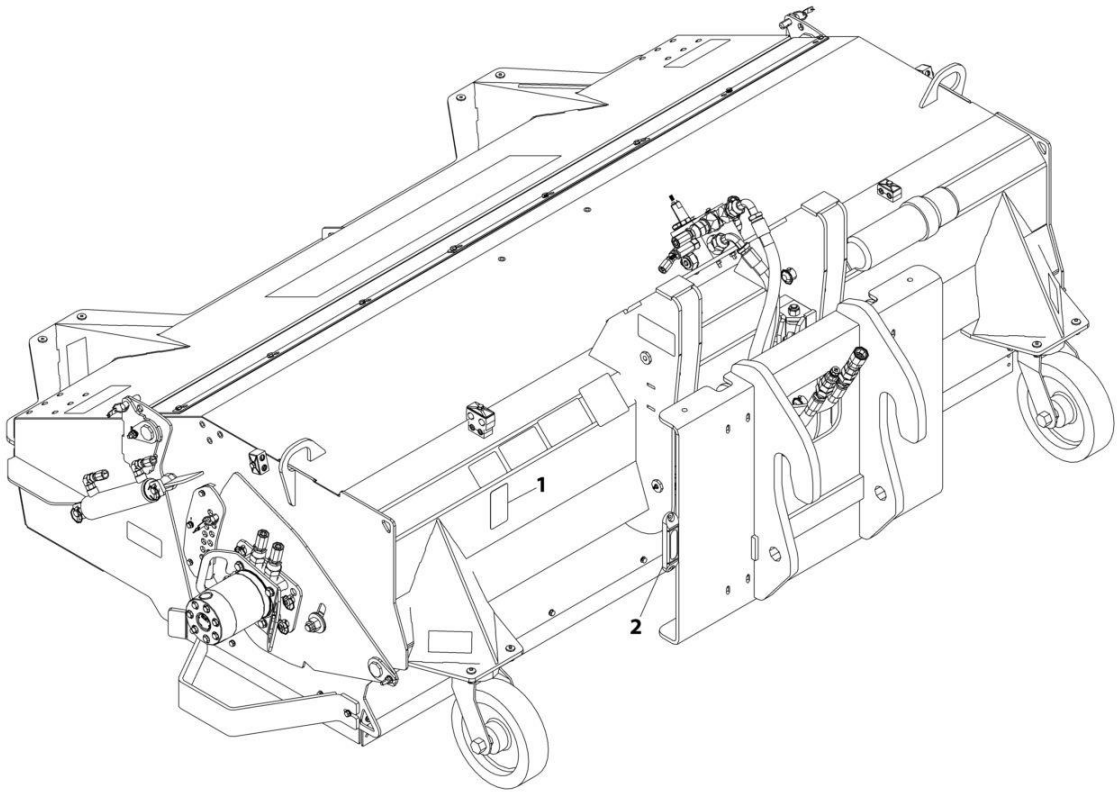


FIGURE 3-70. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	D
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-71. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY

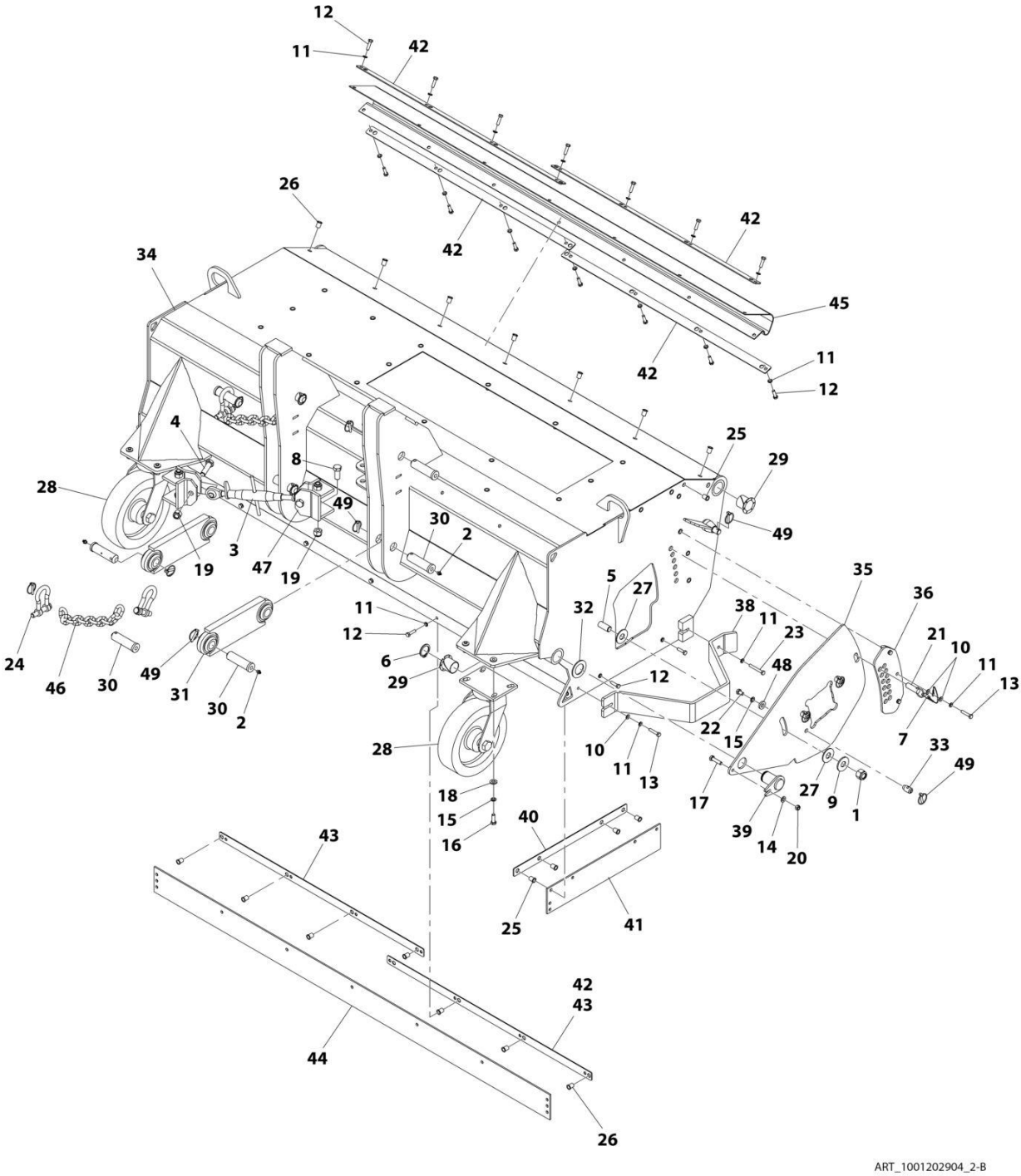


FIGURE 3-71. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

FIGURE 3-72. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE

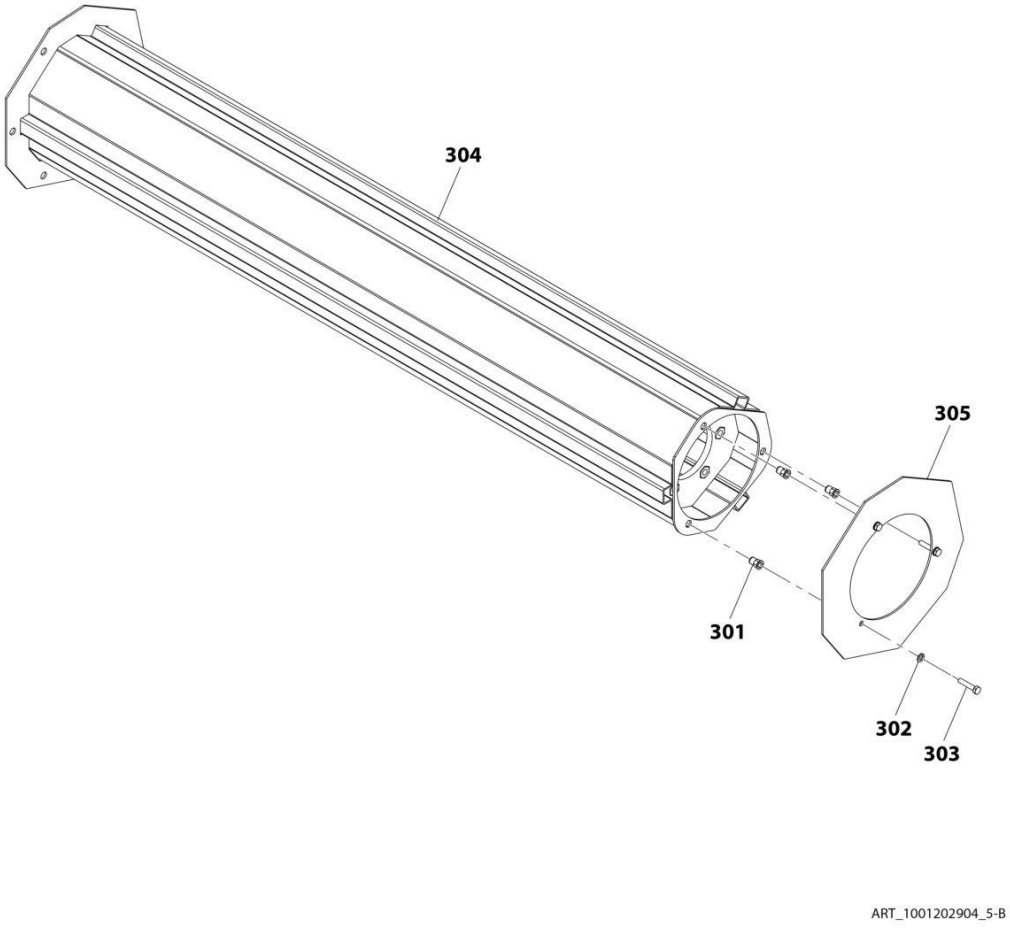


FIGURE 3-72. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-73. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

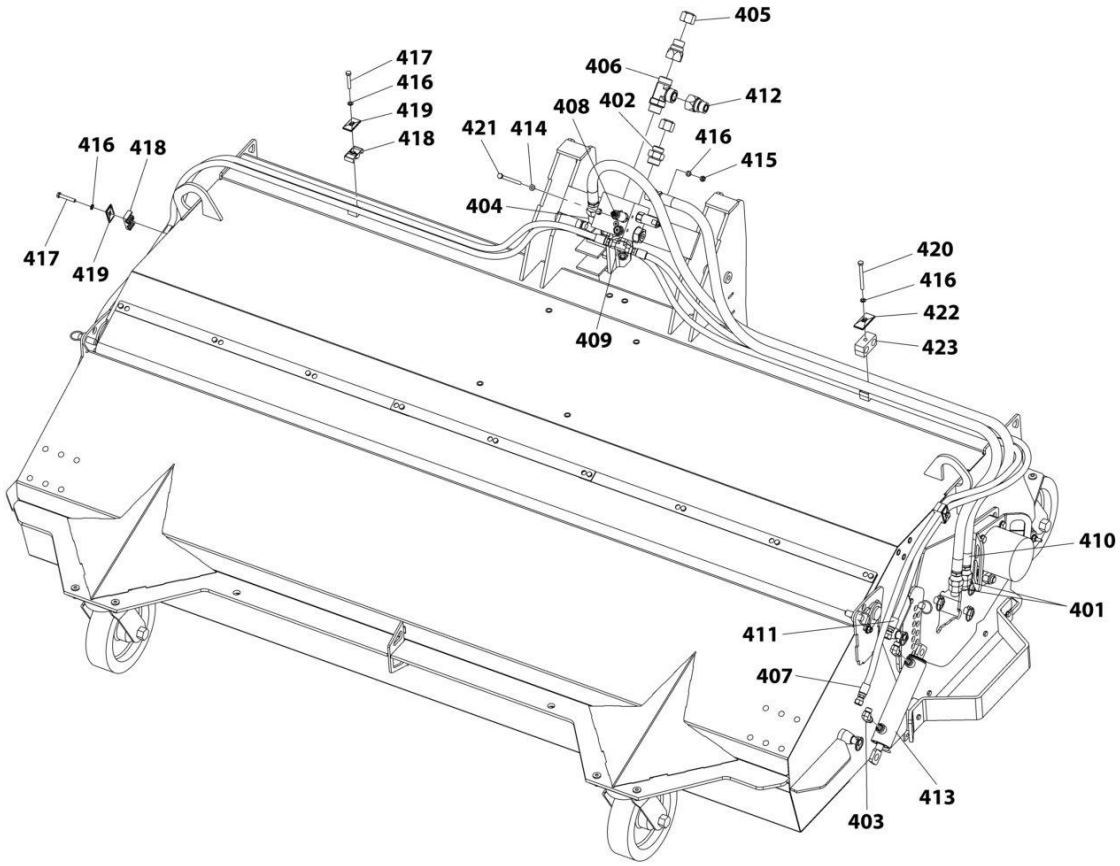


FIGURE 3-73. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

FIGURE 3-74. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER

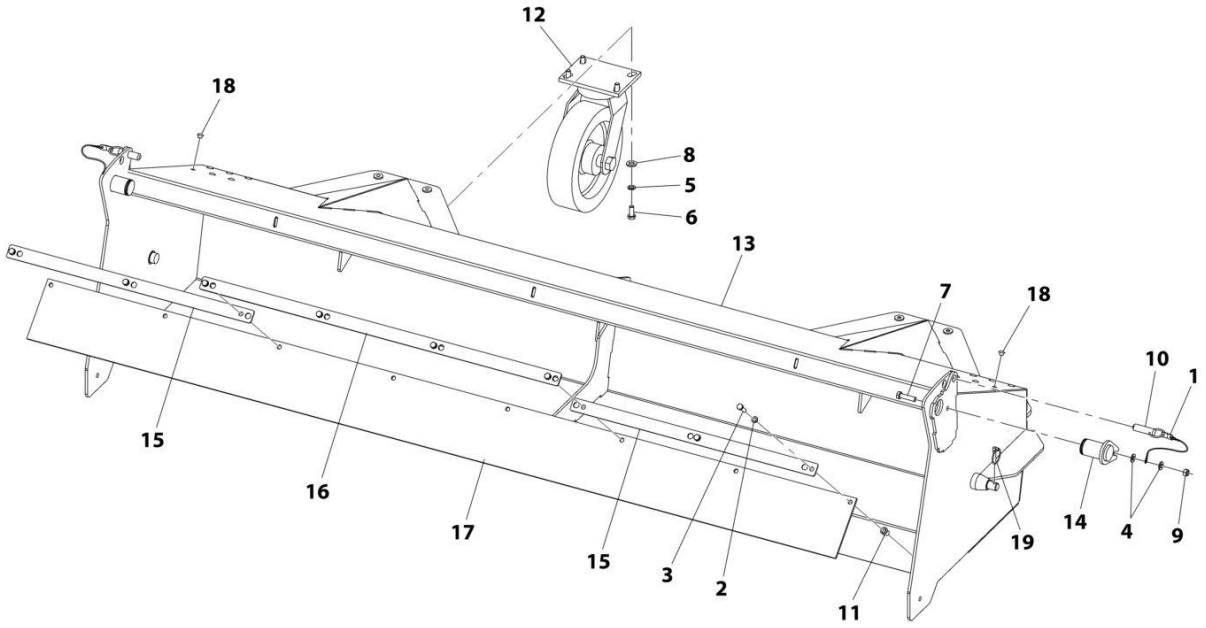


FIGURE 3-74. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

FIGURE 3-75. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER

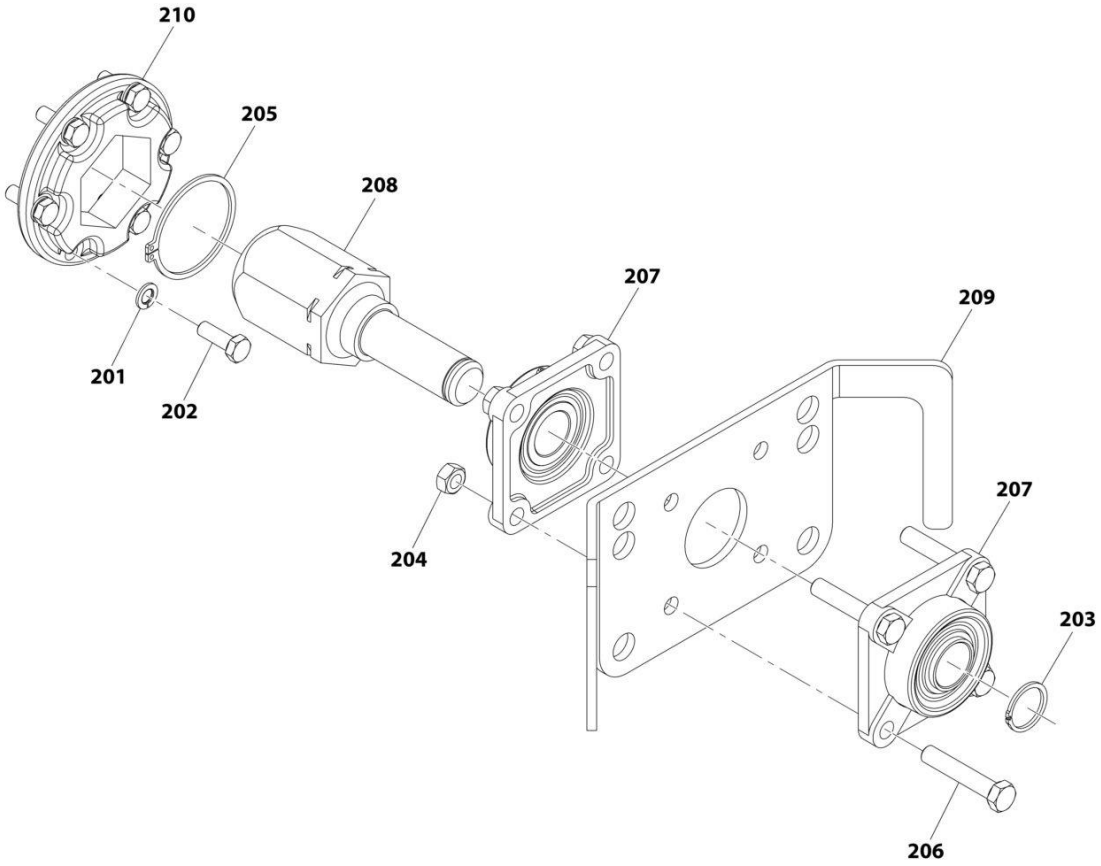


FIGURE 3-75. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

FIGURE 3-76. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR

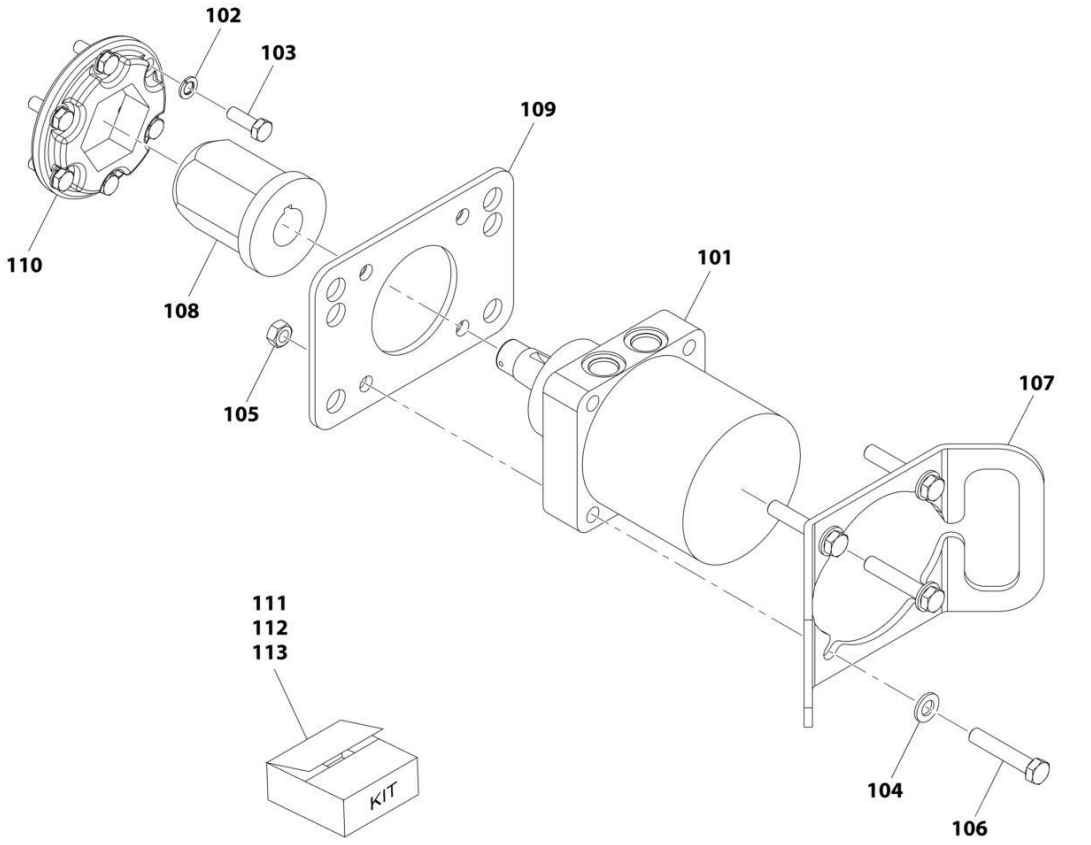


FIGURE 3-76. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

FIGURE 3-77. TRASHER HOPPER

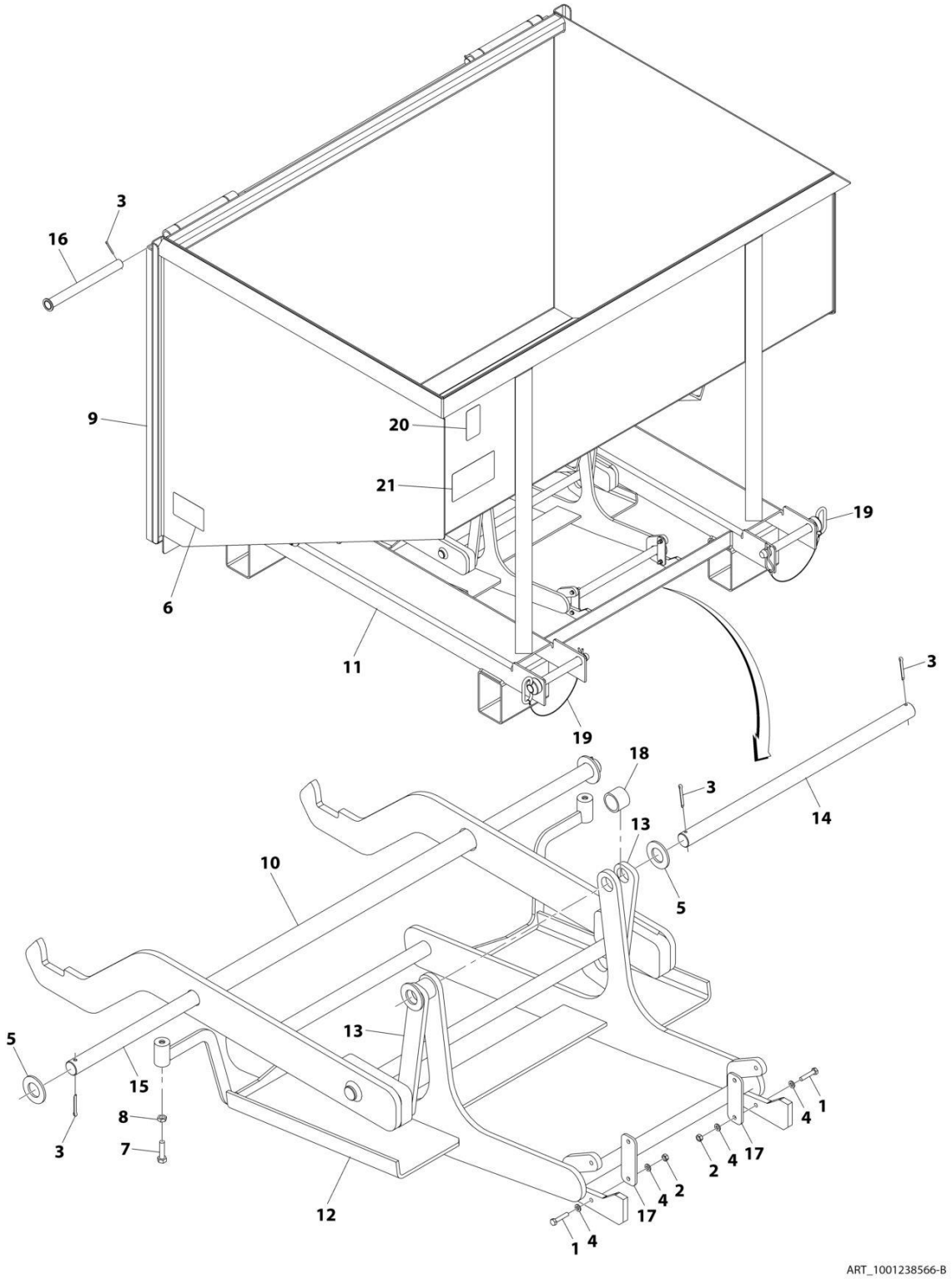


FIGURE 3-77. TRASHER HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

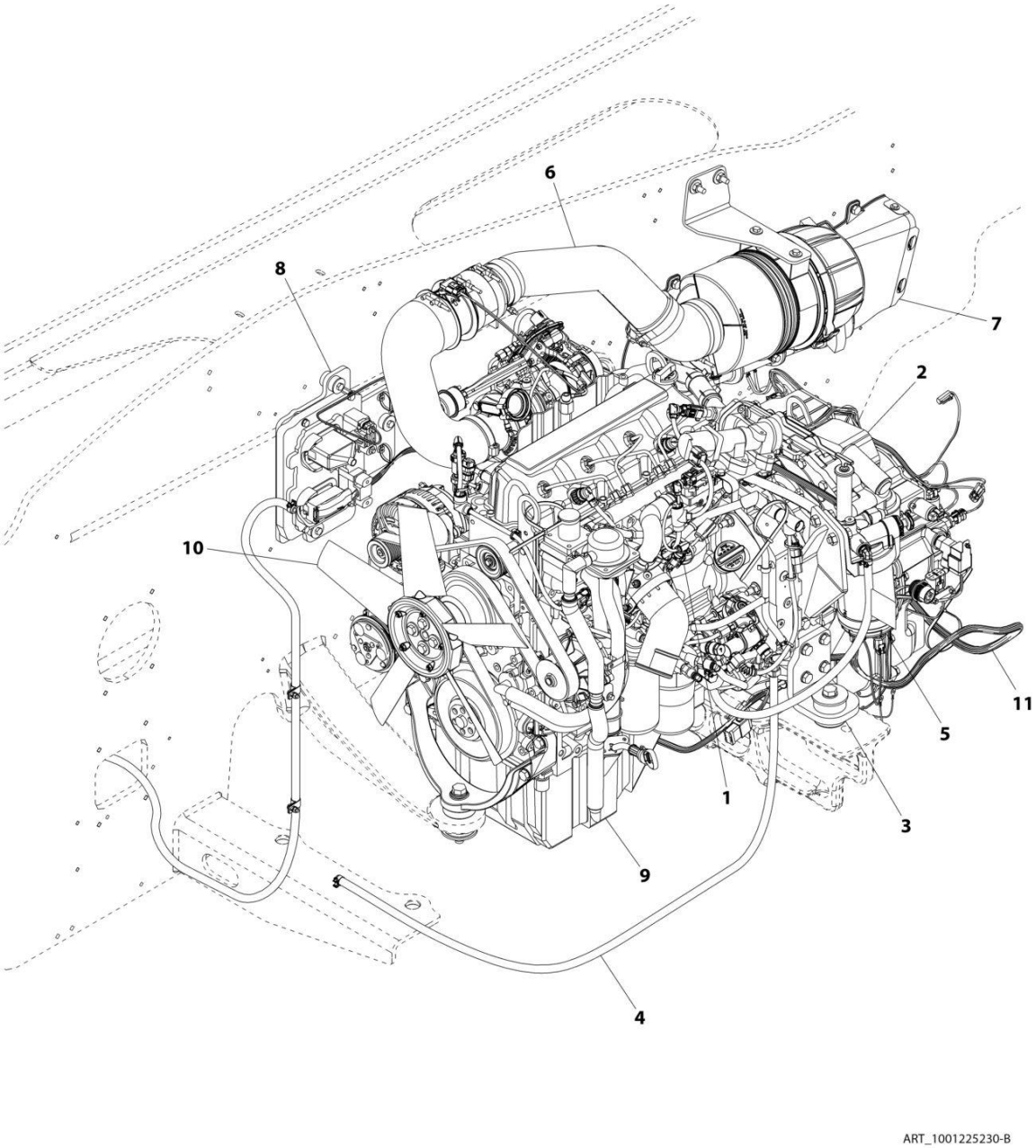


FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225230	Ref	Engine Installation, 74HP (ULS)	B
1	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001227962	Ref	Installation, Transmission (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
3	1001163227	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163231	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163235	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001169011	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001169012	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001194286	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001196665	Ref	Engine, 74HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001225231	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001225232	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 74HP (ULS)

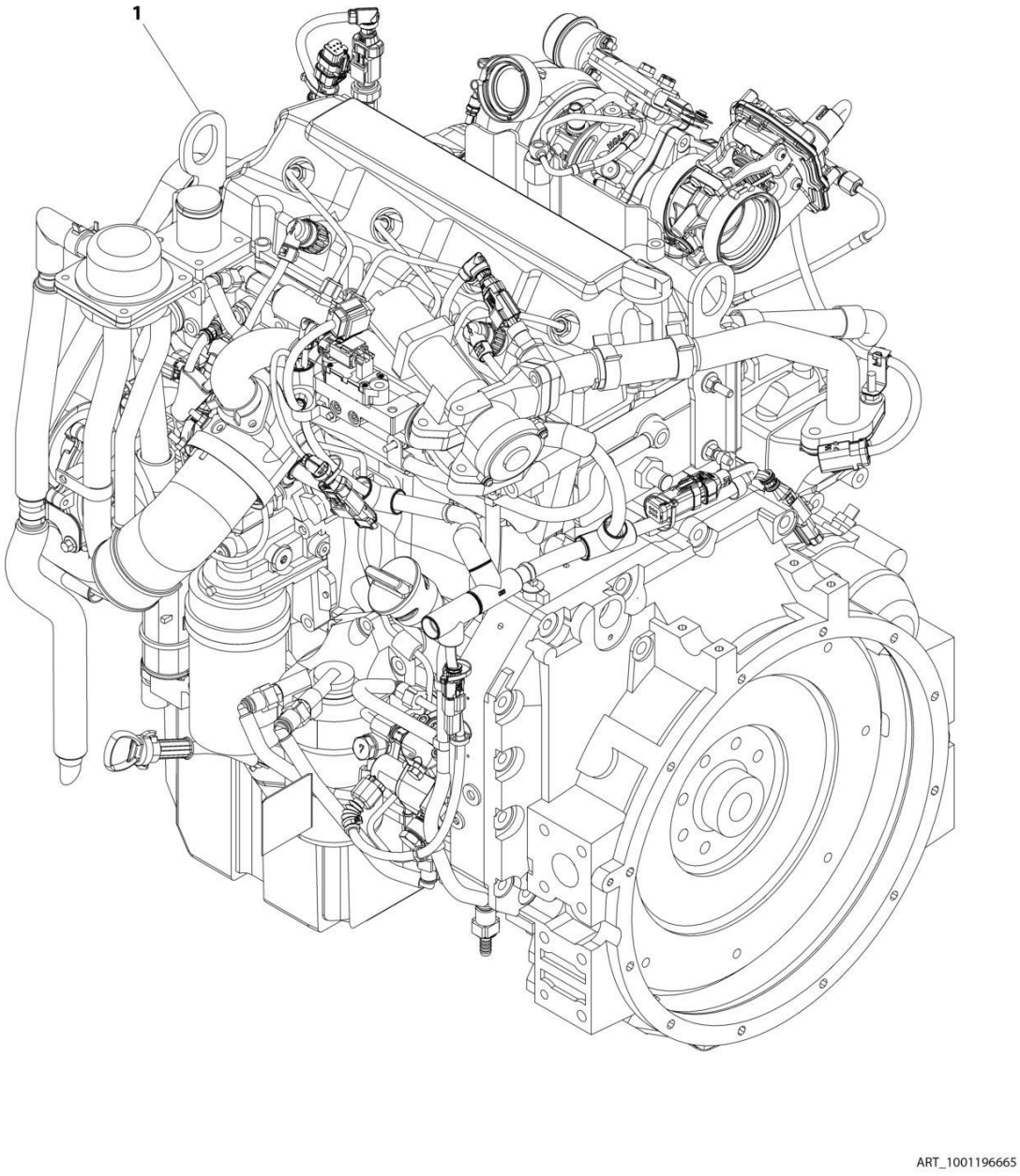


FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196665	Ref	Engine, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	O
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026221	1	Head, Fuel Filter	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	19	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70031148	1	Sensor, Speed	

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)

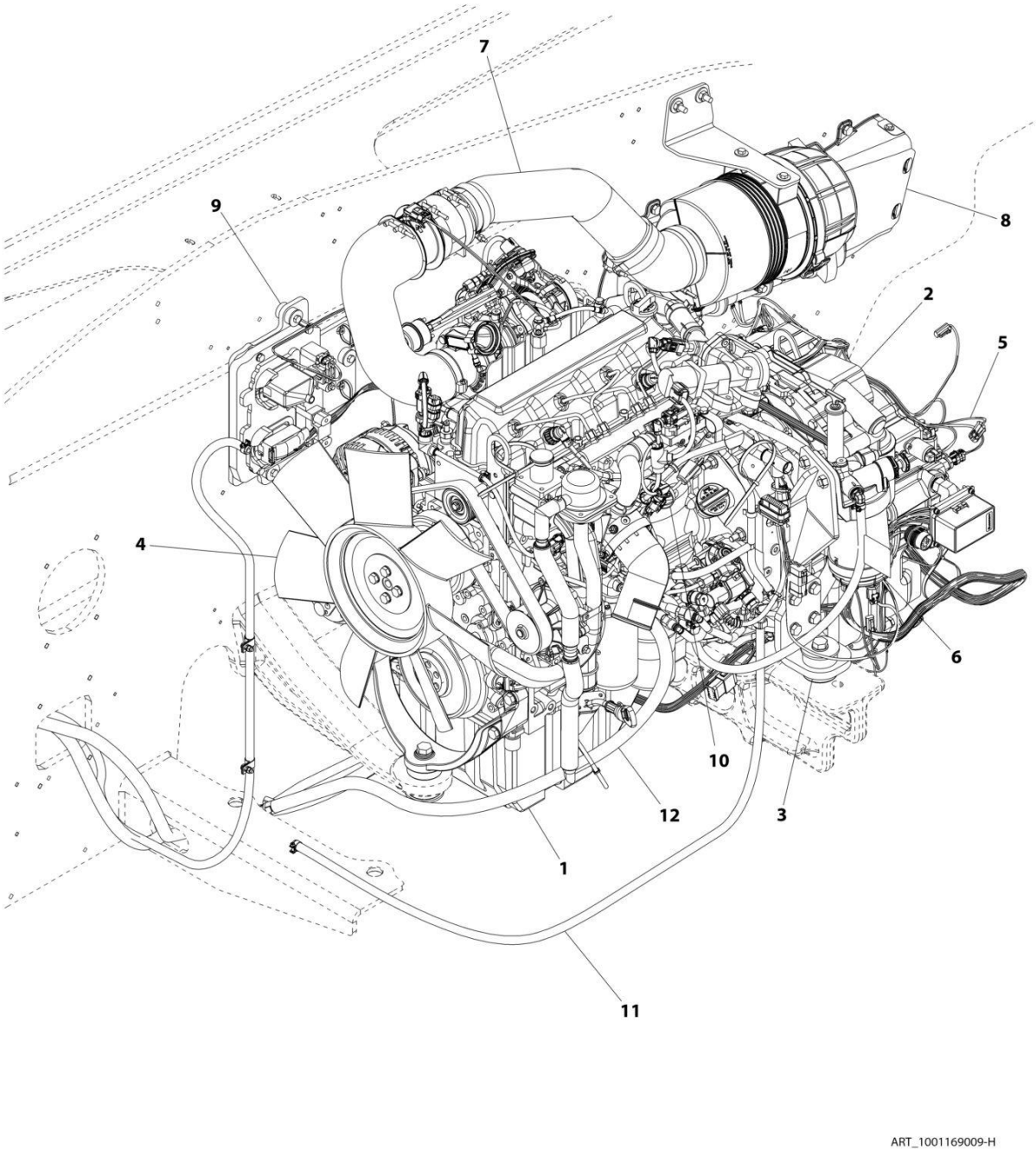


FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169009	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (ULS)	H
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, 110HP (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161664	Ref	Installation, Transmission (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
3	1001163227	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163230	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163233	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001163235	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001169011	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169012	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001194286	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
11	1001163231	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001163232	Ref	Installation, DEF Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (ULS)

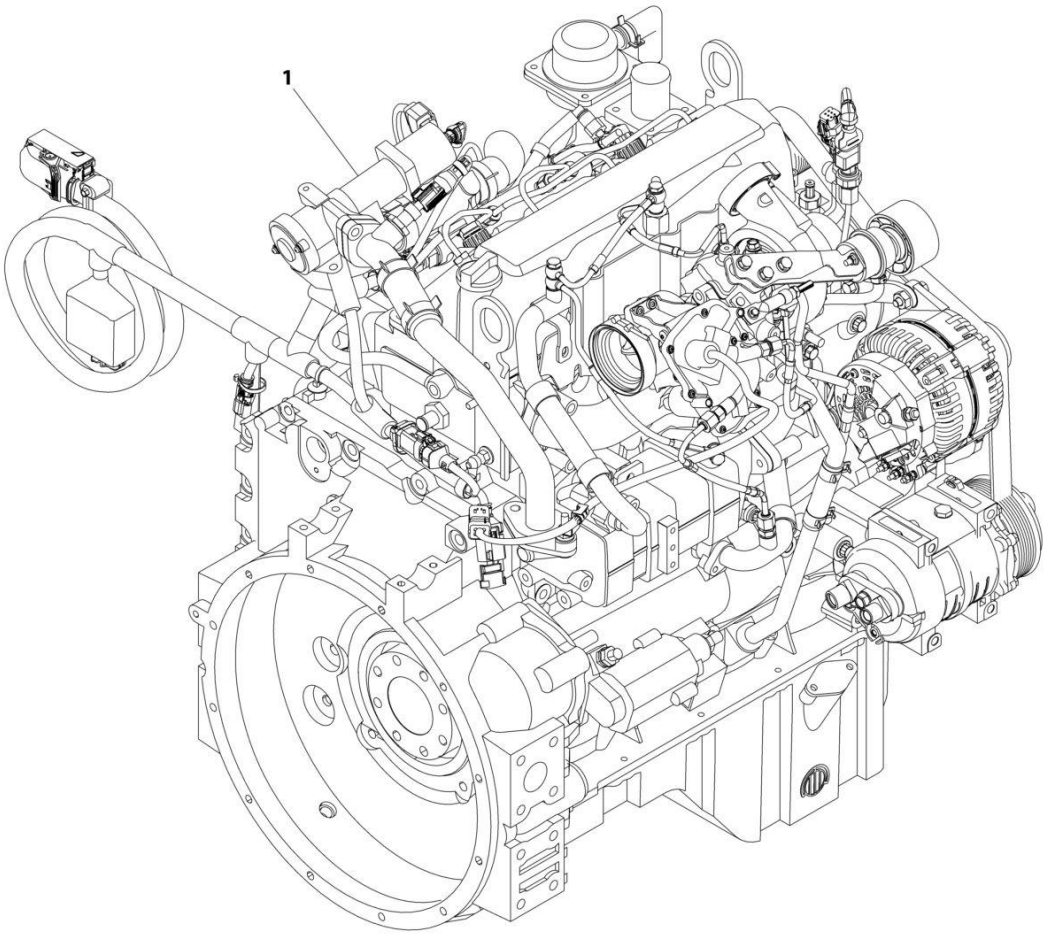


FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)

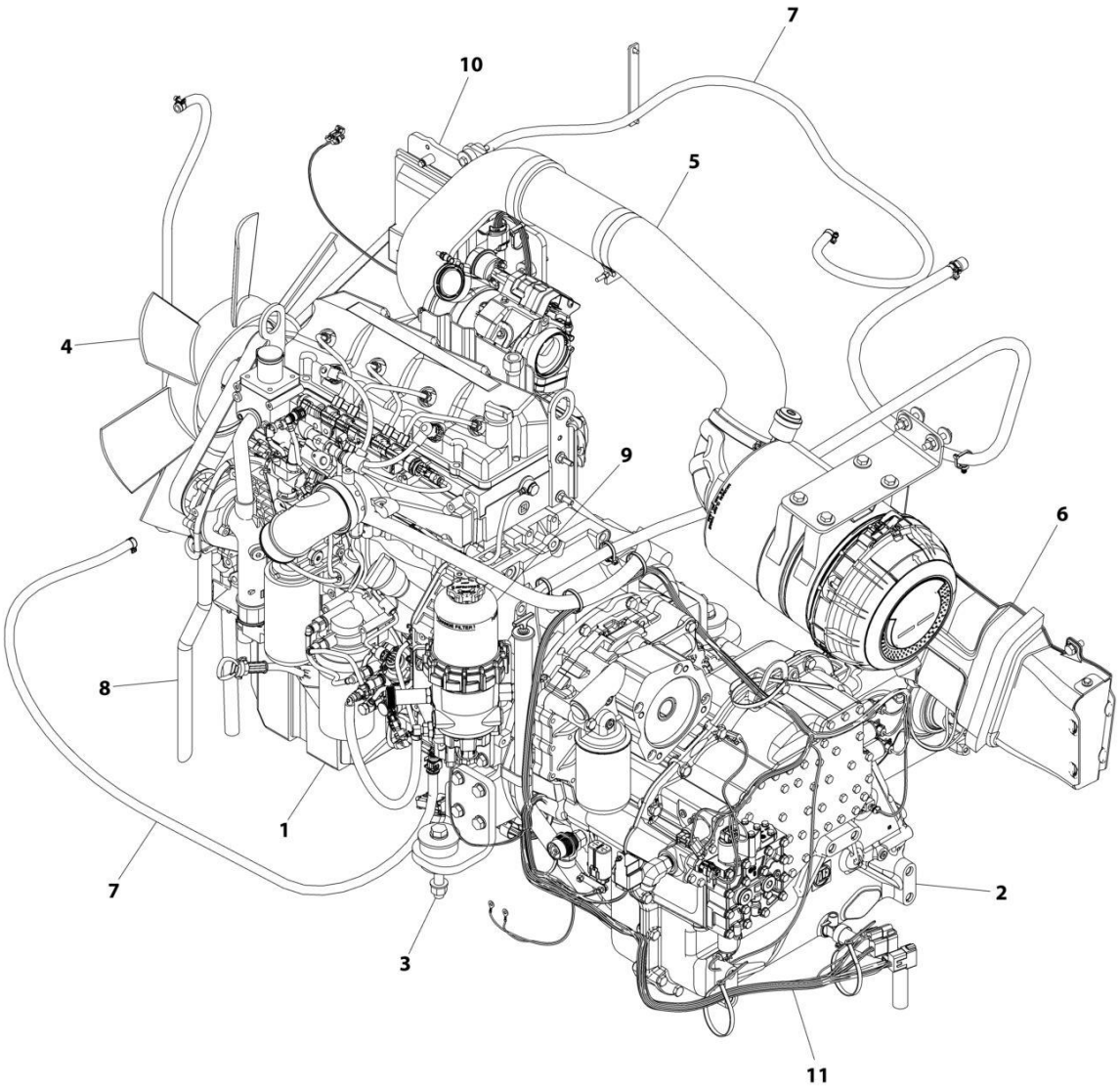


FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160396	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (LS)	D
1	1001154790	Ref	Engine, 110HP (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161664	Ref	Installation, Transmission (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
3	1001163227	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163230	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163238	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001163239	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001163241	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001176228	1	Hose, 3.8L	
9	1001180076	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001180242	Ref	Installation, Engine ECM (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	1001163242	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (LS)

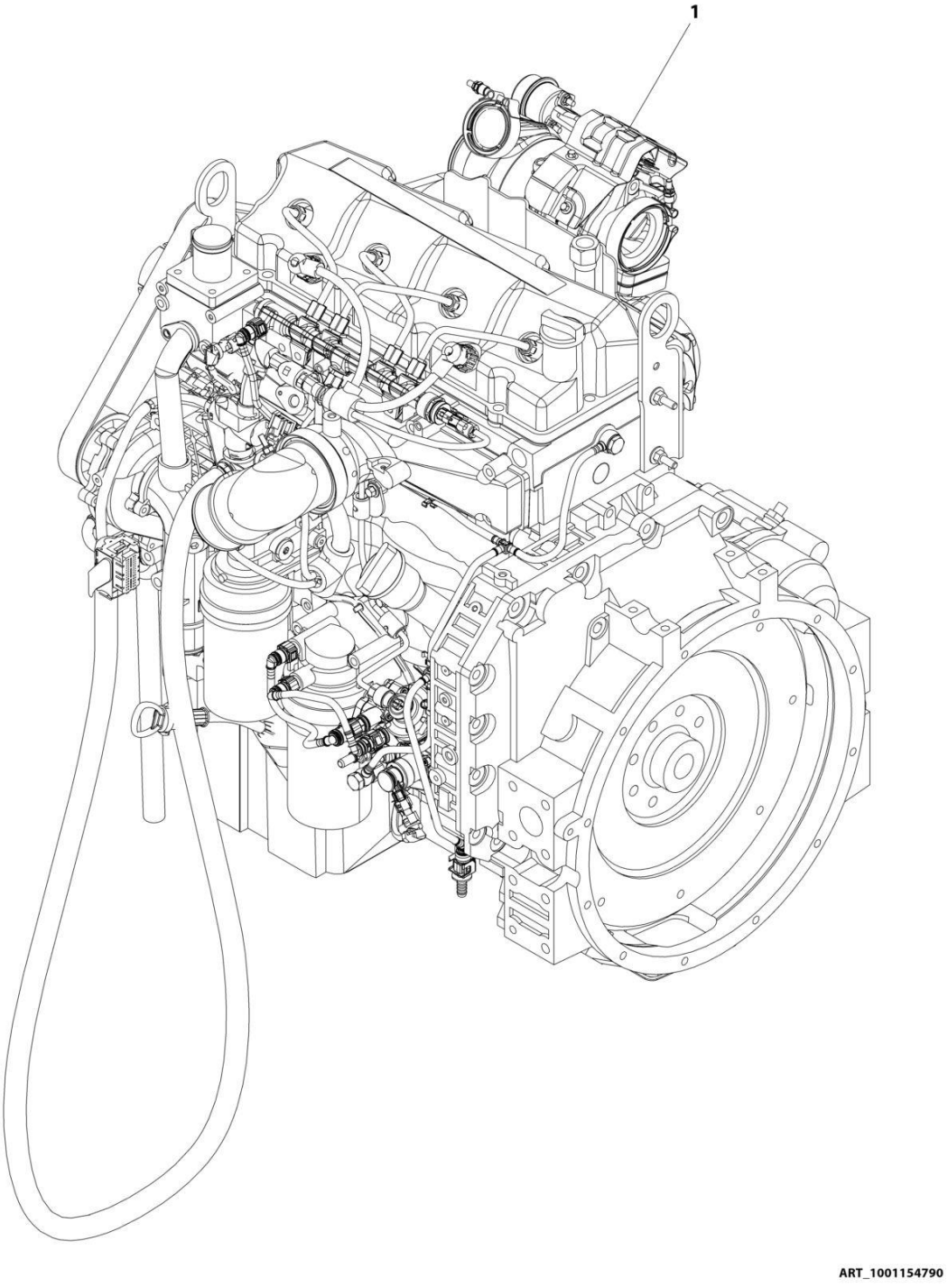


FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

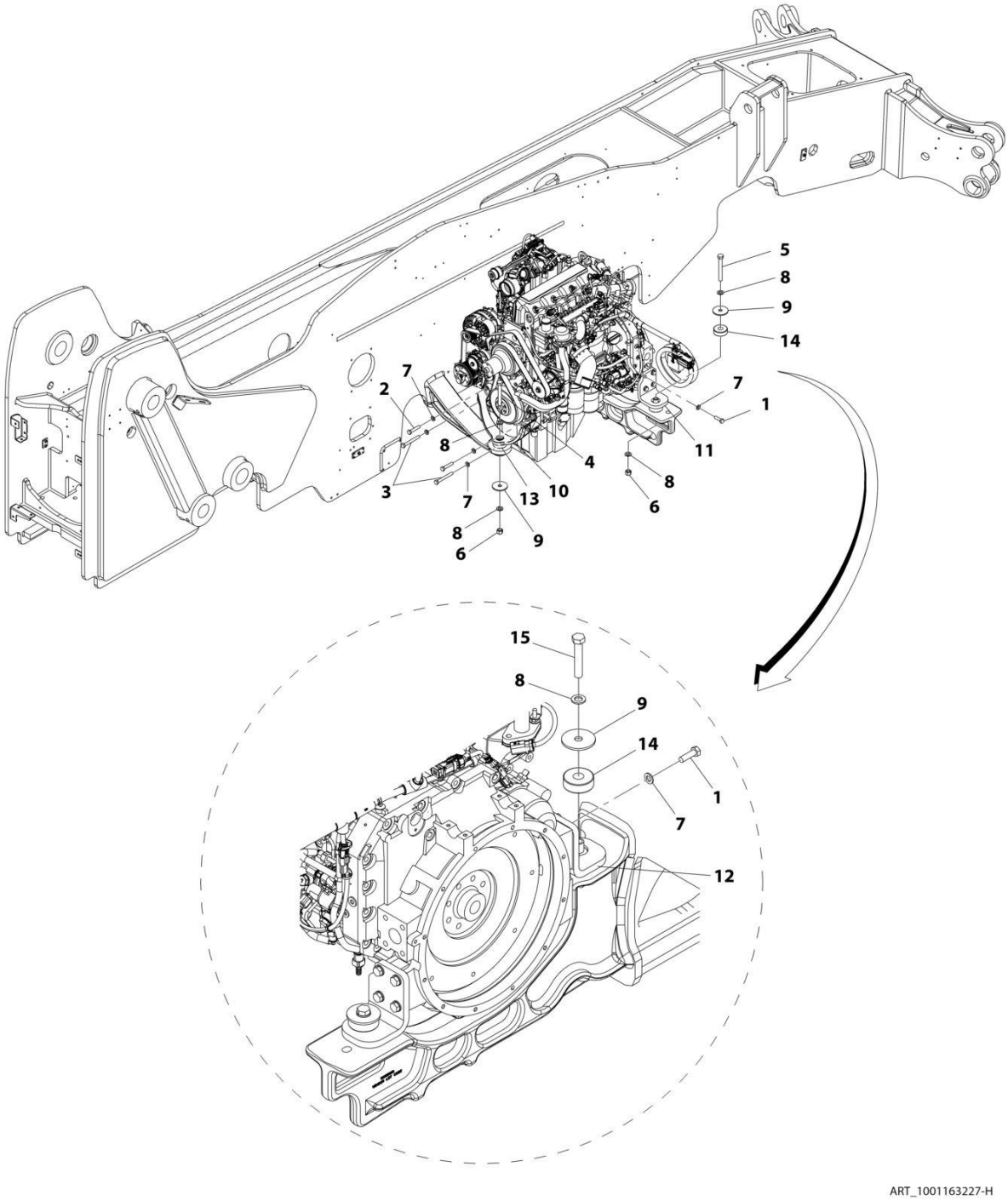
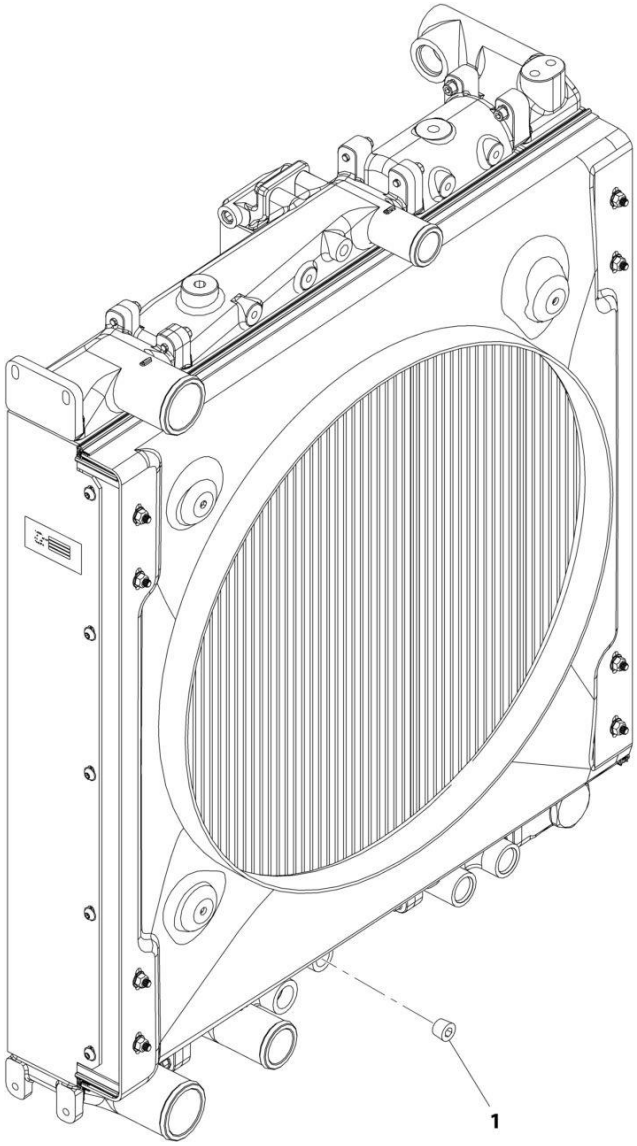


FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163227	Ref	Engine Mounting Installation	H
1	0701216	8	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0701220	2	Bolt, M12X60	
3	0701227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
4	0711629	1	Bolt, M16x120	
5	0711630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
6	3331615	2	Nut, M16	
7	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
8	4812300	5	Washer, M16	
9	7300435	3	Washer	
10	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine	
11	1001168795	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
12	1001168797	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
13	1001160888	1	Mount, Isolator Engine	
14	1001195518	2	Mount, Isolator Engine	
15	0711626	1	Bolt, M16X90	

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER)



ART_1001163133-D

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163133	Ref	Engine Parts Installation (No Heater)	D
1	2200223	1	Plug	

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER)

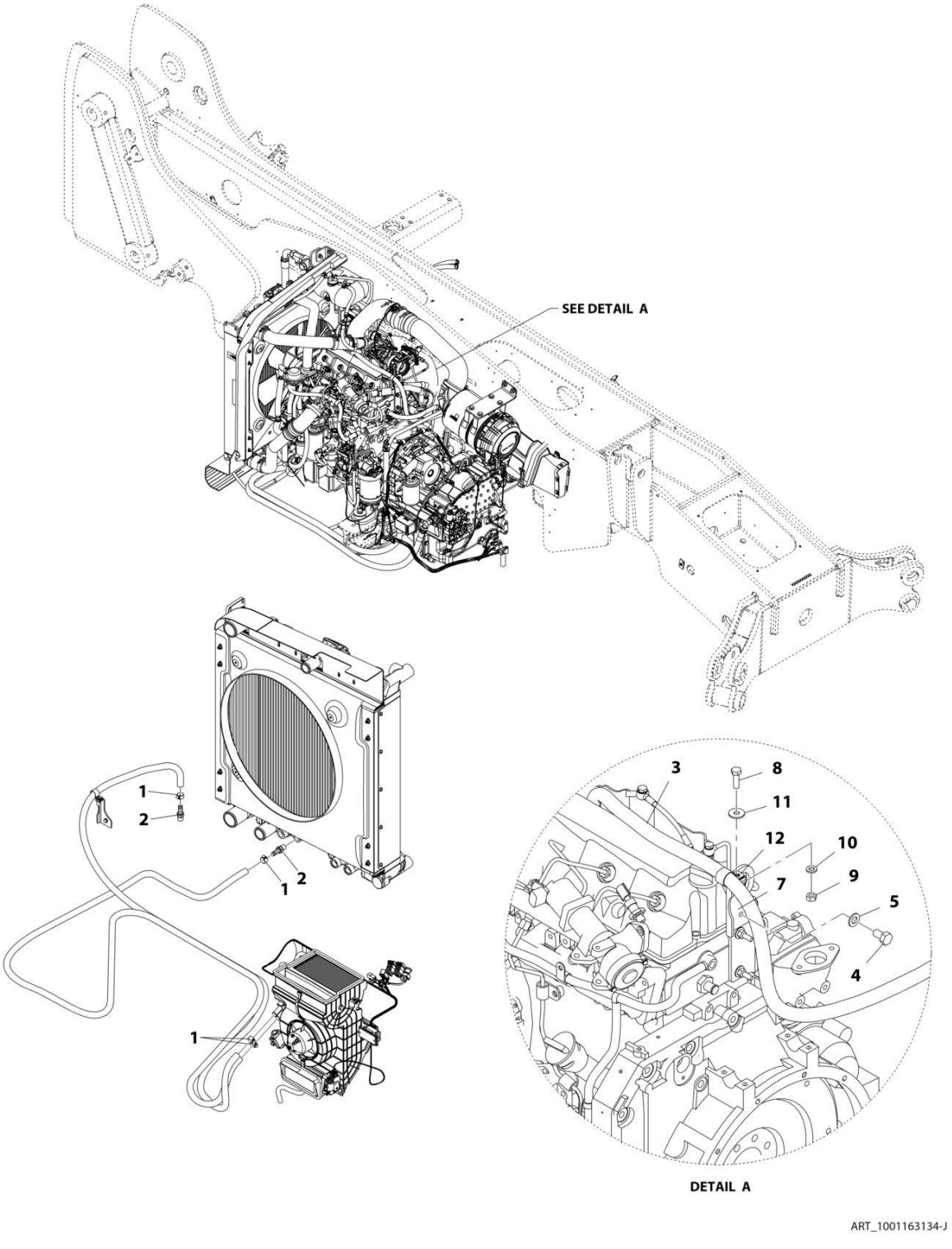


FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163134	Ref	Engine Parts Installation (Heater)	J
1	8410009	4	Clamp, Gear	
2	1001104685	2	Pipe	
3	82033995	7 m	Hose	
4	0760807	1	Bolt, M8X14	
5	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
7	1001200555	1	Bracket	
8	0700610	1	Bolt, M6X20	
9	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
10	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
11	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
12	8406201	1	Clip	

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)

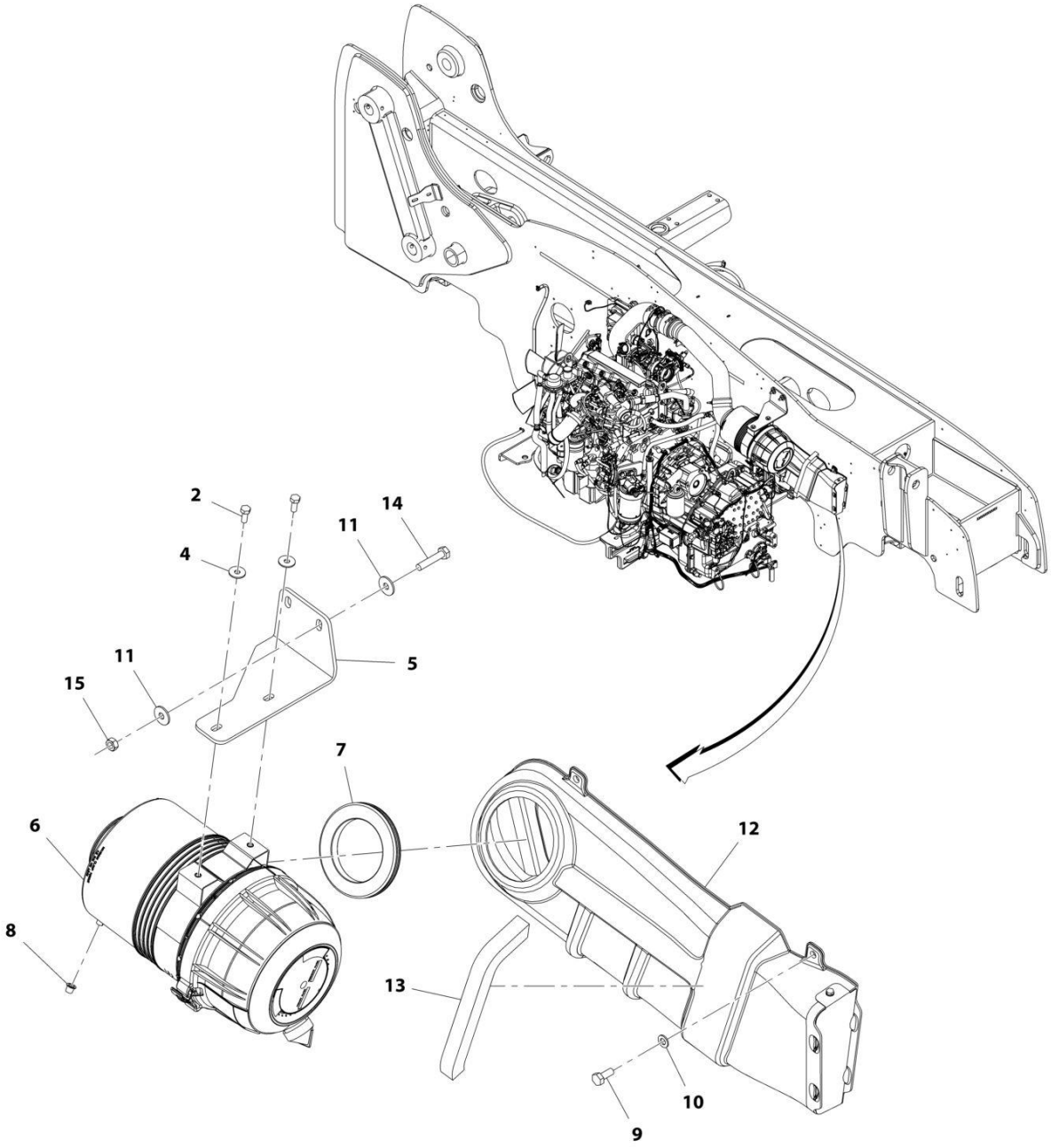


FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169012	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation	F
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001185278	1	Bracket	
6	1001166566	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001183830	1	Grommet, Intake	
8	1001183177	1	Cap, Air Cleaner	
9	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
10	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
11	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
12	1001183835	1	Installation, Air Intake Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001186898	1	Seal	
14	0701018	2	Bolt, M8X50	
15	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)

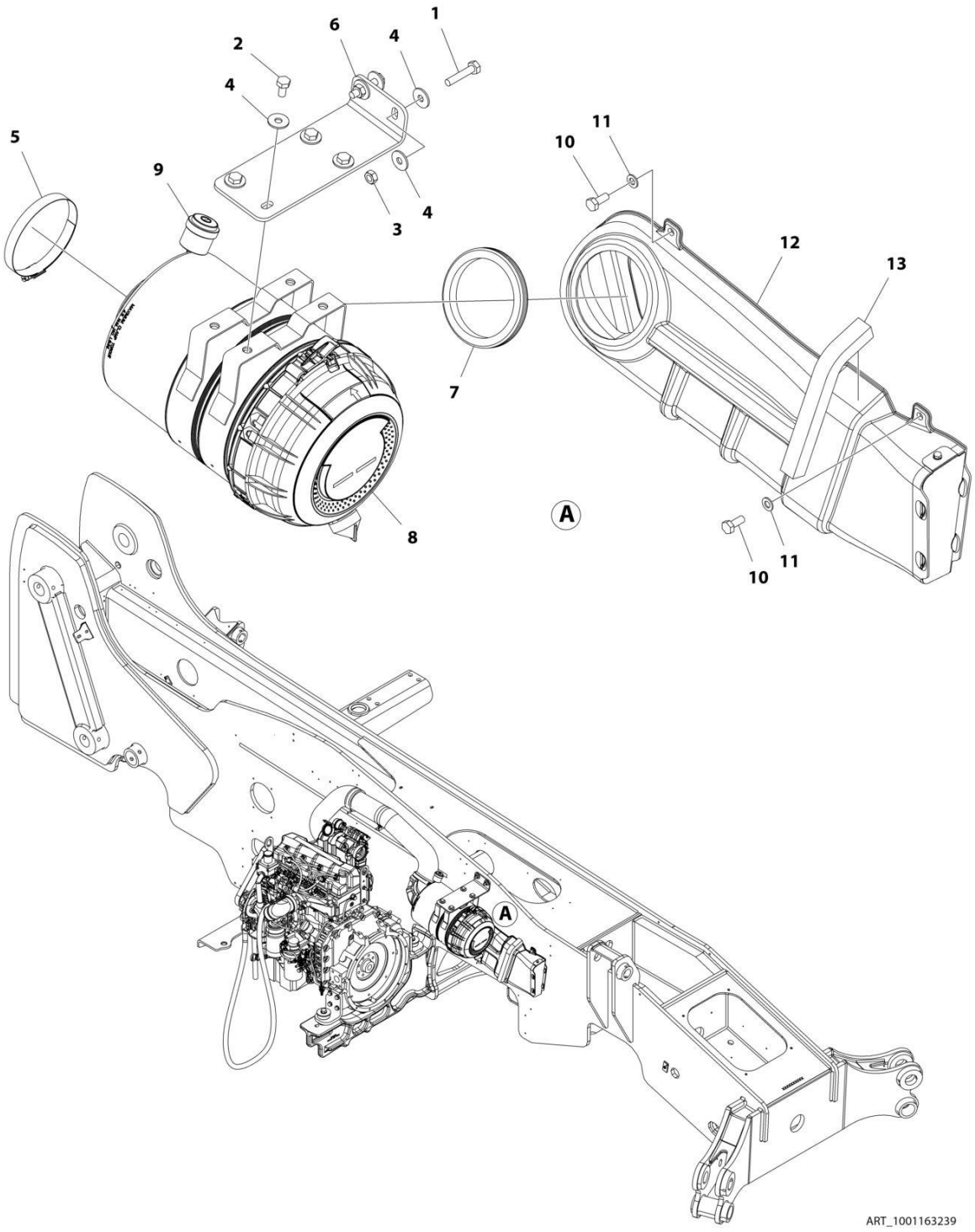


FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163239	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)	F
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
2	0761010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5 Grade 8	
4	4812002	8	Washer M10	
5	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	1001194534	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner Mount	
7	1001183831	1	Grommet	
8	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001166716	1	Indicator	
10	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	1001183835	1	Installation, Duct Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001186898	1	Seal	

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 74HP

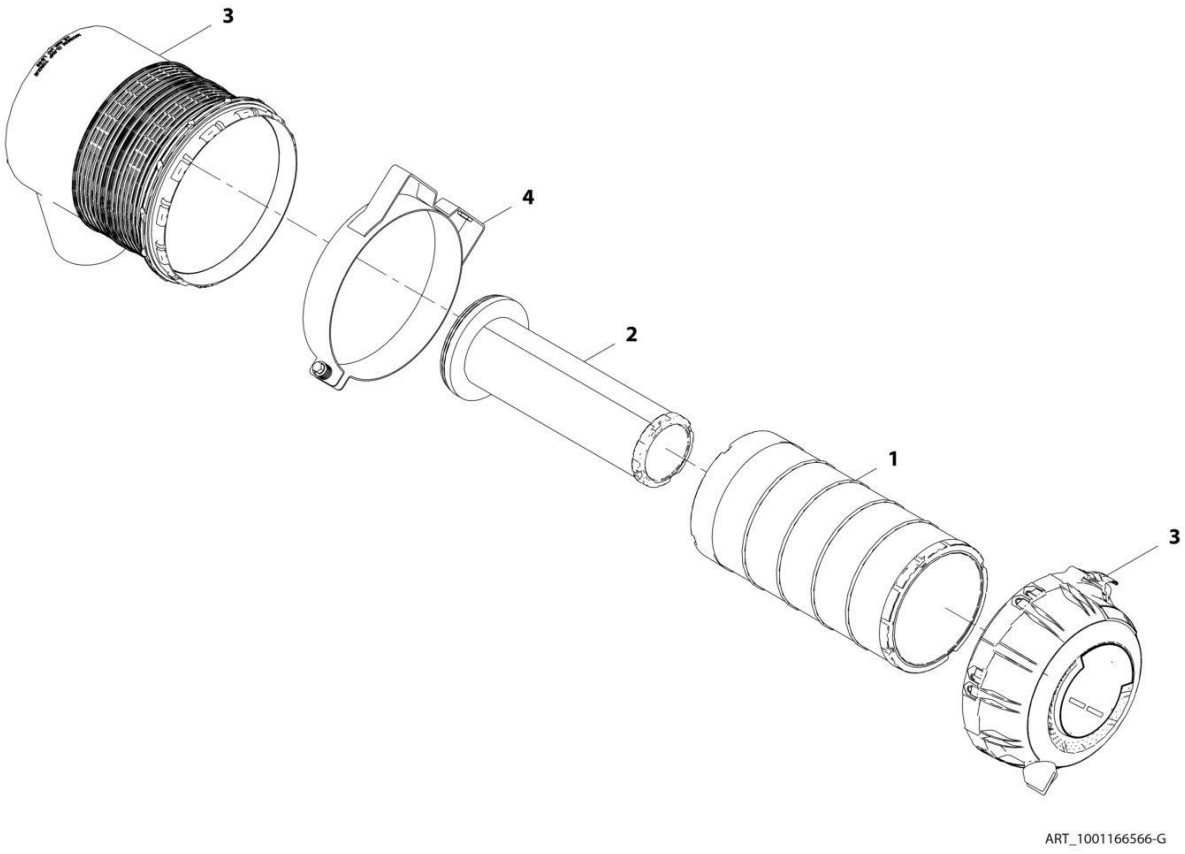


FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166566	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (74.4KW)	G
1	70025852	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
2	70025853	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
3	70026393	1	Cover, Air Cleaner	
4	70026394	1	Bracket, Mounting Band	

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 110HP

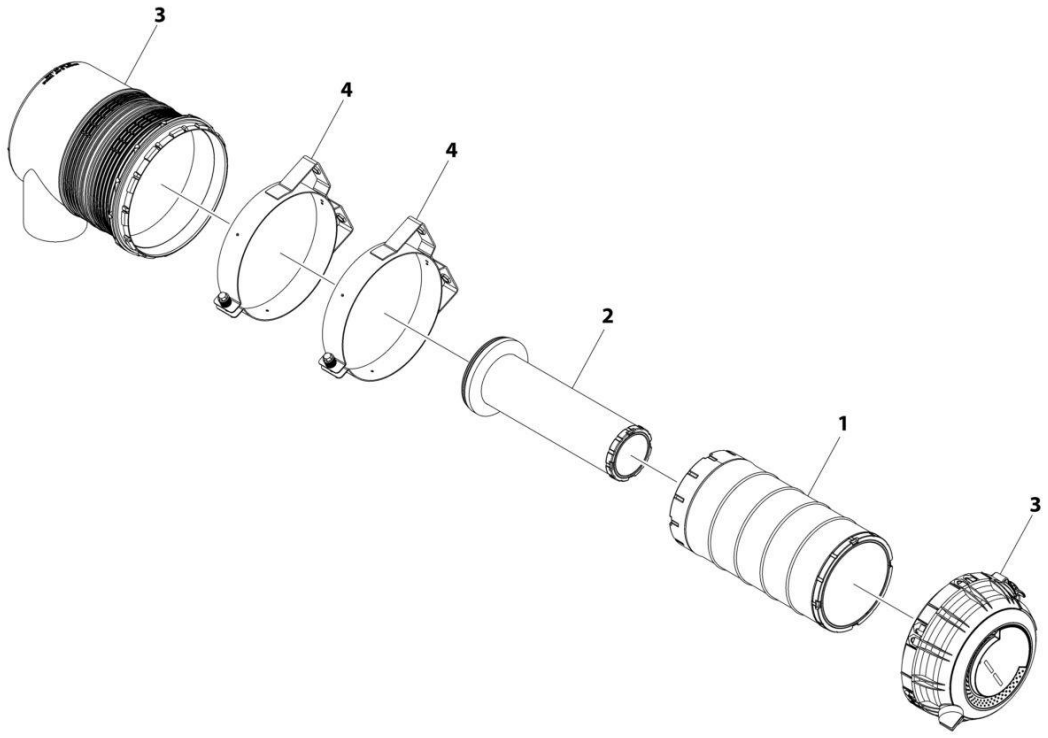


FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166565	Ref	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	F
1	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
2	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
3	70026395	1	Cover	
4	70026396	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-14. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

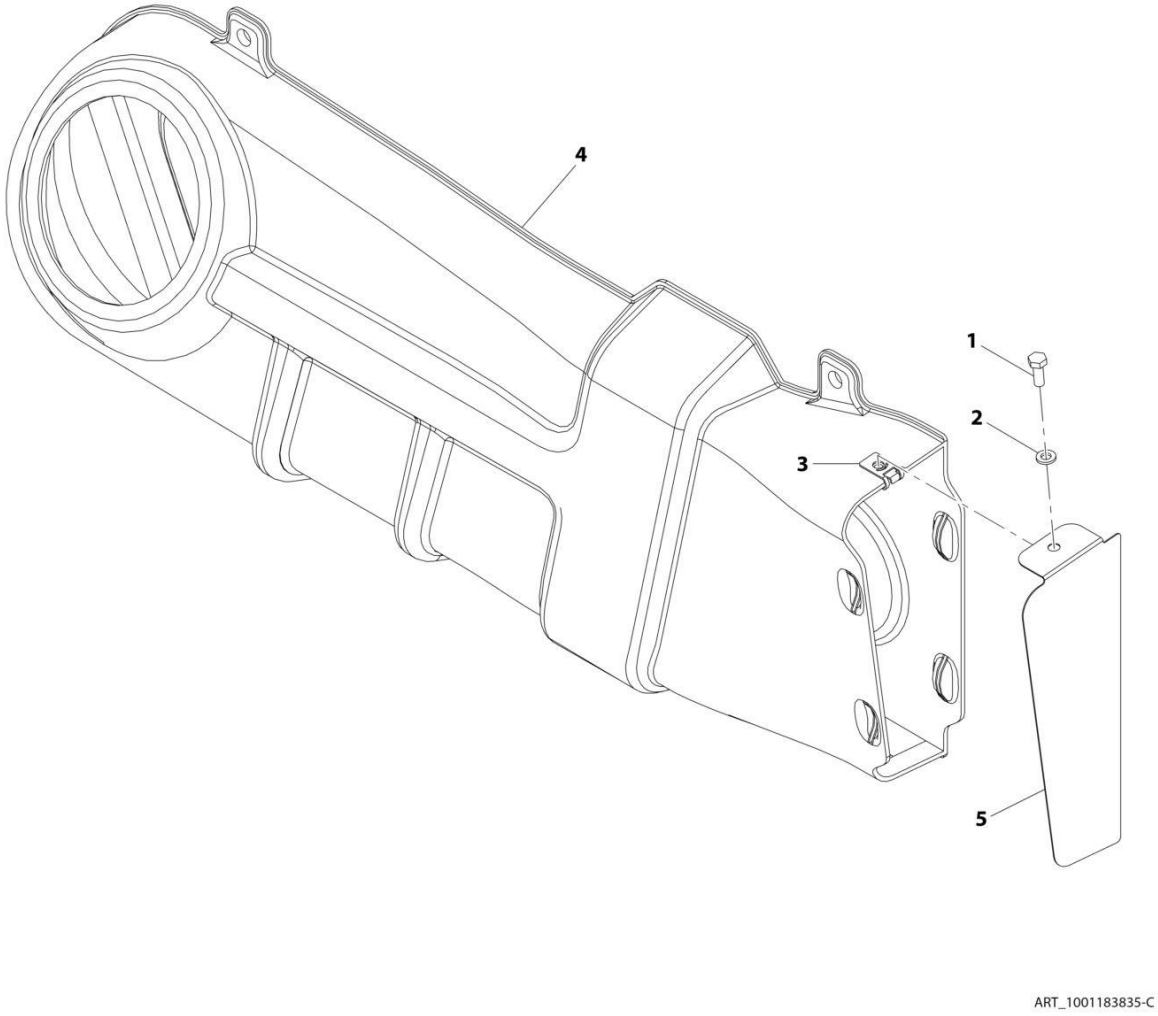


FIGURE 4-14. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183835	Ref	Air Intake Duct Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	1	Nut	
4	1001183827	1	Duct	
5	1001183829	1	Plate	

FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

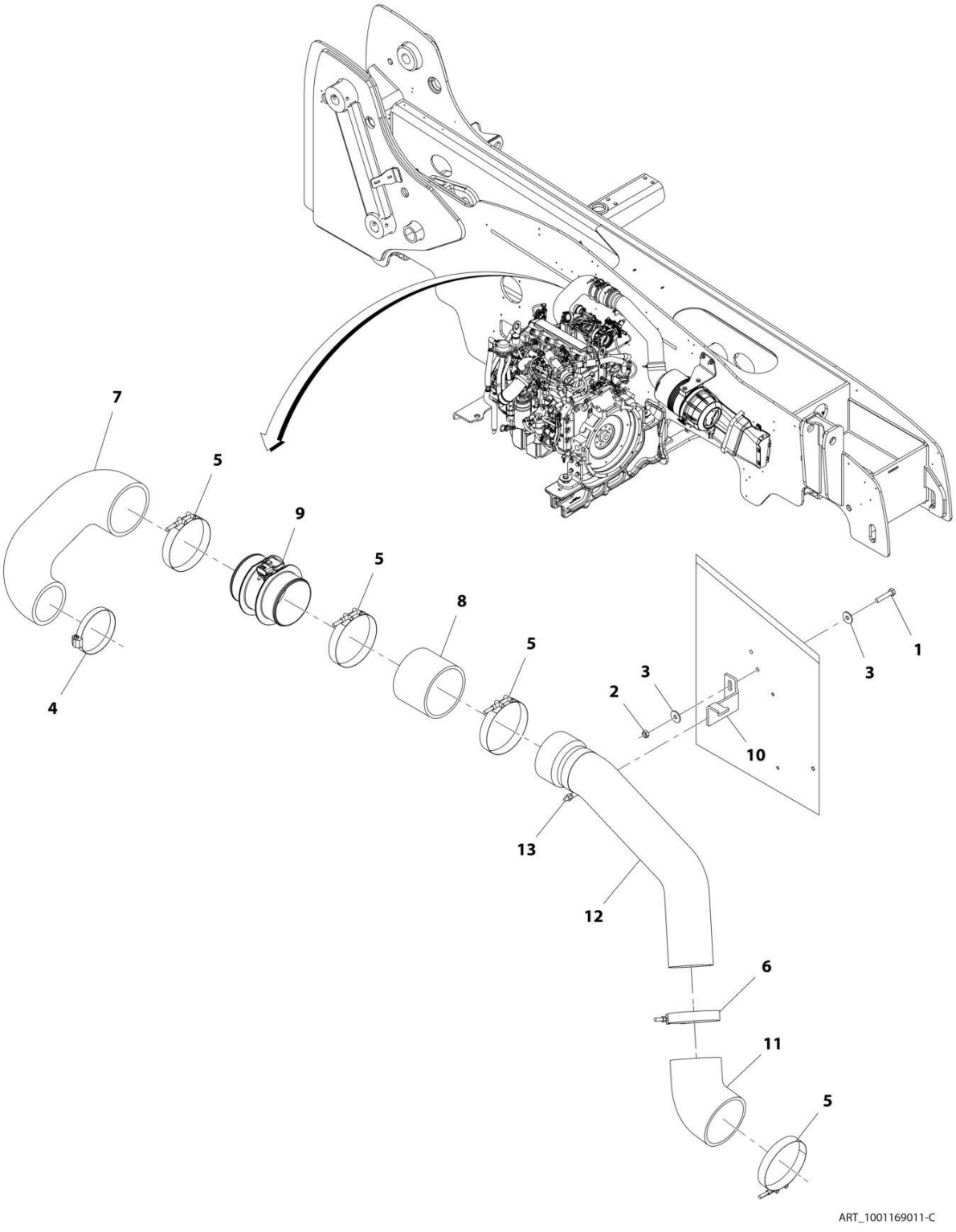


FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169011	Ref	Air Cleaner Lines Installation	C
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	8410011	1	Clamp	
5	80933367	4	Clamp	
6	91413025	1	Clamp	
7	1001166449	1	Hose	
8	1001166450	1	Hose	
9	1001168771	1	Tube	
10	1001169155	1	Bracket	
11	1001185505	1	Elbow	
12	1001185497	1	Tube	
13	8410007	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	

FIGURE 4-16. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

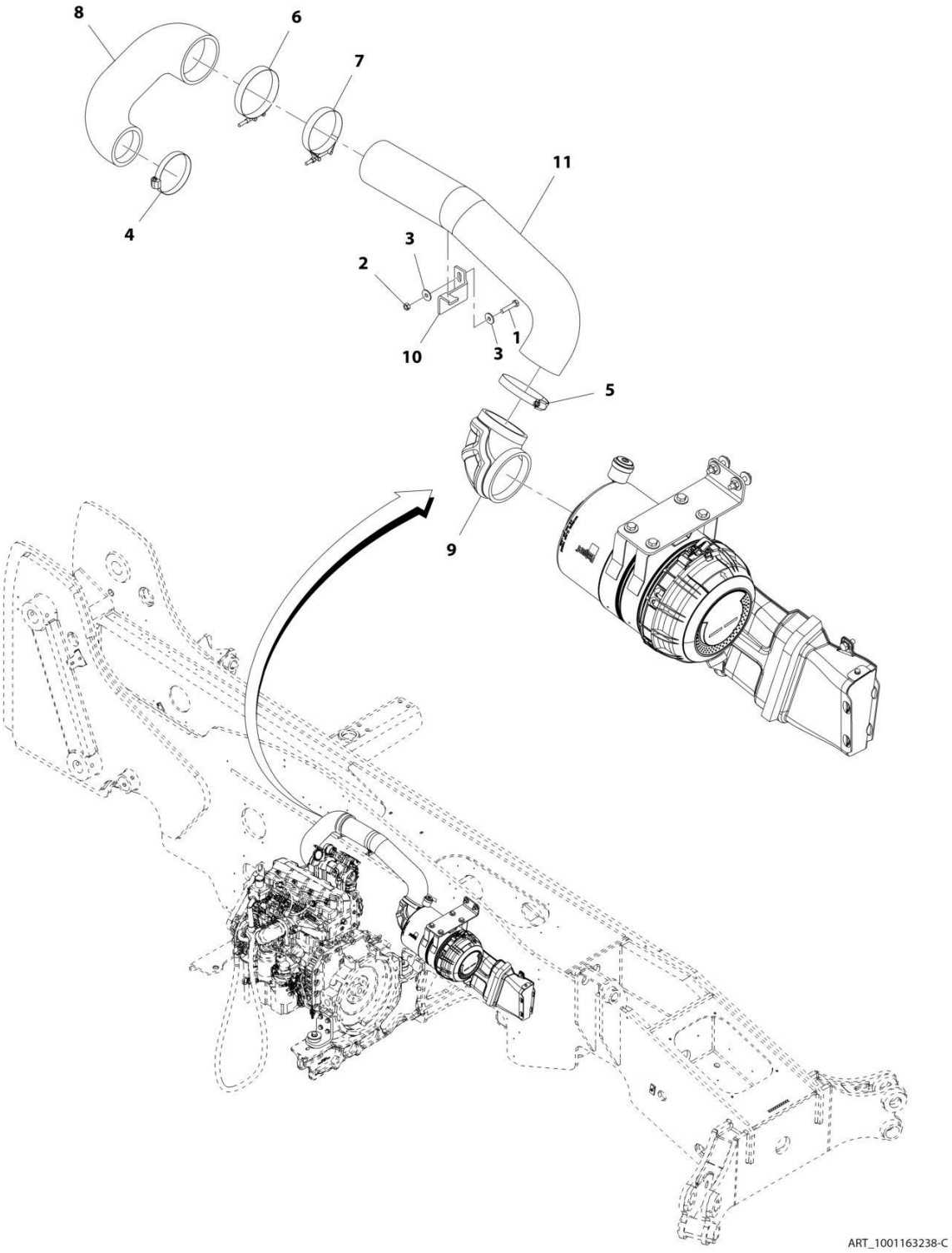


FIGURE 4-16. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163238	Ref	Air Intake Lines Installation (LS)	C
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	8410011	1	Clamp	
5	10719267	1	Clamp	
6	80933367	1	Clamp	
7	91413025	1	Clamp	
8	1001166449	1	Hose	
9	1001166451	1	Elbow	
10	1001169155	1	Bracket	
11	1001185498	1	Tube	

FIGURE 4-17. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

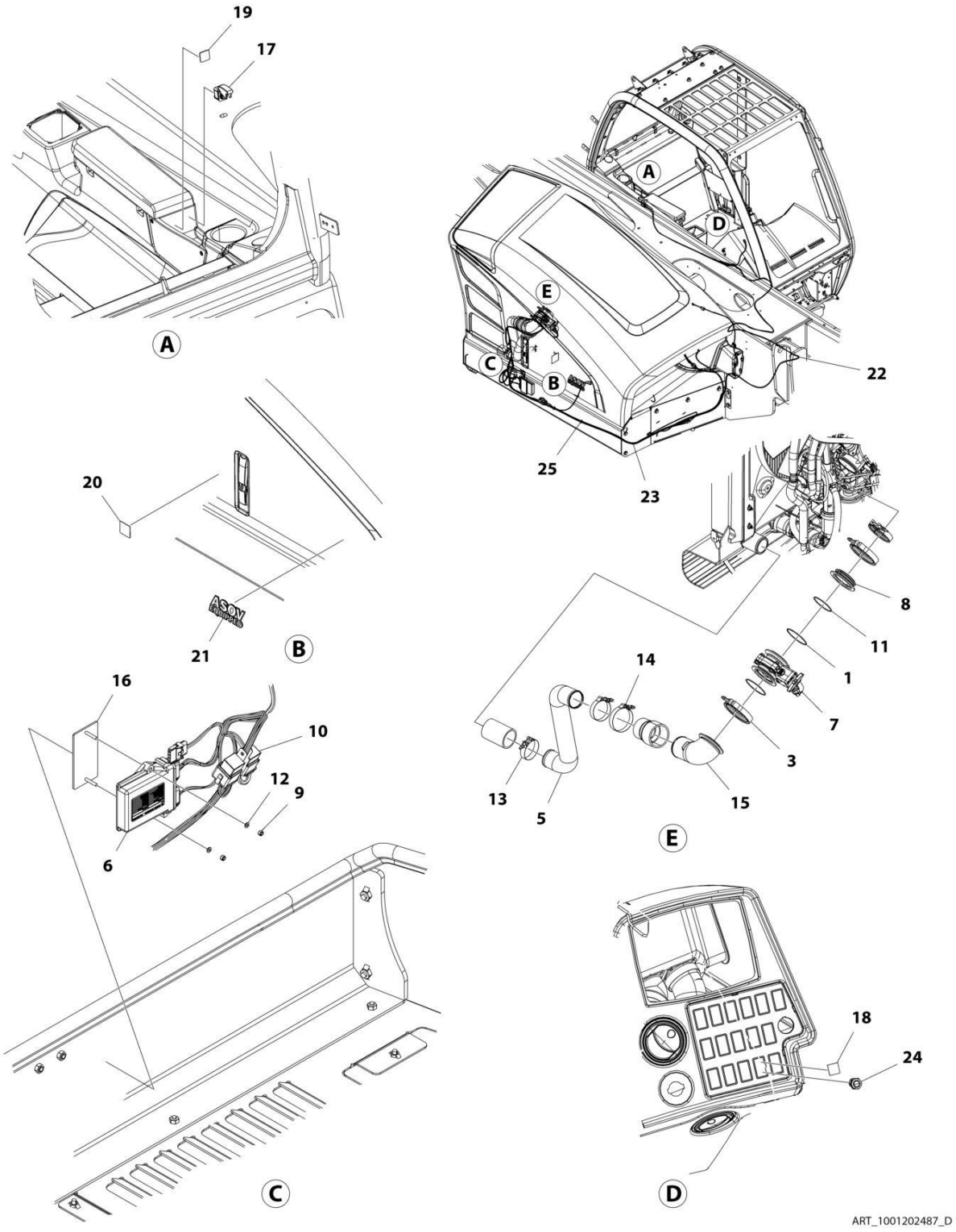


FIGURE 4-17. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202487	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	D
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001202491	1	Pipe	
6	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
7	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001206980	1	Plate	
9	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
10	3740080	2	Relay	
11	3790151	1	O-Ring	
12	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
13	8405212	2	Clamp	
14	8405305	1	Clamp	
15	1001215476	1	Pipe	
16	1001219082	1	Bracket	
17	1001215941	1	Switch	
18	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
19	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
20	1001228273	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
21	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	
22	1001231407	1	Harness, Cab Air Shut Off Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001231483	1	Harness, Engine Air Shut Off Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
24	1001239539	1	Lamp	
25	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 4-18. HEATER BREATHER - 74 HP (PVC 1911)

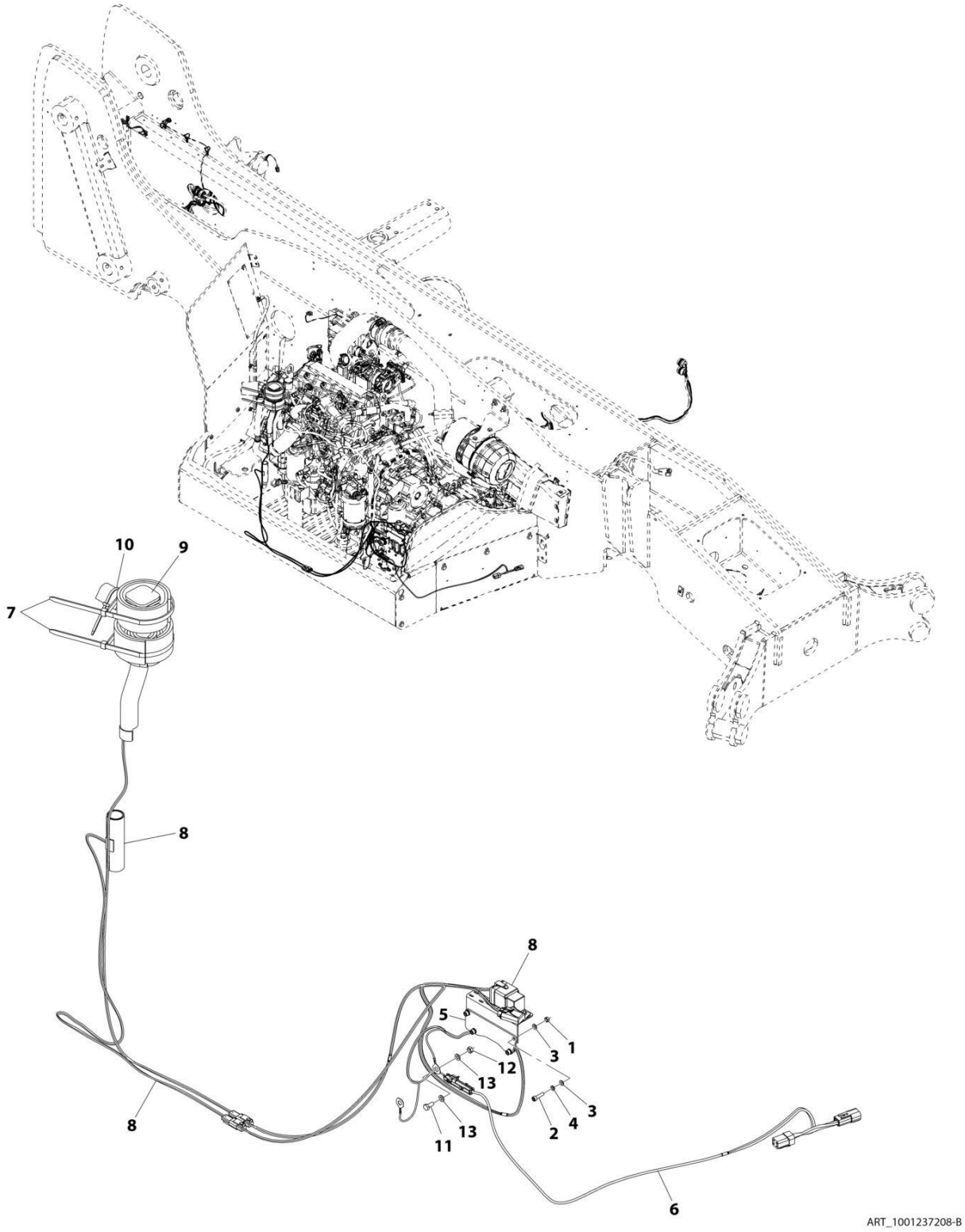


FIGURE 4-18. HEATER BREATHER - 74 HP (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237208	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	B
1	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	8	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
5	1001232440	1	Bracket	
6	1001237171	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
7	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
8	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	
10	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
11	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X1	
12	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
13	4811700	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 4-19. HEATER BREATHER - 74 HP (PVC 2005)

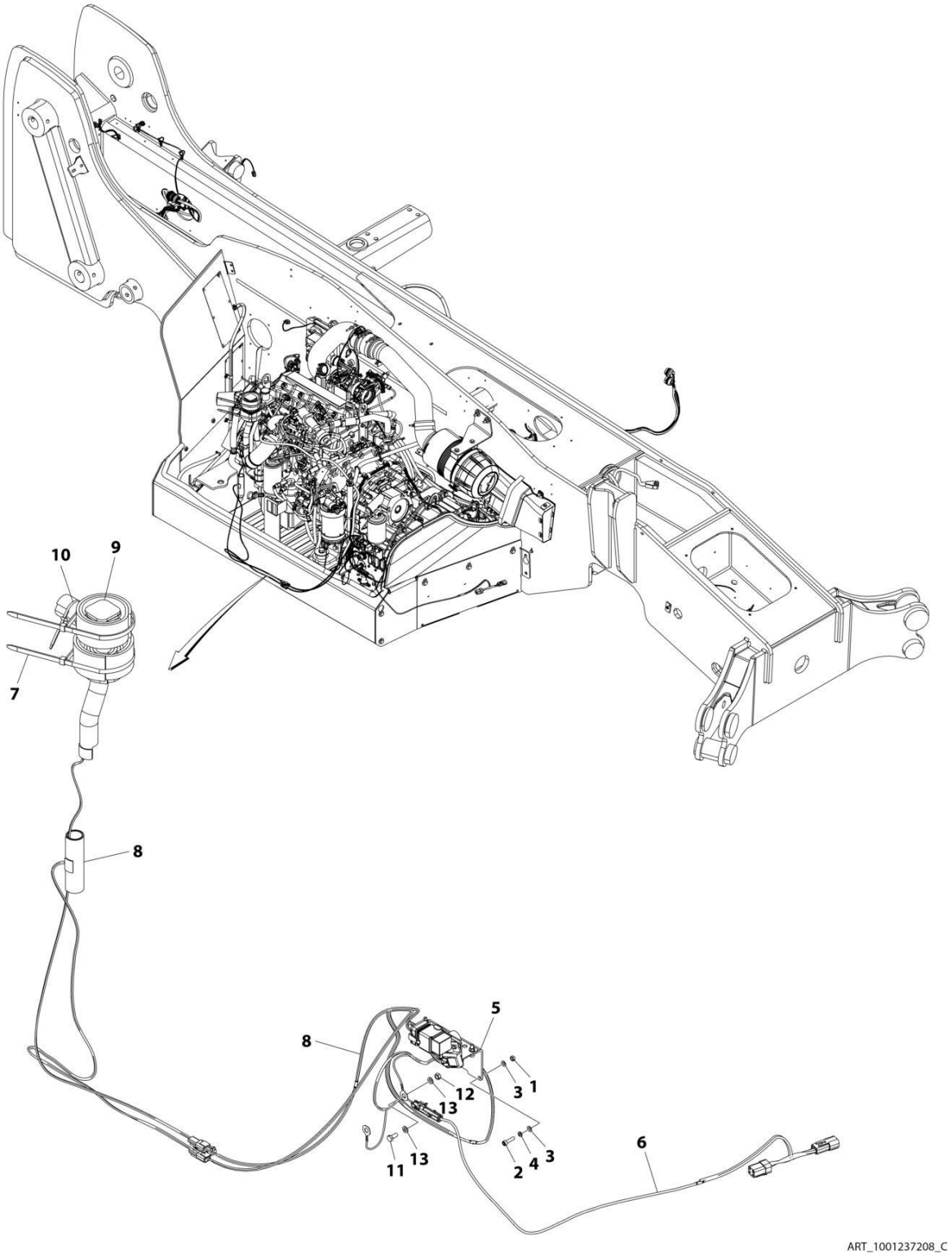


FIGURE 4-19. HEATER BREATHER - 74 HP (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237208	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	C
1	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	8	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
5	1001253331	1	Bracket	
6	1001237171	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
7	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
8	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	
10	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
11	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X1	
12	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
13	4811700	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 4-20. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

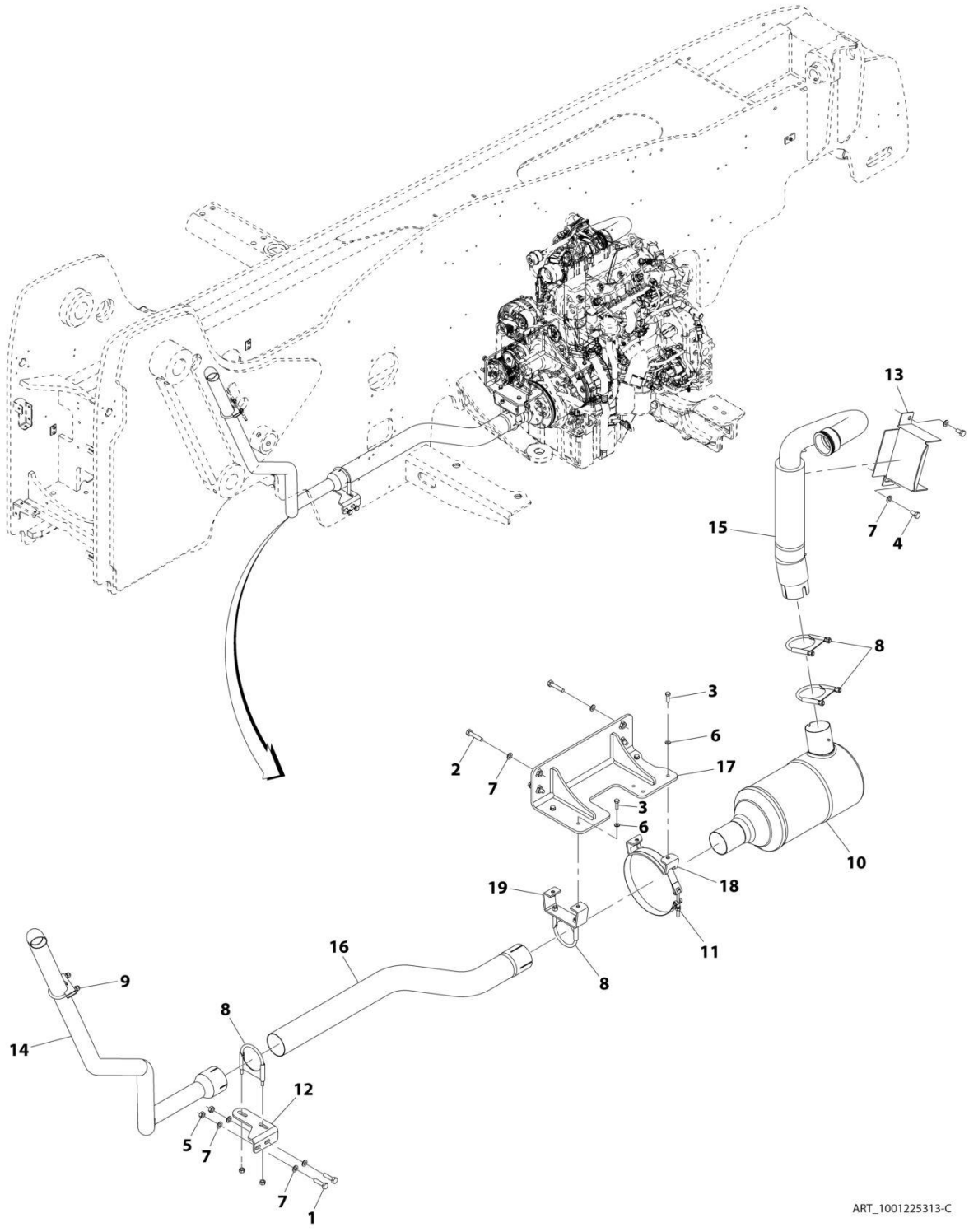


FIGURE 4-20. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225313	Ref	Exhaust Installation (74HP) (ULS)	C
1	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	0701018	4	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
4	0761010	2	Screw, M10X20	
5	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	10	Washer, M10	
8	24921332	4	Clamp	
9	86683211	1	Clamp	
10	1001128714	1	Muffler	
11	1001128901	1	Strap	
12	1001162281	1	Support	
13	1001228516	1	Bracket	
14	1001204144	1	Pipe	
15	1001224030	1	Pipe	
16	1001224031	1	Pipe	
17	1001227234	1	Bracket	
18	1001225126	1	Bracket	
19	1001225402	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-21. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)

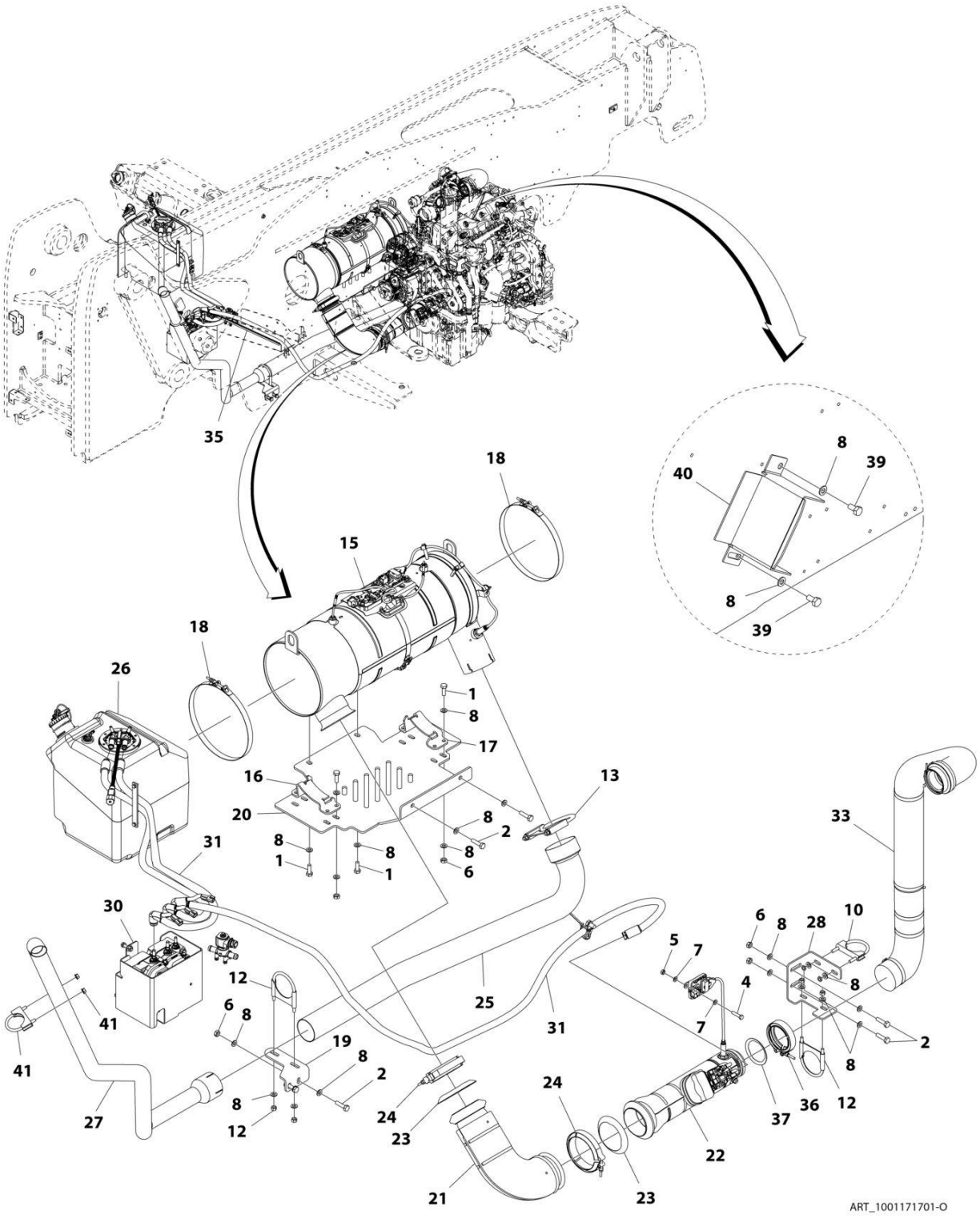


FIGURE 4-21. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171701	1	Exhaust Installation (ULS)	O
1	0701014	10	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	6	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
6	3291001	12	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
8	4812000	36	Washer, M10	
10	8275212	1	Clamp	
12	24921332	2	Clamp	
13	86883127	1	Clamp	
15	1001155261	1	Muffler	
16	1001159881	1	Bracket	
17	1001159882	1	Bracket	
18	1001176945	2	Strap	
19	1001162281	1	Support	
20	1001162597	1	Bracket	
21	1001163546	1	Pipe	
22	1001164404	1	Tube, Decomposition Reactor	
23	1001164837	2	Gasket	
24	1001164838	2	Clamp	
25	1001168560	1	Pipe	
26	1001168638	Ref	Installation, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001204144	1	Pipe	
28	1001183836	1	Bracket	
30	1001174271	Ref	Installation, DEF Pump and Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001163253	Ref	Installation, DEF Pump Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001183759	1	Pipe	
35	90206195	490 mm	Trim-Lock	
36	1001167167	1	Clamp	
37	1001167168	1	Seal	
39	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
40	1001179206	1	Bracket	
41	86683211	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-22. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)

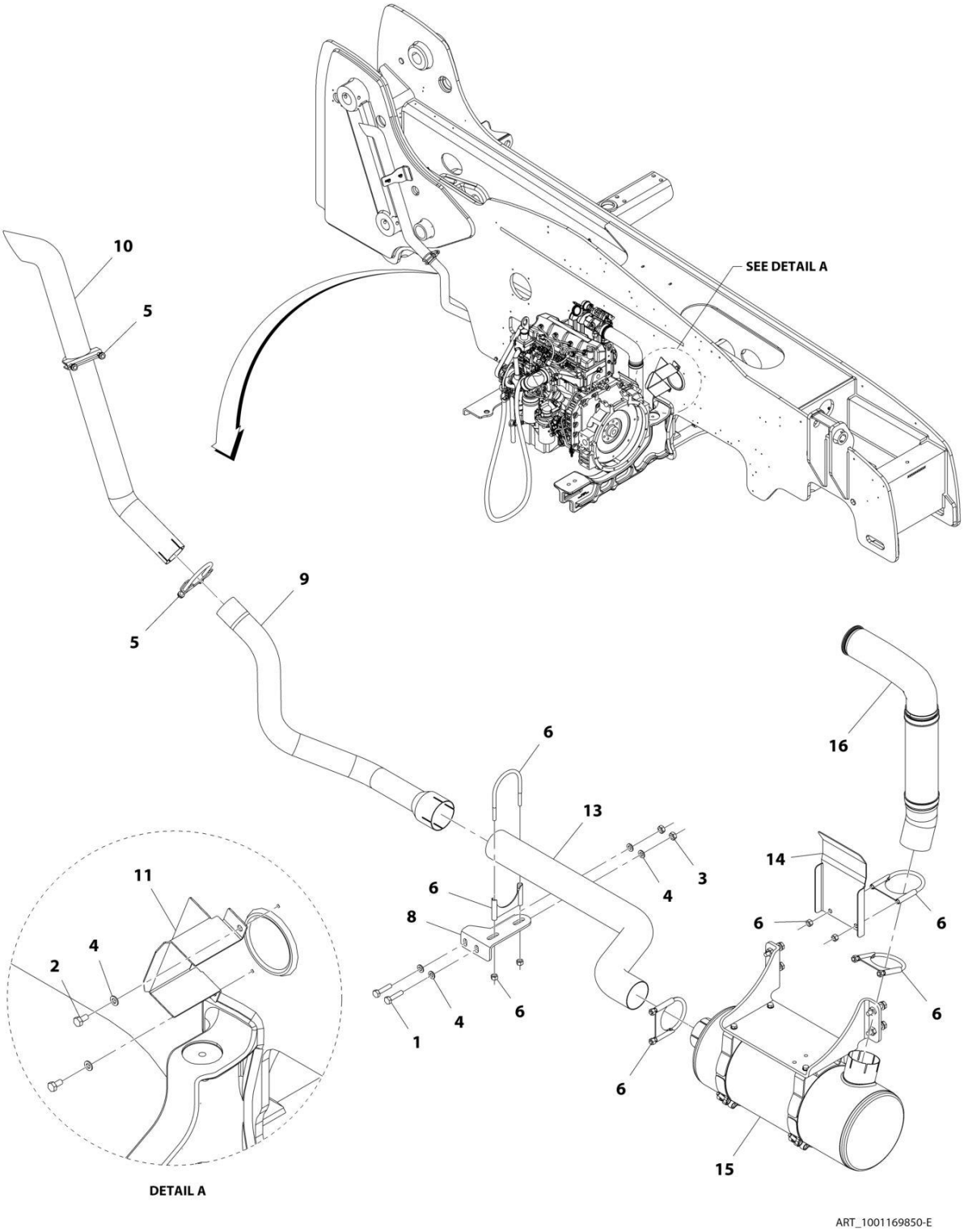


FIGURE 4-22. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169850	Ref	Exhaust Installation (LS)	E
1	0701017	2	Bolt, M10X45	
2	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
3	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
4	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
5	8275212	2	Clamp, Exhaust	
6	24921332	4	Clamp, Exhaust	
8	1001162281	1	Bracket, Exhaust	
9	1001208186	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
10	1001173626	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
11	1001179206	1	Bracket, Heat Shield	
13	1001179972	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
14	1001181815	1	Plate, Heat Shield	
15	1001179968	1	Installation, Muffler (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001191348	1	Pipe, Exhaust Flex	

FIGURE 4-23. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

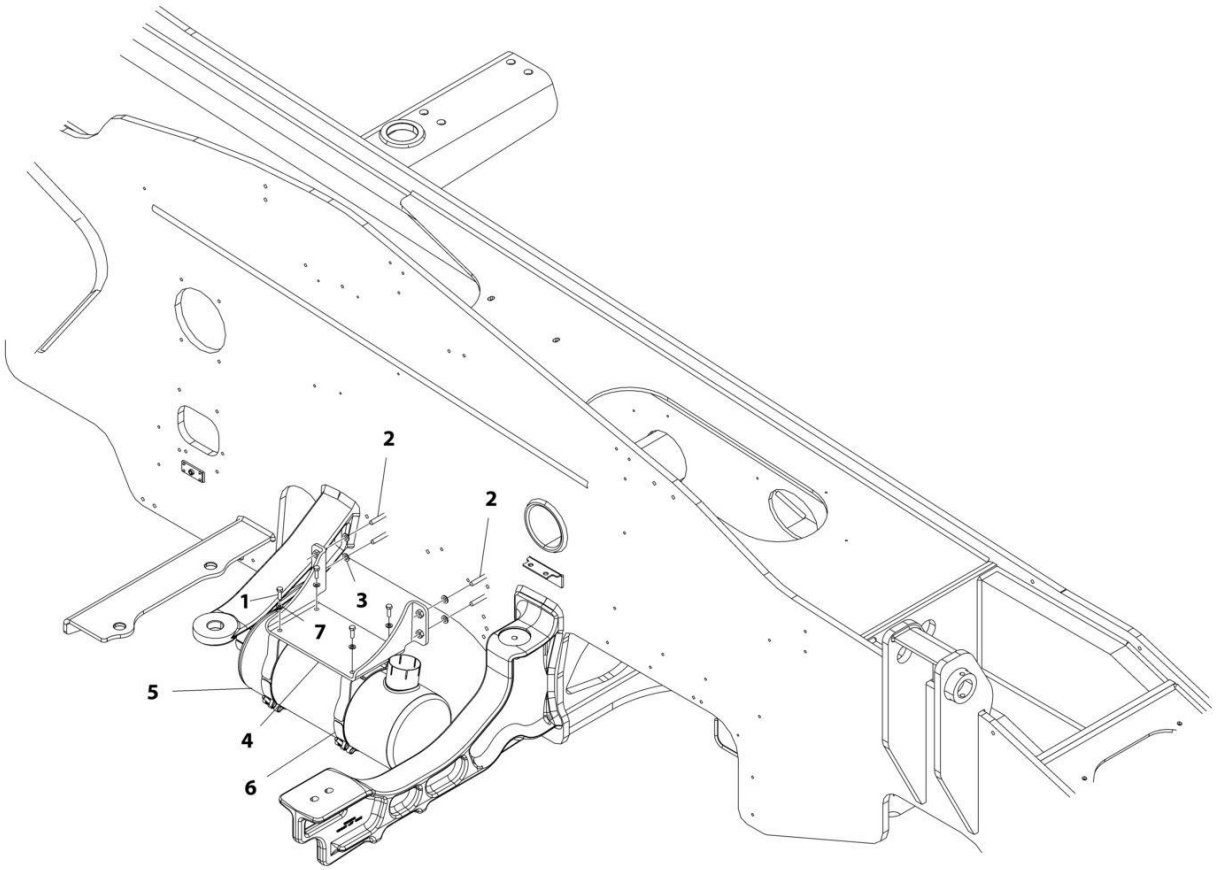


FIGURE 4-23. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179968	Ref	Muffler Installation (LS)	D
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0701017	4	Bolt, M10X45	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	1001179973	1	Bracket	
5	1001180226	1	Muffler	
6	1001180227	2	Clamp, Muffler	
7	4811900	4	Washer, M8	

FIGURE 4-24. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

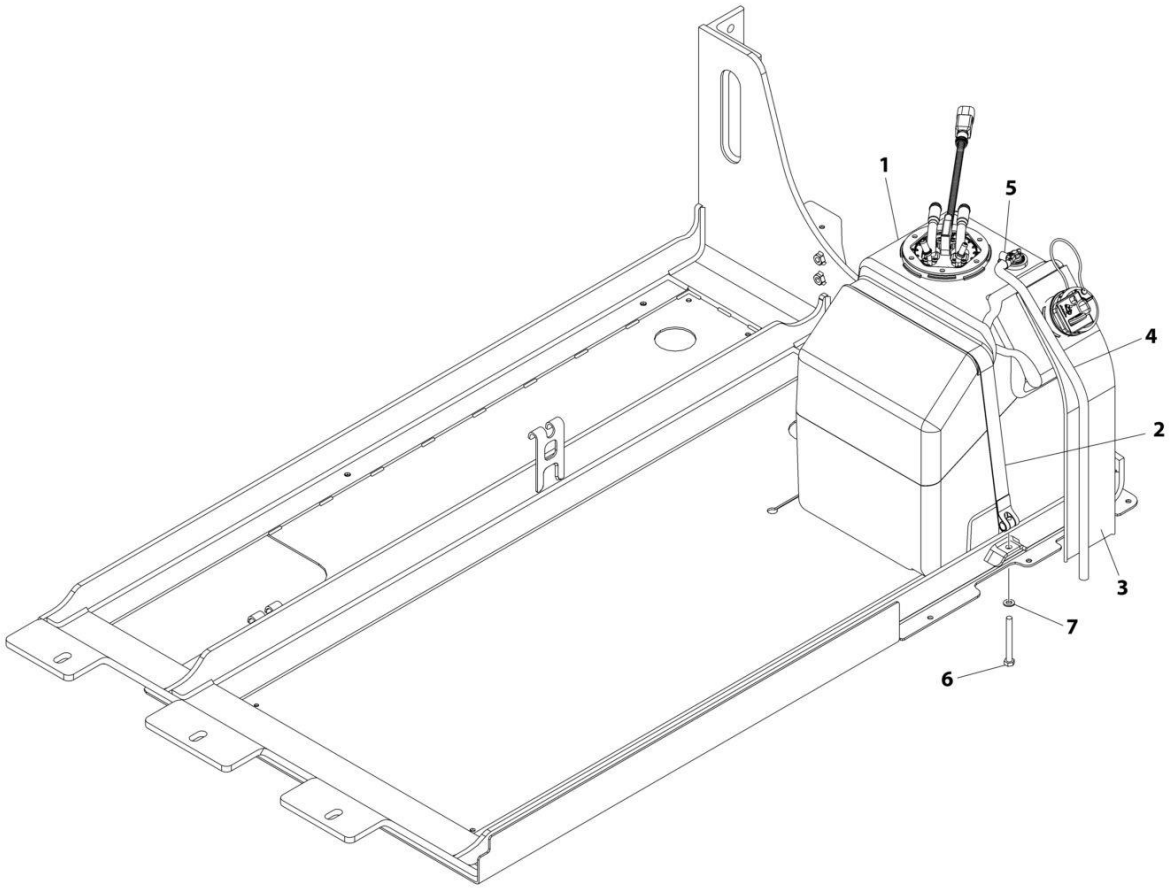


FIGURE 4-24. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168638	Ref	DEF Tank Installation	J
1	1001230421	1	Tank, DEF (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001178791	1	Strap, Tank	
3	1001168272	1	Sleeve	
4	1001175201	0.6 m	Hose	
5	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
6	0760823	1	Bolt, M8X75	
7	4811900	1	Washer, M8	

FIGURE 4-25. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

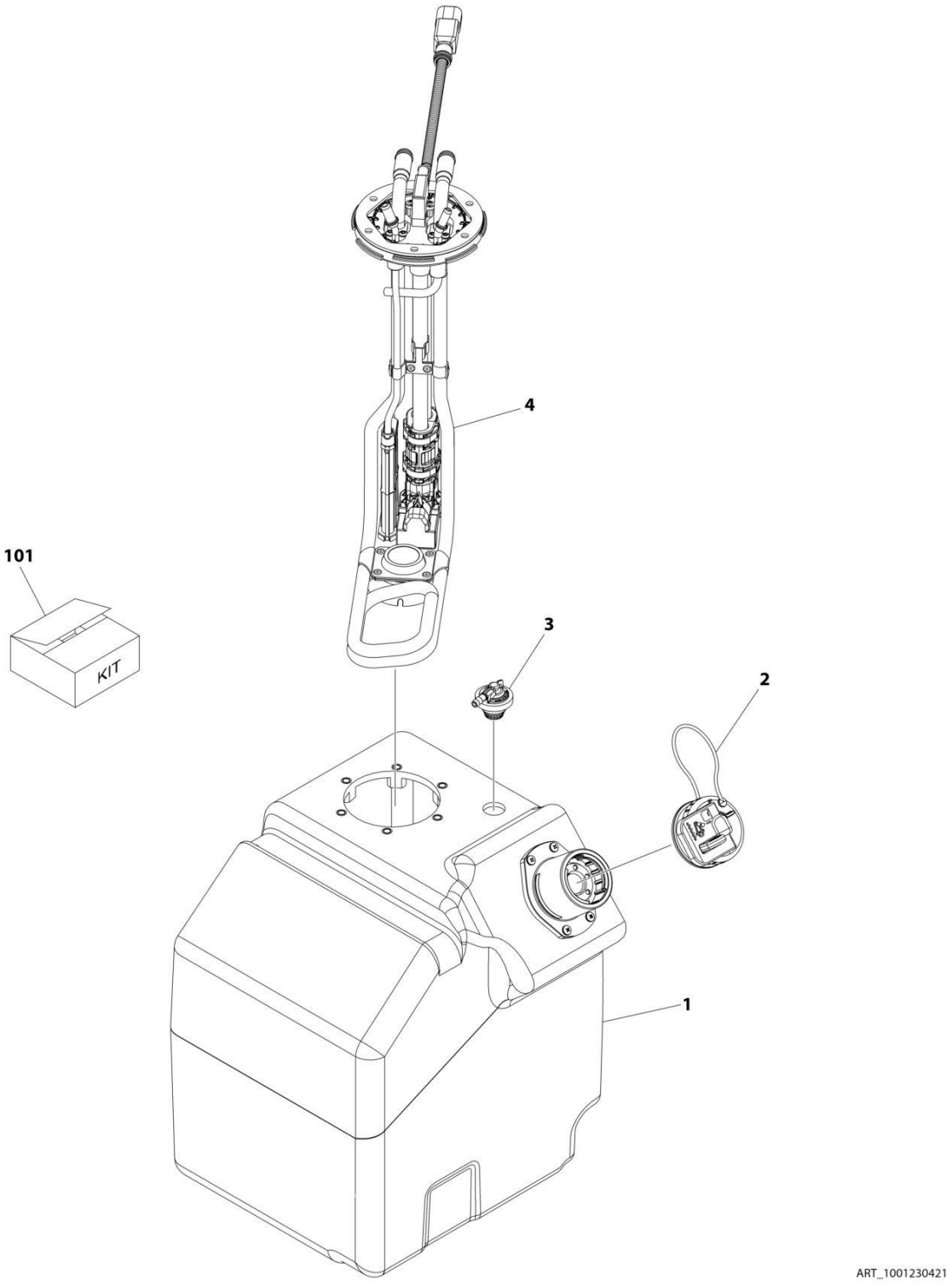


FIGURE 4-25. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230421	Ref	DEF TANK ASSEMBLY	D
1	1001164967	1	Tank	
2	1001174795	1	Cap	
3	1001215319	1	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001230419	1	Assembly, DEF Electrical (includes item 101)	
101	70029473	1	Siphon Filter Kit	
101	70029474	1	Gasket, Rubber	
101	70029475	1	Flange	
101	70029476	1	Header Assembly w/o Flange and Gasket	

FIGURE 4-26. DEF BREATHER VALVE

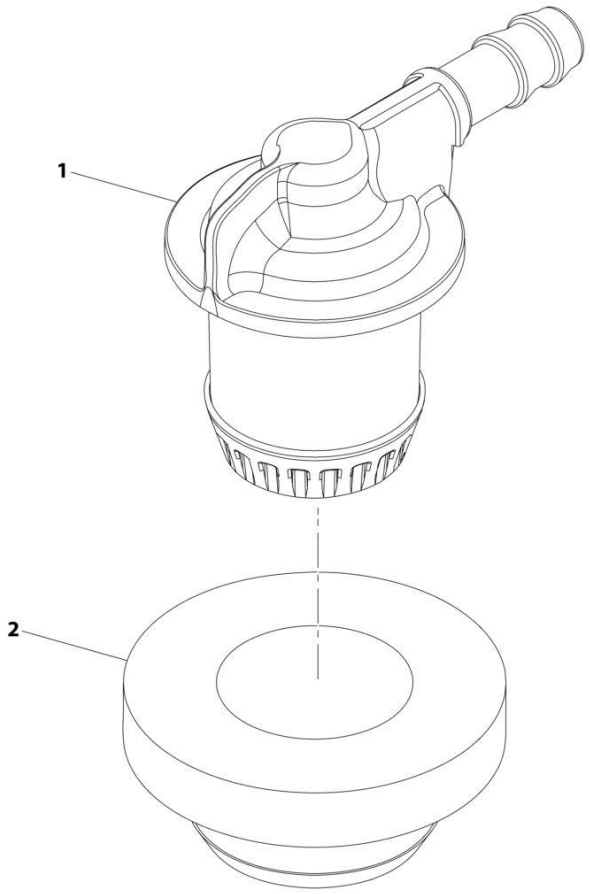


FIGURE 4-26. DEF BREATHER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215319	Ref	DEF Breather Valve	B
1	1001239510	1	Valve, DEF Breather	
2	1001239511	1	Grommet, DEF Breather	

FIGURE 4-27. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION

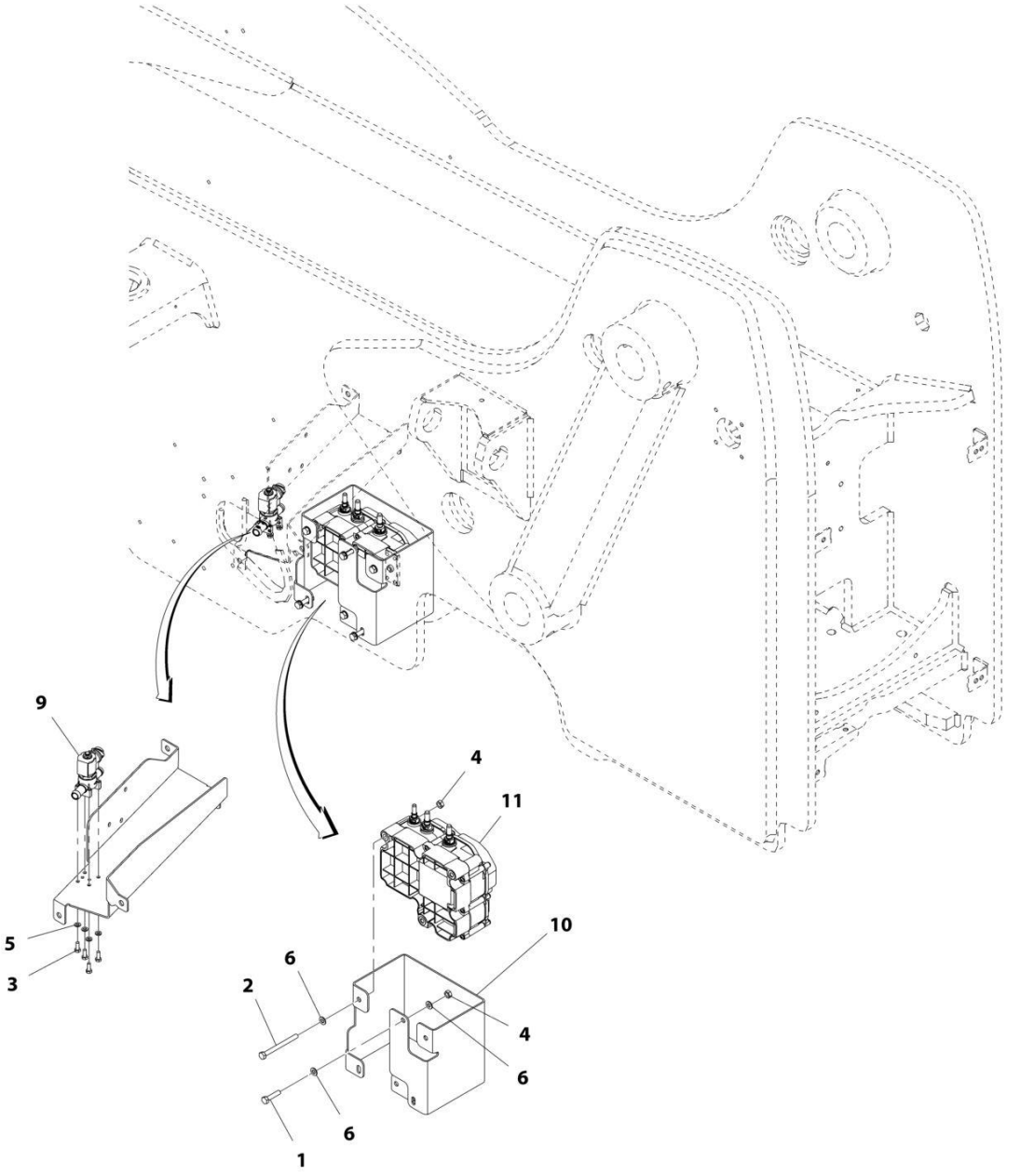


FIGURE 4-27. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174271	Ref	DEF Pump and Control Installation	H
1	0700815	3	Bolt, M8X35	
2	0700826	3	Bolt, M8X90	
3	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
4	3290801	5	Nut, M8X1.25	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
9	1001199670	1	Valve, DEF Tank Coolant Flow	
10	1001191168	1	Bracket	
11	1001213210	1	Pump, Urea (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-28. UREA PUMP

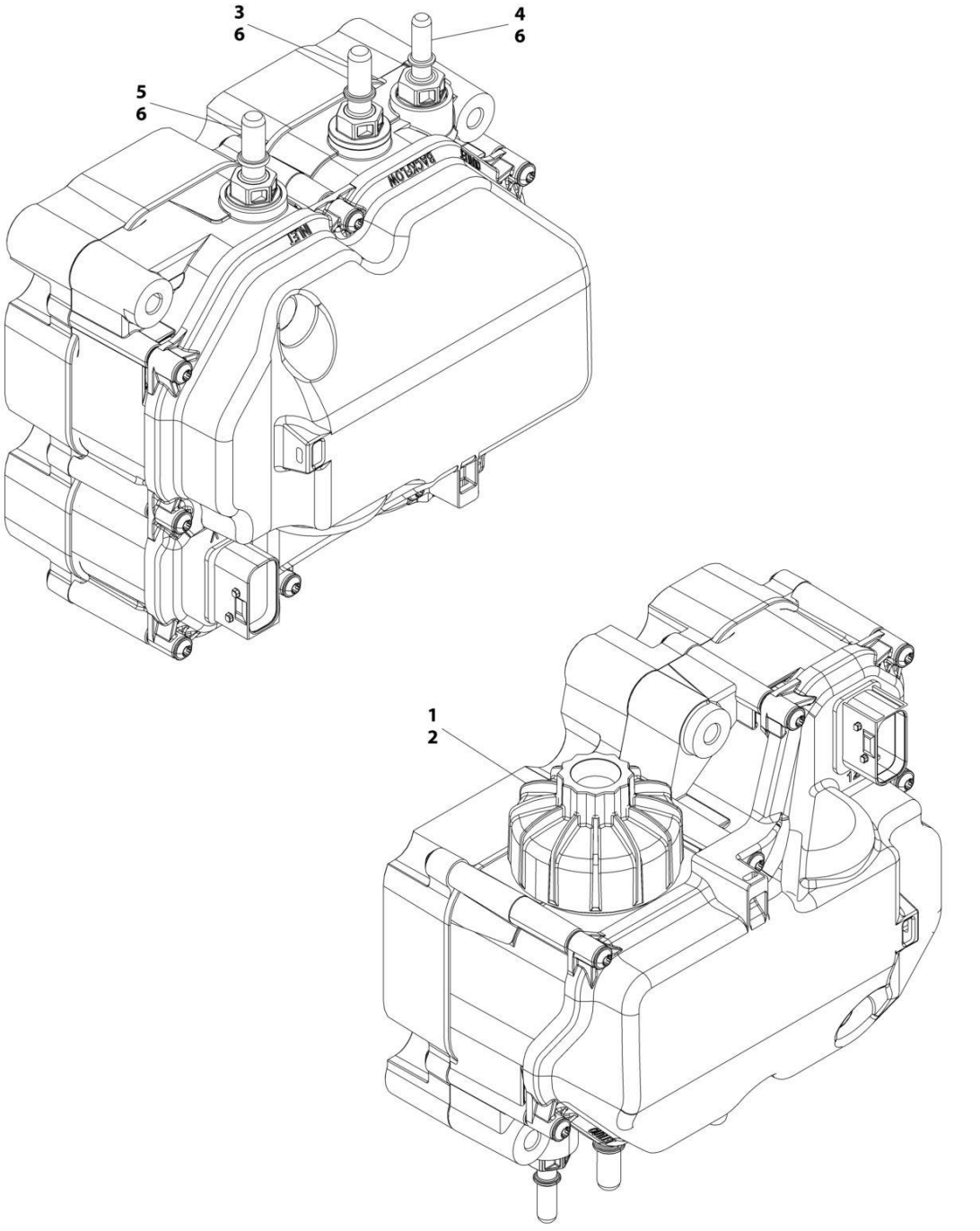


FIGURE 4-28. UREA PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213210	Ref	DEF Module Pump	A
1	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
2	70026247	1	Cap, Filter	
3	70027705	1	Connector, Male (Backflow)	
4	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
5	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
6	70027706	3	Gasket, Circular (O-Ring)	

FIGURE 4-29. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION

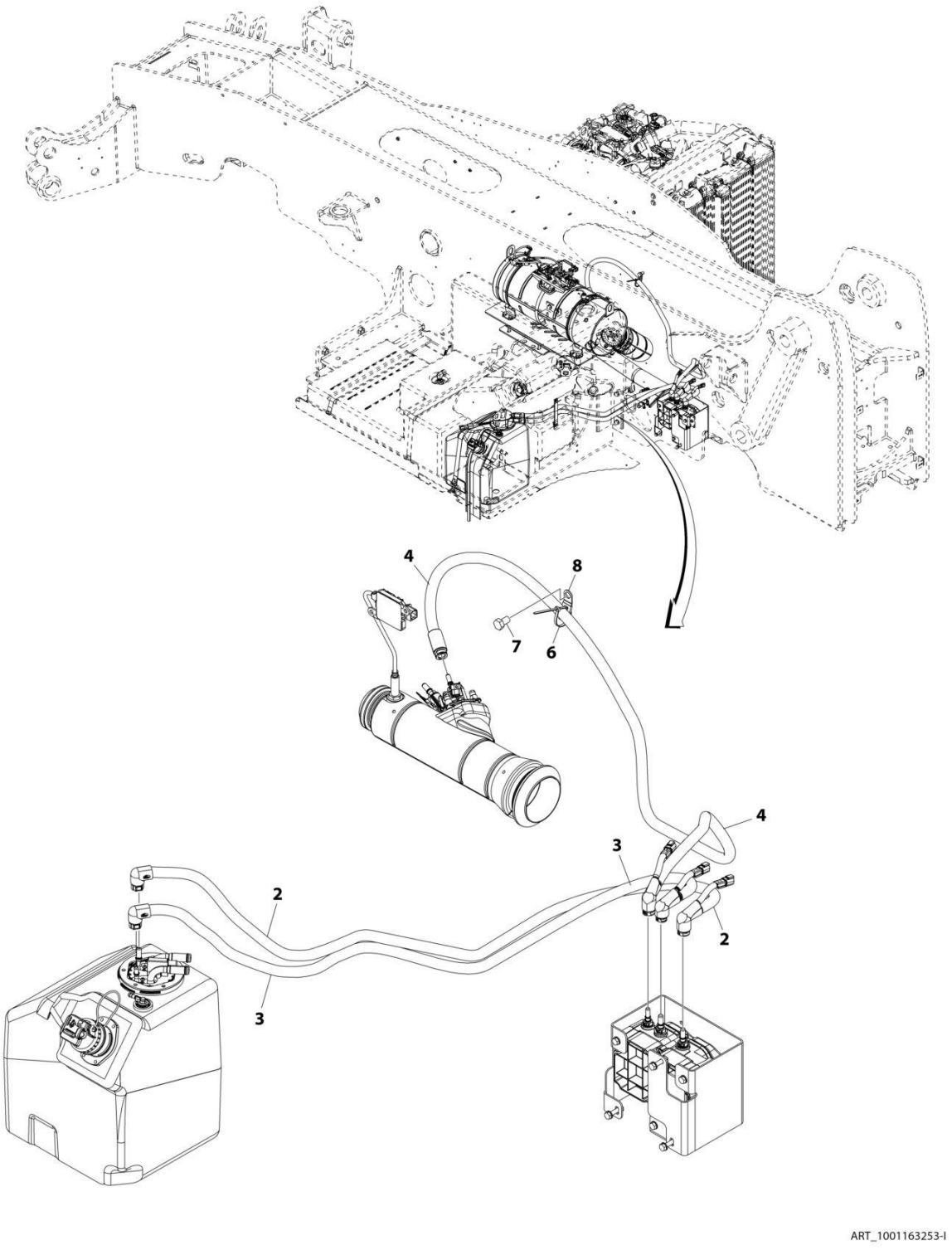


FIGURE 4-29. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163253	Ref	DEF Pump Lines Installation	I
1	0760607	AR	Bolt, M6X14	
2	1001231002	1	Hose	
3	1001231003	1	Hose	
4	1001167971	1	Hose	
5	1001196440	AR	Plate, Retainer	
6	8881802	1	Strap, Tie	
7	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
8	1001025750	1	Clip	
9	4831700	AR	Washer, Lock M6	

FIGURE 4-30. DEF TANK LINES INSTALLATION

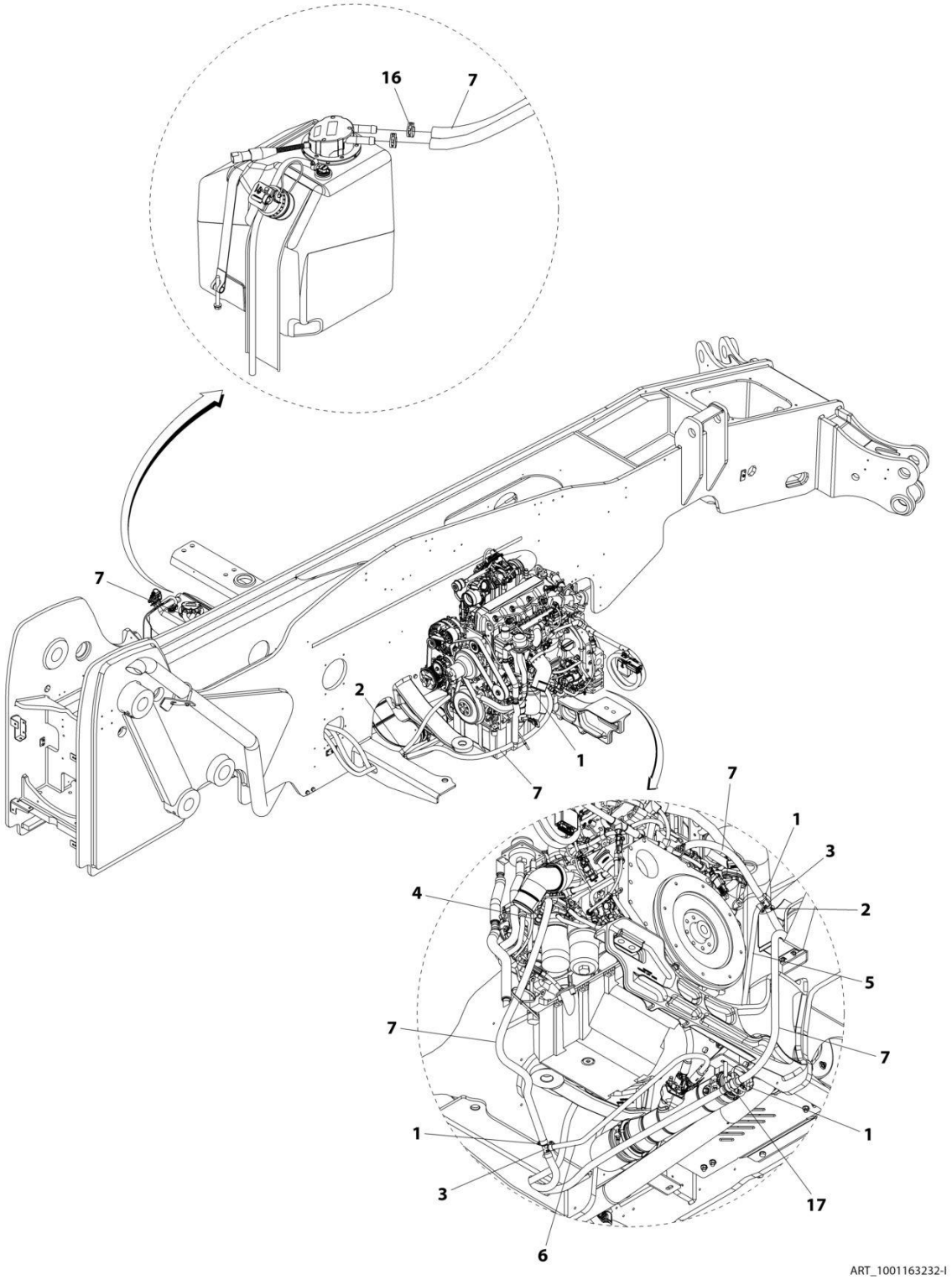
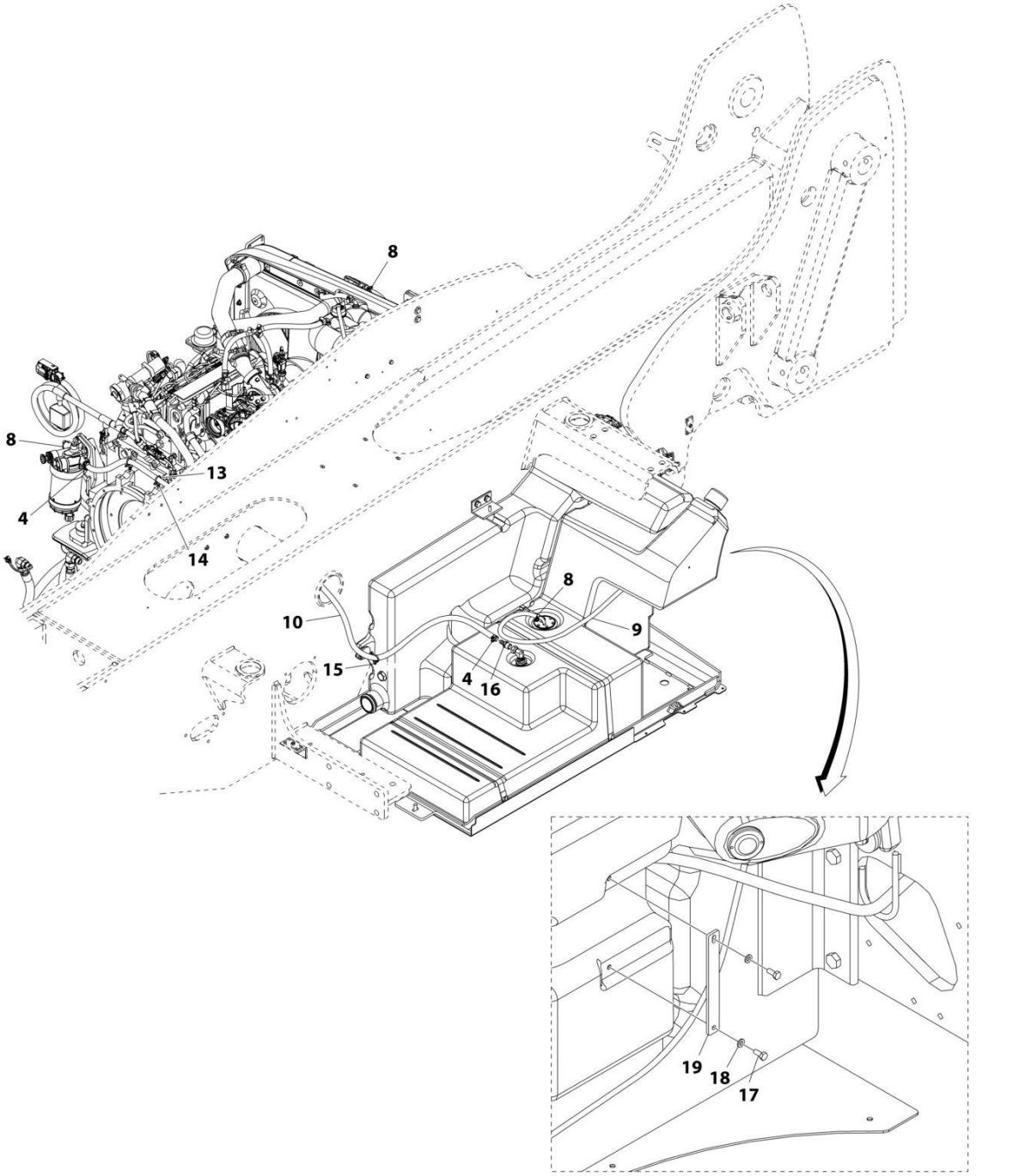
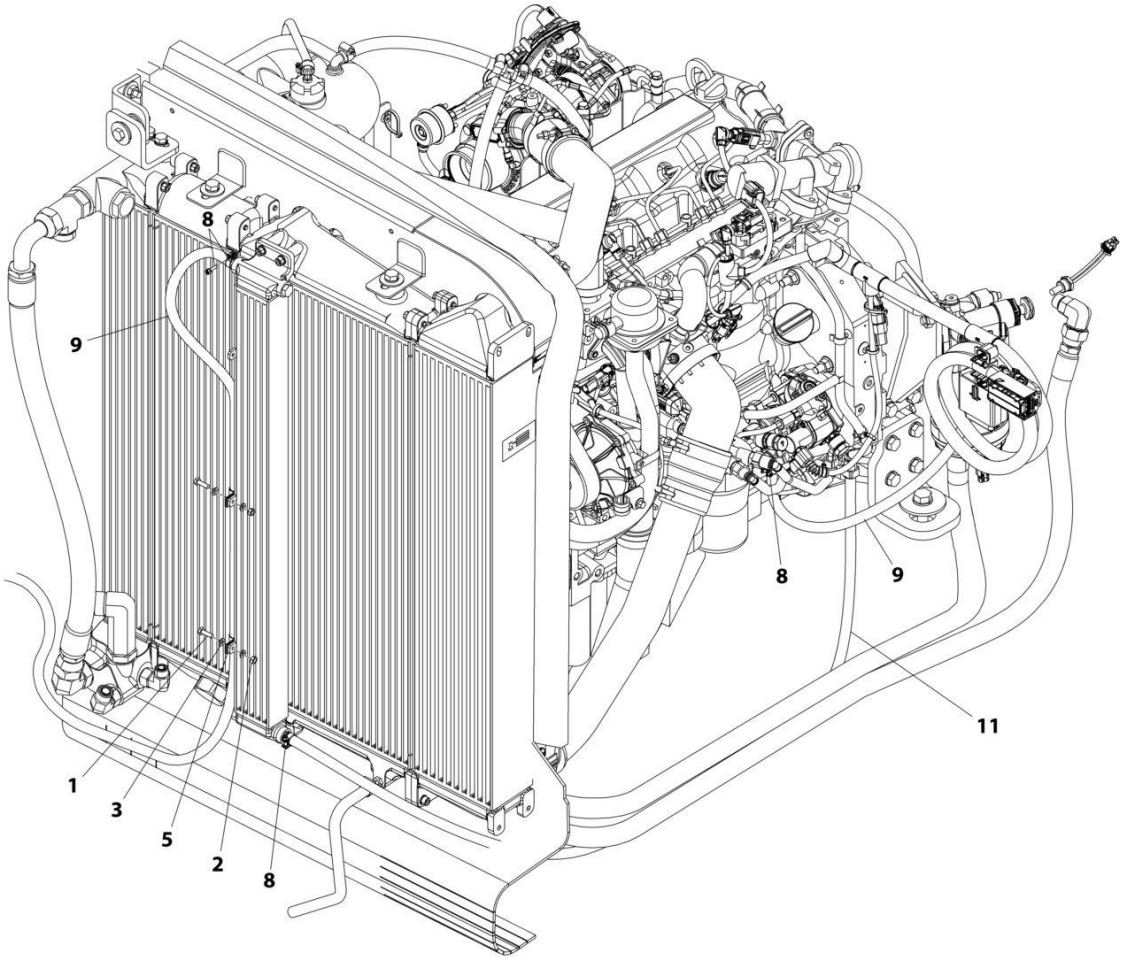


FIGURE 4-30. DEF TANK LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163232	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	I
1	8410009	10	Gear Clamp	
2	8410013	2	Gear Clamp	
3	1001162212	2	Pipe	
4	1001168822	1	Pipe	
5	1001169409	1	Hose	
6	1001169410	1	Hose	
7	82033995	6.9 m	Hose	
16	1001202526	2	Clamp	
17	1001228872	1	Filter	

FIGURE 4-31. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



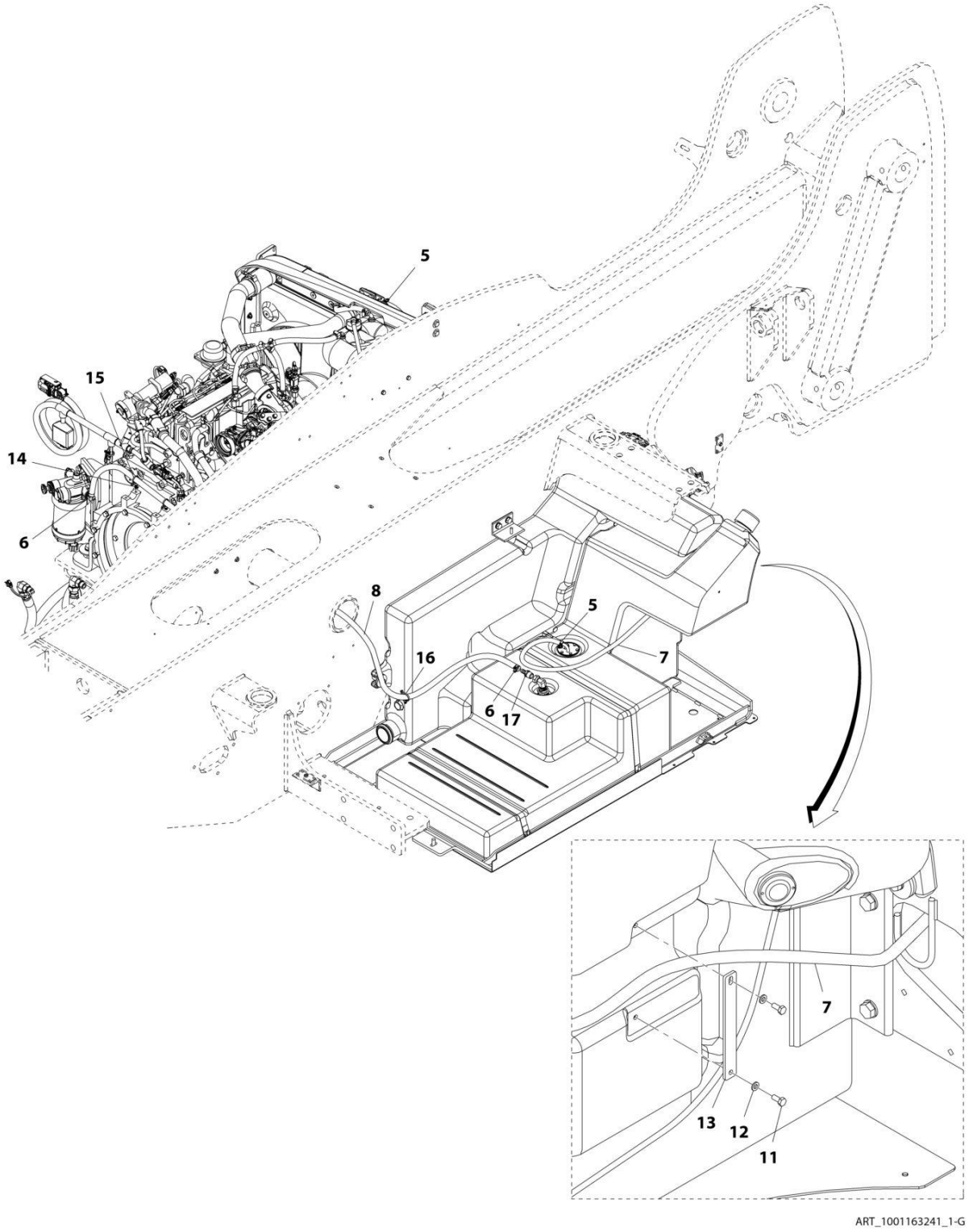


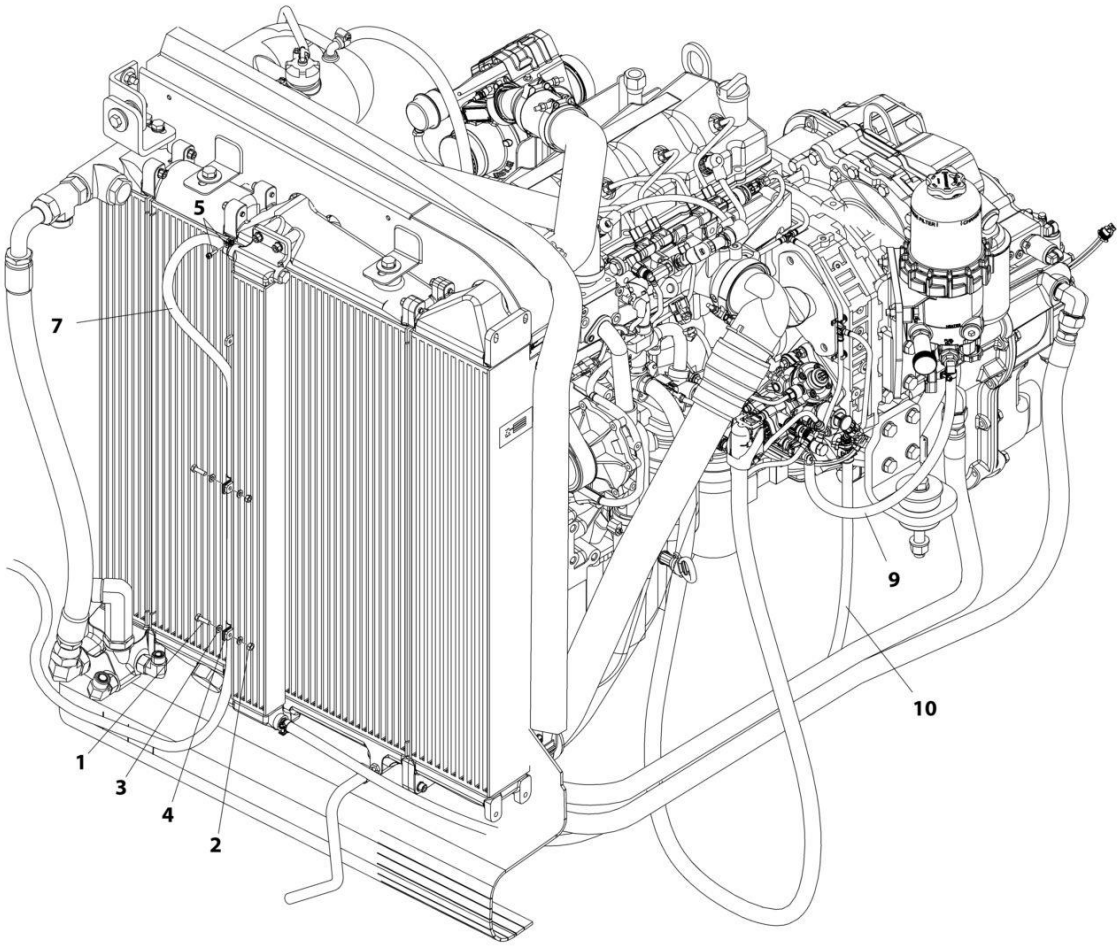
ART_1001163231_2-J

FIGURE 4-31. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163231	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	J
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001186342	2	Clip, Hose	
5	8406112	2	Clip, Tube	
8	1001136975	5	Clamp	
9	1001141400	4.3 m	Hose	
10	1001172755	2.4 m	Hose	
11	1001197299	1	Hose	
13	1001008559	2	Strap	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	1001146588	1	Strap	
16	1001206588	1	Fitting	
17	0760607	2	Nut, M6X14	
18	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
19	1001196440	1	Plate, Retainer	

FIGURE 4-32. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)





ART_1001163241_2-G

FIGURE 4-32. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163241	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation (LS)	G
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	8406112	2	Clip	
5	1001136975	4	Clamp	
6	1001186342	2	Clip	
7	1001141400	3.7 m	Hose	
8	1001172755	2.4 m	Hose	
9	1001190980	1	Hose	
10	1001197299	1	Hose	
11	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
12	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
13	1001196440	1	Plate, Retainer	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	1001008559	2	Strap	
16	1001146588	1	Strap	
17	1001206588	1	Fitting	

FIGURE 4-33. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

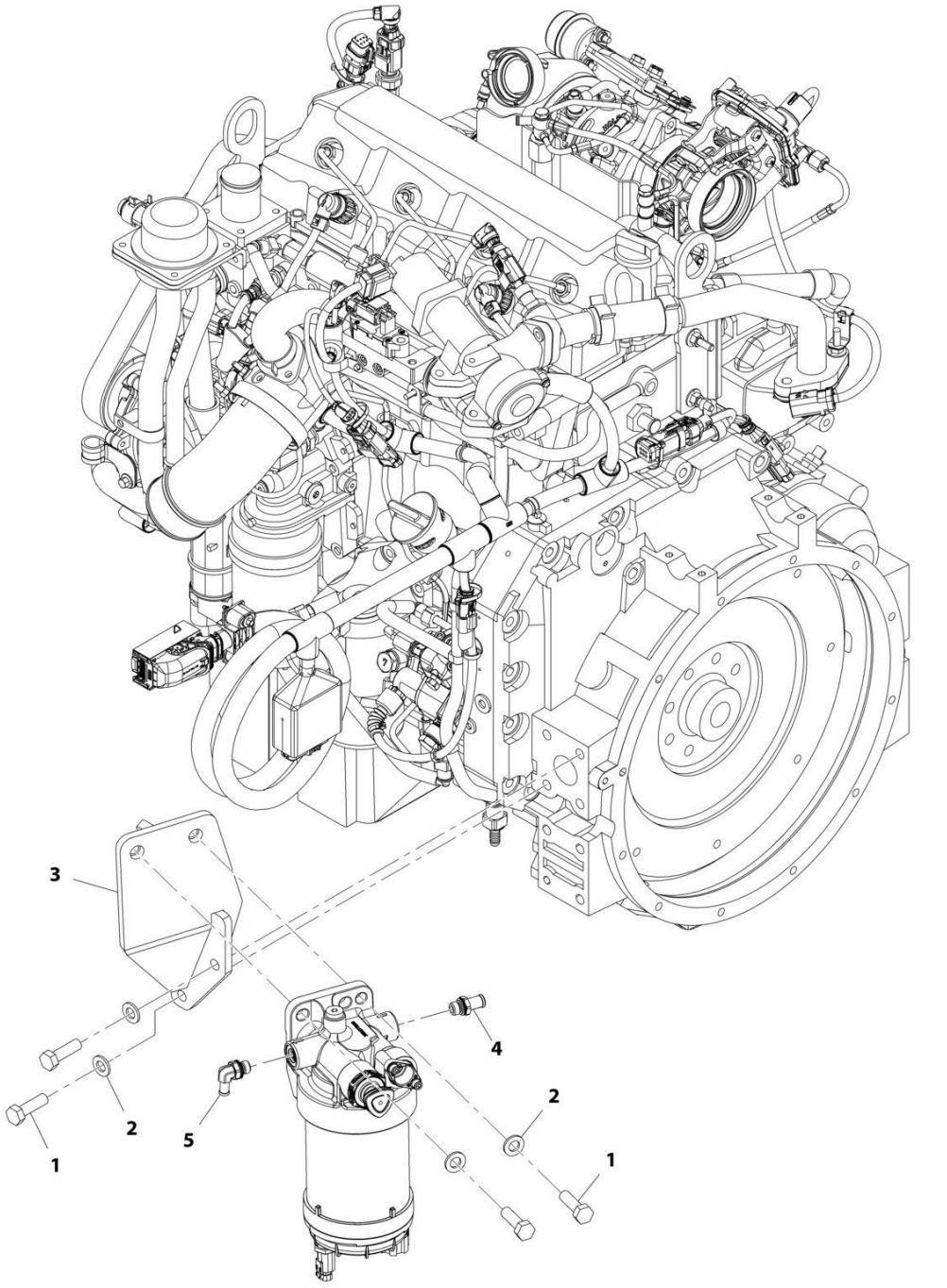


FIGURE 4-33. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163235	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation	F
1	0701216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
3	1001206019	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter Mount	
4	1001217467	1	Barb, Hose	
5	1001182094	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-34. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)

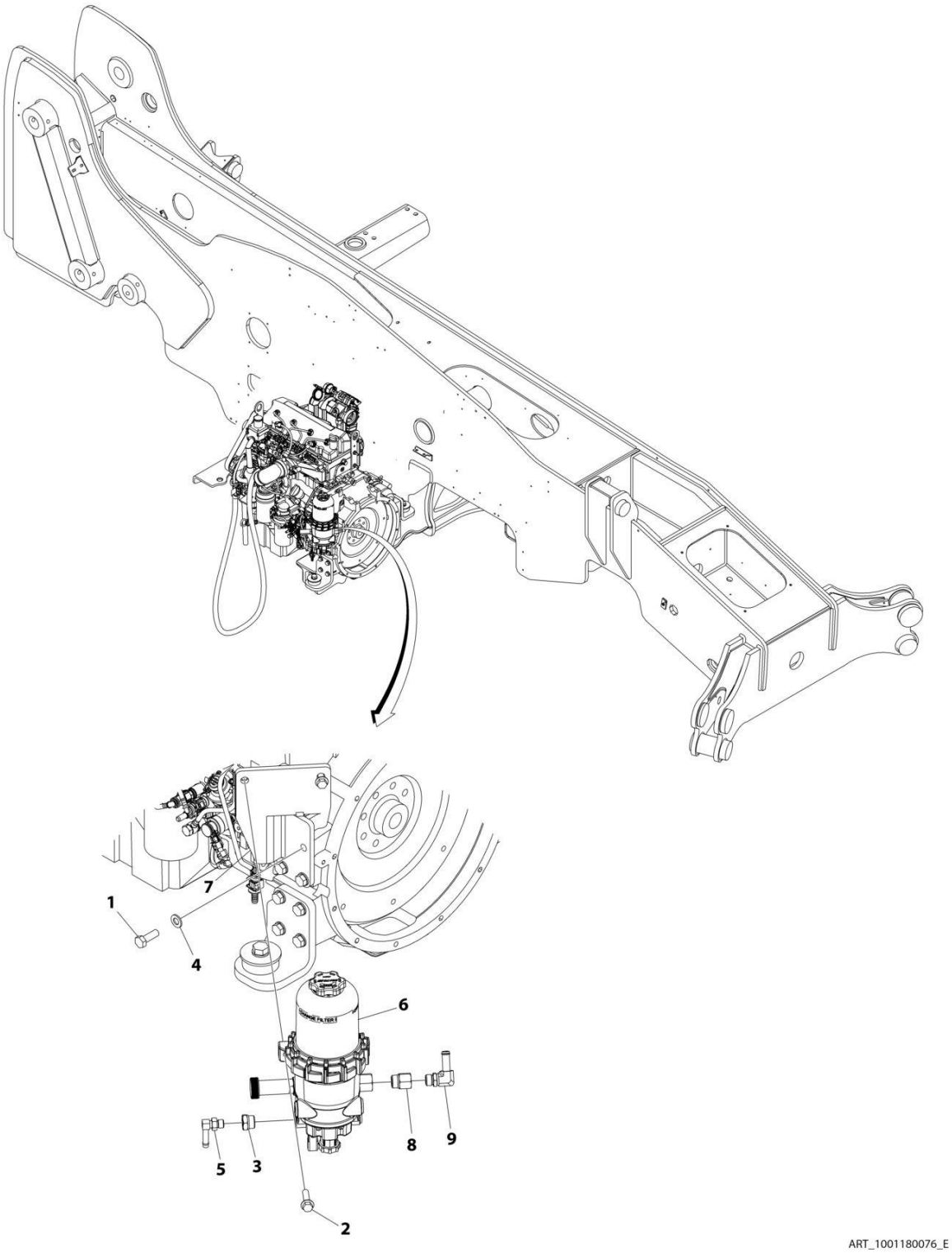
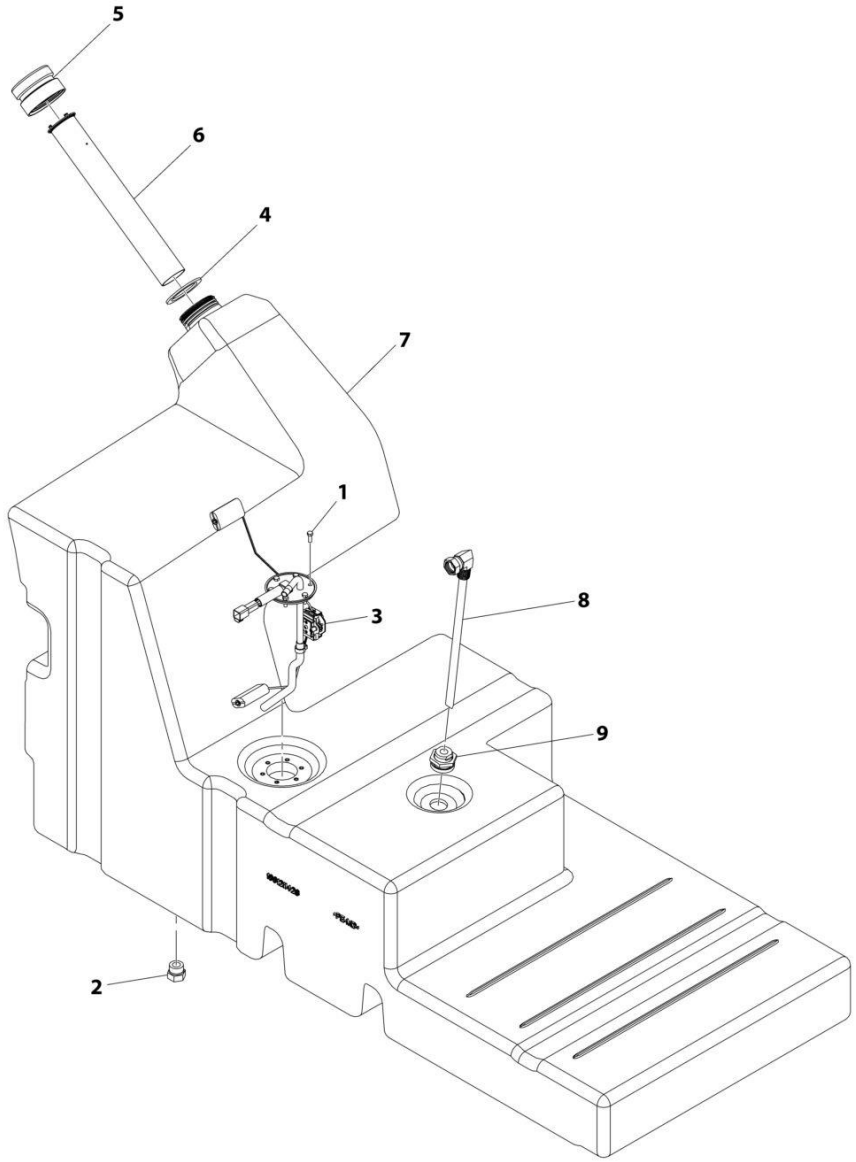


FIGURE 4-34. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180076	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation (LS)	E
1	0701215	3	Bolt, M12X35	
2	0781016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2220218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
5	8430034	1	Elbow, 90	
6	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
7	1001180078	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter Mount	
8	2220810	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001200239	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 4-35. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001211432-F

FIGURE 4-35. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211432	Ref	Fuel Tank Assembly	F
1	0760507	6	Bolt, M5X14	
2	1001003427	1	Plug	
3	1001235100	1	Gauge, Fuel Level	
4	1001172178	1	Gasket	
5	1001207282	1	Adapter, Tank Cap	
6	1001207557	1	Pipe, Fuel Tank Drop	
7	1001211428	1	Tank, Fuel	
8	1001211429	1	Coupling, ORFS	
9	1001211747	1	Pipe, Fuel Supply	

FIGURE 4-36. FAN INSTALLATION, 74HP

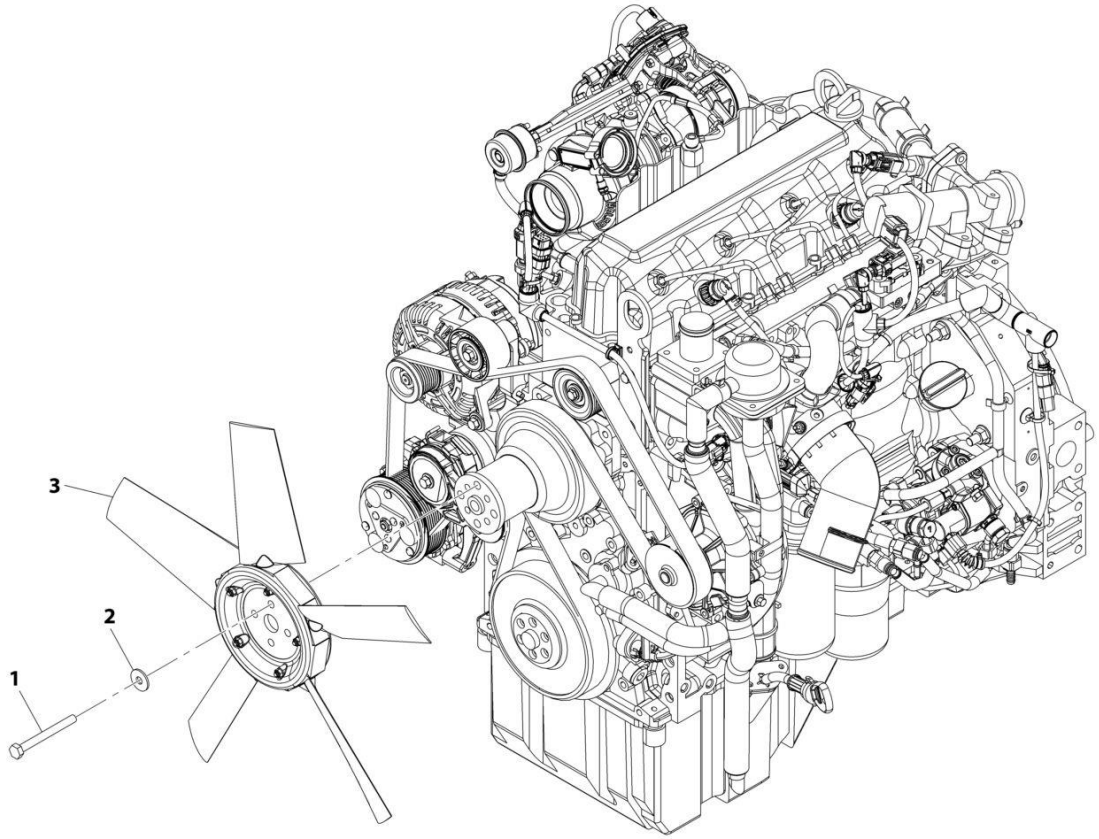


FIGURE 4-36. FAN INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225231	Ref	Fan Installation (ULS)	A
1	0701027	4	Bolt, M10X100	
2	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
3	1001225982	1	Fan, Cooling	

FIGURE 4-37. FAN INSTALLATION, 110HP

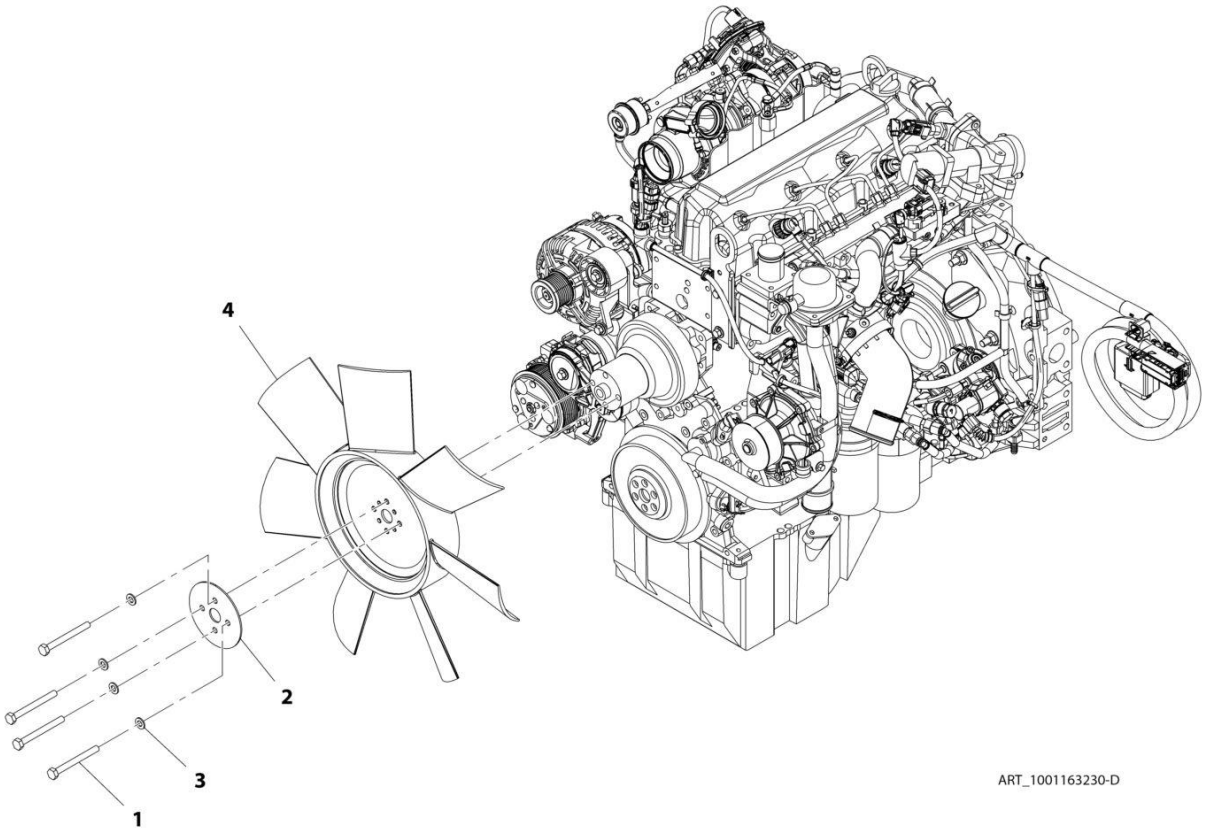


FIGURE 4-37. FAN INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163230	Ref	Fan Installation	D
1	0701027	4	Bolt, M10X100	
2	3575947	1	Plate	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	1001175269	1	Fan, Cooling	

FIGURE 4-38. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

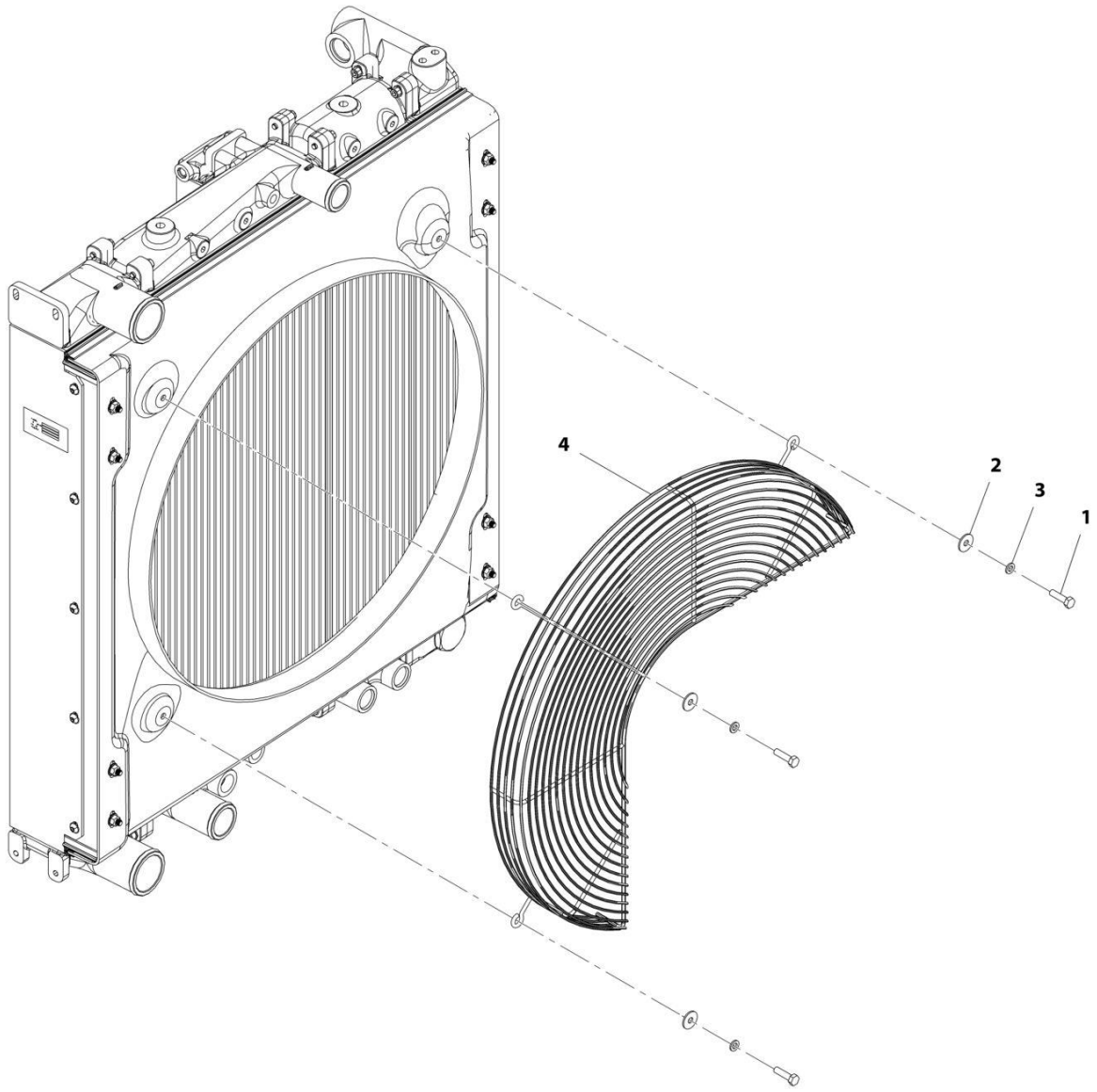


FIGURE 4-38. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160420	Ref	Fan Guard Installation	D
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001167186	1	Grill	

FIGURE 4-39. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)

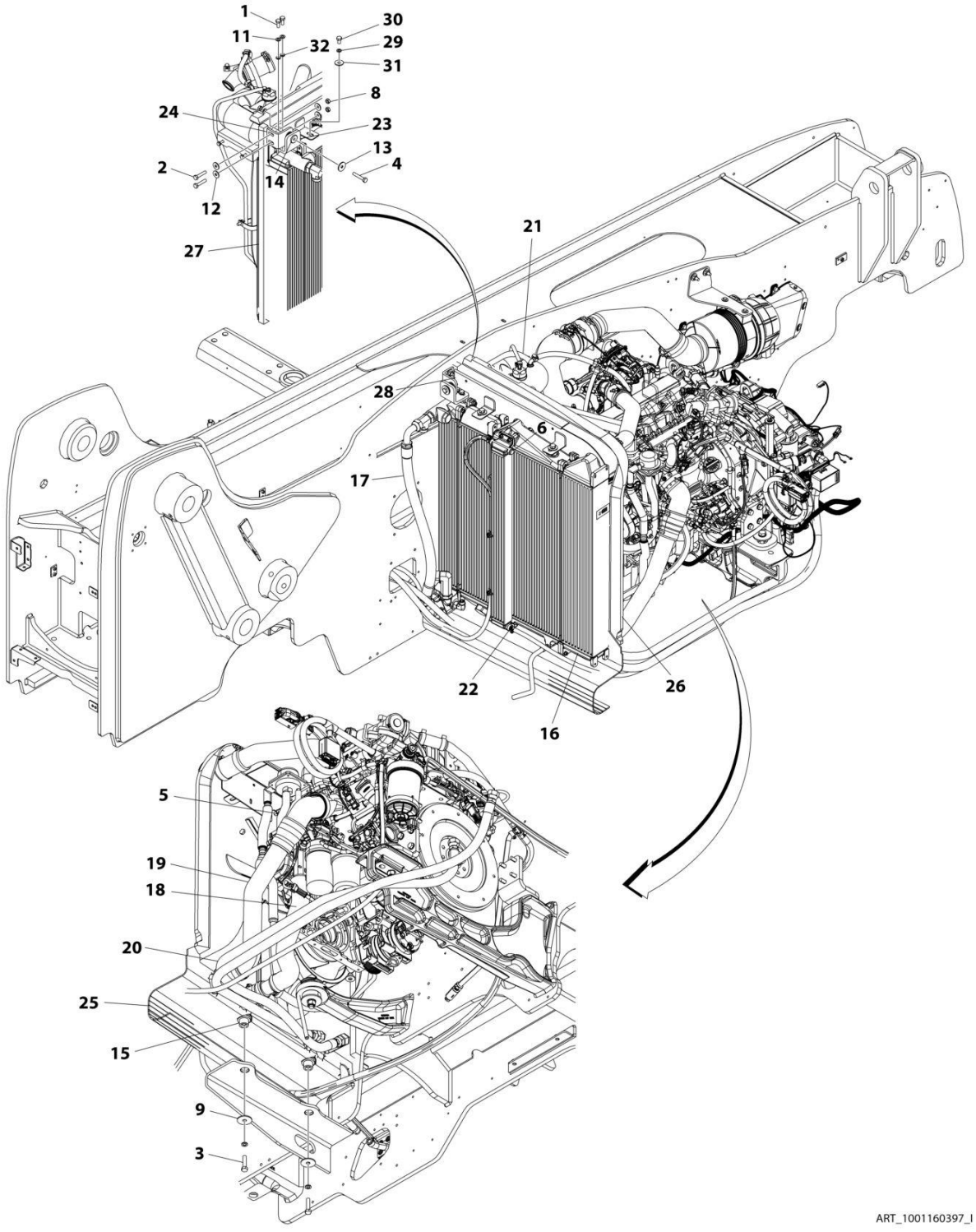


FIGURE 4-39. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160397	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (ULS)	I
1	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
2	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
4	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
5	1001174356	1	Barb, Hose	
6	2220237	2	Plug	
8	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
9	4740274	4	Washer	
11	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
12	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
13	1001155540	2	Washer	
14	8278020	1	Mount	
15	1001114803	2	Mount	
16	1001159347	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001163082	1	Installation, HOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001163245	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001163246	1	Installation, CAC Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001163247	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001167078	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
23	1001169173	1	Bracket	
24	1001169174	1	Bracket	
25	1001169965	1	Panel	
26	1001173452	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
27	1001173457	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
28	1001173546	1	Bracket	
29	4832100	4	Washer, Lock M12	
30	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
31	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
32	4832000	2	Washer, Lock M10	

FIGURE 4-40. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

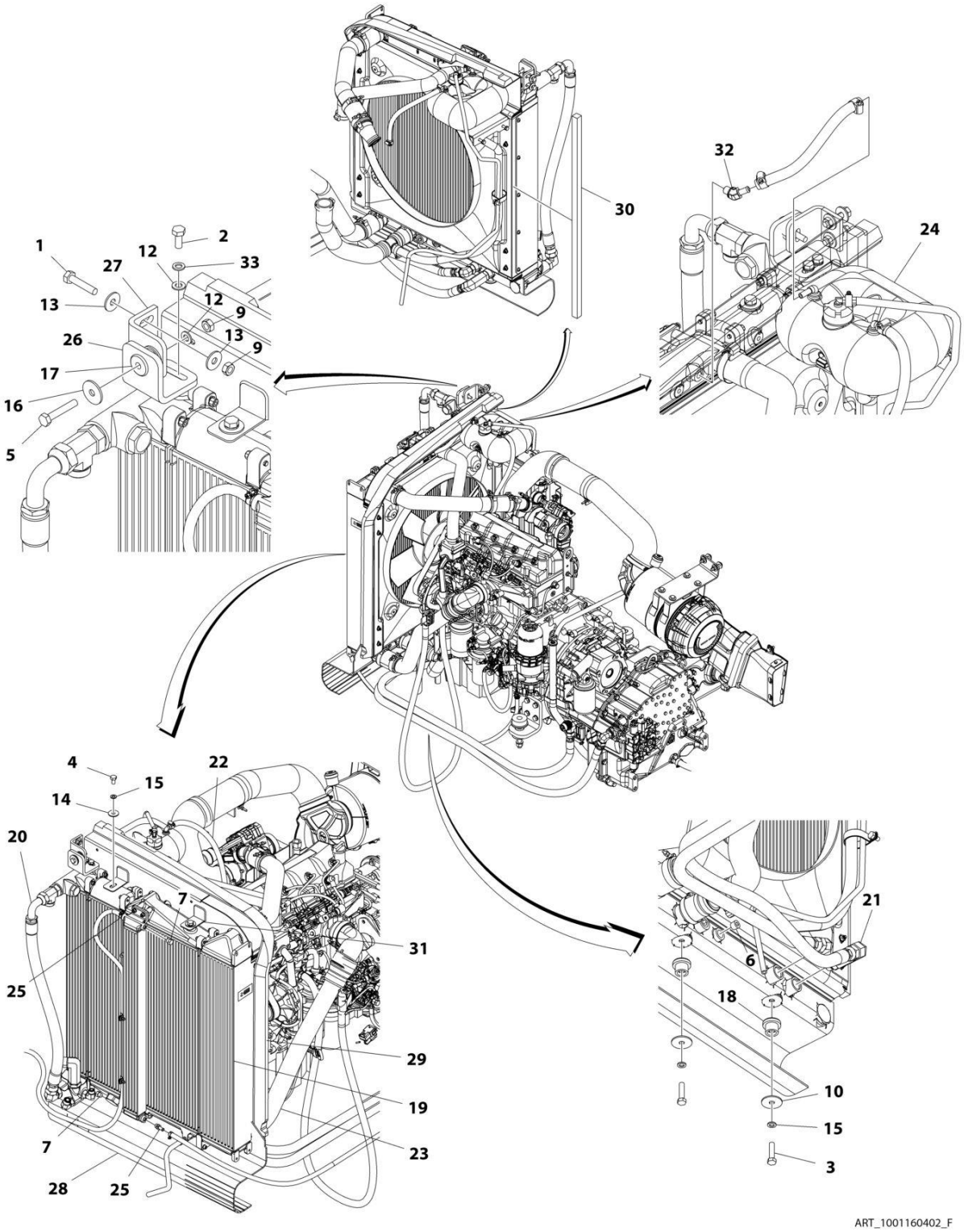


FIGURE 4-40. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160402	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (LS)	F
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
4	0771210	2	Bolt, M12X20 Grade 10.9	
5	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
6	2200223	1	Plug	
7	2220237	2	Plug	
9	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
10	4740274	4	Washer	
12	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
13	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
14	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
15	4832100	4	Washer, Lock M12	
16	1001155540	2	Washer	
17	8278020	1	Mount	
18	1001114803	2	Mount	
19	1001159347	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001163082	1	Installation, HOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001163247	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001163248	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001163249	1	Installation, CAC Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001167078	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
26	1001169173	1	Bracket	
27	1001169174	1	Bracket	
28	1001169965	1	Panel, Air Dam	
29	1001173452	1	Gasket	
30	1001173457	1	Gasket	
31	1001173546	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
32	1001174356	1	Barb, Hose	
33	4832000	2	Washer, Lock M10	

FIGURE 4-41. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

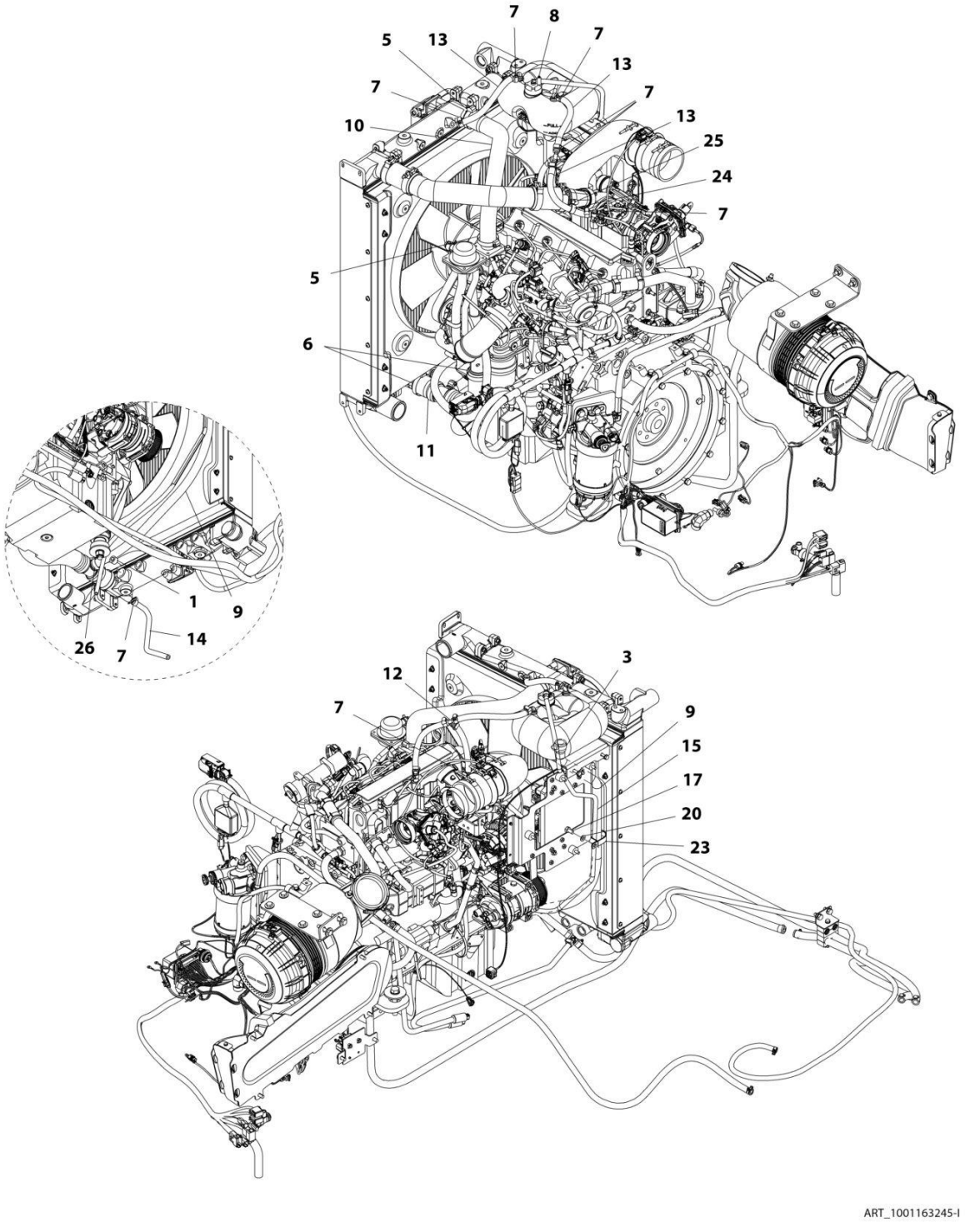


FIGURE 4-41. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163245	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation (ULS)	I
1	2200224	1	Plug	
3	8405101	AR	Clamp, Gear	
5	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
6	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
7	8410013	9	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001182011	1	Hose	
10	1001166430	1	Pipe	
11	1001182012	1	Hose	
12	1001172953	1	Pipe, Tee	
13	1001181625	1042 mm	Hose	
14	1001180553	370 mm	Hose	
15	1001180542	1680 mm	Hose	
17	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
20	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
23	1001097588	1	Clamp	
24	8410019	1	Clamp, 7/8	
25	0760605	1	Bolt, 6X10	
26	8405007	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-42. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

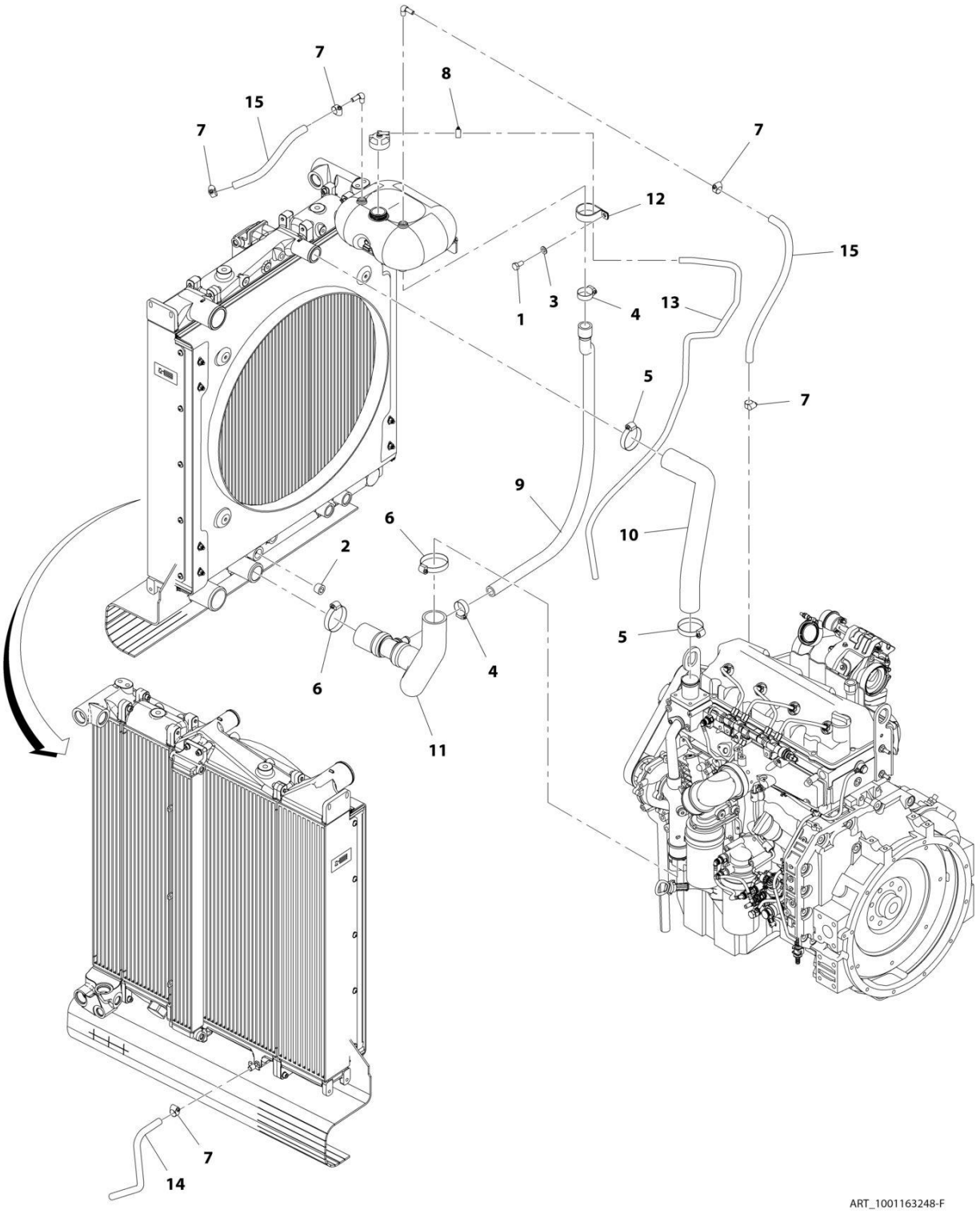


FIGURE 4-42. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163248	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation (LS)	F
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	2200224	1	Plug	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	8405101	2	Clamp, Gear	
5	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
6	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
7	8410013	5	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001182011	1	Hose	
10	1001166430	1	Pipe	
11	1001182012	1	Hose	
12	1001097588	1	Clamp	
13	1001180542	1680 mm	Hose	
14	1001180553	369 mm	Hose	
15	1001181625	711 mm	Hose	

FIGURE 4-43. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE

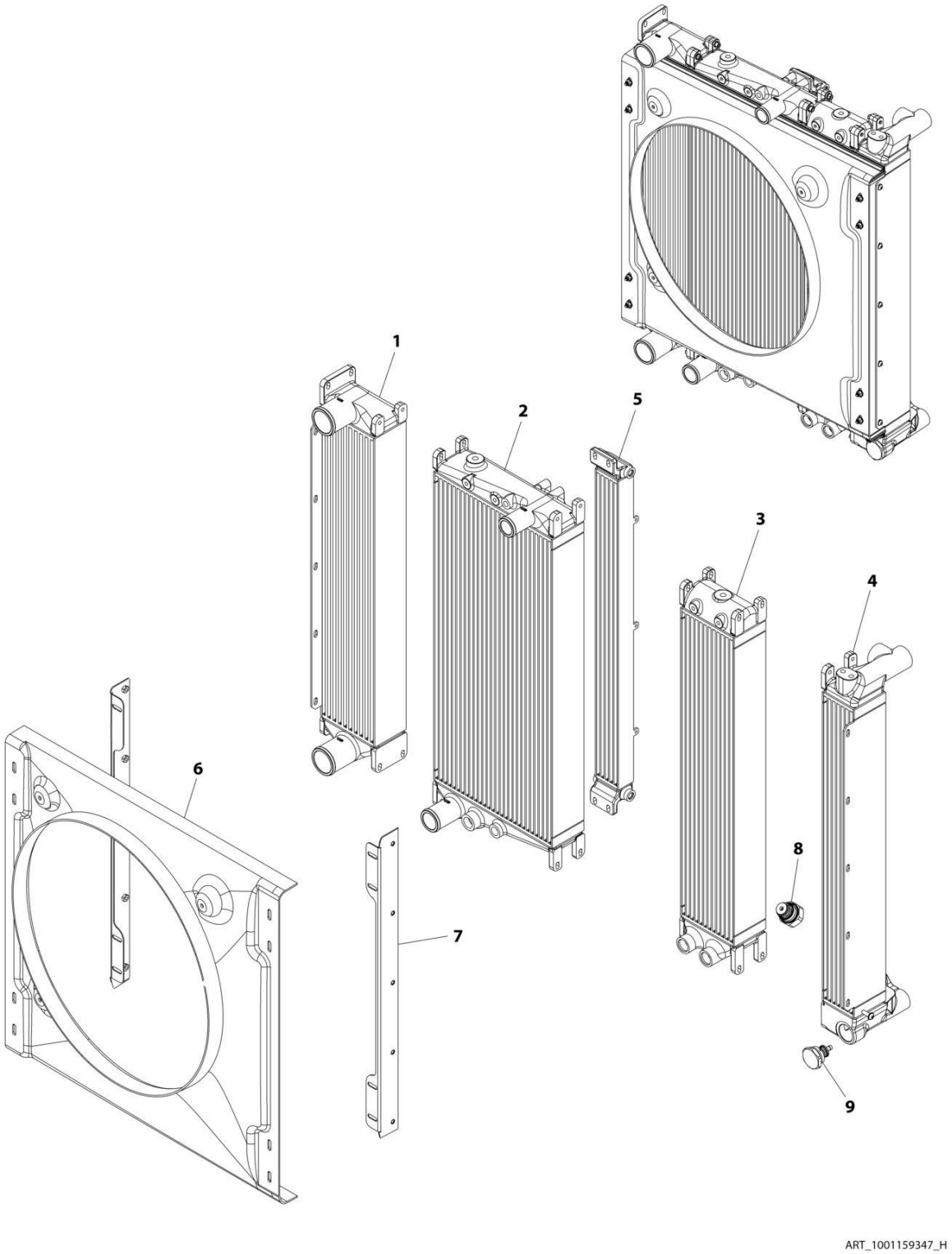


FIGURE 4-43. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159347	Ref	RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE	H
1	70026353	1	Cooler, Air Charge	
2	70026354	1	Radiator	
3	70026355	1	Cooler, Transmission Oil	
4	70026356	1	Cooler, Hydraulic Oil	
5	70026357	1	Cooler, Fuel	
6	70026358	1	Shroud	
7	70026359	2	Bracket, Shroud Mounting	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026360	1	Valve, Bypass	
10	70026081	1	Petcock	

FIGURE 4-44. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

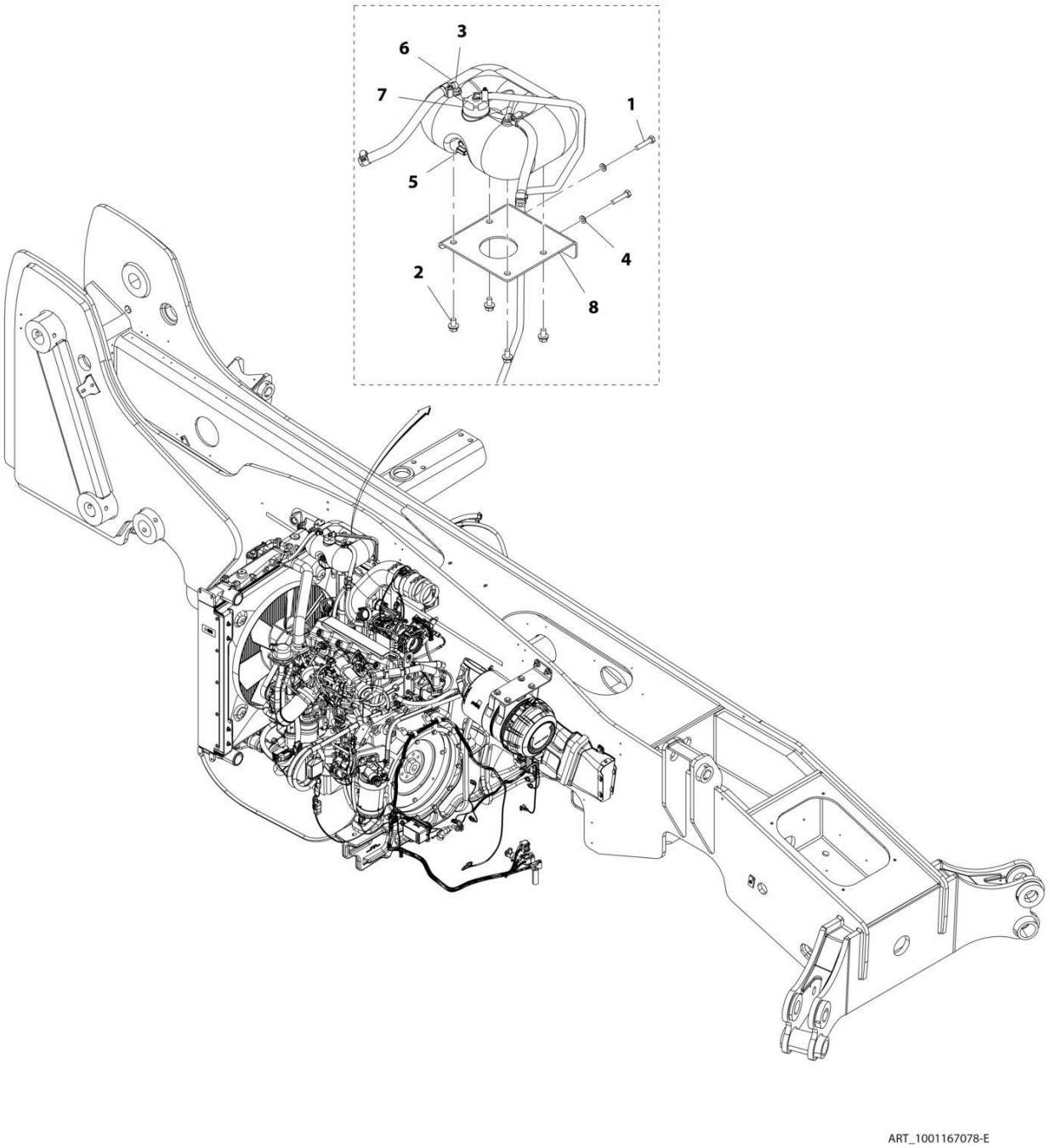


FIGURE 4-44. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167078	Ref	Surge Tank Installation	E
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0791605	4	Bolt, M3/8-16X5/8	
3	2180467	2	Fitting	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
6	1001128144	1	Tank, Coolant	
7	1001128341	1	Cap	
8	1001163637	1	Bracket, Coolant Tank	

FIGURE 4-45. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS)

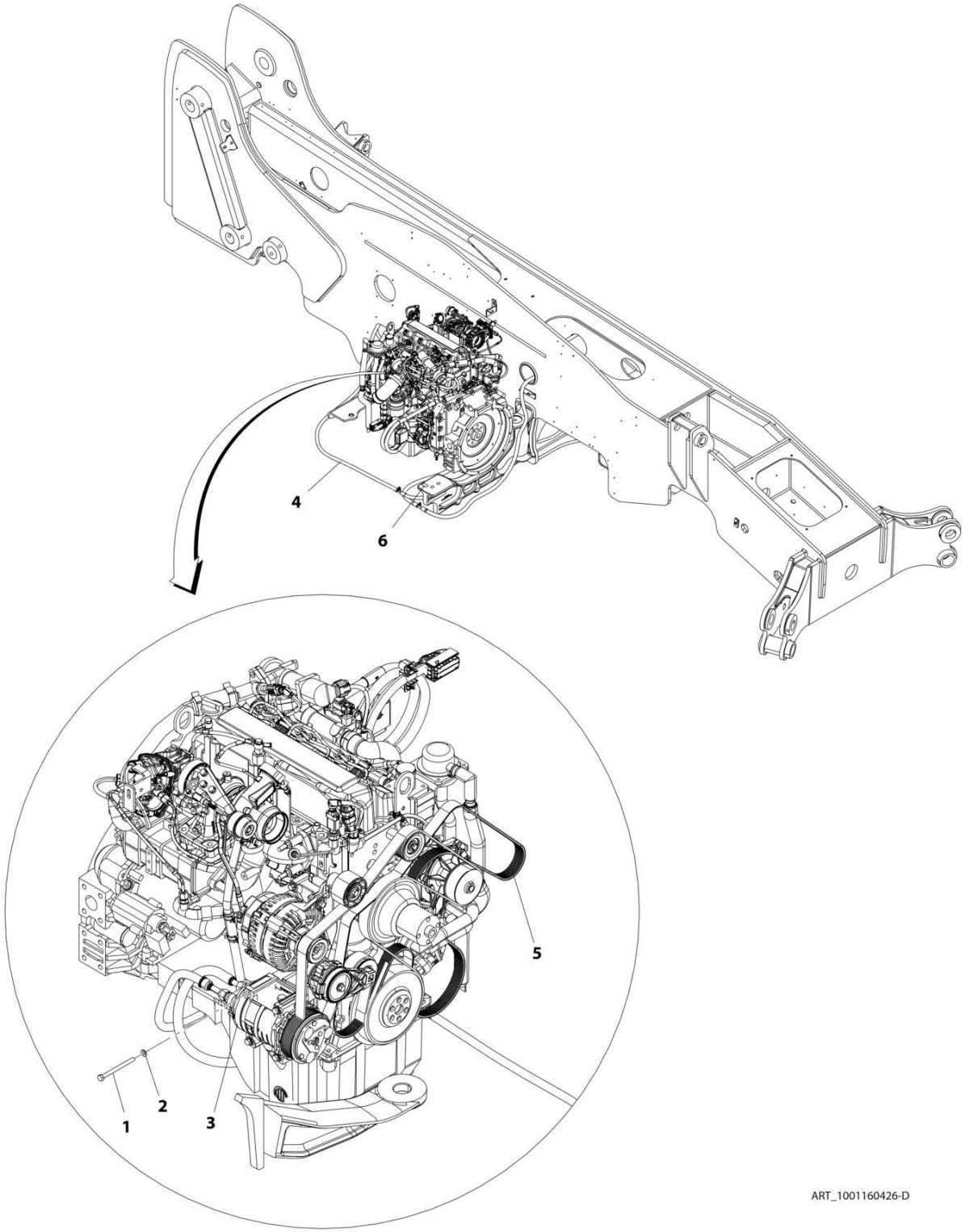


FIGURE 4-45. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160426	Ref	A/C Pump Installation (ULS)	D
1	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
4	1001163254	1	Installation, A/C Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	
6	1001193026	1	Decal, A/C Refrigerant	

FIGURE 4-46. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS)

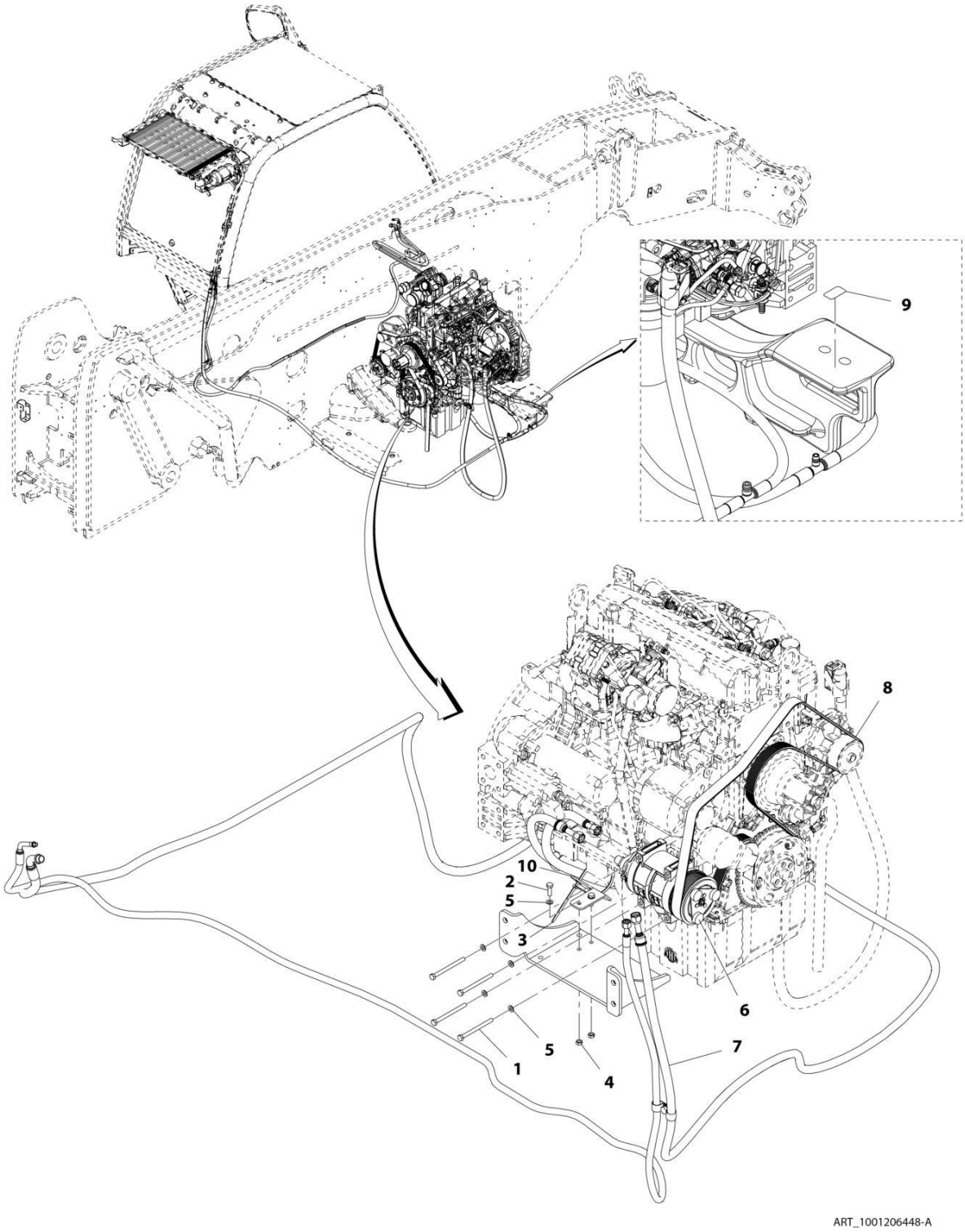


FIGURE 4-46. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206448	Ref	A/C Pump Installation (LS)	A
1	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
4	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
5	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
6	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
7	1001163254	1	Installation, A/C Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001167357	1	Belt	
9	1001193026	1	Decal, A/C Refrigerant	
10	1001206332	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-47. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

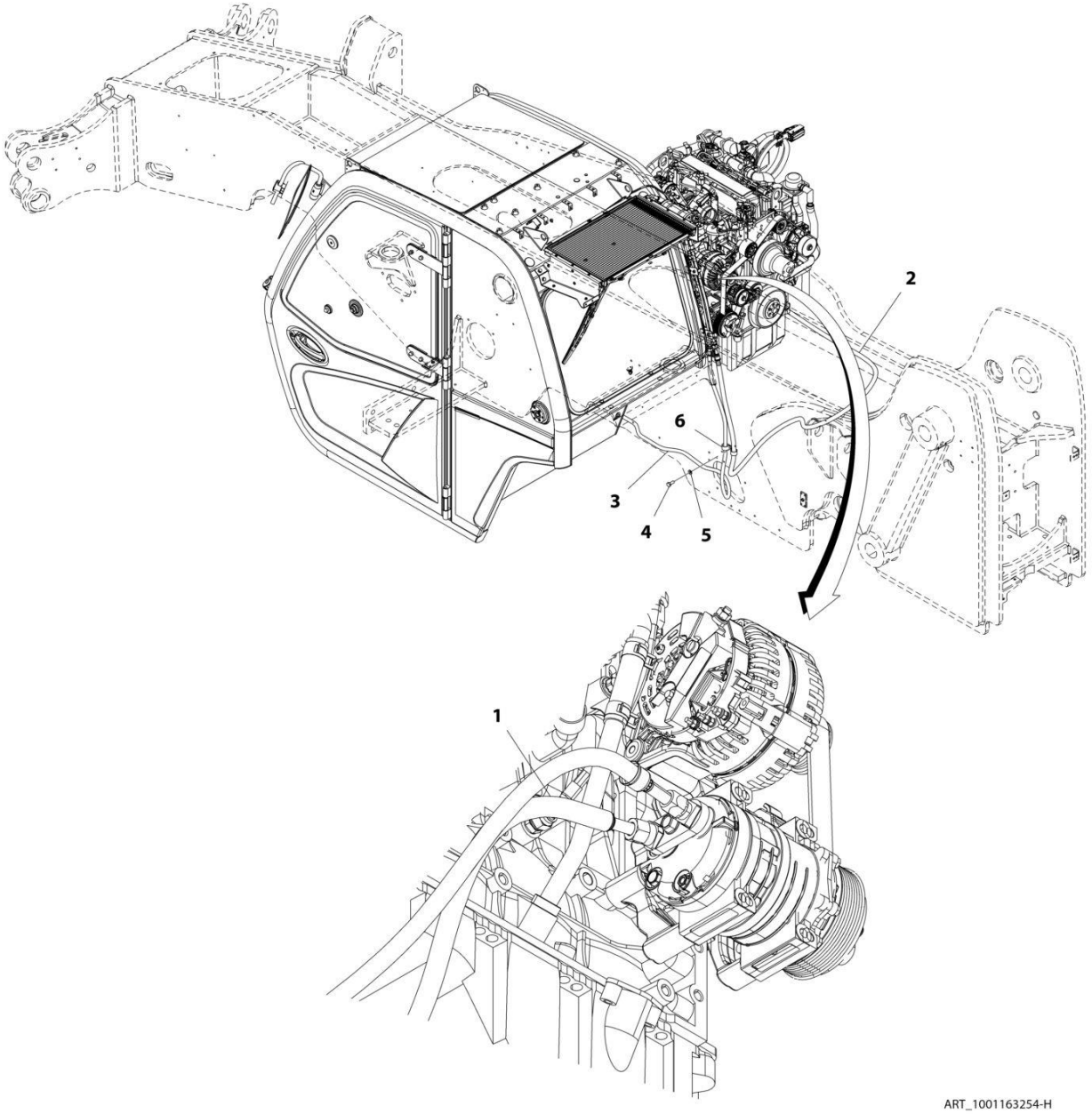


FIGURE 4-47. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163254	Ref	A/C Lines Installation	H
1	1001196491	1	Hose	
2	1001184017	1	Hose	
3	1001186705	1	Hose	
4	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
6	8406102	2	Clip	

FIGURE 4-48. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

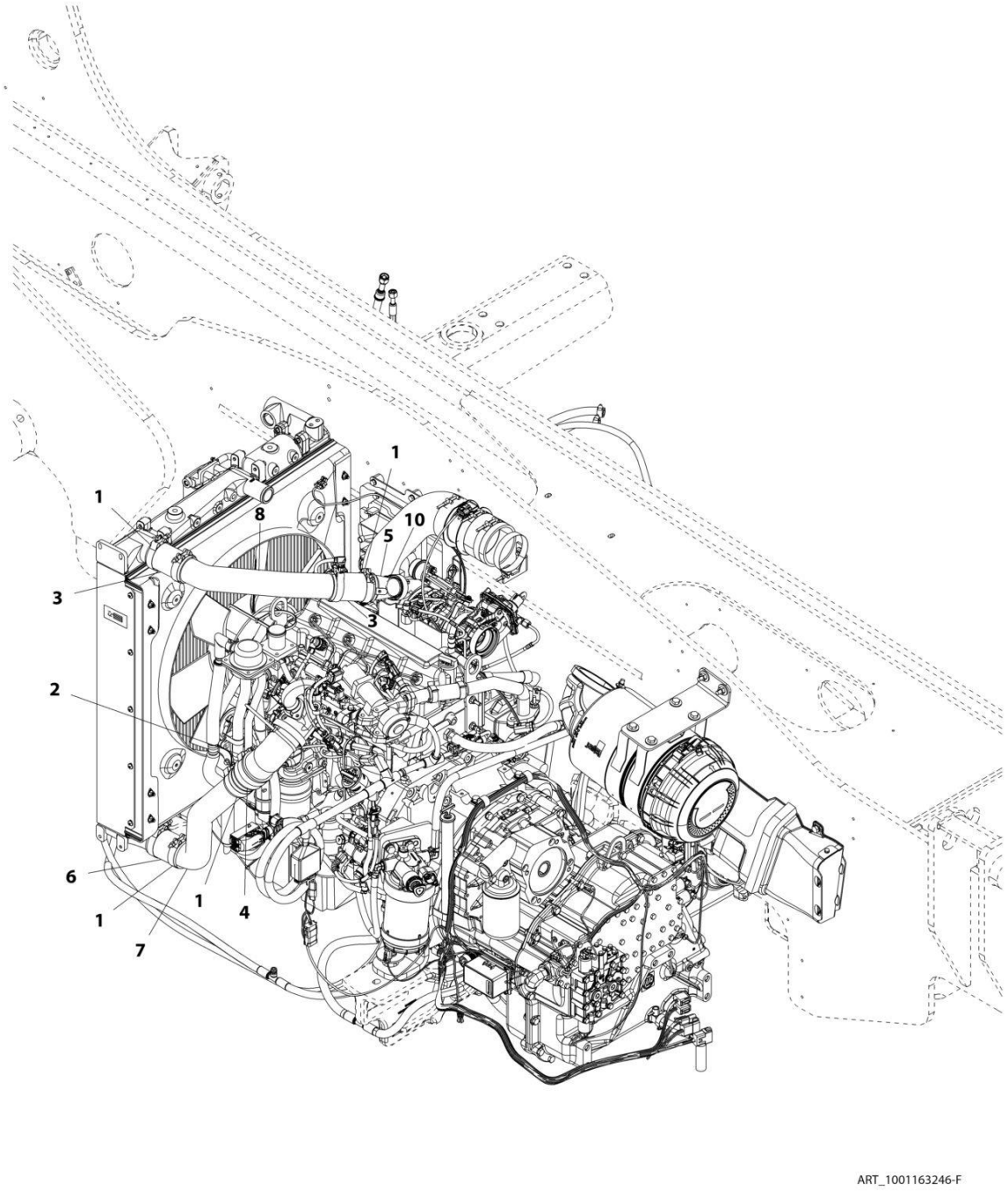


FIGURE 4-48. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163246	Ref	CAC Lines Installation (ULS)	F
1	8405212	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001138348	1	Hose	
5	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
6	1001166416	1	Hose	
7	1001166925	1	Pipe	
8	1001166993	1	Pipe	
10	1001172591	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 4-49. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

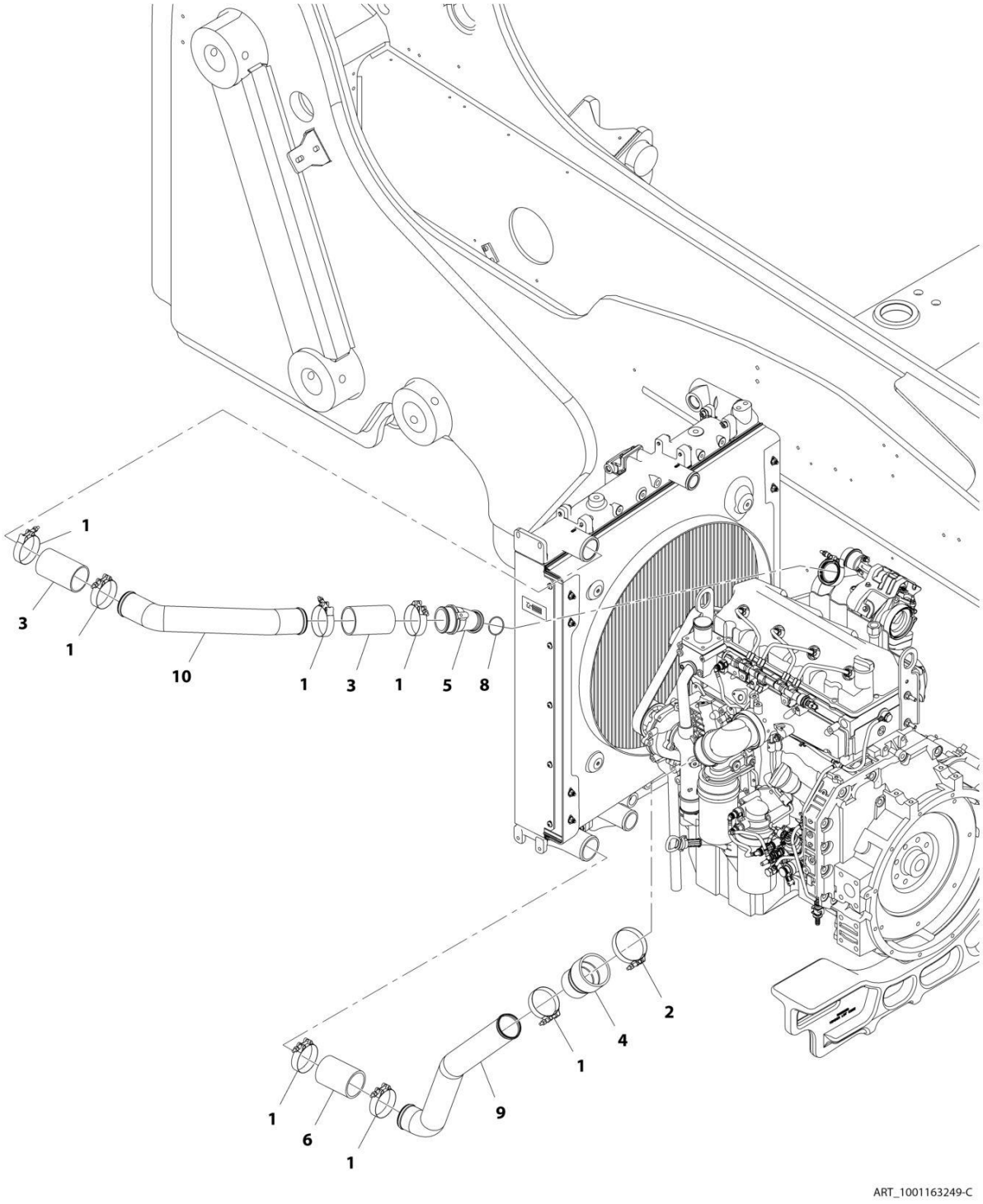


FIGURE 4-49. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163249	Ref	CAC Lines Installation (LS)	C
1	8405212	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001138348	1	Hose	
5	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
6	1001166416	1	Hose	
8	1001172591	1	O-Ring	
9	1001174832	1	Pipe	
10	1001179376	1	Pipe	

FIGURE 4-50. HOC LINES INSTALLATION

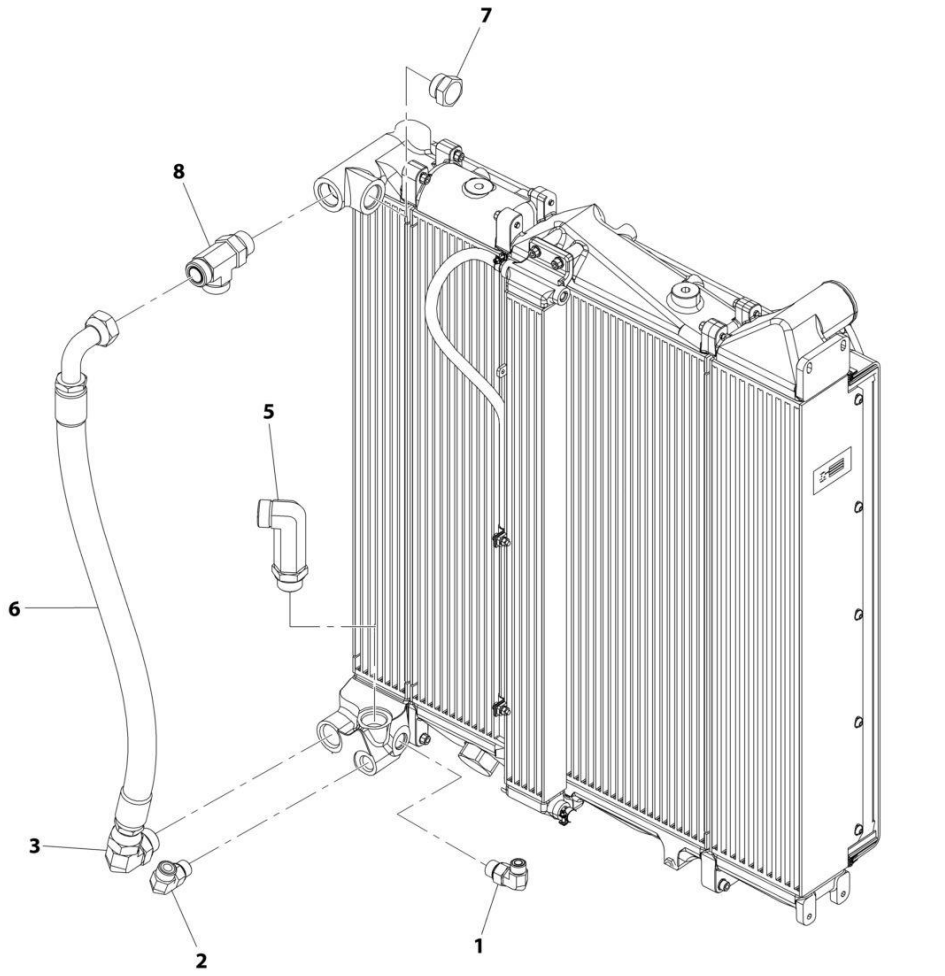


FIGURE 4-50. HOC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163082	Ref	HOC Lines Installation	D
1	2130810	1	Fitting, ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, ORFS	
3	2131616	1	Fitting, ORFS	
5	2170216	1	Fitting, ORFS	
6	1001163723	1	Hose	
7	2220242	1	Fitting	
8	2170316	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	

FIGURE 4-51. TOC LINES INSTALLATION

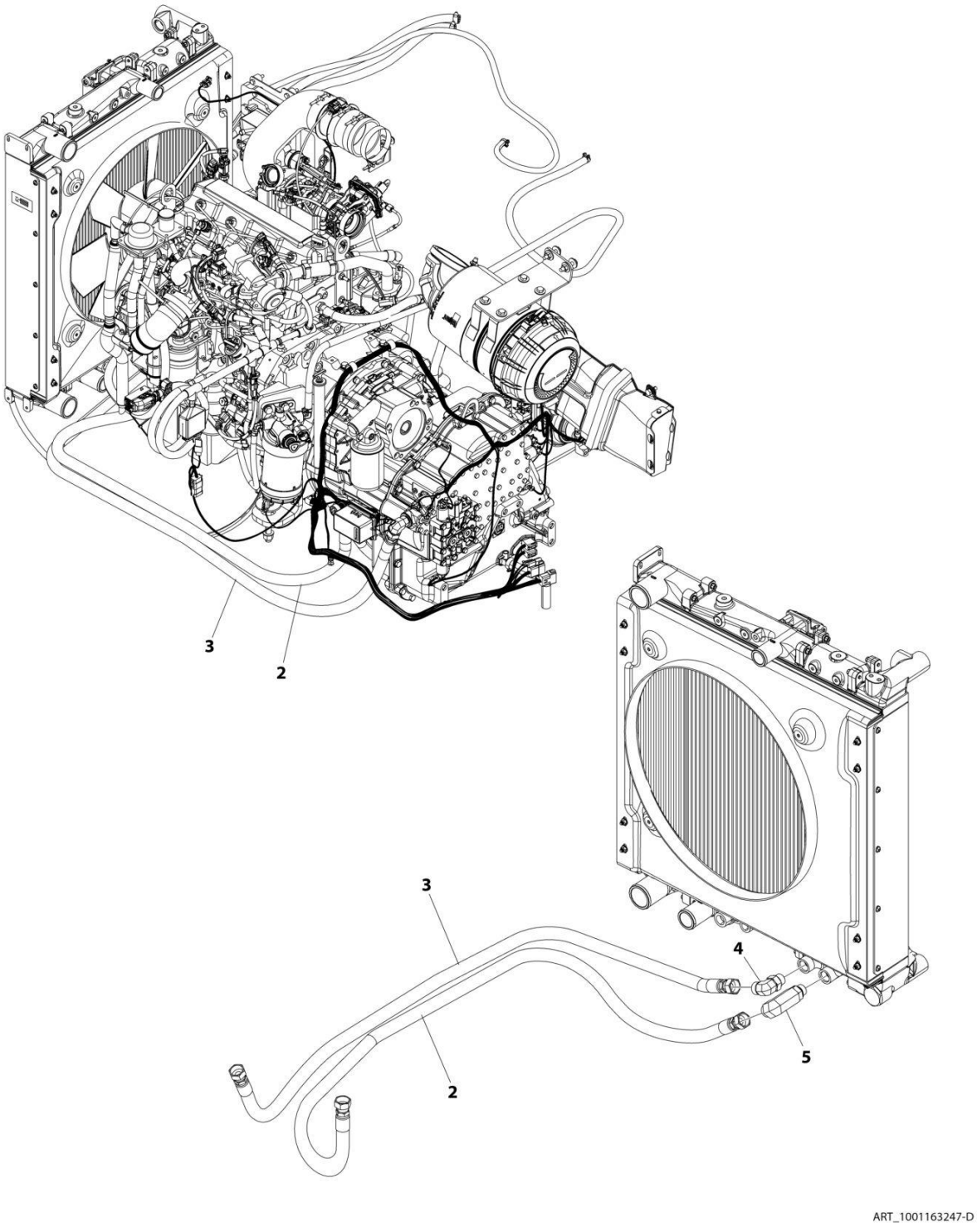


FIGURE 4-51. TOC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163247	Ref	TOC Lines Installation	D
2	1001169207	1	Hose	
3	1001169393	1	Hose	
4	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2170212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 5 - DRIVETRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, 74 HP

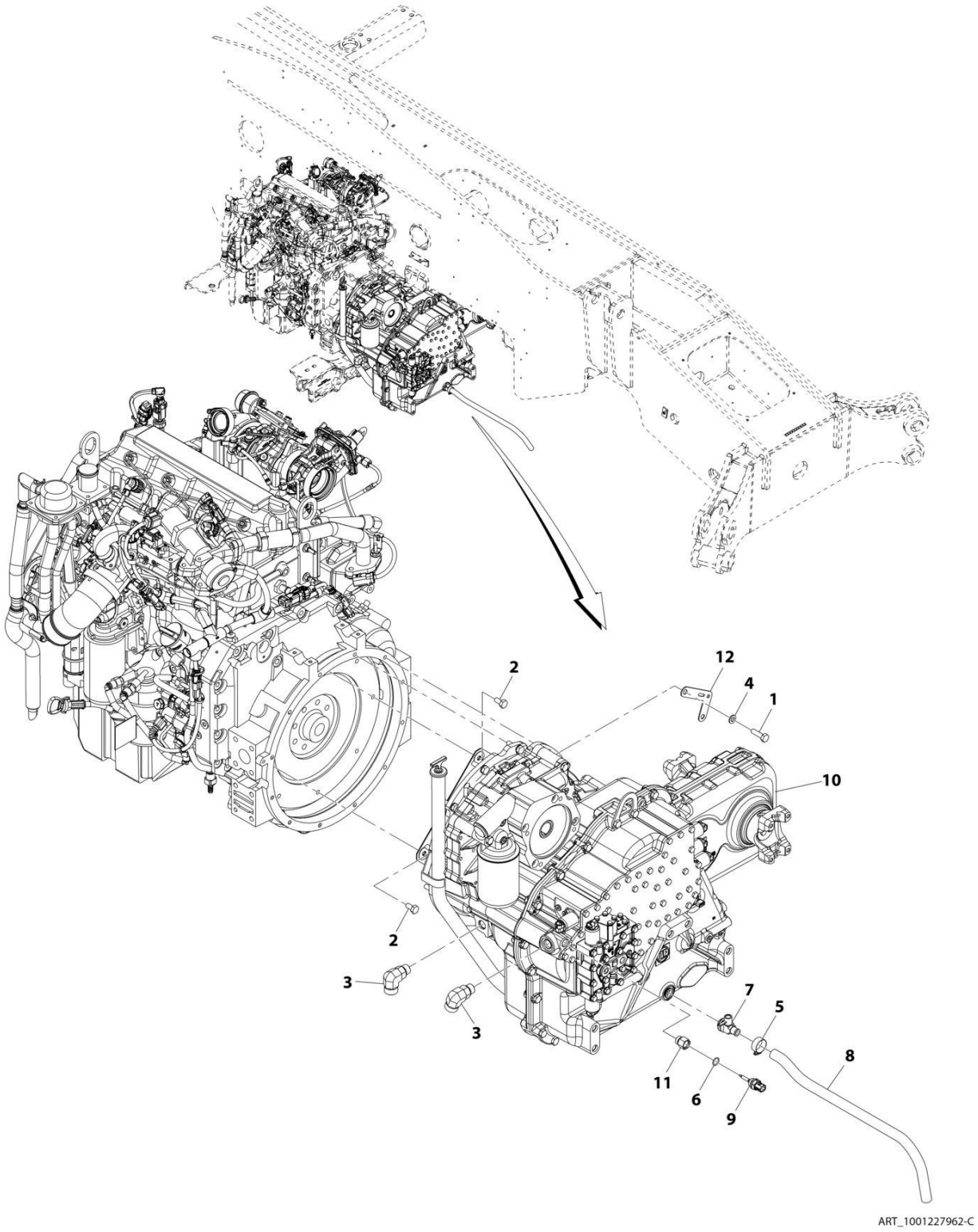


FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, 74 HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227962	Ref	Transmission Installation, 74HP (ULS)	C
1	0711015	12	Screw, M10X35	
2	0761010	4	Screw, M10X20	
3	2131210	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	4812000	12	Washer, M10	
5	8405007	1	Clamp, Hose	
6	1001009163	1	Seal	
7	1001097053	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
8	1001186225	1	Hose, Drain	
9	1001128478	1	Sensor	
10	1001260171	1	Transmission, Powershift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001220760	1	Adapter	
12	1001227286	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, 110 HP

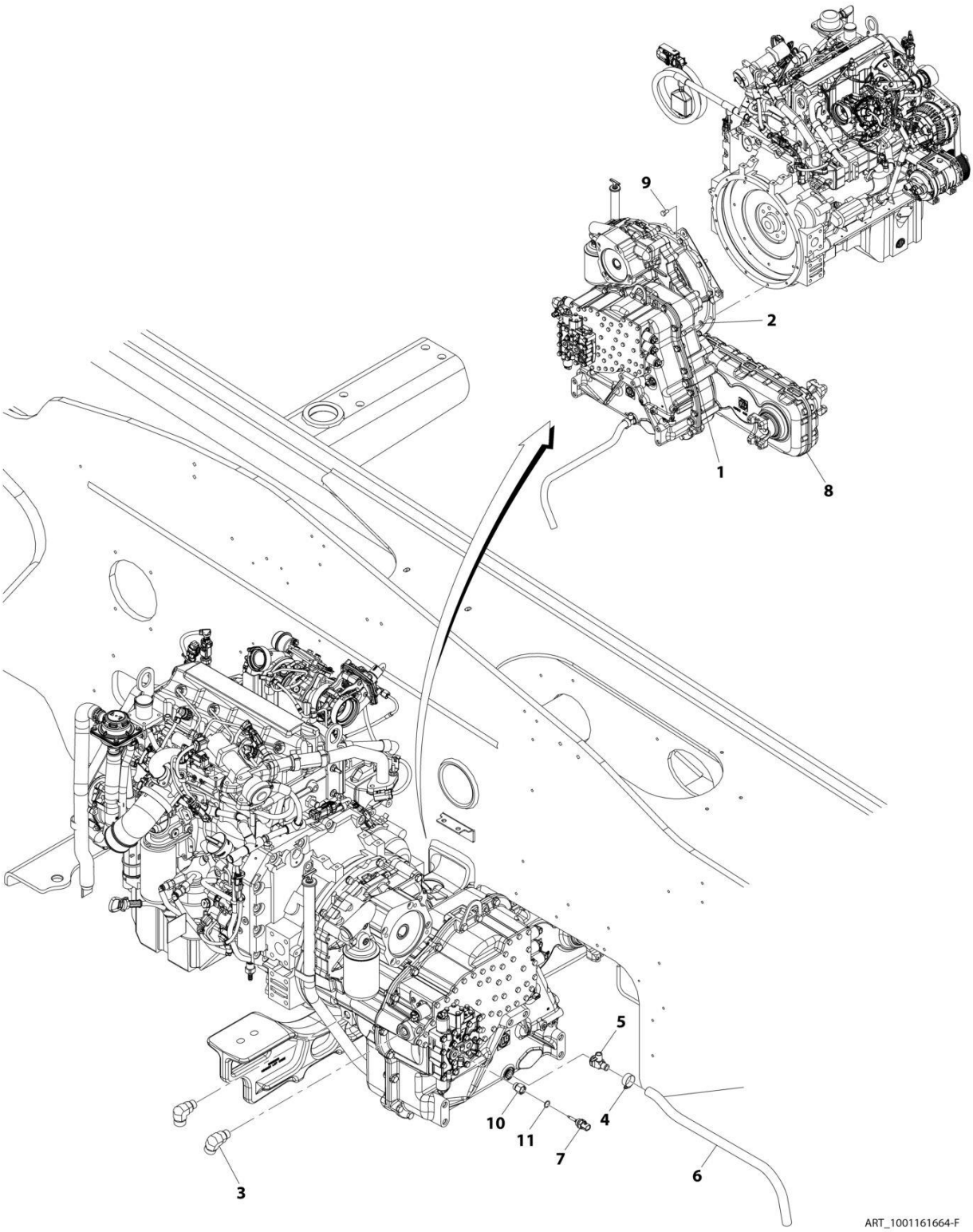
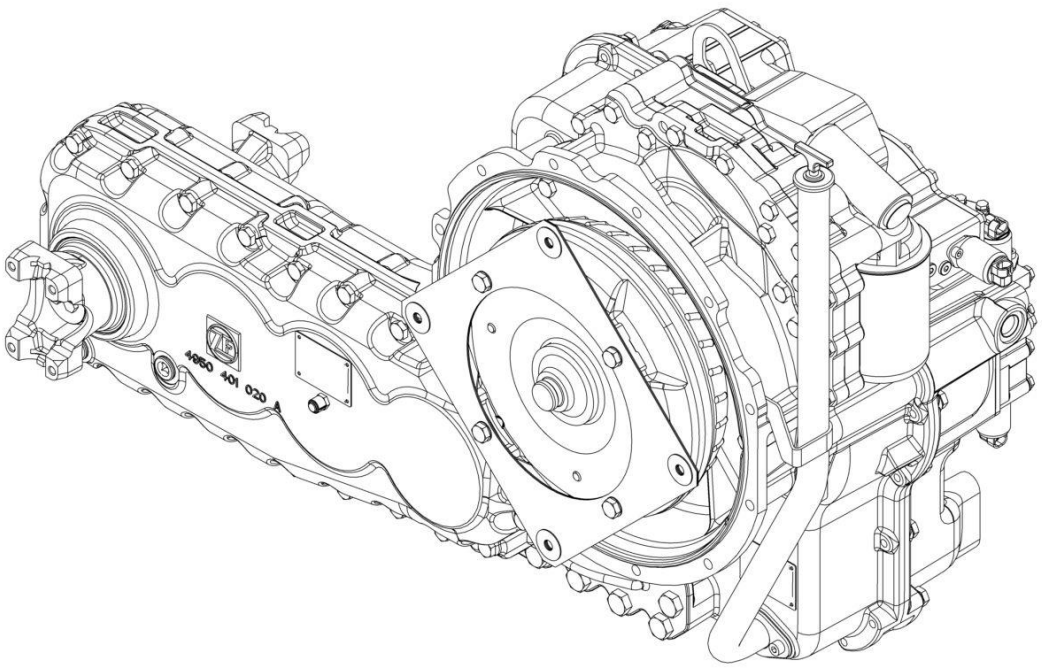


FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, 110 HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161664	Ref	Transmission Installation	F
1	0711015	12	Screw, M10X35	
2	4812000	12	Washer, M10	
3	2131210	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	8405007	1	Clamp, Hose	
5	1001097053	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
6	1001186225	1	Hose, Drain	
7	1001128478	1	Switch, Oil Temperature	
8	1001260171	1	Transmission, Powershift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0761010	4	Screw, M10X20	
10	1001220760	1	Adapter	
11	1001009163	1	Seal	

FIGURE 5-3. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION



ART_1001260171-A

FIGURE 5-3. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	Powershift Transmission	A
		Ref	Transmission, Engine Connection (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Input (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Clutch Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Clutch Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Power Take-Off (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Shift System (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Pressure Regulator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Pressure Oil Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Inductive Transmitter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Oil Dipstick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Accessories (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISION, ENGINE CONNECTION

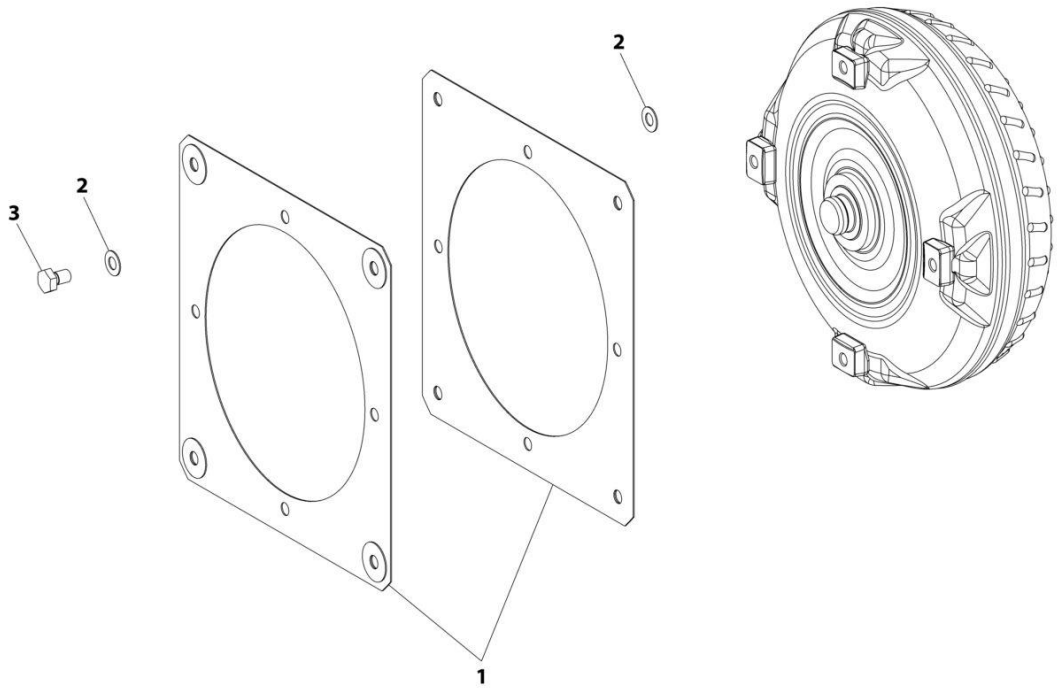
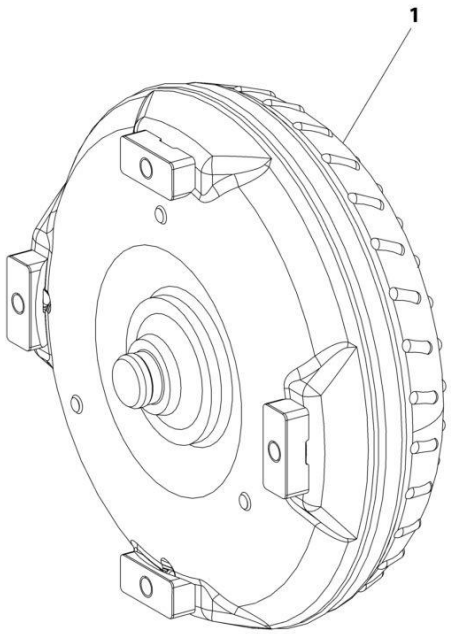


FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISION, ENGINE CONNECTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION	A
1	1319229	2	Diaphragm	
2	7026745	8	Washer	
3	7026744	4	Screw	

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER



ART_1001260171_2-A

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER	A
1	7026746	1	Converter	

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, INPUT

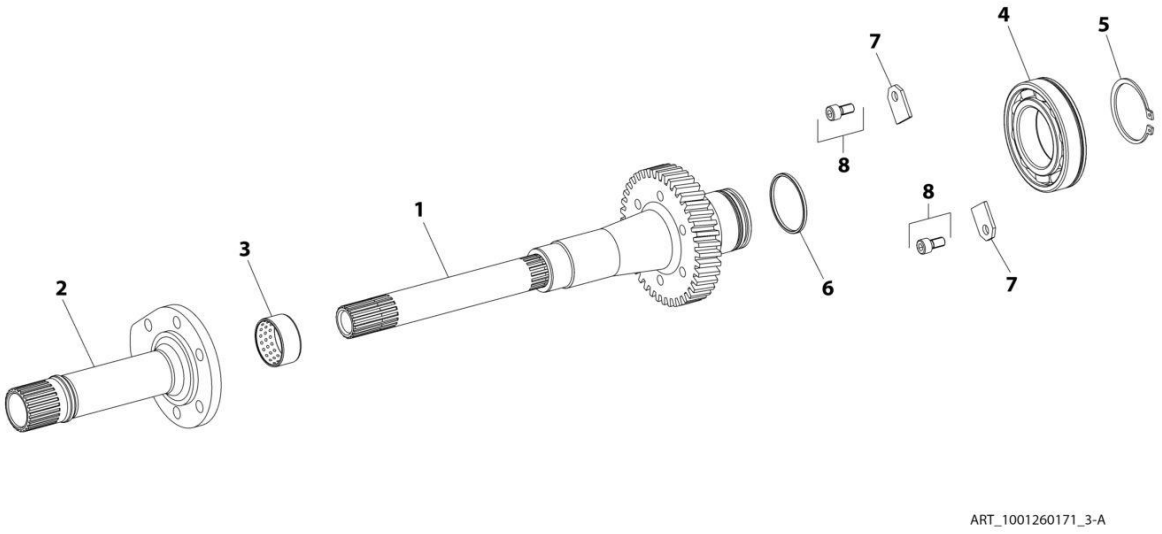


FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, INPUT	A
1	7026747	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	7026748	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	7026749	1	Ring, Piston	
7	70026515	2	Strap	
8	70026516	2	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1

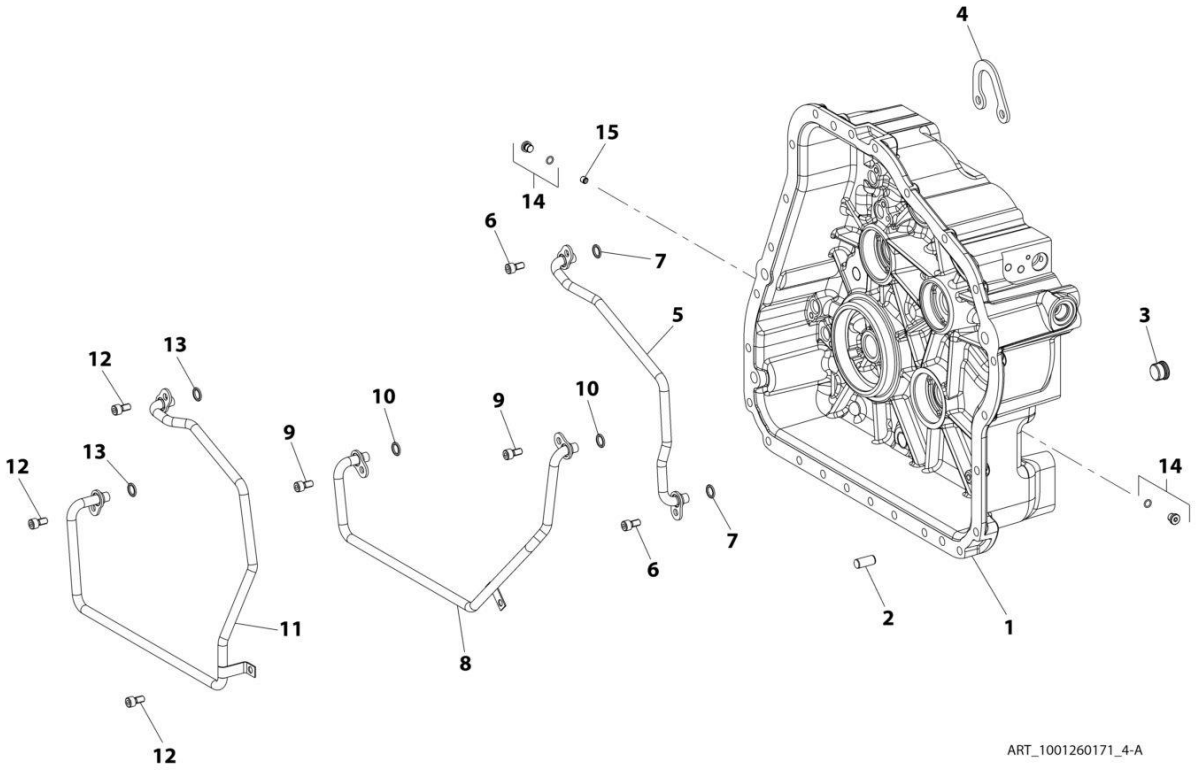


FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1	A
1	7029973	1	Housing	
2	1319571	2	Pin, Cylndrical	
3	70029525	1	Plug, Screw	
4	1319590	1	Bracket	
5	7026750	1	Tube	
6	70026516	2	Screw	
7	8036847	2	O-Ring	
8	7026751	1	Pipe, Gearbox Housing	
9	70026516	2	Screw	
10	8036847	2	O-Ring	
11	7026752	1	Pipe, Gearbox Housing	
12	70026516	3	Bolt	
13	8036847	2	O-Ring	
14	70026517	7	Screw Plug	
15	70026518	1	Nozzle	

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2

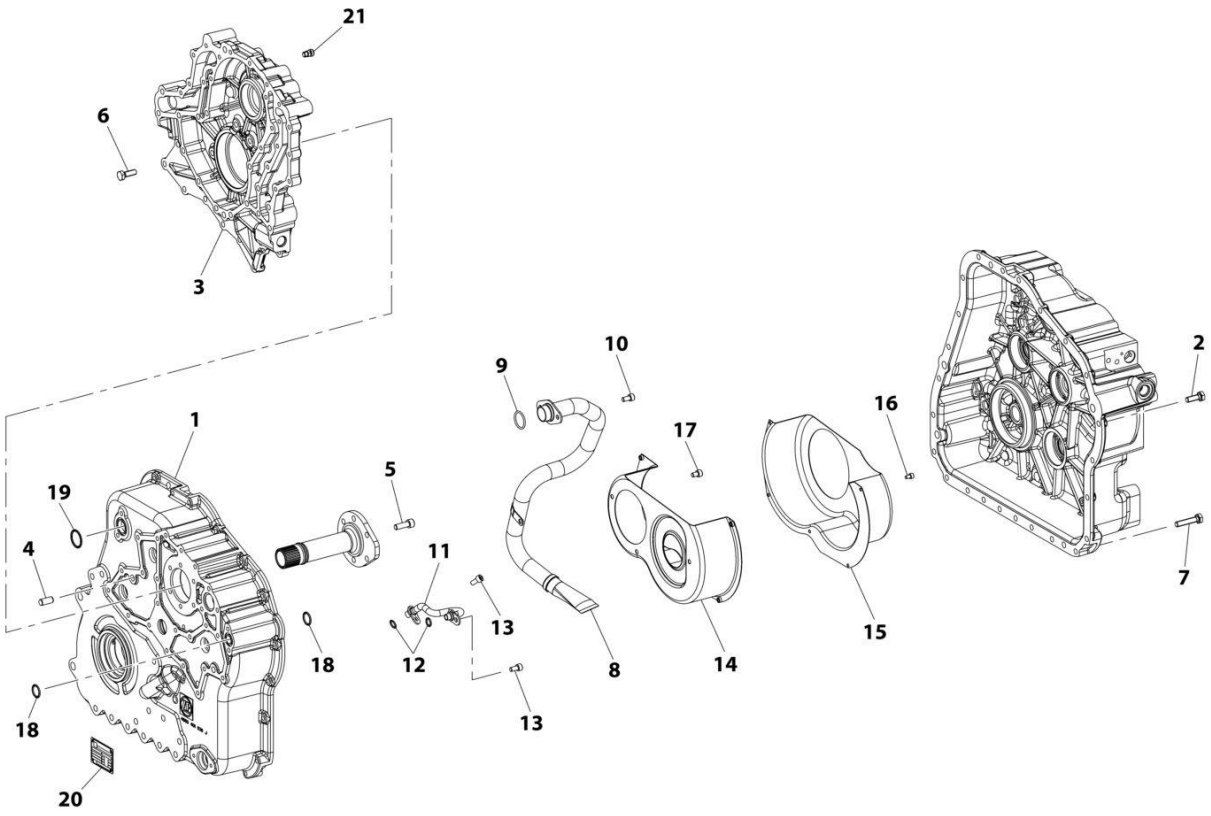


FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2	A
1	70028854	1	Housing	
2	70027651	18	Bolt	
3	70021920	1	Housing	
4	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical	
5	70026519	6	Bolt	
6	70027651	13	Bolt	
7	7026794	7	Screw	
8	70028853	1	Suction Tube	
9	70023885	1	O-Ring	
10	70026516	2	Bolt	
11	7026754	1	Pipe, Gearbox Housing	
12	8036847	2	O-Ring	
13	70026516	2	Bolt	
14	7026755	1	Screen Sheet, Gearbox Housing	
15	7026756	1	Screen Sheet, Gearbox Housing	
16	7029031	5	Screw	
17	70028855	3	Screw	
18	7026792	2	O-Ring	
19	70023885	1	O-Ring	
20	10731744	1	Breather	

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1

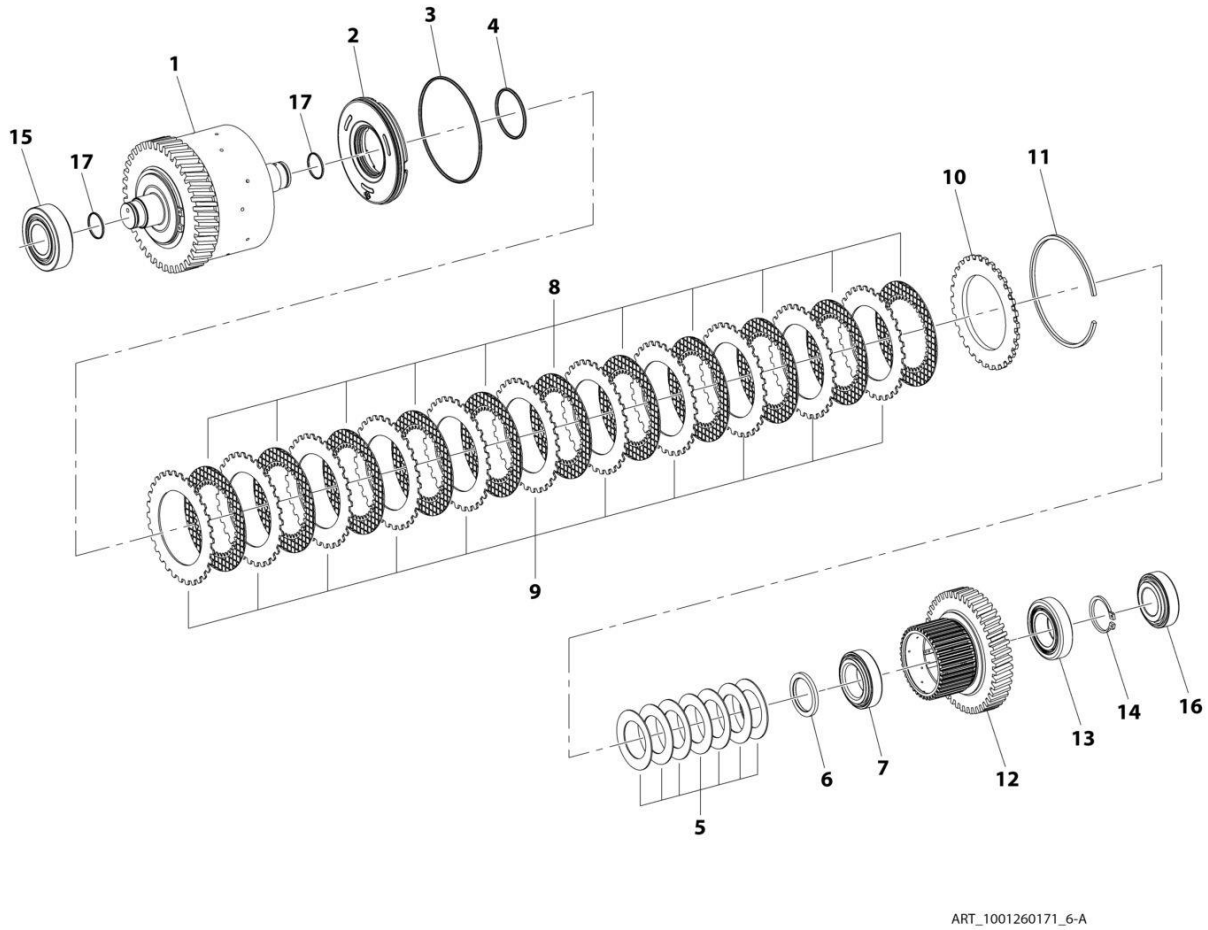


FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1	A
1	7026757	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	11	Outer Clutch Disk	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
12	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
13	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.0	
14	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
15	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.5	
16	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
17	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
18	1319638	1	Carrier, Disc	
19	1319620	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
20	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.1	
21	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.2	
22	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.3	
23	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.4	
24	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.5	
25	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.60	
26	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.70	
27	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.80	
28	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.90	
29	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3.00	
30	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.10	
31	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.20	
32	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
33	1319636	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
34	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2

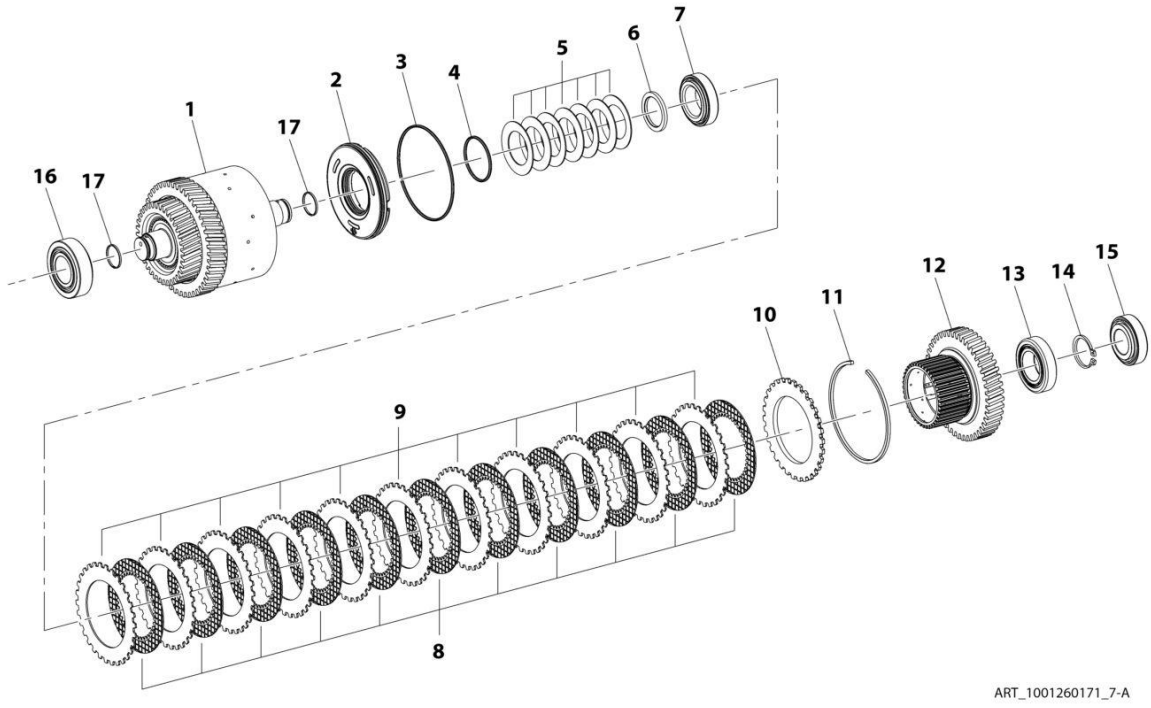


FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2	A
1	7026762	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
5	1319595	7	Cup Spring	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Clutch Disk, Inner	
9	7026759	11	Clutch Disk, Outer	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.0	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.5	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
12	1319638	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.1	
	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.2	
	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.3	
	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.5	
	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.4	
	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.60	
	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.70	
	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.80	
	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.90	
	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3.00	
	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.10	
	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.20	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
17	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

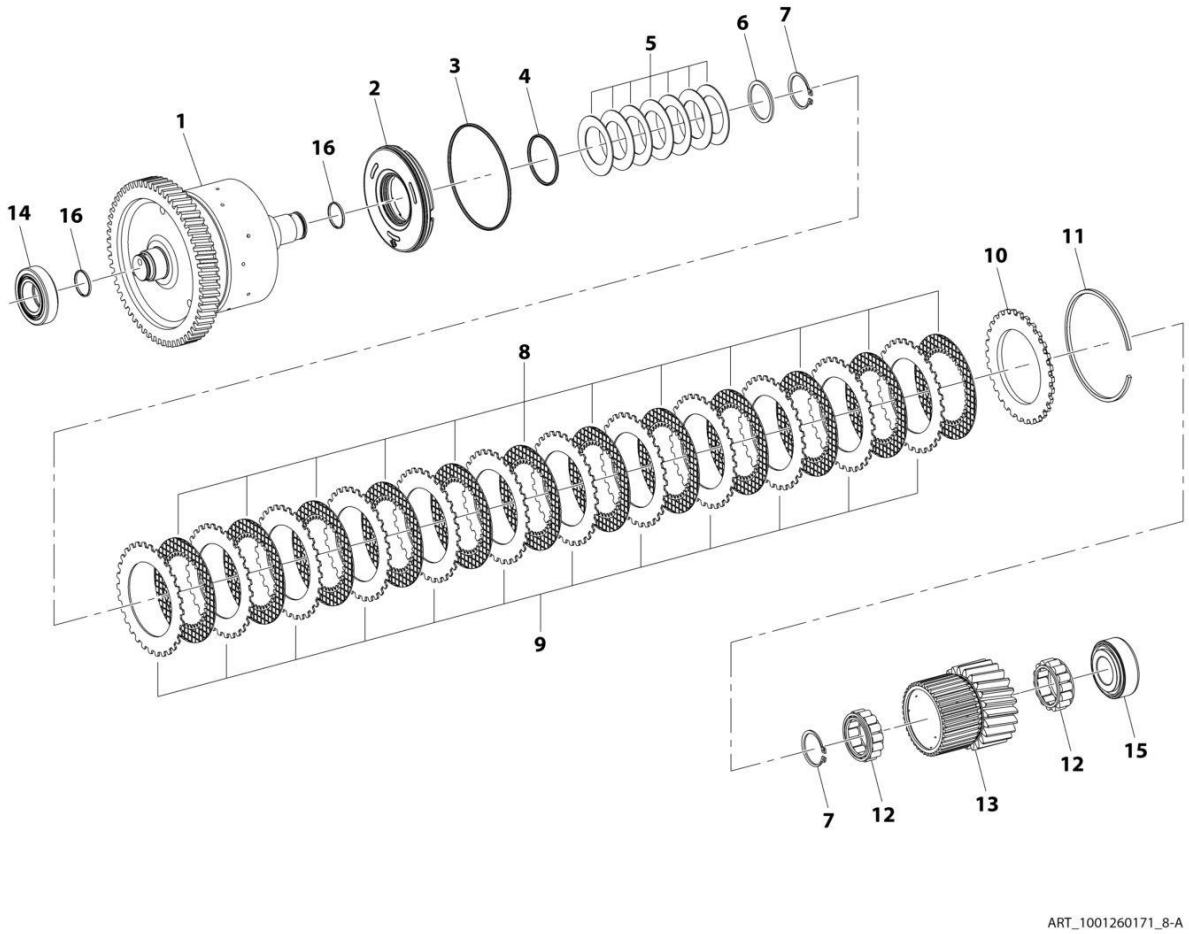


FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1	A
1	70026530	1	Coupling	
2	1319613	1	Coupling	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	1319595	7	Cup Spring	
6	70029526	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Retaining Ring	
8	7026758	12	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	12	Static Disc	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	2	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
17	7027265	1	Roller Cage	
	70024902	1	Washer, Roller Cage	
18	7027265	1	Roller Gage Assembly	
19	1319608	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
20	8036190	1	Roller Bearing Assembly	
21	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

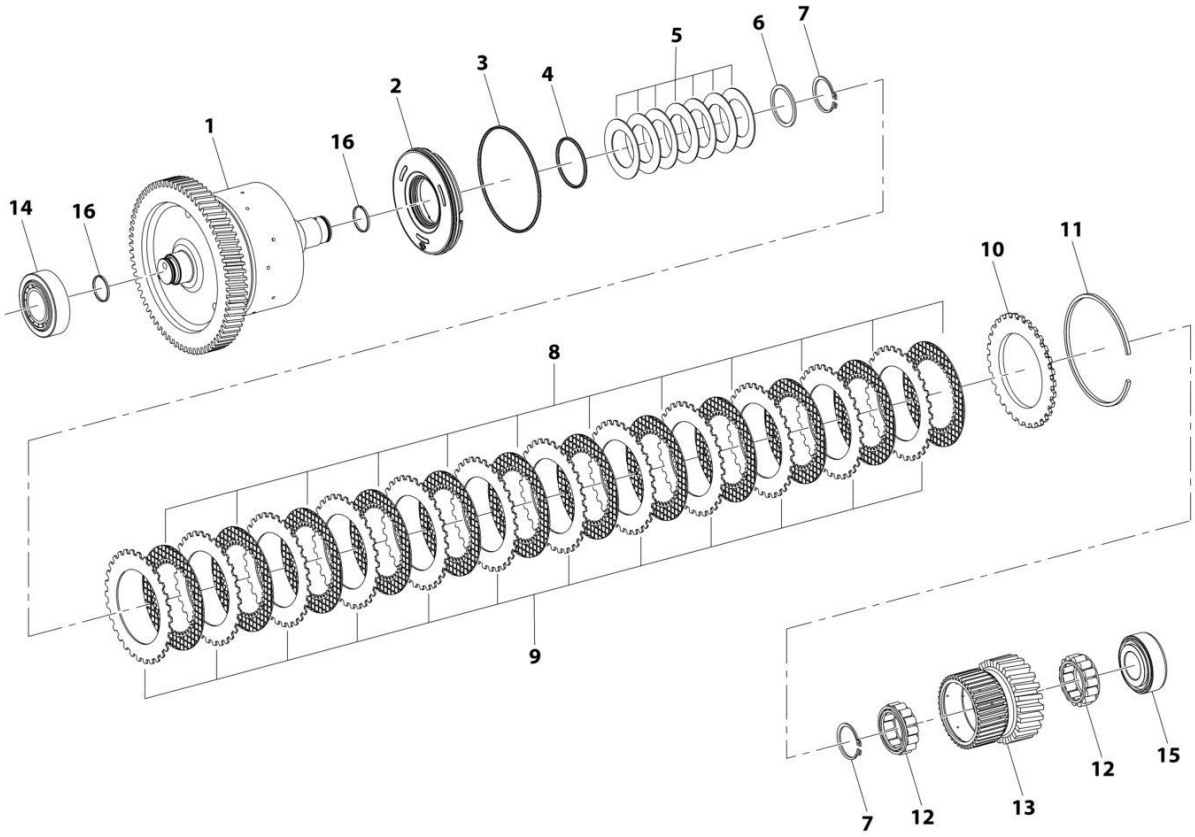


FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2	A
1	70026535	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	70029526	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Retaining Ring	
8	7026758	8	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	8	Outer Clutch Disk	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
12	1319606	1	Roller Cage	
	7027265	1	Roller Cage	
13	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319615	1	Roller Bearing	
15	8036190	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
16	7026761	2	Piston Ring	

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

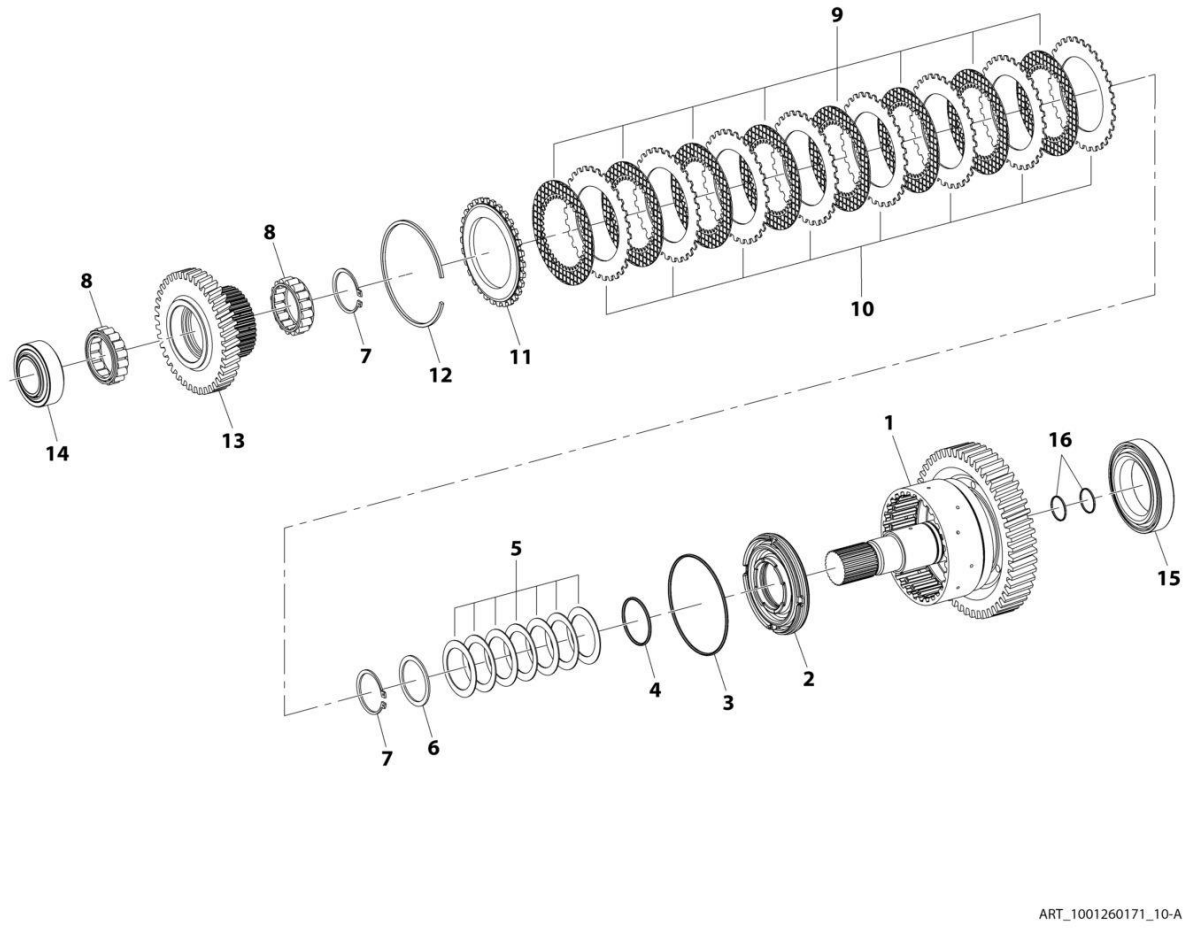


FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3	A
1	70026532	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	7026765	7	Spring, Cup	
6	7026766	1	Washer	
7	80304227	2	Retaining Ring	
8	70021227	1	Ring	
	70021228	1	Roller Cage	
9	7026758	8	Inner Clutch Disk	
10	7026759	8	Outer Clutch Disk	
11	7026760	1	End Shim	
12	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
13	7027267	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	70021268	1	Outer Bearing Ring	
	70021269	1	Inner Bearing Ring	
15	7026769	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

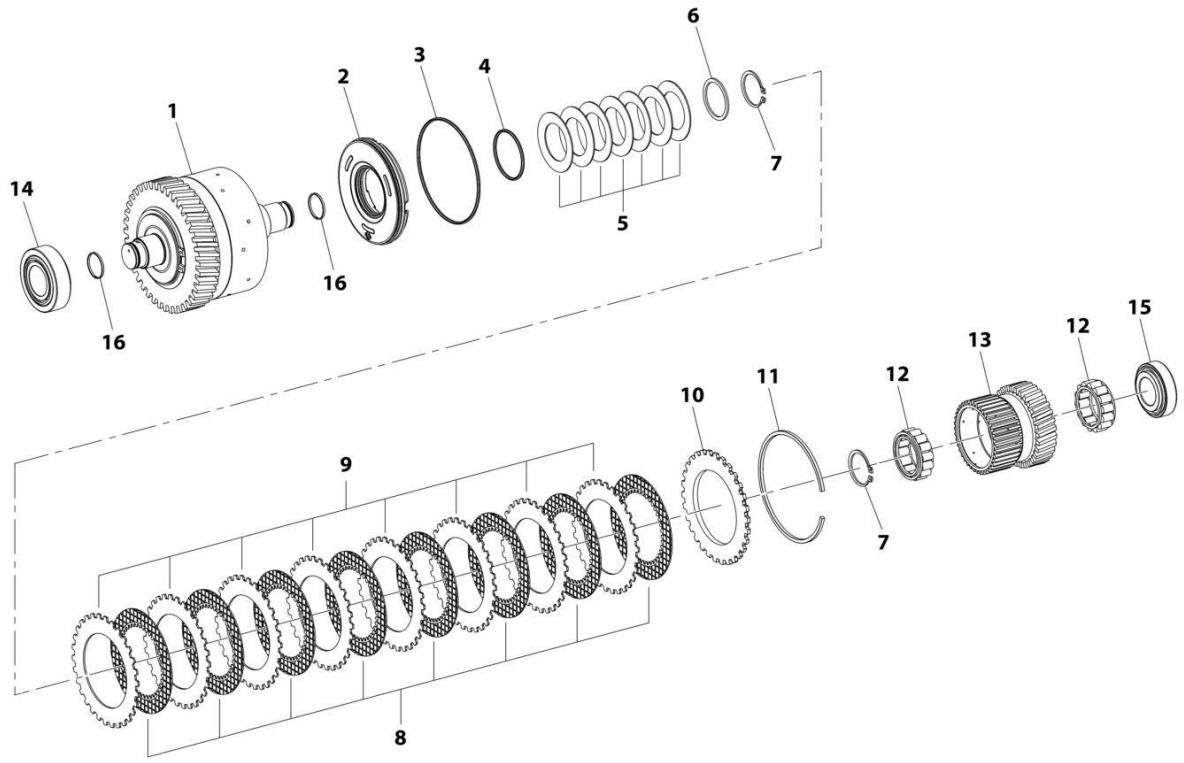
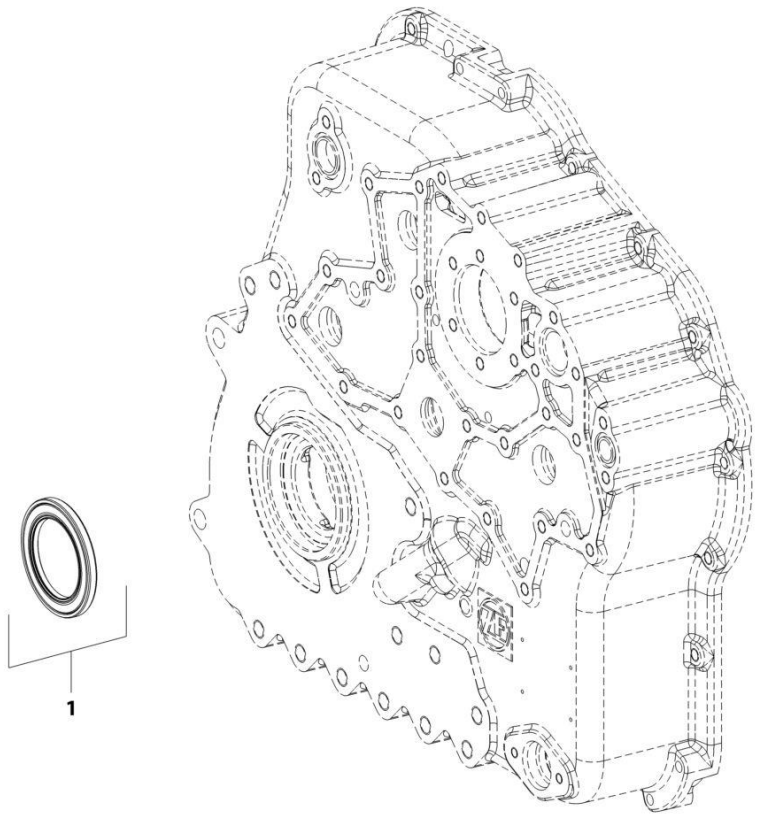


FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4	A
1	70026535	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	70029526	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	8	Outer Clutch Disk	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
12	1319606	1	Cage, Roller	
	70024902	1	Washer, Roller Cage	
13	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT



ART_1001260171_12-A

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT	A
1	70026536	1	Shaft Seal	

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF

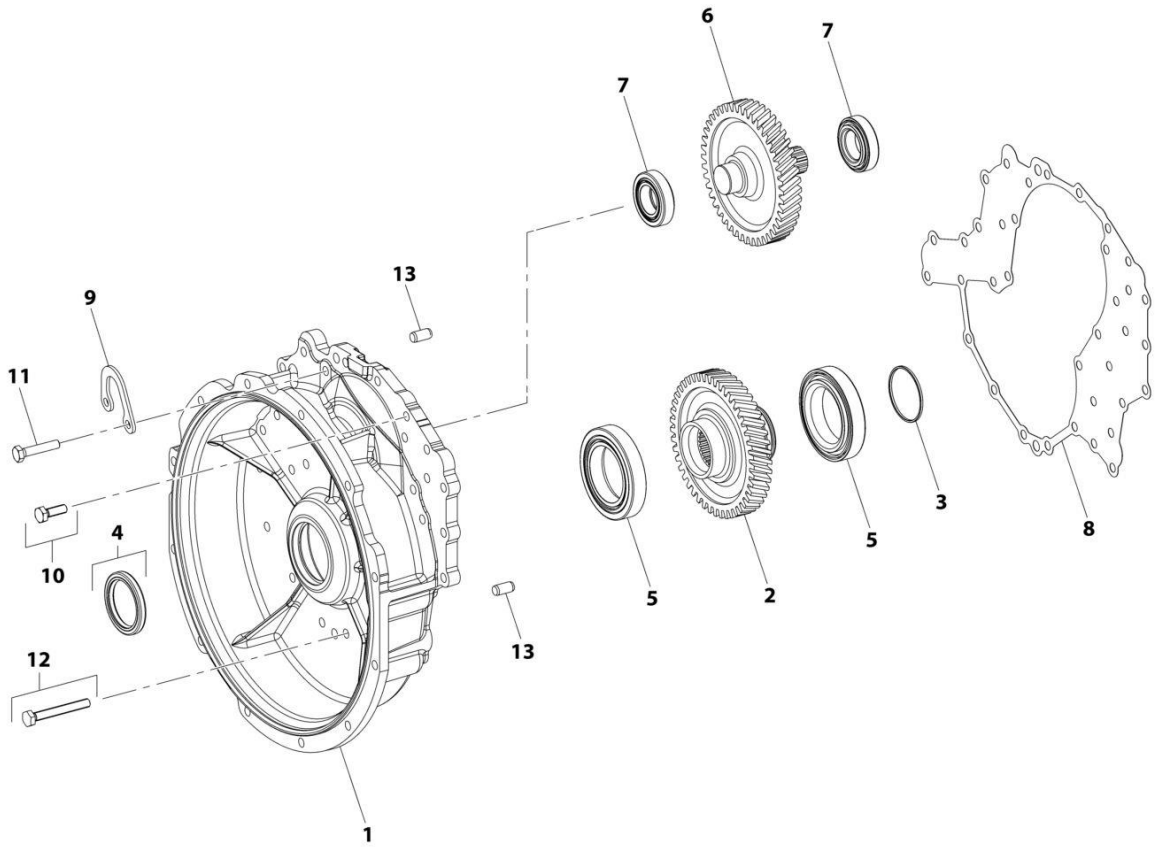
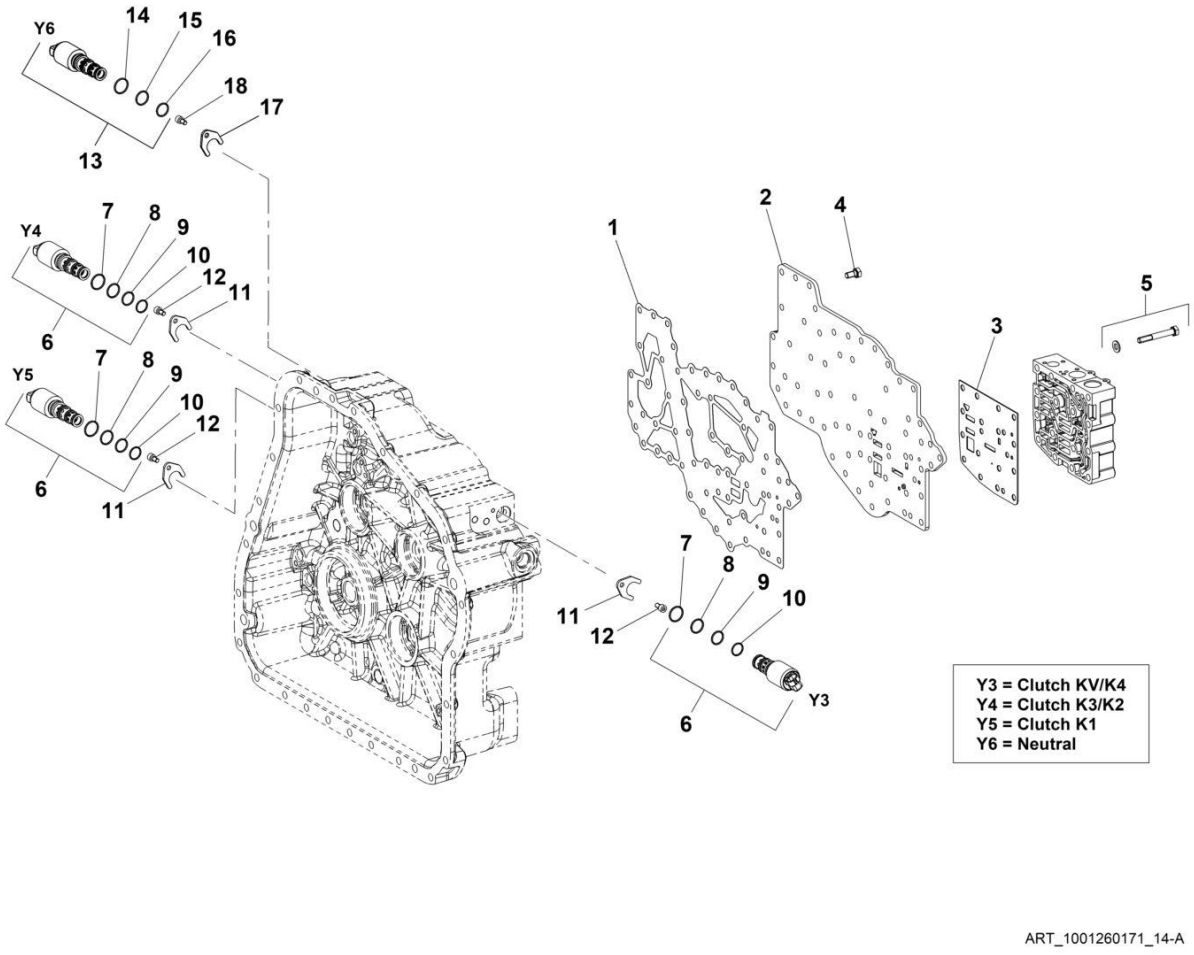


FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF	A
1	70021526	1	PTO Housing	
2	7026771	1	Shaft	
3	7026772	1	Ring, Piston	
4	1319576	1	Shaft Seal	
5	7026769	2	Roller Bearing	
6	7026773	1	Shaft	
7	1319608	2	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026774	1	Gasket	
9	1319590	1	Bracket	
10	70027651	19	Bolt	
11	70029527	2	Bolt	
12	7026775	15	Screw	
13	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical	

FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT



ART_1001260171_14-A

FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT	A
1	7026776	1	Gasket	
2	70029528	1	Plate	
3	70026539	1	Intermediate Sheet	
4	7026780	46	Screw	
5	7026781	16	Screw	
5	10732095	16	Washer	
6	8036529	3	Valve, Solenoid	
7	70029540	1	O-Ring	
8	70029541	1	O-Ring	
9	70029542	1	O-Ring	
10	70029543	1	O-Ring	
11	7029267	3	Bracket	
12	70026544	3	Bolt	
13	8036528	1	Valve, Solenoid	
14	70029540	1	O-Ring	
15	70029541	1	O-Ring	
16	70029530	1	O-Ring	
17	7029267	1	Bracket	
18	70026544	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-18. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM

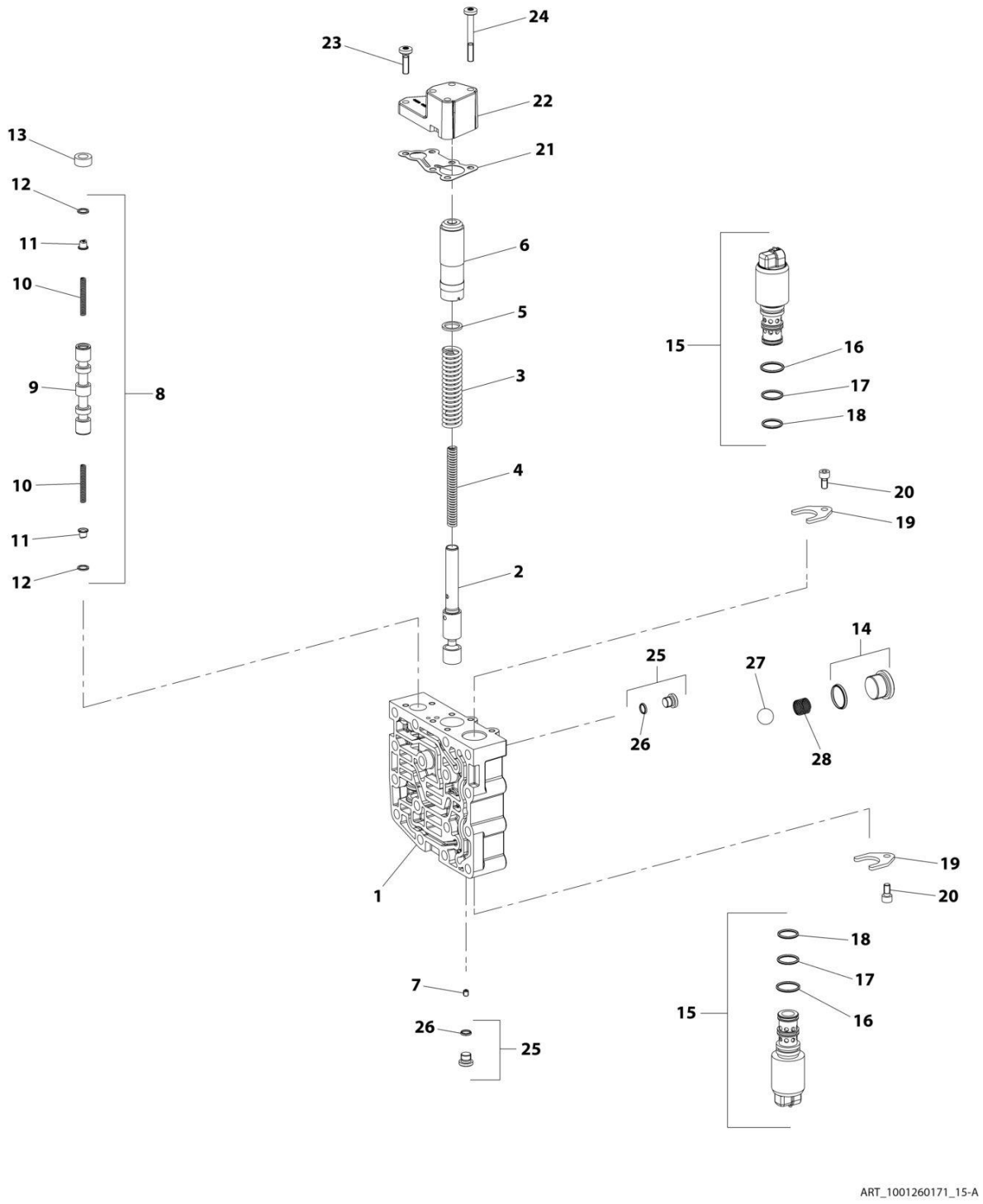


FIGURE 5-18. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM	A
1	70029531	1	Valve Housing	
2	70026547	1	Control Piston	
3	1319683	1	Spring, Compression	
4	1319684	1	Spring, Compression	
5	1319689	1	Washer, 0.20	
	1319688	1	Washer, 0.30	
	1319687	1	Washer, 0.50	
	1319685	1	Washer, 2.00	
	1319686	1	Washer, 1.00	
6	70026548	1	Piston	
7	70029532	1	Nozzle	
8	1319694	1	Valve	
9	70029533	1	Piston	
10	70029534	2	Compression Spring	
11	70029535	2	Spring Sleeve	
12	70029536	2	Snap Ring	
13	7026787	1	Spacer	
14	70026554	1	Screw Plug	
	70000656	1	O-Ring	
15	8036528	2	Valve, Solenoid	
16	70029540	1	O-Ring	
17	70029541	1	O-Ring	
18	70029530	1	O-Ring	
19	7029267	2	Bracket	
20	70026544	2	Bolt	
21	7026788	1	Gasket	
22	7026789	1	Cover	
23	70026555	2	Torx Screw	
24	70026556	4	Torx Screw	
25	70026517	2	Screw Plug	
26	10731709	1	O-Ring	
27	70029537	1	Ball	
28	10732072	1	Spring, Compression	

FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR

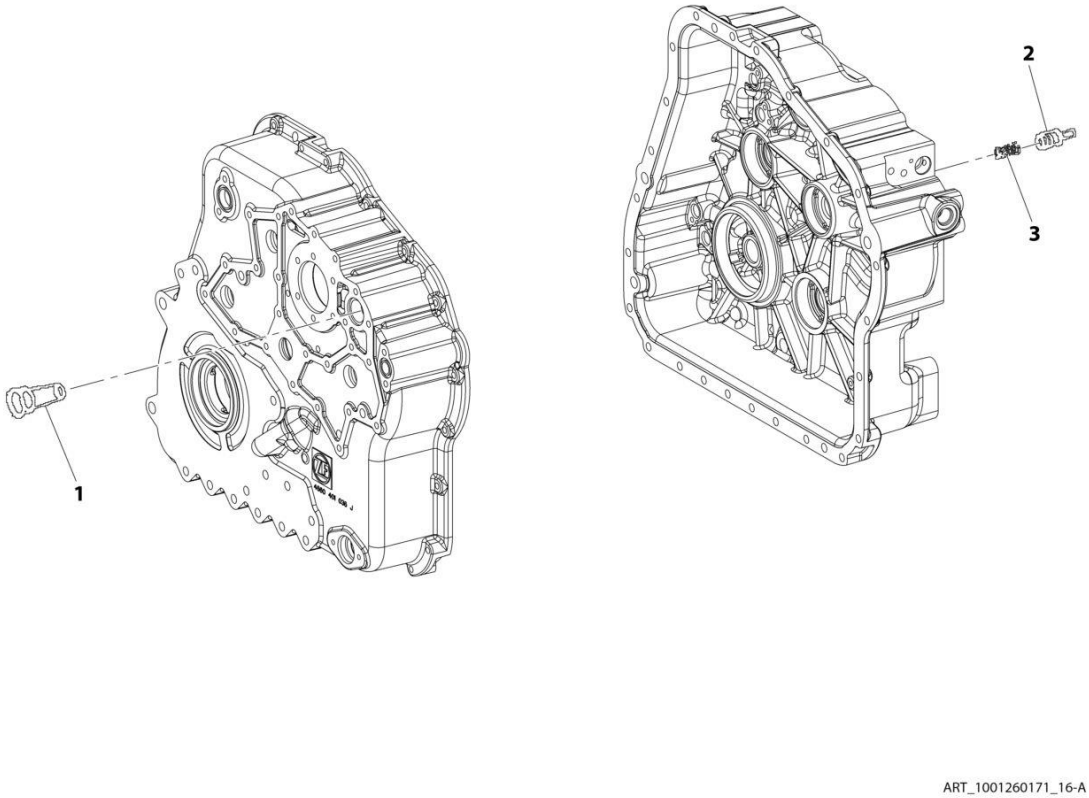


FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR	A
1	7026782	1	Valve	
2	7026783	1	Piston	
3	7026784	1	Spring, Compression	

FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP

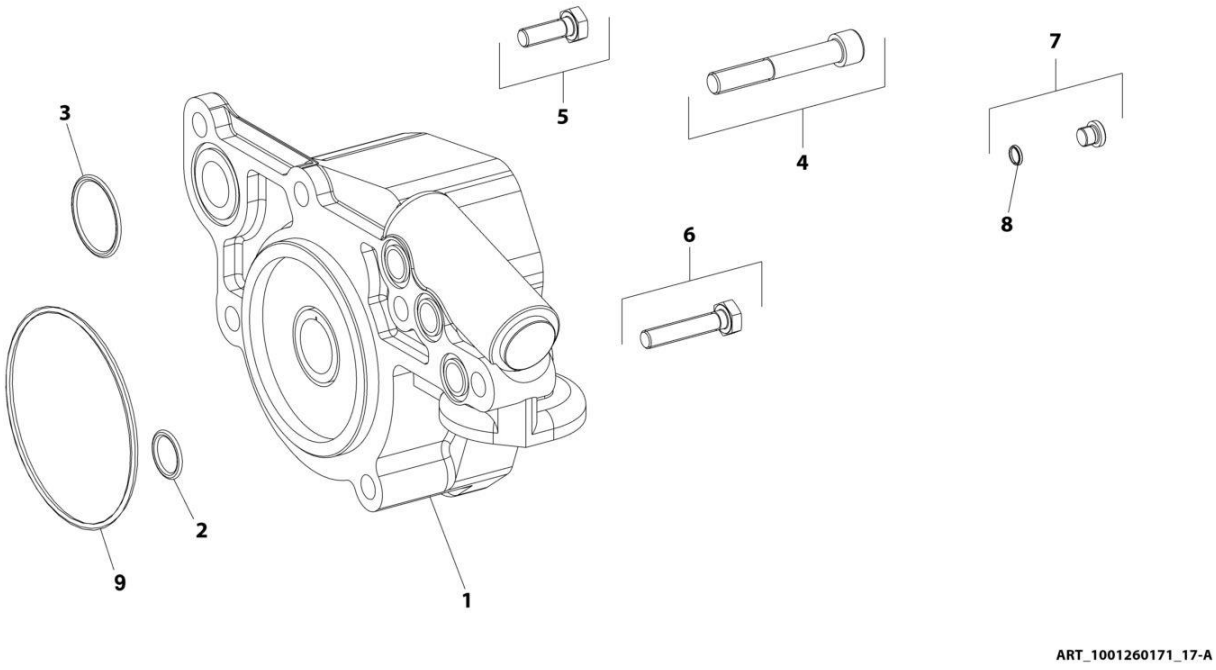
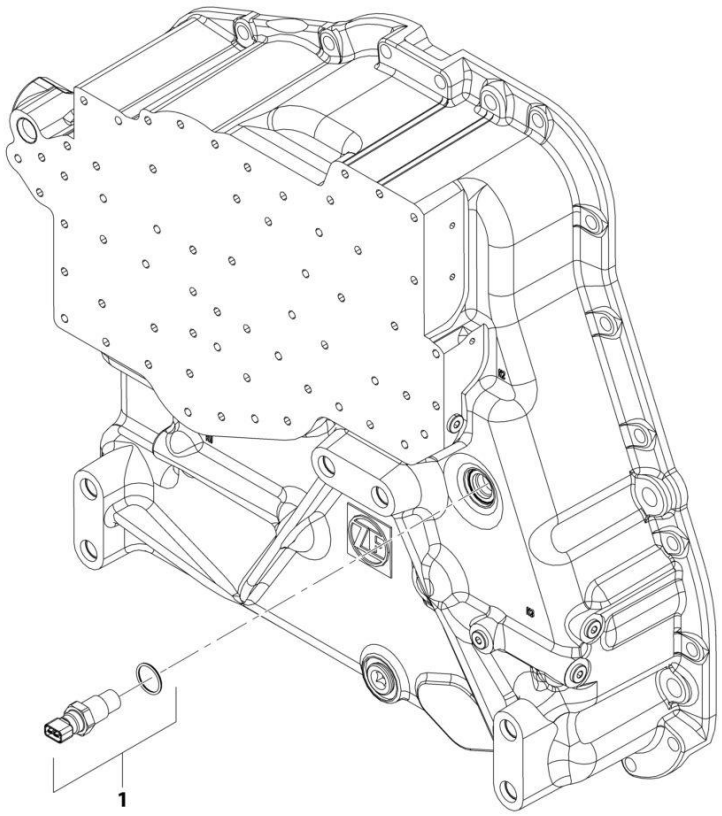


FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP	A
1	7026791	1	Pump	
2	7026792	3	O-Ring	
3	70029538	1	O-Ring	
4	7026793	4	Screw	
5	70027651	1	Screw	
6	7026794	1	Screw	
7	70026517	2	Screw Plug	
8	10731709	2	O-Ring	
9	8036250	1	O-Ring (located between oil pump and transmission)	

FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER

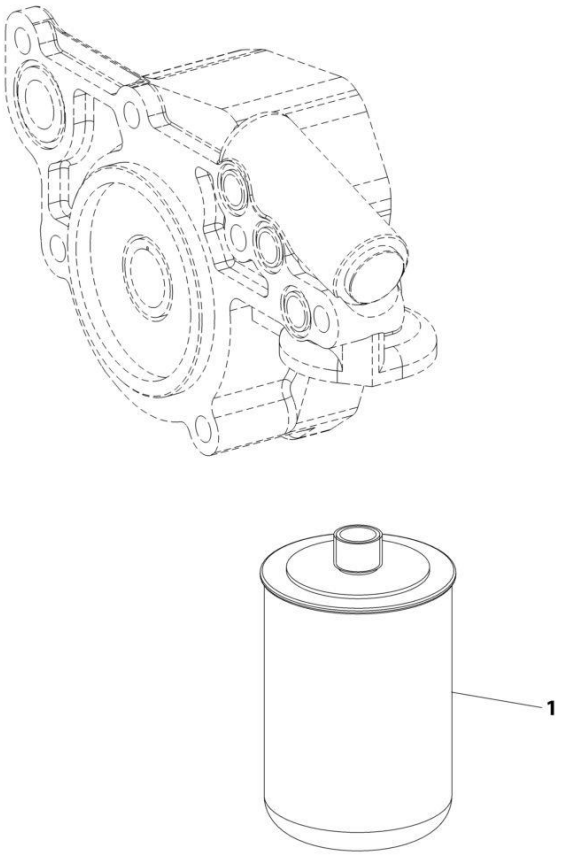


ART_1001260171_18-A

FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER	A
1	1001190881	1	Inductive Sensor	
1	70029539	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-22. TRANSMISSION, FILTER

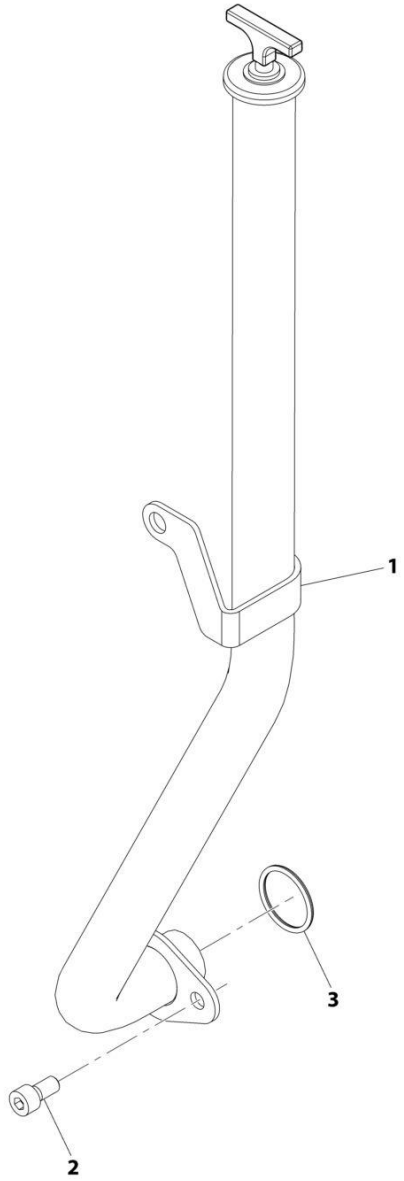


ART_1001260171_19-A

FIGURE 5-22. TRANSMISSION, FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, FILTER	A
1	1319726	1	Filter	

FIGURE 5-23. TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK

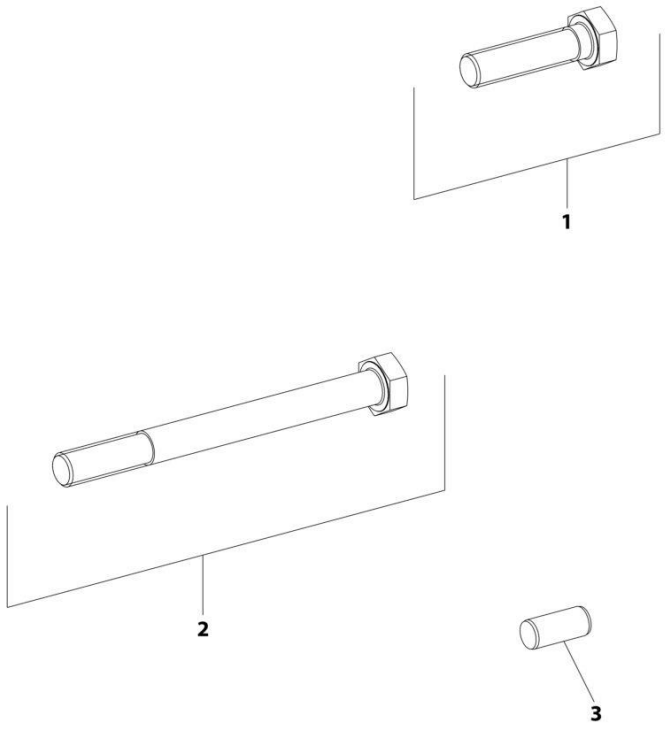


ART_1001260171_20-A

FIGURE 5-23. TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK	A
1	1001095738	1	Oil Tube & Dipstick	
2	70026516	2	Bolt	
3	70023885	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-24. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES

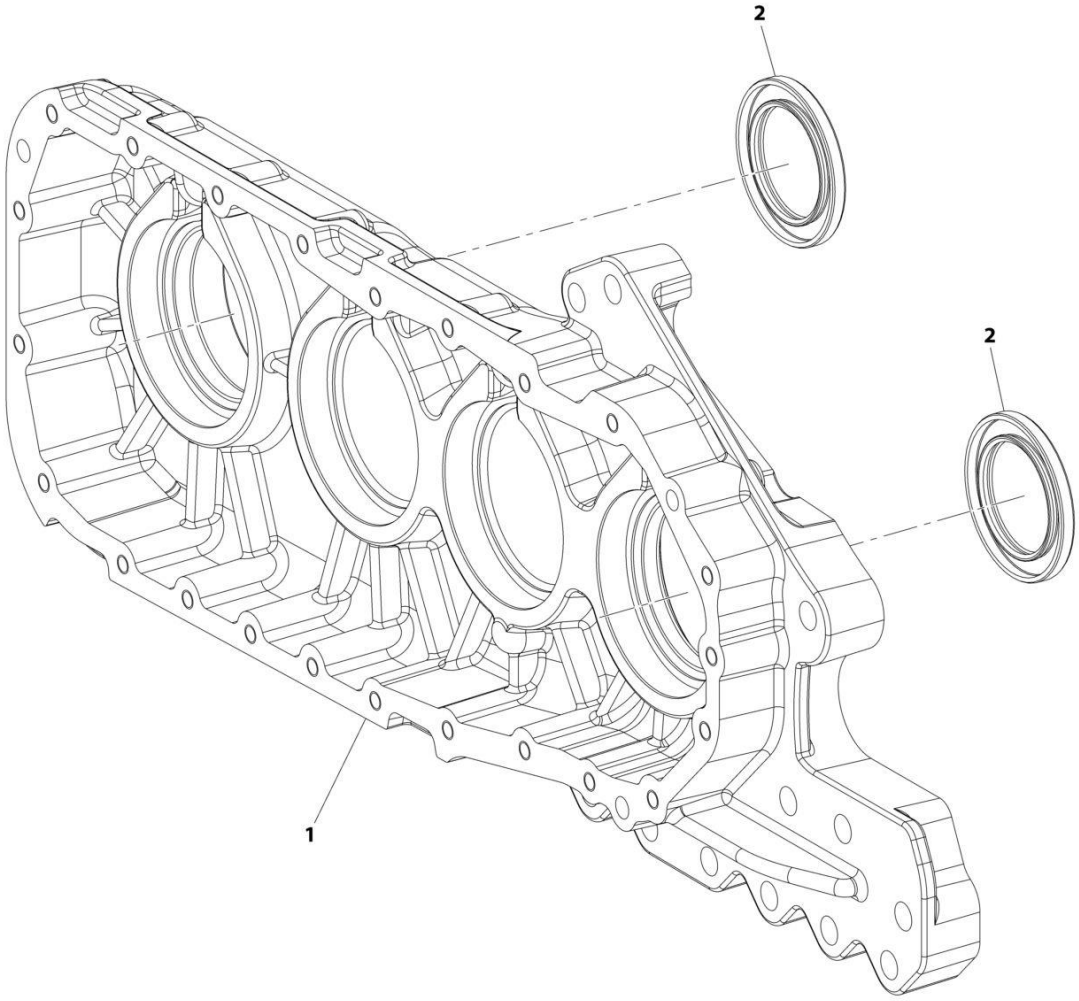


ART_1001260171_21-A

FIGURE 5-24. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES	A
1	7027254	12	Screw	
2	7027255	2	Screw	
3	1319571	1	Pin, Cylindrical	

FIGURE 5-25. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1



ART_1001260171_22-A

FIGURE 5-25. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1	A
1	70023474	1	Housing, Transfer Box	
2	70026536	2	Shaft Seal	

FIGURE 5-26. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2

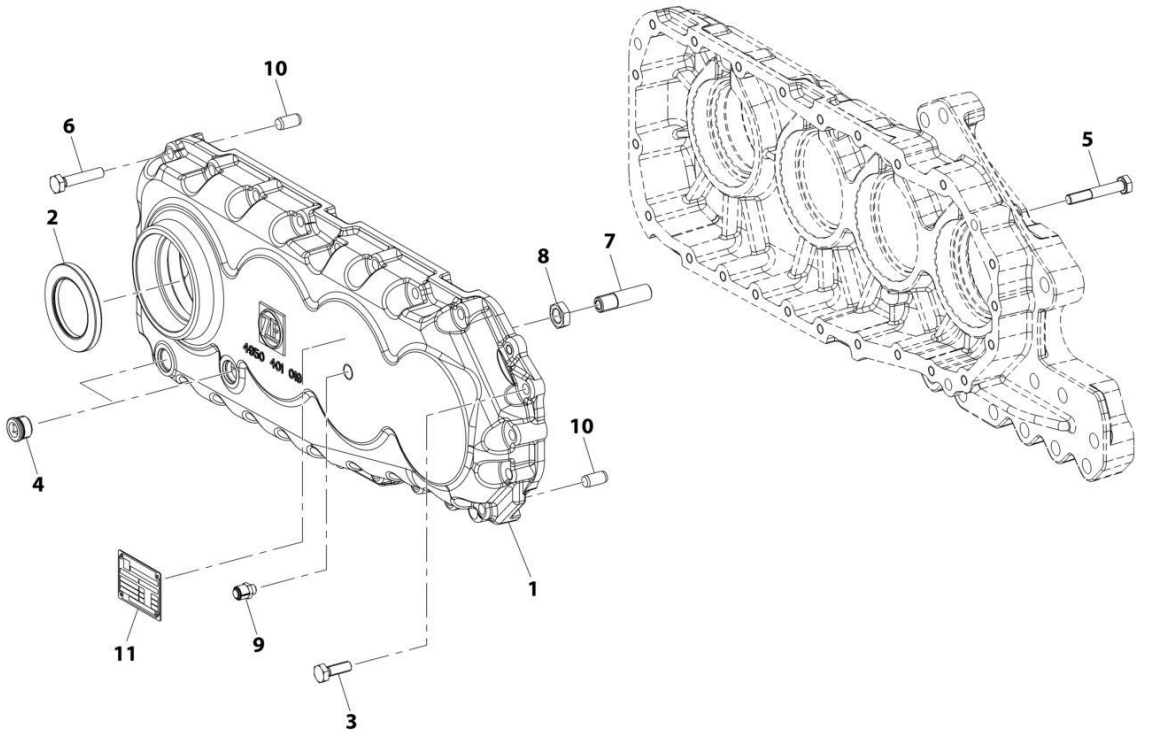
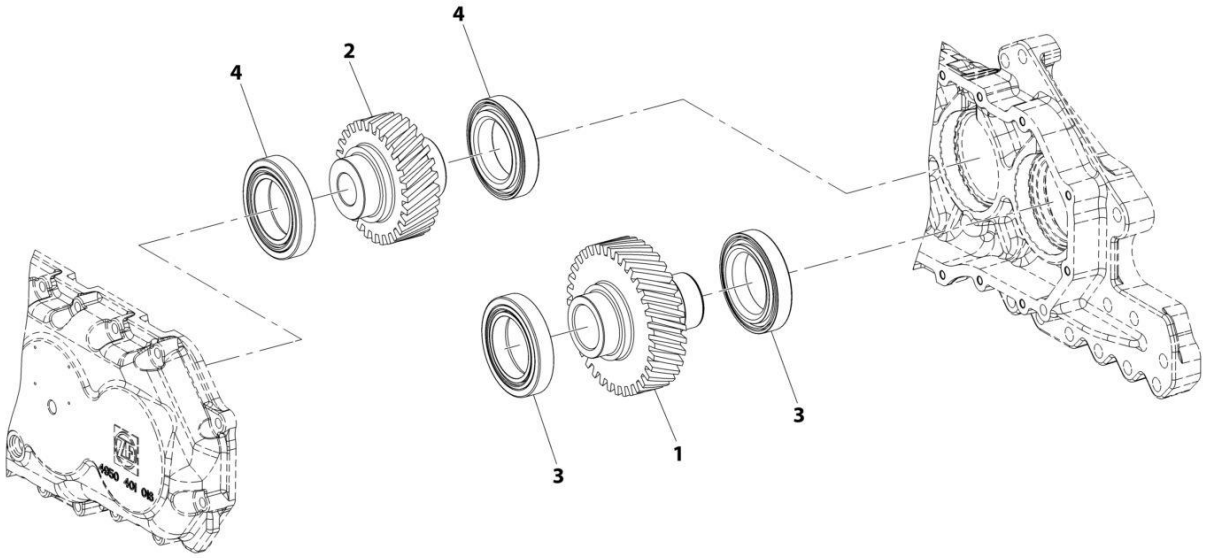


FIGURE 5-26. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2	A
1	70028163	1	Housing, Transfer Box	
2	70026536	1	Shaft Seal	
3	70023800	1	Bolt	
4	70029525	2	Plug, Screw	
5	70023476	1	Bolt	
6	70023801	22	Bolt	
7	7026577	1	Sleeve	
8	7026578	1	Nut	
9	1319436	1	Breather	
10	1319571	2	Pin	
11	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

FIGURE 5-27. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT

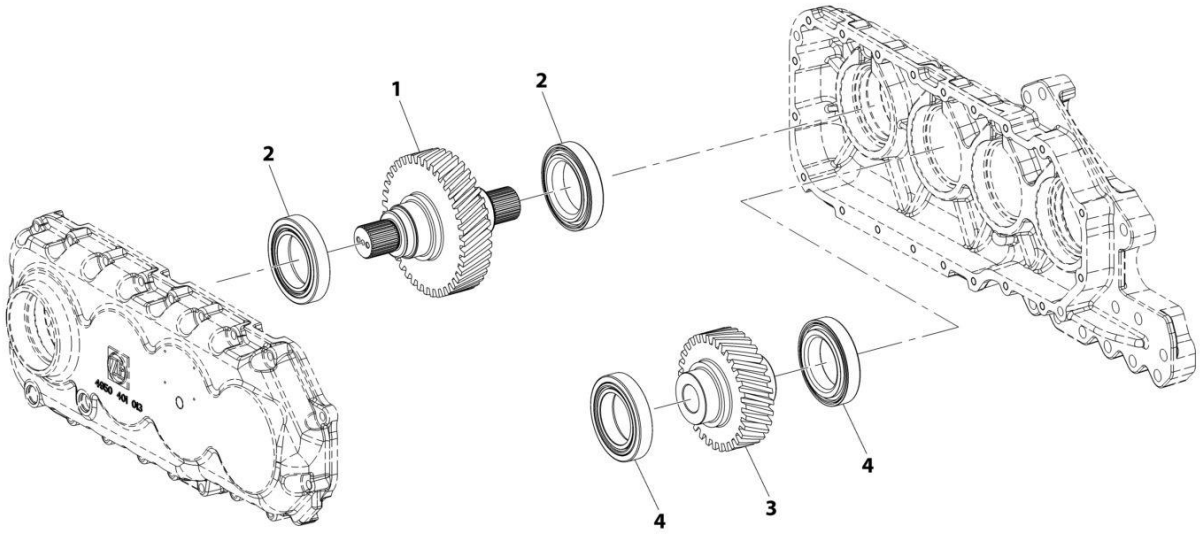


ART_1001260171_24-A

FIGURE 5-27. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX INPUT	A
1	7027269	1	Input Gear	
2	7027270	1	Idler Gear	
3	7026769	2	Bearing	
4	7026796	2	Taper Roller Bearing Assembly	

FIGURE 5-28. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1

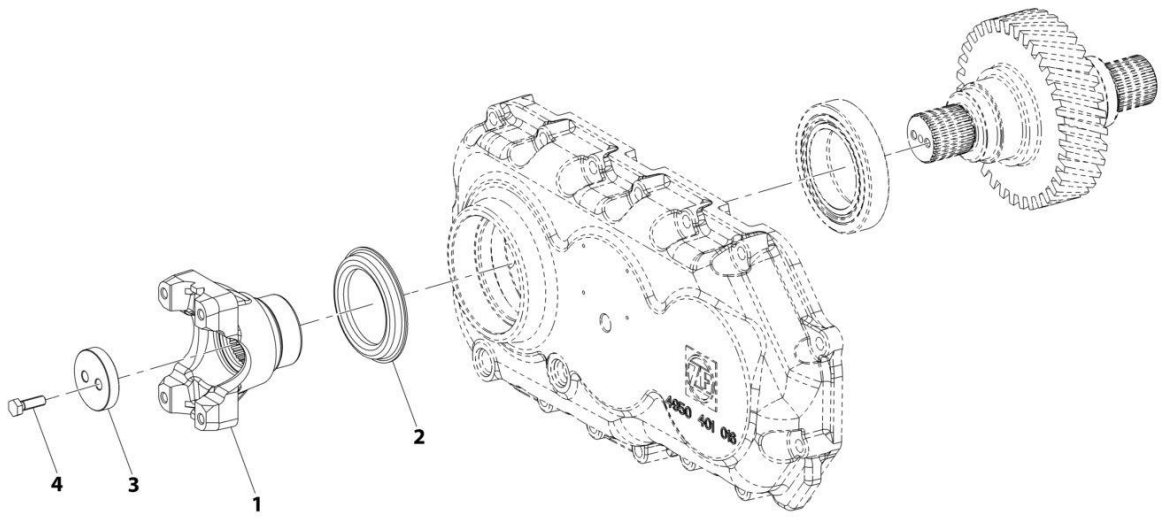


ART_1001260171_25-A

FIGURE 5-28. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1	A
1	7027271	1	Gear, Output	
2	7026769	2	Roller Bearing	
3	7027272	1	Gear, Idler	
4	1320748	2	Cup, Tapered Roller Bearing	
4	1320754	2	Cone, Tapered Roller Bearing	

FIGURE 5-29. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2



ART_1001260171_26-A

FIGURE 5-29. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2	A
1	7027273	2	Flange, Output (One Per Side)	
2	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen (One Per Side)	
3	1319648	2	Washer (One Per Side)	
4	10731959	4	Screw (Two Per Side)	

FIGURE 5-30. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION

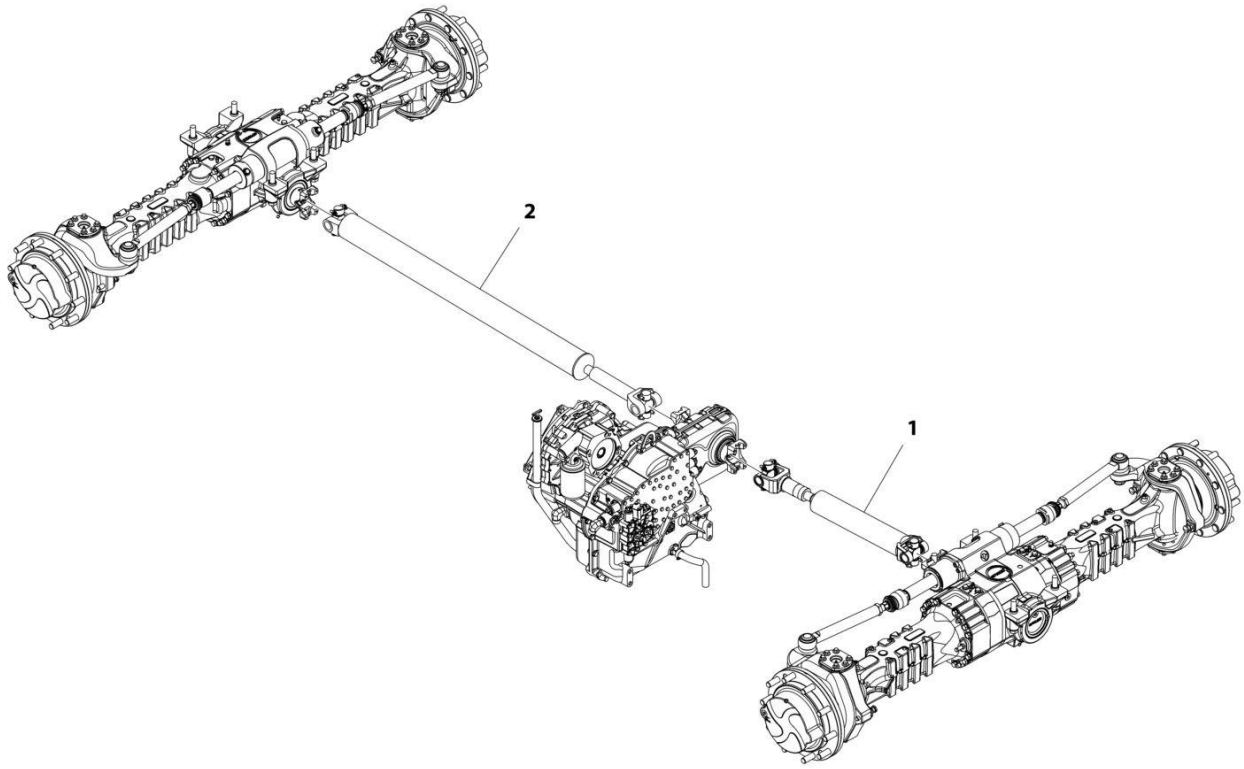


FIGURE 5-30. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169348	Ref	Drive Shafts Installation	A
1	1001172836	Ref	Installation, Front Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001169351	Ref	Installation, Rear Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-31. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

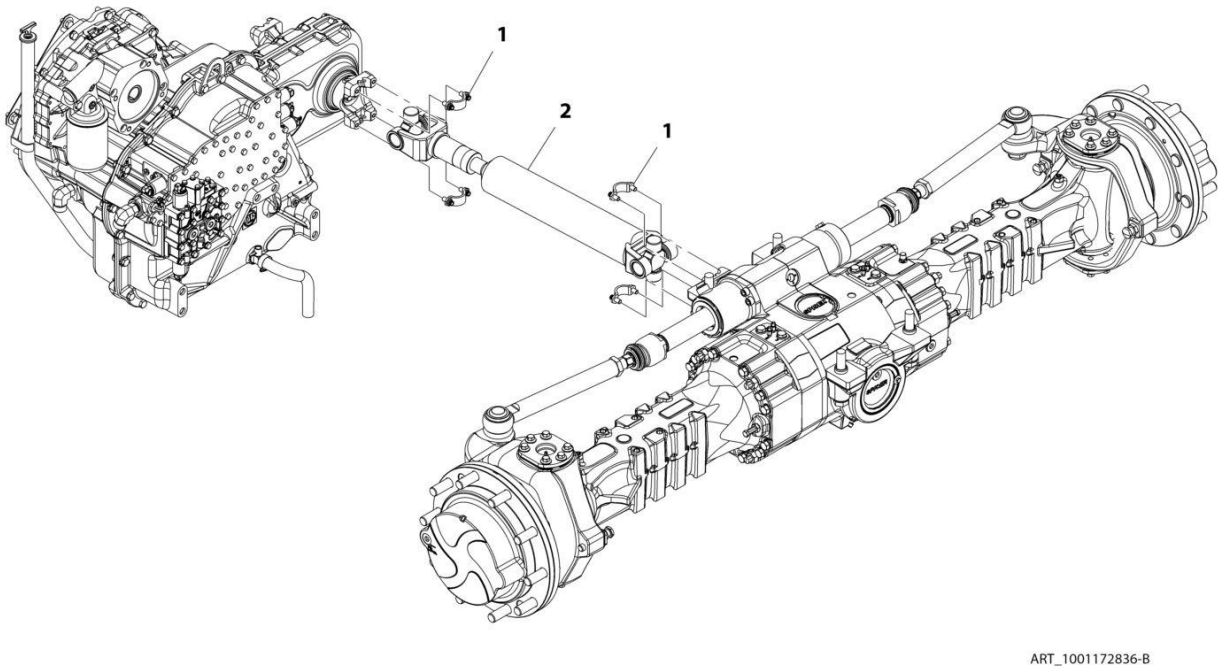


FIGURE 5-31. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172836	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Installation	B
1	8880218-OM	2	Kit, Strap	
2	91473151	1	Drive Shaft, Front	

FIGURE 5-32. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

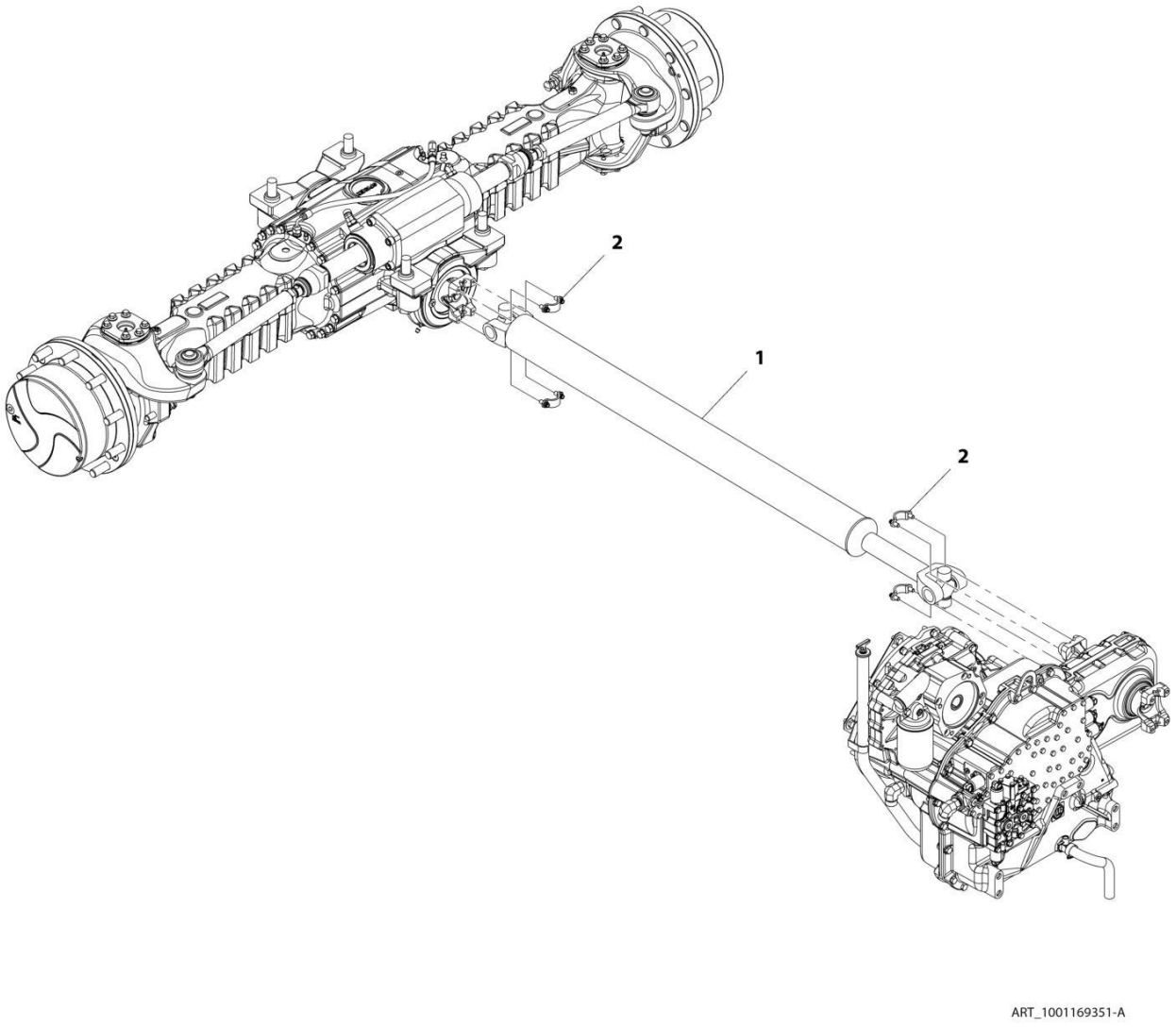


FIGURE 5-32. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169351	Ref	Rear Drive Shaft Installation	A
1	1001170616	1	Drive Shaft, Rear	
2	8880218-OM	2	Kit, Strap	

FIGURE 5-33. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION, 74HP

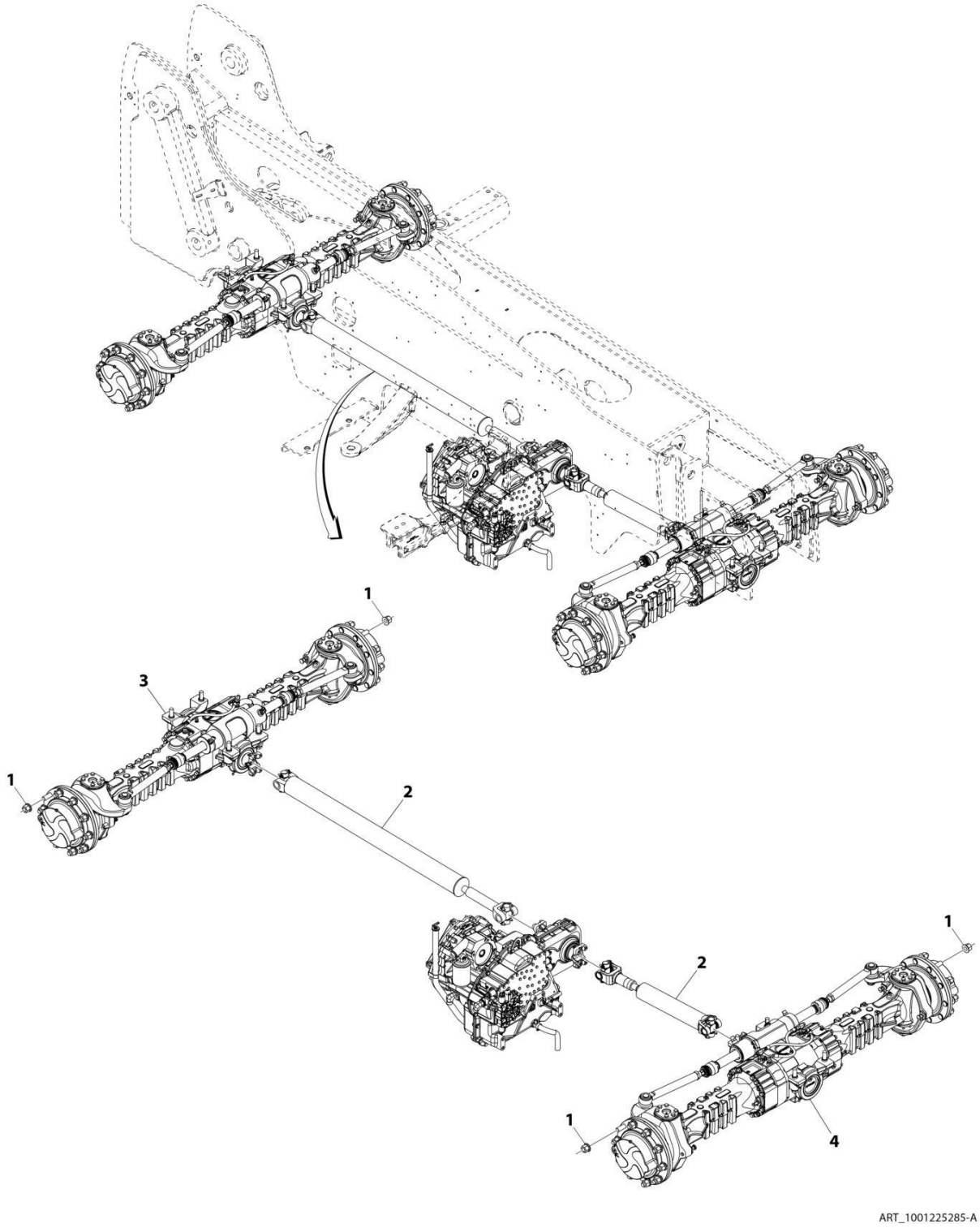


FIGURE 5-33. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225285	Ref	Drivetrain Installation, 74HP	A
1	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1.5	
2	1001169348	Ref	Installation, Drive Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001225282	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001225284	Ref	Installation, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-34. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION, 110HP

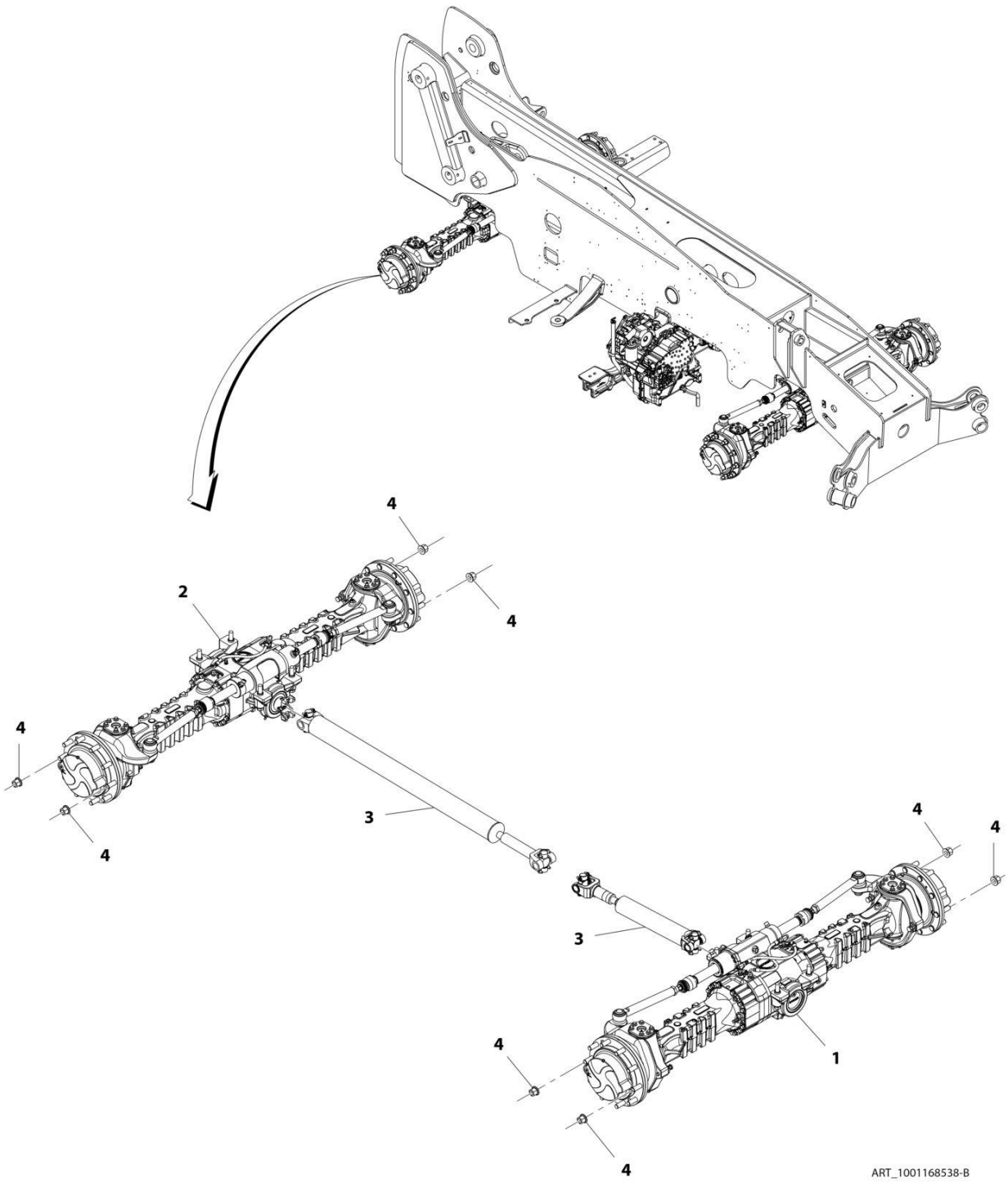


FIGURE 5-34. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168538	Ref	Drivetrain Installation	B
1	1001168530	Ref	Installation, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168537	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001169348	Ref	Installation, Drive Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1.5	

FIGURE 5-35. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION, 74HP

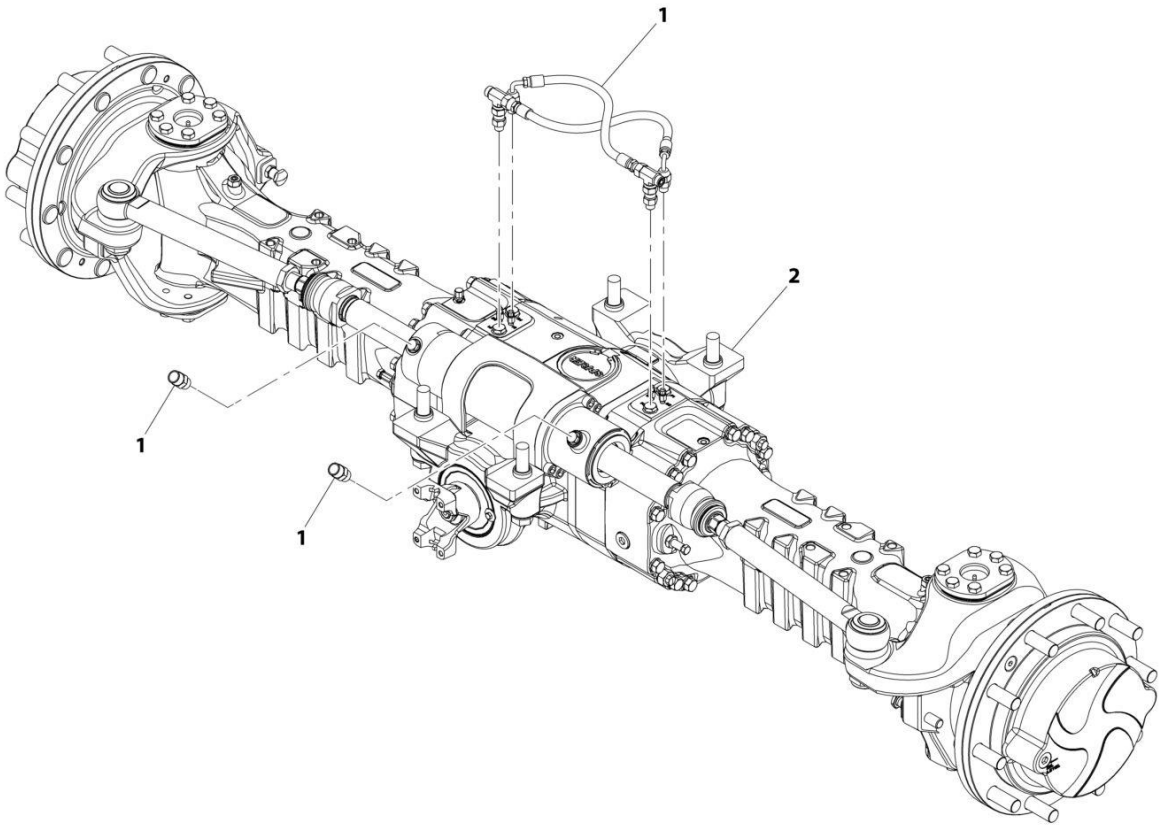


FIGURE 5-35. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225284	Ref	Front Axle Installation, 74HP	A
1	1001171860	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001225283	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION, 110HP

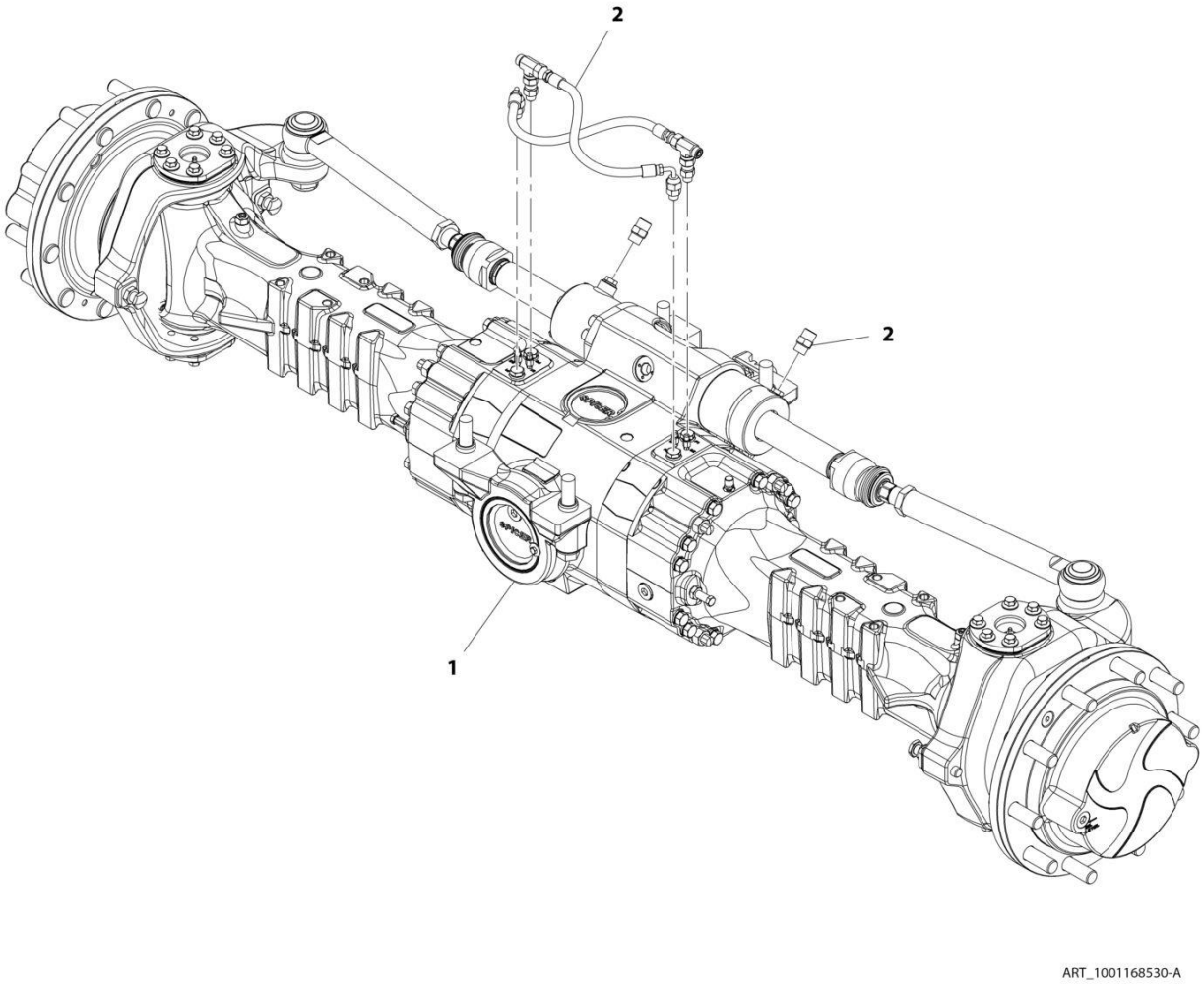


FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168530	Ref	Front Axle Installation	A
1	1001168529	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001171860	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-37. FONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

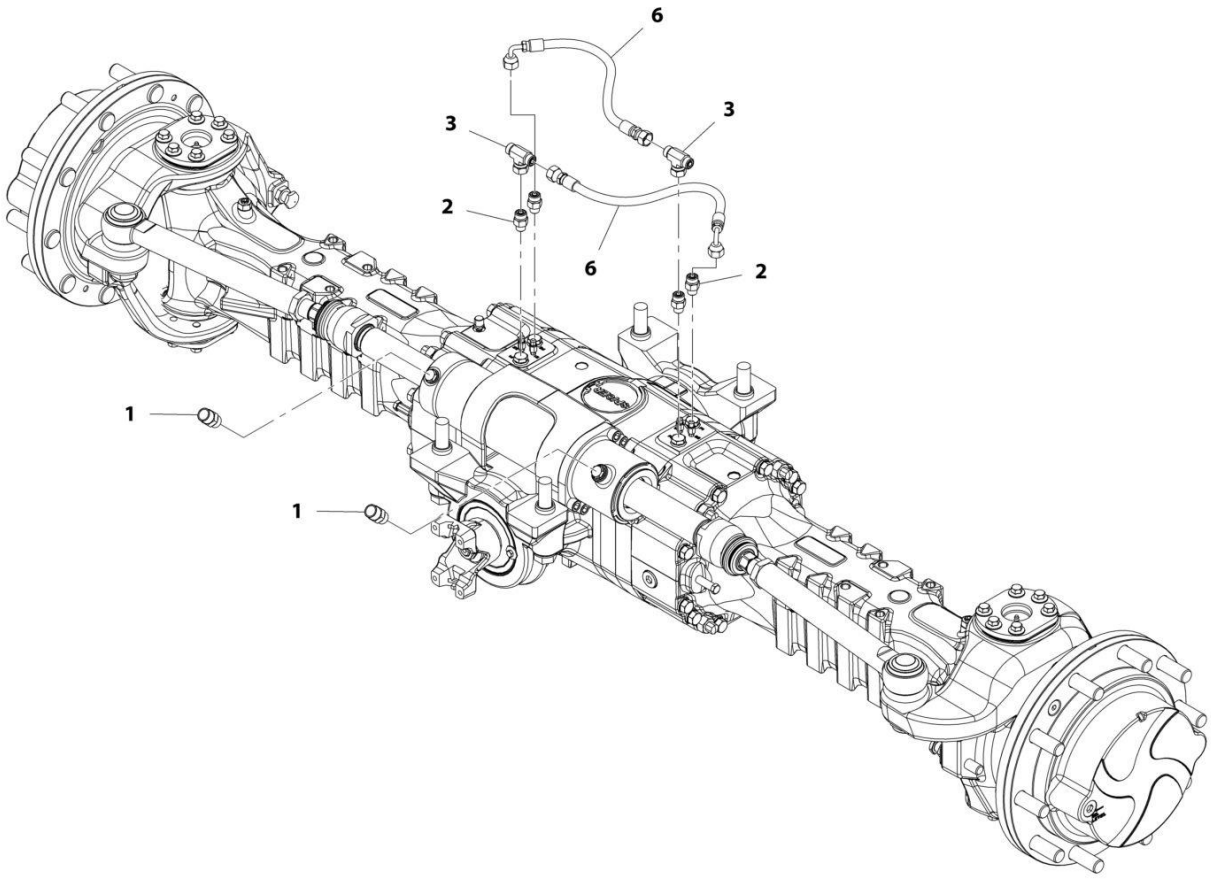


FIGURE 5-37. FONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171860	Ref	Font Axle Lines Installation	D
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2144605	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2170806	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
6	1001139375	2	Hose	

FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 74HP

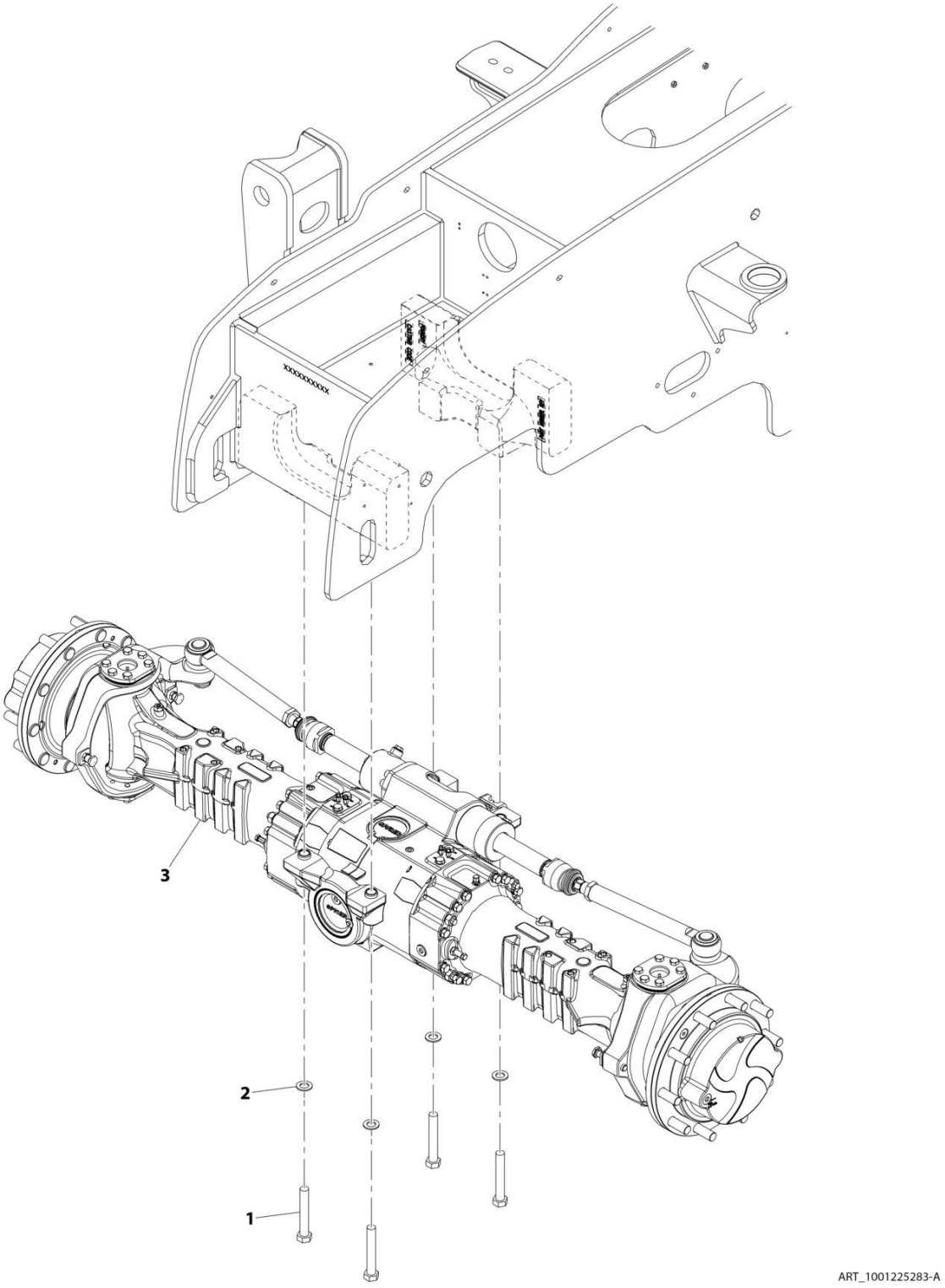


FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225283	Ref	Front Axle Mounting Installation, 74HP	A
1	0712030	4	Bolt, M20X130	
2	8310620	4	Washer	
3	1005182600	1	Axle, Front 74HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 110HP

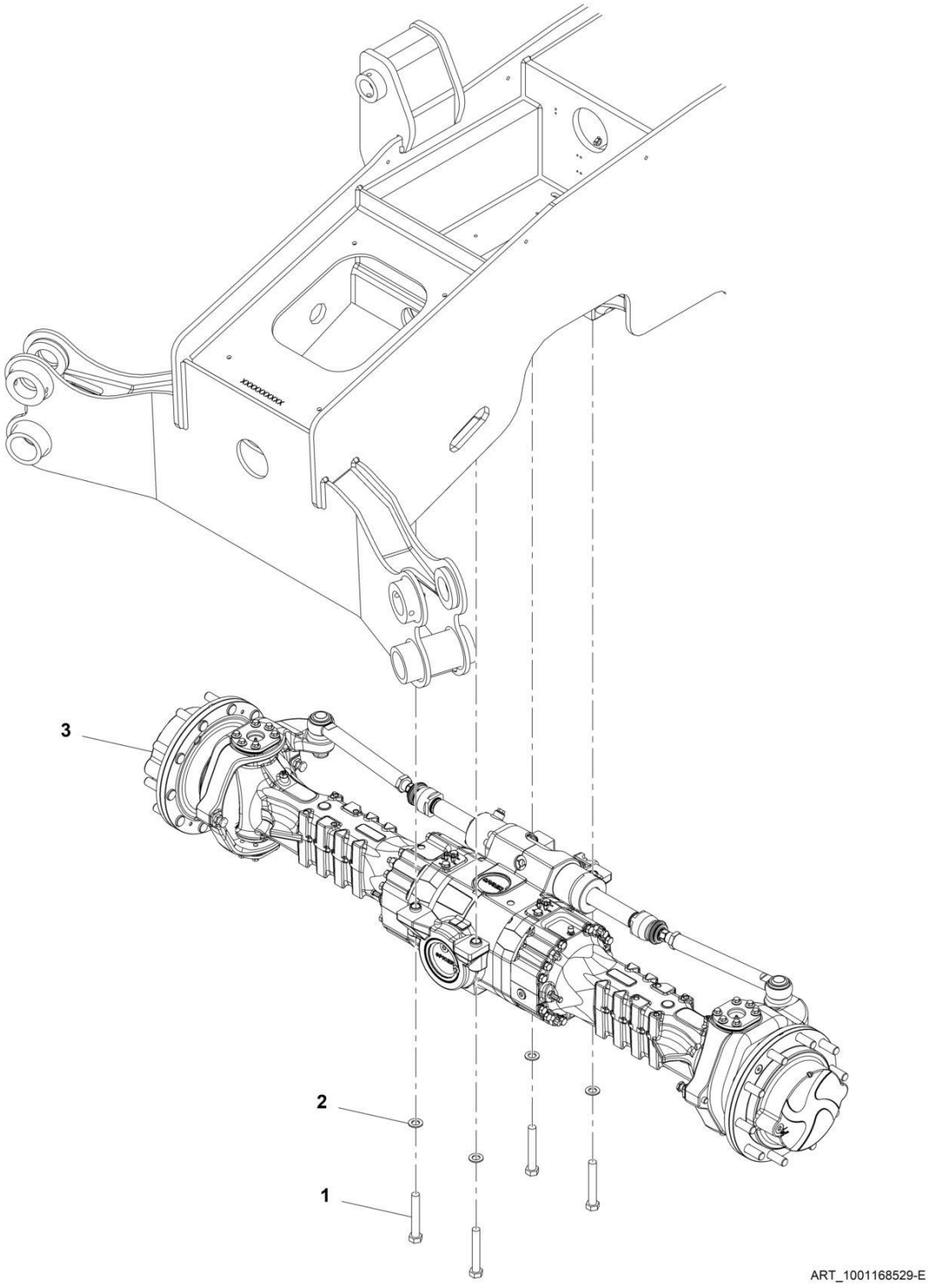
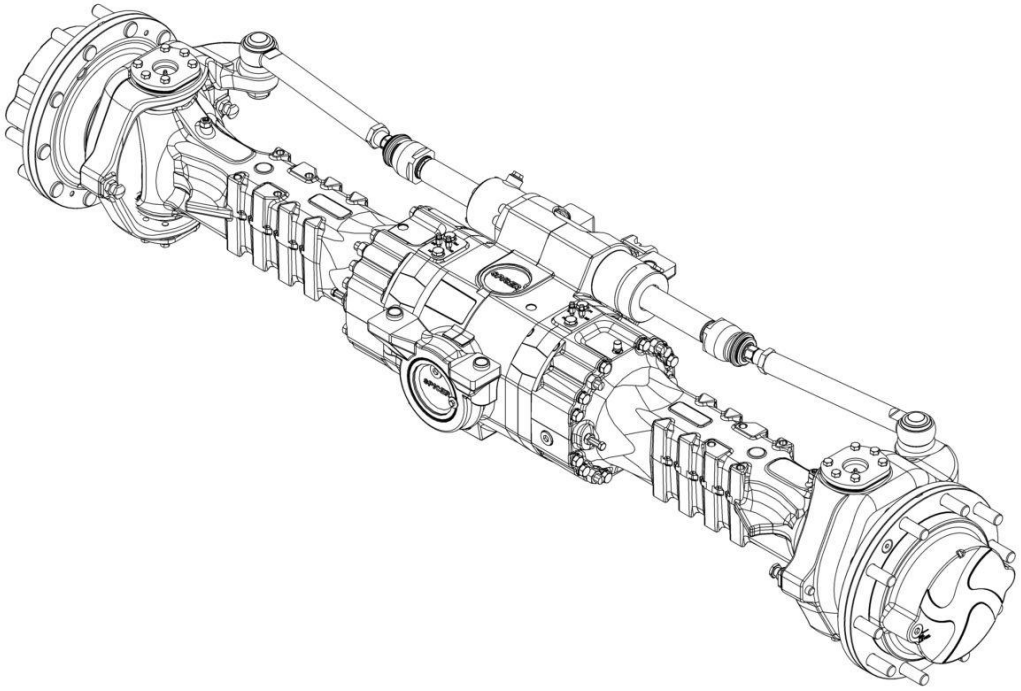


FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168529	Ref	Front Axle Mounting Installation	E
1	0712030	4	Bolt, M20X130	
2	8310620	4	Washer, M20	
3	1001165833	1	Axle, Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE, 74HP



ART_1005182600_C

FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005182600	Ref	Front Axle, 74HP	C
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-41. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - CENTRAL HOUSING

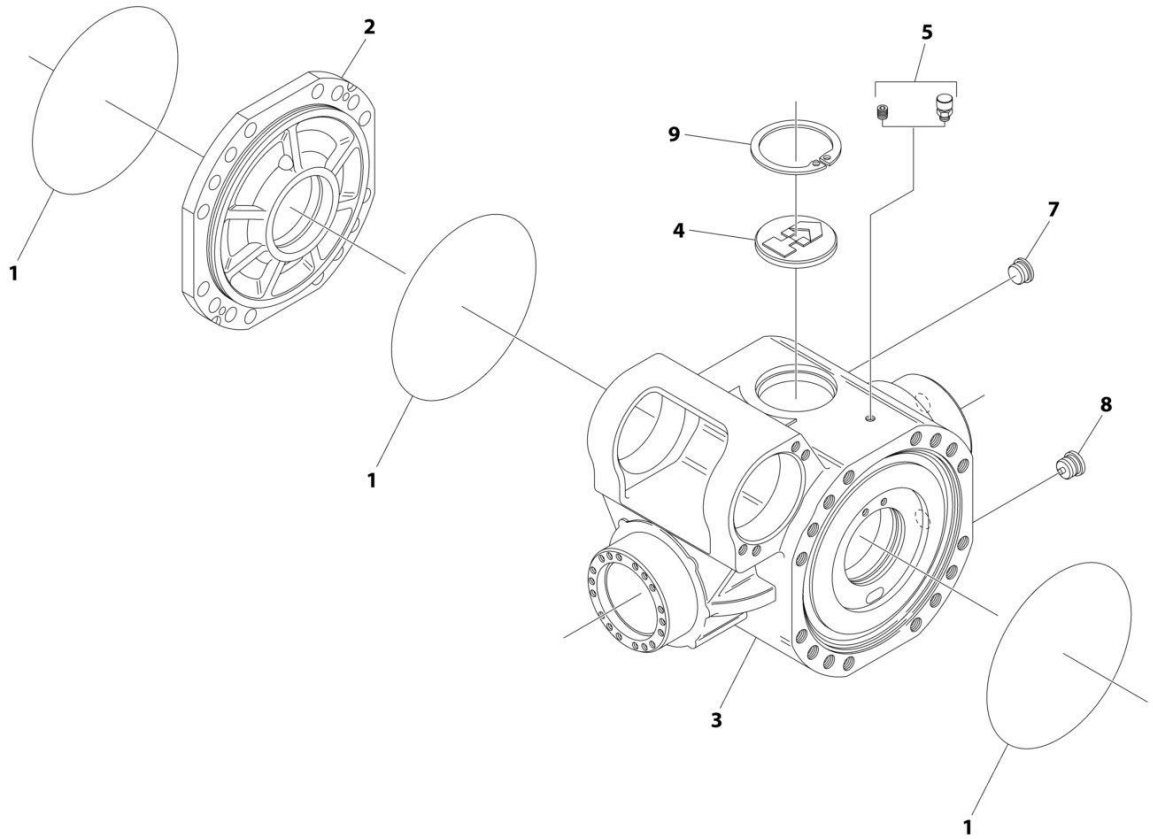
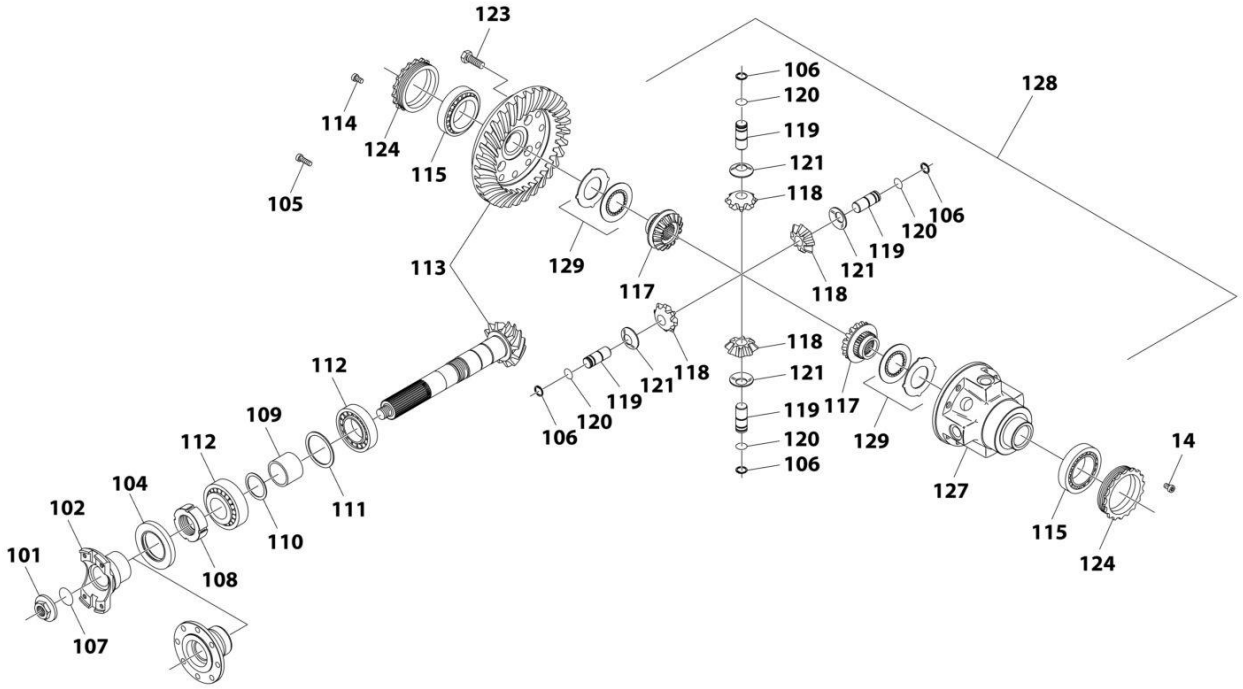


FIGURE 5-41. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005182600	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024872	1	Cover	
3	70026749	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
7	70028387	1	Plug	
8	70028469	1	Plug	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	

FIGURE 5-42. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1005182600_C_2

FIGURE 5-42. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005182600	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	C
101	70026631	1	Nut	
102	70022797	1	Flange	
104	70024522	1	Seal	
105	91474591	4	Bolt	
106	91474550	4	Circlip	
107	91474529	1	O-Ring	
108	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
109	91474539	1	Spacer	
110	70025556	1	Kit, Shim	
111	70025555	1	Kit, Shim	
112	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
113	91474592	1	Bevel Gear Set	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
117	91474549	2	Gear, Differential Side	
118	7029129	4	Pinion, Differential	
119	7029131	4	Pin	
120	91474551	4	Circlip	
121	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
123	91514123	12	Bolt	
124	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
127	8007751	1	Carrier, Differential	
128	7028710	1	Differential (includes items 106, 117 thru 121, 126 & 127)	
129	8007755	1	Disc	

FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - HUB REDUCTION

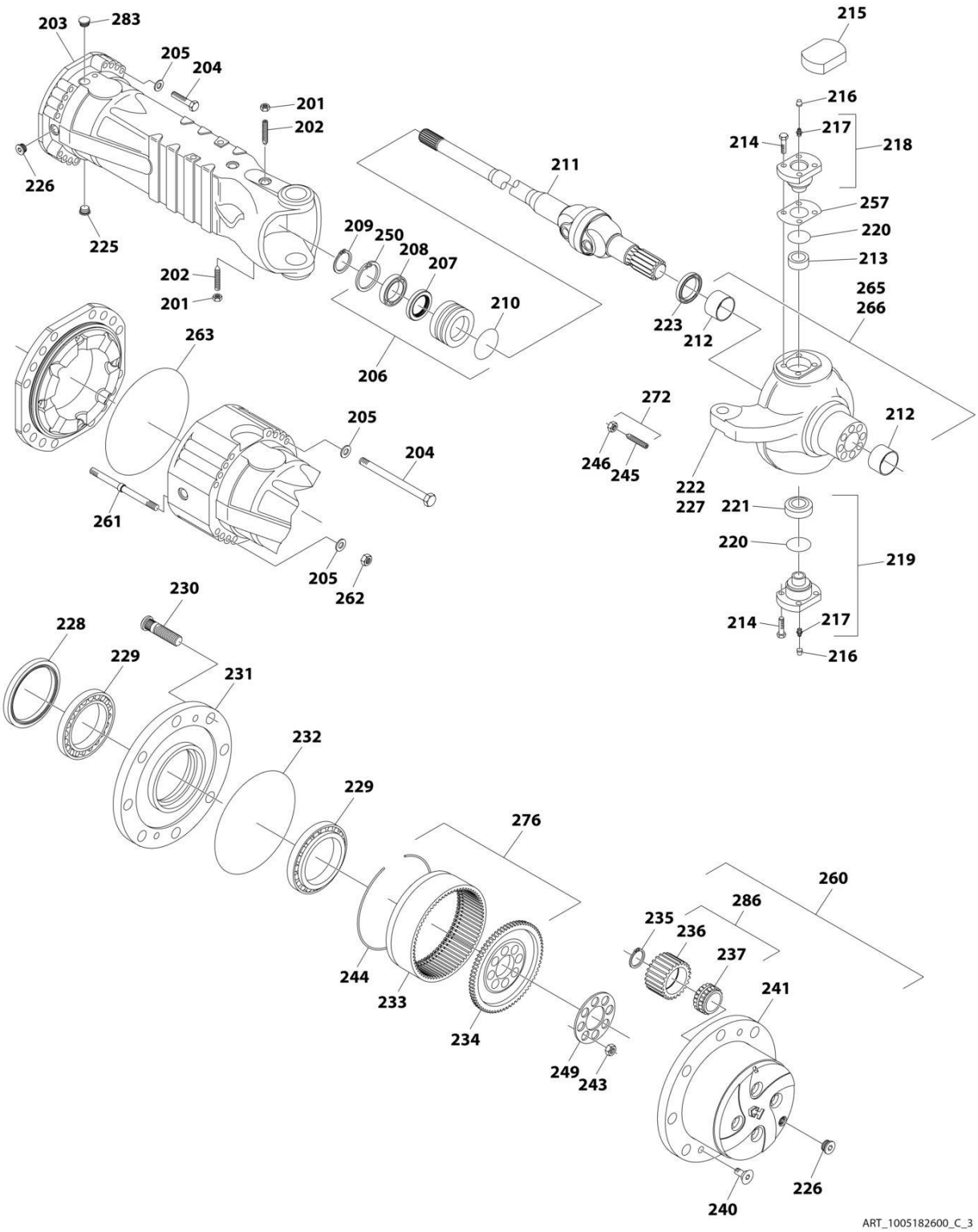


FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005182600	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	C
201	91514082	2	Nut	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	70025011	2	Case, Axle	
204	70025012	24	Bolt	
205	91514084	8	Washer	
206	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (includes items 207, 208, 210, 250)	
207	91514147	2	Seal	
208	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
209	80204071	2	Circlip	
210	91514148	2	O-Ring	
211	70026624	2	Joint, Double Universal	
212	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
213	7028714	2	Bushing	
214	70025562	24	Bolt	
215	70028392	2	Cover	
216	80204117	2	Plug	
217	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
218	91514112	2	Pivot Pin	
219	7028715	2	Pivot Pin	
220	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
221	91514095	2	Bearing	
222	N.S.S.	Ref	Steering Case	
223	70026238	2	Seal	
225	70028469	2	Plug	
226	70028387	4	Plug	
227	N.S.S.	Ref	Steering Case	
228	7028721	2	Seal	
229	91474576	4	Bearing	
230	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
231	7029737	2	Wheel Hub	
232	91474507	2	O-Ring	
233	91474580	2	Gear, Ring	
234	70026798	2	Support, Ring Gear	
235	91474585	4	Circlip	
236	70028473	8	Planet Gear	
237	70028474	8	Bearing	
240	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
241	7029286	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	
242	70027315	16	Stud	
243	91474584	16	Nut	
244	91474579	2	Circlip	
245	91514117	4	Bolt	
246	80204065	4	Nut	
249	70026622	2	Plate, Locking	
250	80204005	2	Circlip	
257	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
260	7029431	2	Planet Gear Carrier Assembly	
261	70025014	8	Stud	
262	91514083	8	Nut	

SECTION 5 - DRIVETRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
263	91514181	2	O-Ring	
265	70026626	1	Case, Steering (includes items 212 & 222)	
266	70026627	1	Case, Steering (includes items 212 & 227)	
272	7028733	1	Bolt, Steering Adjust (includes items 245 & 246)	
276	70026625	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support	
283	80204012	2	Plug	
286	70027114	8	Kit, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-44. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - BRAKES

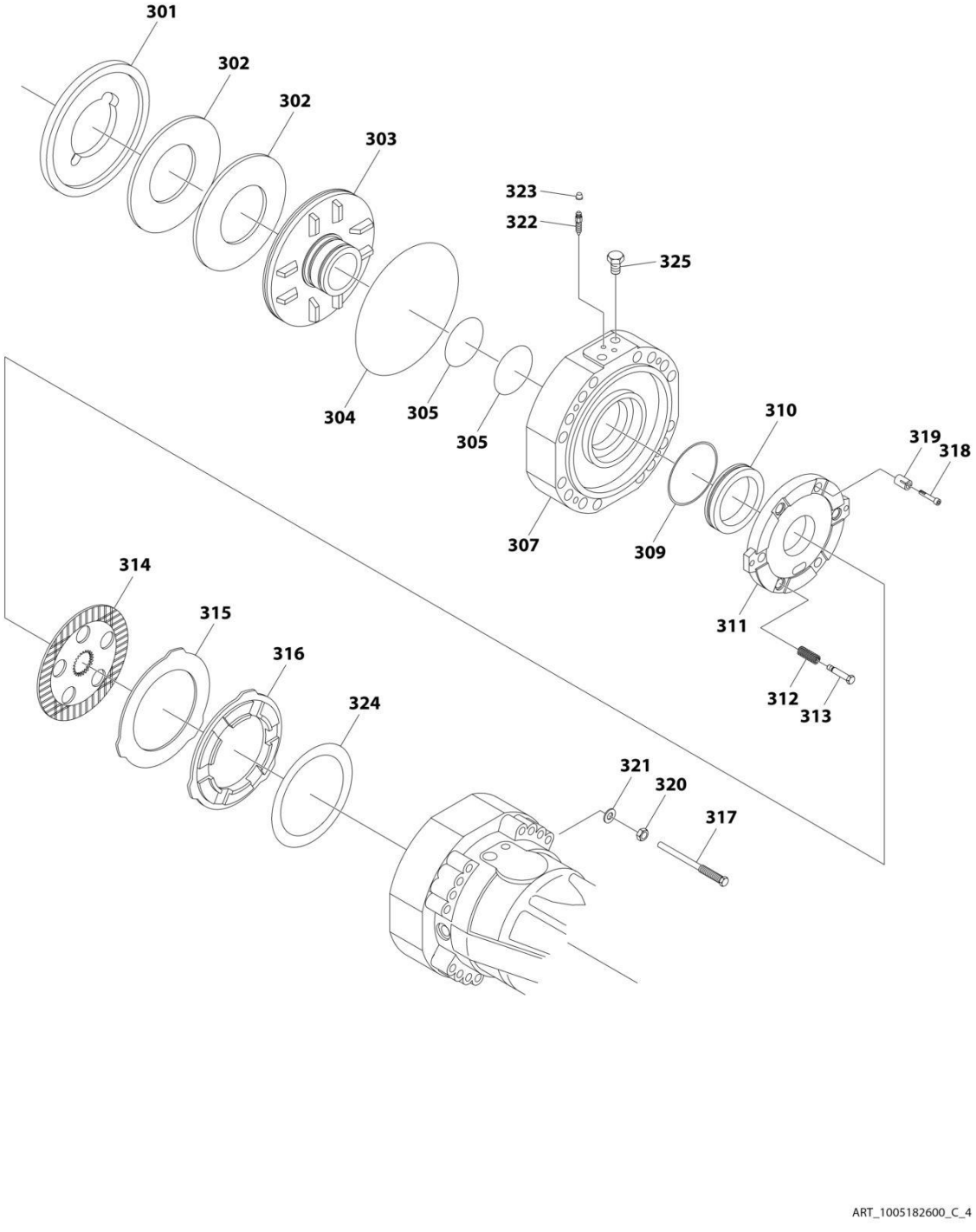
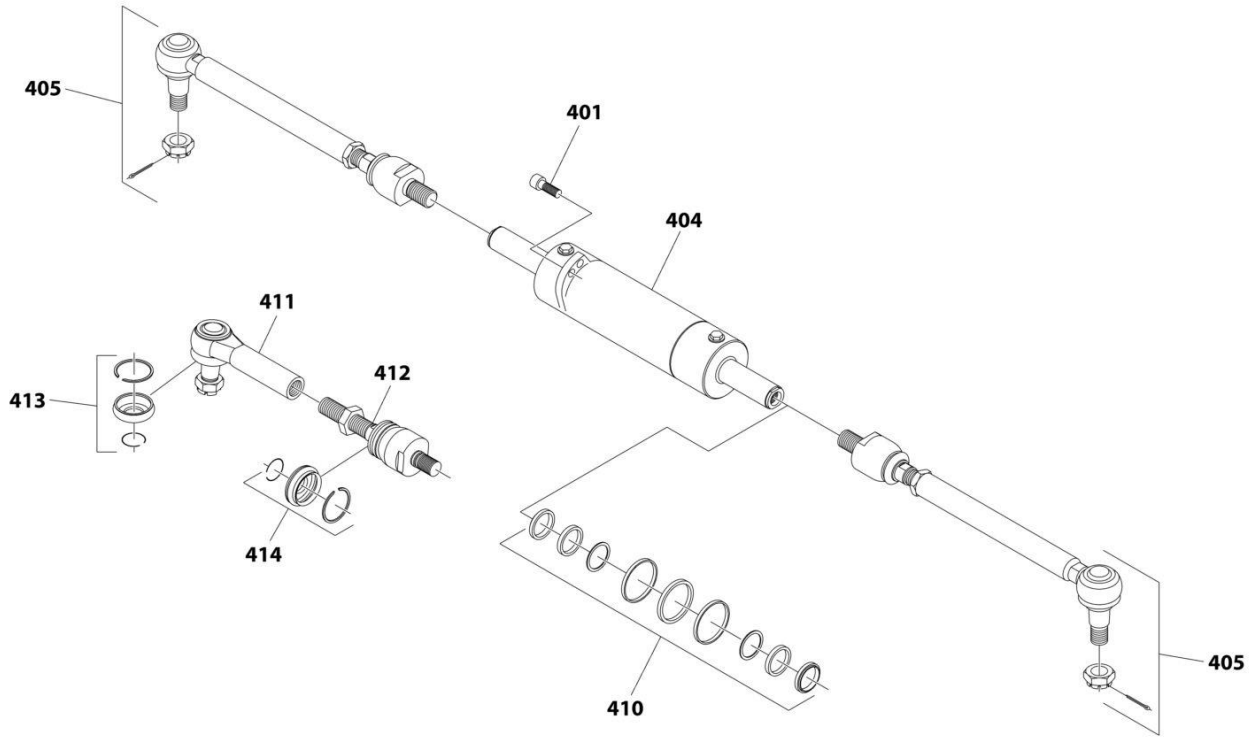


FIGURE 5-44. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005182600	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	C
301	7028734	1	Spacer	
302	91474559	4	Spring	
303	91474560	2	Piston	
304	91474561	2	O-Ring	
305	70026262	4	Seal	
307	7028735	2	Cover	
309	70026623	2	Seal	
310	91474564	2	Piston	
311	91474565	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	70024210	6	Adjusting Bolt	
314	91474568	8	Disc	
315	70025823	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
316	91474570	2	Spacer	
317	70024213	4	Bolt	
318	7029788	6	Bolt	
319	70027317	6	Spring	
320	80204060	4	Nut	
321	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
322	80204281	4	Bolt	
323	80204117	4	Plug	
324	70025981	1	Shim Kit	
325	91514154	4	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-45. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - STEERING

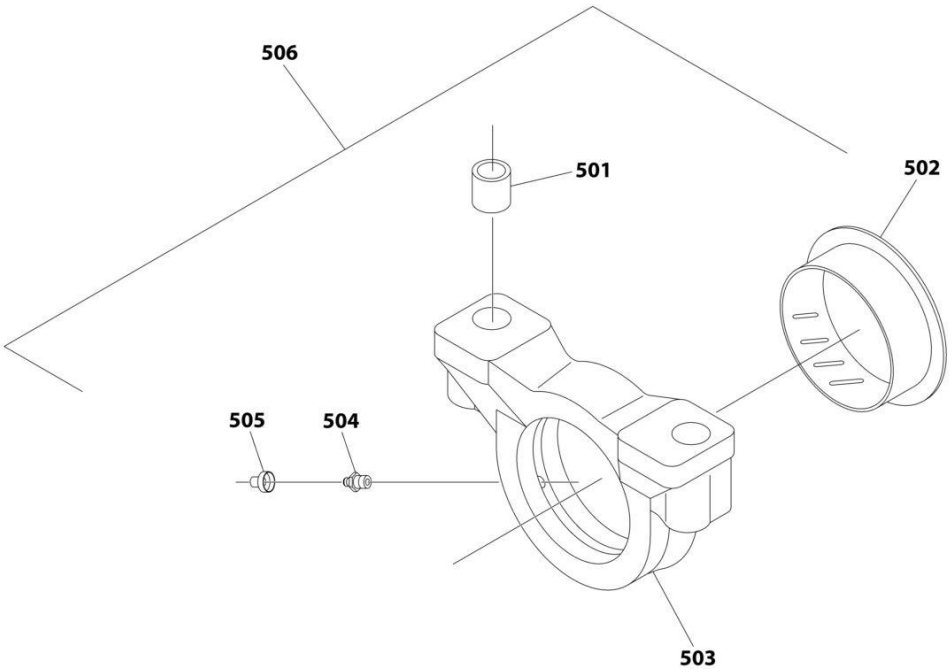


ART_1005182600_C_5

FIGURE 5-45. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005182600	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	C
401	91474522	4	Bolt	
404	7029528	1	Cylinder	
405	70026799	2	Bar	
410	7029529	1	Kit, Seal	
411	70028475	1	Joint, 90	
412	70028476	1	Axial Joint	
413	70028477	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
414	70028468	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

FIGURE 5-46. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - TRUNION



ART_1005182600_C_6

FIGURE 5-46. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005182600	Ref	FRONT AXLE, TRUNION	C
501	91474516	4	Bushing, Reduction	
502	91474515	2	Bushing, Thrust	
503	N.S.S.	2	Support	
504	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
505	80204117	2	Plug	
506	70026630	2	Kit, Support (includes items 501 thru 505)	

FIGURE 5-47. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER

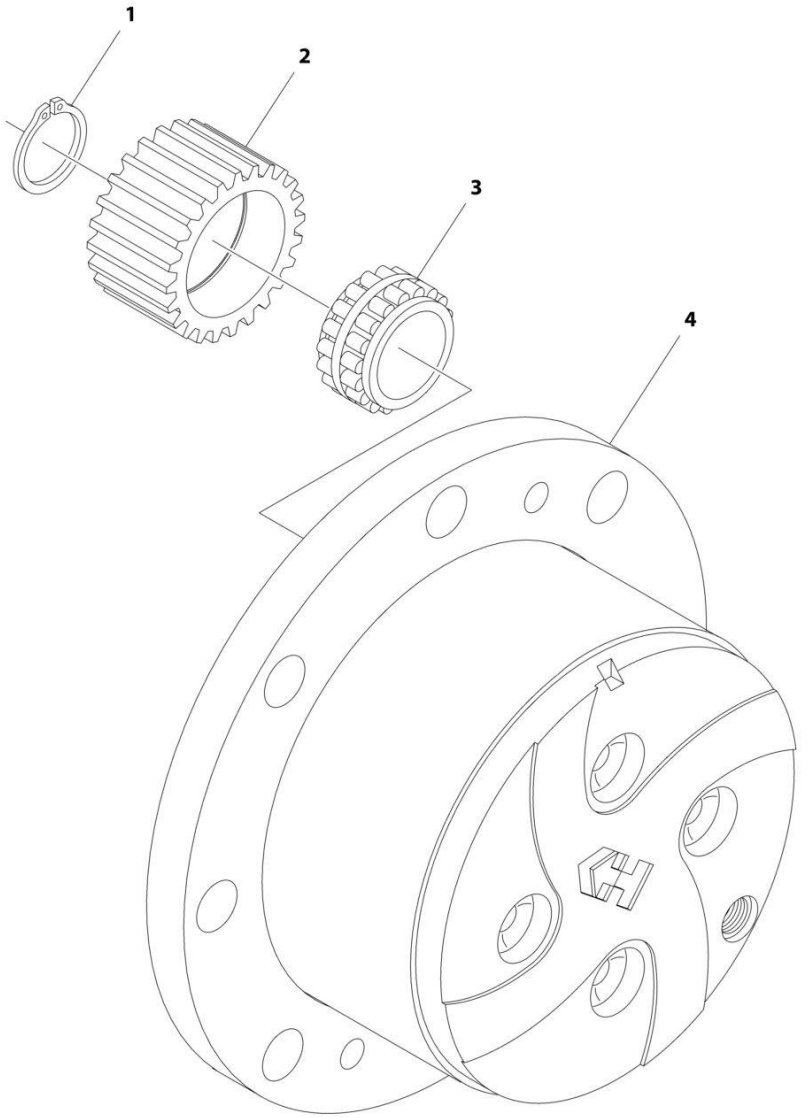
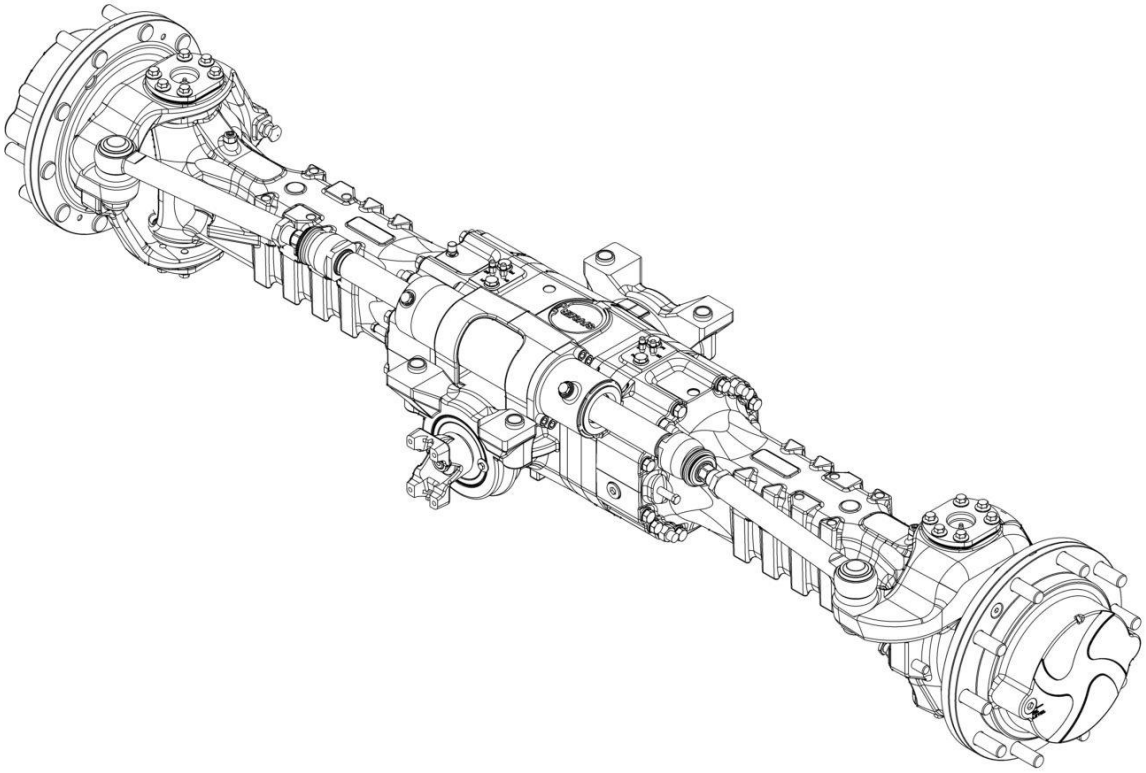


FIGURE 5-47. FRONT AXLE, 74HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005182600	Ref	FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER	C
	7029431	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier	
1	91474585	2	Circlip	
2	91474586	4	Gear, Planet	
3	91474587	4	Bearing	
4	7029286	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-48. FRONT AXLE, 110HP



ART_1001165833

FIGURE 5-48. FRONT AXLE, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	Front Axle	H
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-49. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - CENTRAL HOUSING

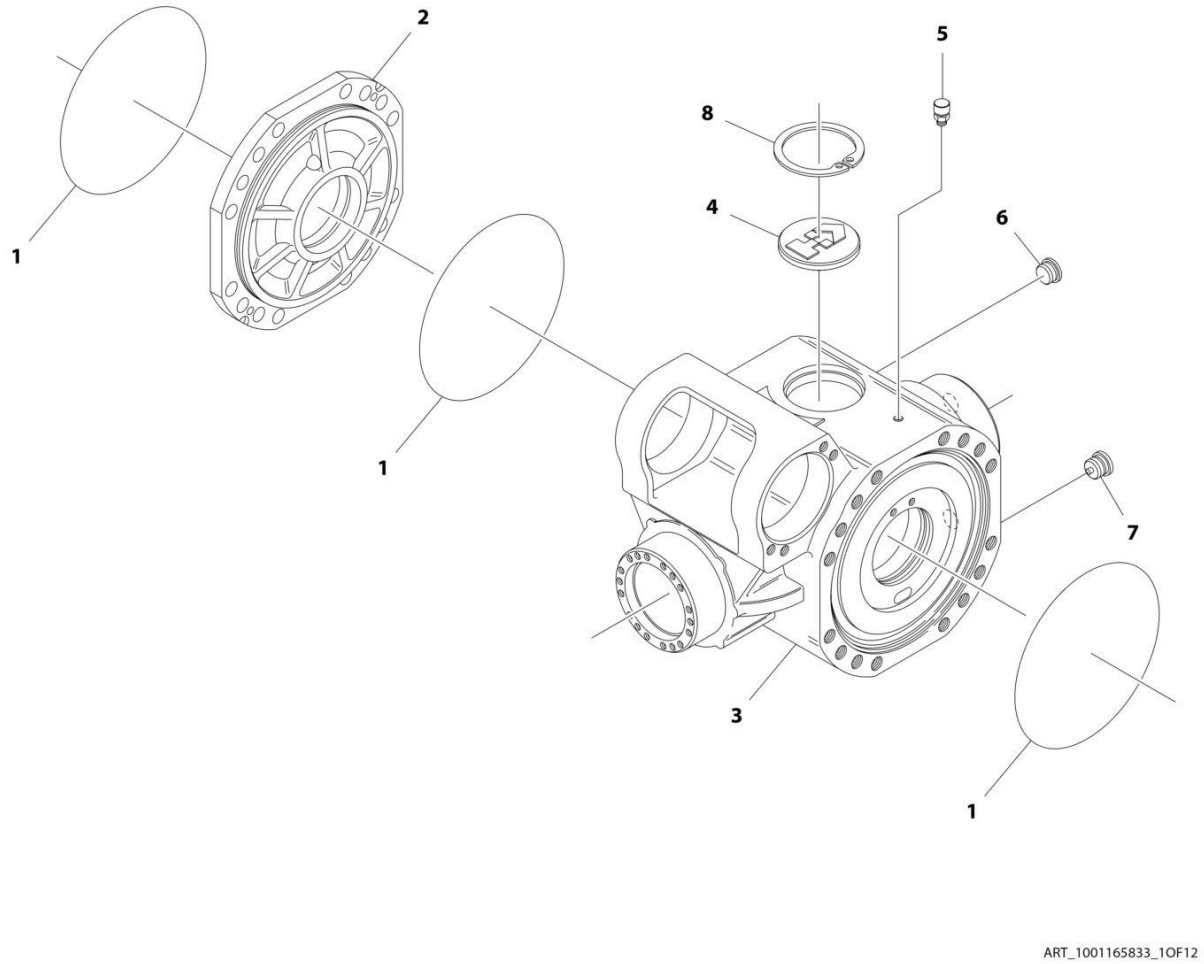


FIGURE 5-49. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	H
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024872	1	Cover	
3	70026749	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
6	91514188	1	Plug	
7	91474513	1	Plug, Magnet	
8	80204005	1	Circlip	

FIGURE 5-50. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL

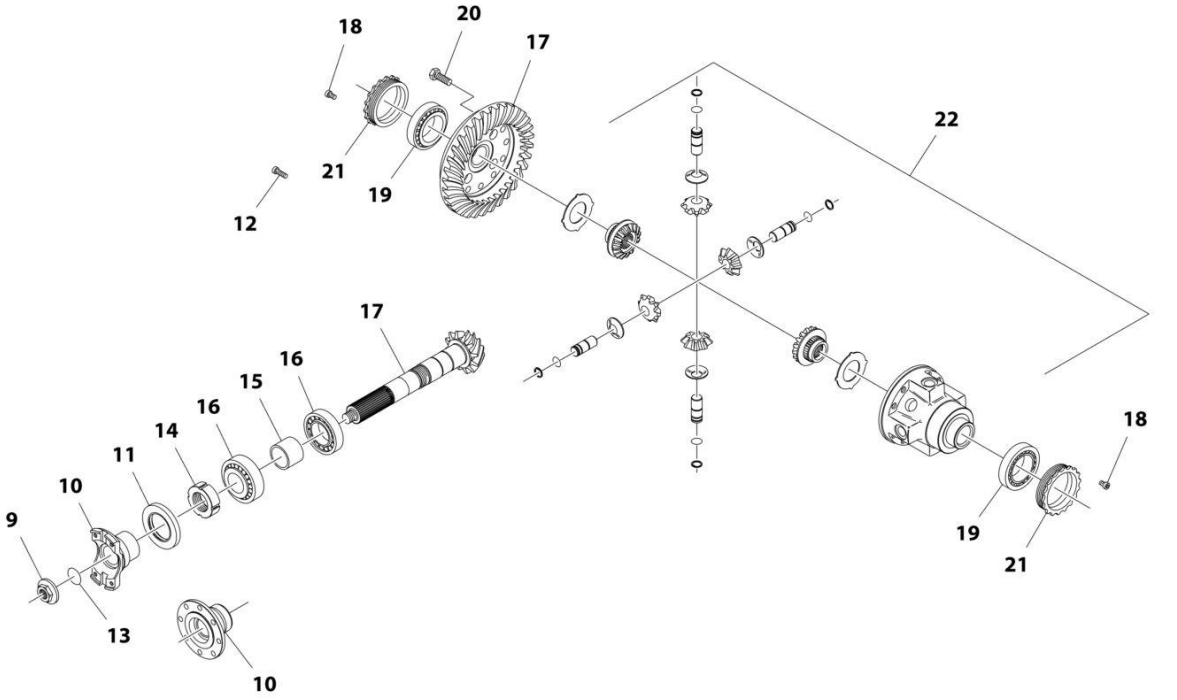


FIGURE 5-50. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	H
9	70026631	1	Nut	
10	70022797	1	Flange	
11	70024522	1	Seal	
12	91474591	4	Bolt	
13	91474529	1	O-Ring	
14	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
15	91474539	1	Spacer	
16	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	8007749	1	Bevel Gear Set	
18	91514134	2	Bolt	
19	70026031	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
20	91514123	12	Bolt	
21	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
22	7028710	1	Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-51. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - HUB REDUCTION

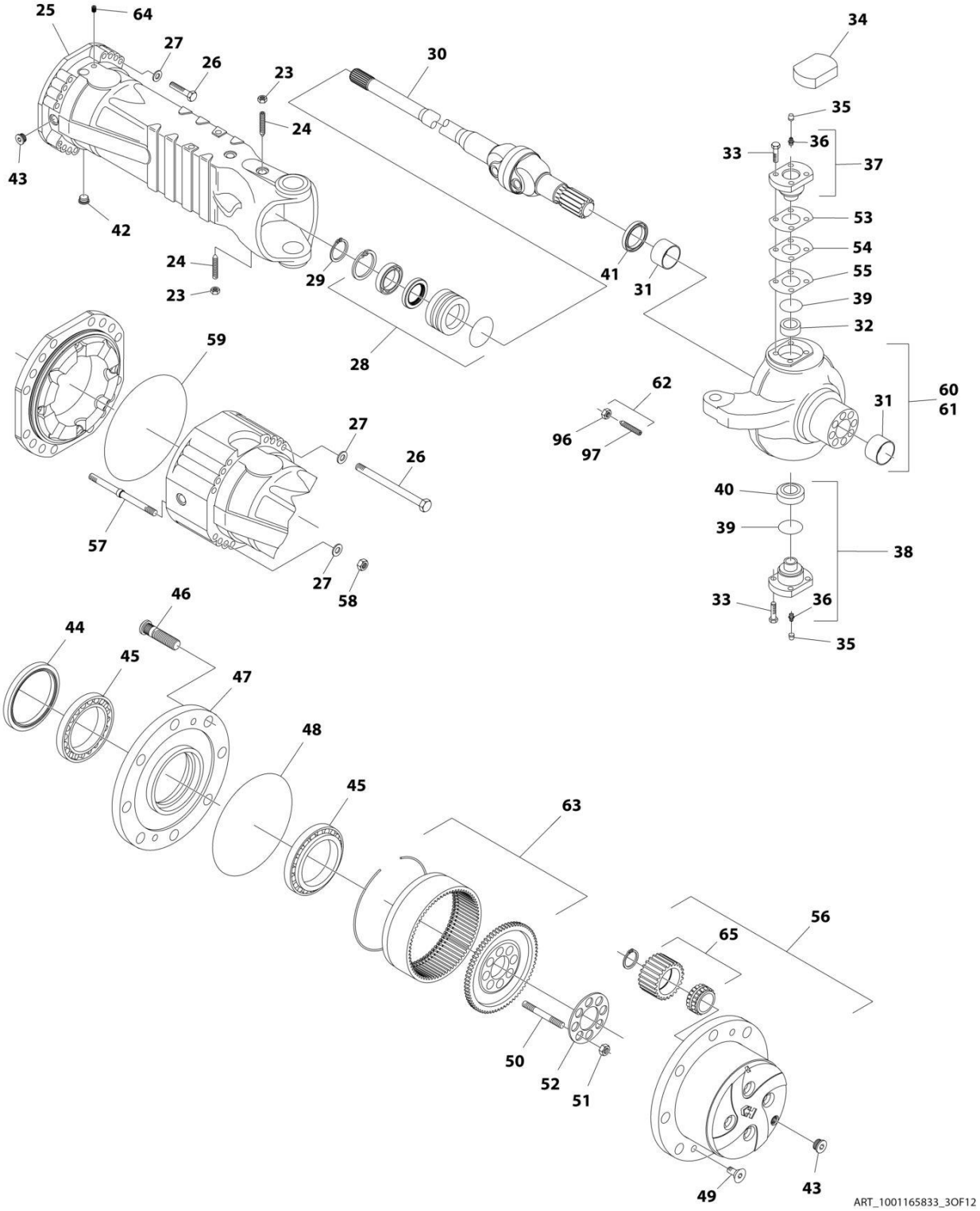


FIGURE 5-51. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	H
23	91514082	2	Nut	
24	91514081	2	Bolt	
25	70025011	2	Case, Axle	
26	70025012	24	Bolt	
27	91514084	8	Washer	
28	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	80204071	2	Circlip	
30	70026624	2	Joint, Double Universal	
31	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
32	7028714	2	Bushing	
33	70025562	24	Bolt	
34	91474524	2	Cover	
35	80204117	2	Plug	
36	91514099	4	Fitting, Grease	
37	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
38	7028715	2	Pin, Pivot	
39	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
40	91514095	2	Bearing	
41	70026238	2	Seal	
42	91474513	2	Plug	
43	91514188	4	Plug	
44	7028721	2	Seal	
45	91474576	4	Bearing	
46	91514183	20	Stud, Wheel	
47	7029737	2	Hub, Wheel	
48	91474507	2	O-Ring	
49	91514189	4	Bolt	
50	91474583	16	Stud	
51	91474584	16	Nut	
52	70026622	2	Plate, Locking	
53	91514113	2	Shim	
54	91514114	2	Shim	
55	91514115	2	Shim	
56	7029431	2	Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
57	70025014	8	Stud	
58	91514083	8	Nut	
59	91514181	2	O-Ring	
60	70026626	1	Case, Steering	
61	70026627	1	Case, Steering	
62	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust (includes items 45 & 46)	
63	70026625	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
64	80204012	2	Plug	
65	70023900	8	Kit, Planet Gear	
96	91514117	4	Bolt	
97	80204065	4	Nut	

FIGURE 5-52. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - BRAKES

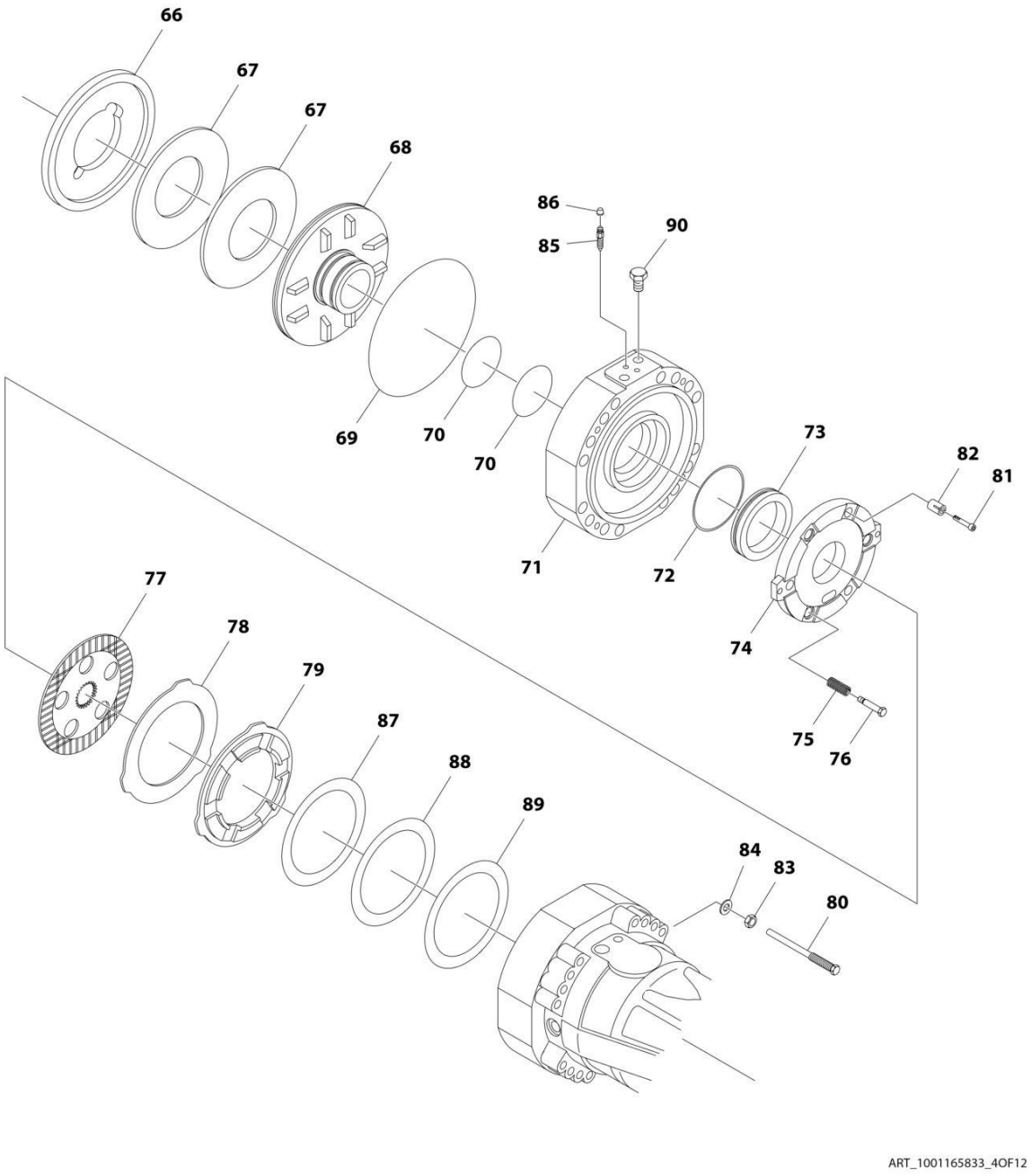


FIGURE 5-52. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	H
66	7028734	1	Spacer	
67	91474559	4	Spring	
68	91474560	2	Piston	
69	91474561	2	O-Ring	
70	70026262	4	Seal	
71	7028735	2	Cover	
72	70026623	2	Seal	
73	91474564	2	Piston	
74	91474565	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
75	91514159	6	Spring	
76	70024210	6	Bolt	
77	91474568	8	Disc	
78	70025823	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
79	91474570	2	Spacer	
80	70024213	4	Bolt, M12X122.5	
81	7029788	6	Bolt	
82	91514165	6	Spring	
83	80204060	4	Nut	
84	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
85	80204281	4	Bolt	
86	80204117	4	Plug	
87	91474571	2	Shim	
88	91474572	2	Shim	
89	91474573	2	Shim	
90	91514154	4	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-53. FRONT AXLE, 110HP -STEERING

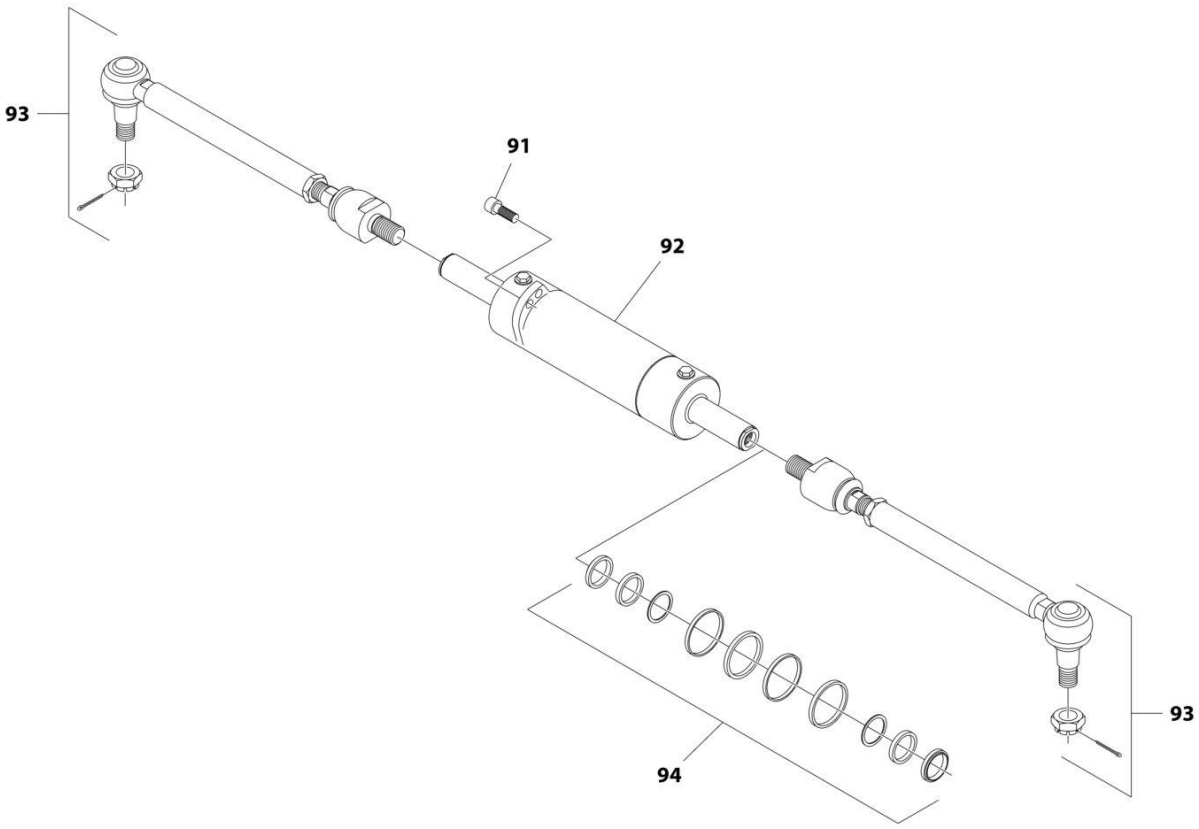


FIGURE 5-53. FRONT AXLE, 110HP -STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	H
91	91474522	4	Bolt	
92	7029528	1	Cylinder	
93	70026799	2	Rod, Tie	
94	7029529	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 5-54. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - TRUNION

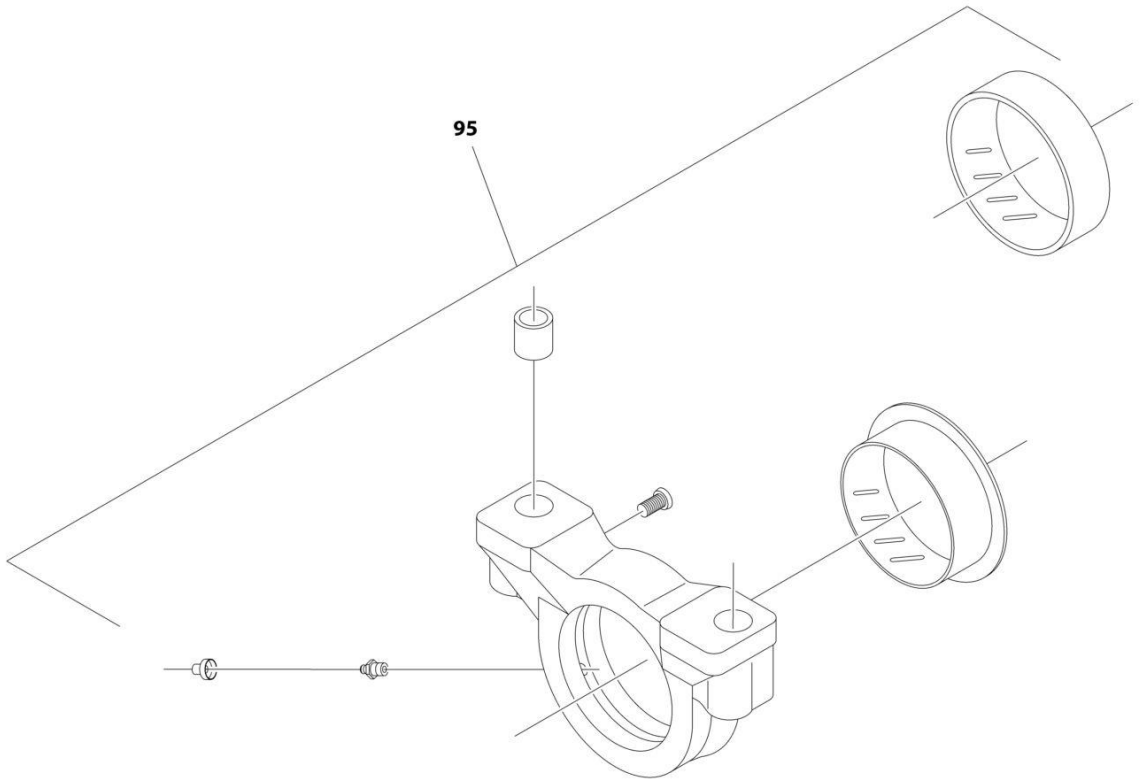


FIGURE 5-54. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	FRONT AXLE, TRUNION	H
95	70026630	2	Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-55. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL

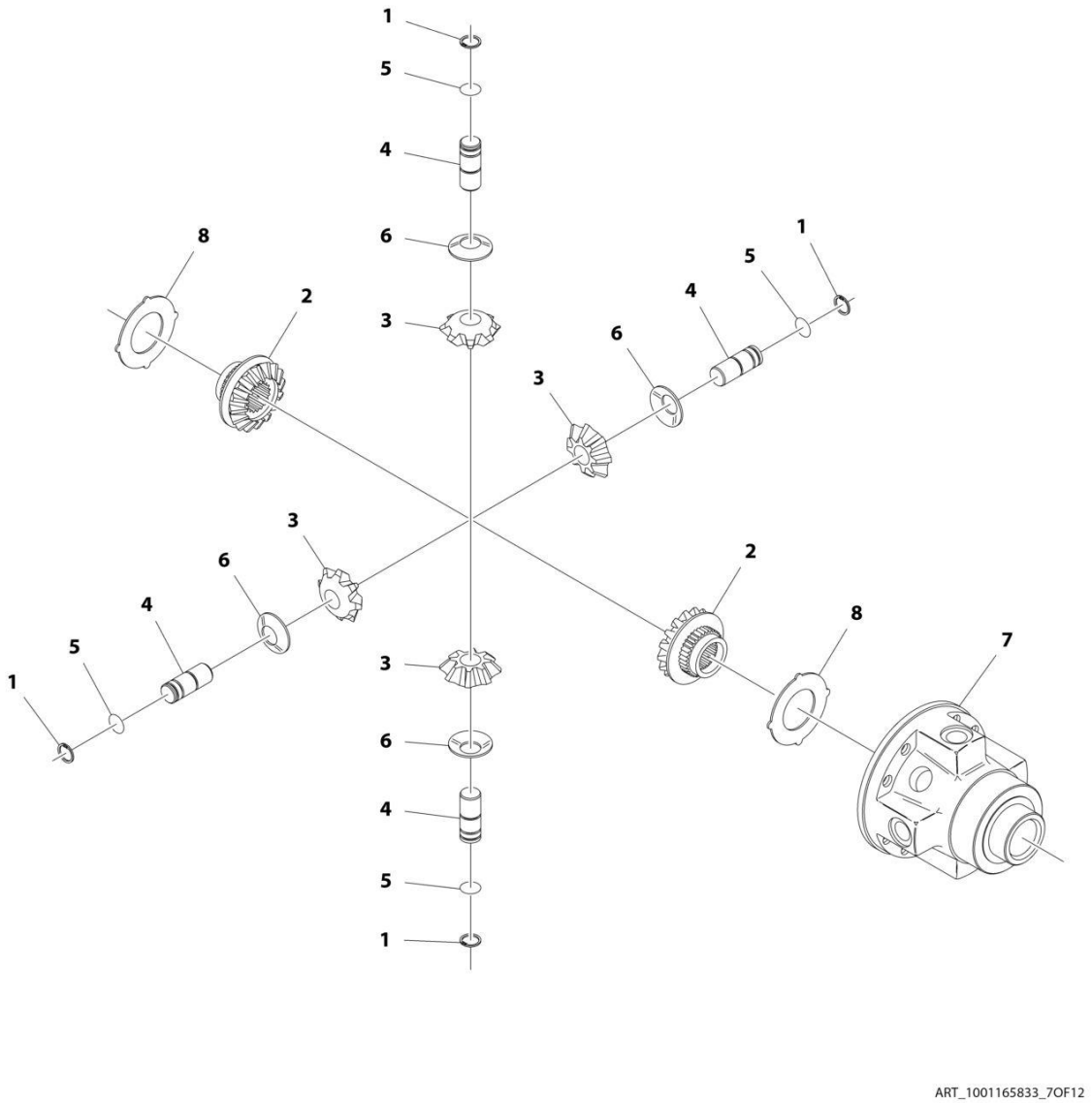


FIGURE 5-55. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	H
	7028710	Ref	Differential	
1	91474550	4	Circlip	
2	91474549	2	Gear, Differential Side	
3	7029129	4	Pinion, Differential	
4	7029131	4	Pin	
5	91474551	4	Circlip	
6	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
7	8007751	1	Carrier, Differential	
8	8007755	1	Disc	

FIGURE 5-56. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - REDUCTION BUSHING

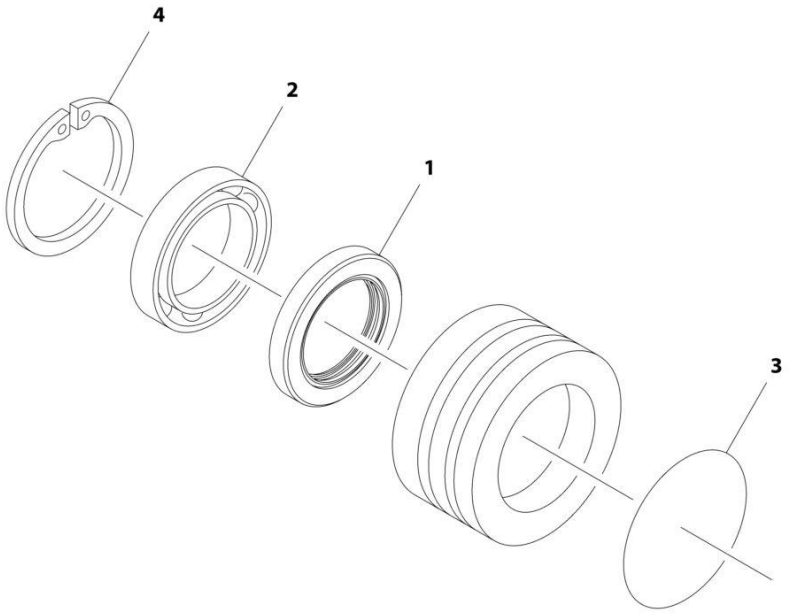


FIGURE 5-56. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - REDUCTION BUSHING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	FRONT AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING	H
	91514149	Ref	Reduction Bushing	
1	91514147	1	Seal	
2	91514146	1	Bearing, Ball	
3	91514148	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	

FIGURE 5-57. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER

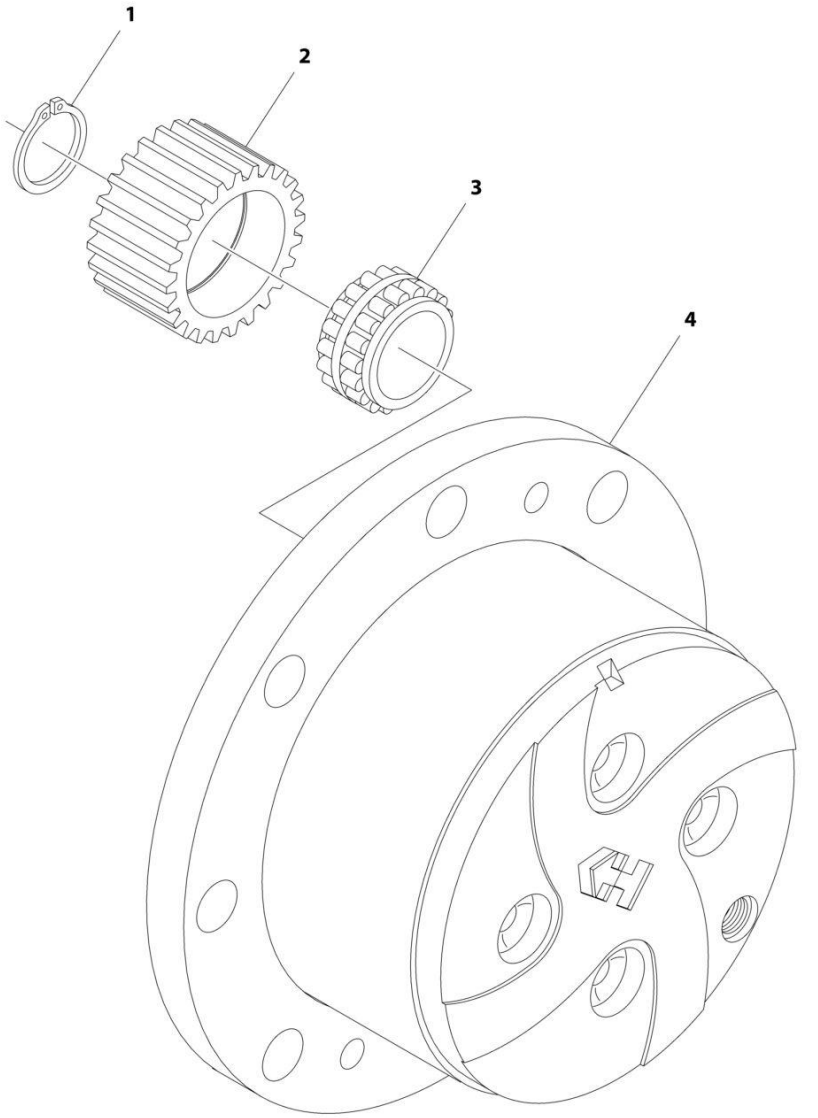


FIGURE 5-57. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER	H
	7029431	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier	
1	91474585	2	Circlip	
2	91474586	4	Gear, Planet	
3	91474587	4	Bearing	
4	7029286	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-58. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - RING GEAR SUPPORT

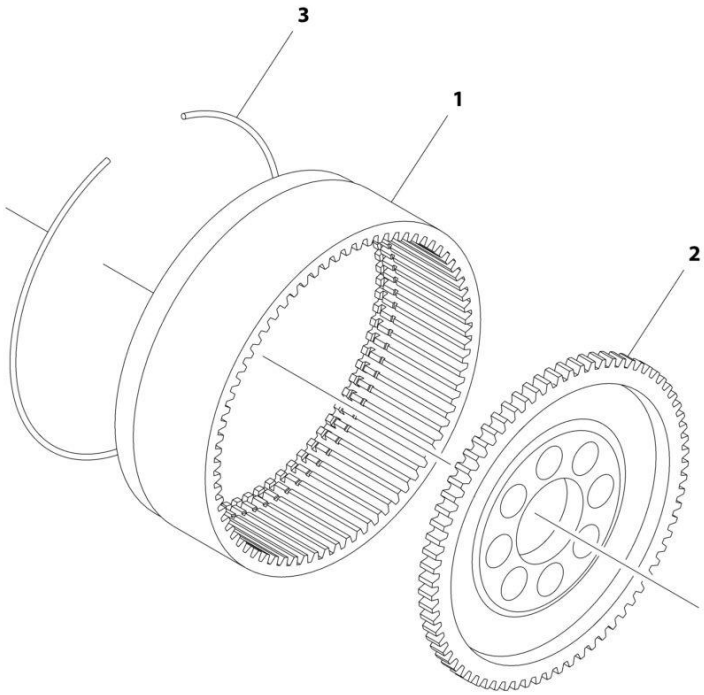
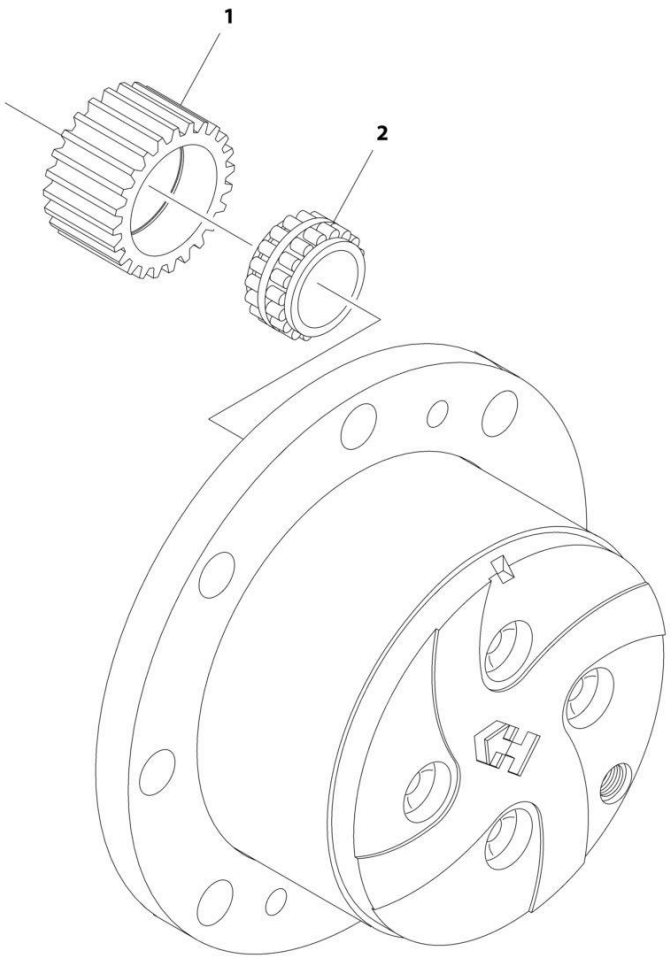


FIGURE 5-58. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - RING GEAR SUPPORT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	FRONT AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT	H
	70026625	Ref	Ring Gear Support	
1	91474580	1	Gear, Ring	
2	70026798	1	Support, Ring Gear	
3	91474579	1	Circlip	

FIGURE 5-59. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR



ART_1001165833_11OF12

FIGURE 5-59. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR	H
	70023900	Ref	Planet Gear	
1	91474586	4	Gear, Planet	
2	91474587	4	Bearing	

FIGURE 5-60. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - TRUNION KIT

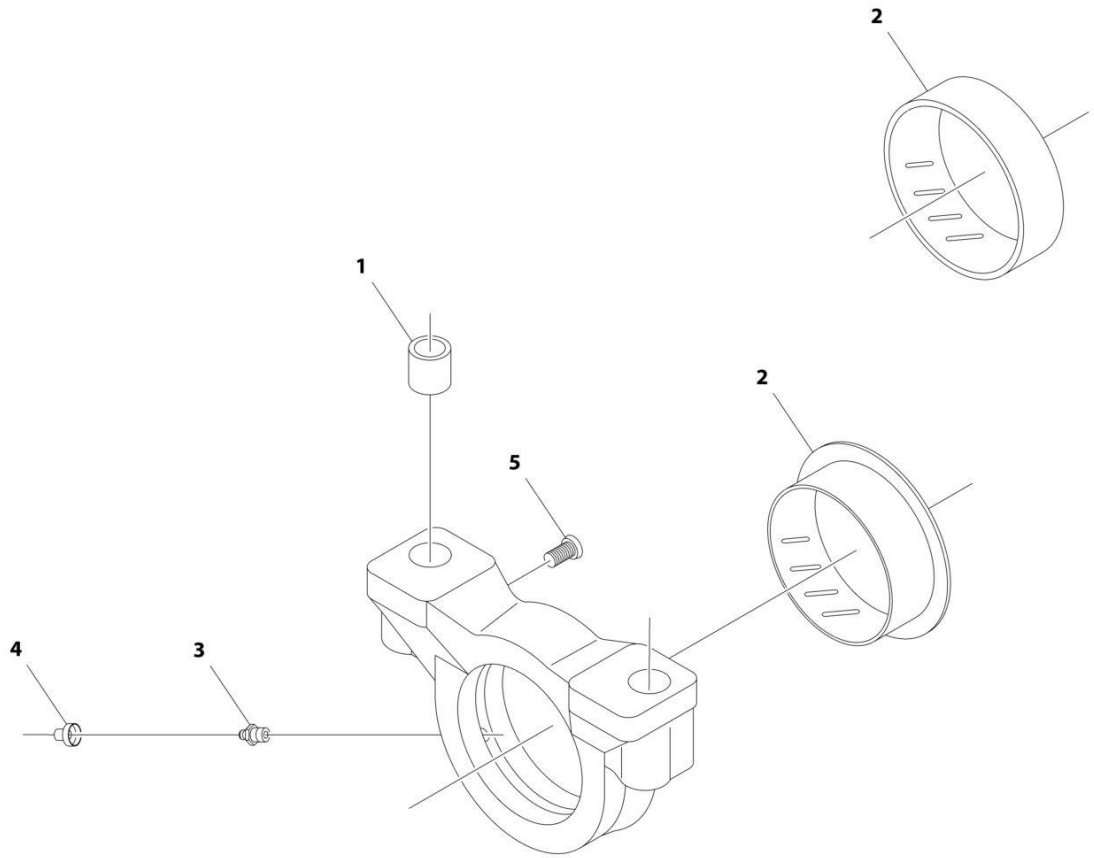


FIGURE 5-60. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - TRUNION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165833	Ref	FRONT AXLE, TRUNION KIT	H
	70026630	Ref	Trunion Kit	
1	91474516	2	Bushing, Reduction	
2	91474515	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	91514099	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	80204117	1	Plug	
5	70025884	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-61. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION, 74HP

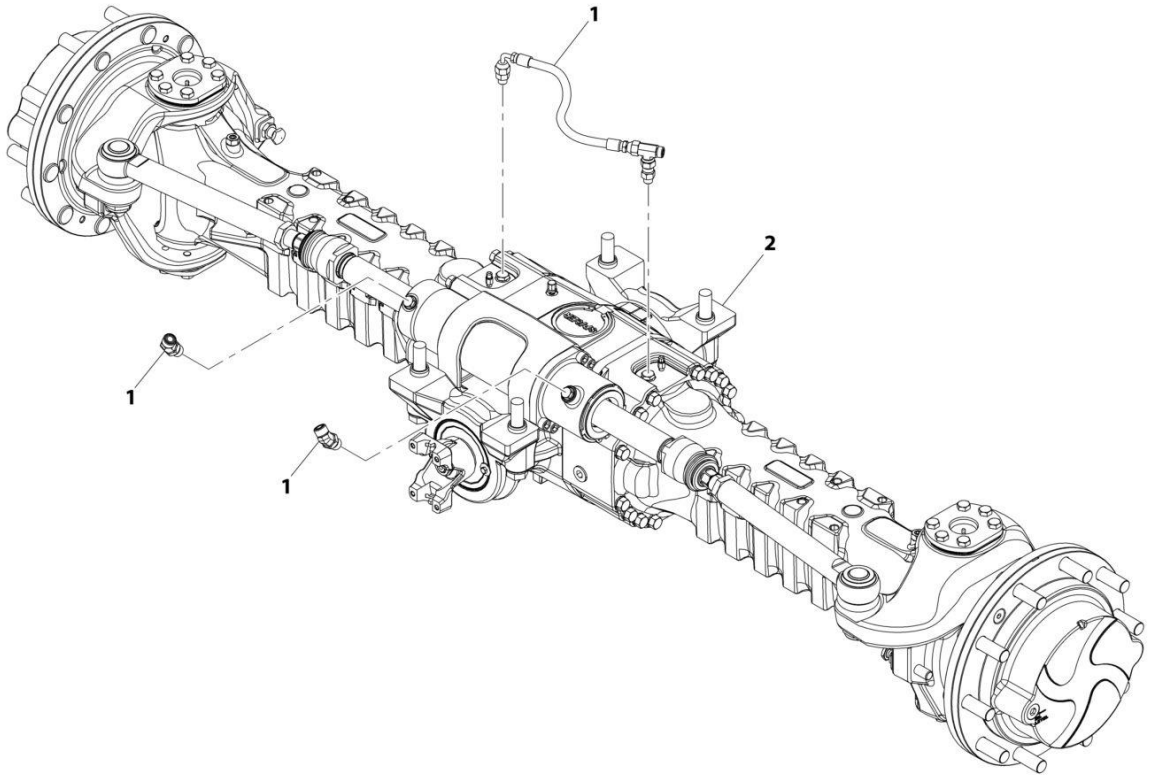


FIGURE 5-61. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225282	Ref	Rear Axle Installation, 74HP	A
1	1001171863	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
2	1001225281	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

FIGURE 5-62. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION, 110HP

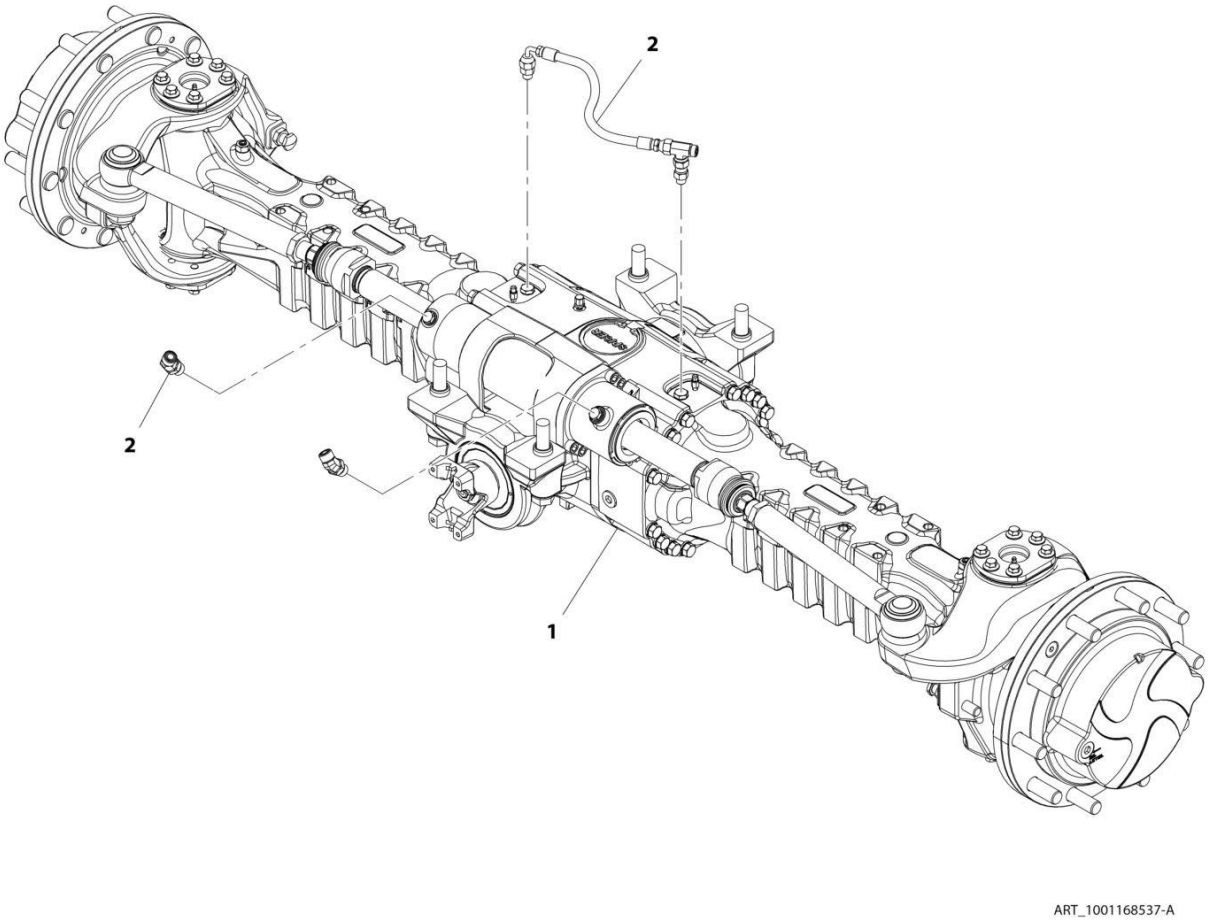


FIGURE 5-62. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168537	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	A
1	1001168536	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001171863	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-63. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

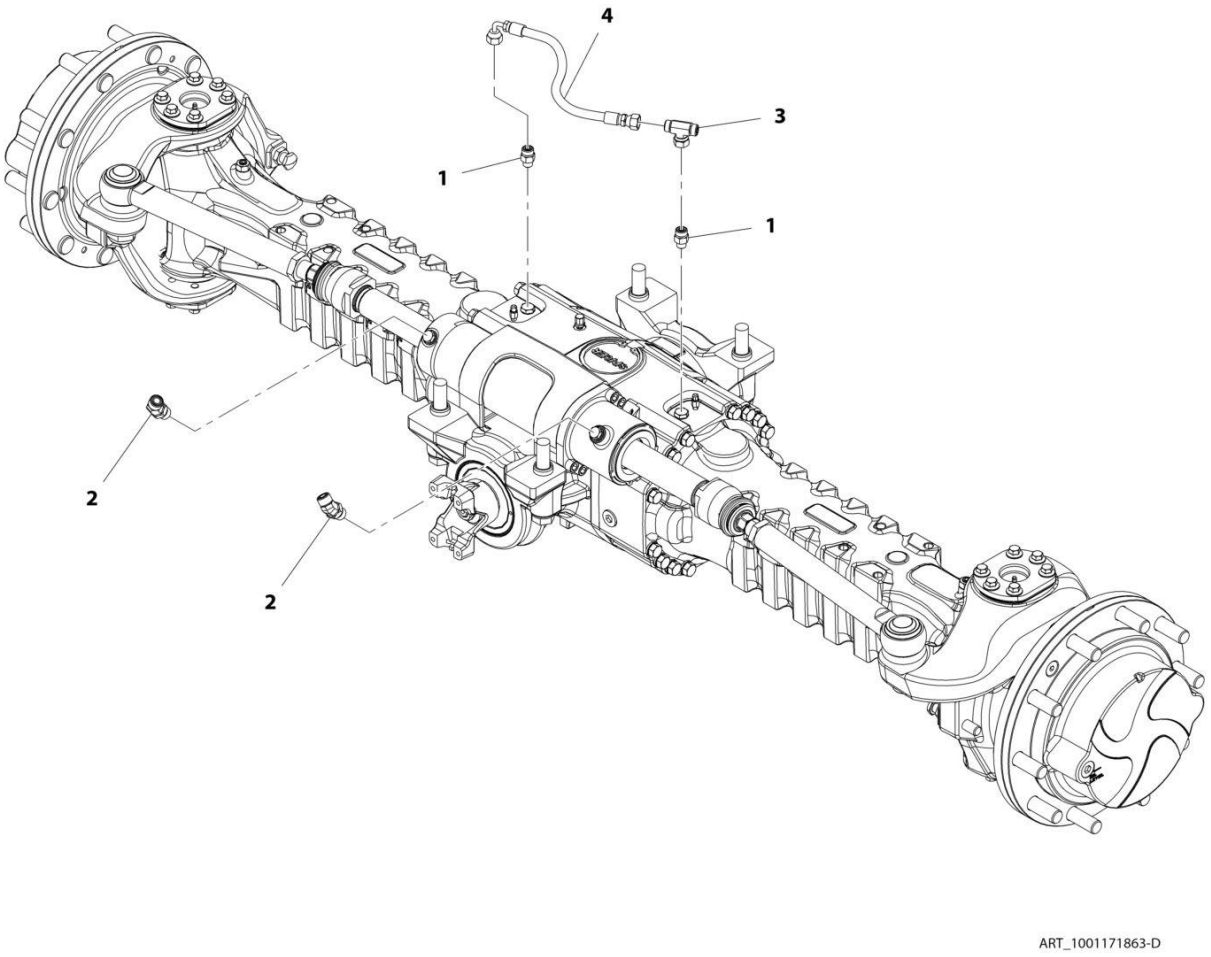


FIGURE 5-63. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171863	Ref	Rear Axle Lines Installation	D
1	2144605	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1250808	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001139375	1	Hose	

FIGURE 5-64. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 74HP

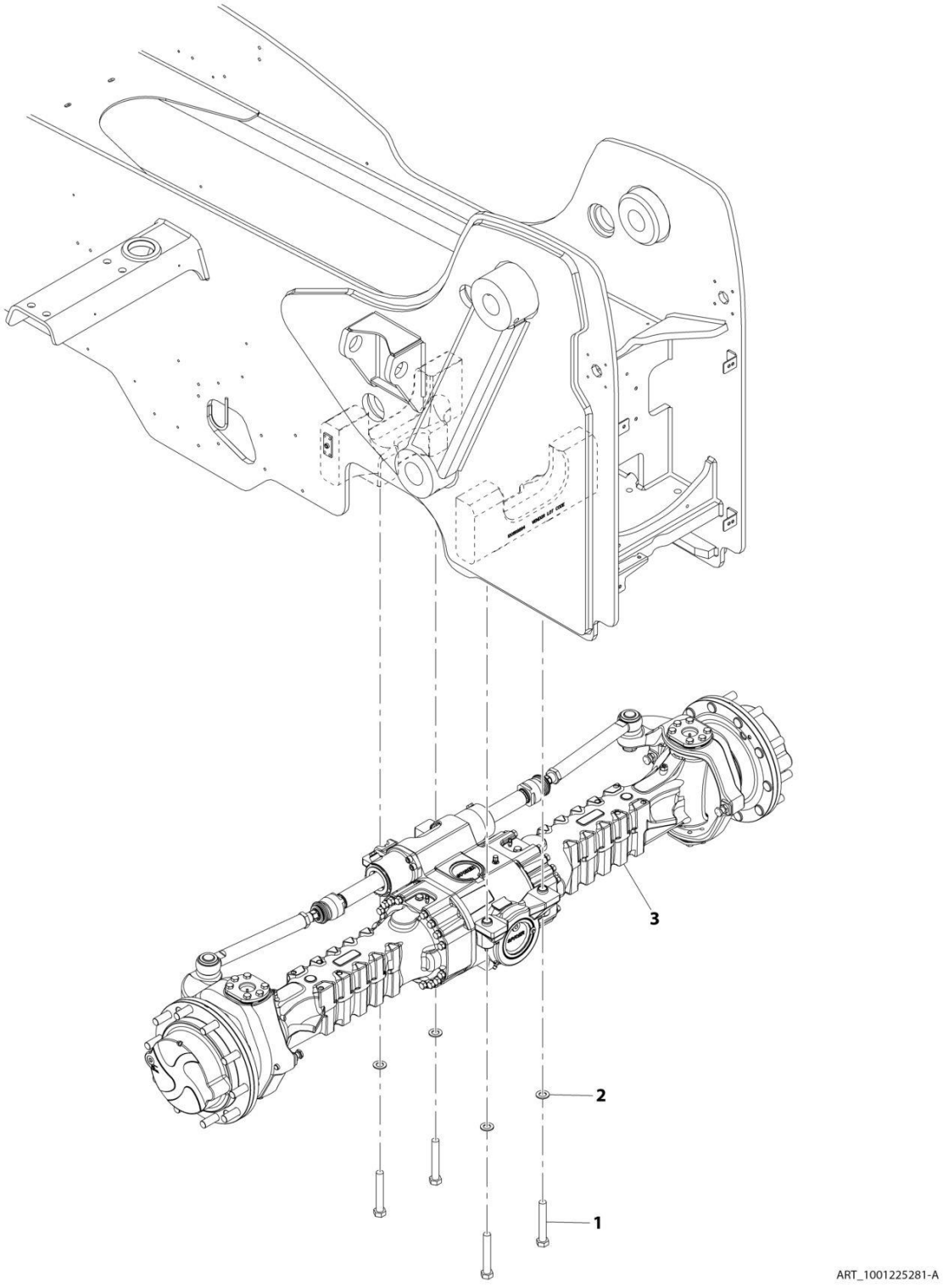


FIGURE 5-64. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225281	Ref	Rear Axle Mounting Installation, 74HP	A
1	0712030	4	Bolt, M20X130	
2	8310620	4	Washer	
3	1005183200	1	Axle, Rear 74HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-65. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 110HP

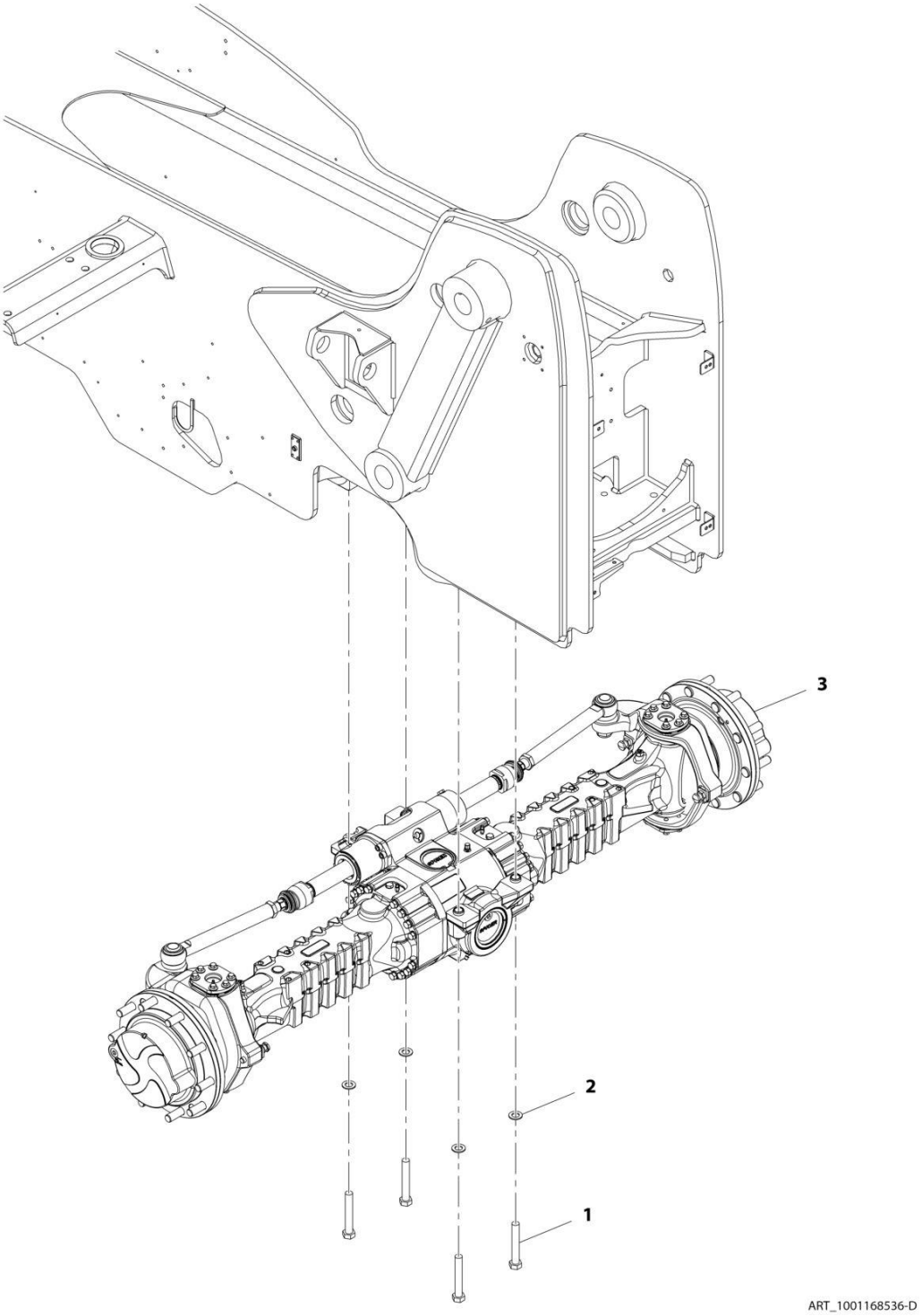
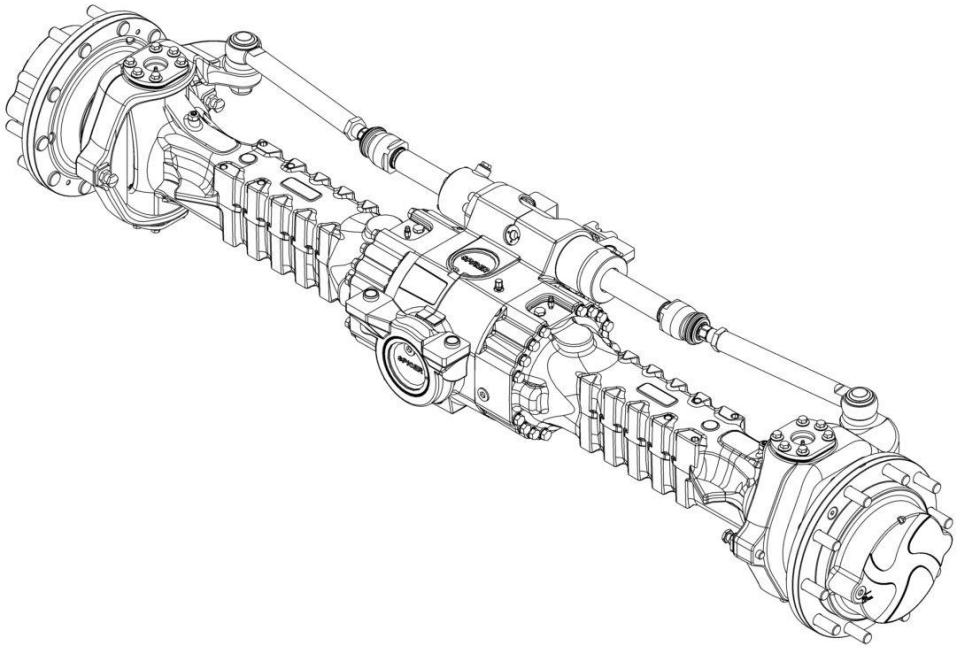


FIGURE 5-65. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168536	Ref	Rear Axle Mounting Installation	D
1	0712030	4	Bolt, M20X130	
2	8310620	4	Washer, M20	
3	1001165834	1	Axle, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-66. REAR AXLE, 74HP



ART_1005183200_C

FIGURE 5-66. REAR AXLE, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005183200	Ref	Rear Axle, 74HP	C
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-67. REAR AXLE, 74HP - CENTRAL HOUSING

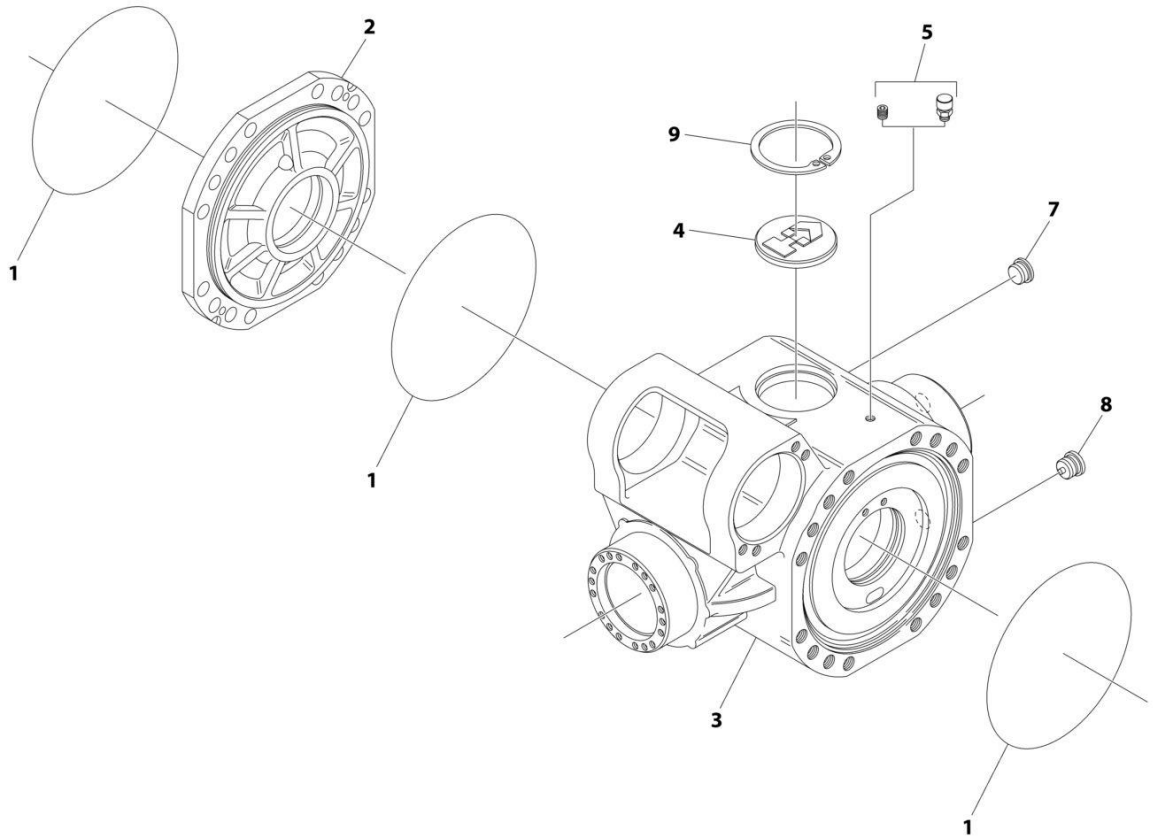


FIGURE 5-67. REAR AXLE, 74HP - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005183200	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	70026749	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
7	70028387	1	Plug	
8	70028469	1	Plug	
9	80204005	1	Circlip	

FIGURE 5-68. REAR AXLE, 74HP - DIFFERENTIAL

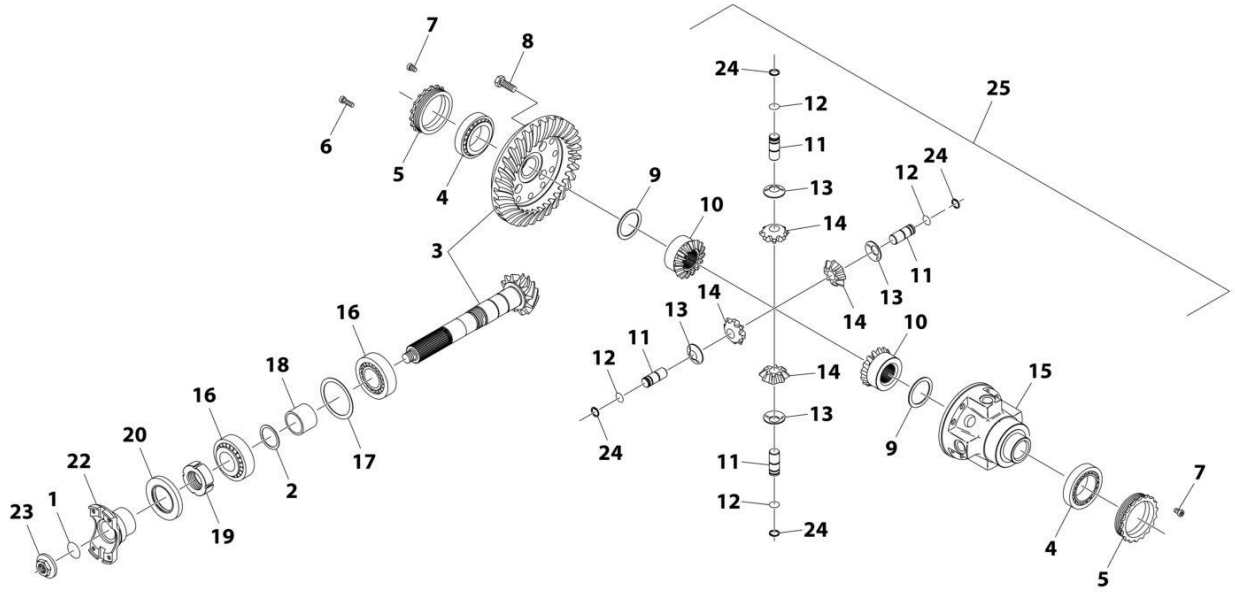


FIGURE 5-68. REAR AXLE, 74HP - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005183200	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	
1	91474529	1	O-Ring	
2	70025556	1	Shim Kit	
3	70028470	1	Bevel Gear Set	
4	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
5	70028472	2	Nut, Ring	
6	91474591	4	Bolt	
7	91514134	2	Bolt	
8	70025562	12	Bolt	
9	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
10	70025569	2	Gear, Differential Side	
11	7029131	4	Pin	
12	91474551	4	Circlip	
13	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
14	70025570	4	Pinion, Differential	
15	91474595	1	Carrier, Differential	
16	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	70025555	1	Shim Kit	
18	91474539	1	Spacer	
19	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
20	70024522	1	Seal	
22	70022797	1	Flange	
23	70026631	1	Nut	
24	91474550	4	Circlip	
25	70021140	1	Differential (includes items 9 thru 15, 24)	

FIGURE 5-69. REAR AXLE, 74HP - HUB REDUCTION

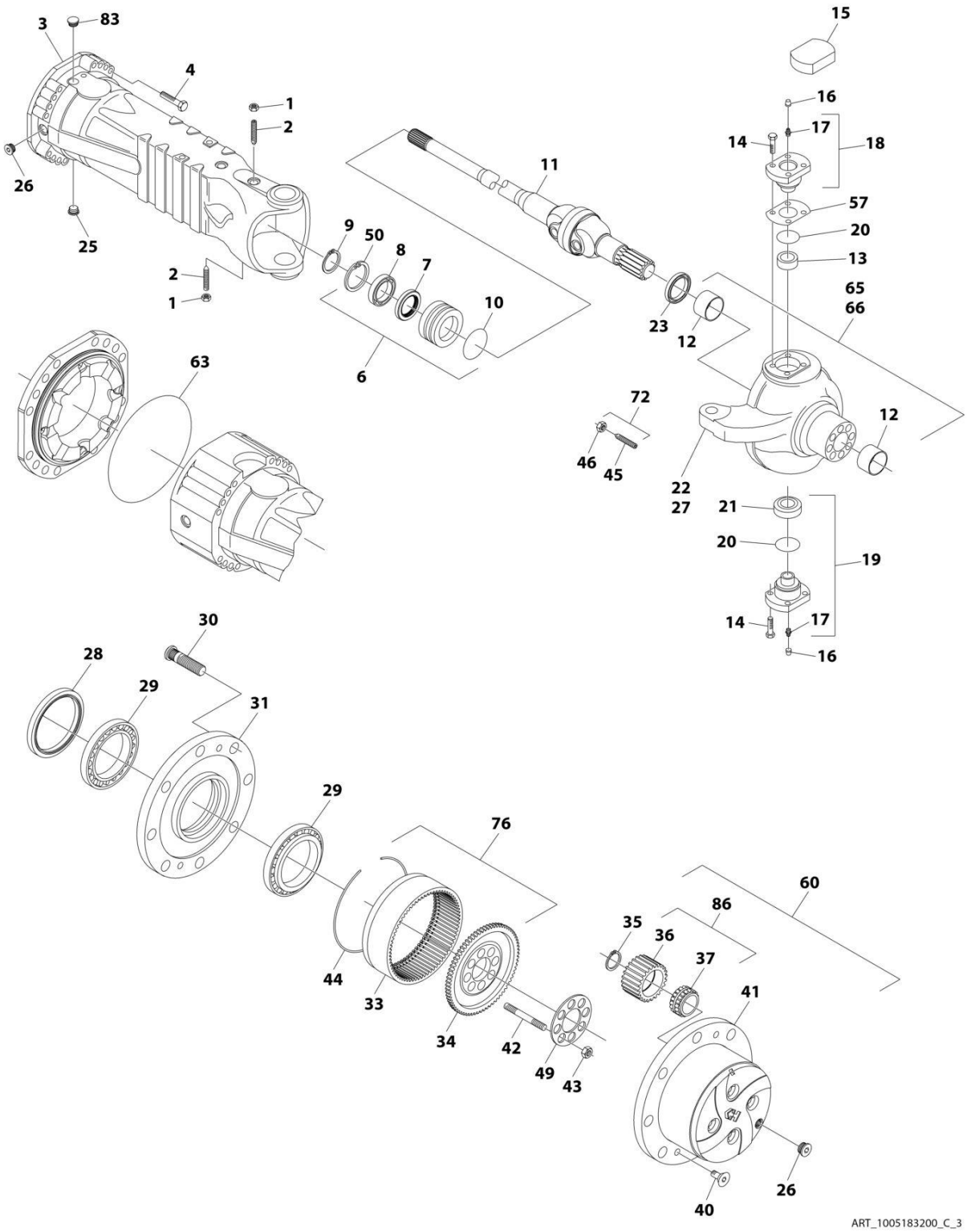


FIGURE 5-69. REAR AXLE, 74HP - HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005183200	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	
1	91514082	2	Nut	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
3	70022798	2	Axle Case	
4	70022799	32	Bolt	
6	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (includes items 7, 8, 10 & 50)	
7	91514147	2	Seal	
8	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
9	80204071	2	Circlip	
10	91514148	2	O-Ring	
11	70026624	2	Joint, Double Universal	
12	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
13	7028714	2	Bushing	
14	70025562	24	Bolt	
15	70028392	2	Cover	
16	80204117	2	Plug	
17	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
18	91514112	2	Pivot Pin	
19	7028715	2	Pivot Pin	
20	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
21	91514095	2	Bearing	
22	N.S.S.	1	Steering Case	
23	70026238	2	Seal	
25	70028469	2	Plug	
26	70028387	4	Plug	
27	N.S.S.	1	Steering Case	
28	7028721	2	Seal	
29	91474576	4	Bearing	
30	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
31	7029737	2	Wheel Hub	
33	91474580	2	Ring Gear	
34	70026798	2	Support, Ring Gear	
35	91474585	4	Circlip	
36	70028473	8	Planet Gear	
37	70028474	8	Bearing	
40	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
41	7029286	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	
42	70027315	16	Stud	
43	91474584	16	Nut	
44	91474579	2	Circlip	
45	91514117	4	Bolt	
46	80204065	4	Nut	
49	70026622	2	Plate, Locking	
50	80204005	2	Circlip	
57	70025561	1	Shim Kit	
60	7029431	2	Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
63	91514181	2	O-Ring	
65	70026626	1	Case, Steering (includes items 22 & 12)	
66	70026627	1	Case, Steering (includes items 27 & 12)	
72	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust (includes items 45 & 46)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVETRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
76	70026625	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support	
83	80204012	2	Plug	
86	70027114	8	Kit, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-70. REAR AXLE, 74HP - BRAKES

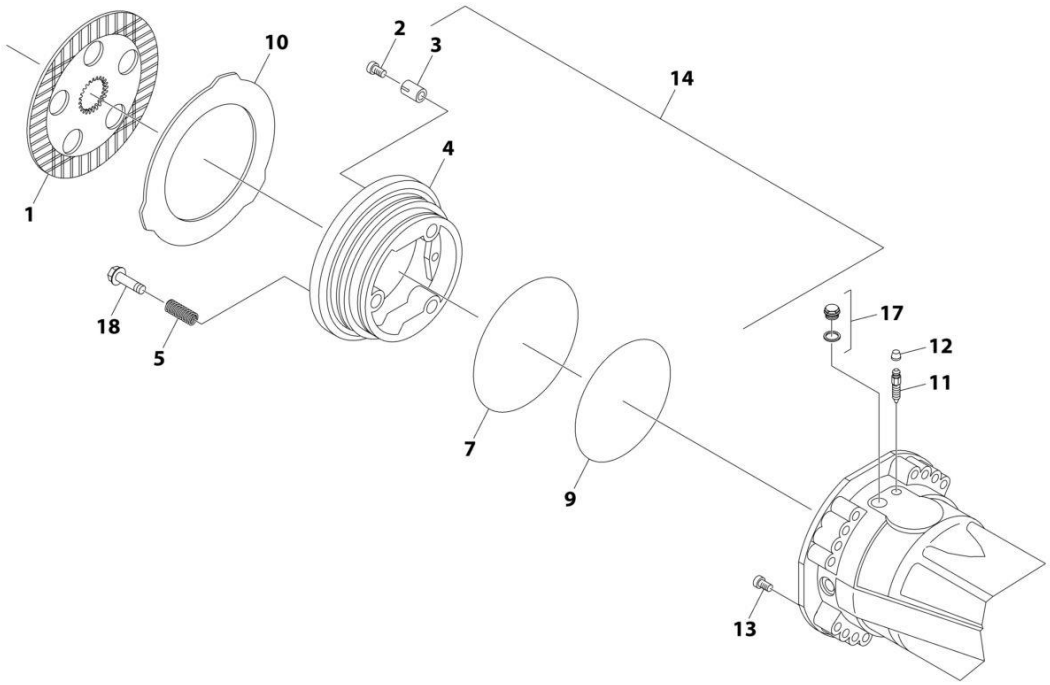


FIGURE 5-70. REAR AXLE, 74HP - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005183200	Ref	REAR AXLE, BRAKES	
1	91474568	6	Disc	
2	7029786	6	Bolt	
3	70027317	6	Spring	
4	N.S.S.	2	Piston	
5	91514159	6	Spring	
7	70025821	2	O-Ring	
9	70025822	2	O-Ring	
10	70025823	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
11	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
12	80204117	2	Plug	
13	70021613	2	Bolt	
14	70027772	2	Piston (includes items 4, 3, 7, 9)	
17	91514154	2	Bolt	
18	70024210	6	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-71. REAR AXLE, 74HP - STEERING

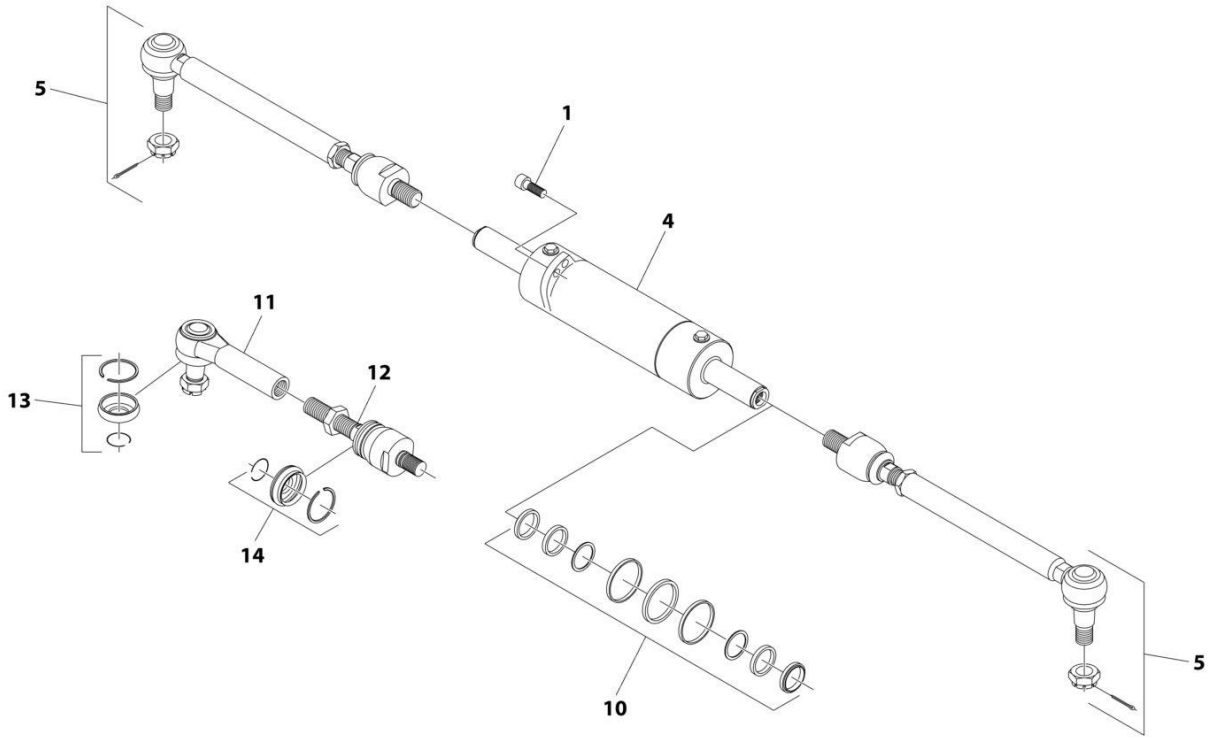


FIGURE 5-71. REAR AXLE, 74HP - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005183200	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	
1	91474522	4	Bolt	
4	7029528	1	Cylinder	
5	70026799	2	Bar	
10	7029529	1	Seal Kit	
11	70028475	1	Joint, 90	
12	70028476	1	Axial Joint	
13	70028477	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	
14	70028468	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring	

FIGURE 5-72. REAR AXLE, 74HP- TRUNION

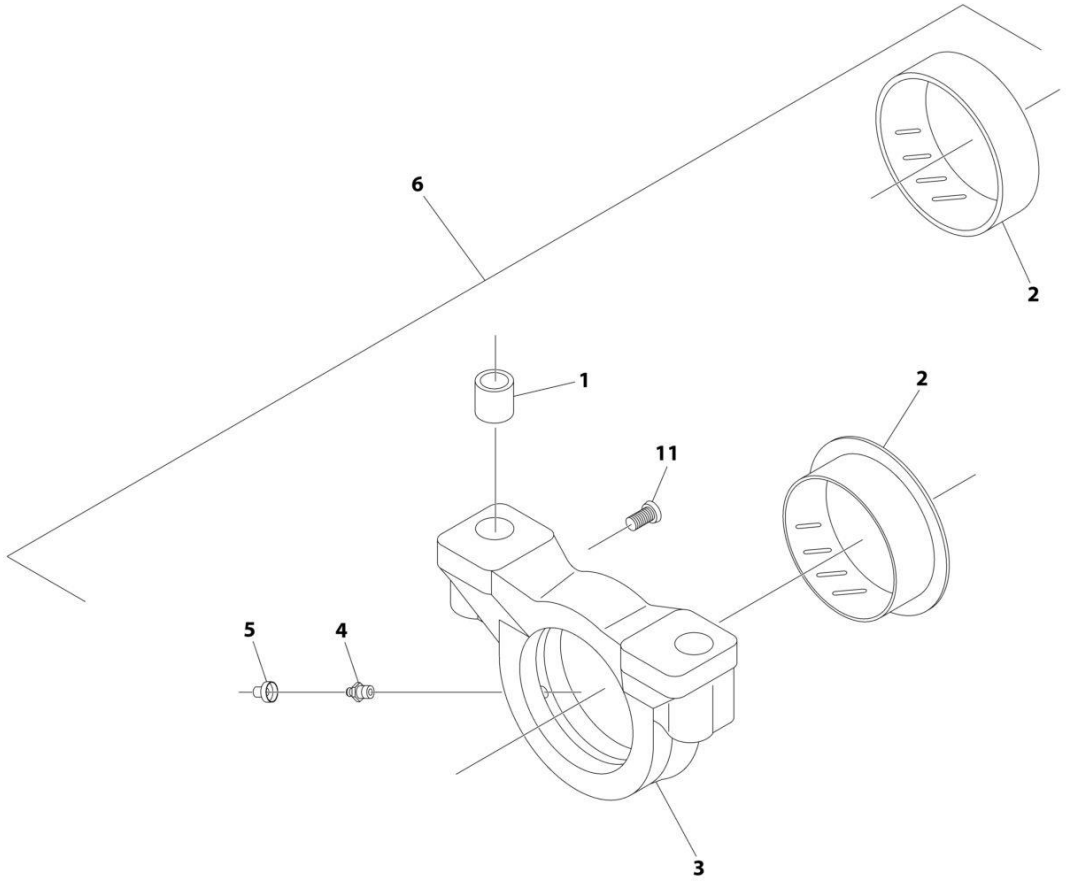


FIGURE 5-72. REAR AXLE, 74HP- TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005183200	Ref	REAR AXLE, TRUNION	
1	91474516	4	Bushing, Reduction	
2	91474515	2	Bushing, Thrust	
3	N.S.S.	2	Support	
4	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	80204117	2	Plug	
6	70026630	2	Kit, Support (includes items 1 thru 5, 11)	
11	70025884	2	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-73. REAR AXLE, 74HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

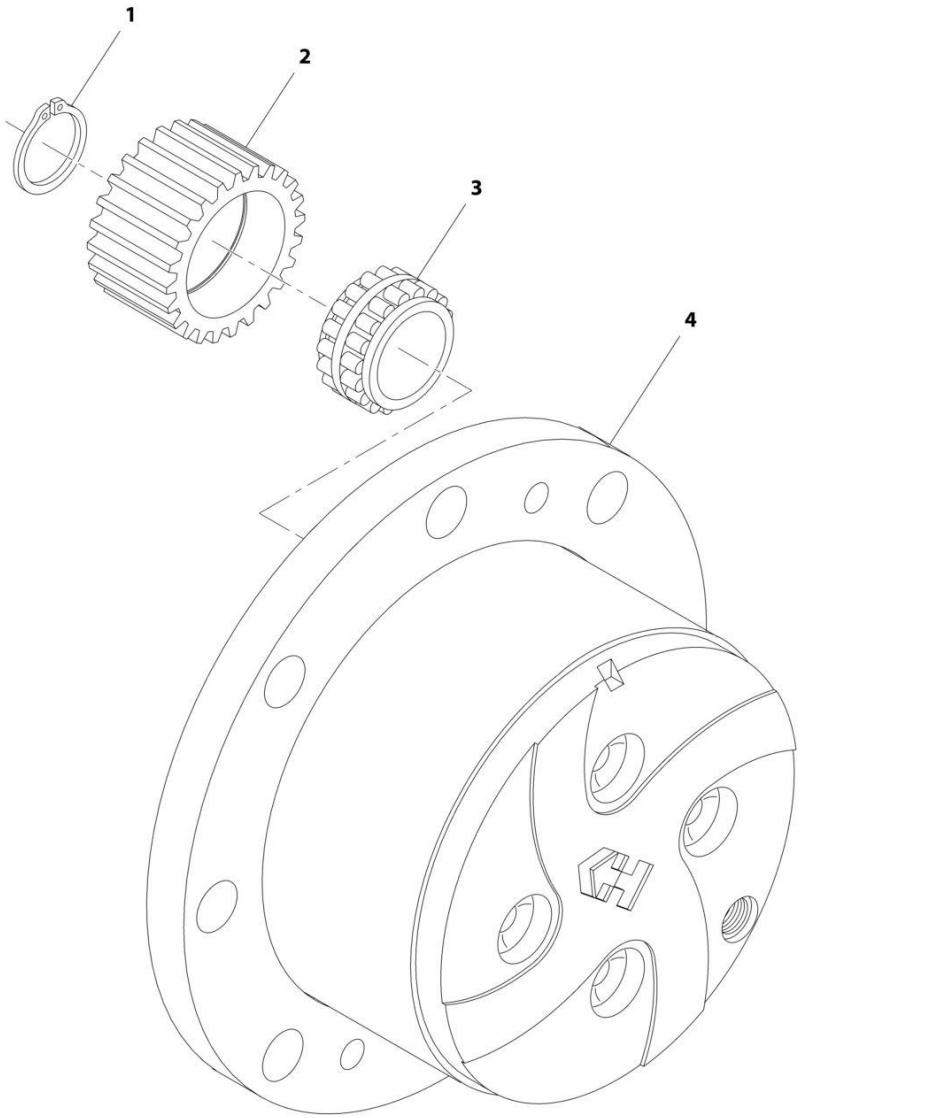
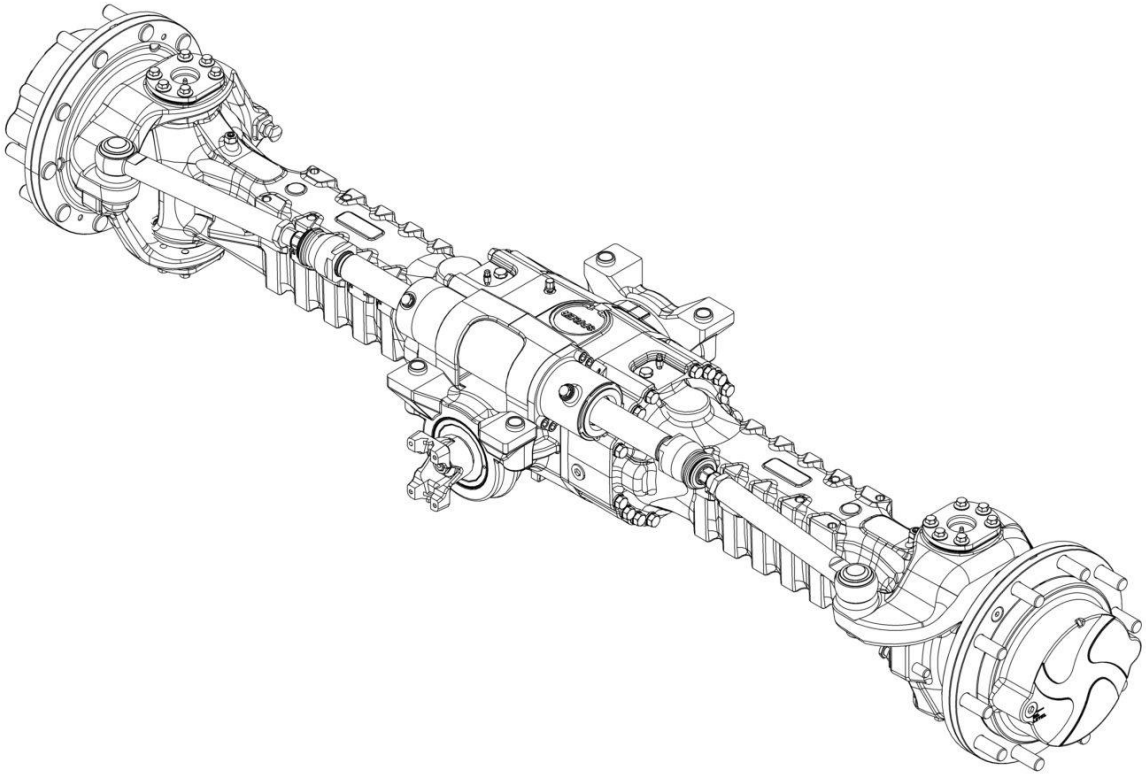


FIGURE 5-73. REAR AXLE, 74HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005183200	Ref	REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	
	7029431	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier Kit	
1	91474585	1	Circlip	
2	70023900	1	Gear, Planet	
3	91474587	1	Bearing	
4	7029286	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-74. REAR AXLE, 110HP



ART_1001165834_G

FIGURE 5-74. REAR AXLE, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	Rear Axle, 110HP	G
		Ref	**Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	
		Ref	**Rear Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)**	

FIGURE 5-75. REAR AXLE, 110HP - CENTRAL HOUSING

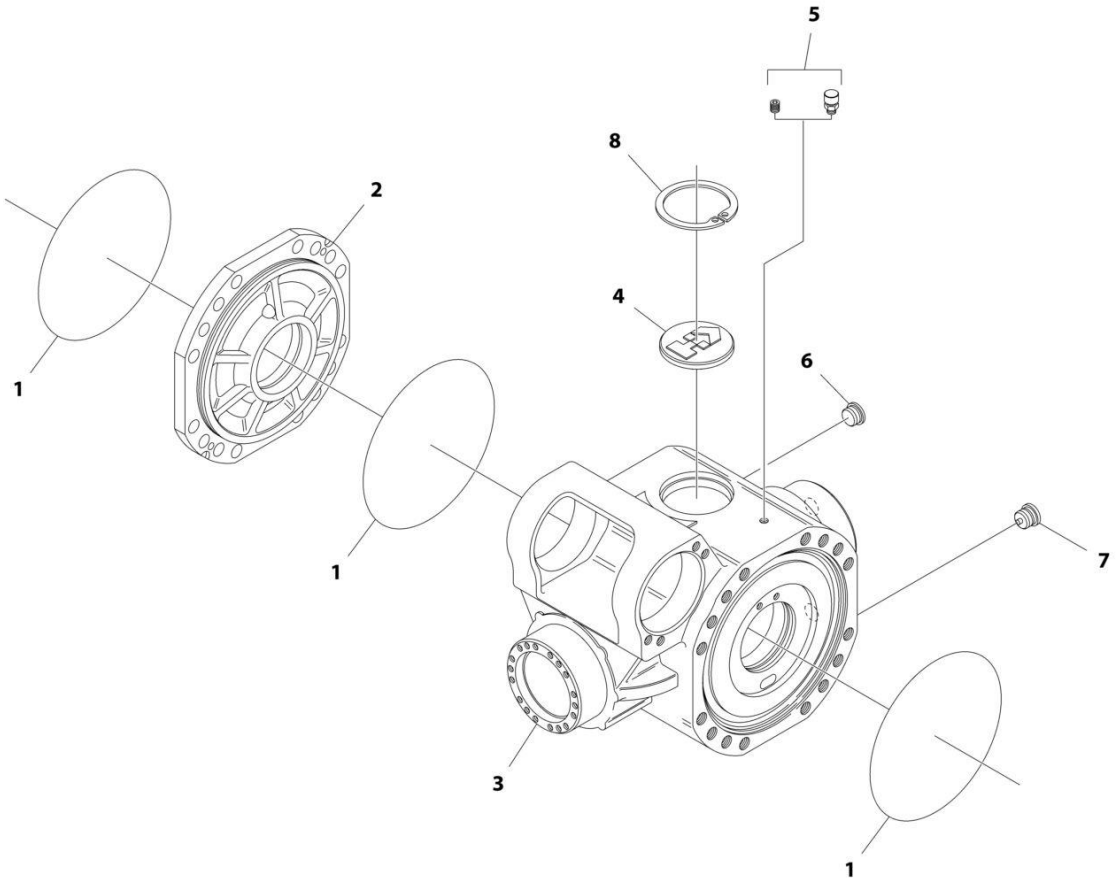


FIGURE 5-75. REAR AXLE, 110HP - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	70026749	1	Housing	
4	91514098	1	Plug	
5	91474512	1	Vent	
6	91514188	1	Plug	
7	91474513	1	Plug, Magnet	
8	80204005	1	Circlip	

FIGURE 5-76. REAR AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL

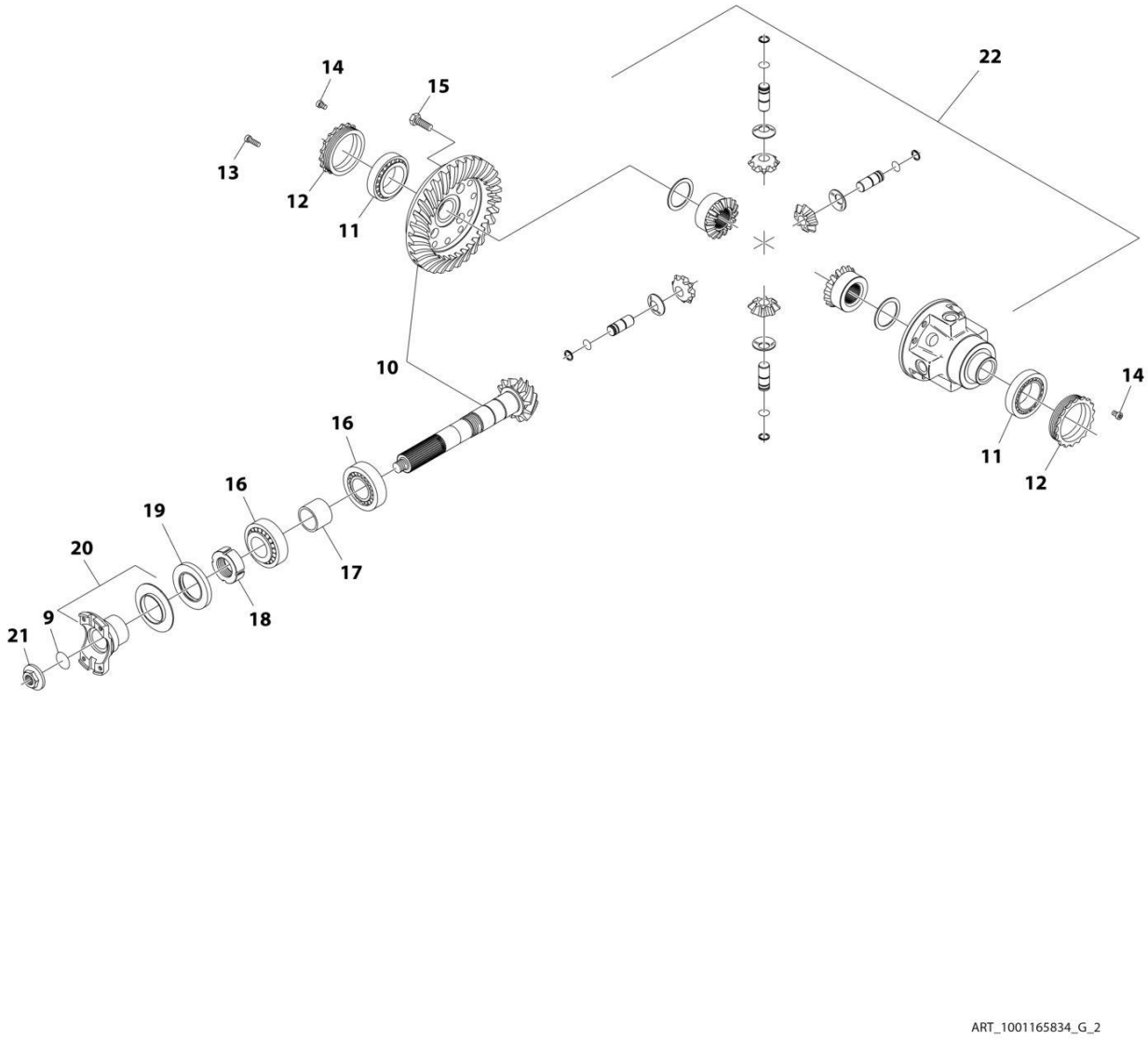


FIGURE 5-76. REAR AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	
9	91474529	1	O-Ring	
10	70026634	1	Bevel Gear Set	
11	70026031	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
12	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
13	91474591	4	Bolt	
14	91514134	2	Bolt	
15	91514123	12	Bolt	
16	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	91474539	1	Spacer	
18	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
19	70024522	1	Seal	
20	70022797	1	FLANGE	
21	70026631	1	Nut	
22	70021140	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-77. REAR AXLE, 110HP - HUB REDUCTION

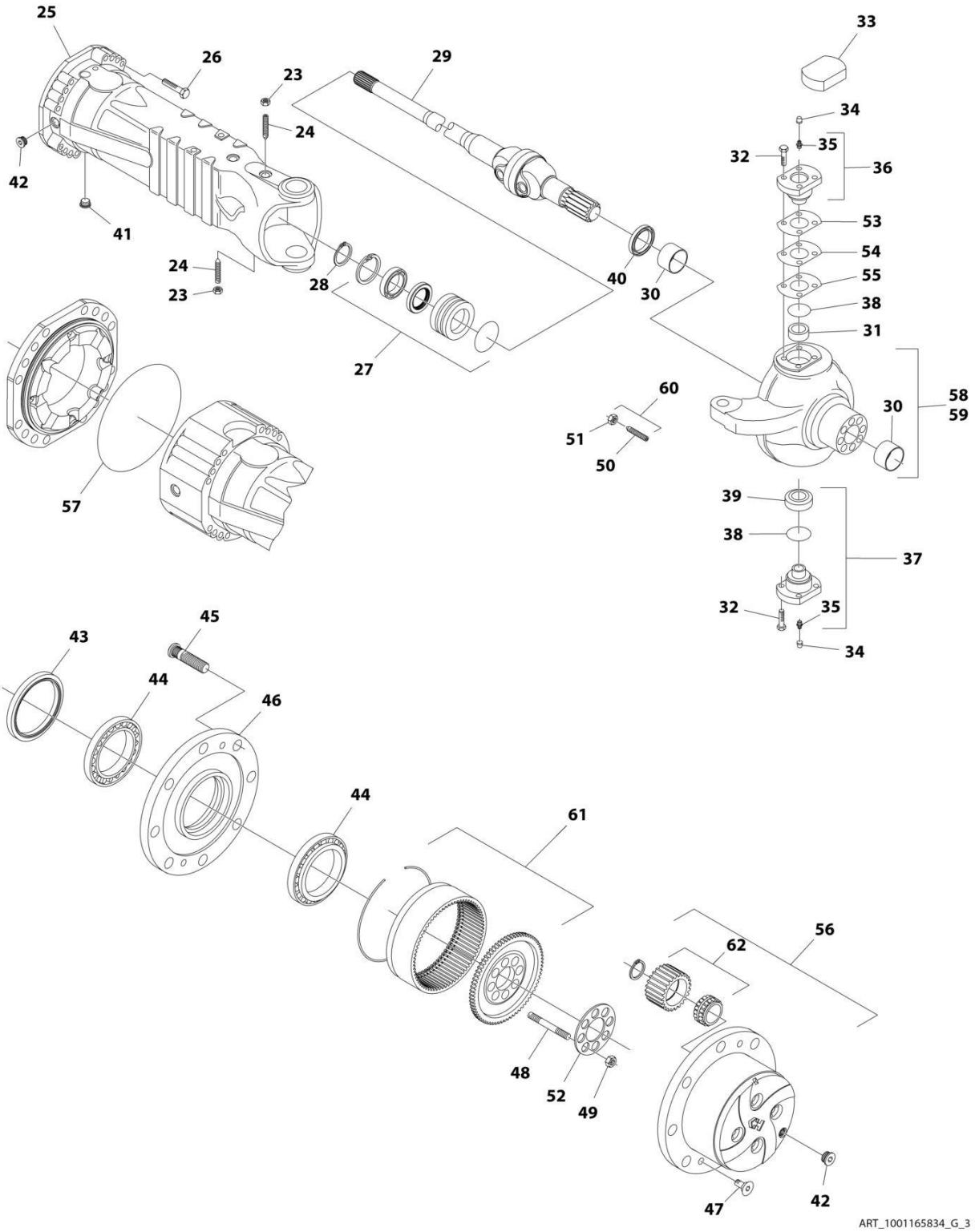


FIGURE 5-77. REAR AXLE, 110HP - HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	
23	91514082	2	Nut	
24	91514081	2	Bolt	
25	70022798	2	Axle Case	
26	70022799	32	Bolt	
27	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	91514146	2	Circlip	
29	70026624	2	Joint, Double Universal	
30	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
31	7028714	2	Bushing	
32	70025562	24	Bolt	
33	91474524	2	Cover	
34	80204117	2	Plug	
35	91514099	4	Grease Fitting	
36	91514112	2	Pivot Pin	
37	7028715	2	Pivot Pin	
38	7028716	4	Dust Excluder	
39	91514095	2	Bearing	
40	70026238	2	Seal	
41	91474513	2	Plug, Magnet	
42	91514188	4	Plug	
43	7028721	2	Seal	
44	91474576	4	Bearing	
45	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
46	7029737	2	Wheel Hub	
47	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
48	91474583	16	Stud	
49	91474584	16	Nut	
50	3984312	4	Bolt	
51	80204065	4	Nut	
52	70026622	2	Plate, Locking	
53	91514113	2	Shim	
54	91514114	2	Shim	
55	91514115	2	Shim	
56	7029431	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
57	91514181	2	O-Ring	
58	70026626	1	Case, Steering	
59	70026627	1	Case, Steering	
60	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust (includes items 50 & 51)	
61	70026625	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
62	70023900	8	Kit, Planet Gear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-78. REAR AXLE, 110HP - BRAKES

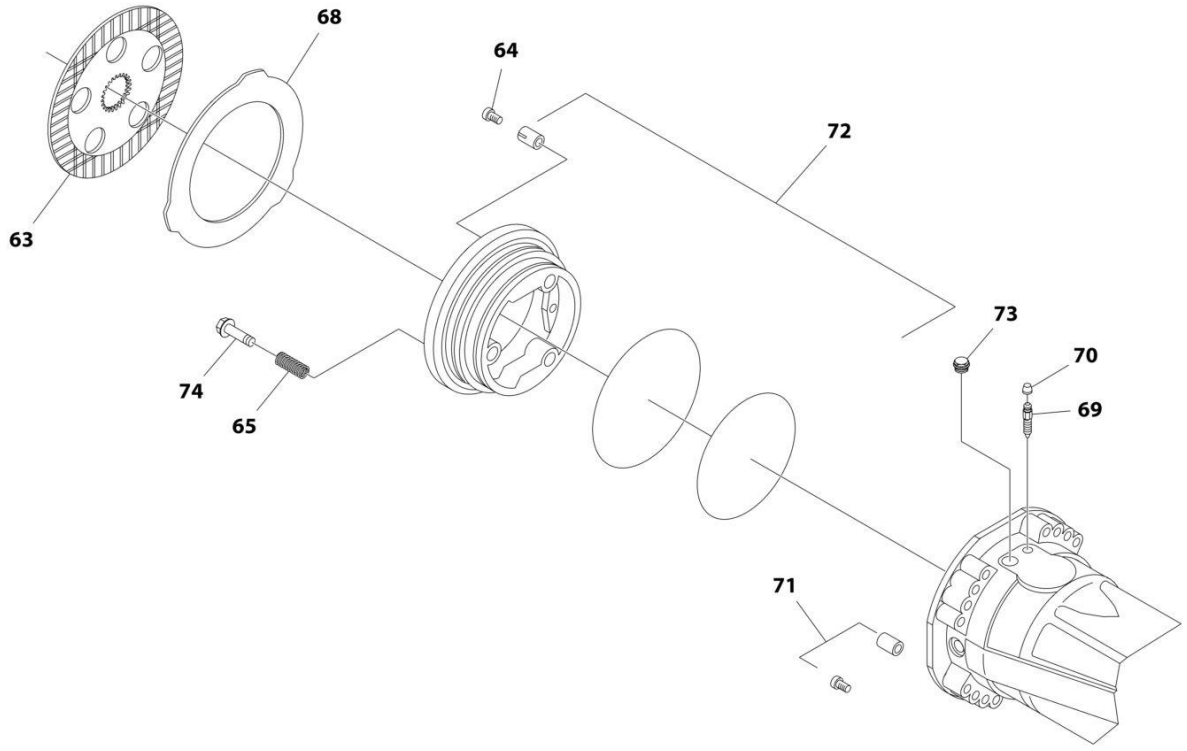


FIGURE 5-78. REAR AXLE, 110HP - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, BRAKES	
63	91474568	6	Disc	
64	7029786	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
65	91514159	6	Spring	
68	91474569	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
69	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
70	80204117	2	Plug	
71	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	
72	70025841	2	Kit, Piston (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
73	91514154	2	Bolt	
74	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	

FIGURE 5-79. REAR AXLE, 110HP - STEERING

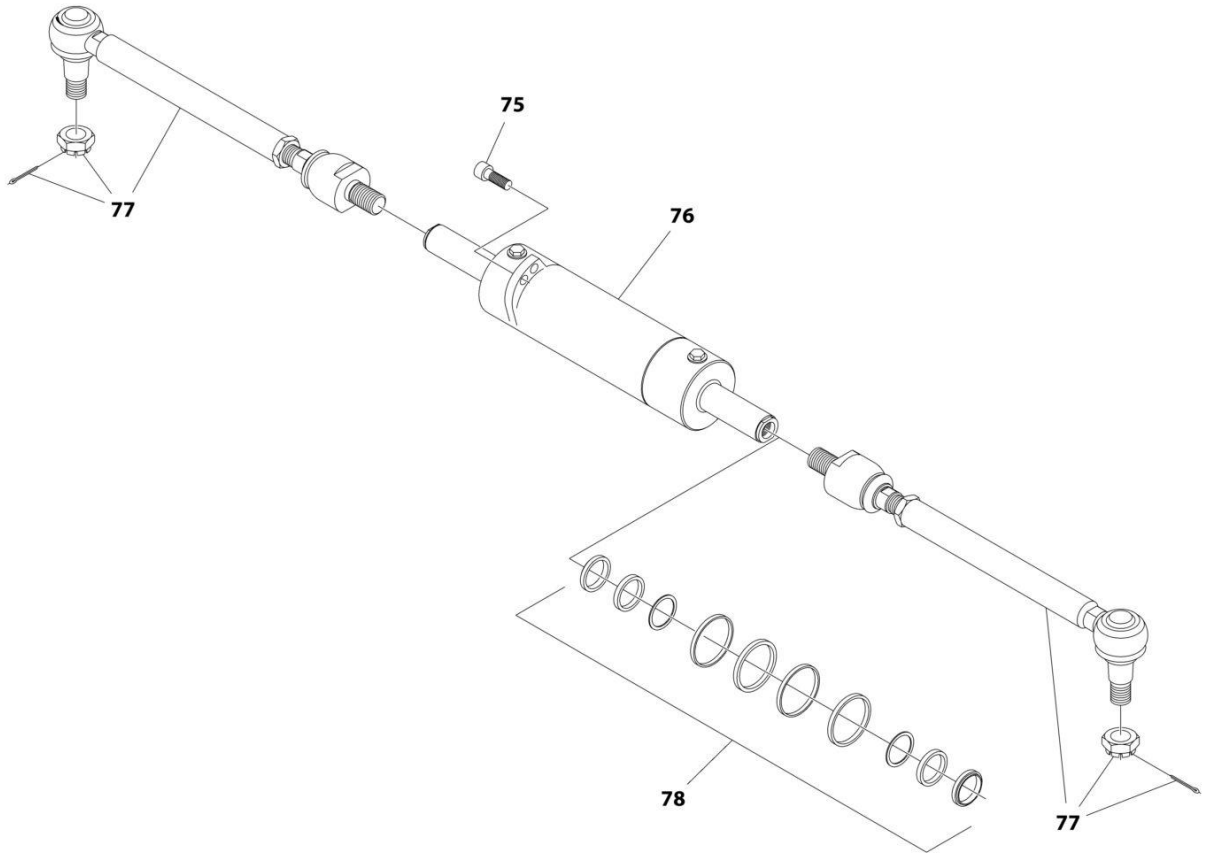
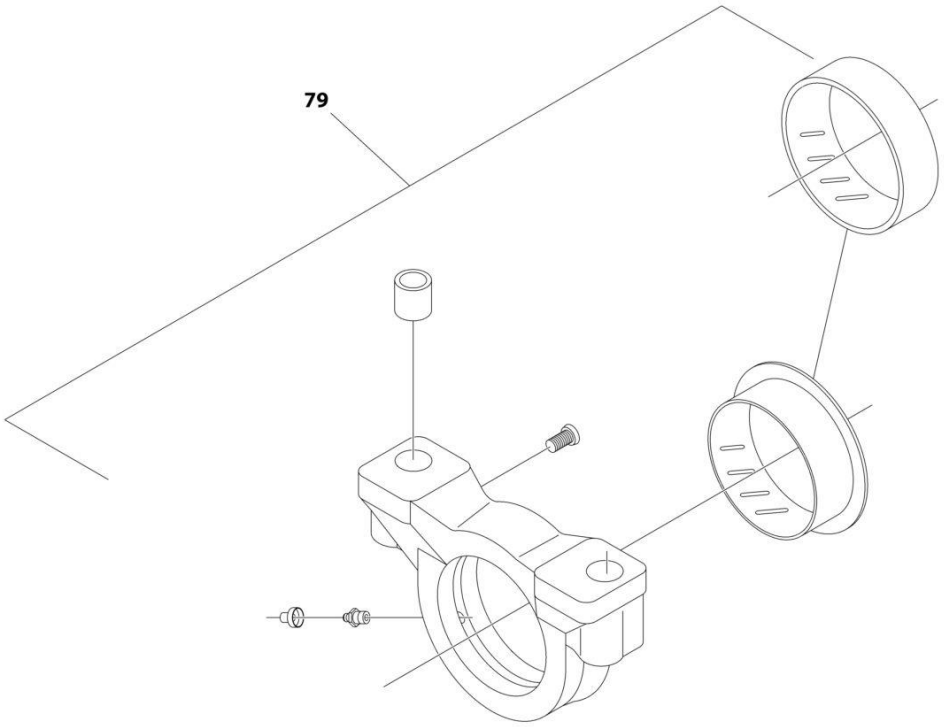


FIGURE 5-79. REAR AXLE, 110HP - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	
75	91474522	4	Bolt	
76	7029528	1	Cylinder	
77	70026799	2	Bar	
78	7029529	1	Seal	

FIGURE 5-80. REAR AXLE, 110HP- TRUNION



ART_1001165834_G_6

FIGURE 5-80. REAR AXLE, 110HP- TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, TRUNION	
79	70026630	2	Kit, Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-81. REAR AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL KIT

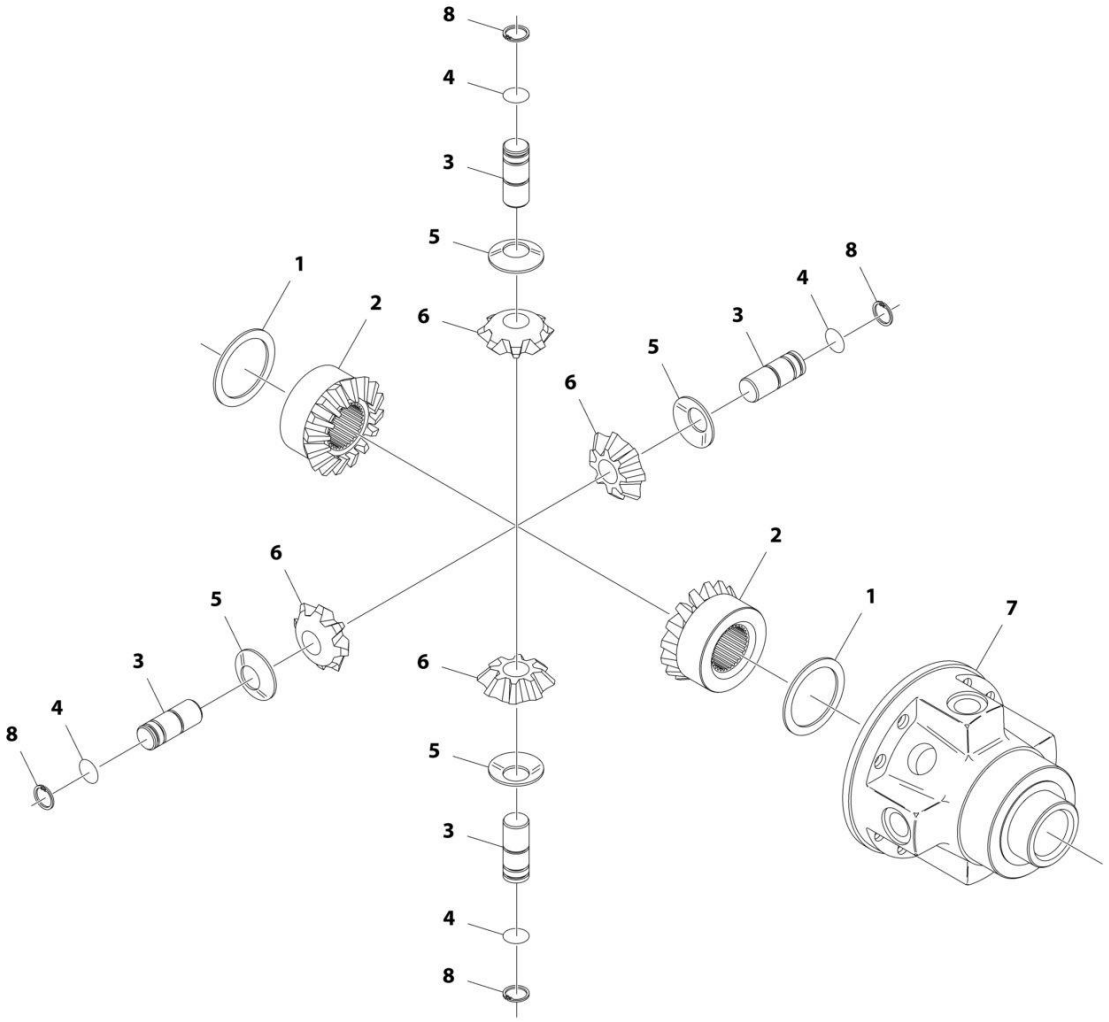
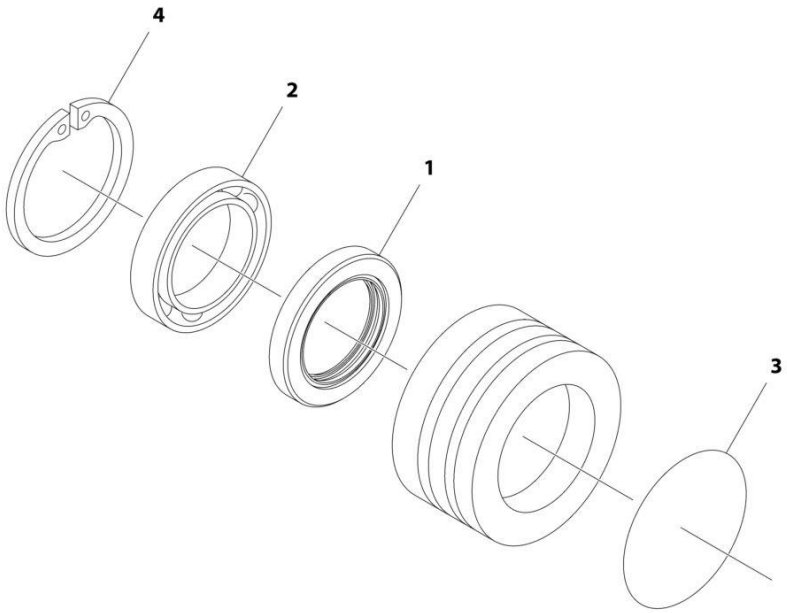


FIGURE 5-81. REAR AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT	
	70021140	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
2	70025569	2	Gear, Differential Side	
3	7029131	4	Pin	
4	91474551	4	Circlip	
5	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
6	70025570	4	Pinion, Differential	
7	91474595	1	Carrier, Differential	
8	91474550	4	Circlip	

FIGURE 5-82. REAR AXLE, 110HP - REDUCTION BUSHING



ART_1001165834_G_8

FIGURE 5-82. REAR AXLE, 110HP - REDUCTION BUSHING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, REDUCTION BUSHING	
	91514149	Ref	Reduction Bushing	
1	91514147	1	Seal	
2	91514146	1	Ball Bearing	
3	91514148	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	

FIGURE 5-83. REAR AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

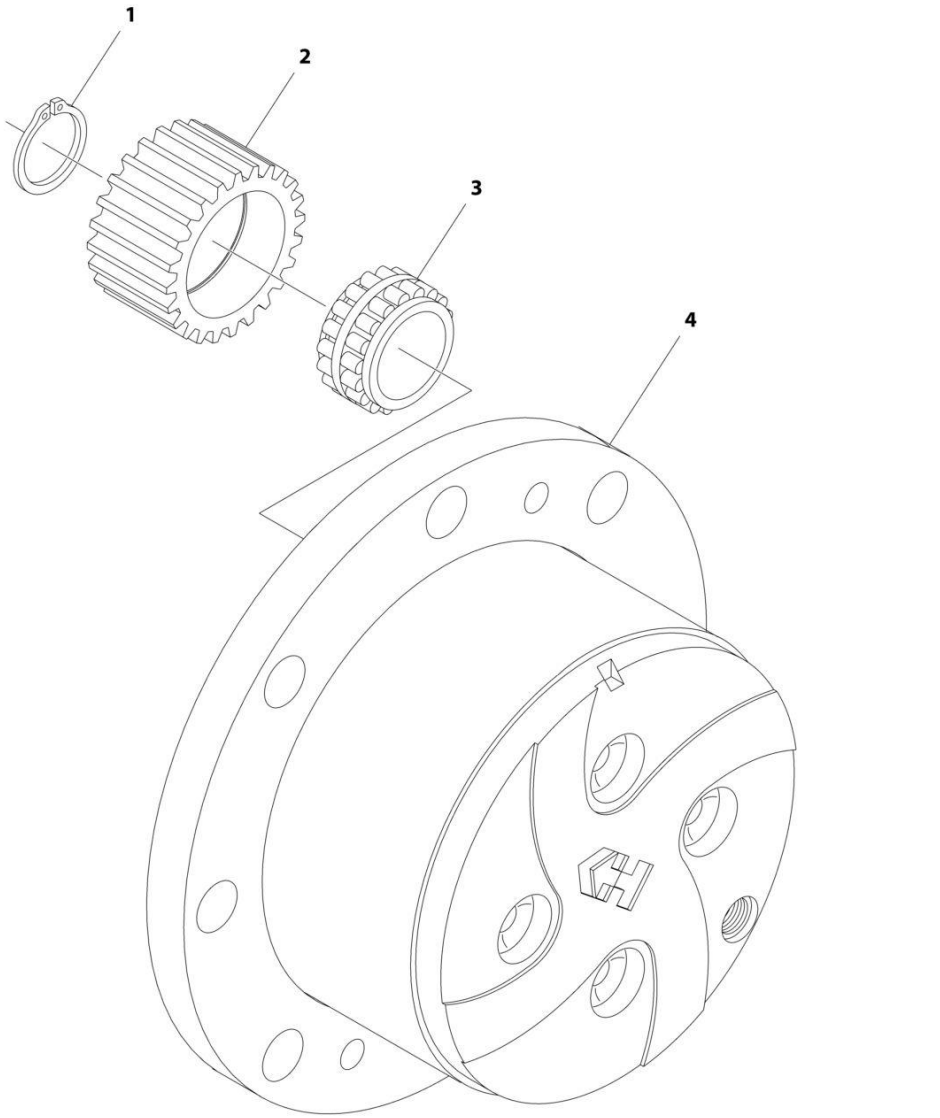
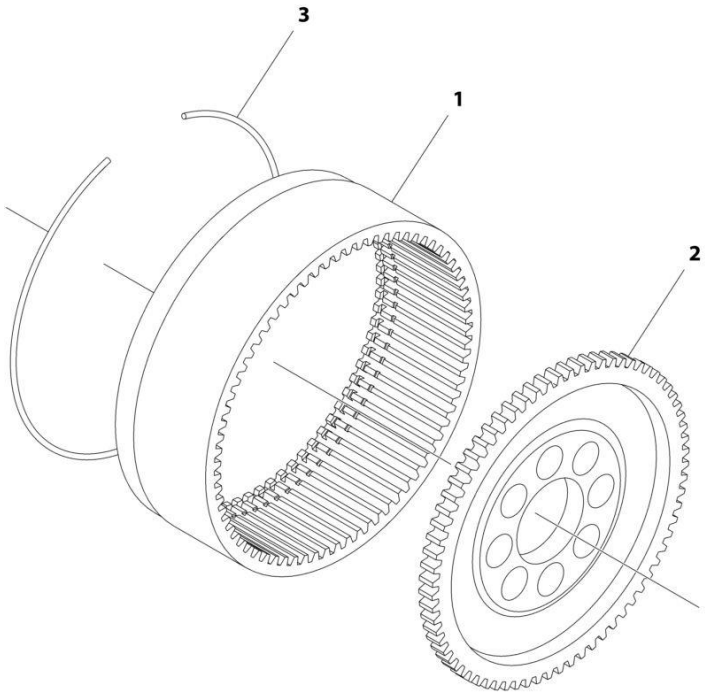


FIGURE 5-83. REAR AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT	
	7029431	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier Kit	
1	91474585	1	Circlip	
2	70023900	1	Gear, Planet	
3	91474587	1	Bearing	
4	7029286	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-84. REAR AXLE, 110HP - RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

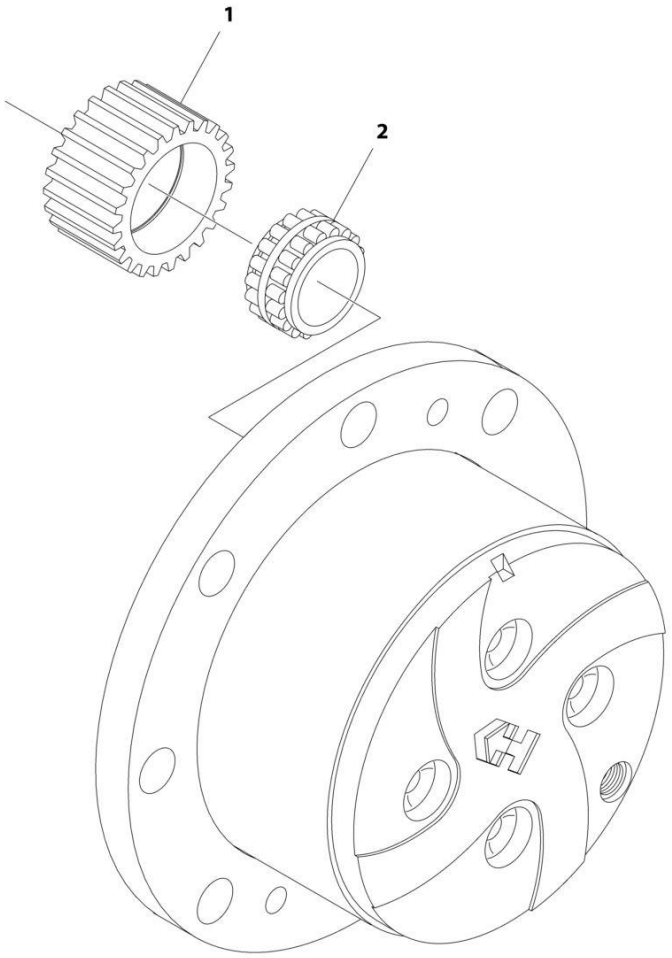


ART_1001165834_G_10

FIGURE 5-84. REAR AXLE, 110HP - RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT	
	70026625	Ref	Ring Gear Support Kit	
1	91474580	1	Gear, Ring	
2	70026798	1	Support, Ring Gear	
3	91474579	1	Circlip	

FIGURE 5-85. REAR AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR KIT



ART_1001165834_G_11

FIGURE 5-85. REAR AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, PLANET GEAR KIT	
	70023900	Ref	Planet Gear Kit	
1	91474586	4	Gear, Planet	
2	91474587	4	Bearing	

FIGURE 5-86. REAR AXLE, 110HP - PISTON KIT

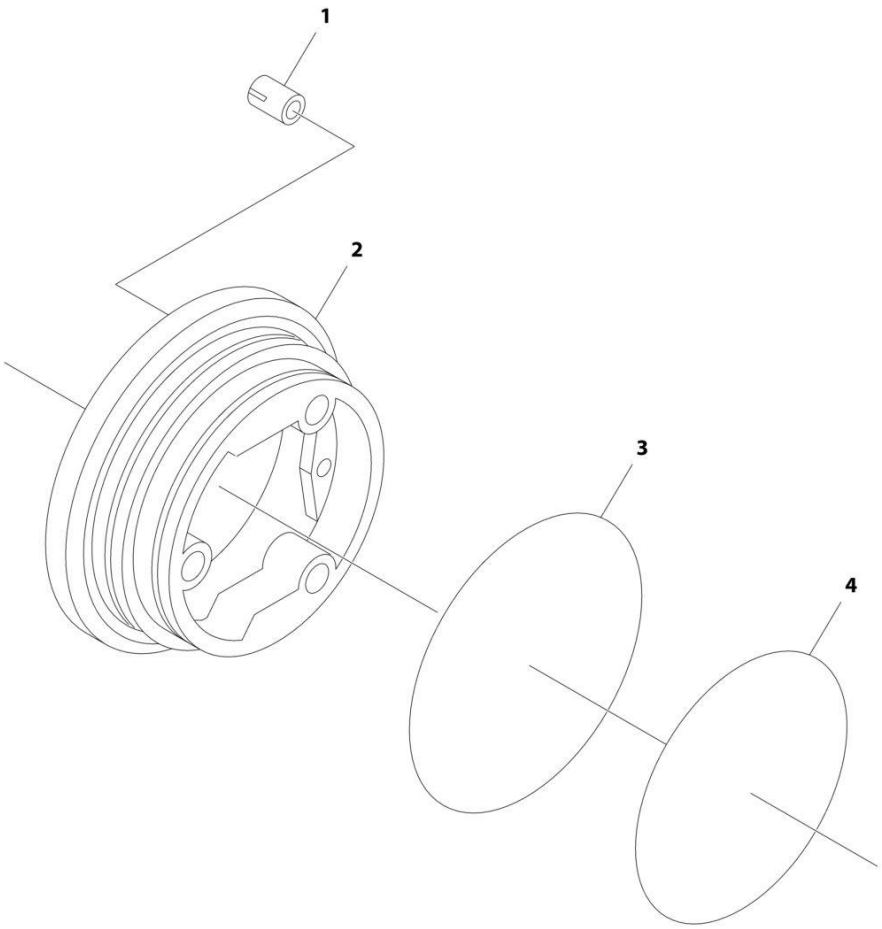


FIGURE 5-86. REAR AXLE, 110HP - PISTON KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, PISTON KIT	
	70025841	Ref	Piston Kit	
1	91514165	3	Spring	
2	NSS	Ref	Piston	
3	70025821	1	O-Ring	
4	70025822	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-87. REAR AXLE, 110HP - SUPPORT KIT

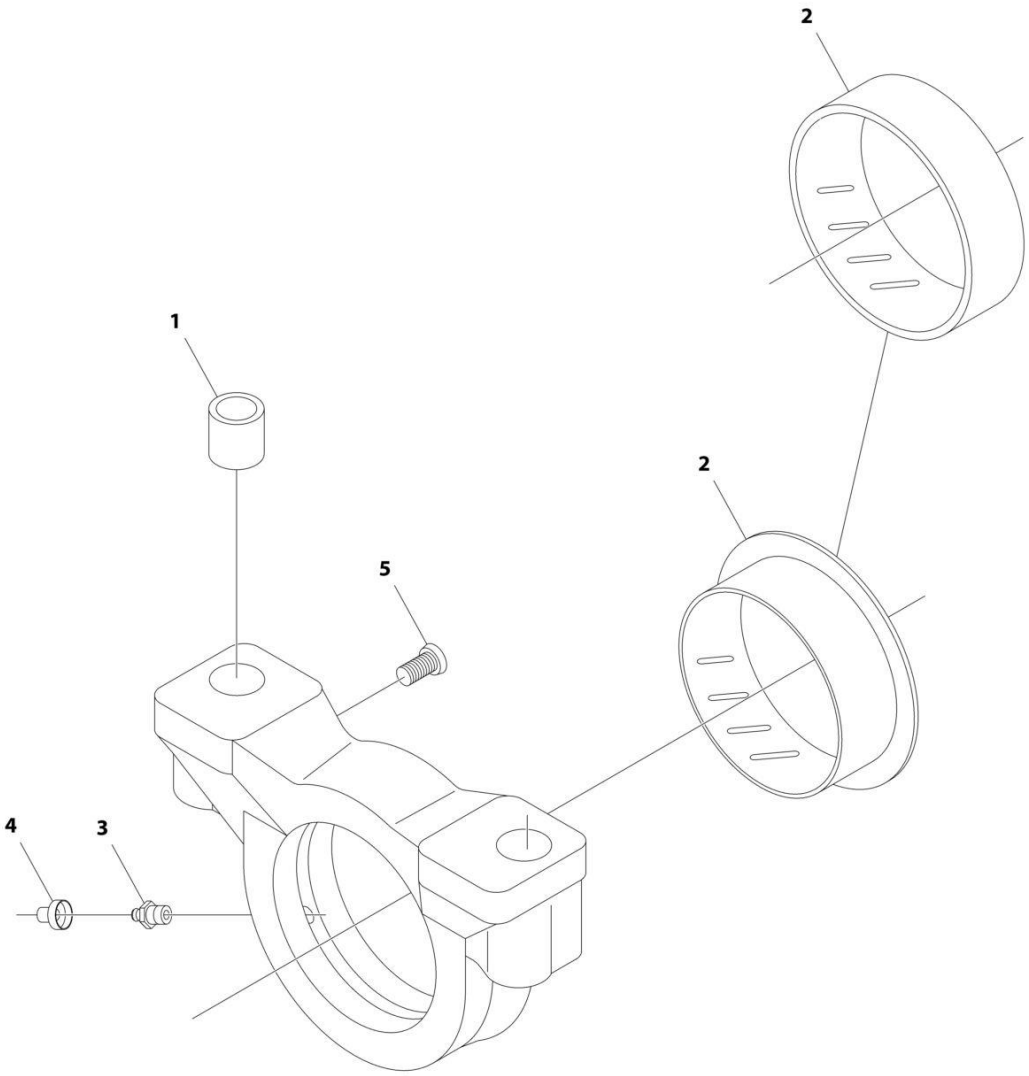


FIGURE 5-87. REAR AXLE, 110HP - SUPPORT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165834	Ref	REAR AXLE, SUPPORT KIT	
	70026630	Ref	Support Kit	
1	91474516	2	Bushing, Reduction	
2	91474515	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	91514099	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	80204117	1	Plug	
5	70025884	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-88. REAR AXLE, LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

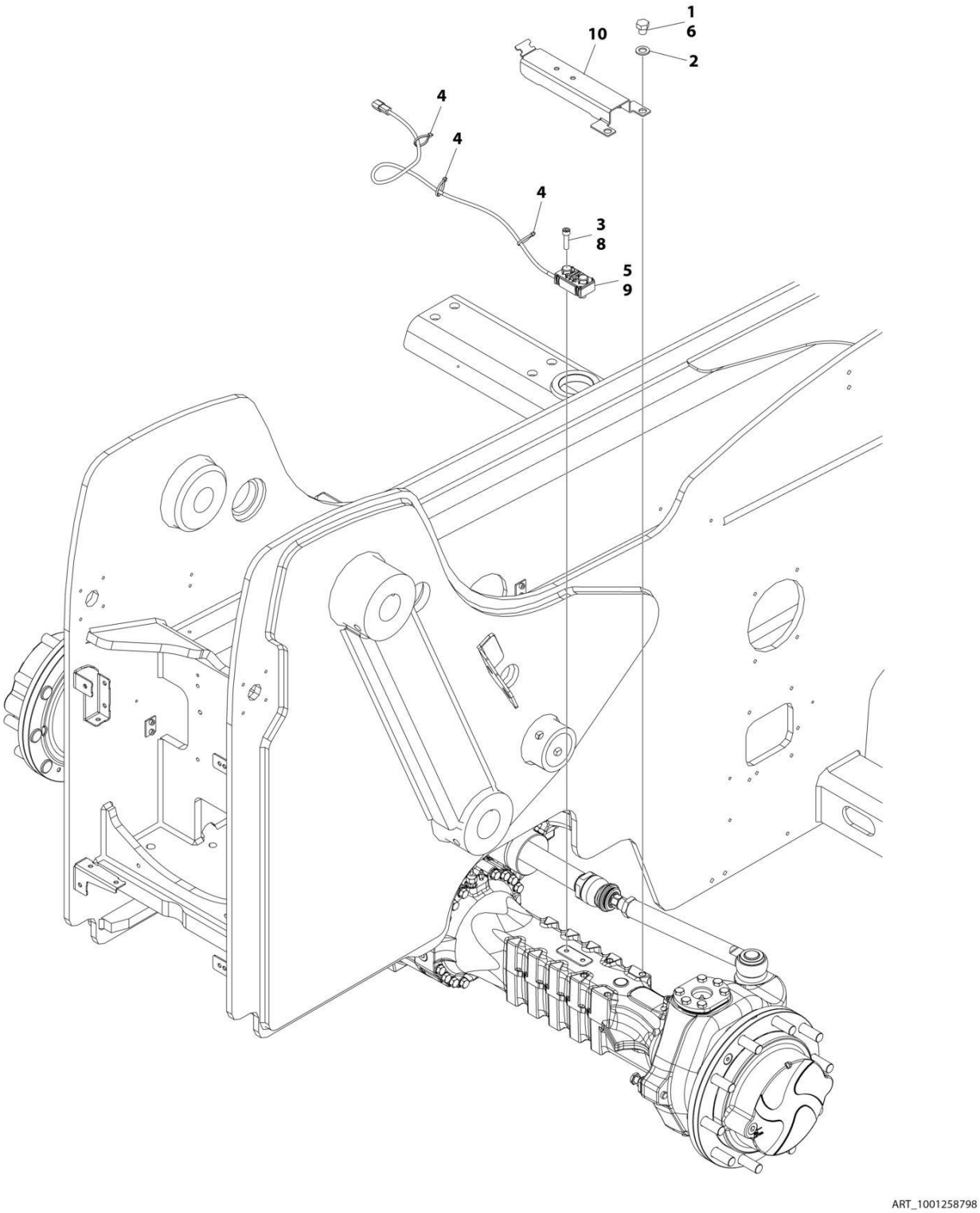


FIGURE 5-88. REAR AXLE, LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258798	Ref	LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0761608	2	Bolt M16 x 16	
2	4812300	2	Washer M16	
3	5272012	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
4	1001008559	3	Strap, Cable	
5	1001116128	AR	Seal	
6	1001125465	AR	Locking, Compound	
8	1001289296	AR	Adhesive	
9	1001289105	1	Sensor, Rear Axle	
10	1001290670	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 5-89. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC

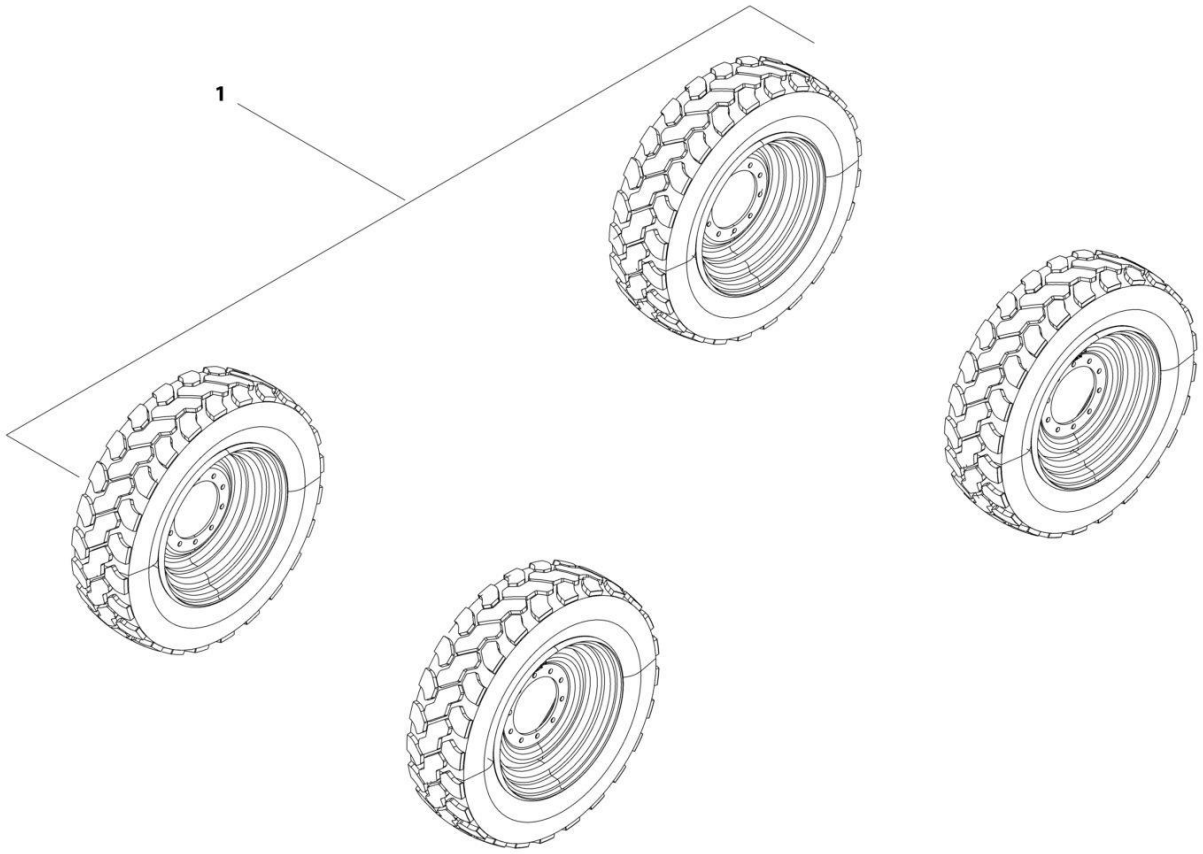


FIGURE 5-89. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120963	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 370/75-28 - Air	B
1	1001100323	4	Assembly, Tire/Wheel 370/75-28 - Air	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001100284	4	Tire (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-90. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

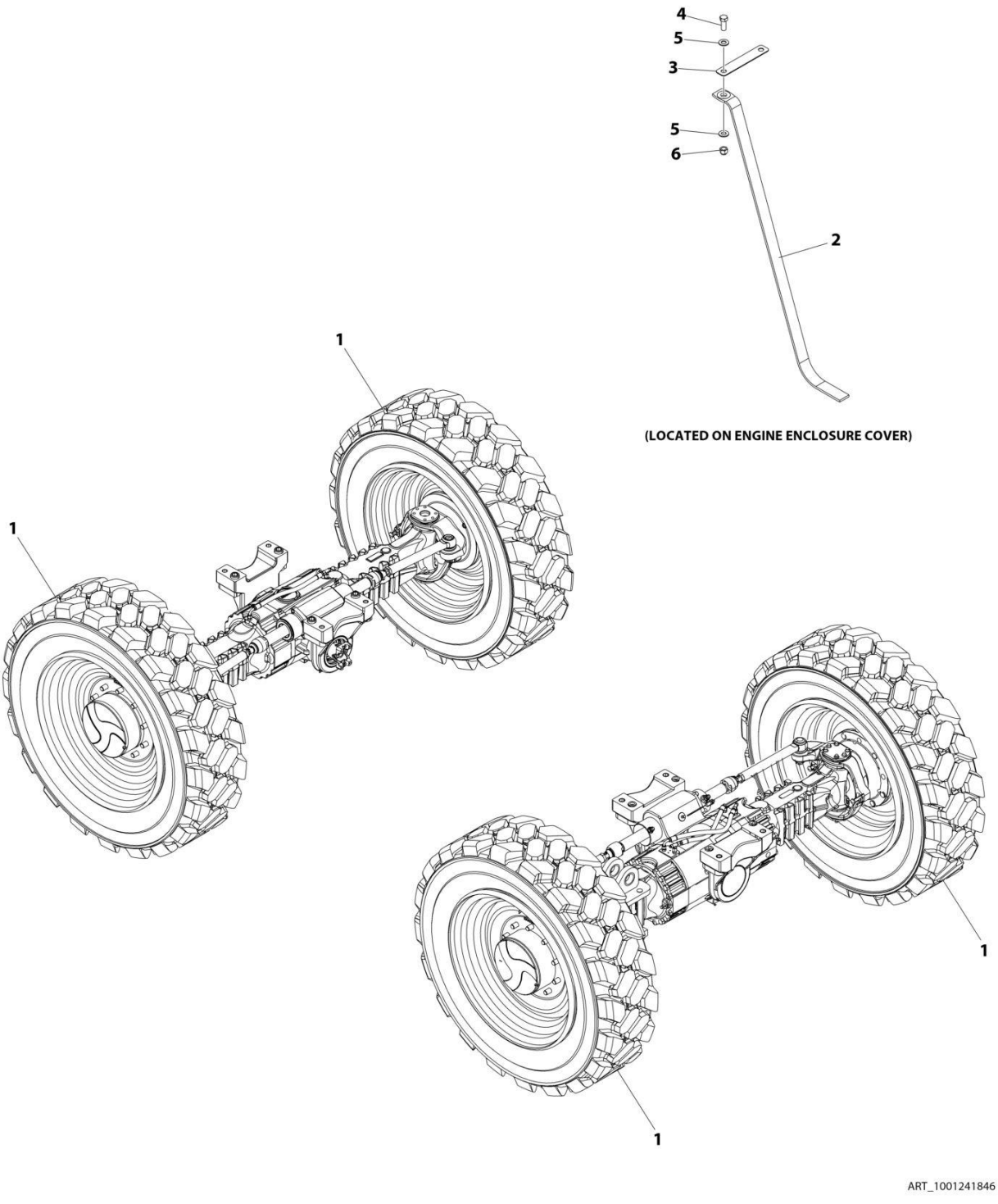


FIGURE 5-90. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241846	Ref	TIRE SET, 370/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	B
1	1001241839	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001241838	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket, Anti-Static Strap	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 5-91. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED

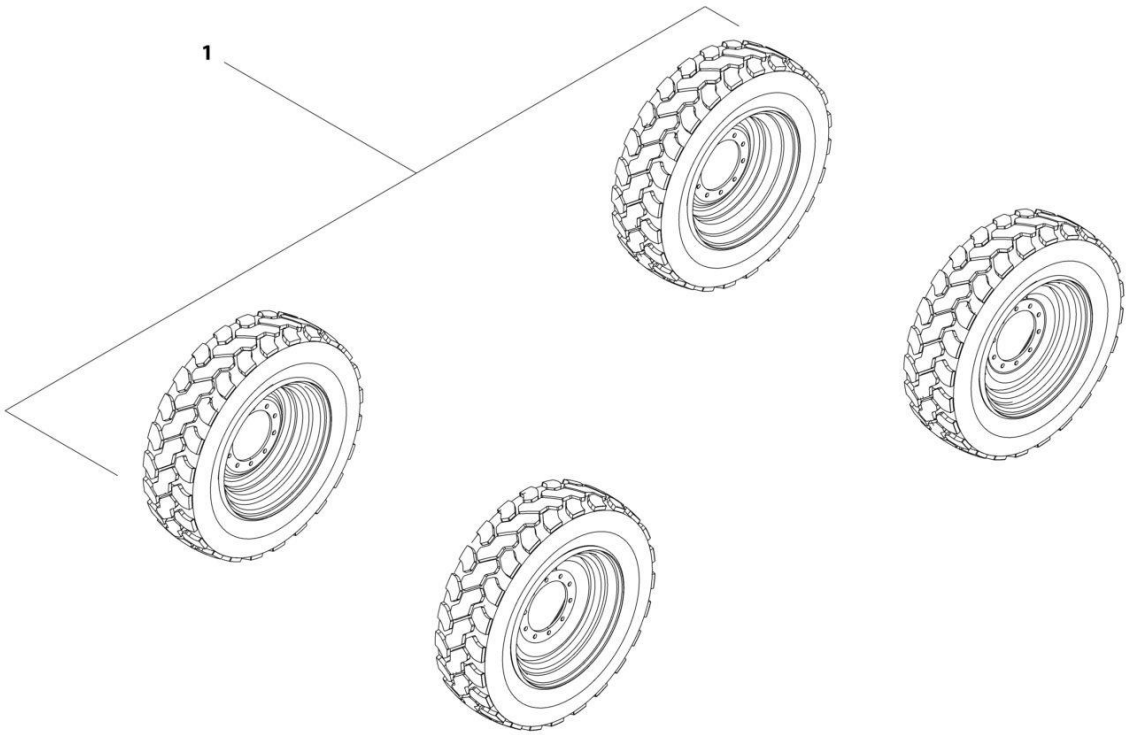


FIGURE 5-91. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121519	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 370/75-28 - Foam	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001121101	4	Tire/Wheel Assembly 370/75-28 Foam	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001100284	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

FIGURE 5-92. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

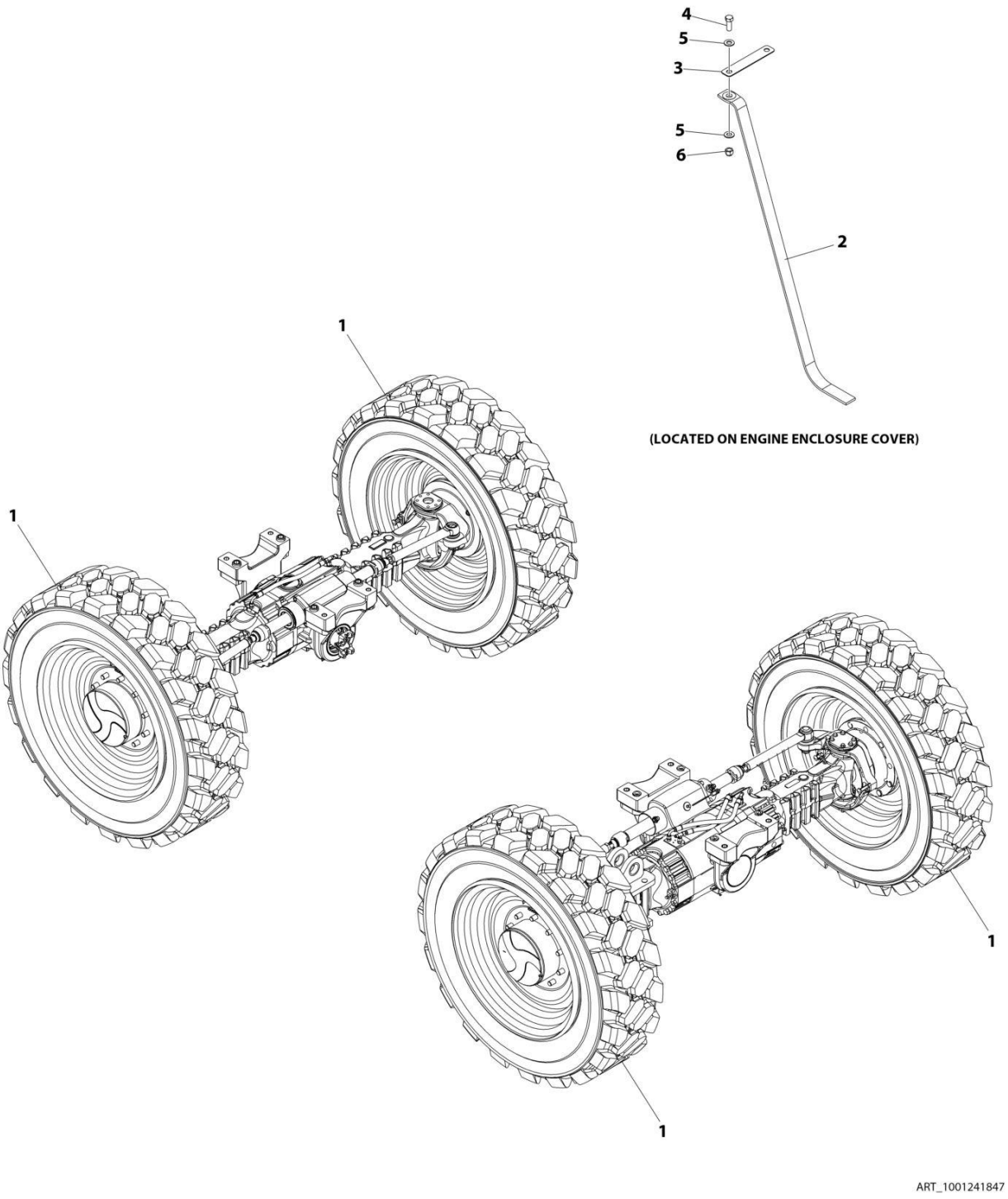


FIGURE 5-92. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241847	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET, 370/75-28 - FOAM NON-MARKING	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241840	4	Tire and Wheel, 370/75-28 - Foam Non-Marking	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001241838	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket, Anti-Static Strap	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	

FIGURE 5-93. TIRE/WHEEL SET 13-24/16PR PNEUMATIC

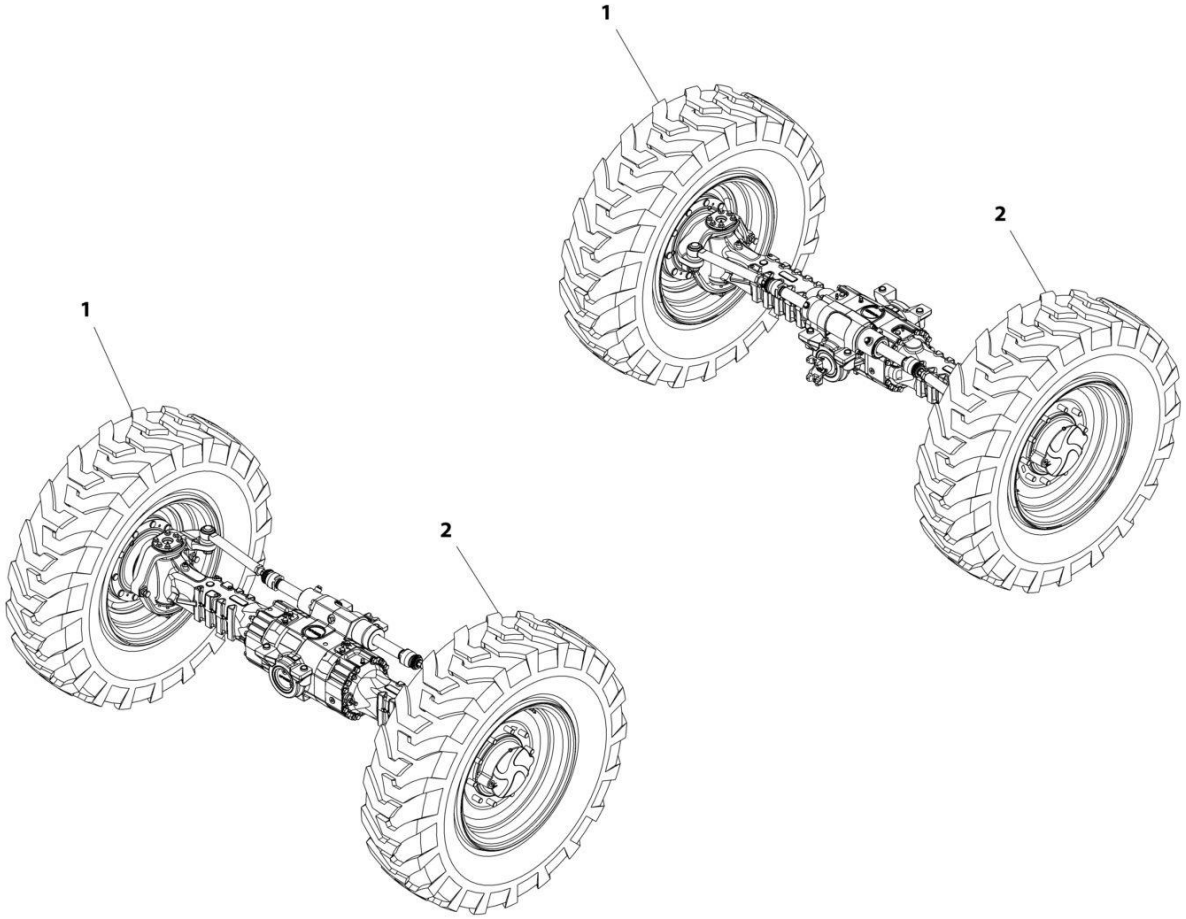


FIGURE 5-93. TIRE/WHEEL SET 13-24/16PR PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200151	1	Tire/Wheel Set 13-24 16PR - Air	A
1	1001199808	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel Right 13-24 16PR - Air	
1	8786514	1	Valve, Stem	
1	91473206	1	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR	
1	1001199807	1	Tire, 13.00x24 TG 16 PLY G2, BIAS	
2	1001199810	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel Left 13-24 16PR - Air	
2	8786514	1	Valve, Stem	
2	91473206	1	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR	
2	1001199807	1	Tire, 13.00x24 TG 16 PLY G2, BIAS	

FIGURE 5-94. TIRE/WHEEL SET 13-24/16PR FOAM-FILLED

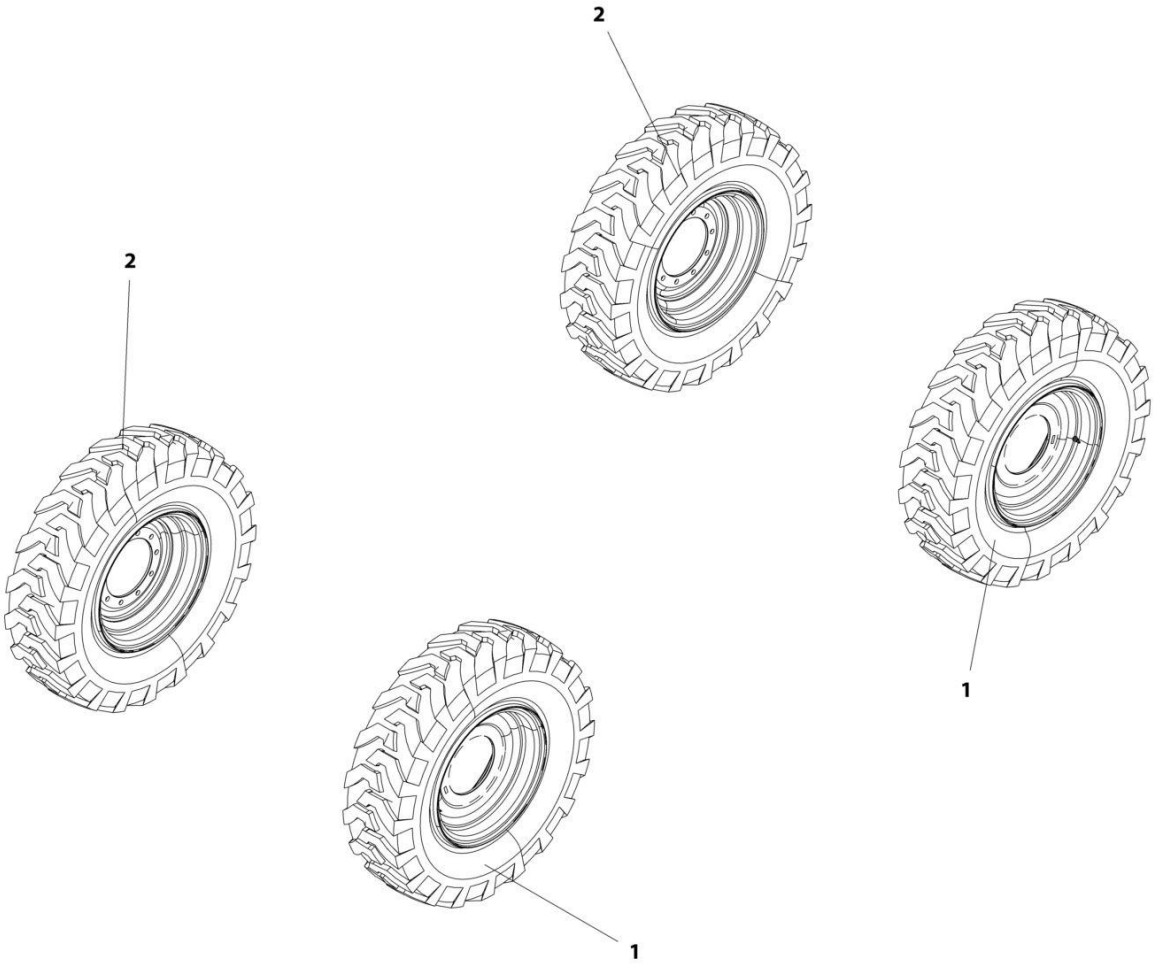


FIGURE 5-94. TIRE/WHEEL SET 13-24/16PR FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520370	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 13-24 12PR - Foam	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91475054	2	Tire/Wheel Assembly - RH 13-24 G-2 - Foam	
1	8780031	2	Tire, 13.00x24 TG 16 PLY G2, BIAS (1 Per Assembly)	
1	8786514	2	Valve, Stem (1 Per Assembly)	
1	91473206	2	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR (1 Per Assembly)	
2	91475055	2	Tire/Wheel Assembly - LH 13-24 G-2 - Foam	
2	8780031	2	Tire, 13.00x24 TG 16 PLY G2, BIAS (1 Per Assembly)	
2	8786514	2	Valve, Stem (1 Per Assembly)	
2	91473206	2	Wheel, 24x9.00 GR (1 Per Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-95. TIRE/WHEEL SET 315/95-28 FOAM-FILLED

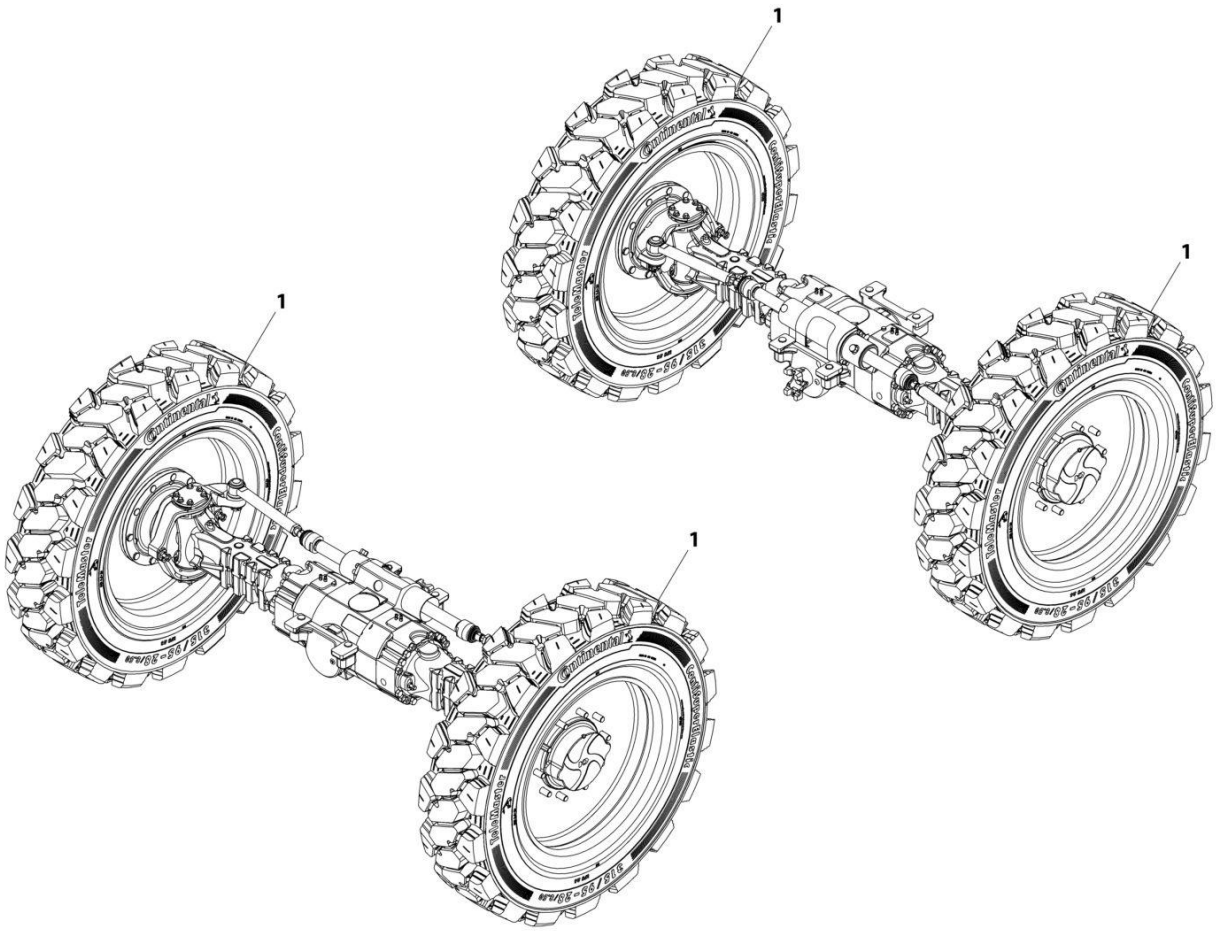


FIGURE 5-95. TIRE/WHEEL SET 315/95-28 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221503	1	Tire/Wheel Set 315/95-28 - Solid	A
1	1001213199J	4	Tire/Wheel Solid 315/95-28/8.50 - 8M Offset	

FIGURE 5-96. TIRE SET 18 X 625

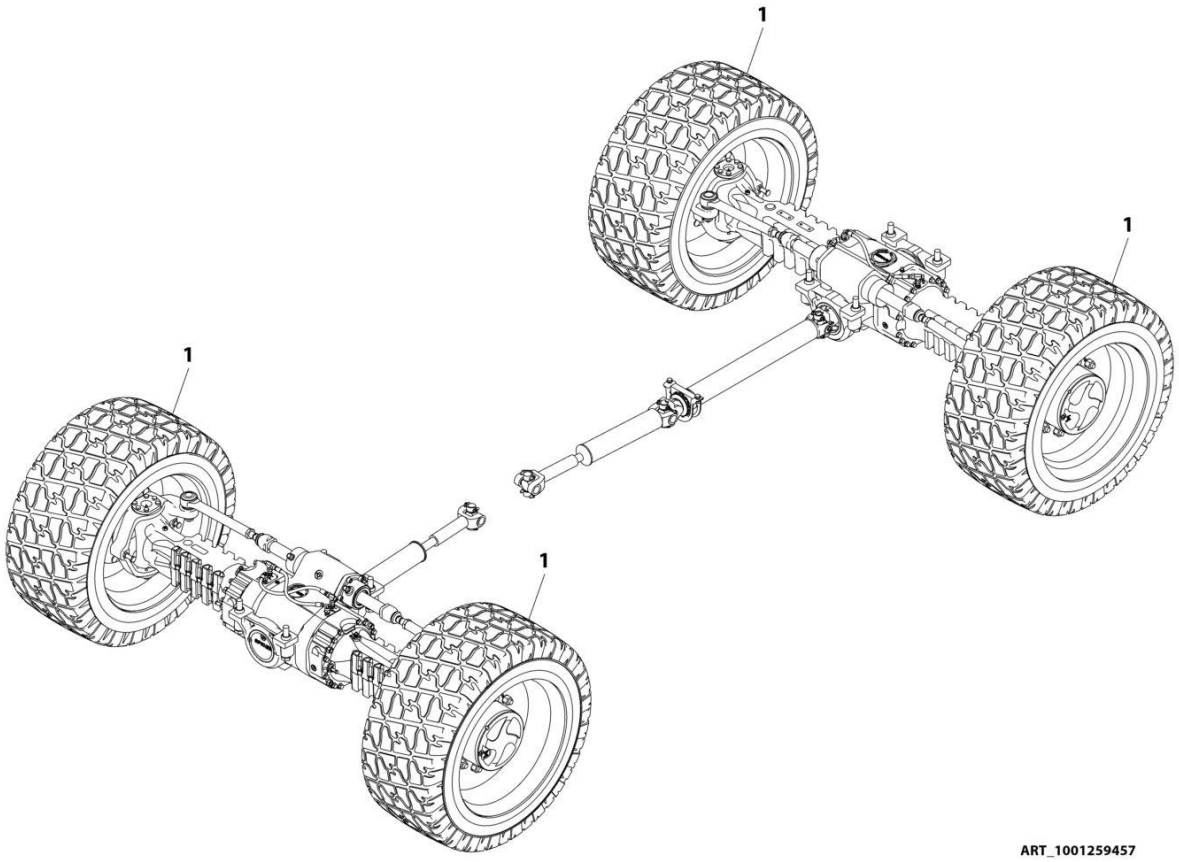


FIGURE 5-96. TIRE SET 18 X 625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259457	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	A
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 Per Assembly)	
1	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 Per Assembly)	
1	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 Per Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-97. FENDER INSTALLATION

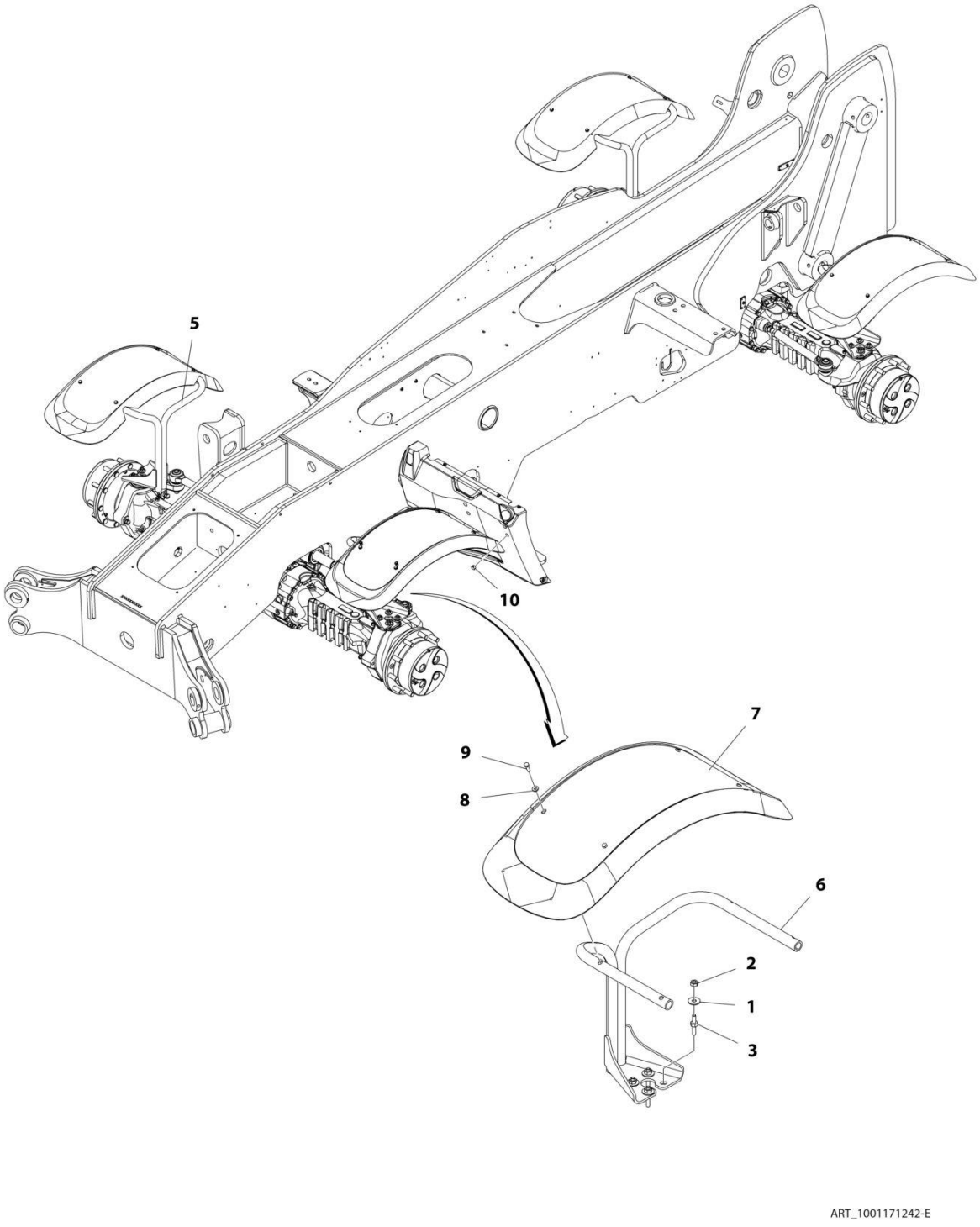


FIGURE 5-97. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171242	Ref	Fender Installation	E
1	4812102	16	Washer, M12	
2	91513266	16	Nut, M12X1.25	
3	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
5	1001202513	2	RH Bracket	
6	1001202512	2	LH Bracket	
7	1001168264	4	Fender	
8	1001202786	16	Washer	
9	0760812	16	Screw, M8X25	
10	1001208338	4	Plug	

FIGURE 5-98. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION

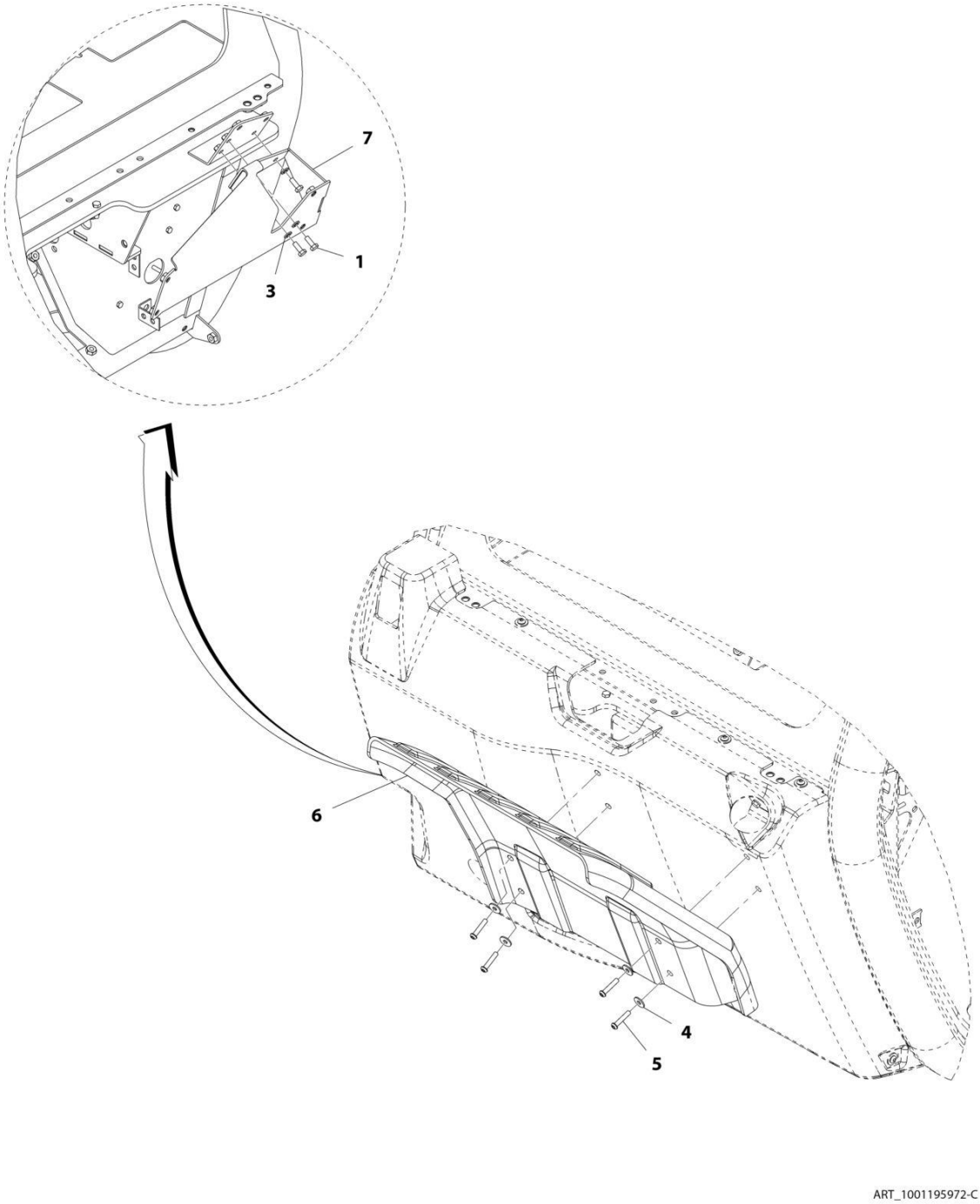


FIGURE 5-98. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195972	Ref	Cab Fender Installation	C
1	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
4	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001097202	4	Screw, M6X30	
6	1001187335	1	Fender, Front	
7	1001188048	1	Plate	

FIGURE 5-99. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)

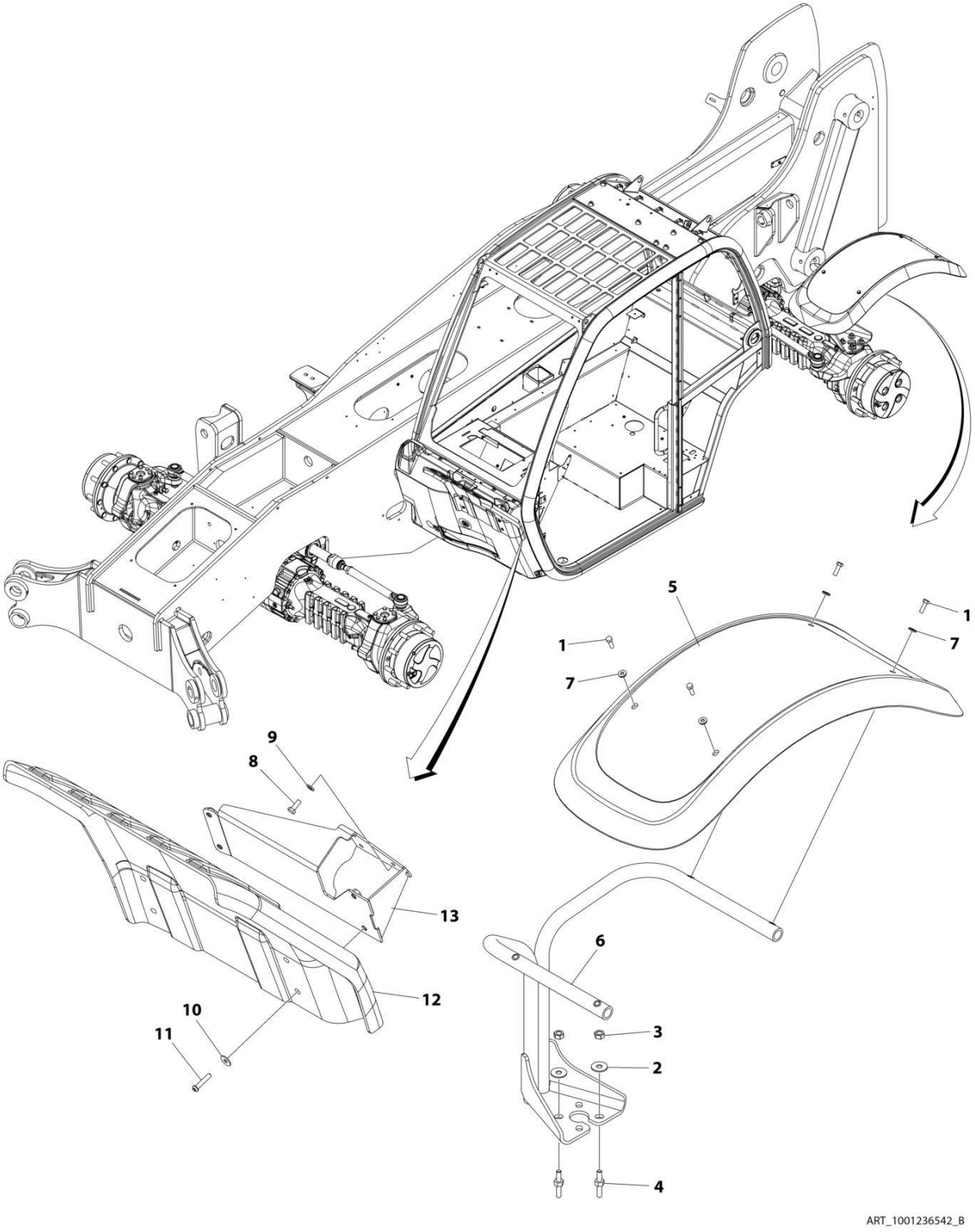


FIGURE 5-99. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236542	Ref	Cab Fender Installation Rear (LH)	B
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	4812102	4	Washer, M12	
3	91513266	4	Nut, M12X1.25	
4	91514118	4	Stud	
5	1001168264	1	Fender	
6	1001202512	1	Bracket	
7	1001202786	4	Washer	
8	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
9	4811700	3	Washer M6	
10	4811702	4	Washer M6	
11	1001097202	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
12	1001187335	1	Fender, Front	
13	1001188048	1	Plate	

FIGURE 5-100. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

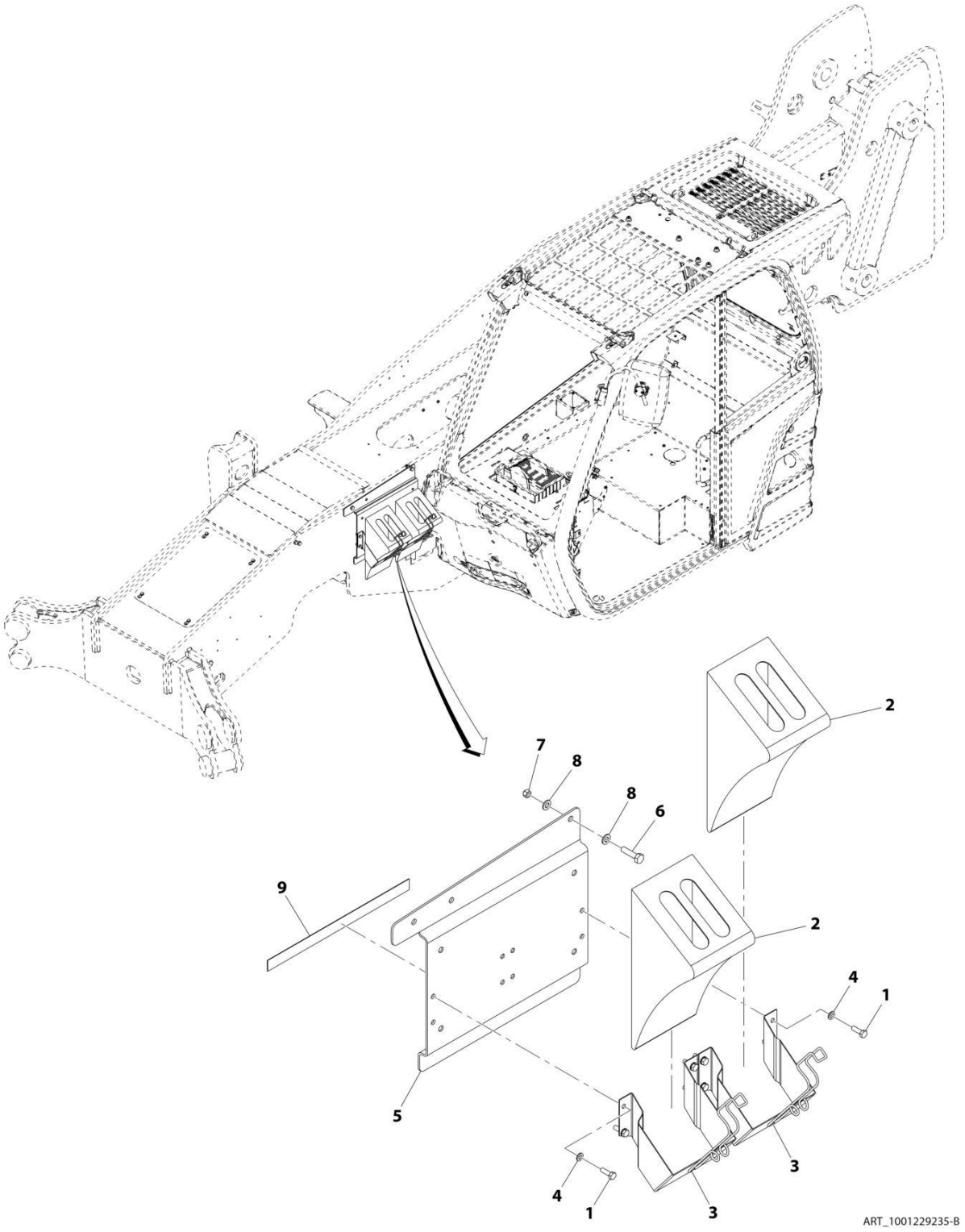


FIGURE 5-100. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229235	Ref	Wheel Chock Installation (If equipped)	B
1	0700812	8	Screw, 8X25 LG	
2	806253	2	Wedge	
3	806264	2	Holder	
4	4811900	8	Washer, 8mm	
5	1001230713J	1	Bracket	
6	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
7	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	1001165978	380 mm	Adhesive	

FIGURE 5-101. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

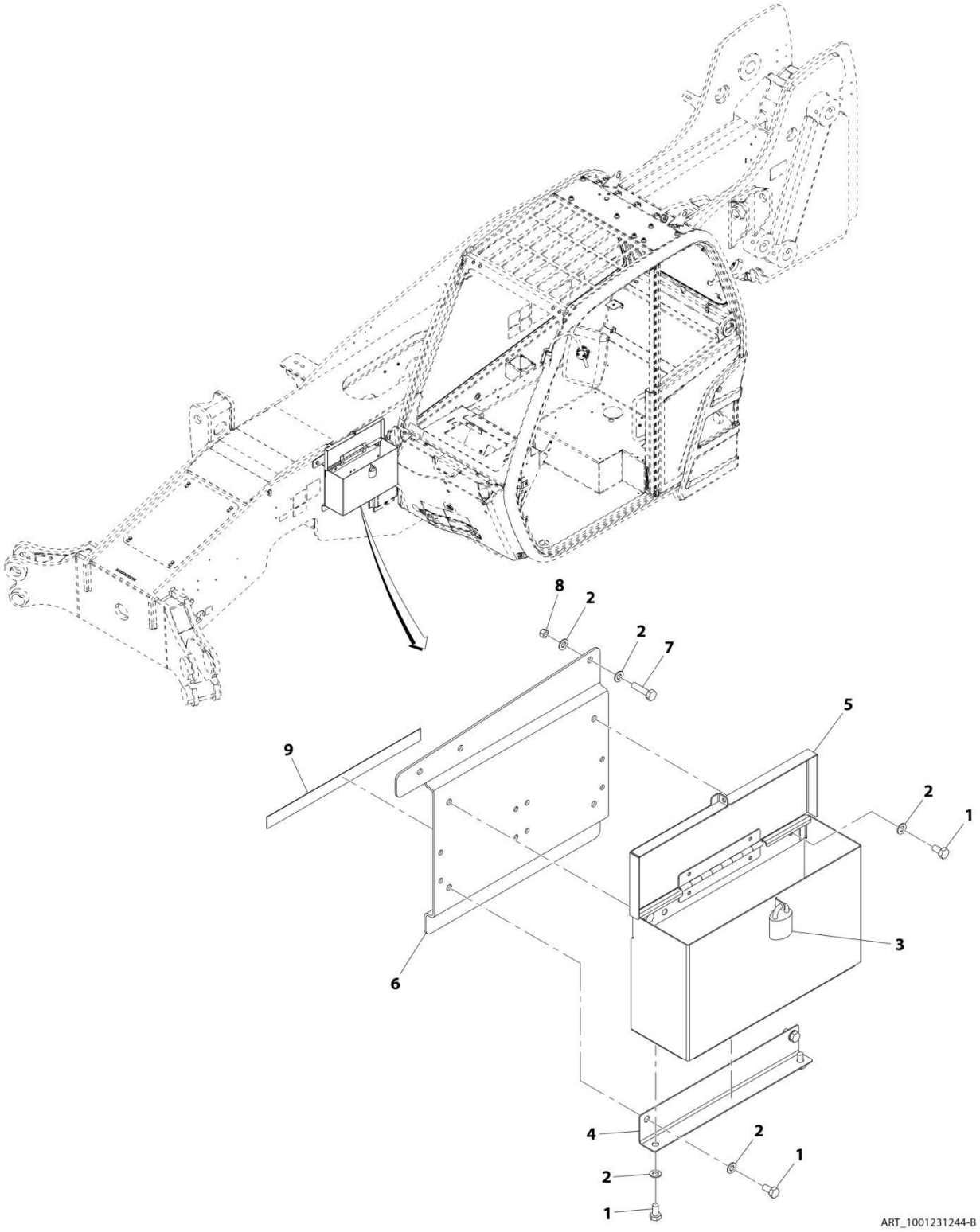


FIGURE 5-101. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231244	Ref	ToolBox Installation (If equipped)	B
1	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
2	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
3	1001008687	1	Padlock	
4	1001178729	1	Bracket	
5	1001192836	1	Box	
6	1001230713J	1	Bracket	
7	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
8	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
9	1001165978	380 mm	Adhesive	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING

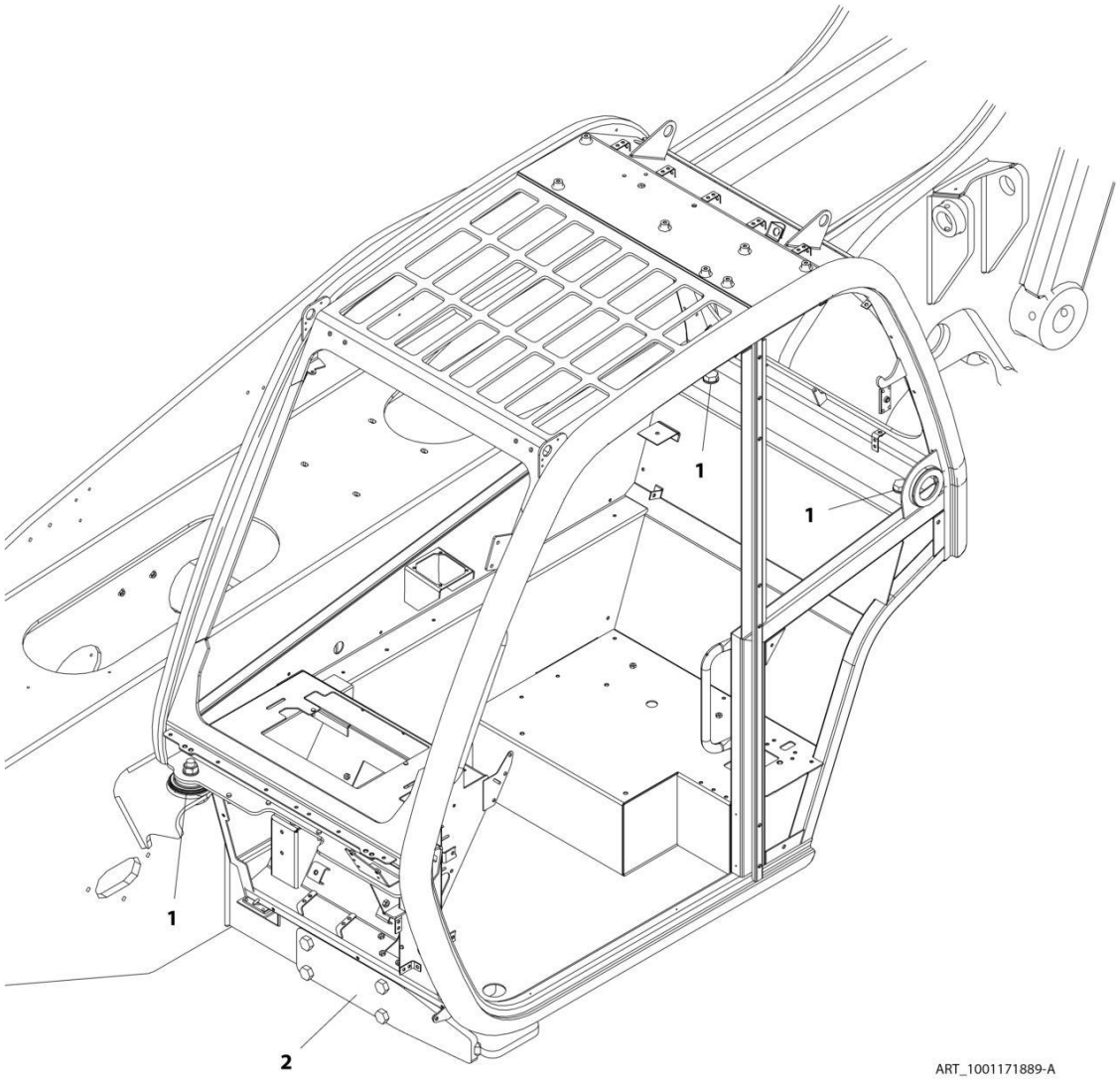


FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171889	Ref	Cab Mounting	A
1	1001155446	1	Installation, Cab Mounts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001171890	1	Installation, Front Cab Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

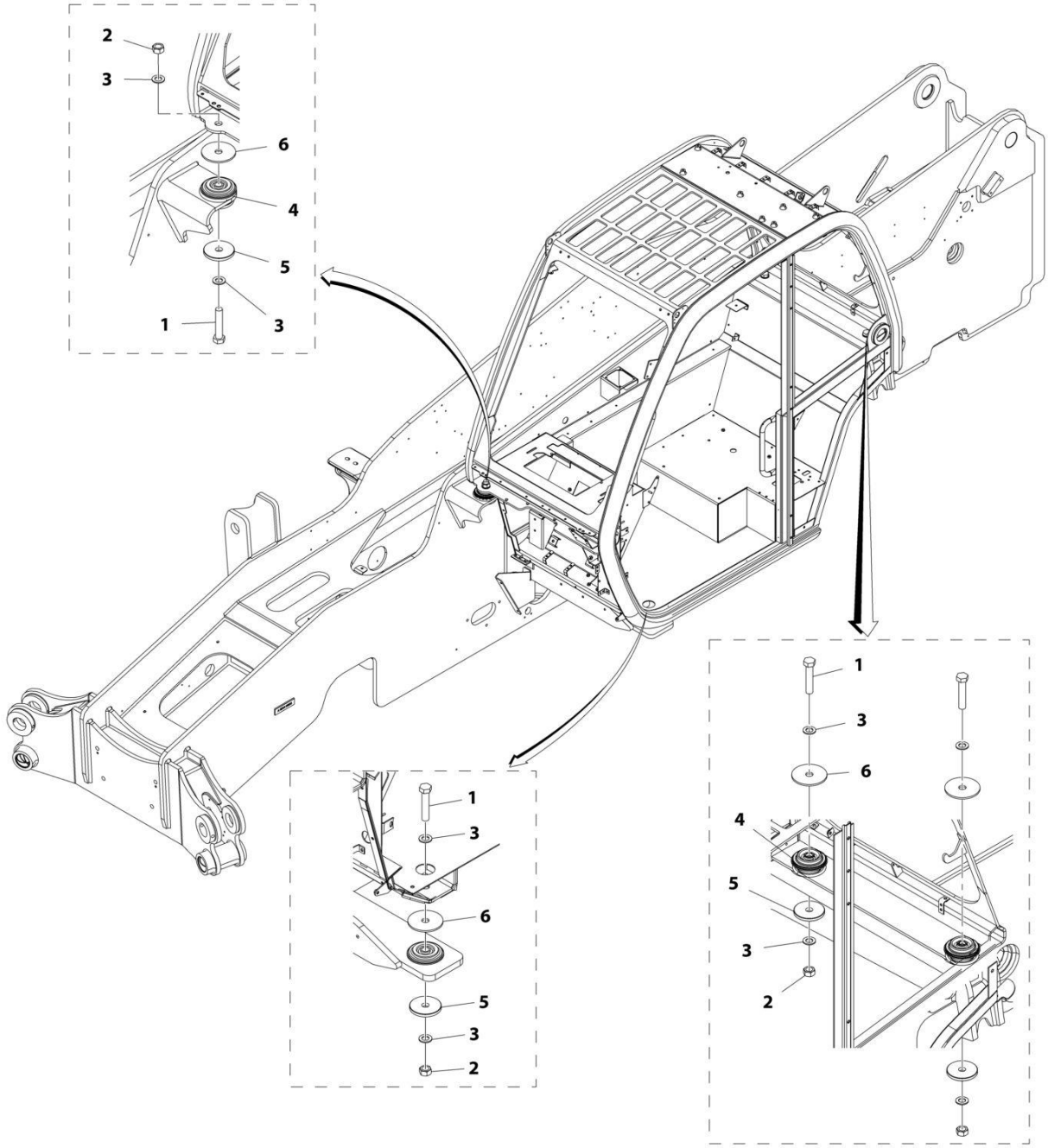


FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155446	Ref	Cab Mounts Installation	E
1	0712027	4	Bolt, M20X100	
2	3332011	4	Nut, M20X2.5	
3	4812500	8	Washer, M20	
4	1001166754	4	Mount, Cab Isolation	
5	1001166755	4	Washer, Cab Rebound	
6	1001220540	4	Washer, Cab Mount	

FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

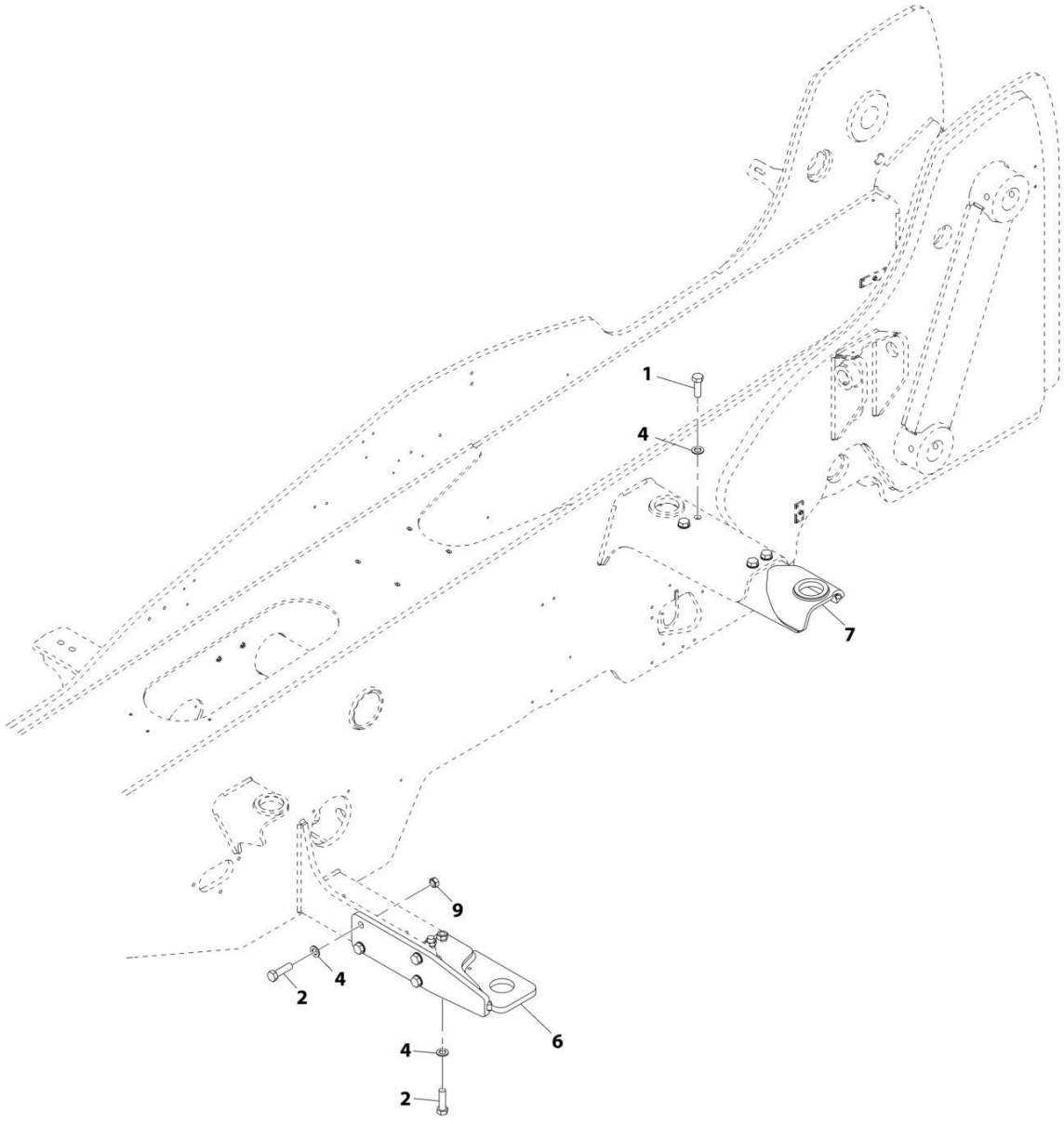


FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171890	Ref	Front Cab Outrigger Installation	E
1	0712020	4	Bolt, M20X60	
2	0712022	6	Bolt, M20X70	
4	4812500	10	Washer, M20	
6	1001208106	1	Bracket, Front Lower Cab	
7	1001210782	1	Bracket, Rear Cab Mount	
9	3292001	4	Hex Nut, M20X2.5	

FIGURE 6-4. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION

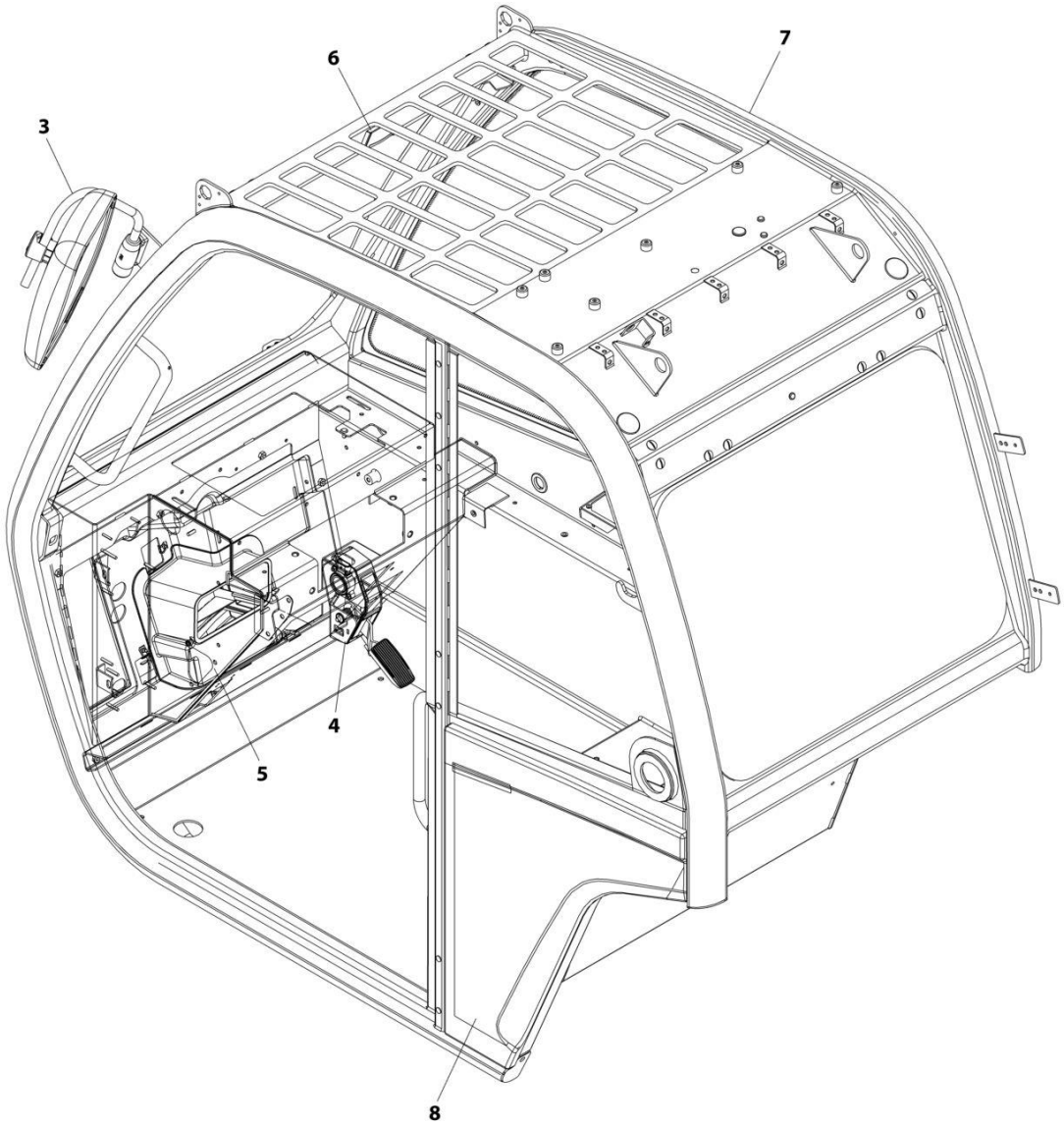


FIGURE 6-4. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154984	Ref	OROPS Cab Installation	J
3	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in Controls Section)	
5	1001293104	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001214326	Ref	Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001214331	Ref	Installation, Open Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-5. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION

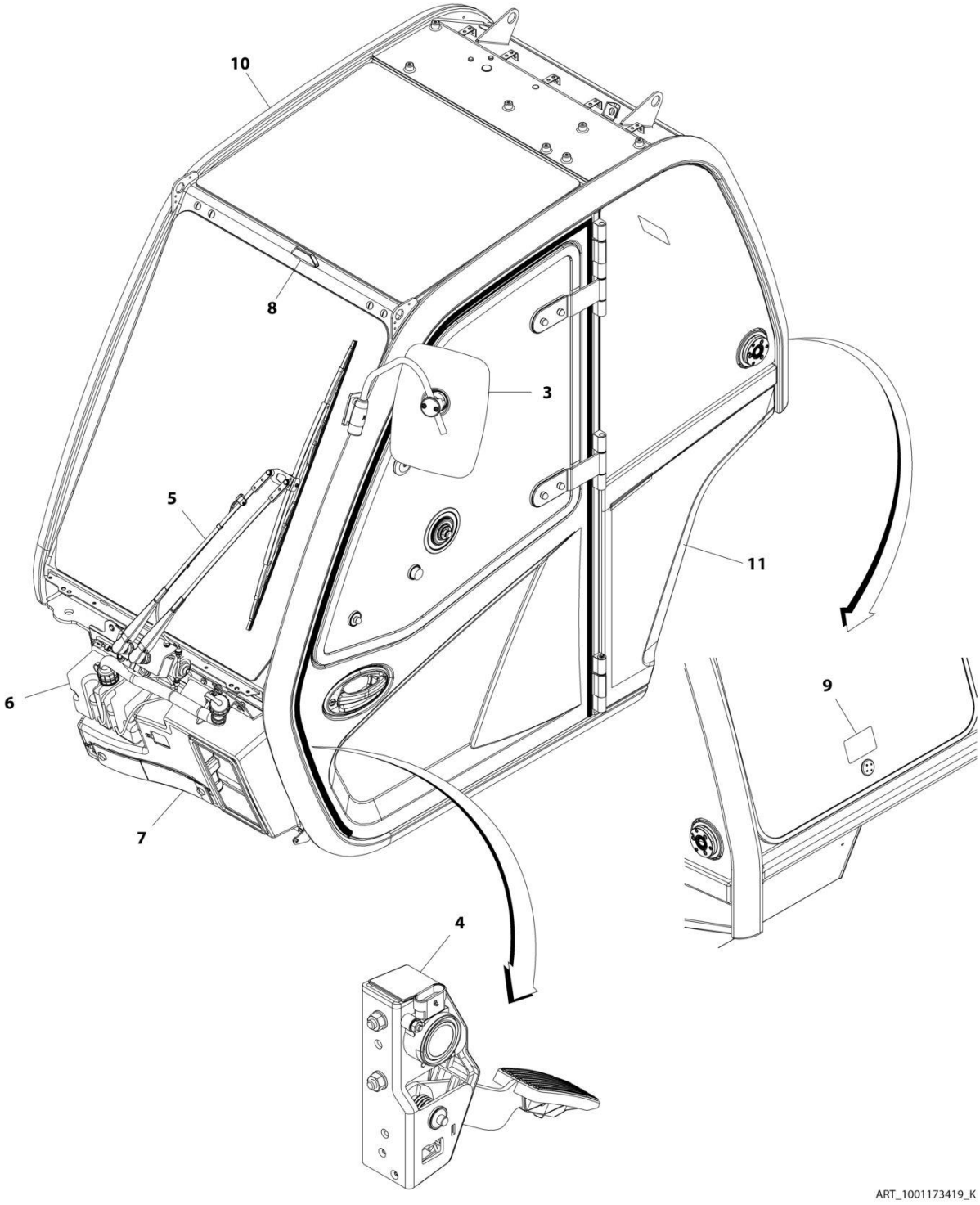


FIGURE 6-5. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173419	Ref	EROPS CAB INSTALLATION	K
3	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in Controls Section)	
5	1001155447	Ref	Installation, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001162789	Ref	Installation, Washer Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001170366	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001204598	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	
10	1001214326	Ref	Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001214332	Ref	Installation, Enclosed Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-6. CAB, TRIM KIT

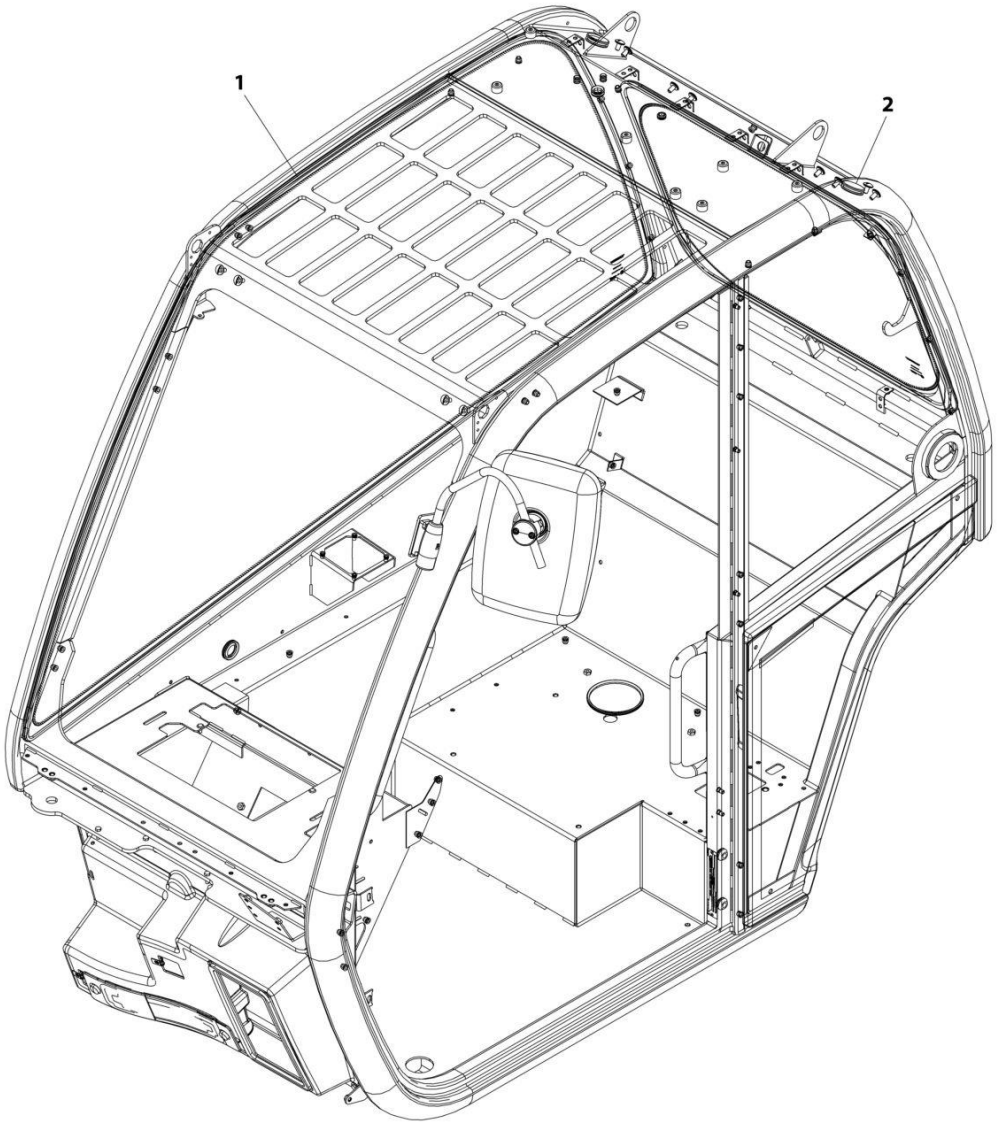


FIGURE 6-6. CAB, TRIM KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214331	Ref	Open Cab Installation	E
1	1001154721	1	Assembly, Open Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170495	1	Group, Open Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-7. CAB, TRIM KIT

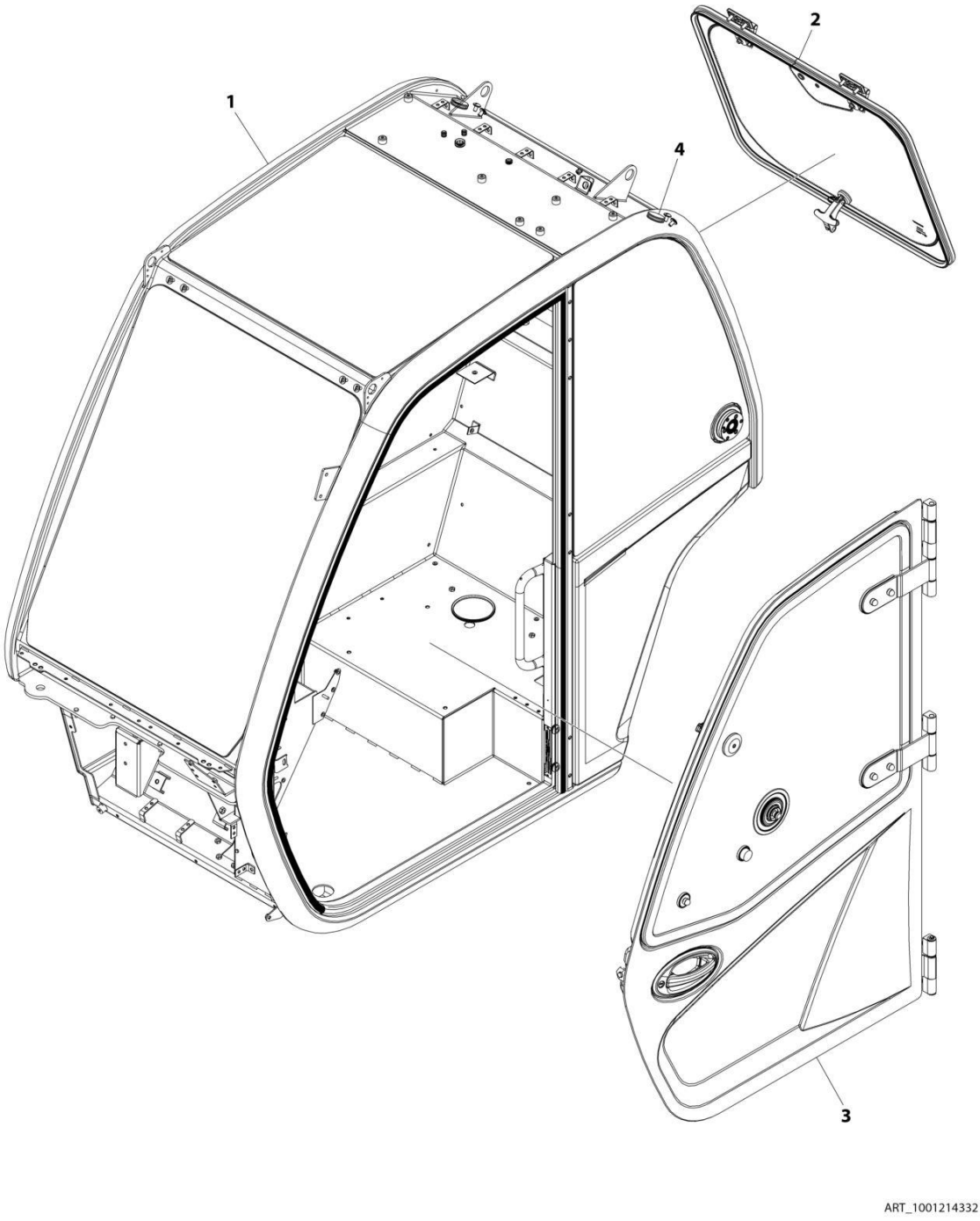


FIGURE 6-7. CAB, TRIM KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214332	Ref	Enclosed Cab Installation	I
1	1001154365	1	Assembly, Enclosed Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170500	1	Installation, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001165080	1	Installation, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001170603	1	Group, Enclosed Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-8. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

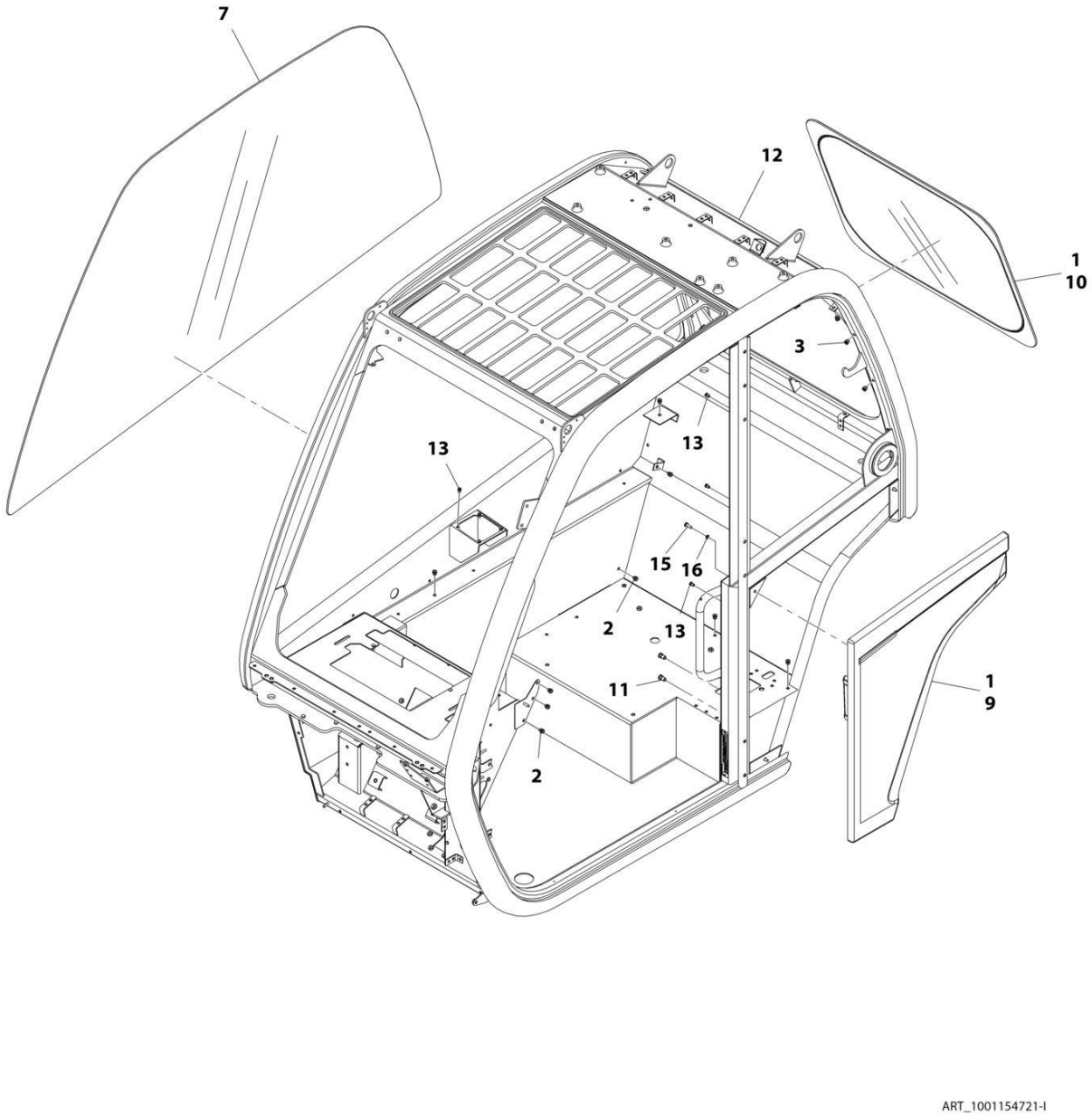


FIGURE 6-8. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154721	Ref	Open Cab Assembly	I
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001229319	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
10	1001161538	1	Glass, Rear Window	
11	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
12	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
13	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
15	N.S.S.	3	Screw	
16	4811700	3	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 6-9. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

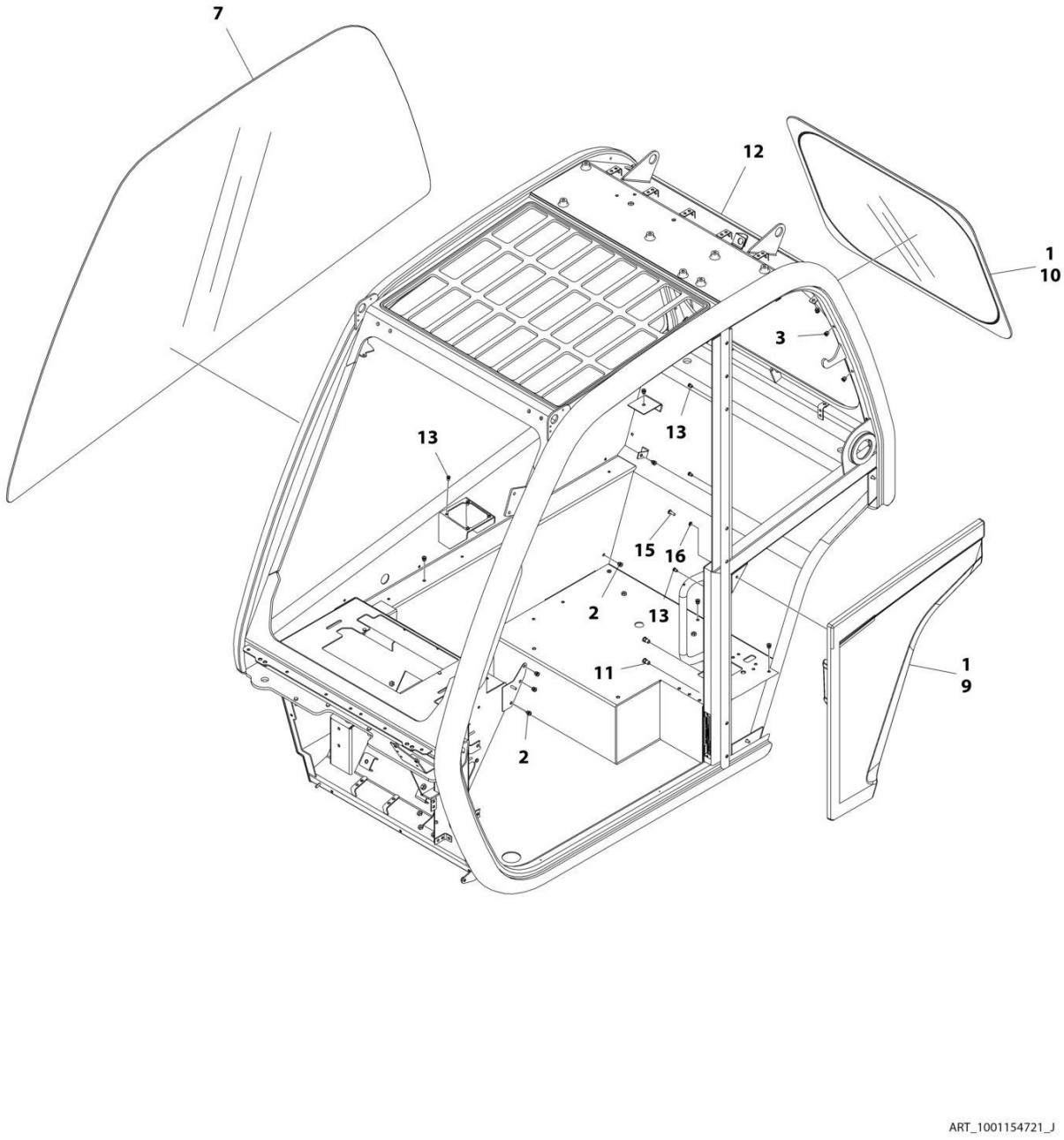


FIGURE 6-9. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154721	Ref	Open Cab Assembly	J
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
10	1001161538	1	Glass, Rear Window	
11	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
12	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
13	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
15	N.S.S.	3	Screw	
16	4811700	3	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 6-10. OPEN CAB, LSI INSTALLATION

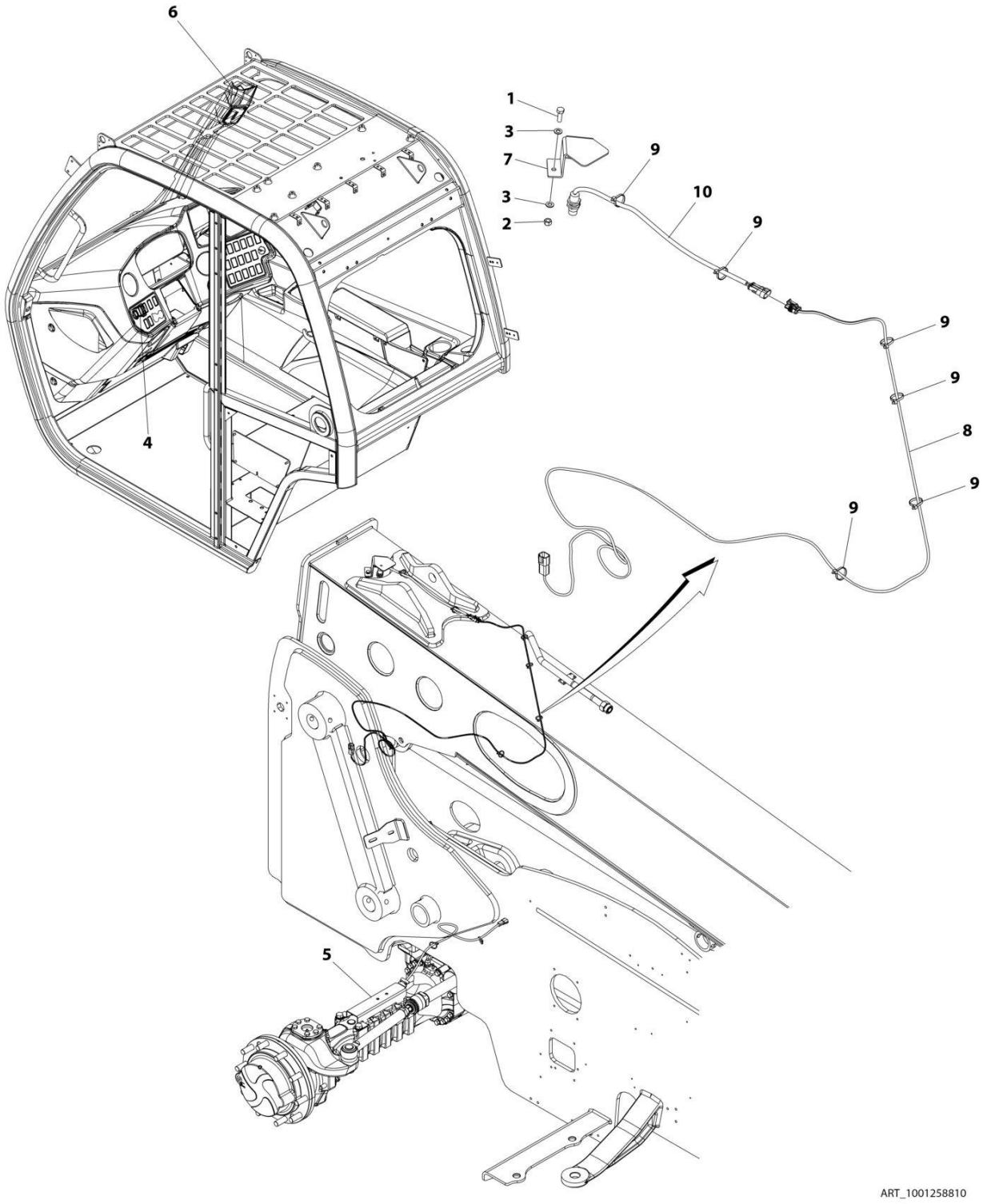


FIGURE 6-10. OPEN CAB, LSI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258810	Ref	LSI OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
5	1001258798	1	LSI Axle Sensor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in Drivetrain Section)	
6	1001258563	1	LSI Display Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001258862	1	Plate	
8	1001259062	1	Harness, Boom Retract (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
9	1001008559	AR	Strap, Cable	
10	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	

FIGURE 6-11. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP

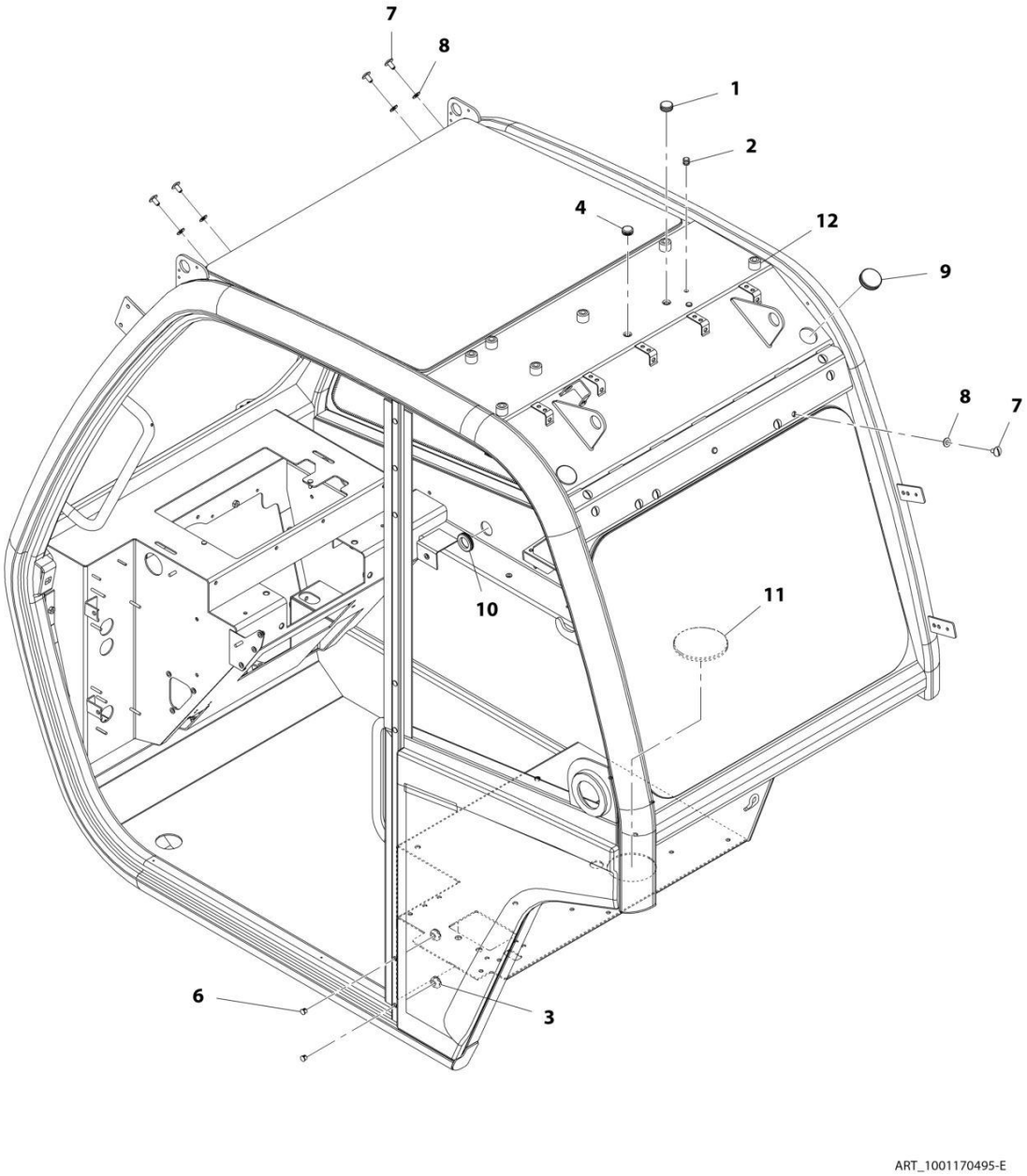


FIGURE 6-11. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170495	Ref	Open Cab Plug Group	E
1	1001176273	1	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001143200	2	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
6	1001170374	7	Plug	
7	1001181920	12	Screw, M8X16	
8	1001181921	12	Washer, M8 Rubber	
9	1001182123	2	Plug	
10	1001182139	1	Plug	
11	1001209899	1	Plug	
12	1001219220	1	Cap, Vinyl Round	

FIGURE 6-12. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) (PVC 1911)

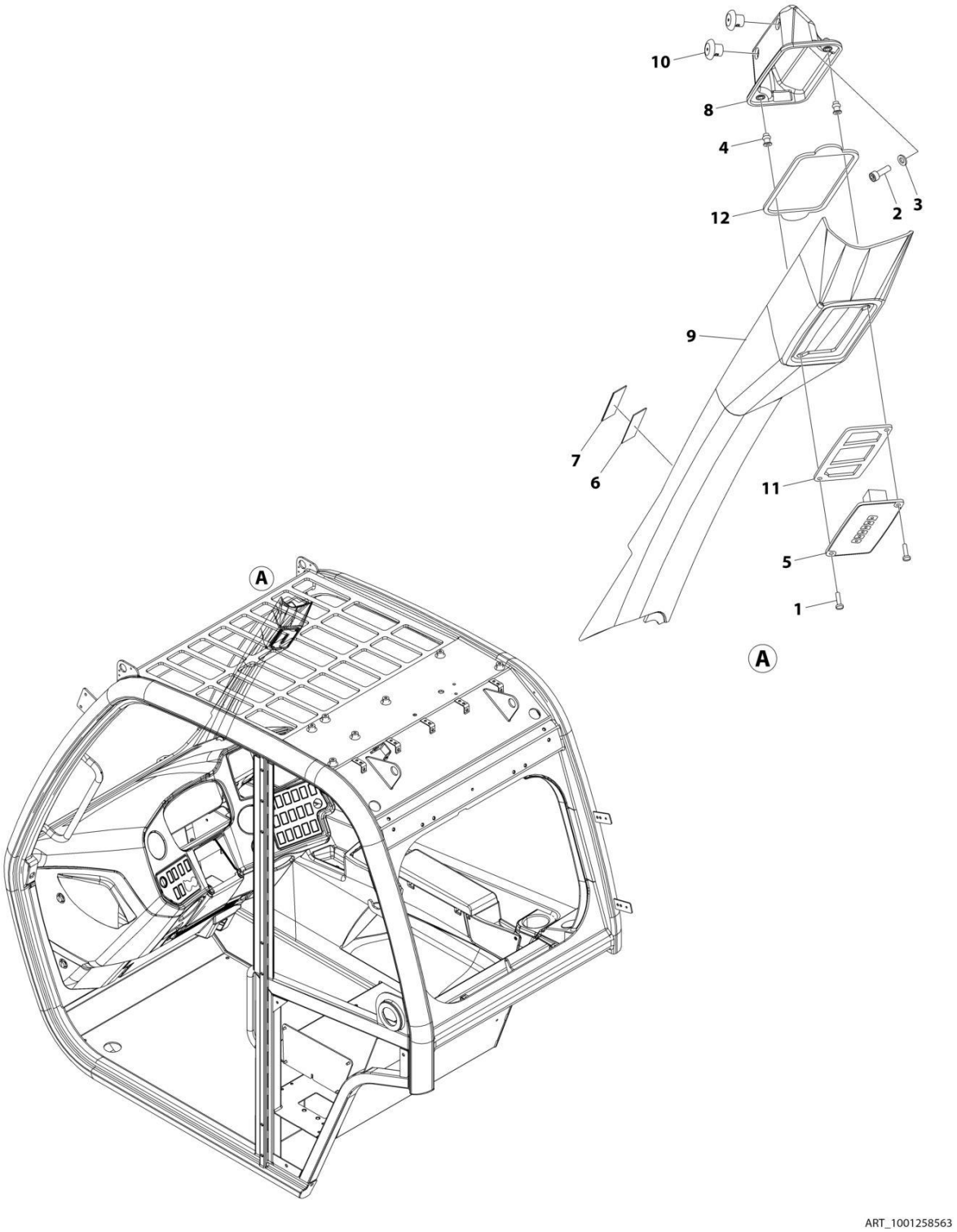


FIGURE 6-12. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258563	Ref	LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION	A
1	4010408	2	Screw M4X16	
2	4031708	2	Bolt M6X20	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
4	1001098930	2	Rivnut M4	
5	1001213752	1	LSI Display Electrical Assembly	
5	1001205976	1	Decal - LSI Display	
5	1001209028	1	Gauge	
6	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
7	1001221319	1	Tape, Loop Fastener	
8	1001257058	1	Box	
9	1001257059	1	Panel	
10	1001257067	2	Grommet	
11	1001257069	1	Seal	
12	1001257087	1	Seal	

FIGURE 6-13. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) (PVC 2005)

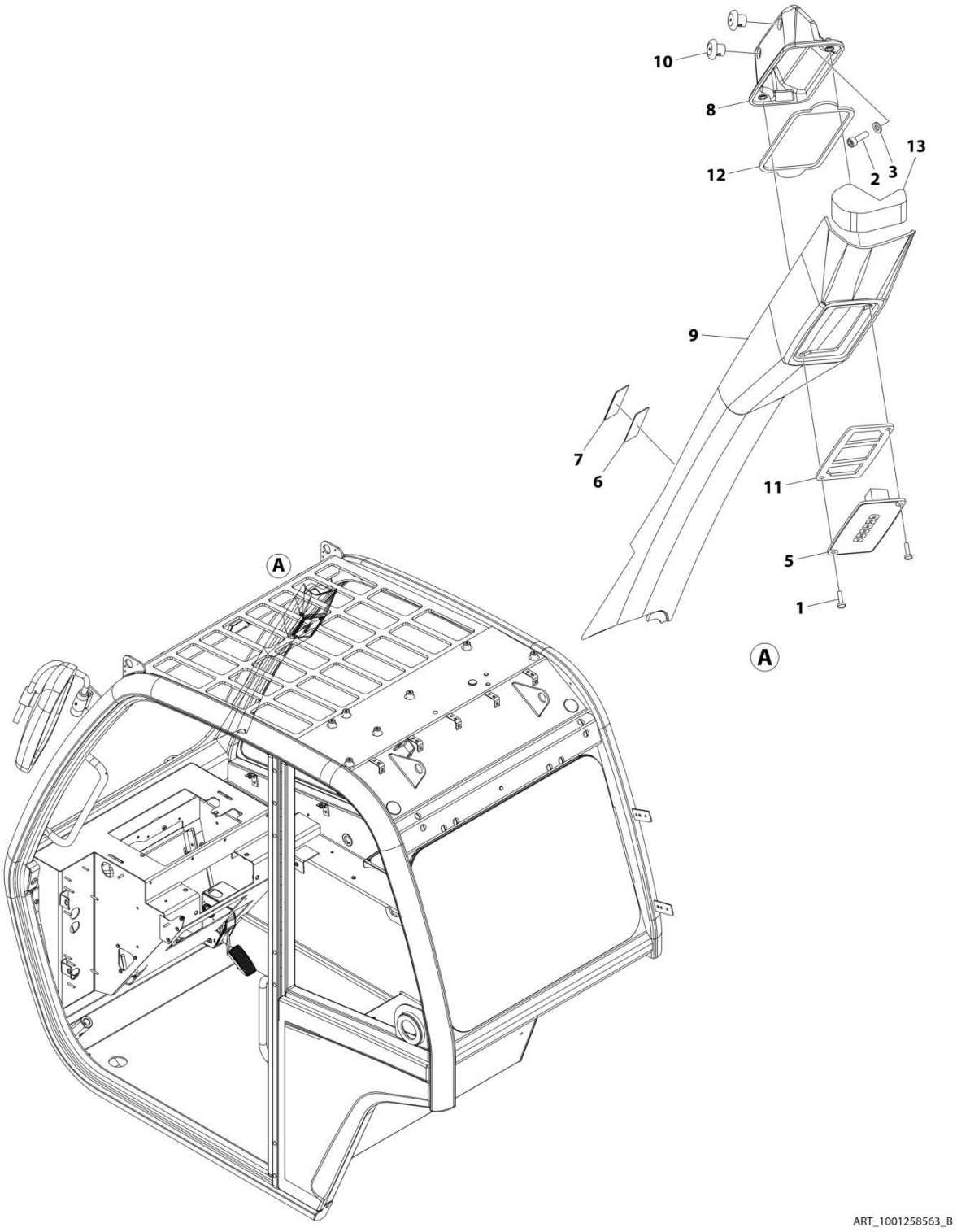


FIGURE 6-13. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258563	Ref	LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION	B
1	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
2	4031708	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	1001213752	1	LSI Display Electrical Assembly	
5	1001205976	1	Decal - LSI Display	
5	1001209028	1	Gauge	
6	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
7	1001221319	1	Tape, Loop Fastener	
8	1001257058	1	Box	
9	1001257059	1	Panel	
10	1001257067	2	Grommet	
11	1001257069	1	Seal	
12	1001257087	1	Seal	
13	1001264415	1	Seal	

FIGURE 6-14. CAB, EPD CAULK

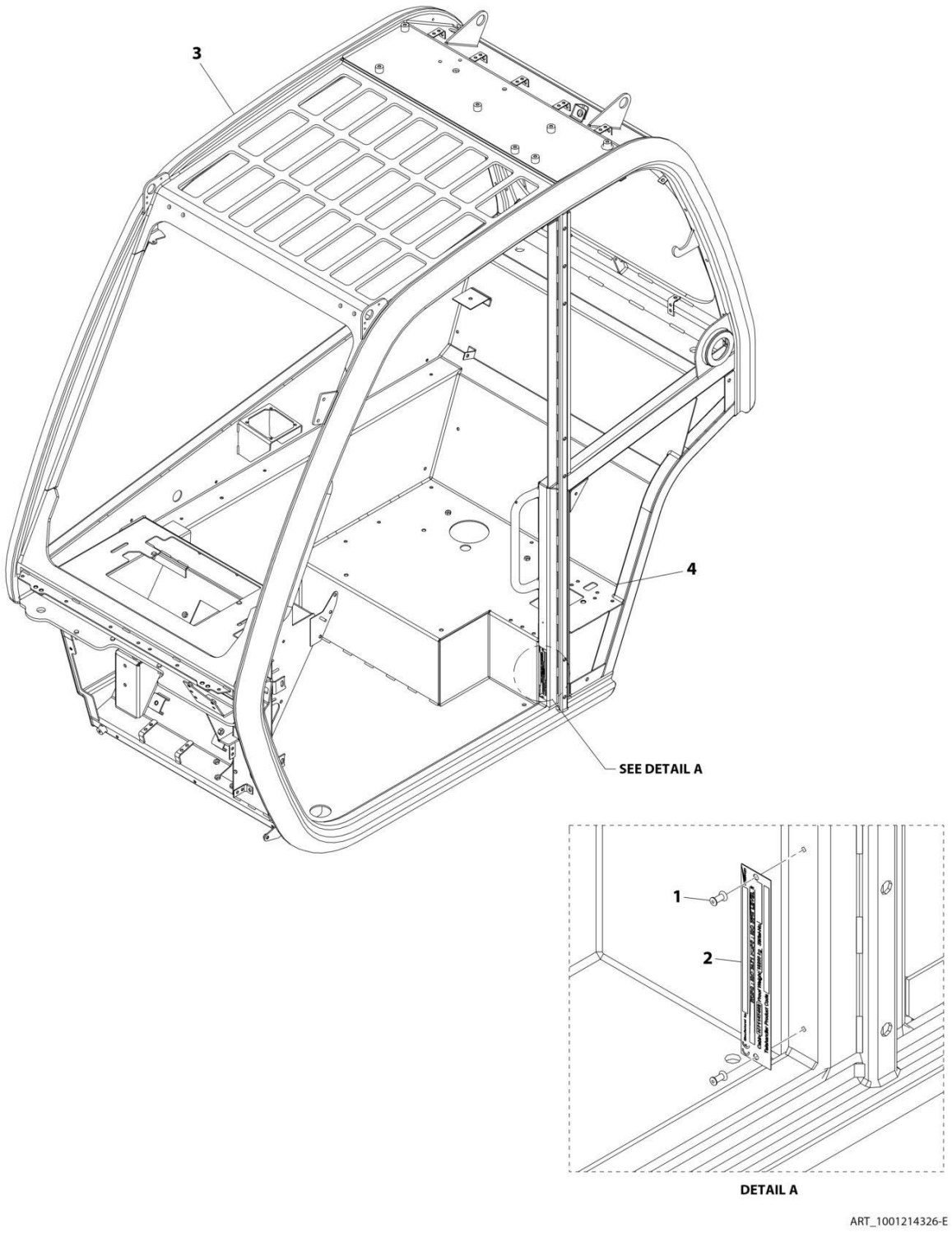


FIGURE 6-14. CAB, EPD CAULK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214326	Ref	Cab	E
1	1001099170	2	Rivet, 4	
2	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
3	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
4	1001205402	AR	Sealant	

FIGURE 6-15. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

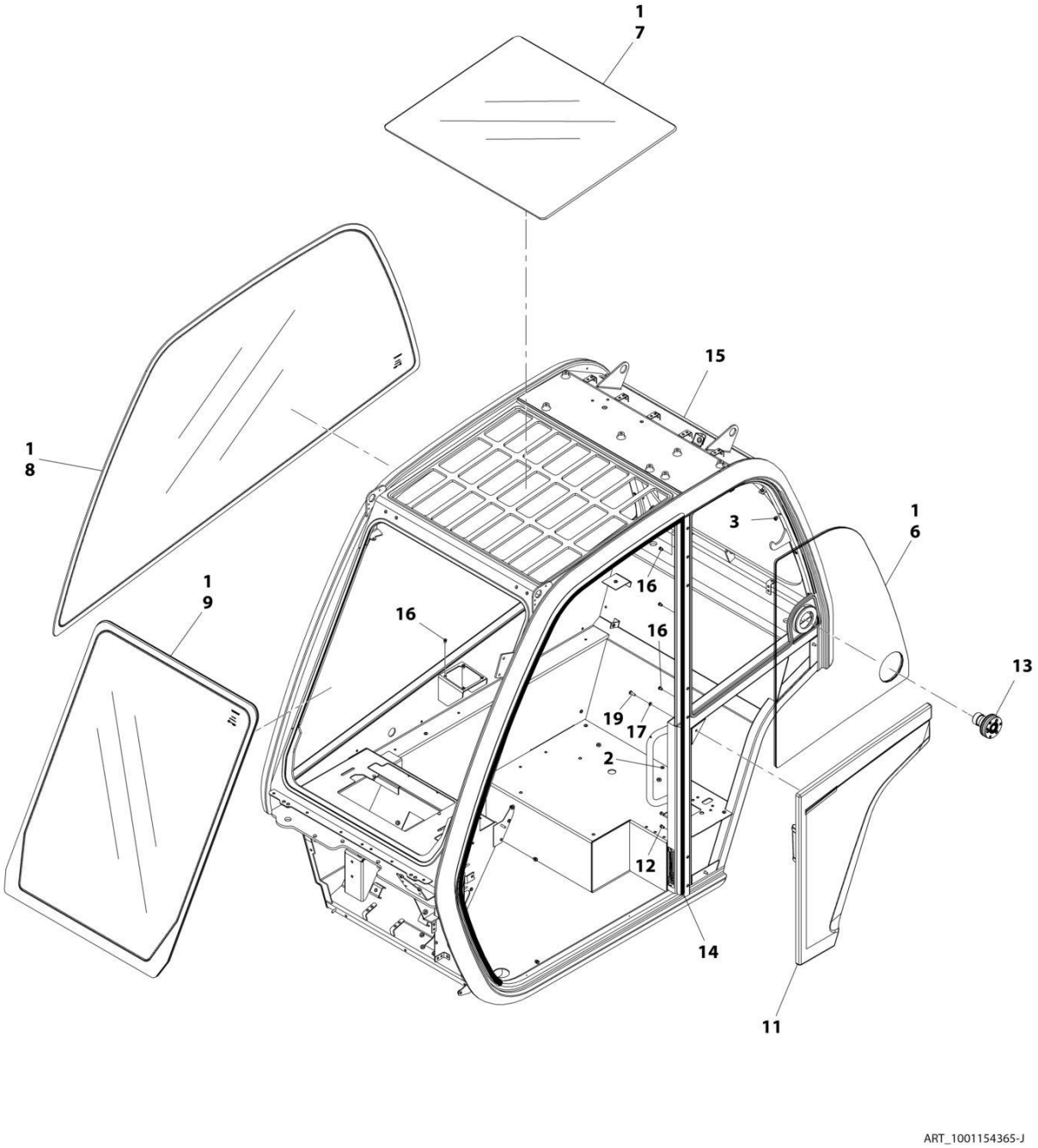


FIGURE 6-15. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154365	Ref	Enclosed Cab Assembly	J
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152934	1	Glass, Roof	
8	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001154419	1	Glass, Front	
11	1001229319	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
12	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
13	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
14	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
15	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
16	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
19	N.S.S.	3	Screw	

FIGURE 6-16. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

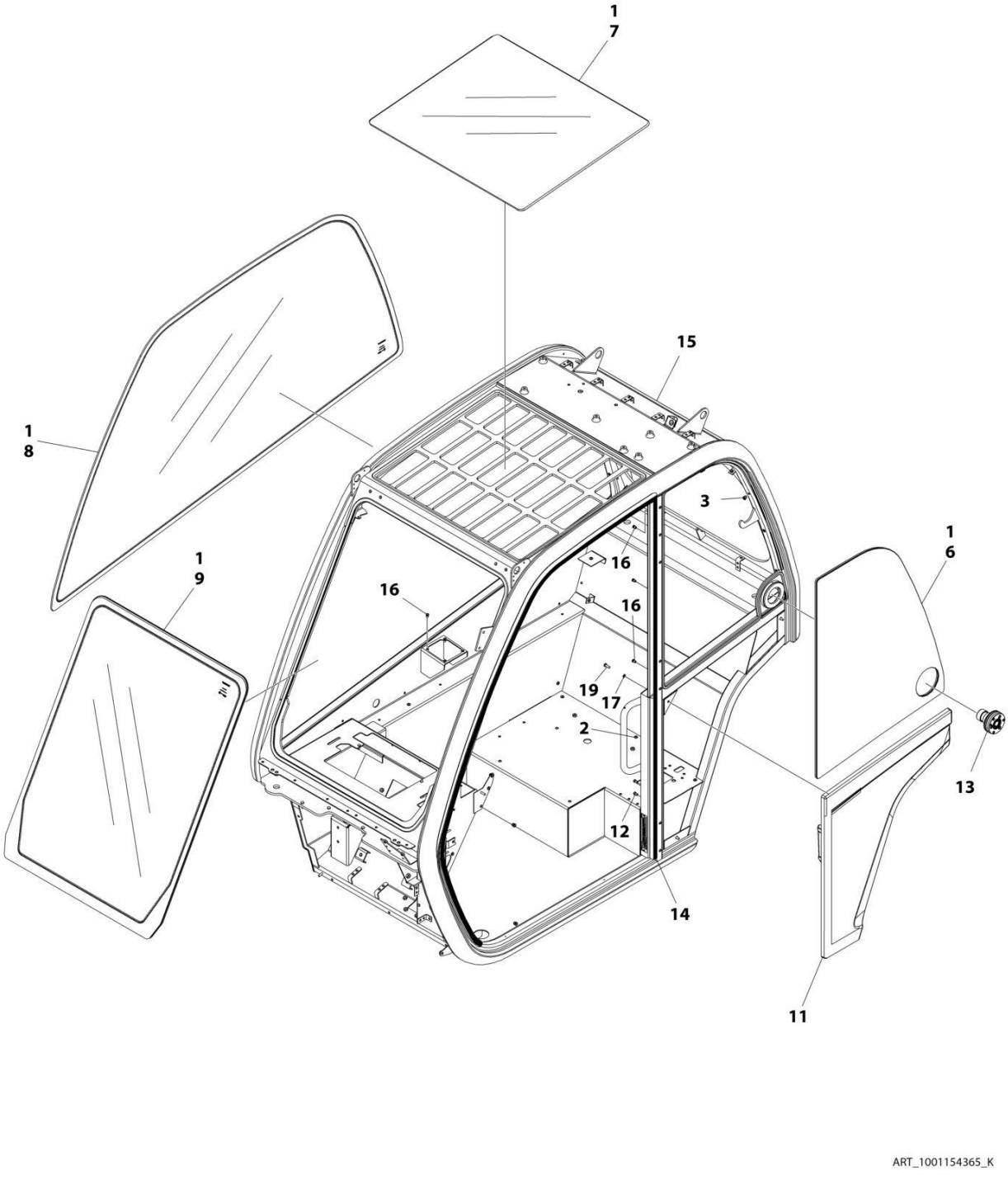


FIGURE 6-16. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154365	Ref	Enclosed Cab Assembly	K
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152934	1	Glass, Roof	
8	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001154419	1	Glass, Front	
11	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
12	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
13	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
14	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
15	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
16	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
19	N.S.S.	3	Screw	

FIGURE 6-17. EMCLOSED CAB, LSI INSTALLATION

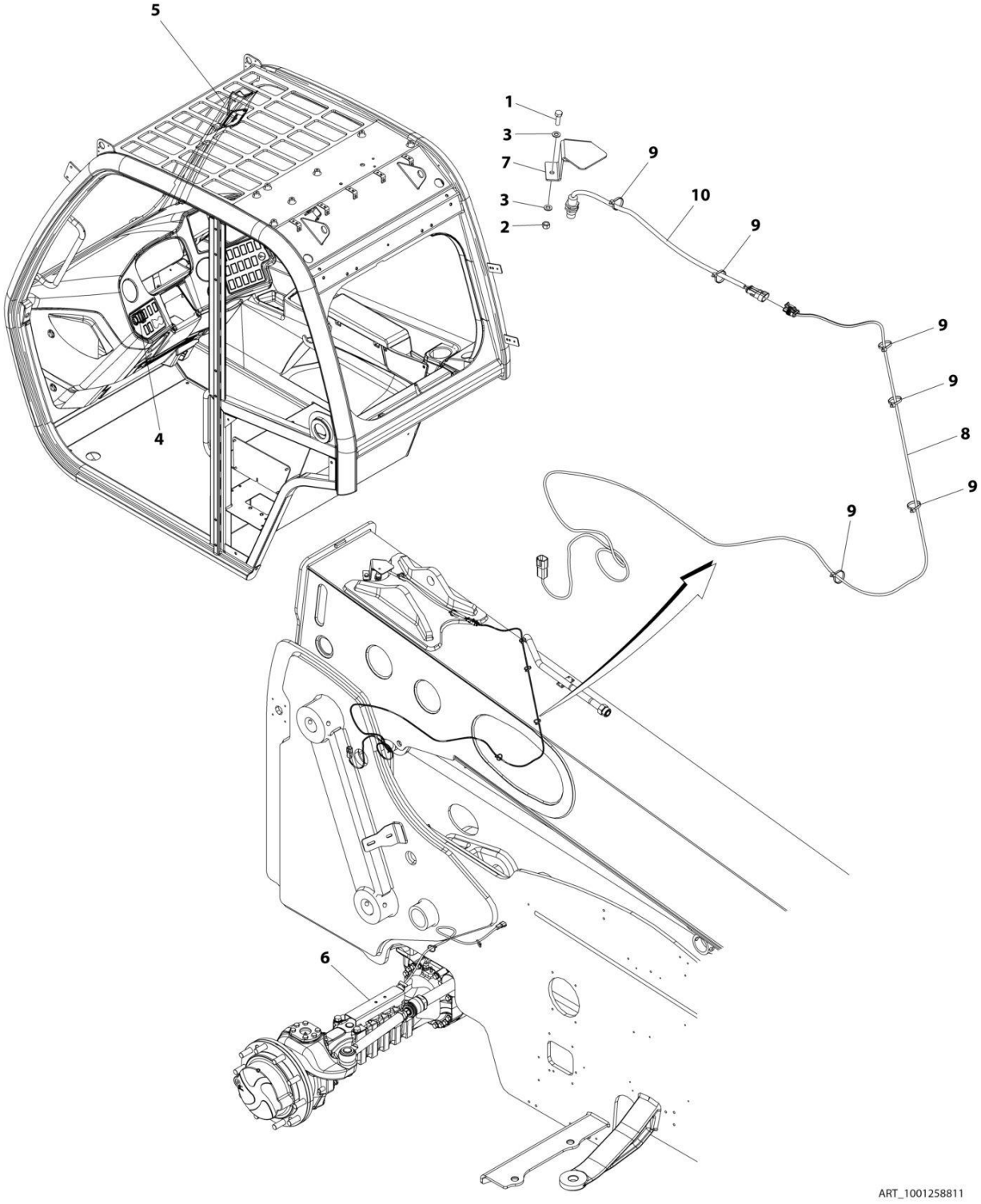


FIGURE 6-17. EMCLOSED CAB, LSI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258811	Ref	LSI ENCLOSED CAB INSTALLATION	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt M8X25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
5	1001207594	1	LSI Display Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001258798	1	LSI Axle Sensor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in Drivetrain Section)	
7	1001258862	1	Plate	
8	1001259062	1	Harness, Boom Retract (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
9	1001008559	AR	Strap, Cable	
10	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	

FIGURE 6-18. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

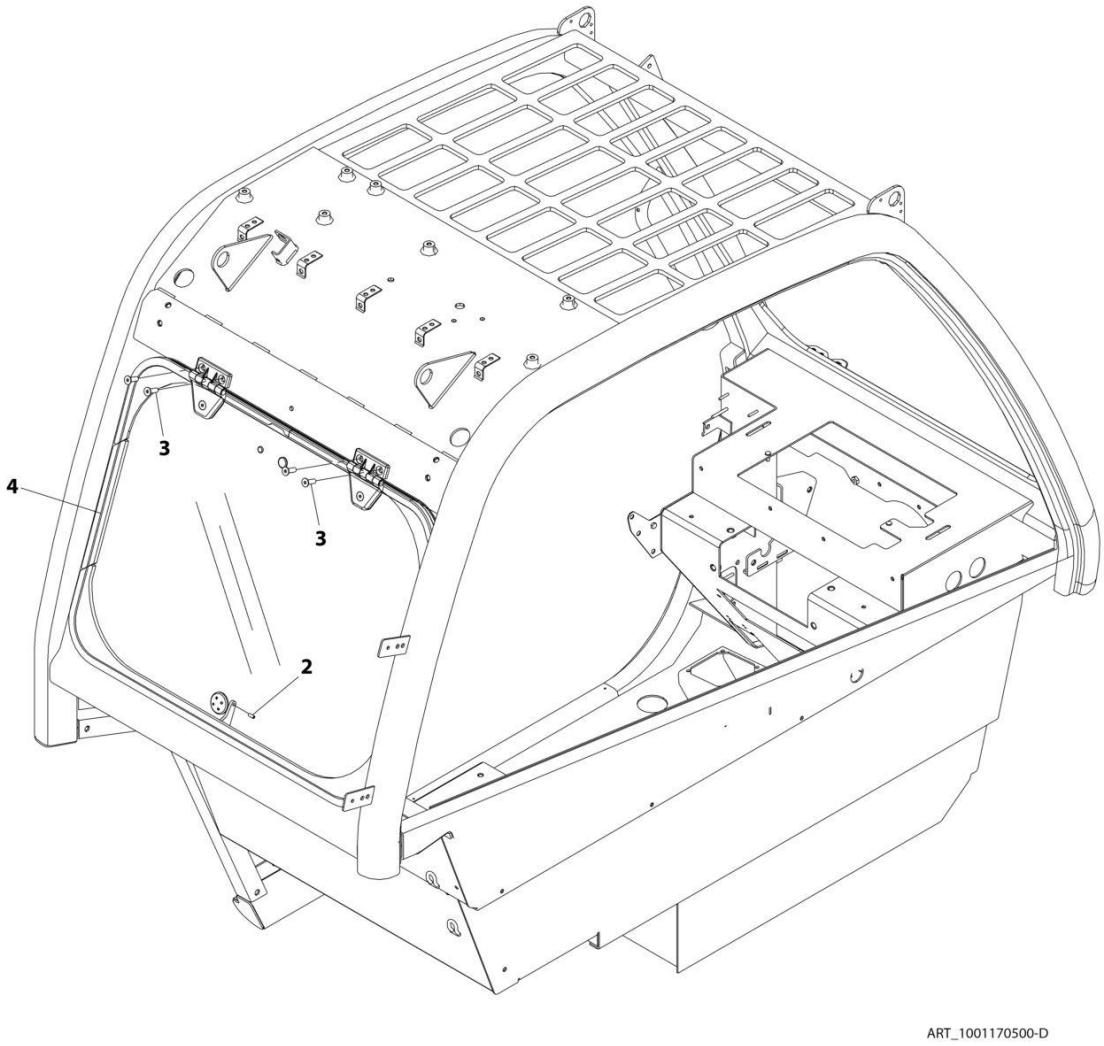
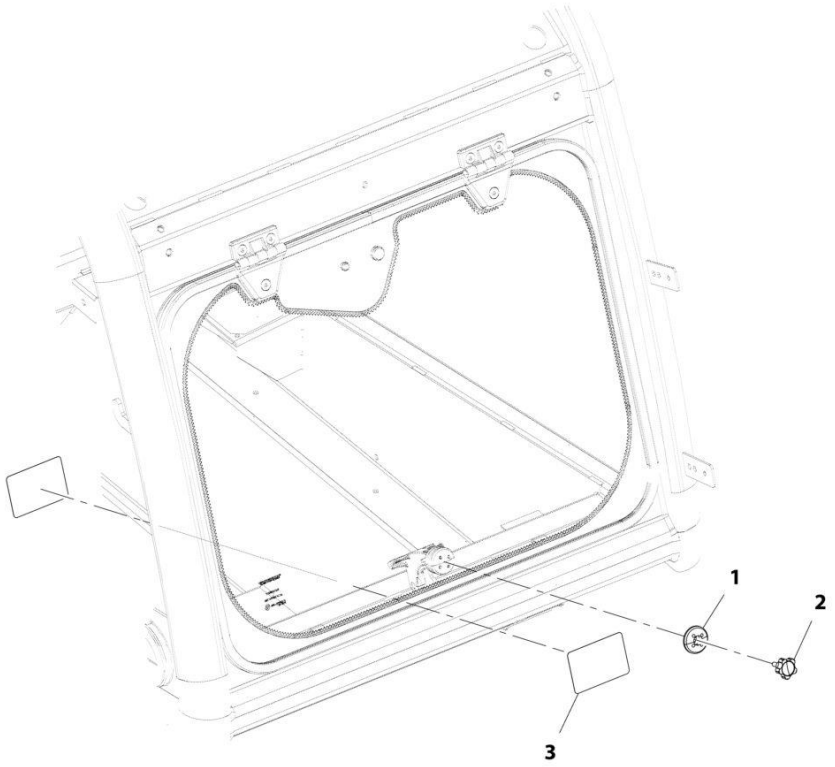


FIGURE 6-18. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170500	Ref	Rear Window Installation	D
2	1001003043	1	Pin, Spring	
3	1001097586	4	Bolt, M8-1.25X25	
4	1001170502	1	Window, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI)

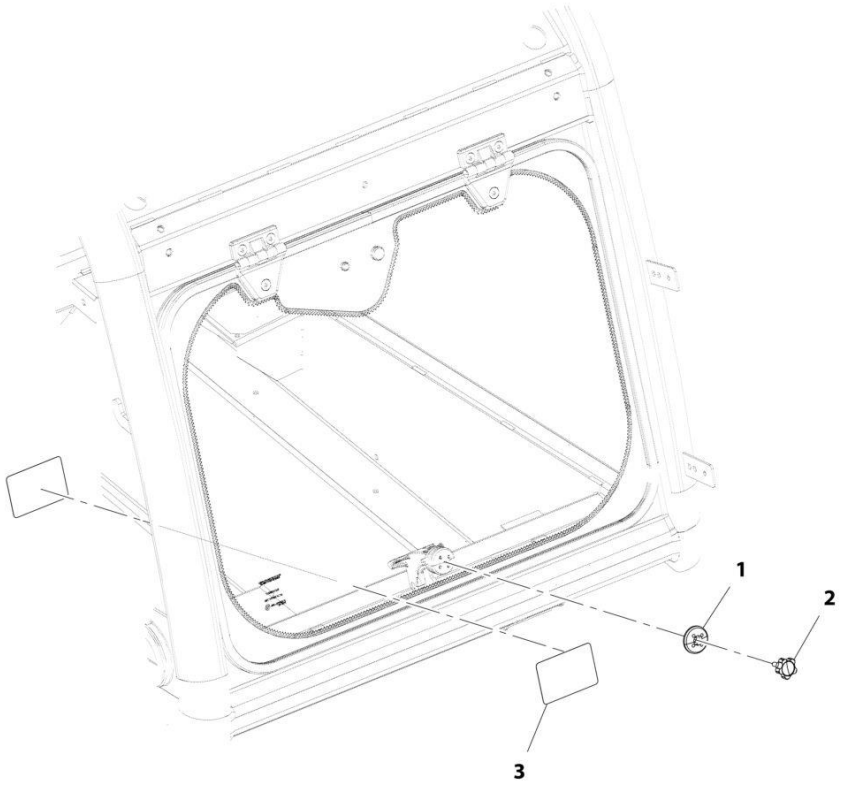


ART_1001212047-A

FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212047	Ref	External Window Release Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)

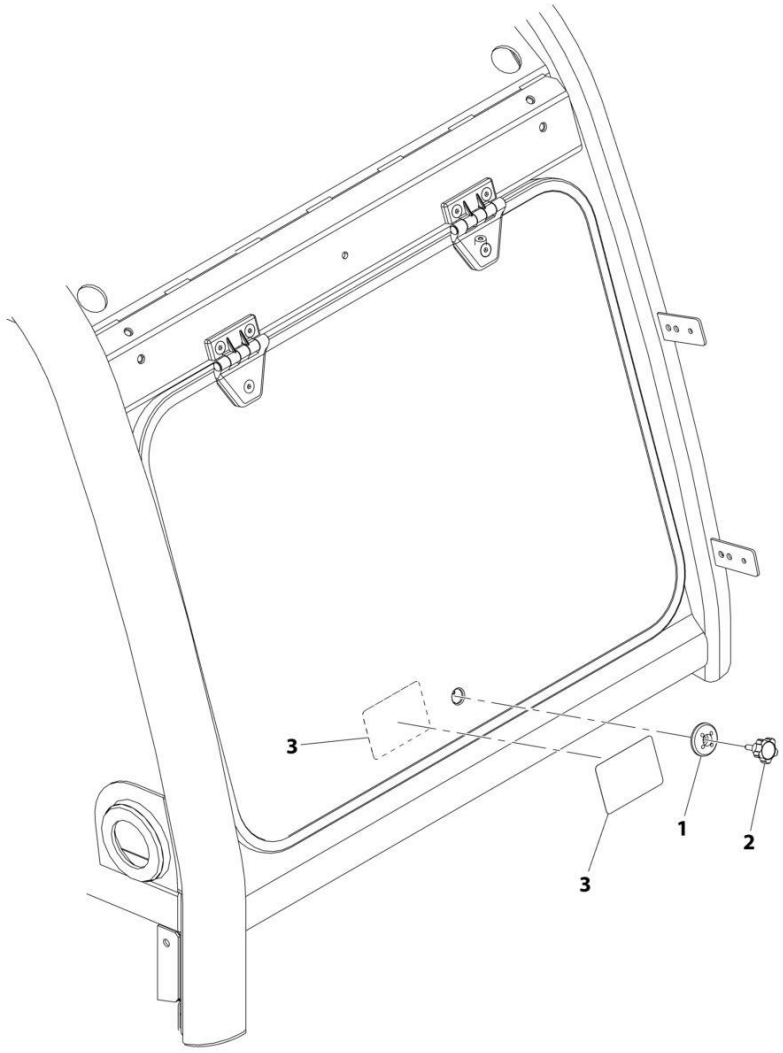


ART_1001212048-A

FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212048	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ISO)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-21. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)



ART_1001237852-A

FIGURE 6-21. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237852	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ENG/SPAN)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001237845	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-22. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY

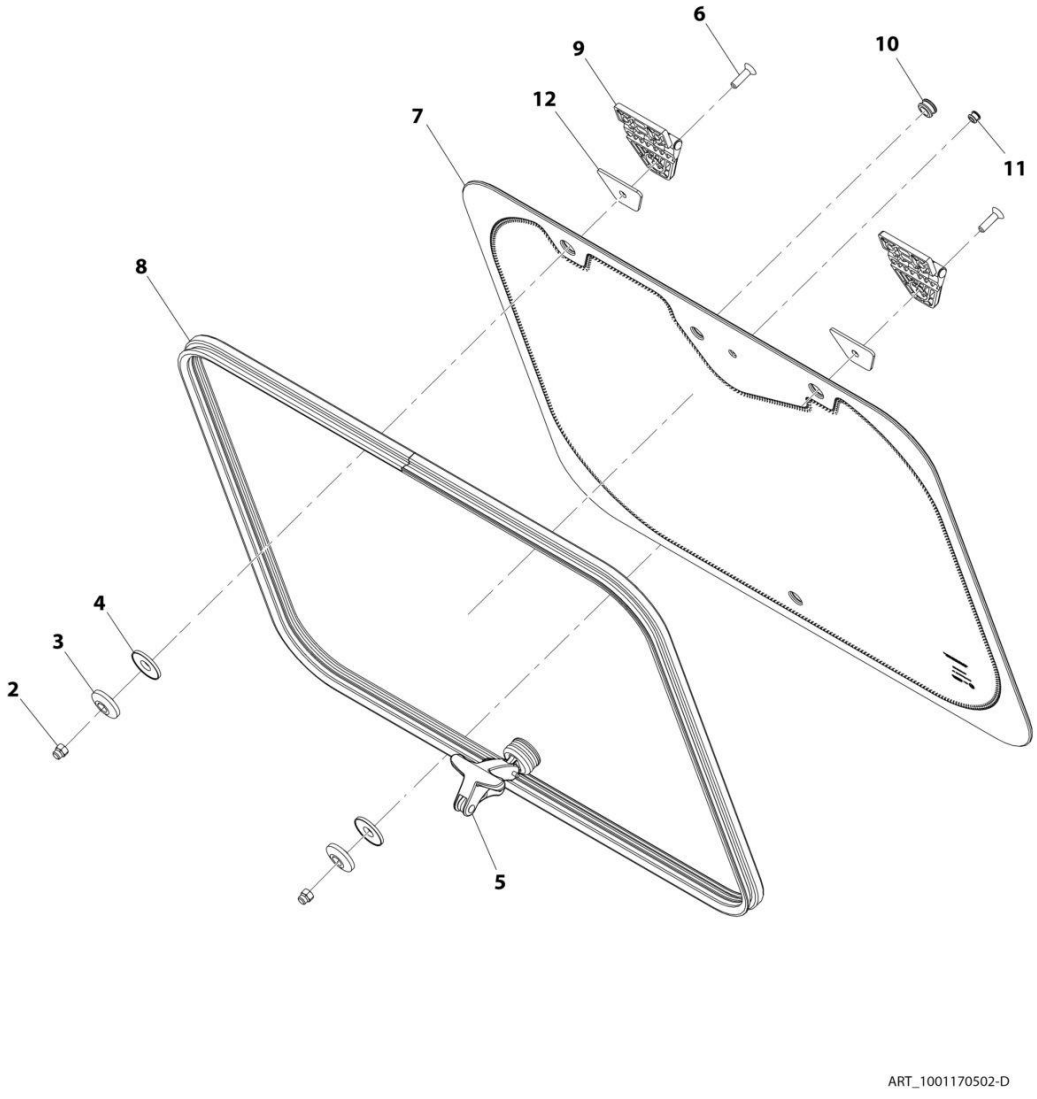


FIGURE 6-22. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170502	Ref	Rear Window Assembly	D
2	3290806	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	8000759	2	Spacer	
4	8004398	2	Washer	
5	1001005368	1	Latch, Window	
6	2080078	2	Fastener, M8X30	
7	1001157481	1	Glass, Rear Window	
8	1001157487	1	Seal	
9	1001139568	2	Hinge	
10	1001171182	1	Grommet	
11	1001171183	1	Grommet	
12	1001181411	2	Gasket, Rear Window Hinge	

FIGURE 6-23. DOOR INSTALLATION

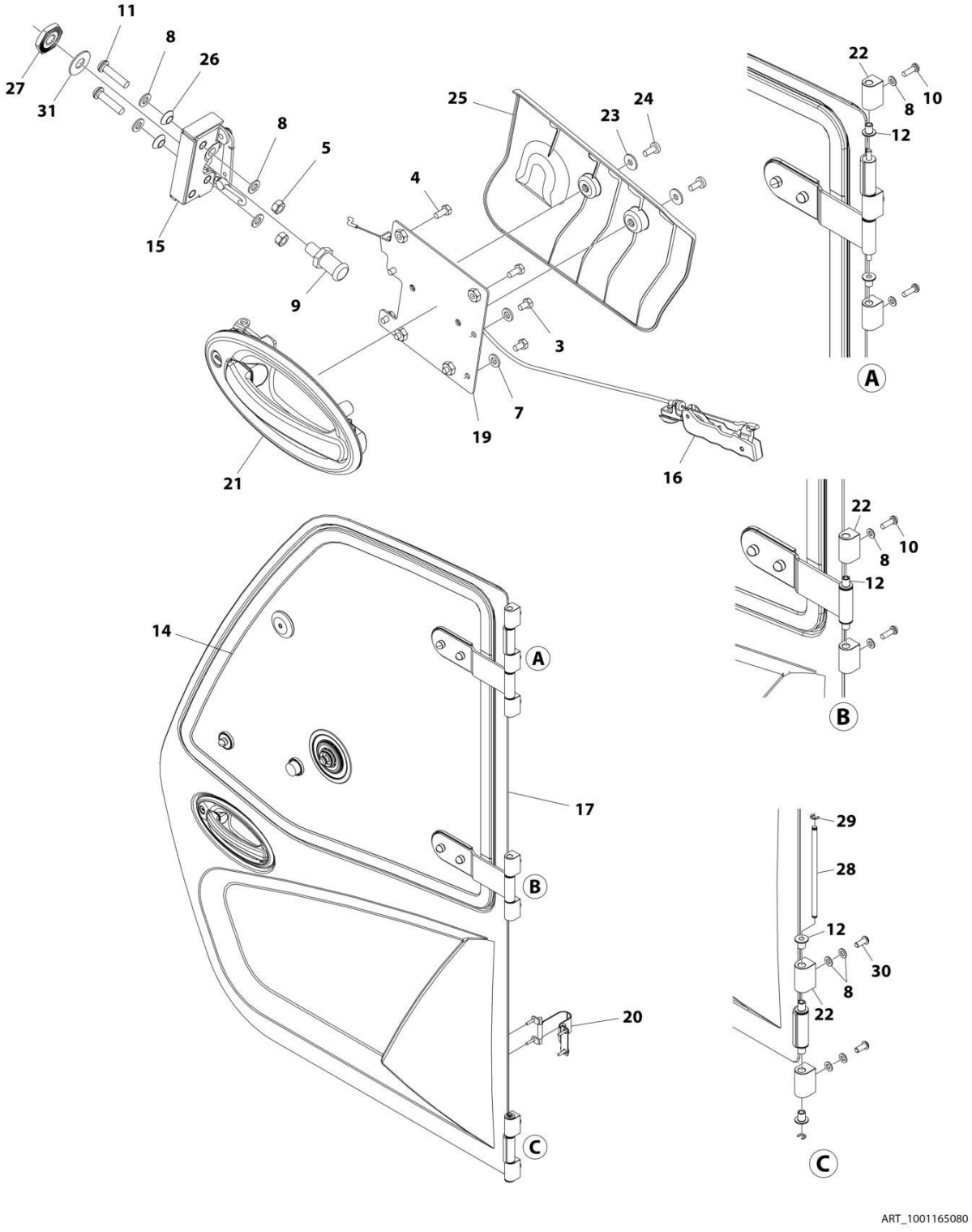


FIGURE 6-23. DOOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165080	Ref	Door Installation	P
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
4	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	13	Washer, M8	
9	8000803	1	Pin, Door Striker	
10	1001008988	5	Screw M8X25	
11	1001047062	2	Screw, M8X35	
12	1001107192	10	Sleeve, Hinge	
14	1001205532	1	Assembly, Door Upper Glass (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001192766	1	Assembly, Cab Latch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167958	1	Assembly, Cab Door Trigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001169881	1	Assembly, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001173298	1	Bracket	
20	1001174295	1	Installation, Door Strap (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001192646	1	Handle, Exterior Door	
22	1001170601J	7	Lug, Hinge	
23	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	2	Screw, M6X16	
25	1001175477	1	Cover, Cab Door Interior	
26	1001184439	2	Bushing	
27	1001192309	1	Nut, M12X1	
28	1001213791	1	Pin, Hinge	
29	0498748	2	Clip, Snap Ring	
30	1001164726	2	Bolt, M8X20	
31	1001227802	1	Washer	

FIGURE 6-24. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

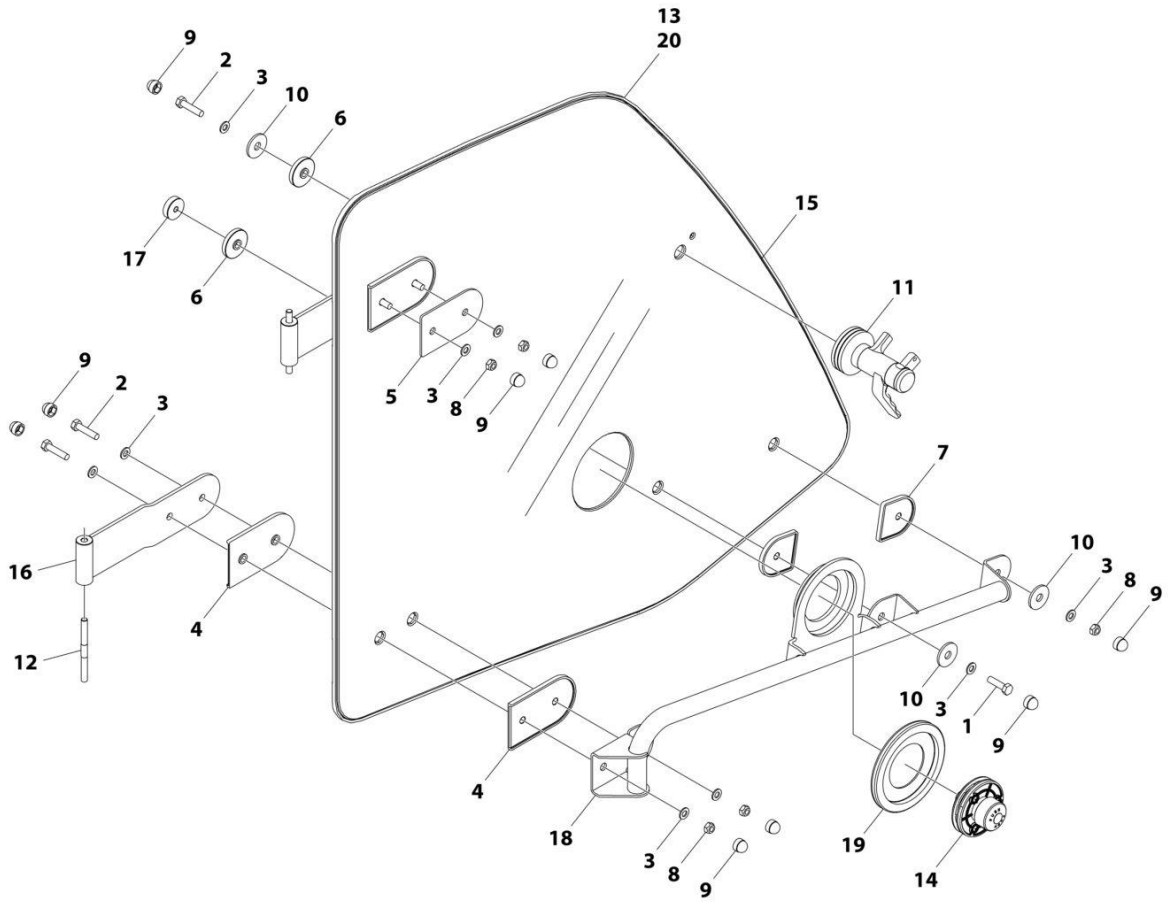


FIGURE 6-24. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205532	Ref	Door Upper Glass Assembly	G
1	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0760815	5	Bolt, M8X35	
3	4811900	11	Washer, 8MM	
4	1001002946	4	Mount, Hinge	
5	1001002947	1	Mount, Hinge	
6	1001002953	2	Mount, Rubber	
7	1001002957	2	Mount, Latch	
8	1001008857	5	Nut, Lock	
9	1001096365	11	Cap, M8	
10	1001141246	3	Mount, Rubber	
11	1001165275	1	Latch, Window	
12	1001166634	2	Pin, Hinge	
13	1001170944	1	Panel, Window Surround	
14	1001174321	1	Striker, Top Window	
15	1001204066	1	Glass, Window	
16	1001204115	2	Hinge	
17	1001222741	1	Buffer, Cab	
18	1001204120	1	Handle	
19	1001213331	1	Gasket	
20	1001215531	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 6-25. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

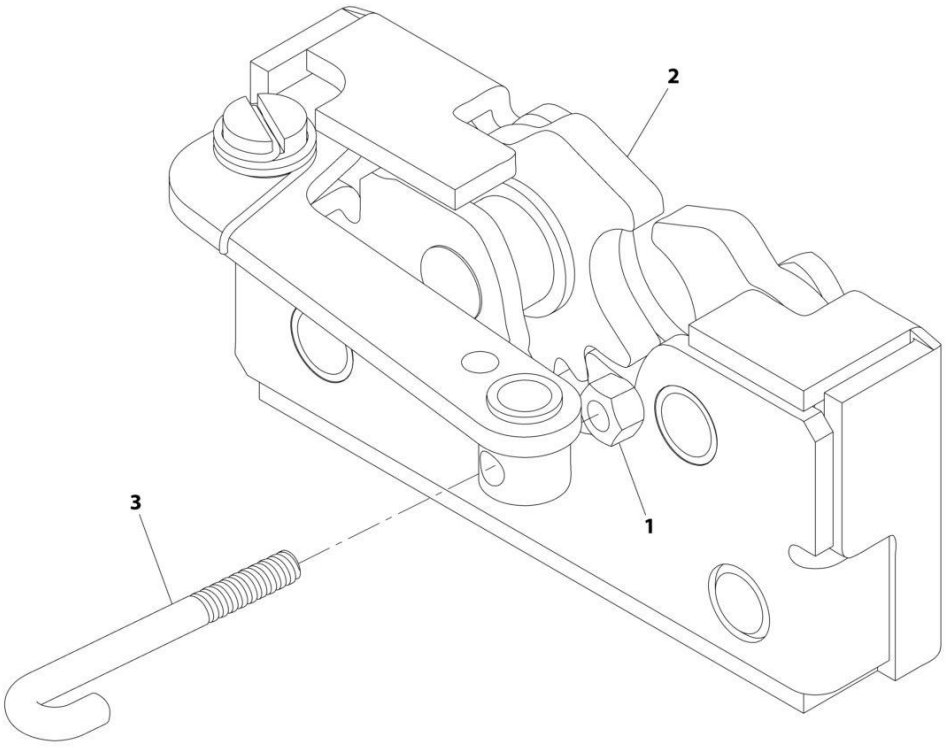


FIGURE 6-25. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192766	Ref	Cab Latch Assembly	C
1	3290405	1	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	1001192643	1	Latch	
3	1001241308	1	Link, Door Handle	

FIGURE 6-26. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

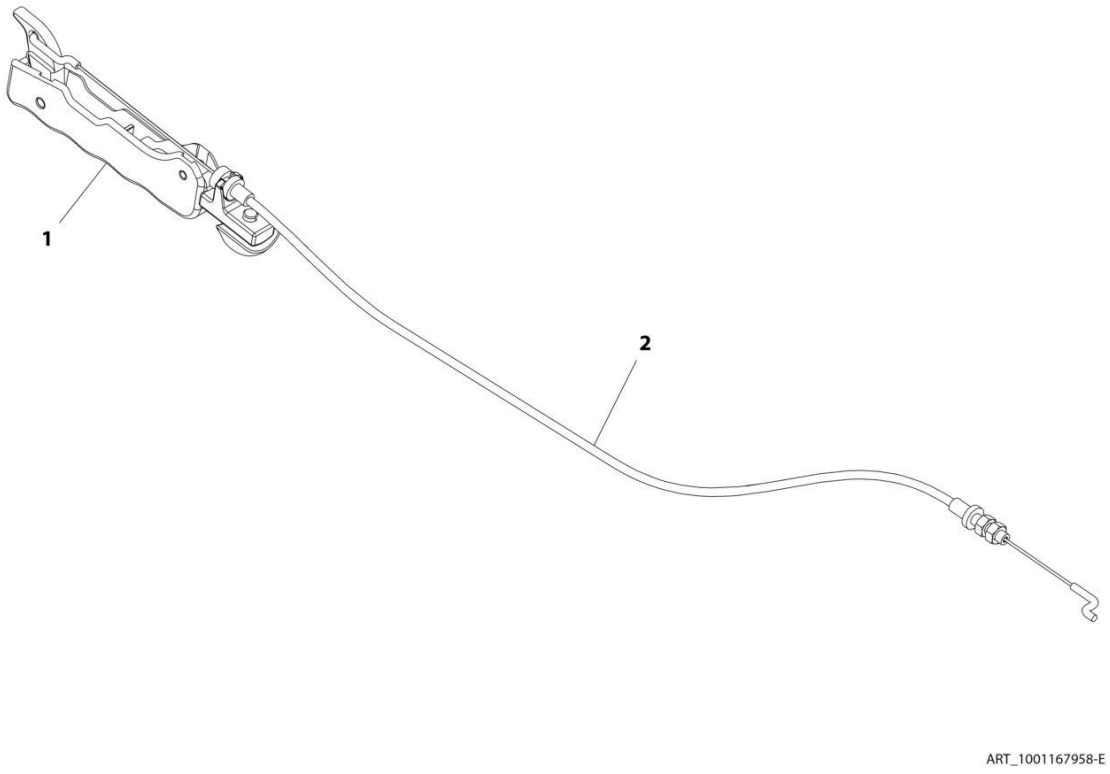


FIGURE 6-26. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167958	Ref	Cab Door Trigger Assembly	E
1	1001167937	1	Trigger, Cab Interior Release	
2	1001192644	1	Cable, Cab Latch Release	

FIGURE 6-27. DOOR ASSEMBLY

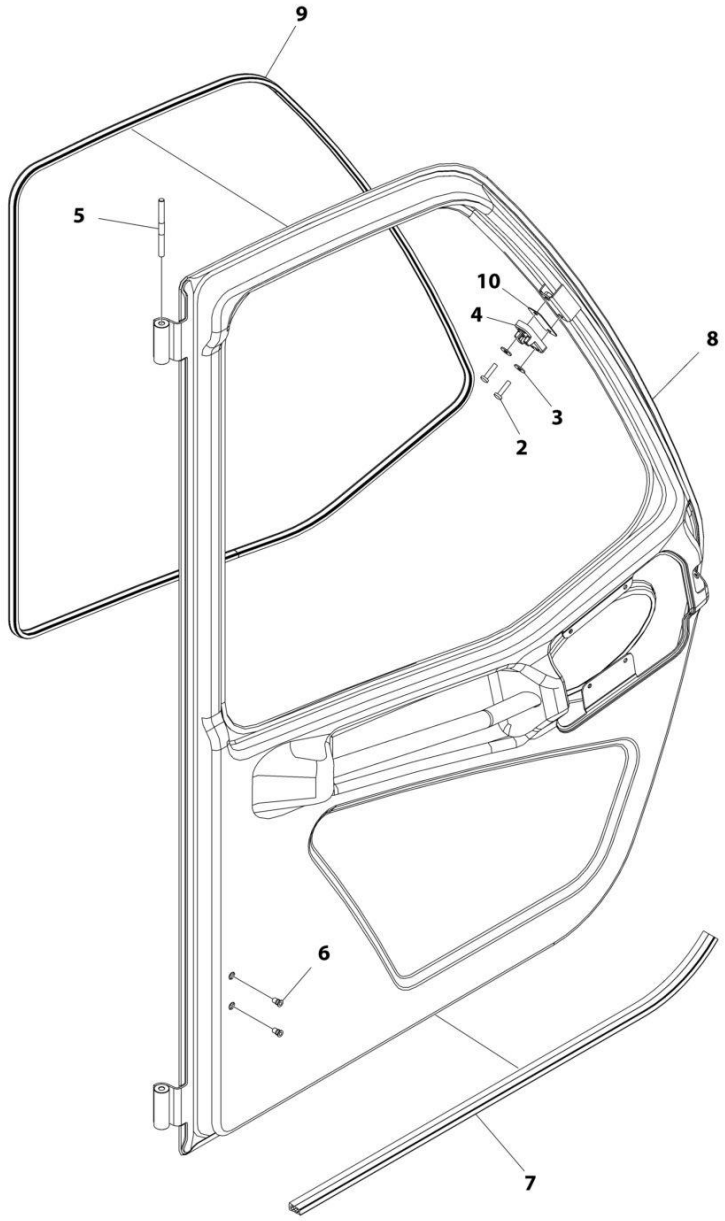


FIGURE 6-27. DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169881	Ref	Door Assembly	K
2	4010612002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X25	
3	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001165276	1	Plate, Window Latch Striker	
5	1001166634	1	Pin, Hinge	
6	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
7	1001227188	1	Seal, Cab Door	
8	1001165022J	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001227187	1	Seal, Cab Door Window	
10	1001193210	AR	Shim, Window Latch	

FIGURE 6-28. CAB DOOR

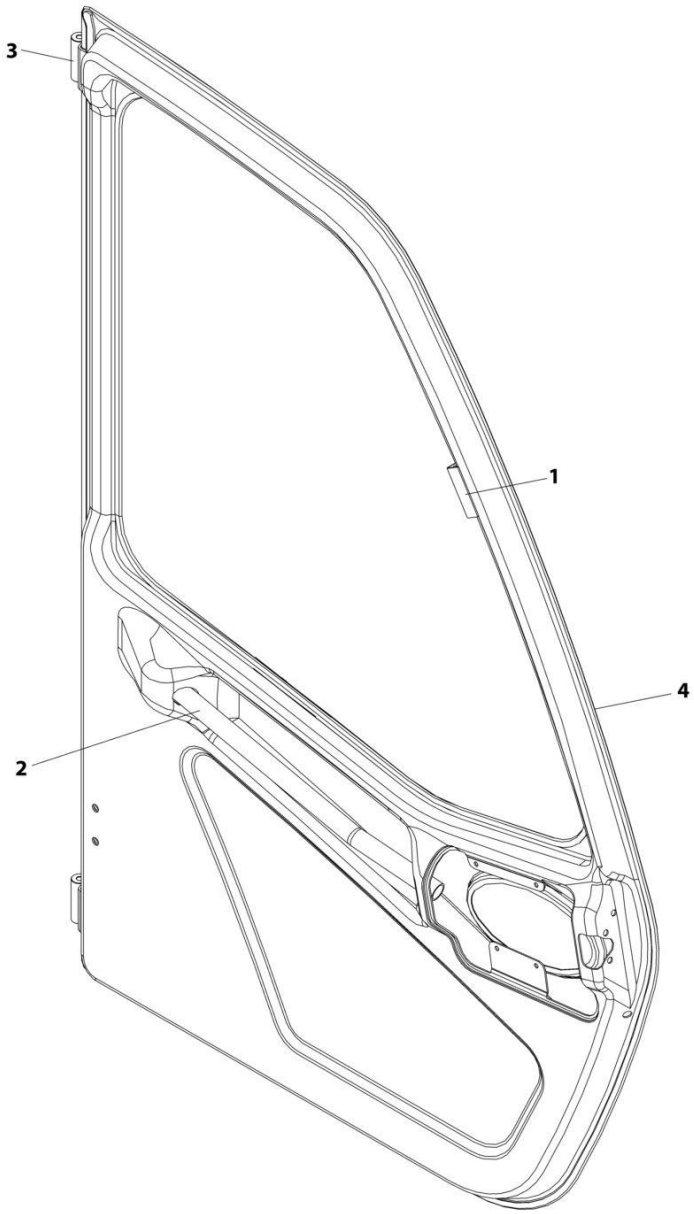


FIGURE 6-28. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165022	Ref	Cab Door	E
1	1001169883	1	Bracket, Window Latch	
2	1001169885	1	Handle, Interior Door	
3	1001171037	1	Plate, Hinge	
4	1001171634	1	Frame, Door	

FIGURE 6-29. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

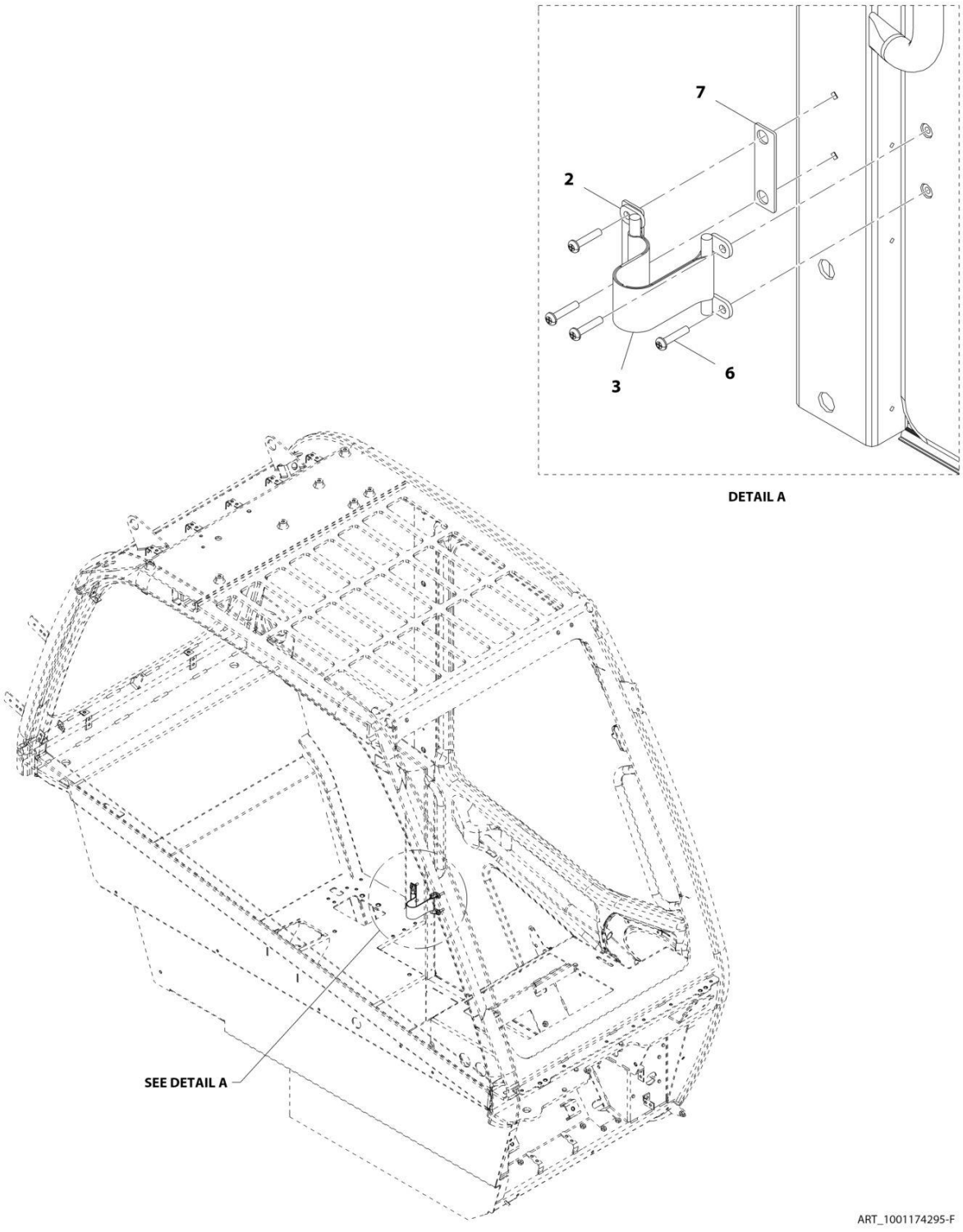


FIGURE 6-29. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174295	Ref	Door Strap Installation	F
2	1001230163	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
3	1001212011	1	Strap, Door Hold Open	
6	8310559	4	Screw	
7	1001191091	1	Plate, Cab Door Strap	

FIGURE 6-30. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP

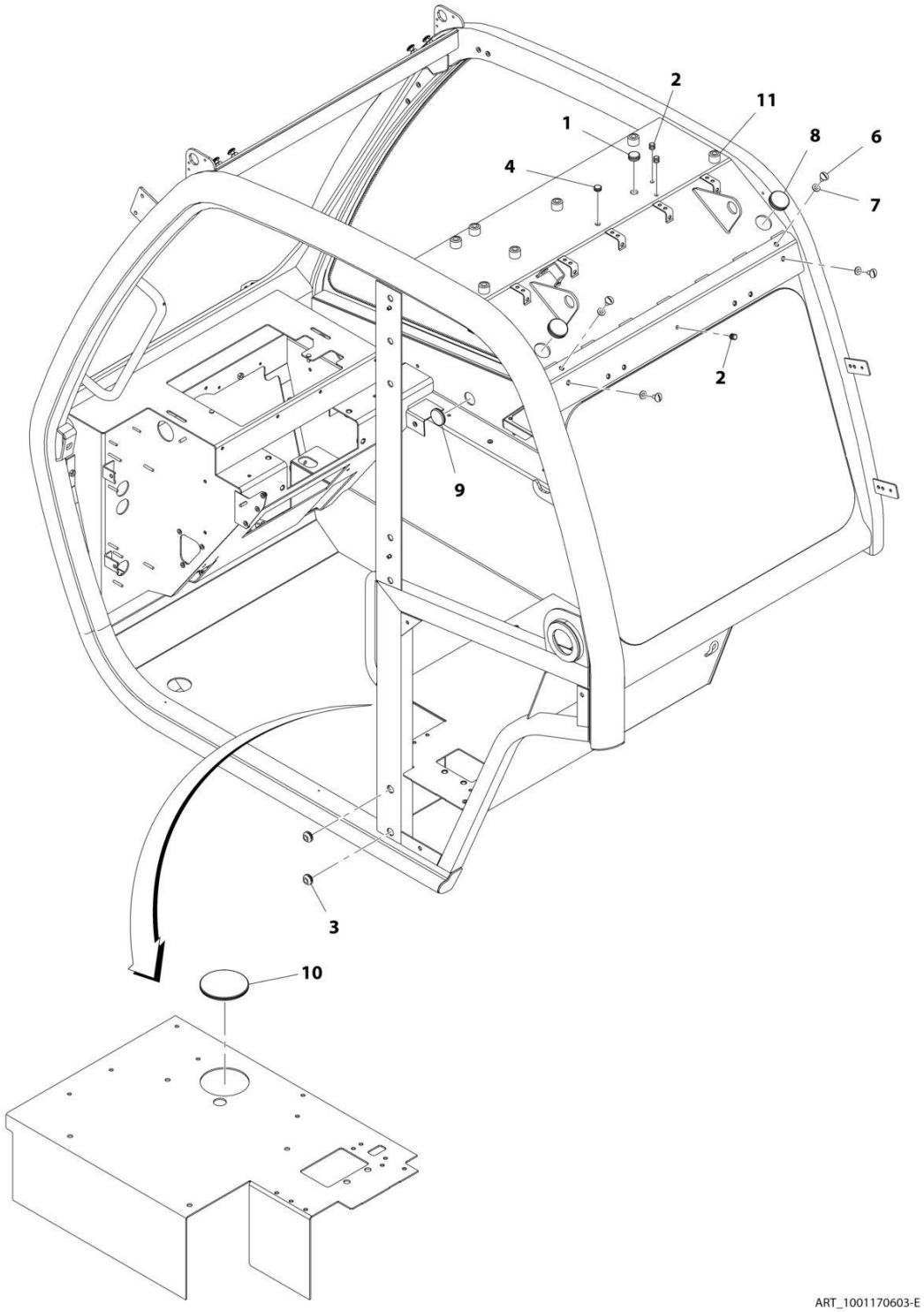


FIGURE 6-30. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170603	Ref	Enclosed Cab Plug Group	E
1	1001176273	1	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001143200	2	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
6	1001181920	8	Screw, M8X16	
7	1001181921	8	Washer, Rubber M8	
8	1001182123	2	Plug	
9	1001182139	1	Plug	
10	1001209899	1	Plug	
11	1001219220	7	Cap, Vinyl Round	

FIGURE 6-31. ENCLOSED CAB, LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

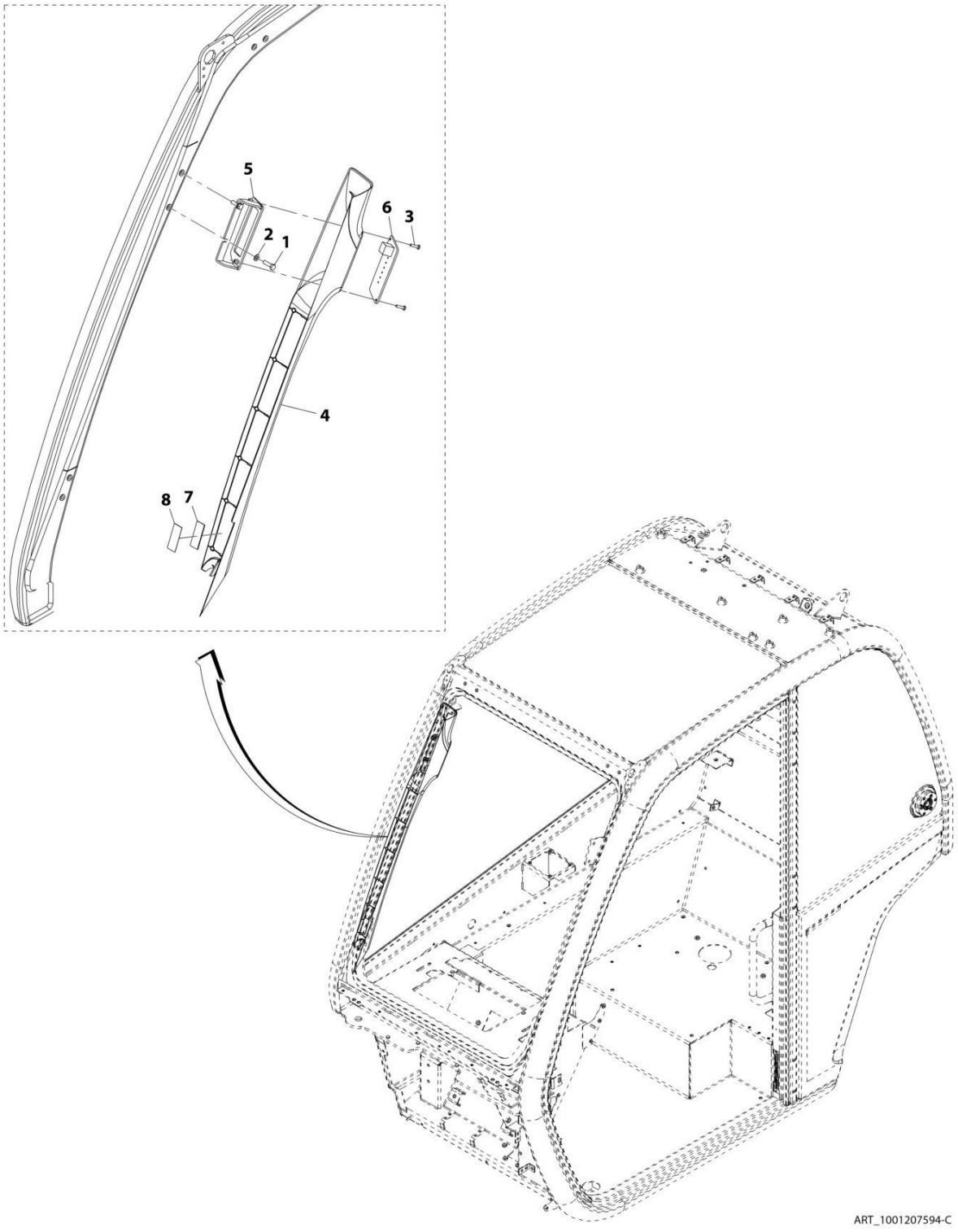


FIGURE 6-31. ENCLOSED CAB, LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207594	Ref	LSI Display Installation	C
1	0760610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
4	1001182839	1	Cover	
5	1001214401	1	Bracket	
6	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
7	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
8	1001221319	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	

FIGURE 6-32. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

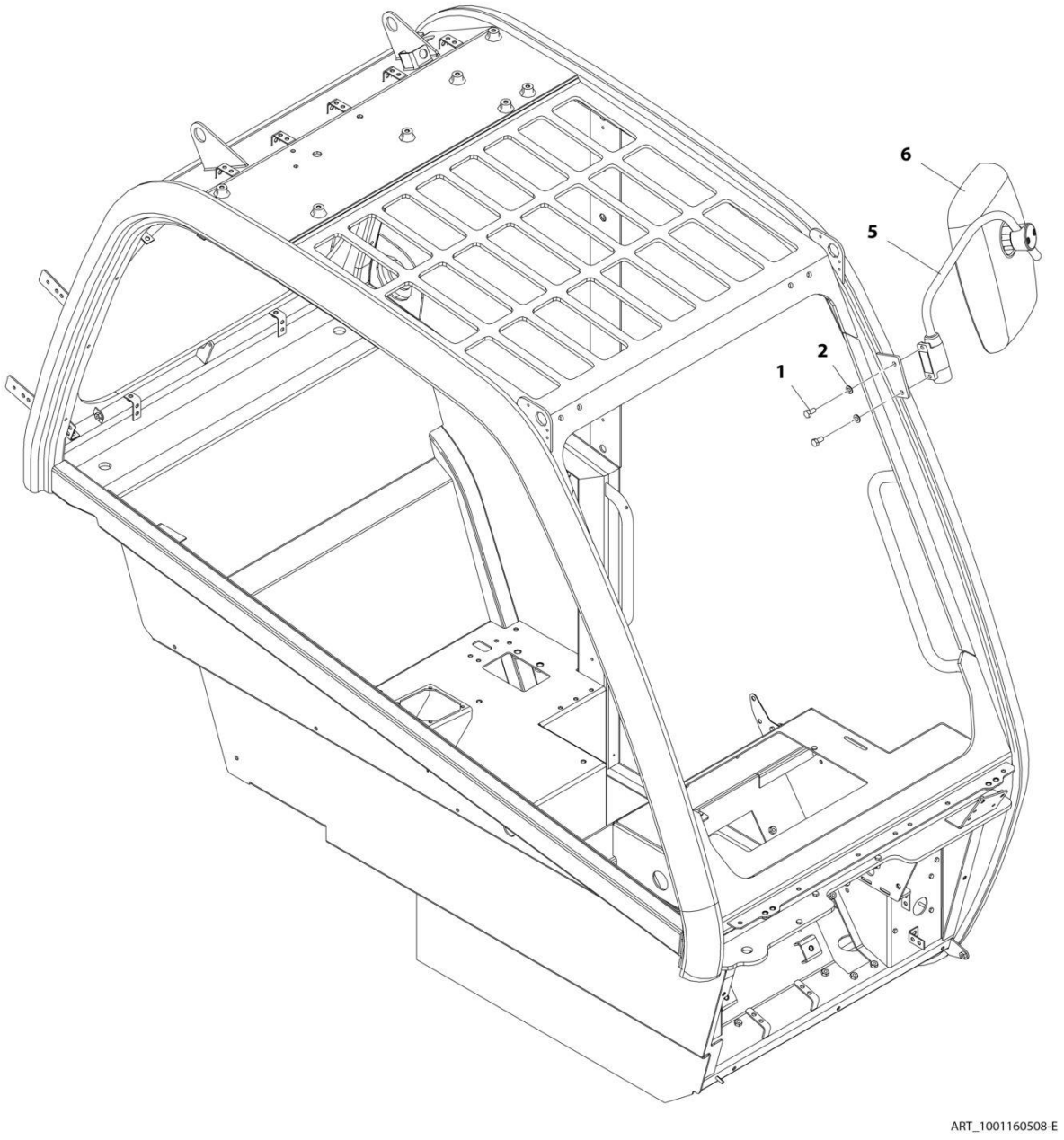


FIGURE 6-32. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160508	Ref	Basic Mirror Installation	E
1	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001164655	1	Bracket	
6	80363195	1	Mirror	

FIGURE 6-33. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

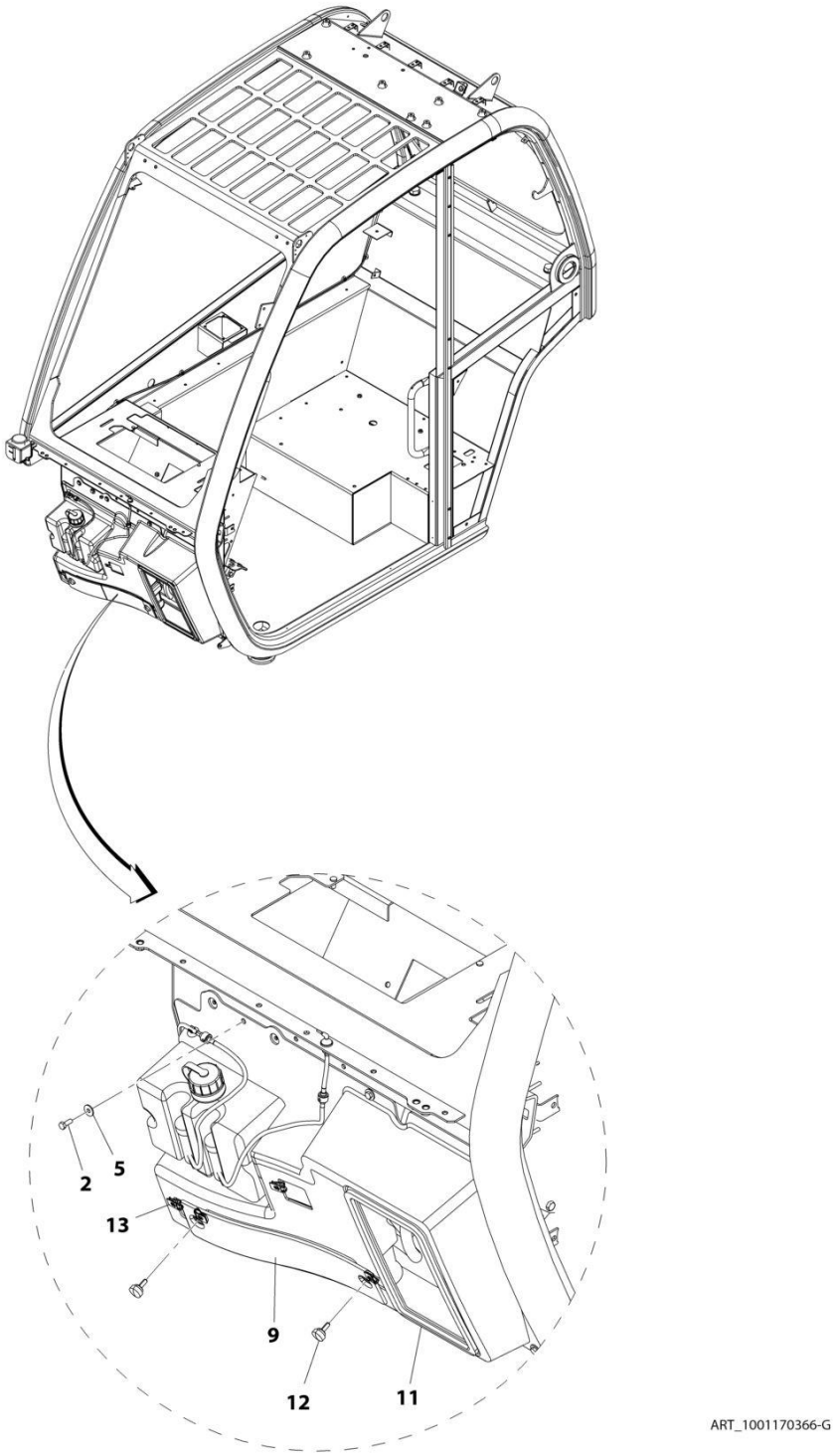


FIGURE 6-33. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170366	Ref	Front Cover Installation	G
2	0760608	7	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811702	7	Washer, M6	
9	1001175471	1	Panel, Filter Tray (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001176121	1	Cover, Front Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2080092	2	Thumb Screw, M6X16	
13	8305919	4	Nut, M6	

FIGURE 6-34. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

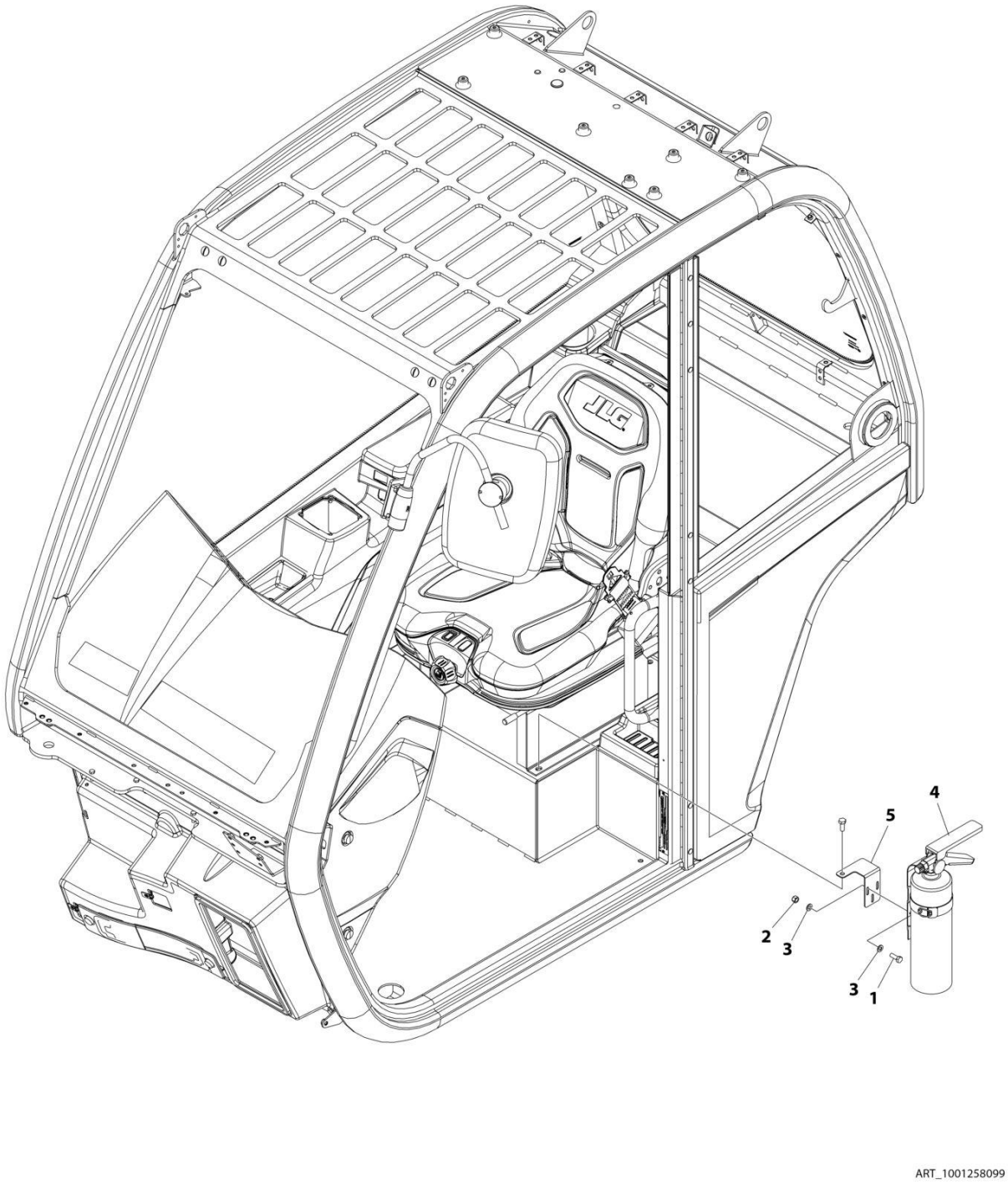
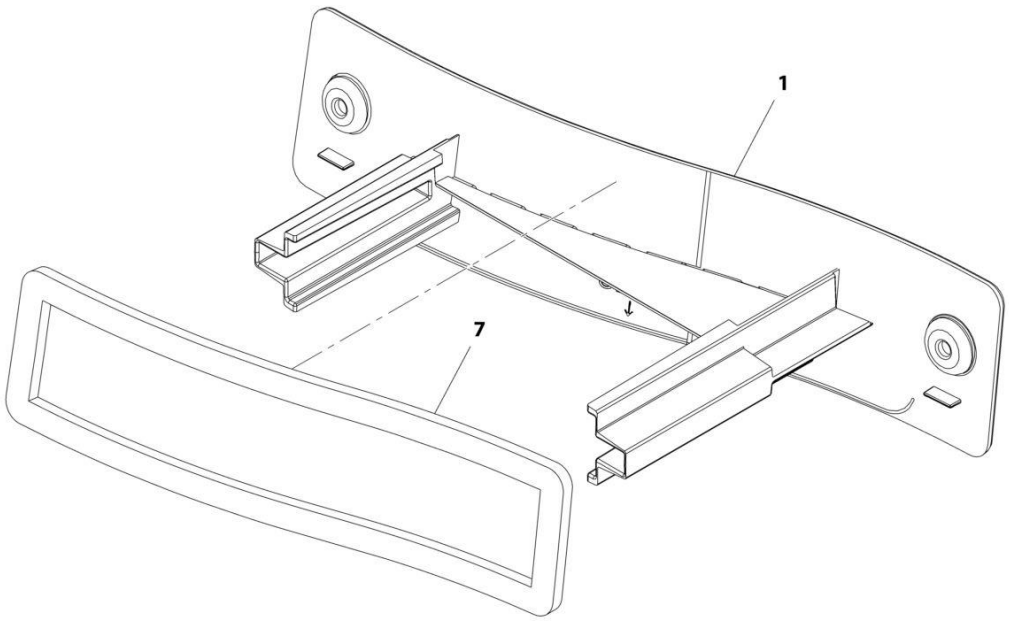


FIGURE 6-34. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258099	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	A
1	0760507	3	Bolt M5X14	
2	3290505	3	Nut M5	
3	4811600	6	Washer M5	
4	1001099699	1	Fire Extinguisher Assy	
5	1001241337	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-35. FILTER TRAY PANEL



ART_1001175471-D

FIGURE 6-35. FILTER TRAY PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175471	Ref	Filter Tray Panel	D
1	1001170993	1	Panel, Front Inlet	
7	1001171767	1	Cab, Front Panel Seal	

FIGURE 6-36. FRONT DUCT COVER

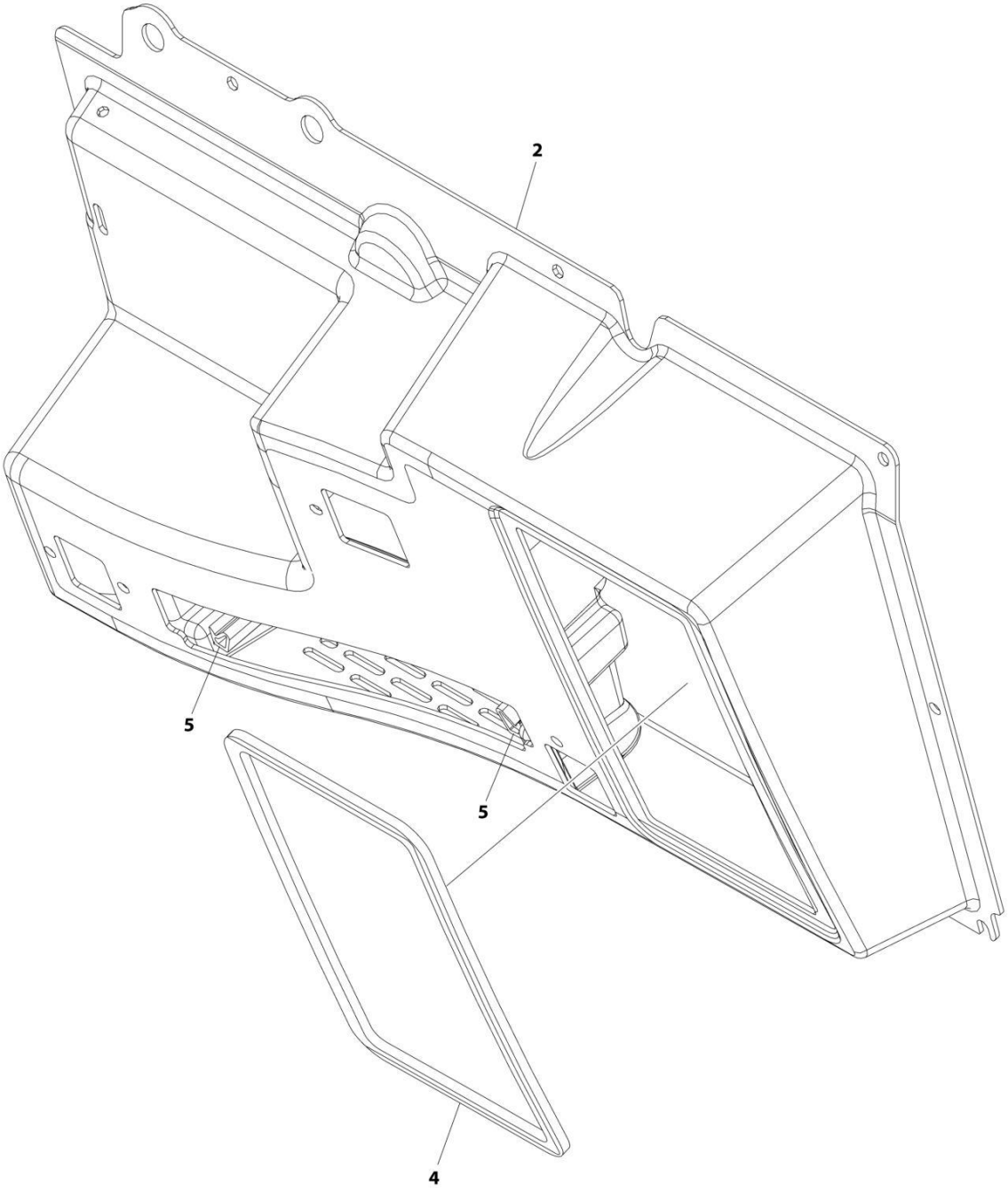


FIGURE 6-36. FRONT DUCT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176121	Ref	FRONT DUCT COVER	H
2	1001170326	1	Cover, Front	
4	1001175470	1	Seal, Front Cab Panel	
5	1001270117	AR	Seal, Bulb	

FIGURE 6-37. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

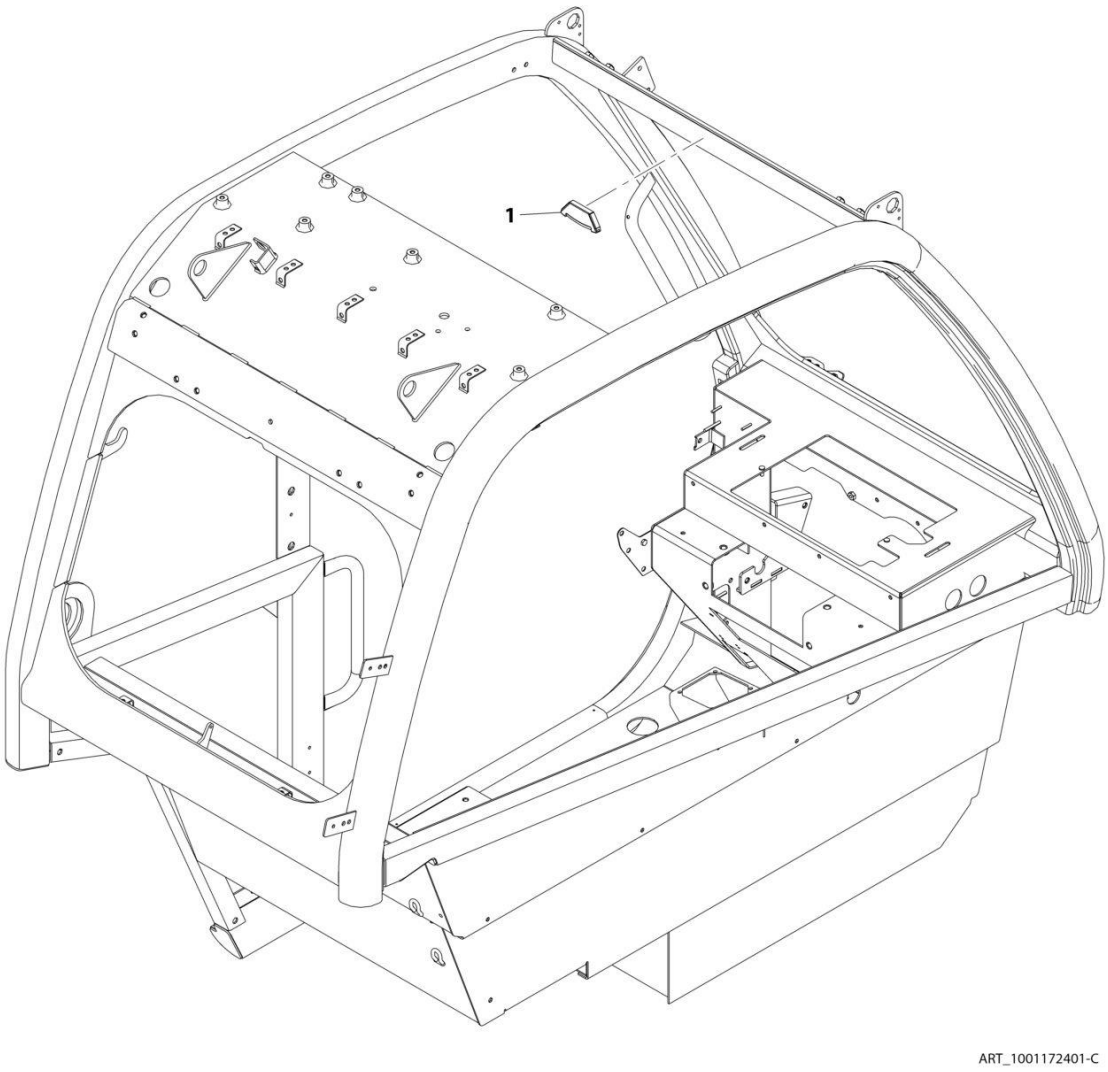


FIGURE 6-37. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172401	Ref	Level Indicator Installation	C
1	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	

FIGURE 6-38. SEAT INSTALLATION

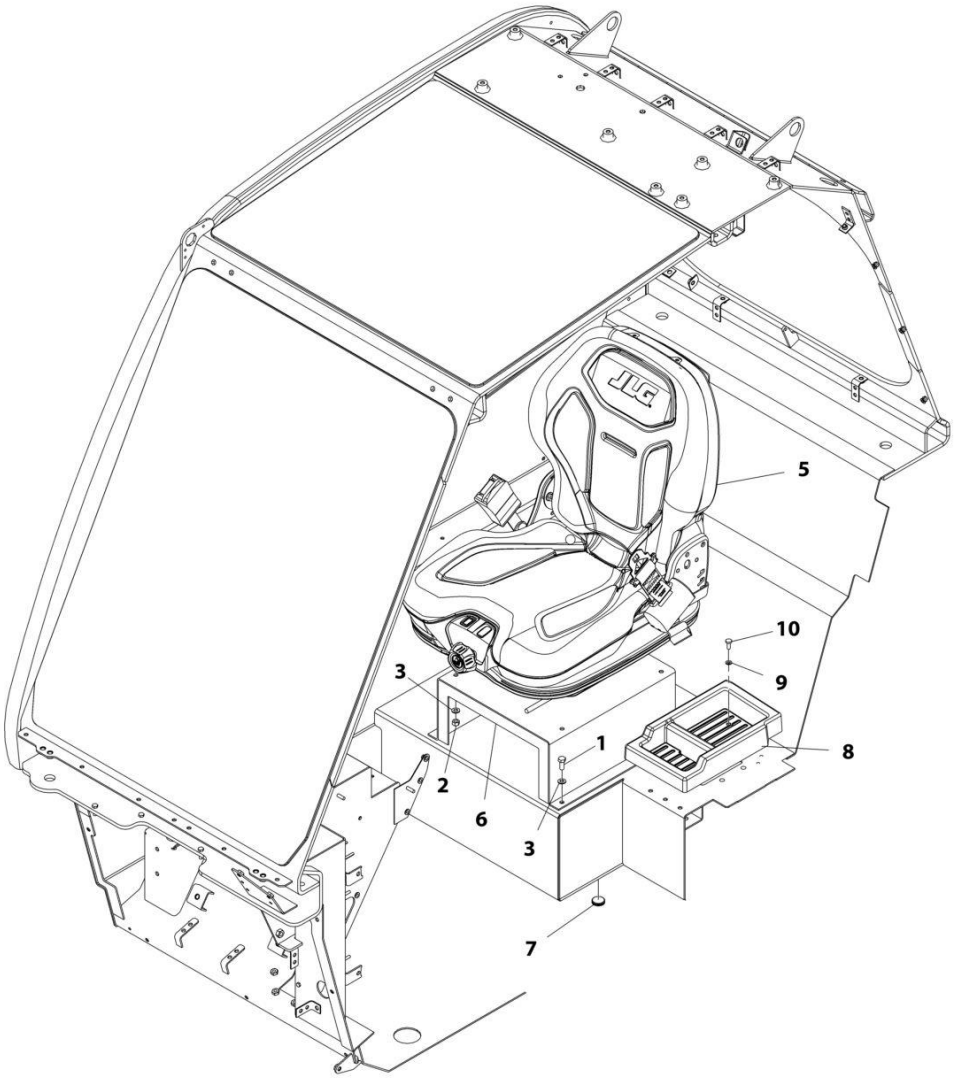


FIGURE 6-38. SEAT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164615	Ref	Seat Installation	H
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3311505	4	Nut, Lock 5/16-18	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
5	1001197027	1	Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001164498	1	Plinth, Seat	
7	1001196076	1	Plug	
8	1001170515	1	Insert, Storage Tray	
9	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
10	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-39. SEAT

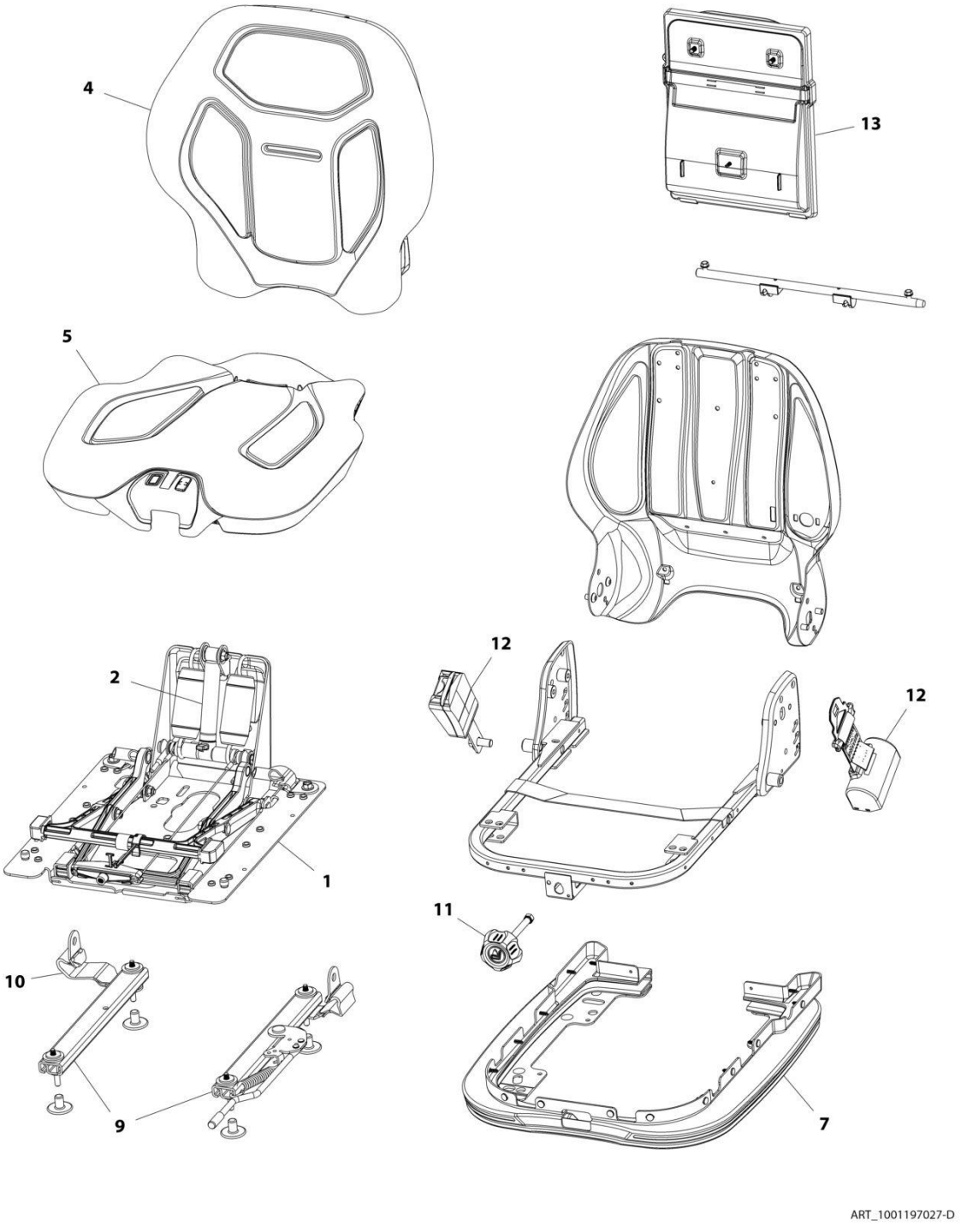


FIGURE 6-39. SEAT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197027	Ref	Seat	E
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit	
2	70027025	1	Spring Saddle Assembly Kit	
4	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit	
5	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly Kit	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
9	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
10	70027032	1	Tether Strap	
11	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
12	70027034	2	Seat Belt Kit	
13	70027035	1	Document Box Kit	

FIGURE 6-40. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 1911)

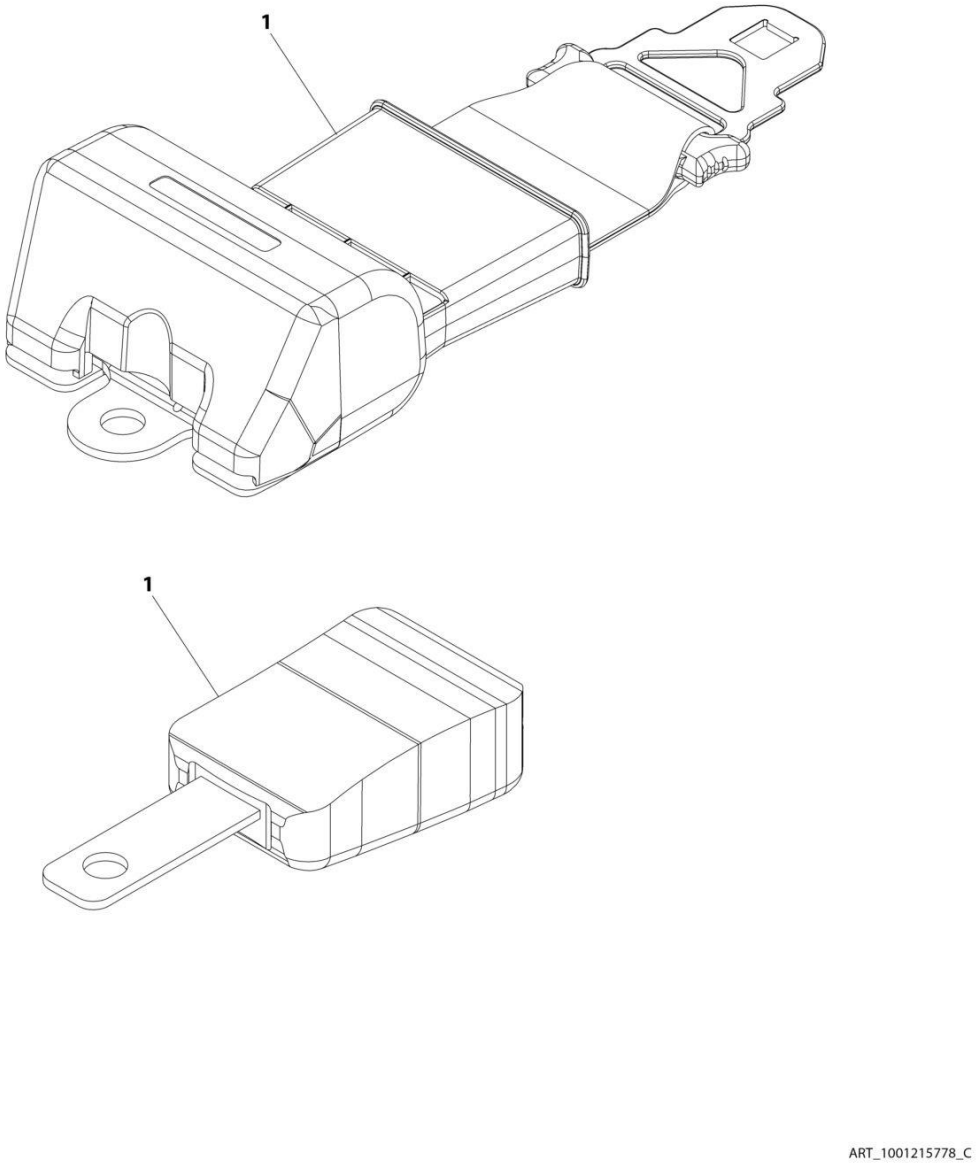


FIGURE 6-40. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001215778	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3 Inch)	C

FIGURE 6-41. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 2005)

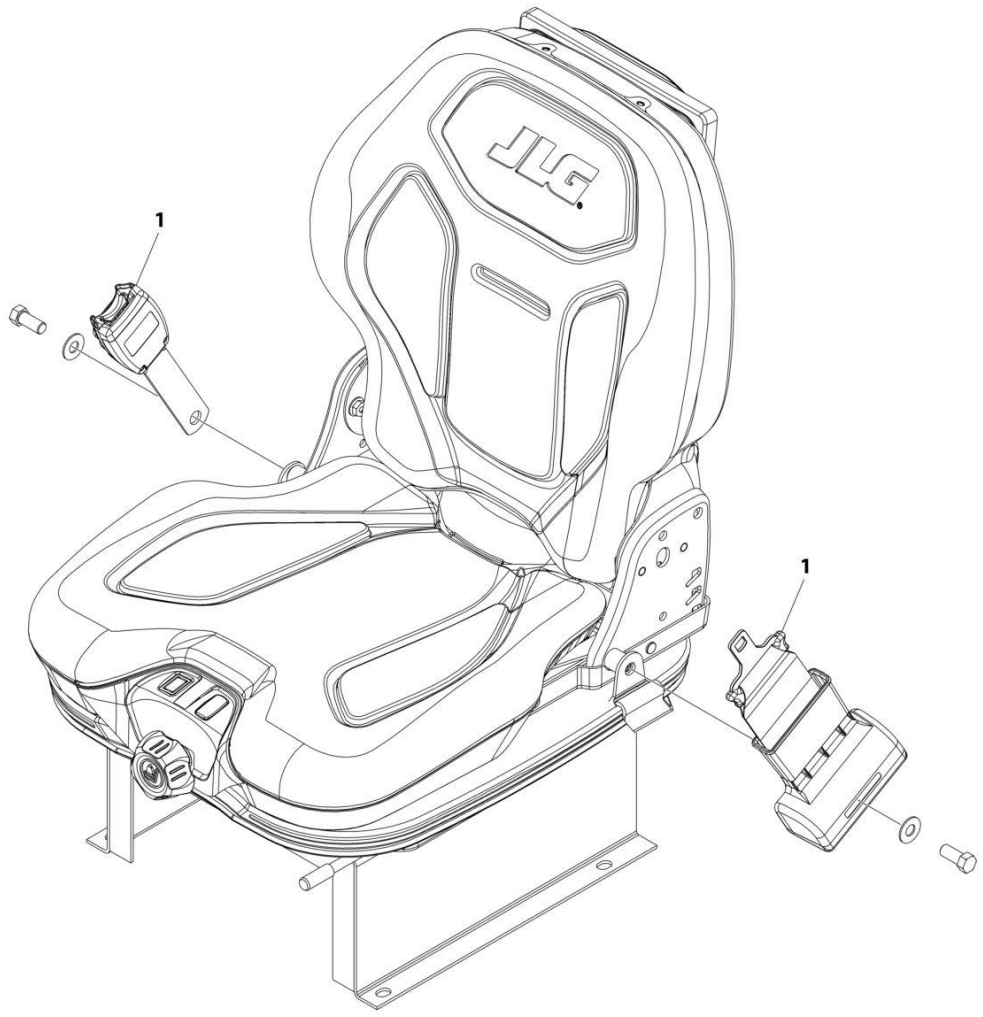


FIGURE 6-41. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

FIGURE 6-42. HEATER INSTALLATION

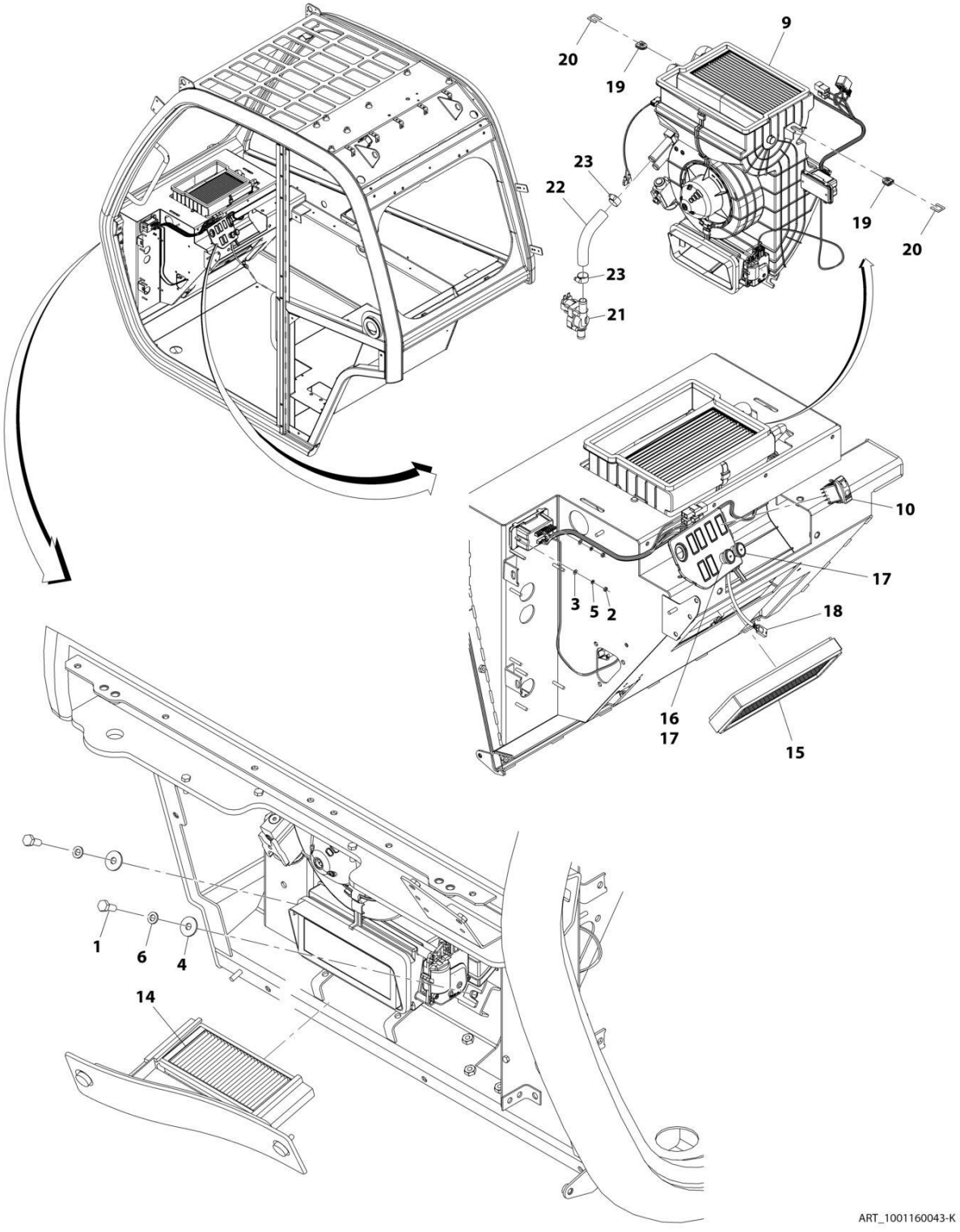
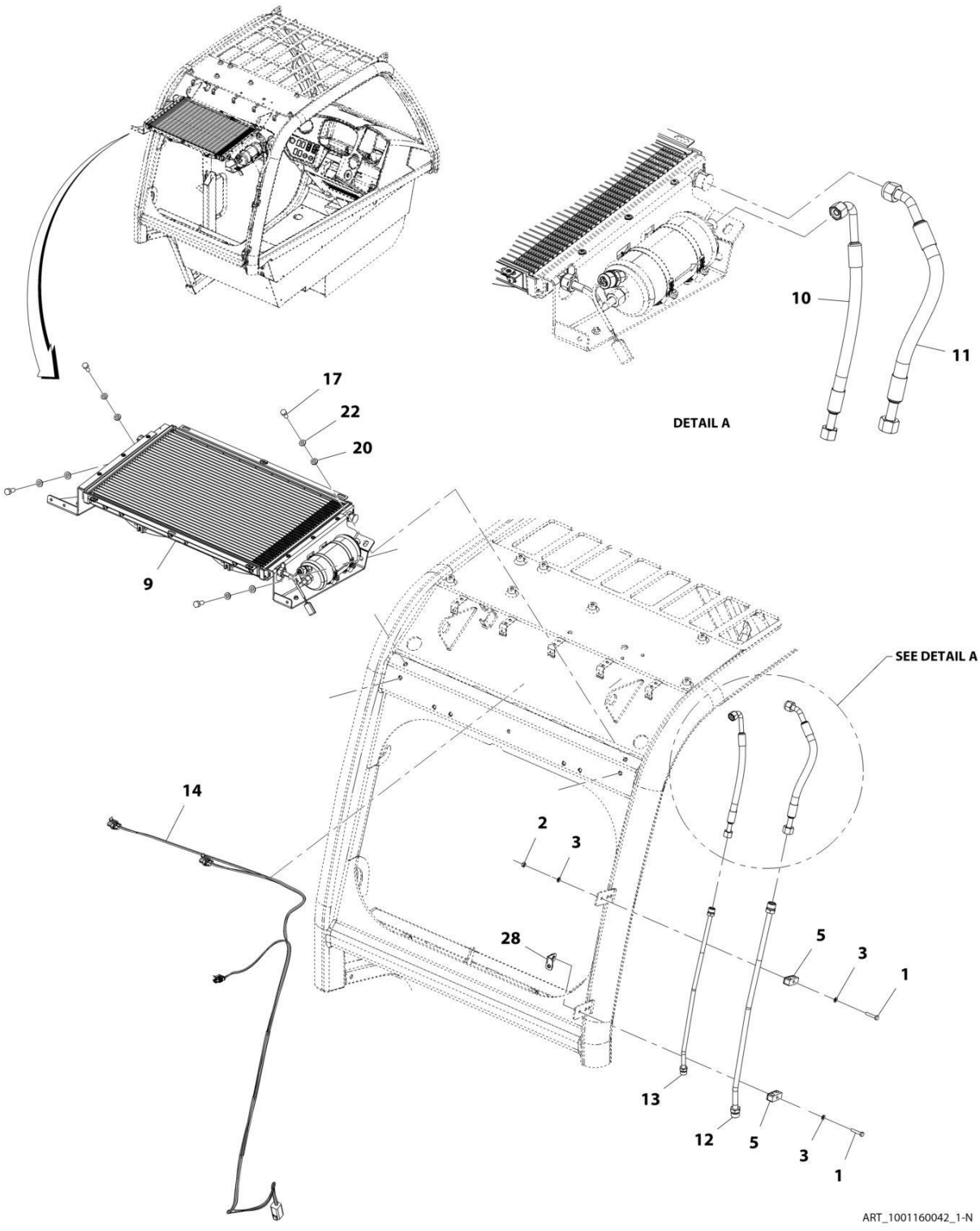


FIGURE 6-42. HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160043	Ref	Heater Installation	K
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	4831900	2	Washer, M8	
9	1001161858	1	Assembly, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
14	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
15	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
16	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
17	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
18	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC	
19	1001188590	2	Grommet	
20	1001218542	2	Shim	
21	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
22	1001221295	1	House	
23	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION



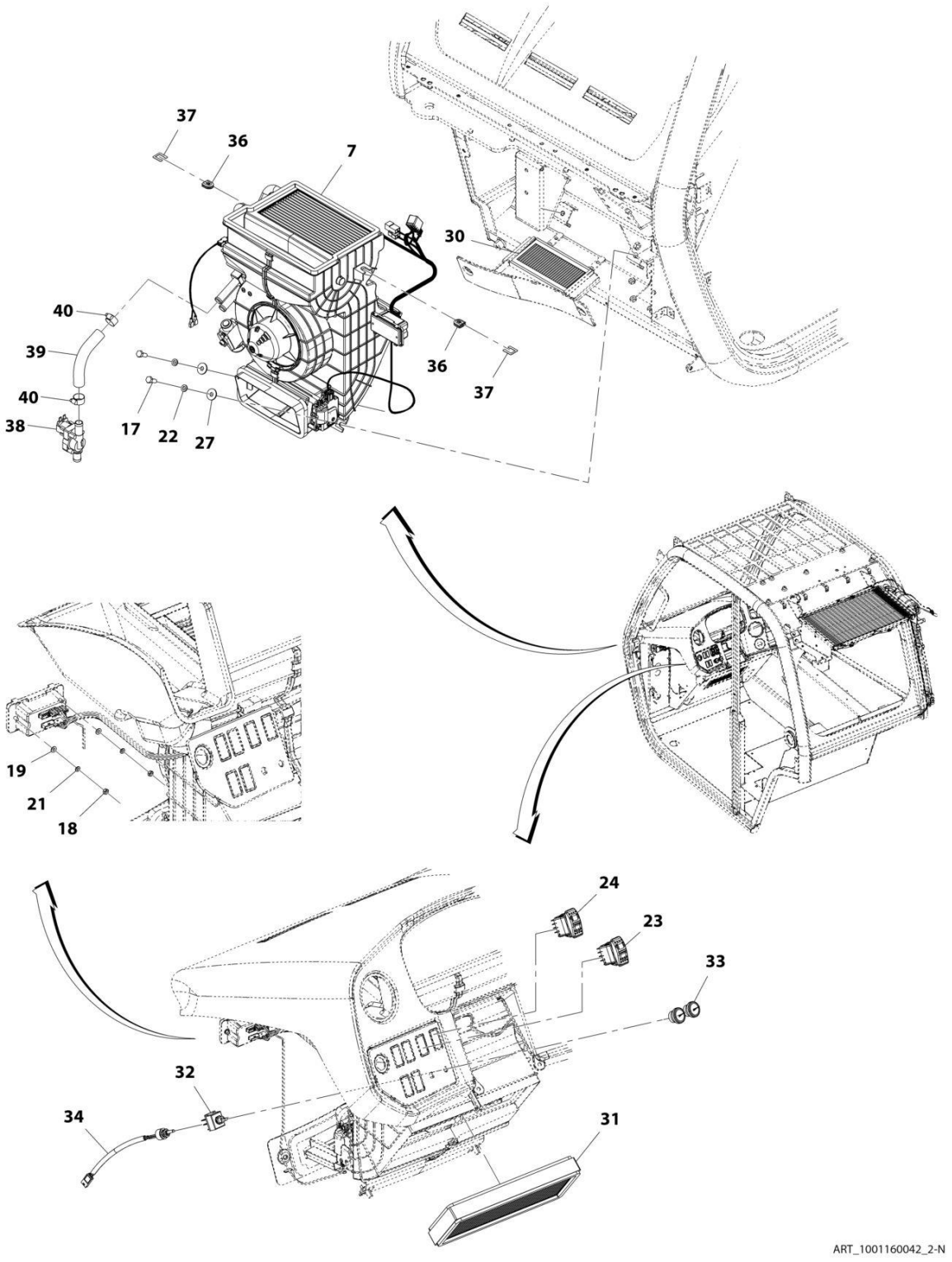

37
36
7
30
40
39
40
38
17
22
27
36
37
19
21
18
24
23
33
32
34
31
ART_1001160042_2-N

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160042	Ref	Heater and A/C Installation (Cab Parts)	N
1	0700614	2	Bolt, M6X30	
2	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
5	1001145539	2	Support, Pipe	
7	1001188303	1	Assembly, Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162953	1	Assembly, Cab Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001168327	1	Hose	
11	1001168330	1	Hose	
12	1001168331	1	Tube	
13	1001168456	1	Tube	
14	1001169151	1	Harness, A/C Option (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	0760810	6	Bolt, M8X20 GR8.8	
18	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
19	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
20	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
21	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
22	4831900	6	Washer, Lock M8	
23	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
24	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off	
27	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
28	1001178170	1	Bracket	
30	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Fresh Air	
31	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Air Recirculation	
32	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
33	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
34	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC	
35	1320022	1	Clamp	
36	1001188590	2	Grommet	
37	1001218542	2	Shim	
38	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
39	1001221295	1	Hose	
40	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER ASSEMBLY

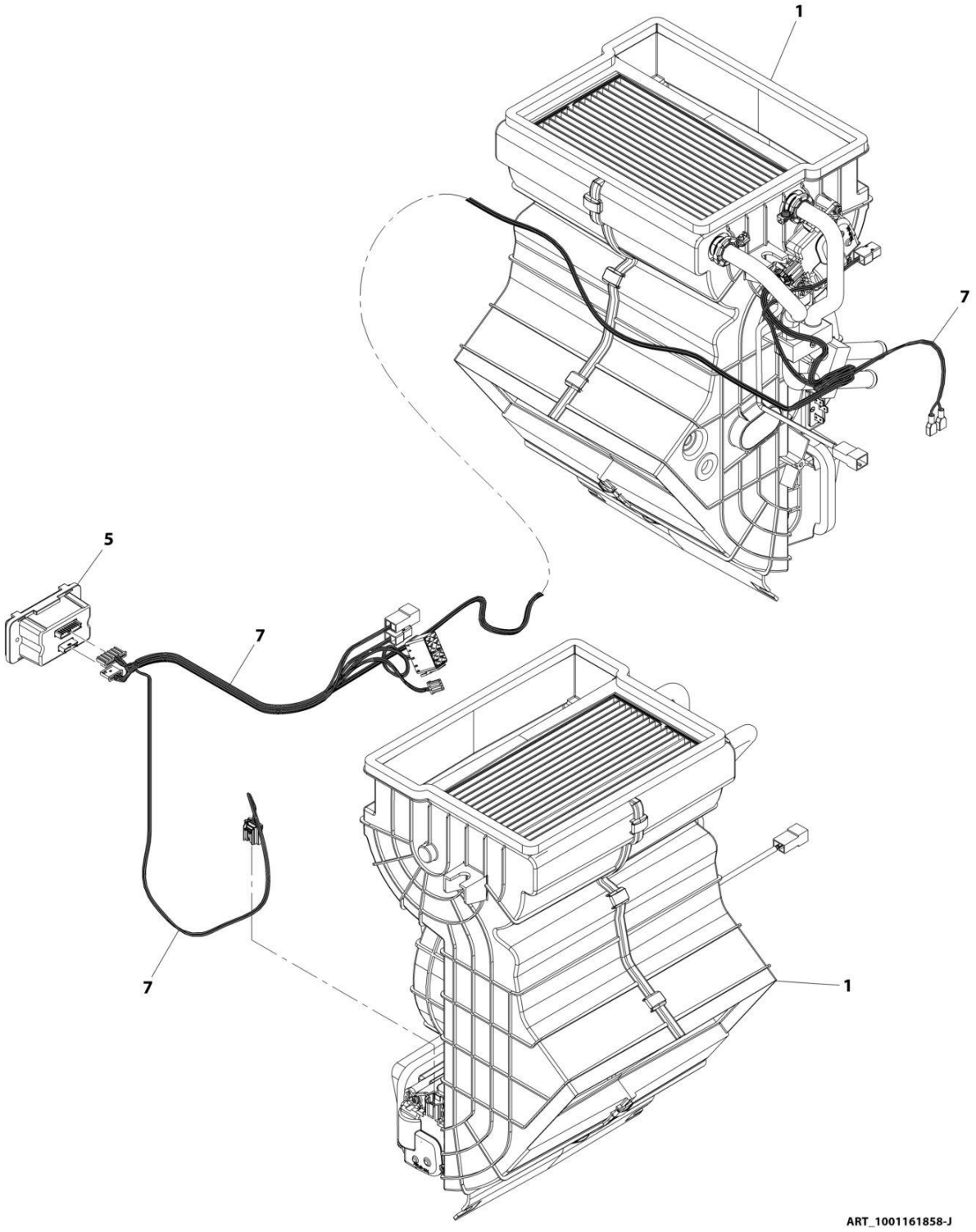


FIGURE 6-44. HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161858	Ref	Heater Assembly	J
1	1001221052	1	Heater, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
7	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER

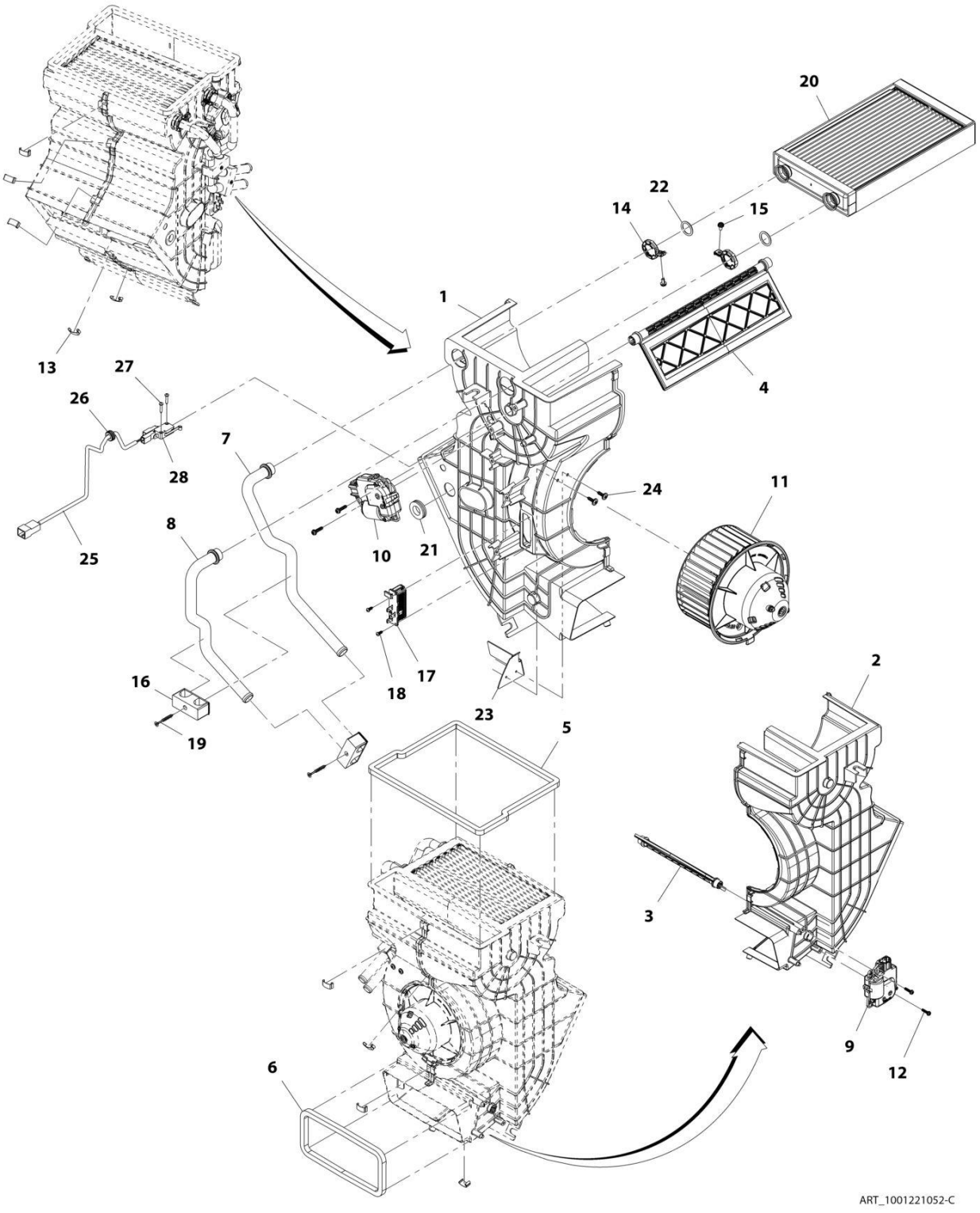


FIGURE 6-45. HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221052	Ref	Heater	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, LH	
3	1001184275	1	Flap, Recirculation with Foam	
4	1001184278	1	Flap, Mixing with Foam	
5	1001184294	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
6	1001184295	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
7	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
8	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
9	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
10	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold	
11	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
12	1001188602	4	Screw	
13	1001188603	9	Clamp	
14	1001188604	2	Clamp	
15	1001188610	2	Screw	
16	1001188612	2	Clamp	
17	1001188614	1	Resistor	
18	1001188720	2	Screw	
19	1001188725	2	Screw	
20	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
21	1001188733	1	Grommet	
22	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
23	1001221057	1	Plate	
24	1001221058	2	Screw	
25	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
26	1001228140	1	Grommet	
27	1001228141	2	Screw	
28	1001228147	1	Valve, Water	

FIGURE 6-46. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

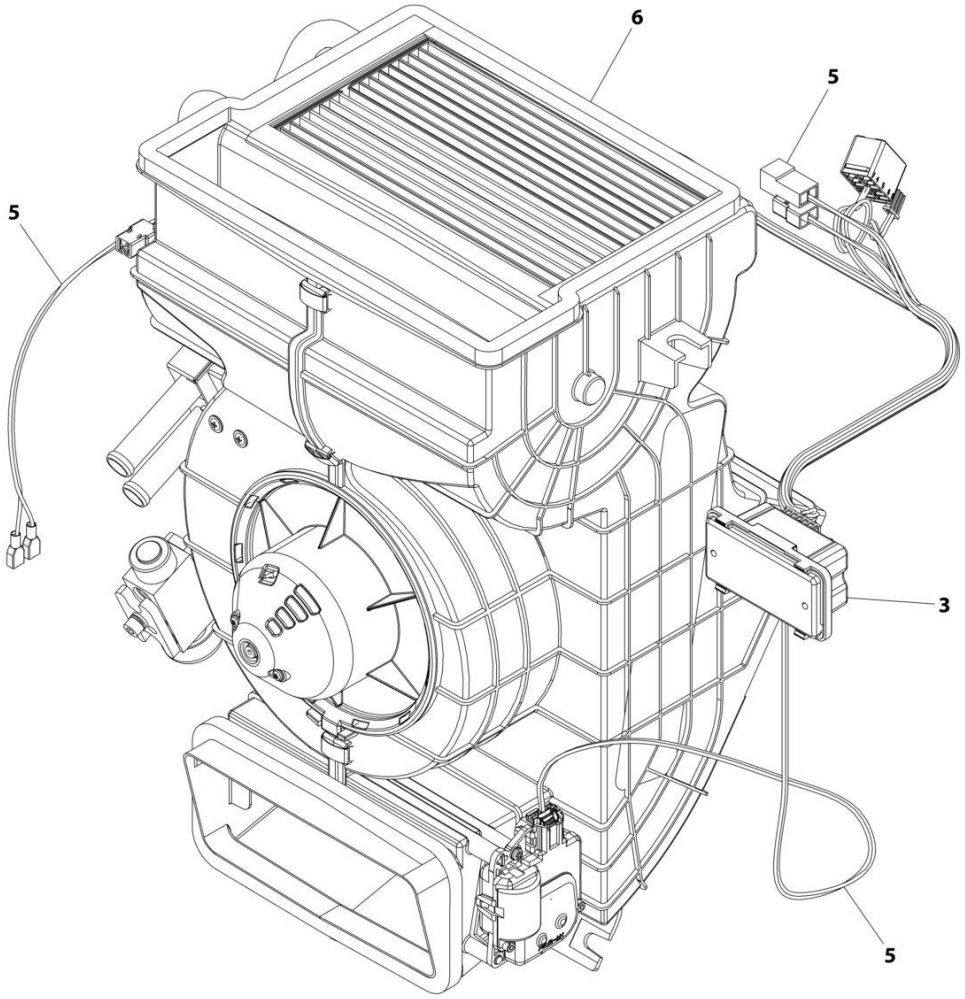


FIGURE 6-46. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188303	Ref	Heater and A/C Assembly	H
3	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
5	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001221054	1	Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C

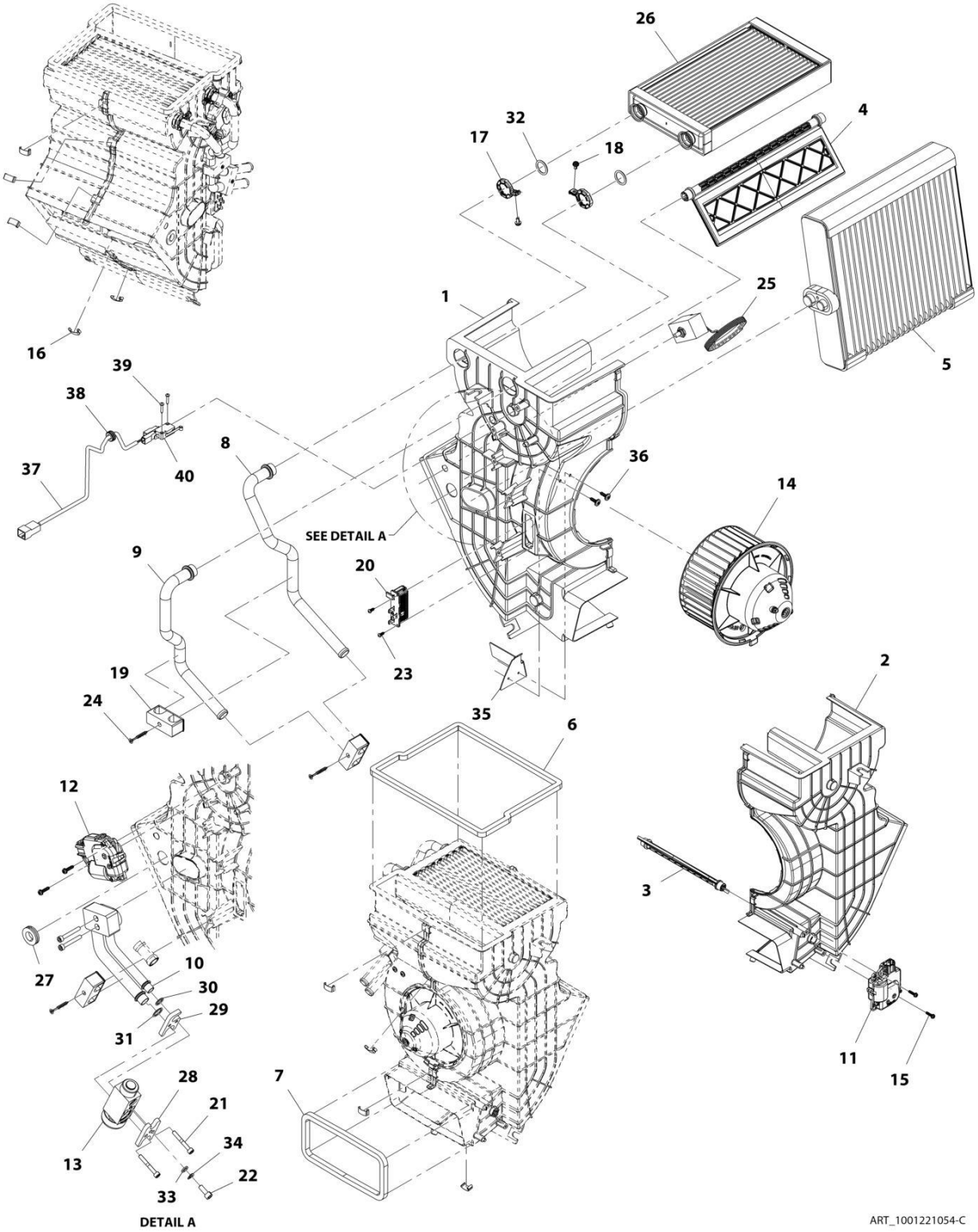


FIGURE 6-47. HEATER AND A/C

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221054	Ref	Heater and A/C	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
3	1001184275	1	Foam, Heater Flap	
4	1001184278	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
5	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
6	1001184294	1	Seal, Heater Foam	
7	1001184295	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
8	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
9	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
10	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
11	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
12	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
13	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
14	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
15	1001188602	4	Screw, M4	
16	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
17	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
18	1001188610	2	Screw, M4X0.7	
19	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
20	1001188614	1	Resistor	
21	1001188618	4	Screw, M5	
22	1001188619	1	Screw, M6	
23	1001188720	2	Screw, M2.9X9.5	
24	1001188725	3	Screw, M4X35	
25	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
26	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
27	1001188733	1	Grommet	
28	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
29	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
30	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
31	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
32	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
33	1001189048	1	Washer	
34	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
35	1001221057	1	Plate	
36	1001221058	2	Screw	
37	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
38	1001228140	1	Grommet	
39	1001228141	2	Screw	
40	1001228147	1	Valve, Water Sensor	

FIGURE 6-48. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR

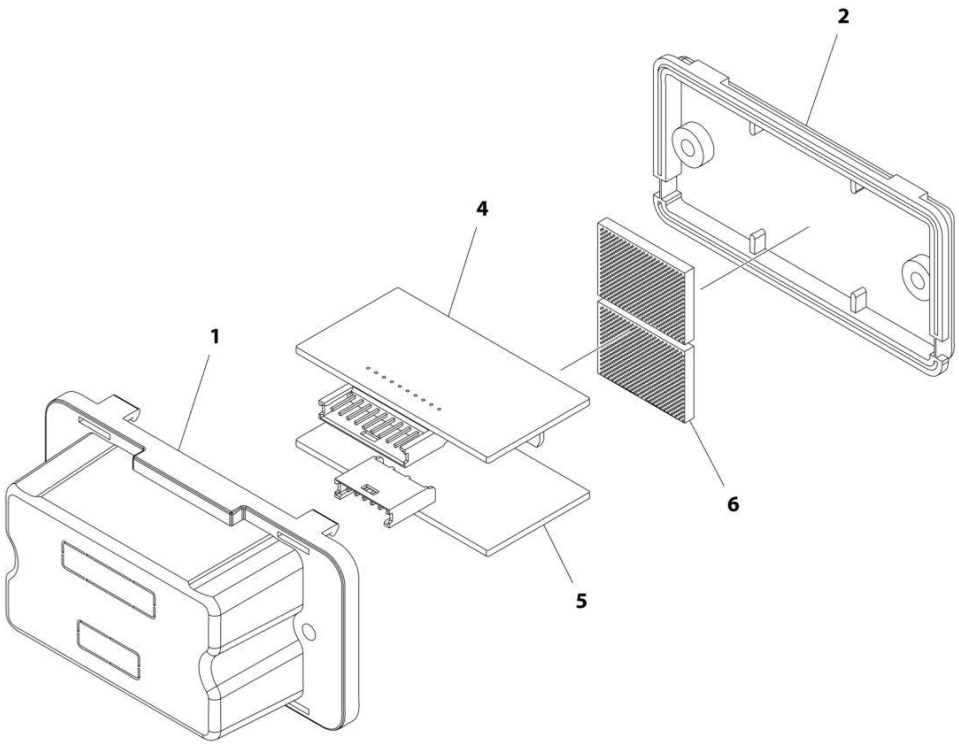


FIGURE 6-48. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172551	Ref	HVAC CAB ACTUATOR	E
1	1001184306	1	Box, Heater Controller	
2	1001184307	1	Base, Heater Controller Box	
4	1001184309	1	Board, Heater Control	
5	1001184310	1	Board, Heater Control	
6	1001189980	2	Insulator, Heater Controller Box	

FIGURE 6-49. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

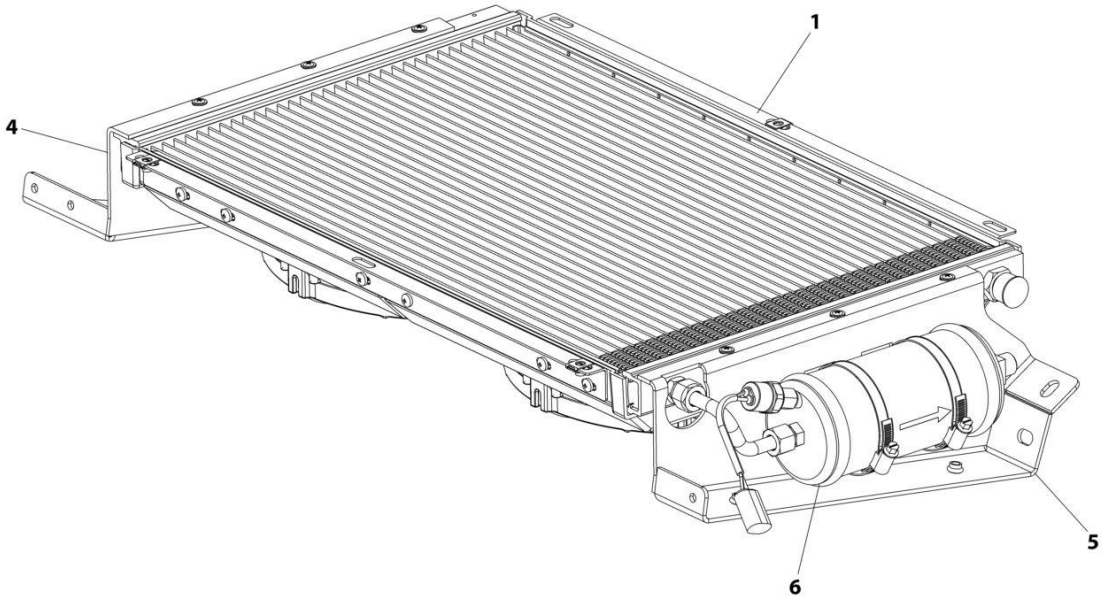


FIGURE 6-49. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162953	Ref	Cab Condenser Assembly	G
1	1001167266	1	Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001179080	1	Bracket	
5	1001179081	1	Bracket	
6	1001179130	1	Drier, A/C Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-50. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

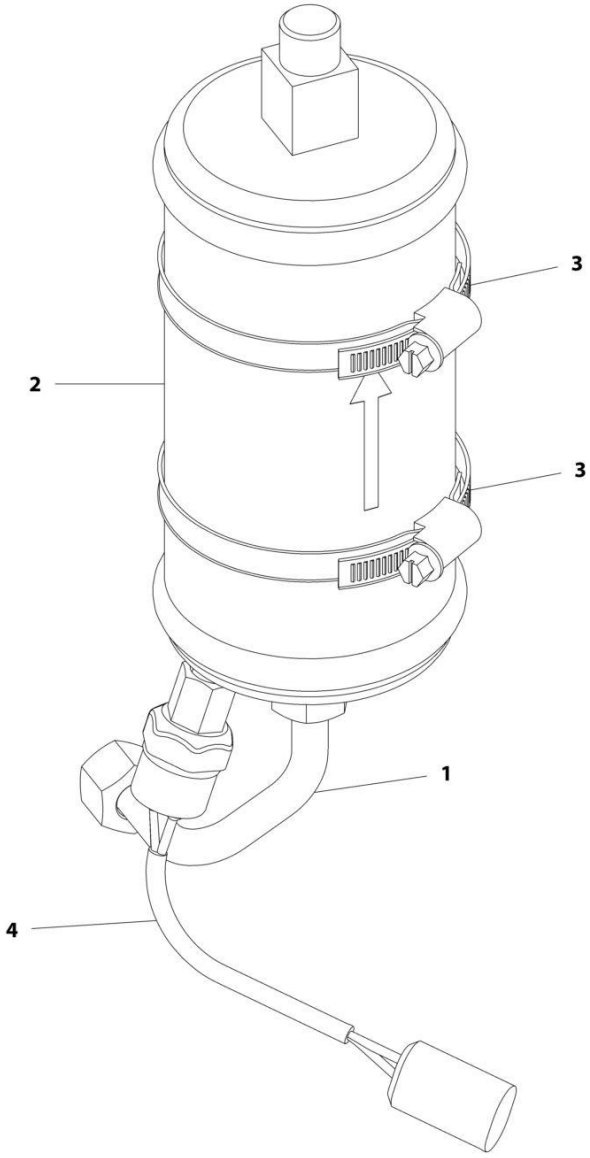


FIGURE 6-50. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179130	Ref	A/C Receiver Drier	B
1	1001184403	1	Tube, Heater	
2	1001184404	1	Receiver, Heater Drier	
3	1001184405	2	Clamp	
4	1001184406	1	Connector, Heater	

FIGURE 6-51. CONDENSER

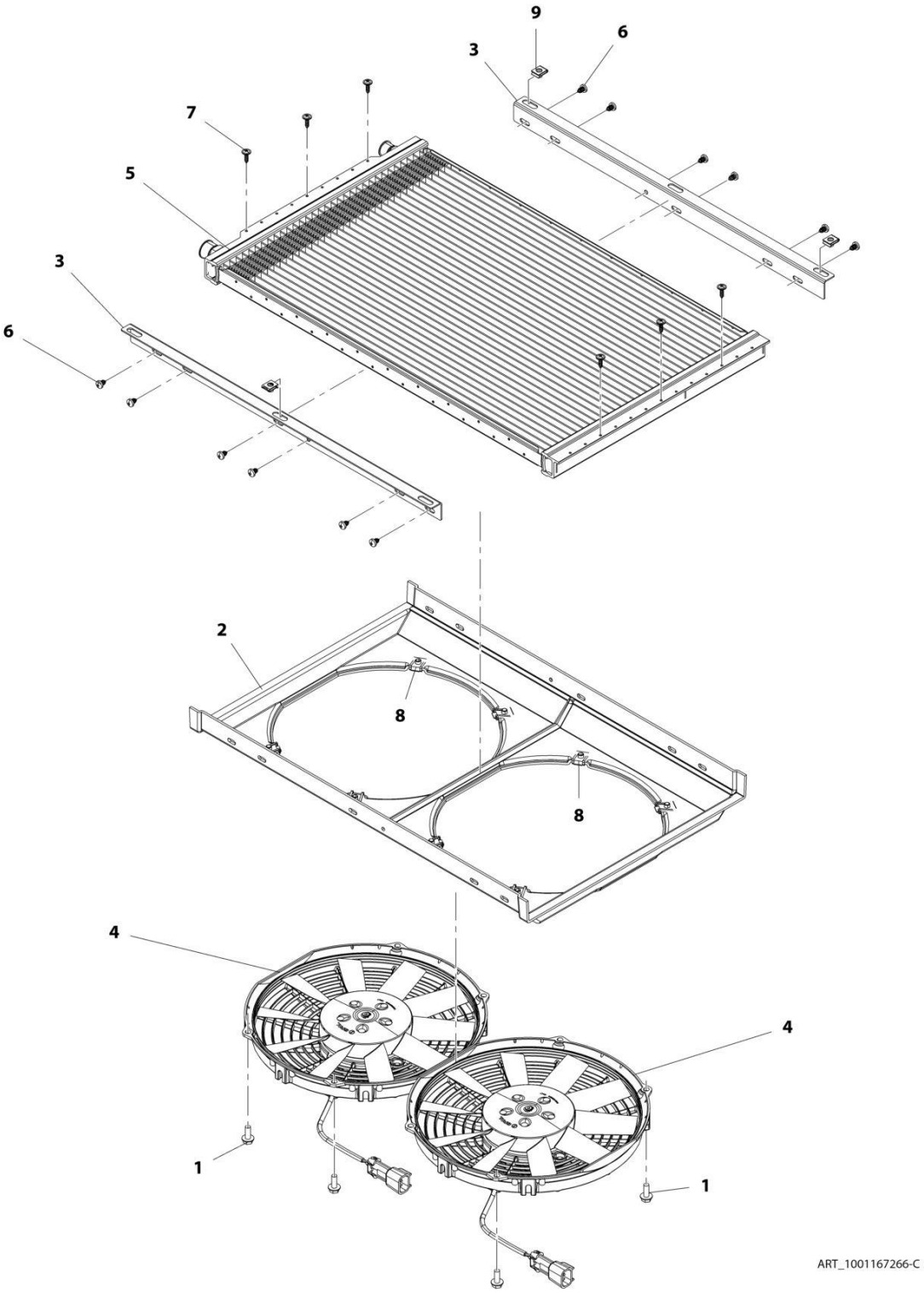


FIGURE 6-51. CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167266	Ref	Condenser	C
1	5250608	8	Bolt, M6X16	
2	1001195342	1	Bracket, Condenser Fan Mount	
3	1001195343	2	Support, Condenser	
4	1001195345	2	Fan, Condenser	
5	1001195346	1	Condenser	
6	1001195385	12	Screw, M3.9X9.5	
7	1001195386	6	Screw, M4.2X16	
8	1001195437	8	Clip, M6X1	
9	1001195438	3	Clip, M6X1	

FIGURE 6-52. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

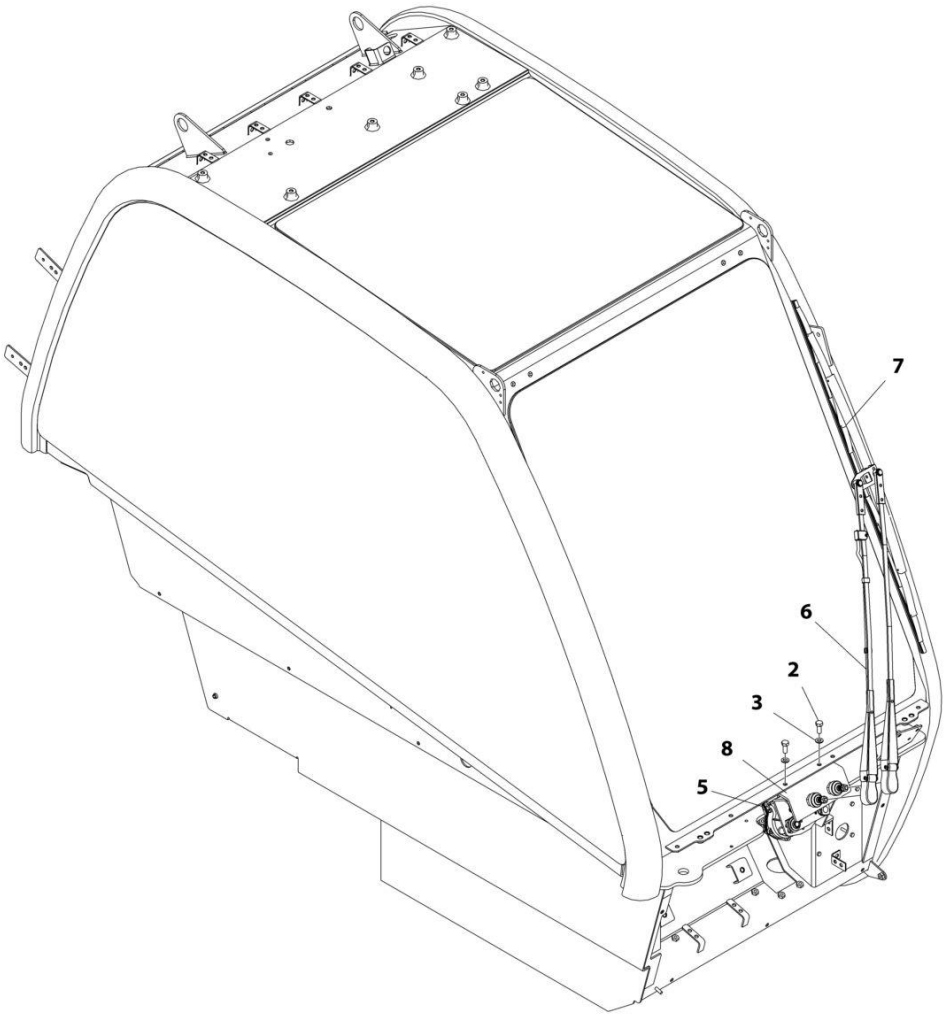


FIGURE 6-52. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155447	Ref	Front Wiper Installation	G
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001214092	1	Motor, Front Wiper	
6	1001212369	1	Arm, Front Wiper	
7	1001141281	1	Blade, Wiper	
8	1001165637	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-53. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

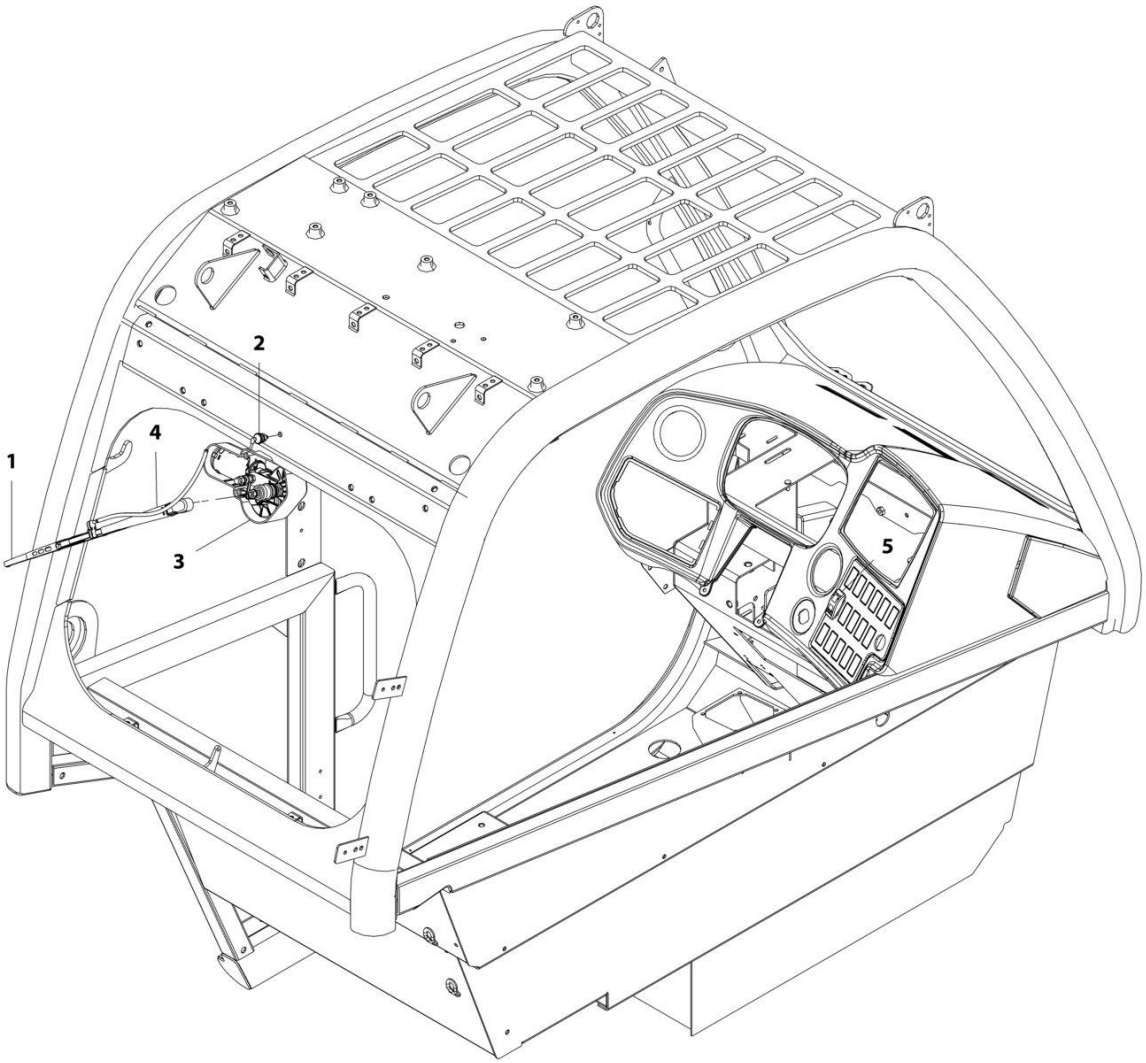


FIGURE 6-53. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176164	Ref	Rear Wiper Installation	B
1	4807718	1	Blade, Wiper	
2	1001090343	1	Connector	
3	1001139552	1	Motor, Rear Wiper Window	
4	1001141312	1	Arm, Rear Window Wiper Blade	
5	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	

FIGURE 6-54. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

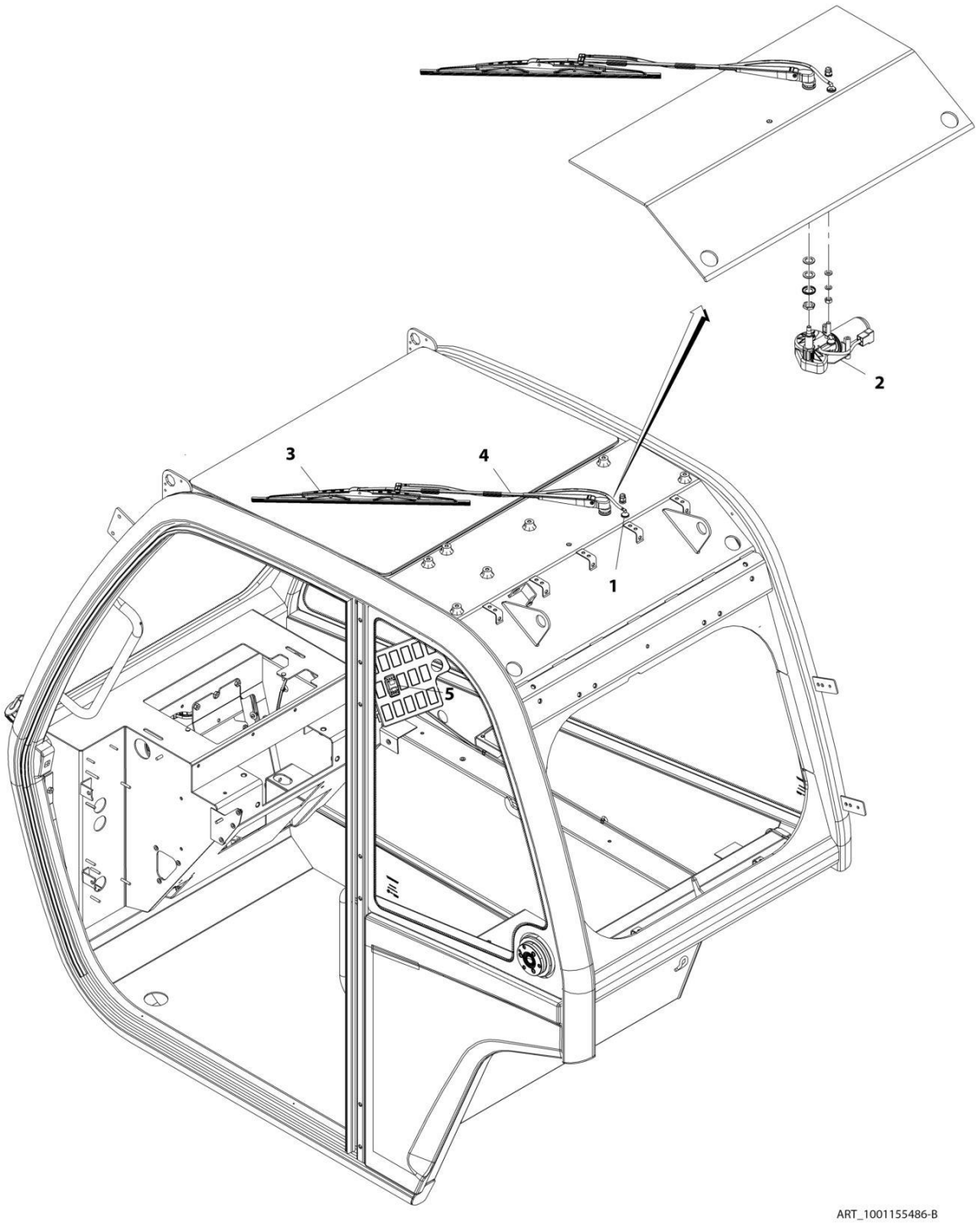


FIGURE 6-54. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155486	Ref	Roof Wiper Installation	B
1	1001090343	1	Connector	
2	1001139551	1	Motor, Roof Wiper	
3	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
4	1001141311	1	Arm, Roof Wiper Blade	
5	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	

FIGURE 6-55. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

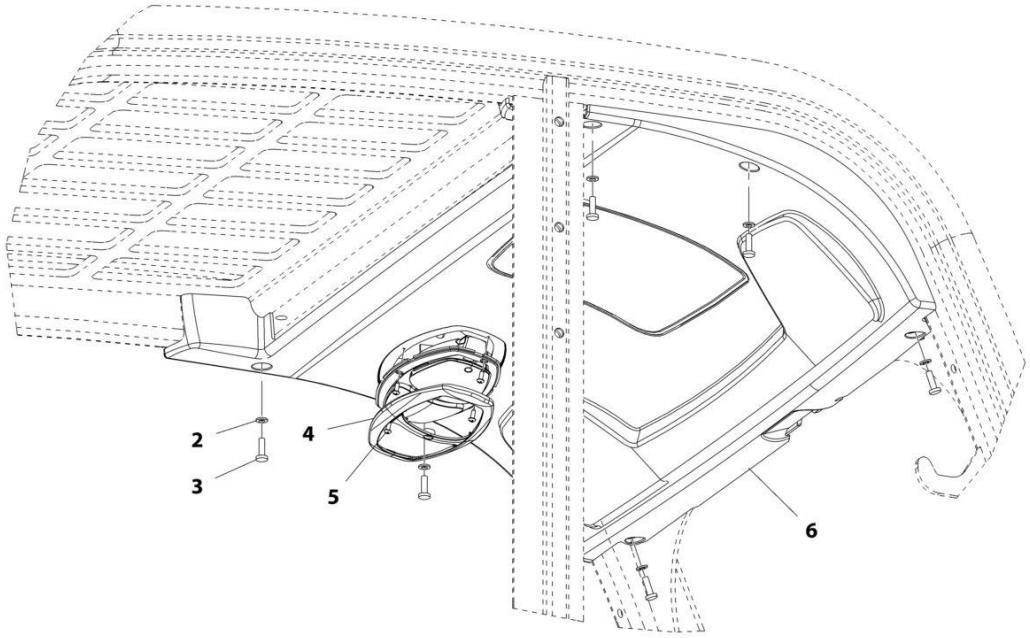


FIGURE 6-55. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170717	Ref	Headliner Installation	E
2	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
3	4031708001	6	Screw, M6X20	
4	1001167015	1	Lamp	
5	7029486	4	Screw	
6	1001161069	1	Panel, Headliner	

FIGURE 6-56. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

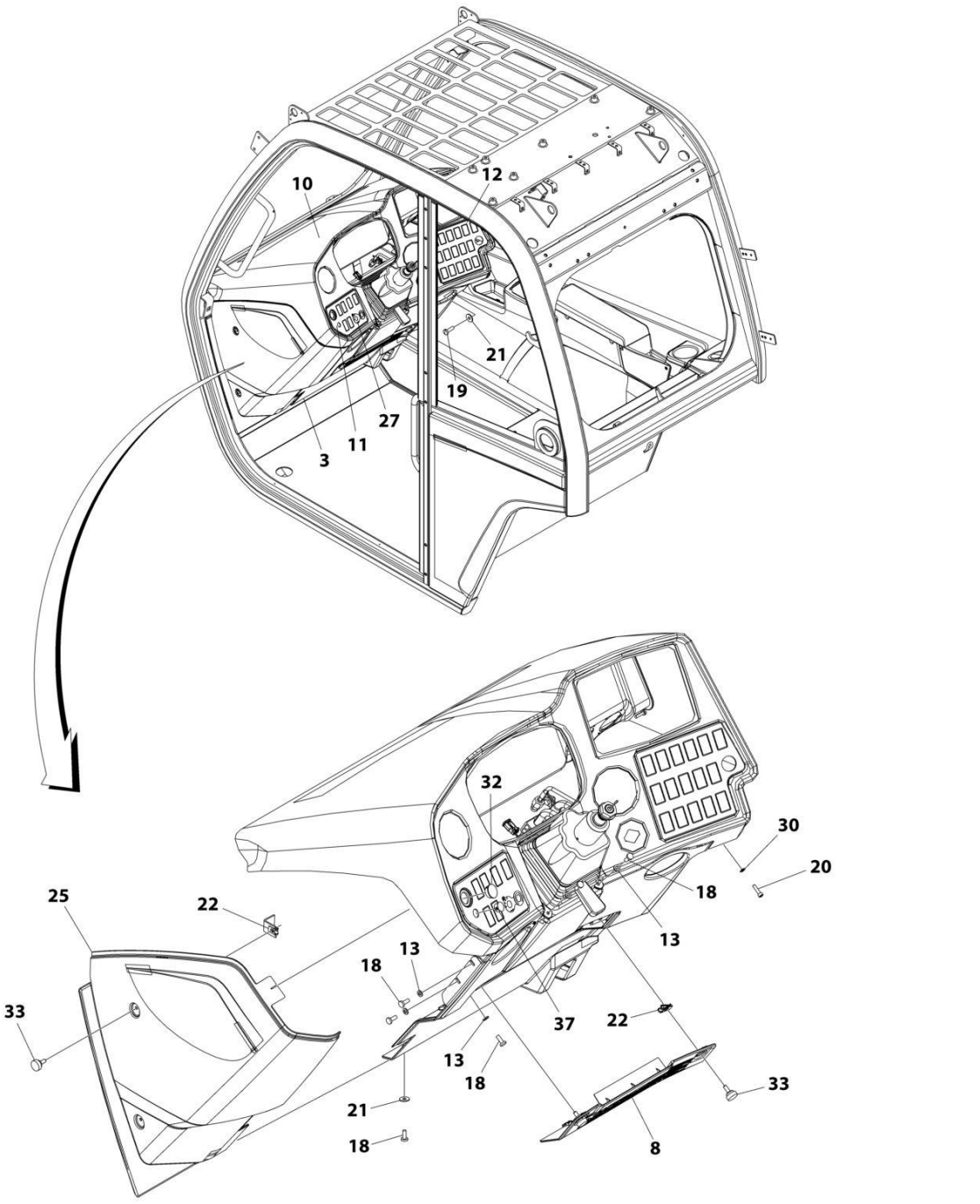


FIGURE 6-57. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

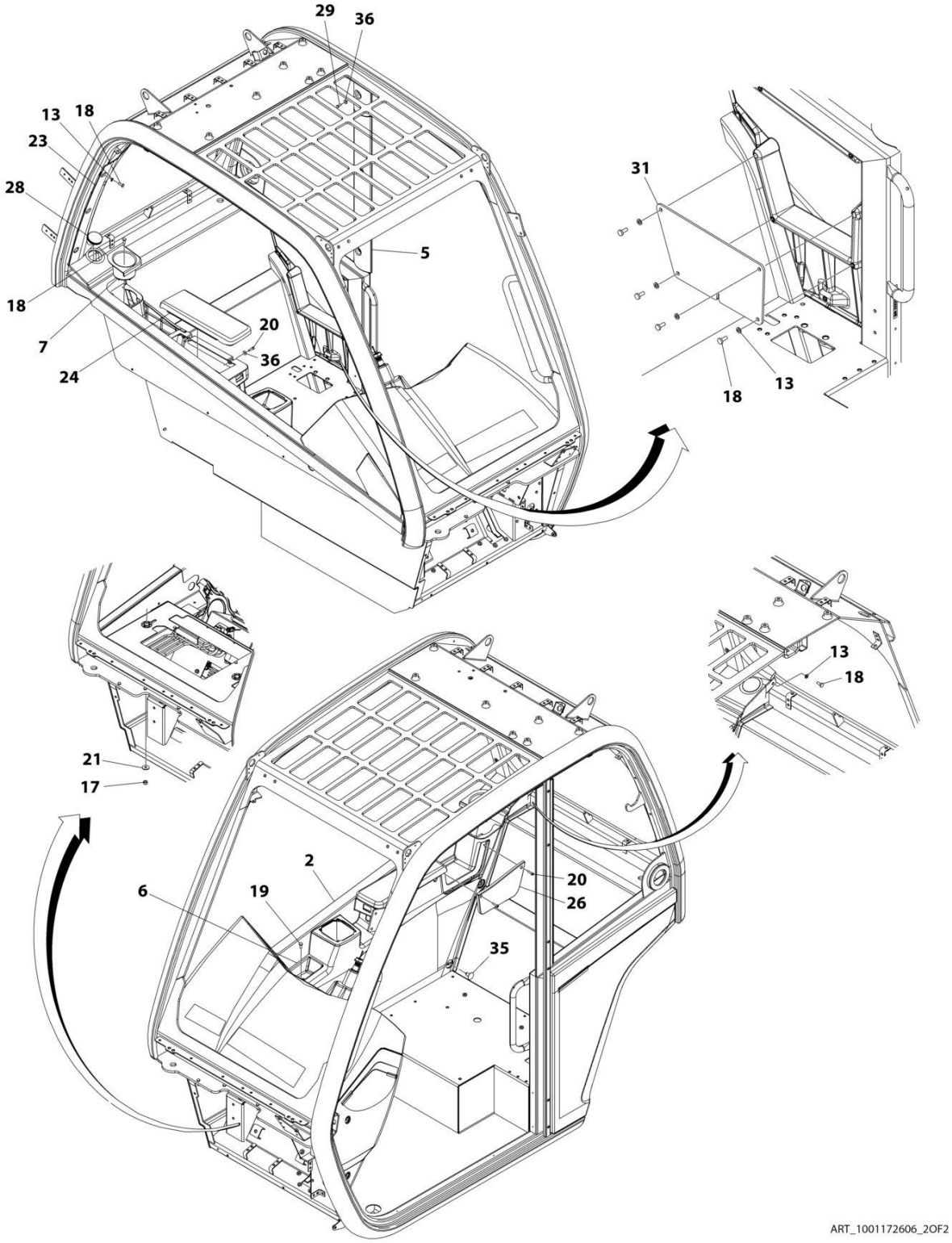
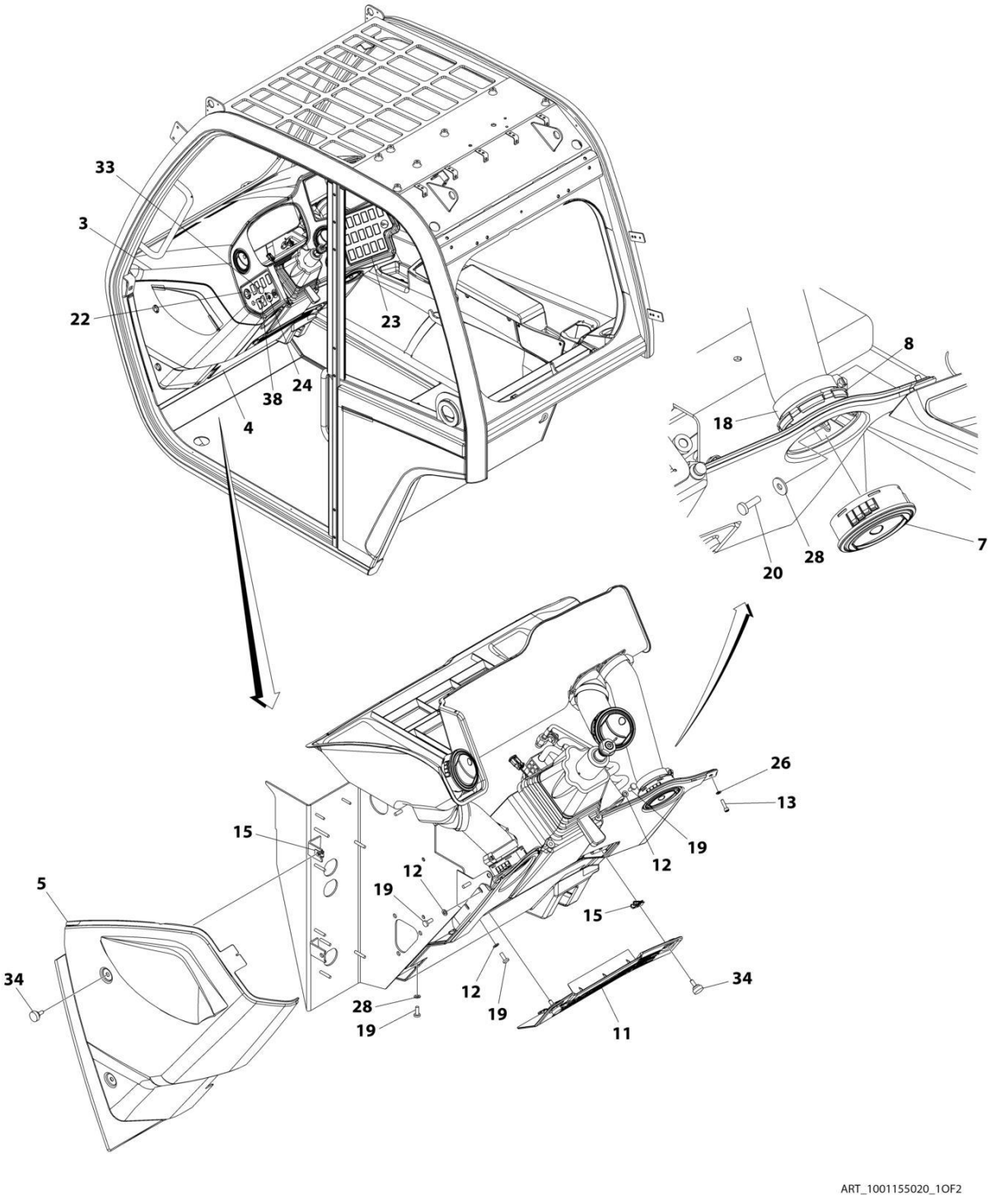


FIGURE 6-57. OPEN CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172606	Ref	Open Cab Trim Installation	K
2	1001169605	1	Cover, Side	
3	1001175904	1	Panel, Lower Dash	
5	1001219076	1	Panel, Cover	
6	1001169603	1	Panel, Trinket Tray	
7	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
8	1001170504	1	Panel, Recirculation Grille Cover	
10	1001172608	1	Panel, Dash	
11	1001268846	1	Plate, LH Switch	
12	1001219865	1	Plate, RH Switch	
13	4811700001	14	Washer, M6	
17	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
18	4010608002	18	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X16 GR4.8	
19	4010610002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20 GR4.8	
20	4031608001	5	Screw, M5X20	
21	4811702001	6	Washer, M6	
22	8305919	4	Nut, M6	
23	1001191617	1	Panel, Cover	
24	1001161854	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001161855	1	Panel, LH Dash	
26	1001173965	1	Bezel, RH	
27	1001190347	1	Decal, No HVAC	
28	1001223265	1	Plug	
29	4010508002	3	Screw, Posi-Drive M5X16	
30	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
31	1001185179	1	Cover, LH Rear Panel	
32	1001190589	1	Blanking Plug	
33	1001208308	4	Screw, M6X15	
35	1001211907	1	Screw	
36	4811602001	5	Washer, M5	
37	1001207963	1	PLUG,5/8 PUSH IN	

FIGURE 6-58. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



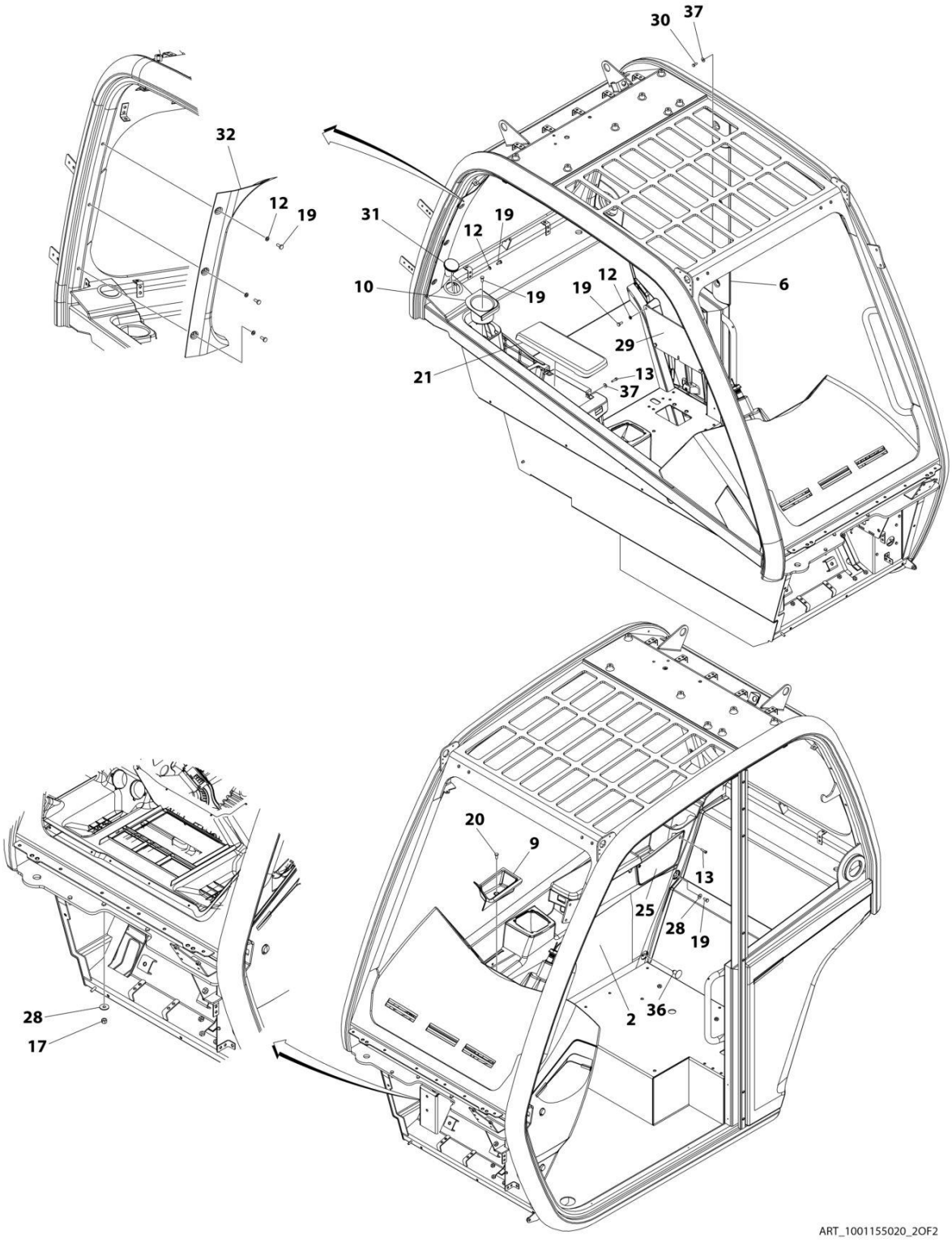

30
37
32
12
19
31
12
19
10
19
19
12
6
29
21
13
37
20
9
13
25
28
19
2
36
28
17
ART_1001155020_2OF2

FIGURE 6-58. ENCLOSED CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155020	Ref	Enclosed Cab Trim Installation	N
2	1001169605	1	Cover, Side	
3	1001169604	1	Cover, Dash	
4	1001175903	1	Panel, Lower Dash	
5	1001161855	1	Panel, Cover	
6	1001219076	1	Panel, Cover	
7	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
8	1001149278	2	Vent, Connector	
9	1001169603	1	Panel, Trinket Tray	
10	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
11	1001170504	1	Panel, Recirculation Grille Cover	
12	4811700001	14	Washer, M6	
13	4031608001	5	Bolt, M5X20	
15	8305919	4	Nut, M6	
17	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
18	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
19	4010608002	18	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	
20	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	
21	1001161854	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001268846	1	Plate, LH Switch	
23	1001219865	1	Plate, RH Switch	
24	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
25	1001173965	1	Bezel, RH	
26	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
28	4811702001	6	Washer, M6	
29	1001185179	1	Panel, LH Rear Cover	
30	4010508002	3	Screw, Posi-Drive M5X16	
31	1001223265	1	Plug	
32	1001191617	1	Panel, RH C Post	
33	1001190589	1	Blanking Plug	
34	1001208308	4	Thumb Screw, M6X15	
36	1001211907	1	Screw	
37	4811602001	5	Washer, Flat	
38	1001207963	1	Plug	

FIGURE 6-59. ARMREST

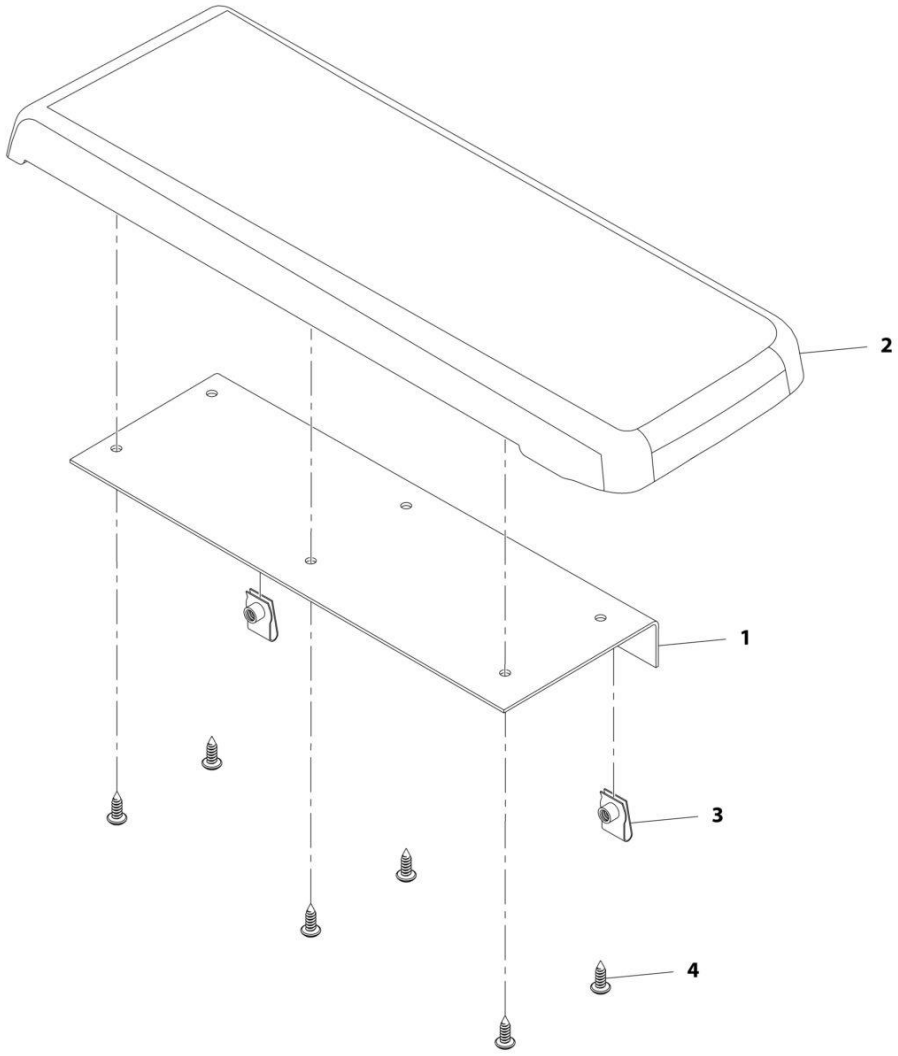


FIGURE 6-59. ARMREST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161854	Ref	Armrest Assembly	E
1	1001174581	1	Bracket	
2	1001179484	1	Arm Rest	
3	1001183550	2	Nut, Cage M5	
4	1001192240	6	Screw	

FIGURE 6-60. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER

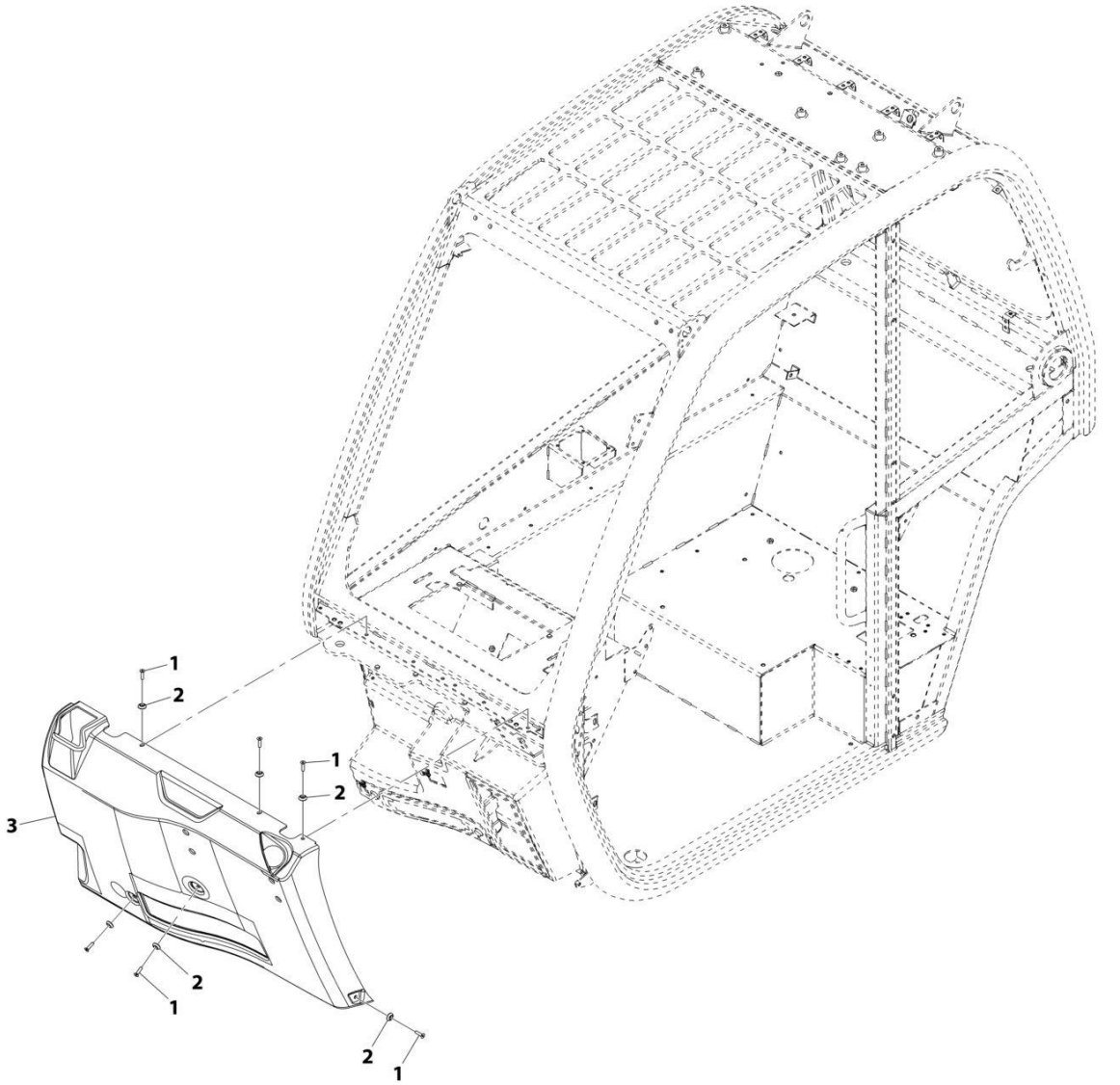


FIGURE 6-60. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229550	Ref	Open Cab Front Cover Installation	A
1	3900379	6	Screw, Socket HD M6-1X25	
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001229540	1	Cover, Front	

FIGURE 6-61. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER

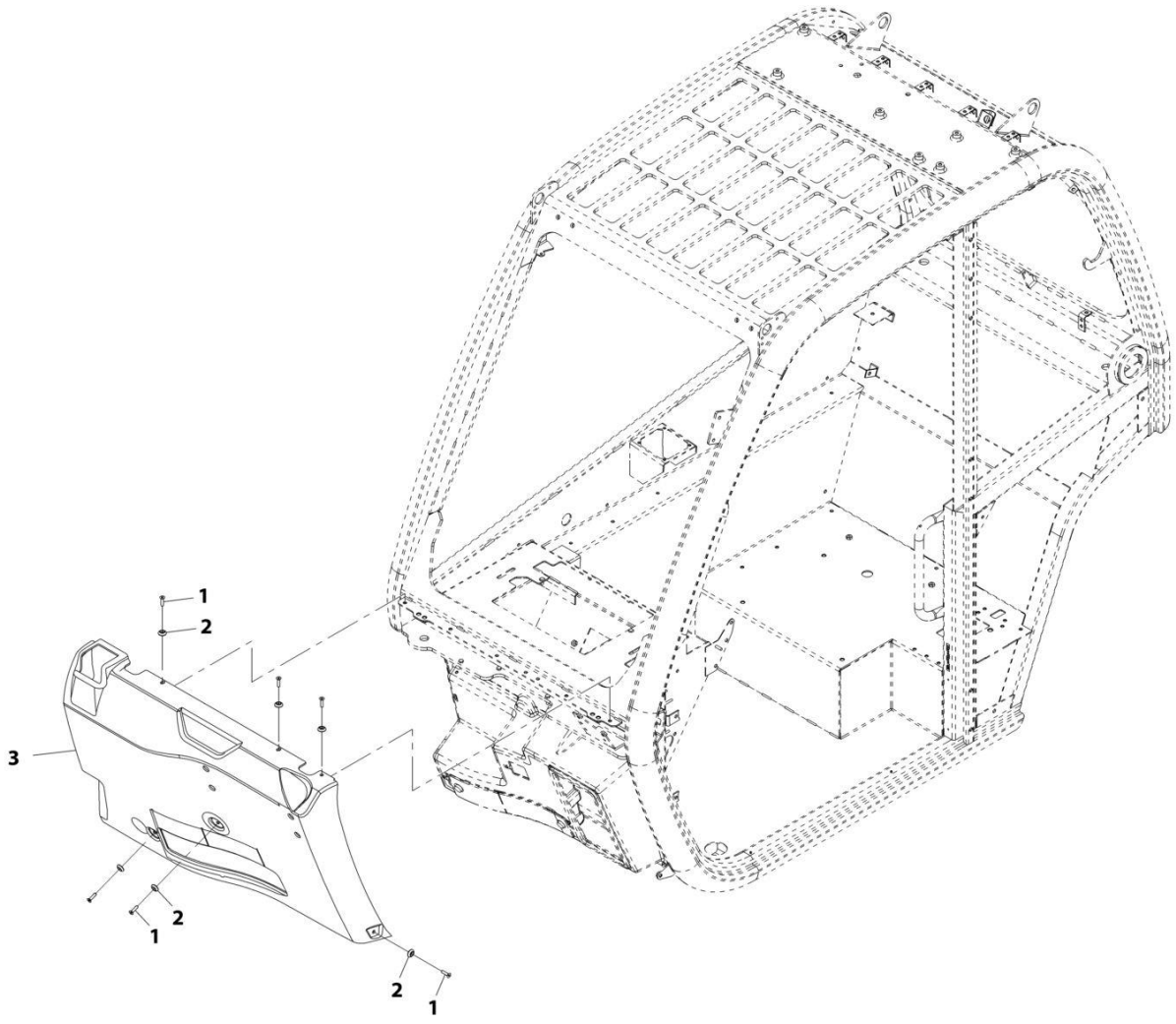


FIGURE 6-61. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229551	Ref	Enclosed Cab Front Cover Installation	A
1	3900379	6	Screw, Socket Hd M6-1x100	
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001229541	1	Cover, Front Cab	

FIGURE 6-62. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

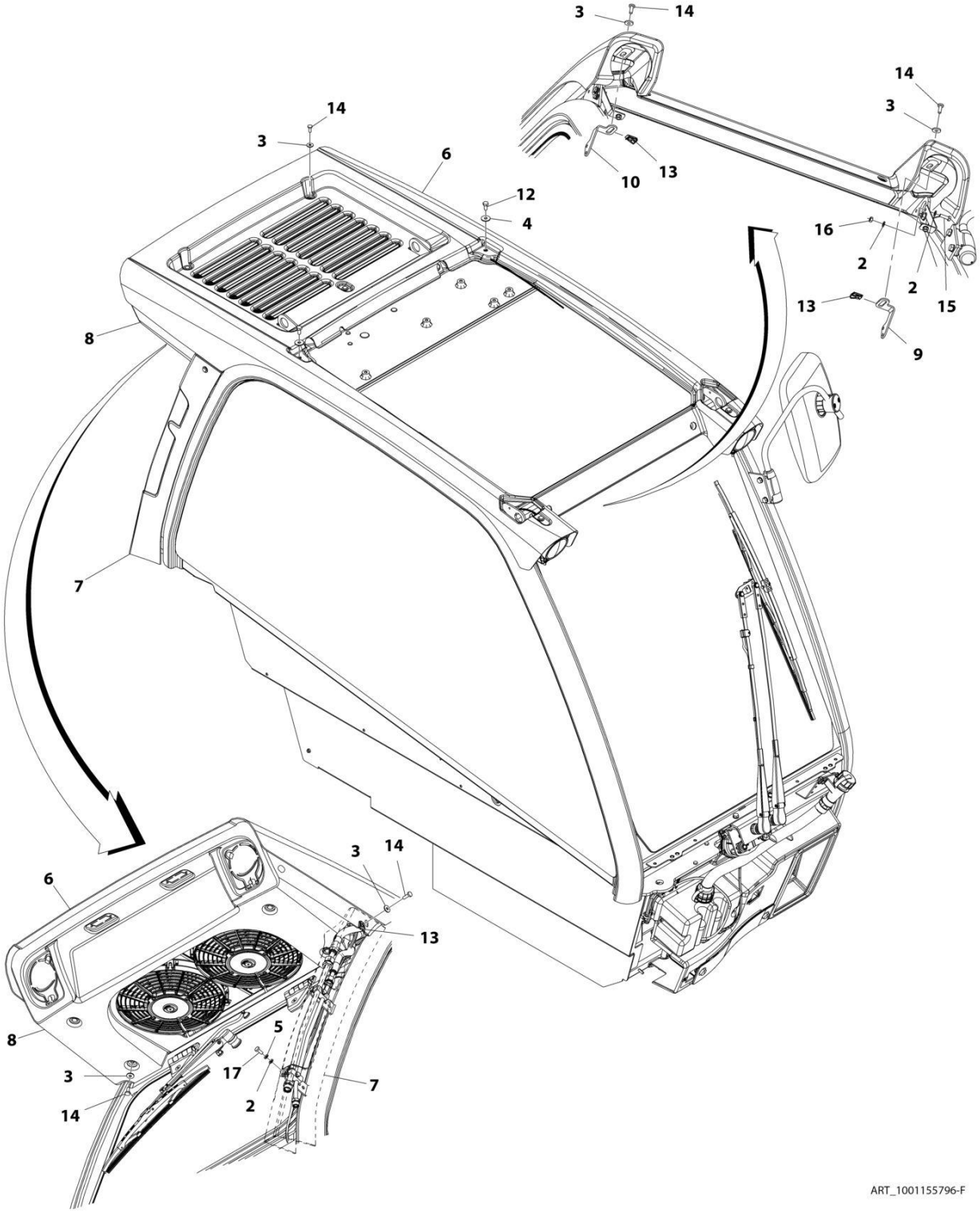


FIGURE 6-62. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155796	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (A/C) (Construction)	F
2	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
3	4811702	10	Washer, M6	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4831700	1	Washer, Lock M6	
6	1001155800	1	Cover, Upper Roof Cap	
7	1001174741	1	Cover	
8	1001214156	1	Cover, Lower Roof Cap	
9	1001174800	1	Bracket, Roof Cap	
10	1001174801	1	Bracket, Roof Cap	
12	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
13	8305919	3	Nut, M6	
14	4010610002	10	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20	
15	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
16	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
17	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-63. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

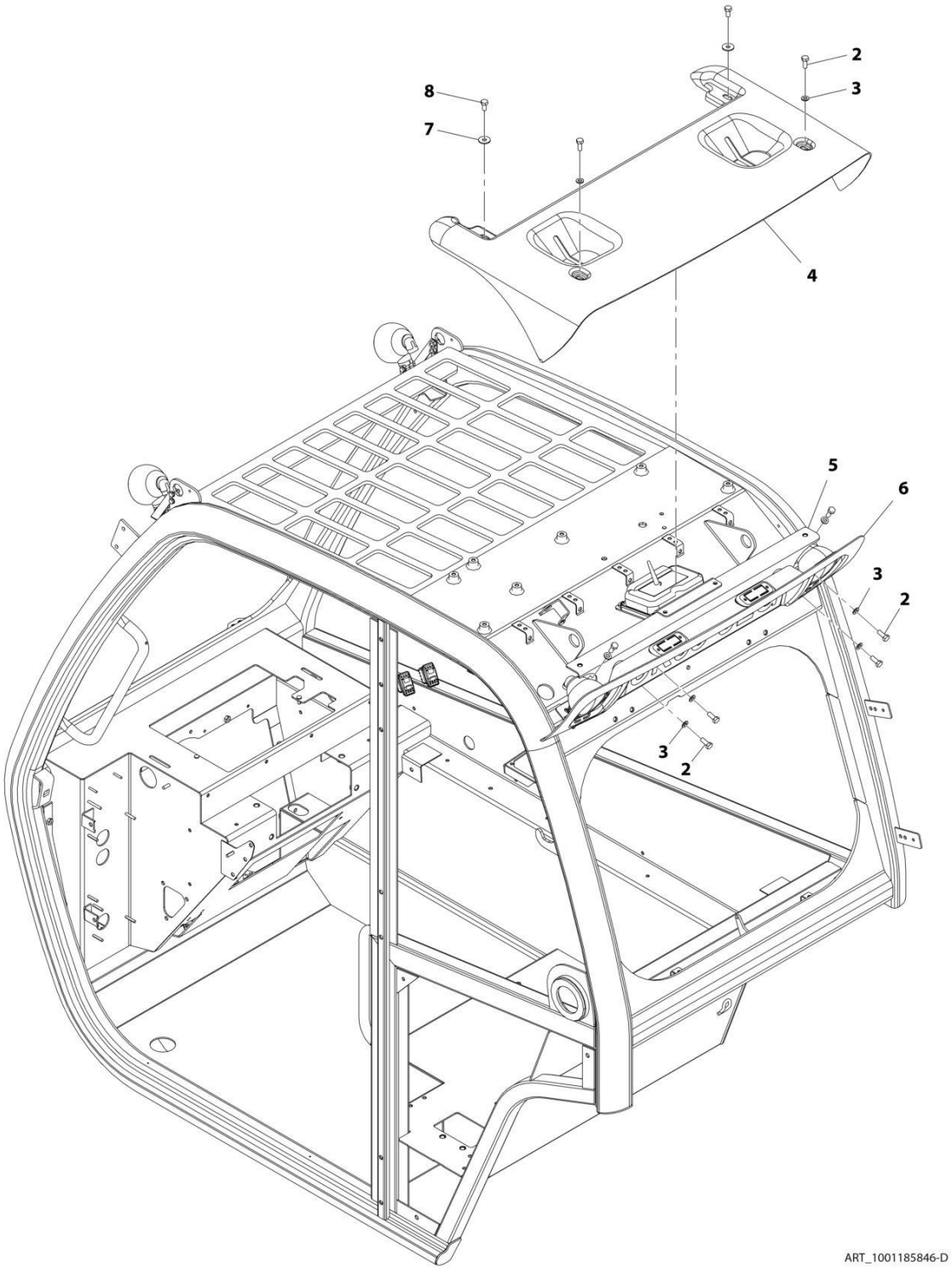
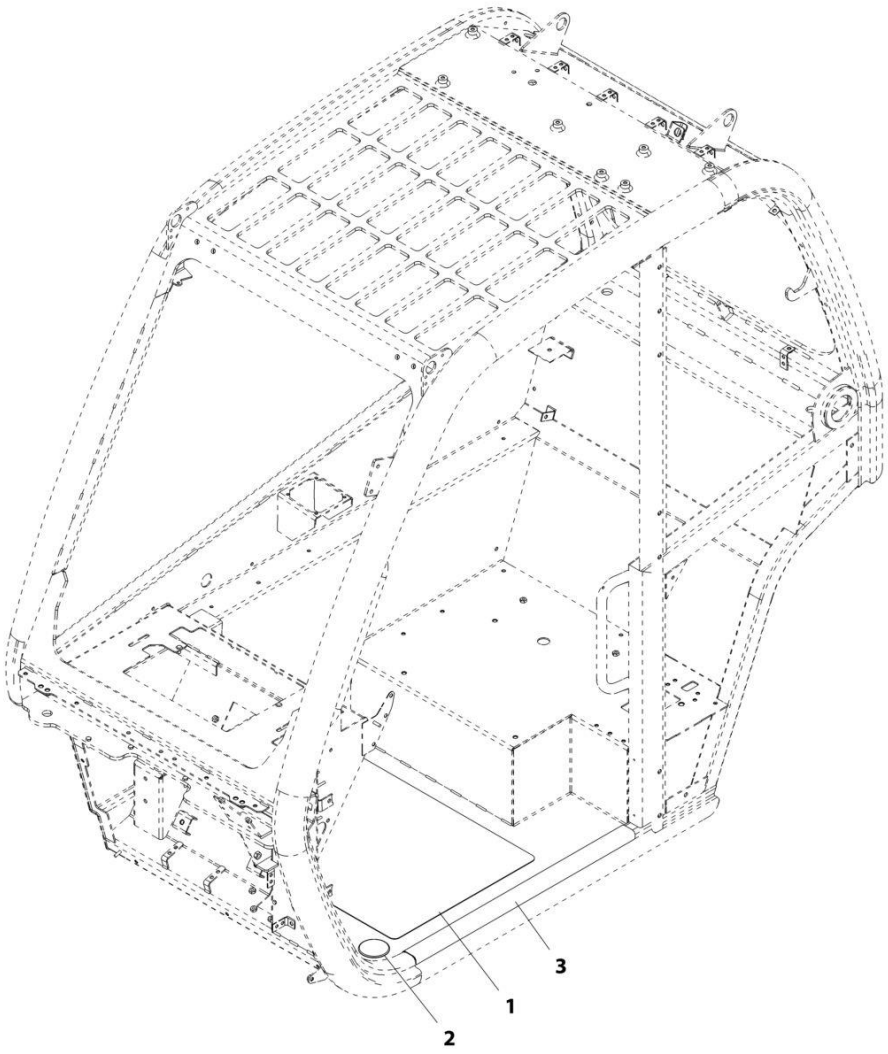


FIGURE 6-63. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185846	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (No A/C)	D
2	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001182328	1	Cover, Short Upper Roof Cap	
5	1001185633	1	Bracket	
6	1001214535	2	Cover, Short Lower Roof Cap	
7	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
8	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 6-64. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION

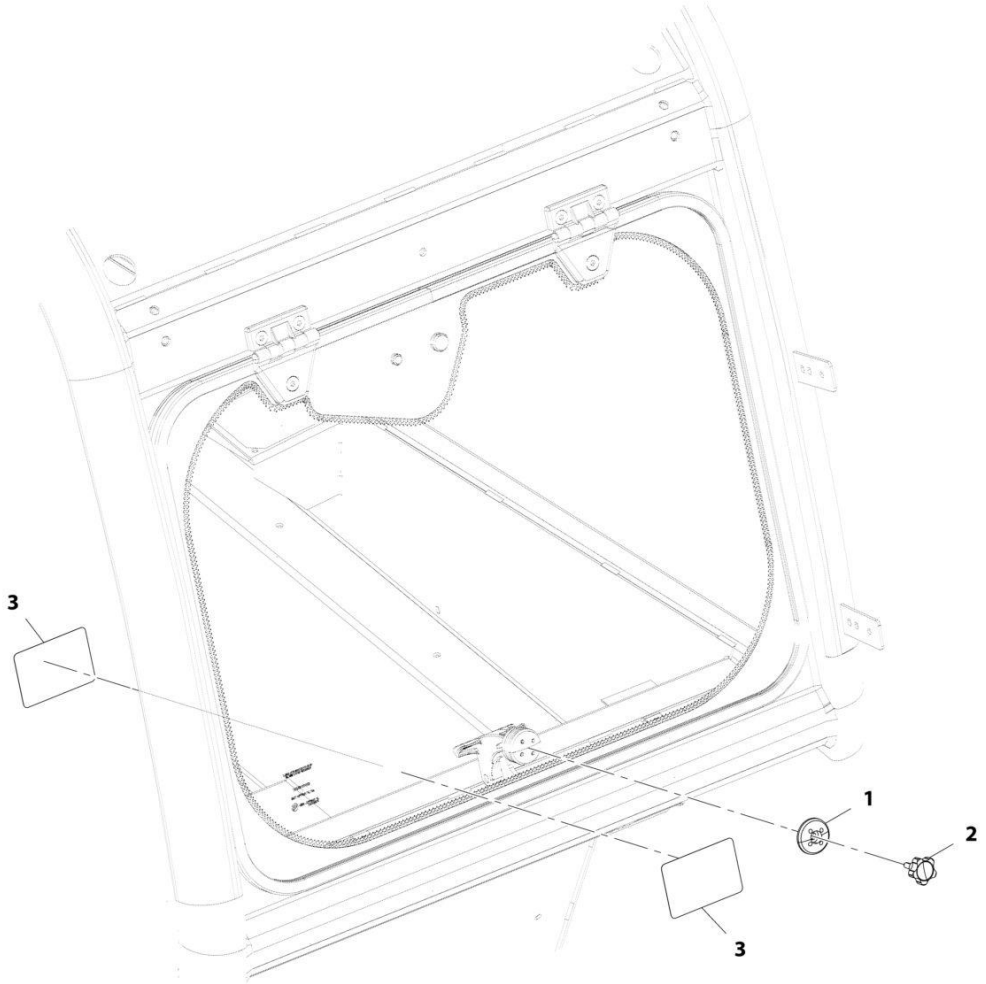


ART_1001197219-B

FIGURE 6-64. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197219	Ref	Non Skid Tape Installation	B
1	1001197217	1	Tape, Non Skid Floor	
2	1001197218	1	Grommet	
3	1001197259	1	Tape, Non Skid Frame	

FIGURE 6-65. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)



ART_1001178826-C

FIGURE 6-65. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178826	Ref	External Window Release Installation (English/French)	C
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Knob	
3	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit (English/French)	

FIGURE 6-66. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

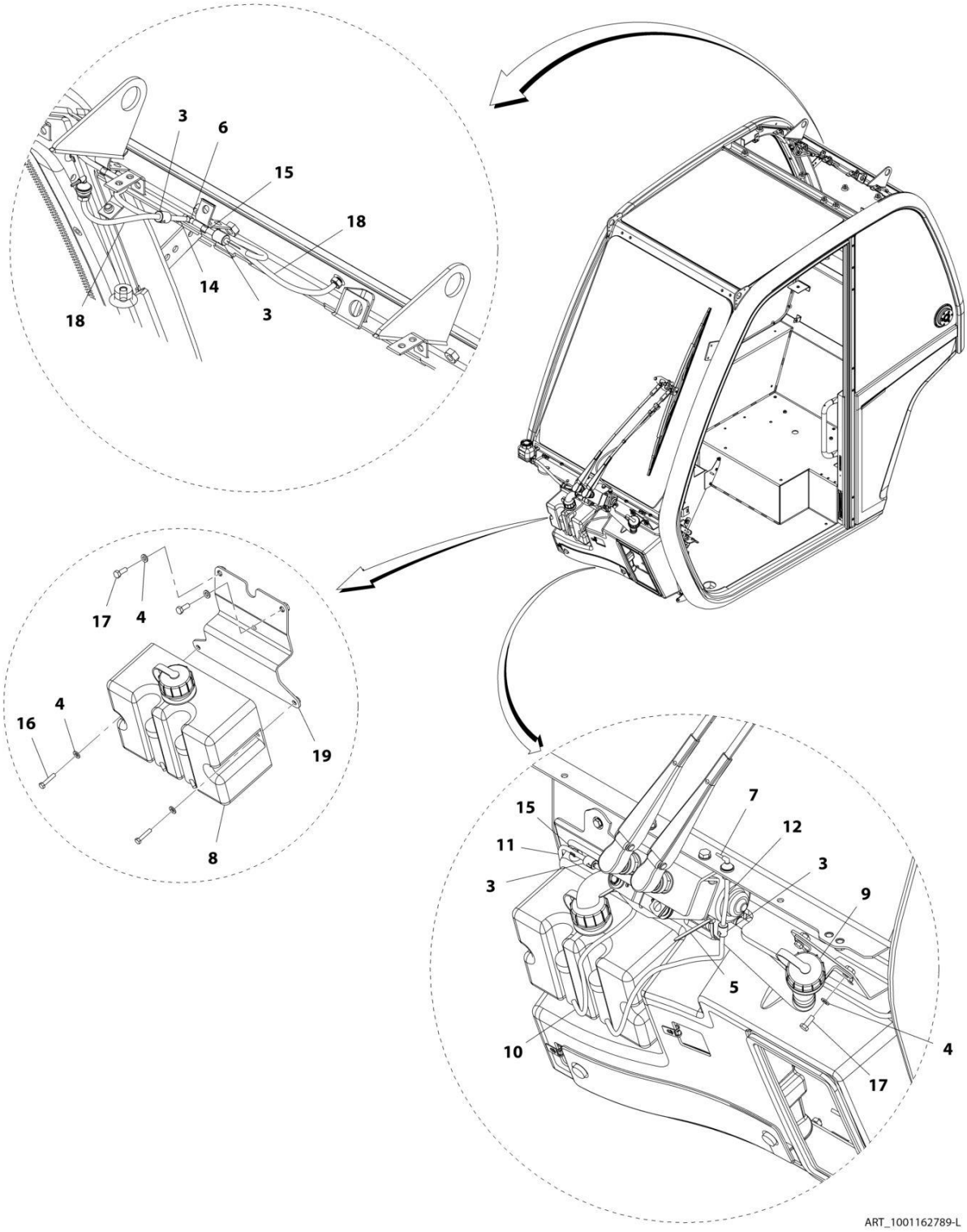
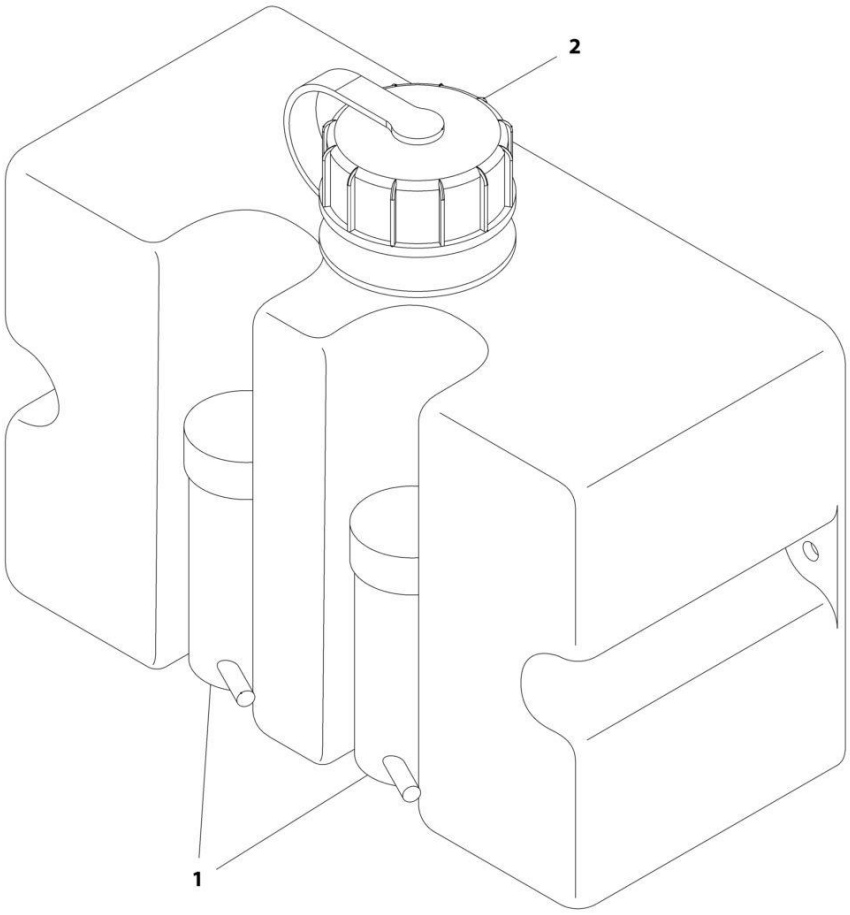


FIGURE 6-66. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162789	Ref	Washer Tank Installation	L
3	1001201331	4	Valve, Check	
4	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
5	471678	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
7	1001090343	1	Connector	
8	1001165269	1	Bottle, Washer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001165270	1	Hose, Washer Filler	
10	1001165351	2	Hose	
11	1001165407	1	Hose	
12	1001165416	1	Hose	
14	1001165455	2	Hose	
15	1001165458	16	Hose	
16	0760512	2	Bolt M5X25	
17	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
18	1001178123	2	Hose	
19	1001171756	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-67. WASHER BOTTLE



ART_1001165269-B

FIGURE 6-67. WASHER BOTTLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165269	Ref	Washer Bottle	B
1	1001165327	2	Pump, Washer	
2	1001165273	1	Cap, Washer	

FIGURE 6-68. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

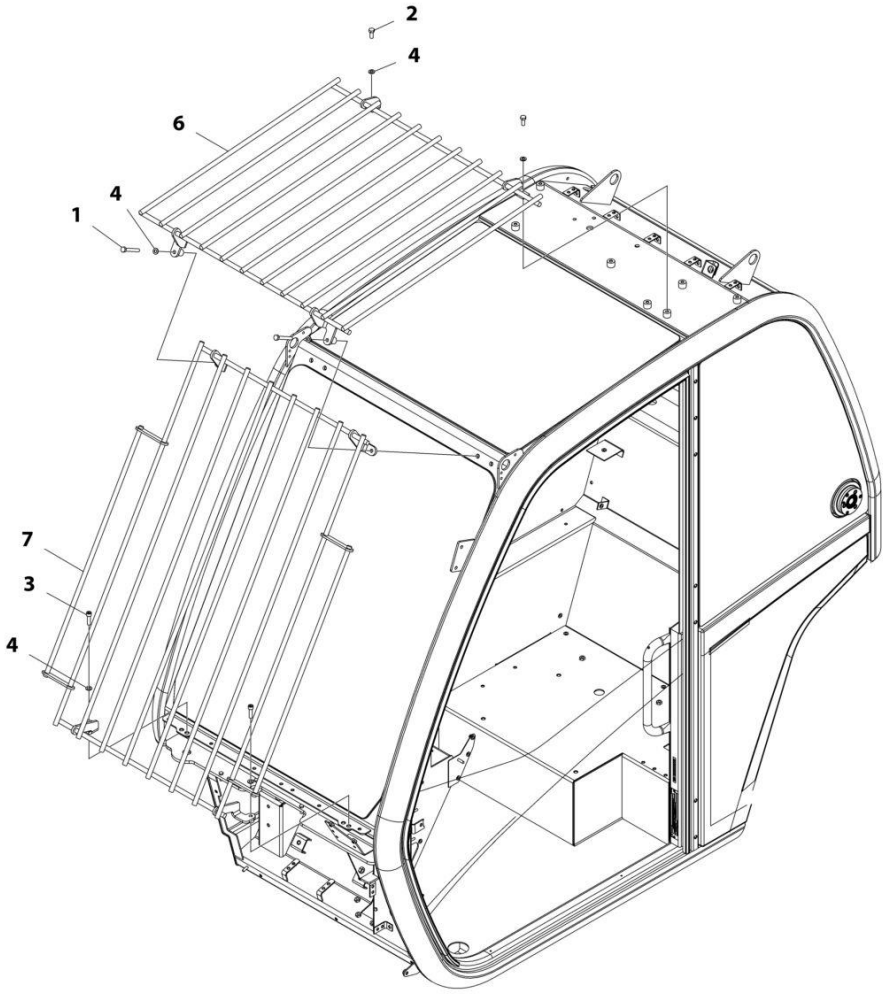


FIGURE 6-68. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172774	Ref	CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	G
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
7	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	

FIGURE 6-69. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

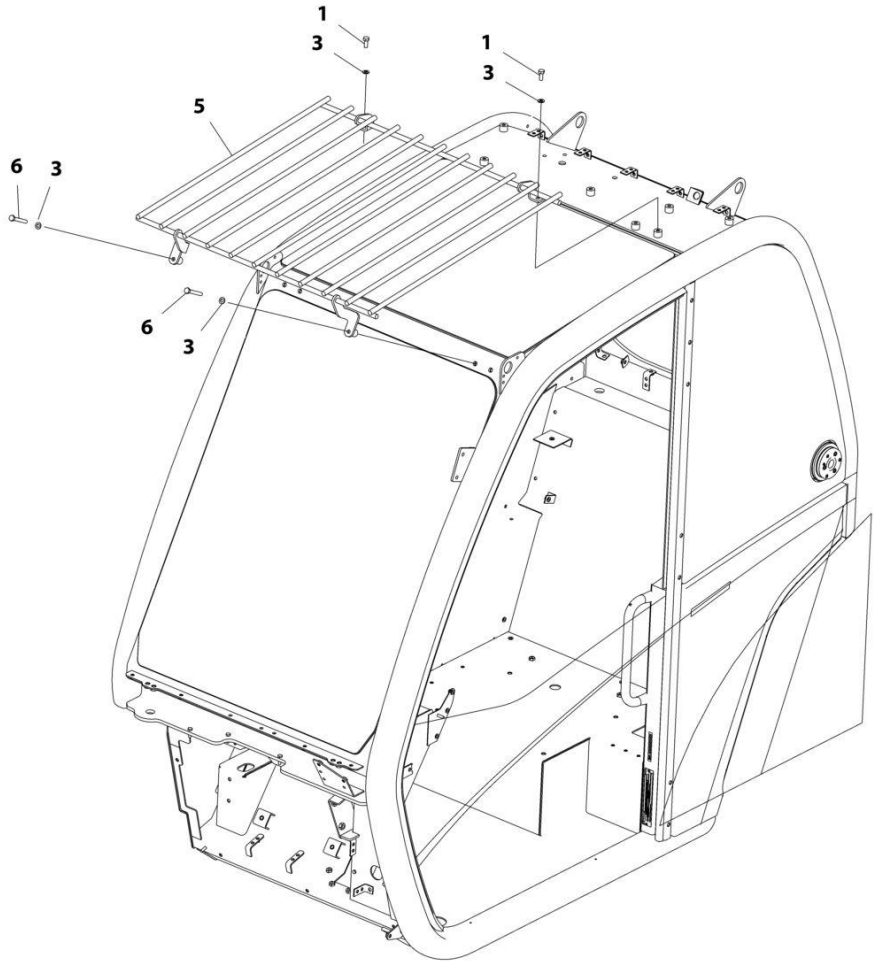


FIGURE 6-69. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160496	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Top)	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	

FIGURE 6-70. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

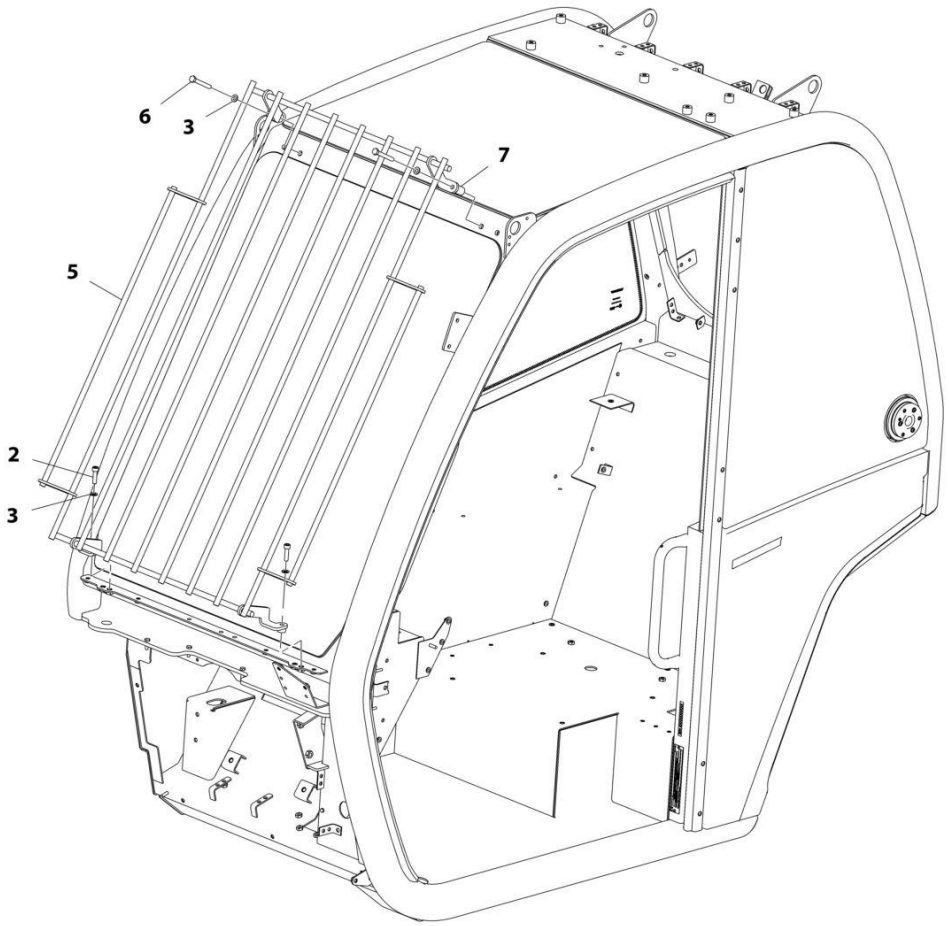


FIGURE 6-70. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160506	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Front)	G
2	4031910	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	1001173257	2	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-71. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION

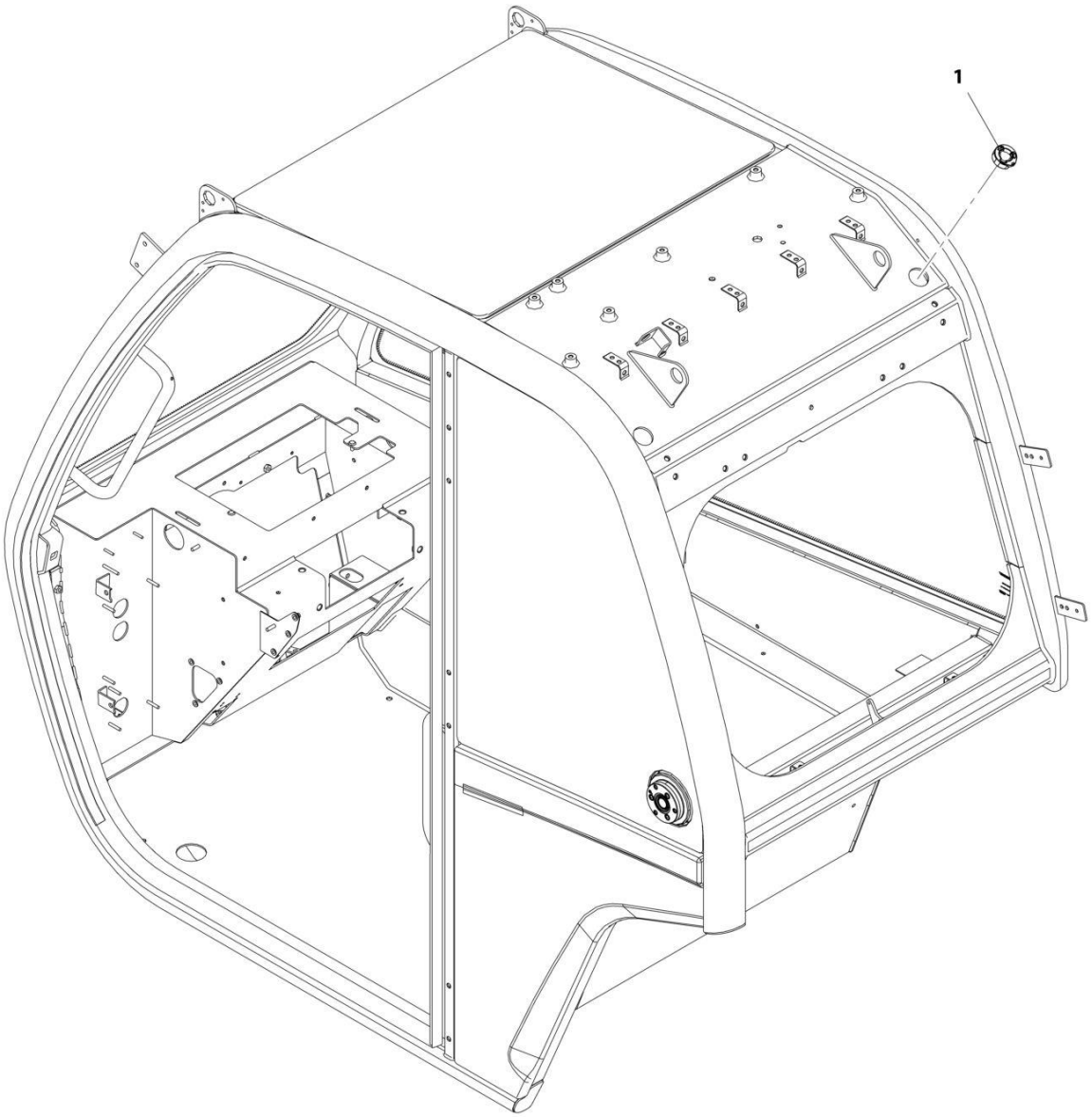


FIGURE 6-71. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202138	Ref	Roof Pigtail Cap Installation	A
1	1001202134	1	Cap, Deutsch Dust	

FIGURE 6-72. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION

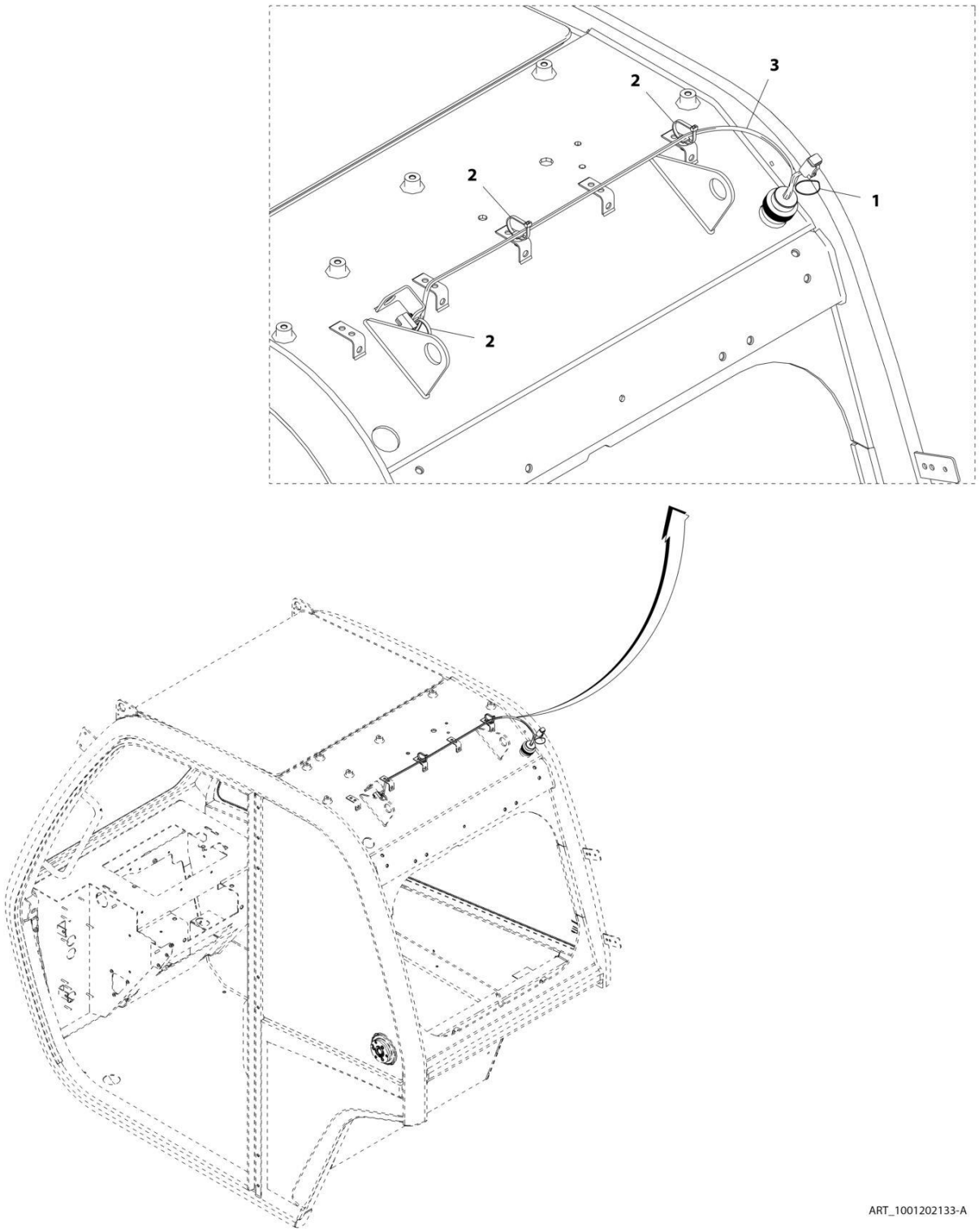
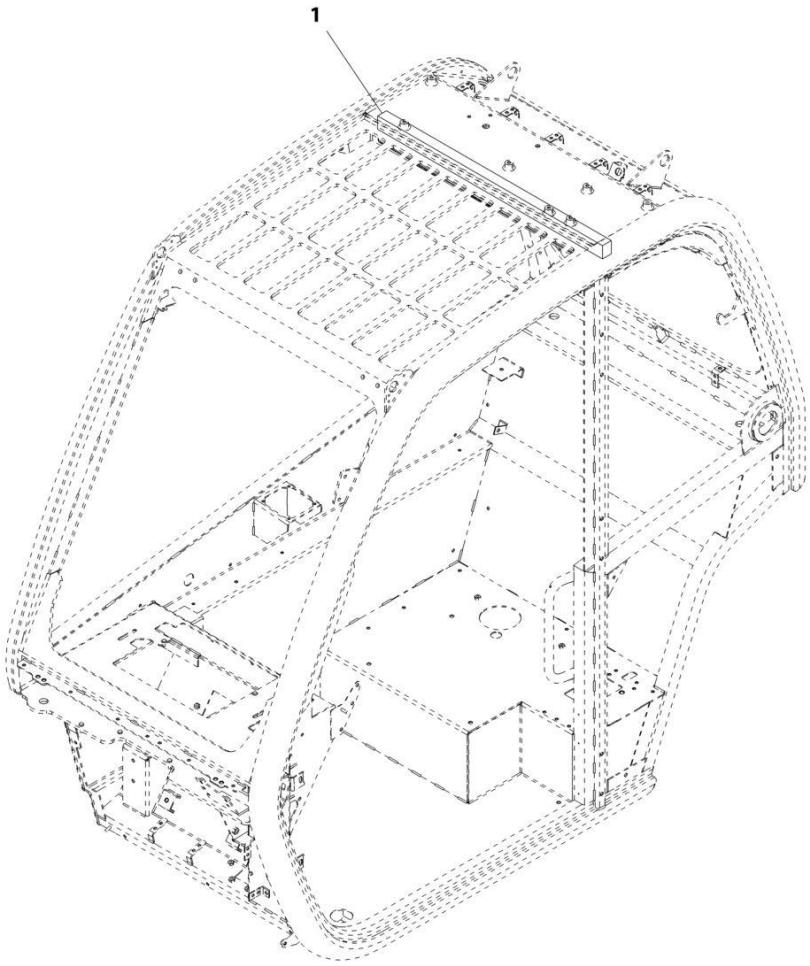


FIGURE 6-72. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202133	Ref	Roof Pigtail Installation	A
1	4240033	1	Cable Tie	
2	1001146588	3	Strap	
	1001265200	1	Harness, Roof Pigtail (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 6-73. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION



ART_1001211041-A

FIGURE 6-73. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211041	Ref	No Sunscreen Installation	A
1	1001208192	1	Seal, Foam	

FIGURE 6-74. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

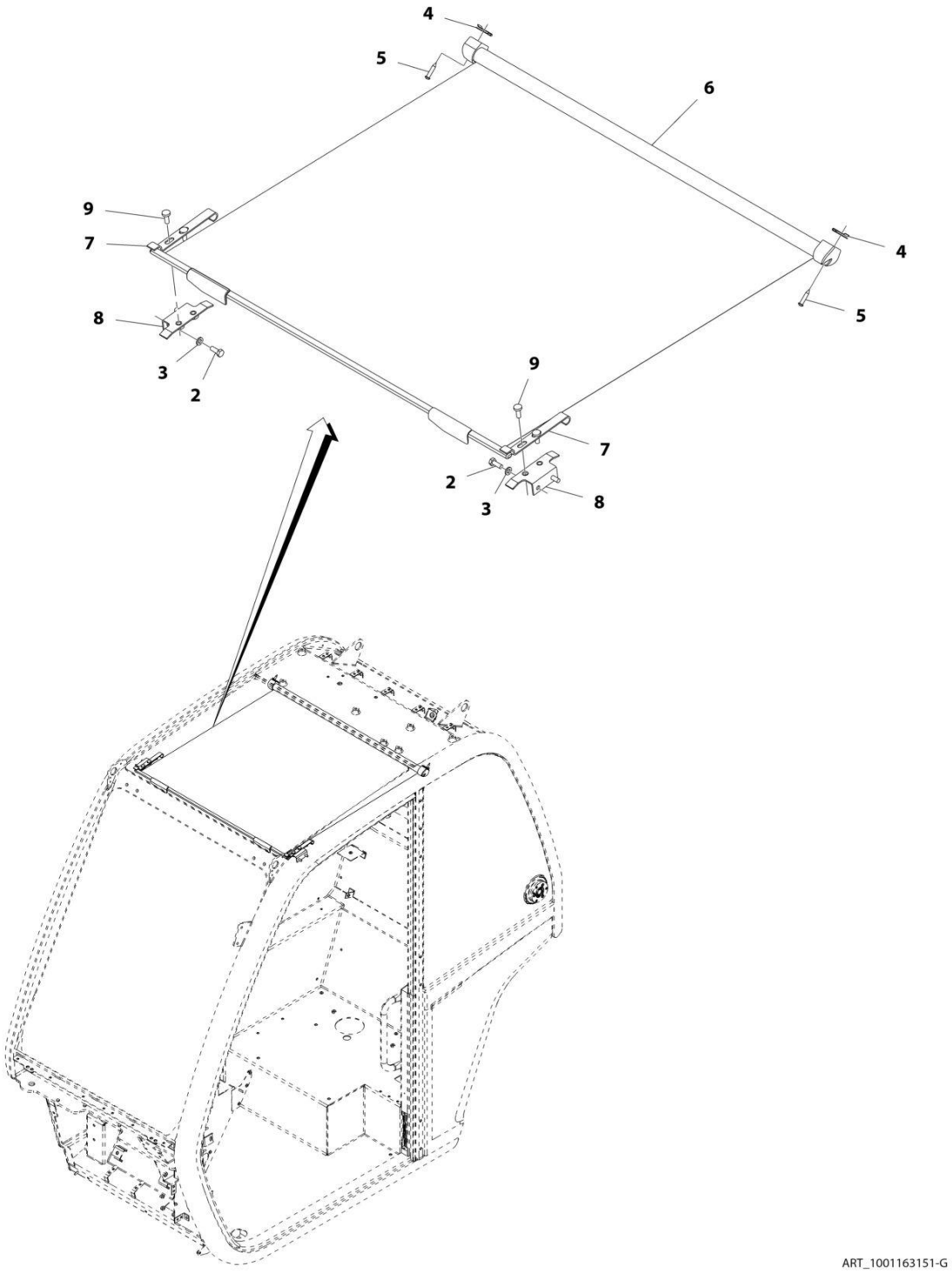


FIGURE 6-74. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163151	Ref	Retractable Sunscreen Installation	G
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001111076	2	Nut	
5	1001111147	2	Screw	
6	1001163170	1	Cab, Screen Blind	
7	1001209463	2	Bracket, Sunscreen Mount	
8	1001166385	2	Bracket	
9	4010608002	4	Screw, M6X16	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

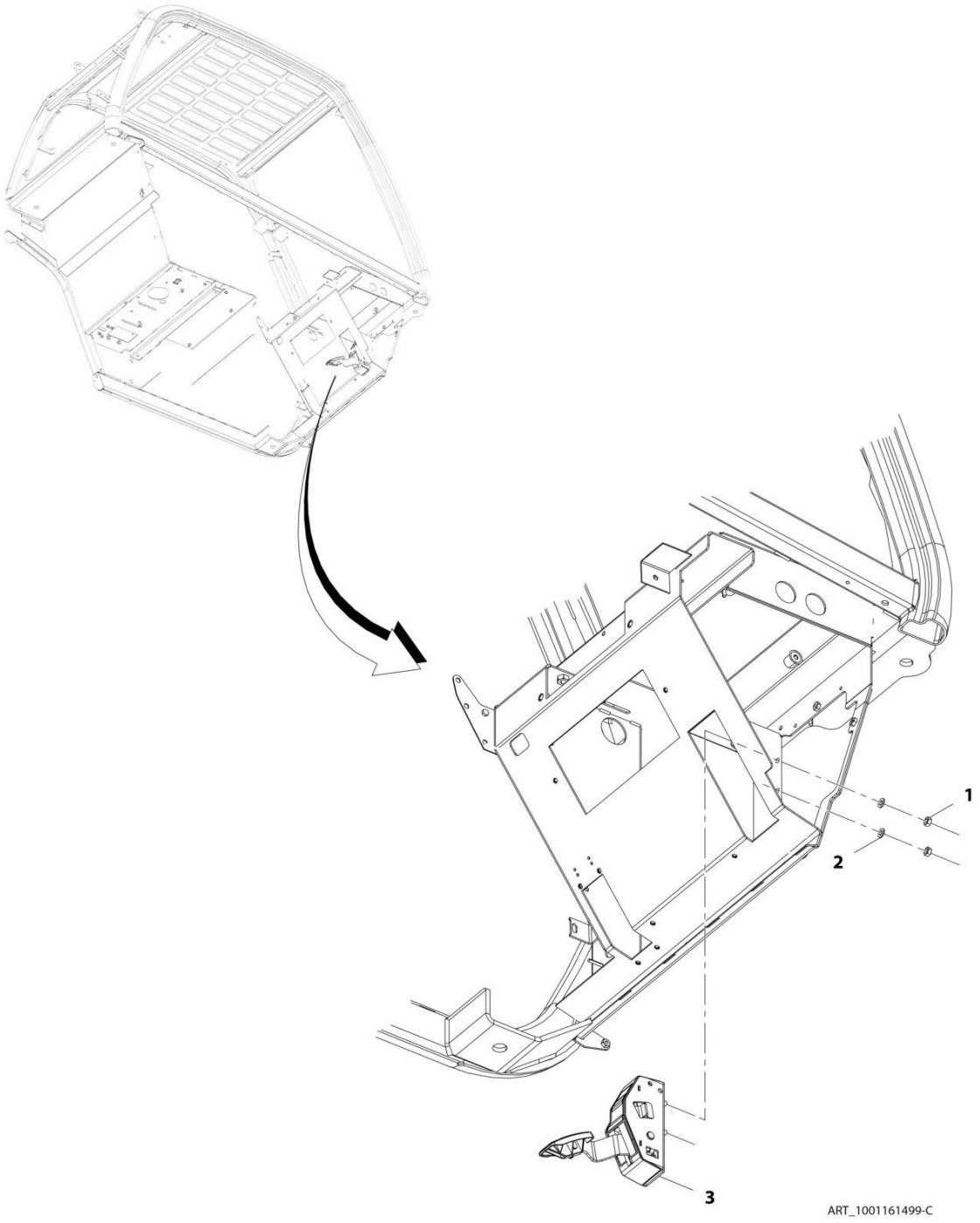


FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161499	Ref	Accelerator Pedal Installation	C
1	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001159028	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

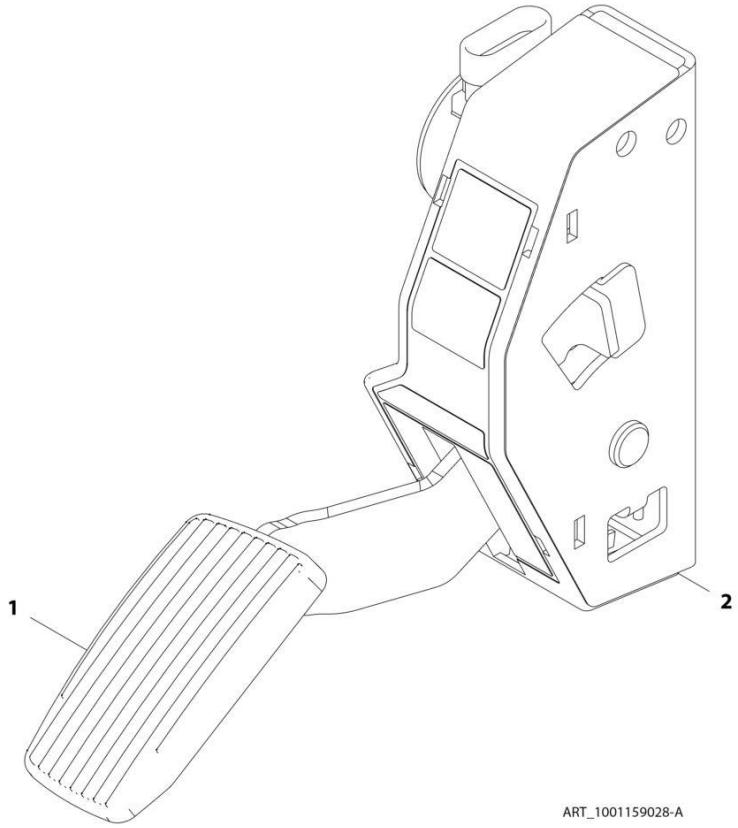


FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159028	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	A
1	70025816	1	Pad, Rubber	
2	70025817	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

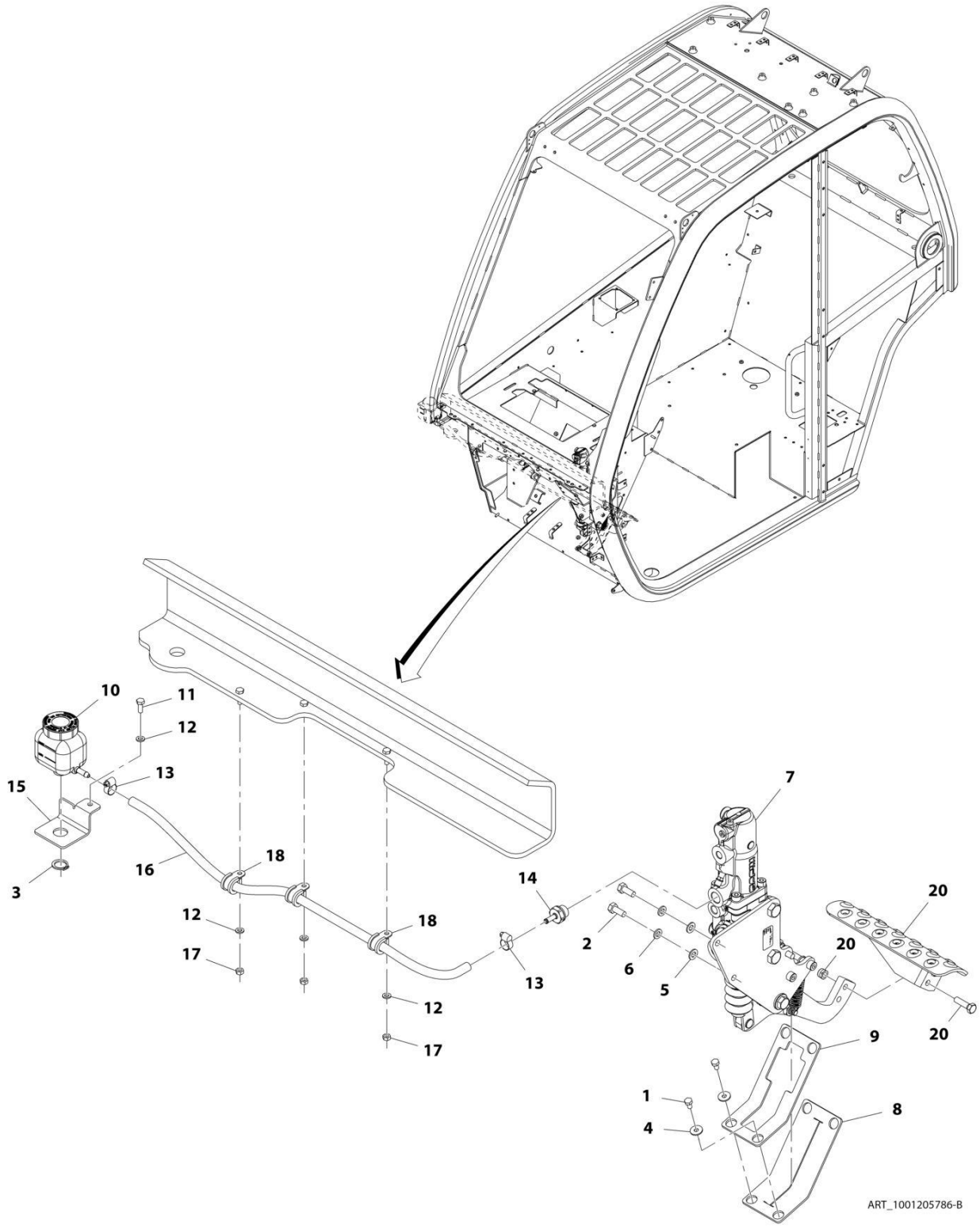
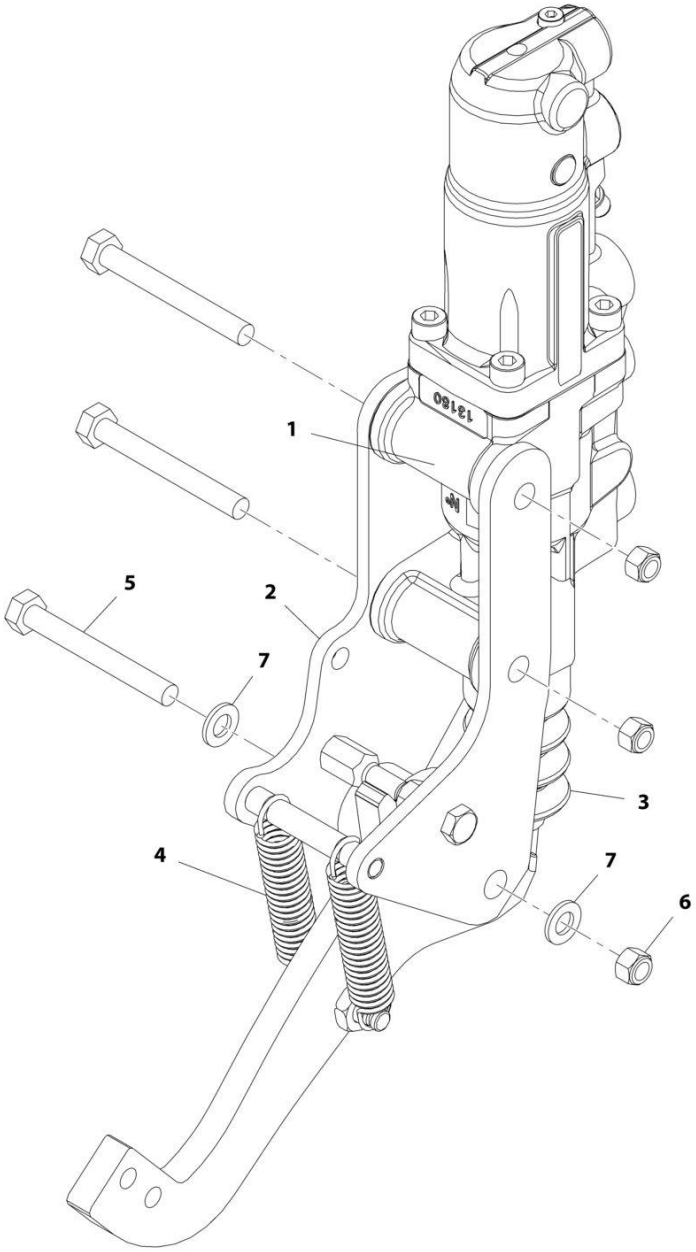


FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205786	Ref	Brake Pedal Installation	B
1	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
4	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
7	1001197137	1	Pedal, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001162920	1	Gasket, Brake Pedal	
9	1001162922	1	Plate	
10	1001214220	1	Reservoir, Brake	
11	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
12	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
13	8405009	2	Clamp, Gear	
14	1001171874	1	Fitting, Straight	
15	1001172088	1	Bracket, Brake Reservoir	
16	1001172094	1	Hose, Brake Reservoir	
17	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
18	1001170231	3	Clip, M6X15	
20	1001197139	1	Plate, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL



ART_1001197137-B

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197137	Ref	Brake Pedal	B
1	70026537	1	Cylinder, Master	
2	70026433	1	Support	
3	70025859	1	Cover, Dust	
4	70025860	2	Spring, Return	
5	0701226	3	Bolt, M12X90	
6	3291205	3	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
7	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE

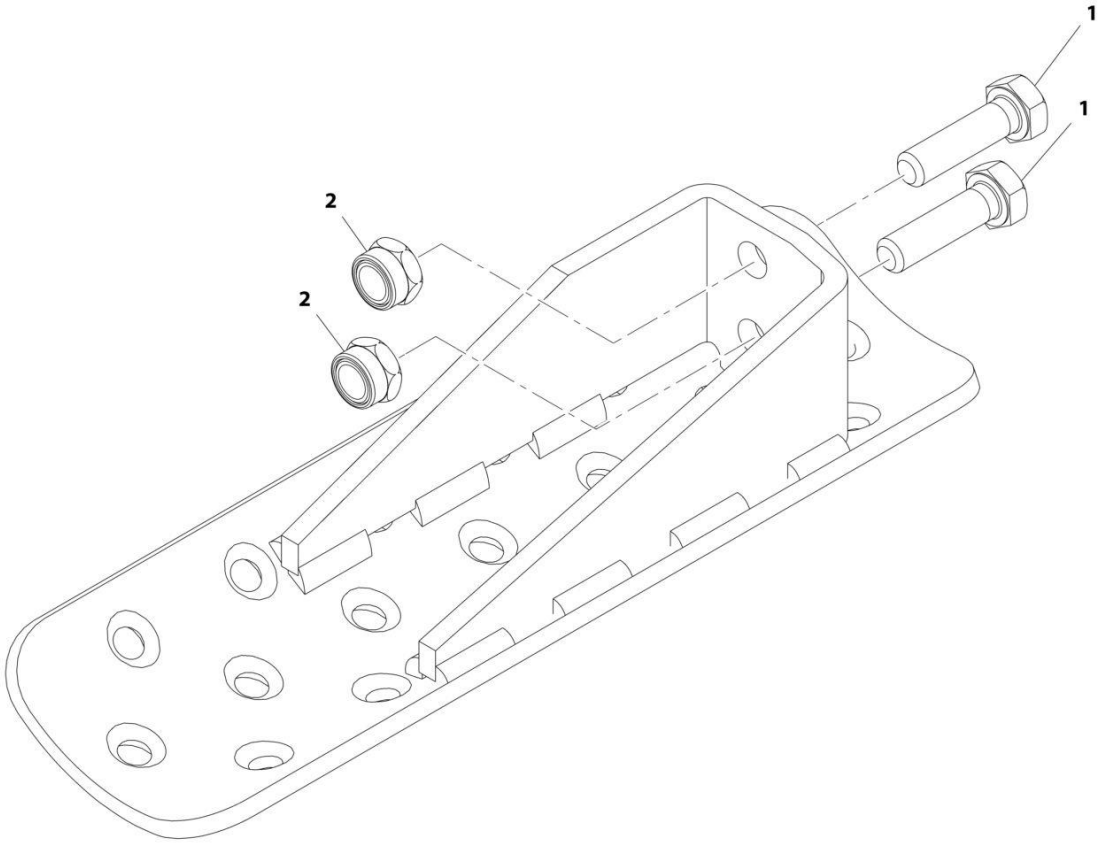


FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197139	Ref	Brake Pedal Plate	A
1	0770814	1	Bolt, M8X30 Grade 10.9	
2	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	

FIGURE 7-6. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

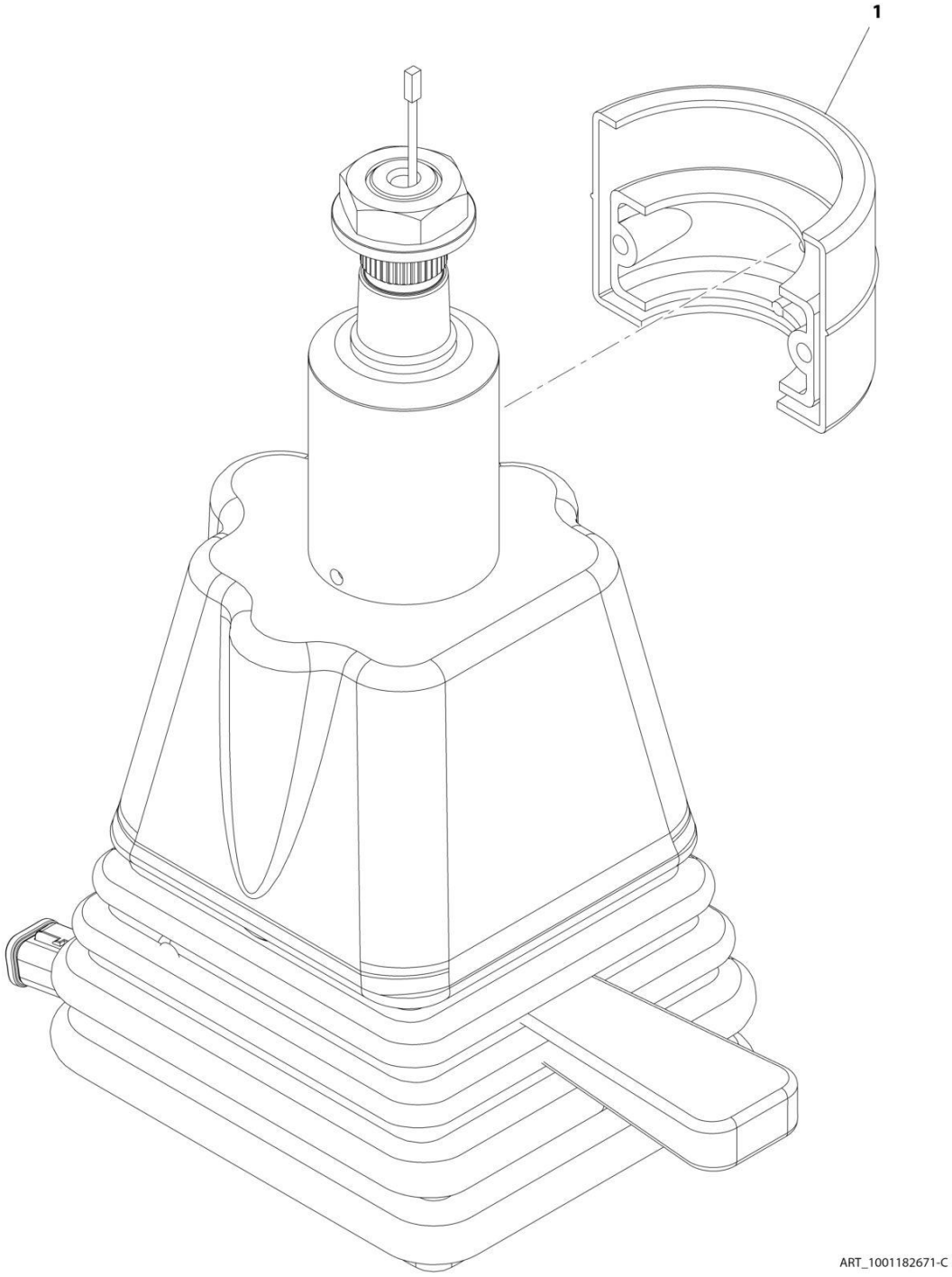


FIGURE 7-6. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182671	Ref	Column Clamp Installation	C
1	1001199640	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 7-7. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION

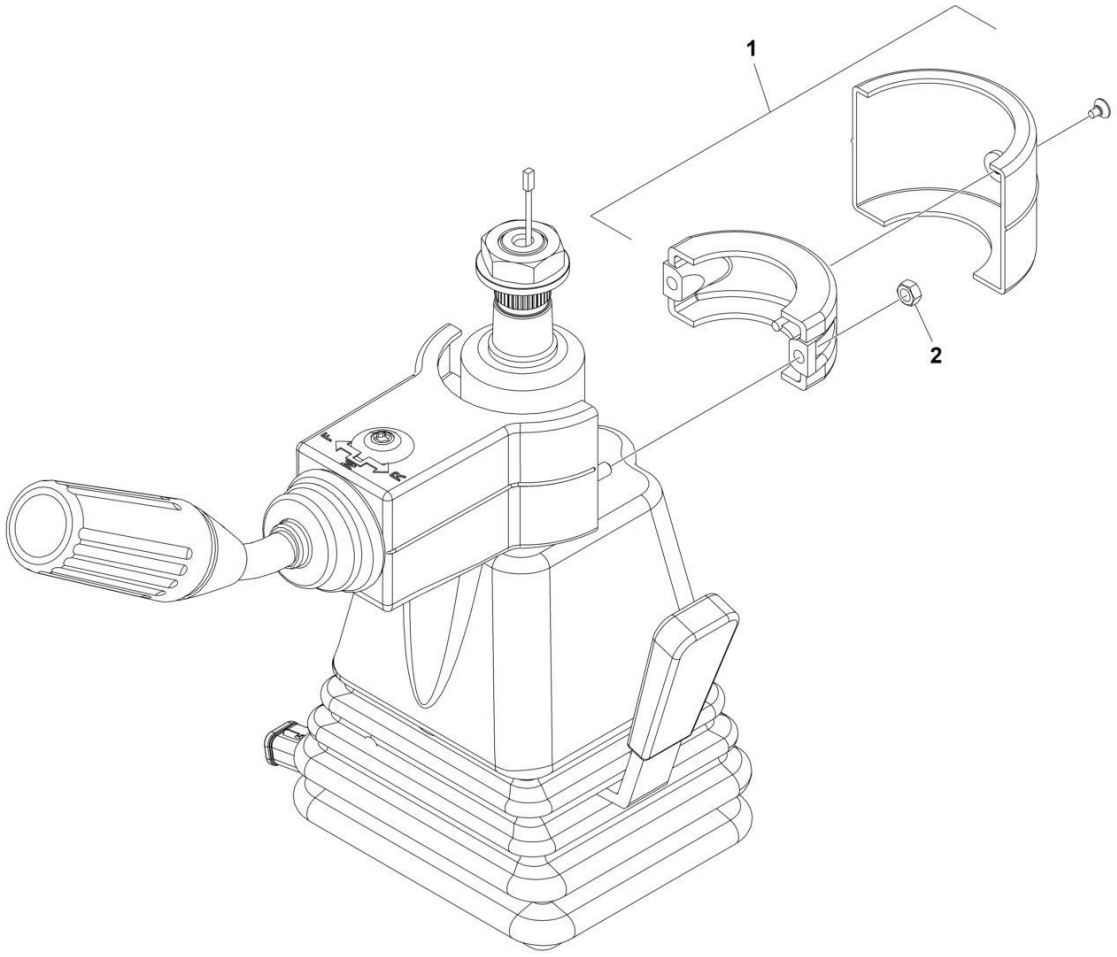
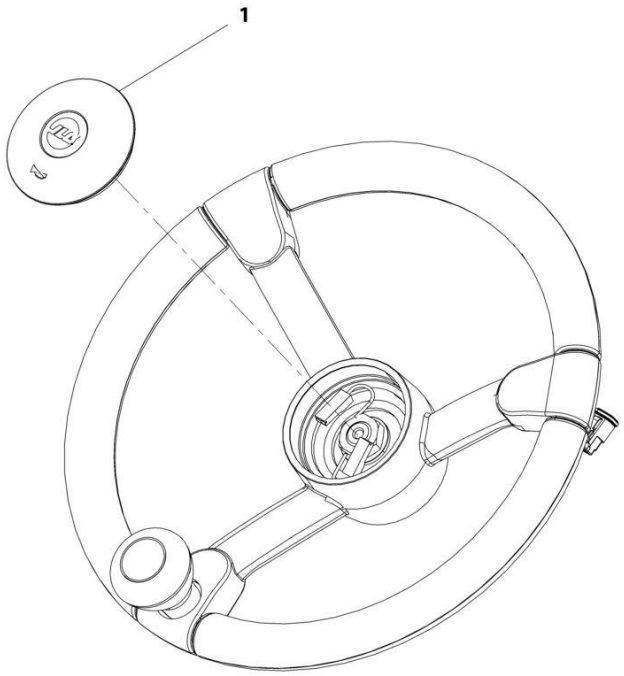


FIGURE 7-7. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182671	Ref	Column Clamp Installation	E
1	1001146949	1	Clamp	
2	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	

FIGURE 7-8. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION



ART_1001169763-A

FIGURE 7-8. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169763	Ref	Horn Button Installation	A
1	1001169268	1	Button, Horn	

FIGURE 7-9. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON)

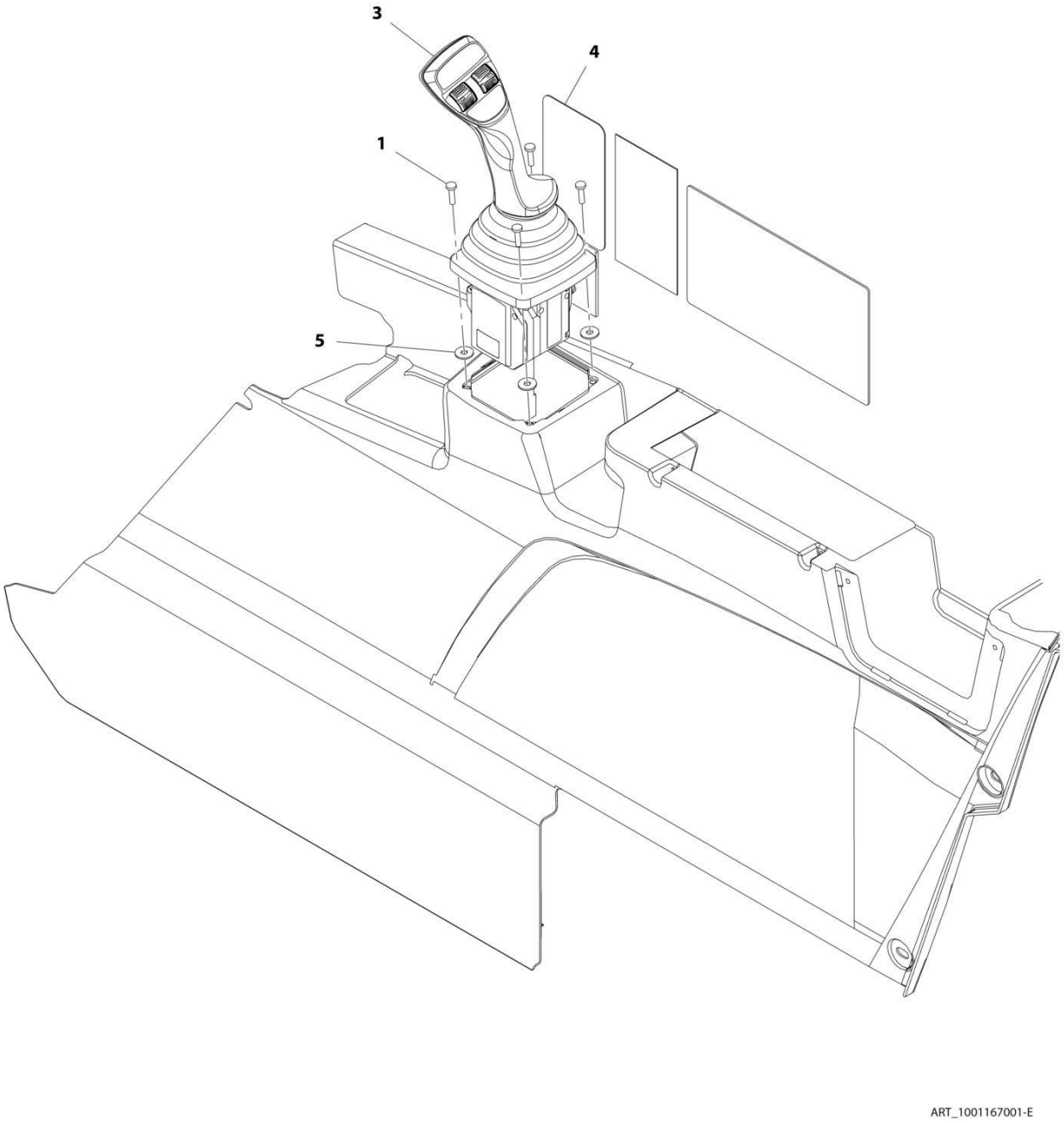


FIGURE 7-9. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167001	Ref	Joystick Installation (2 Roller, 0 Button)	E
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	1001222609	1	Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001181543	1	Decal, Joystick	
5	4811702001	AR	Washer	

FIGURE 7-10. JOYSTICK

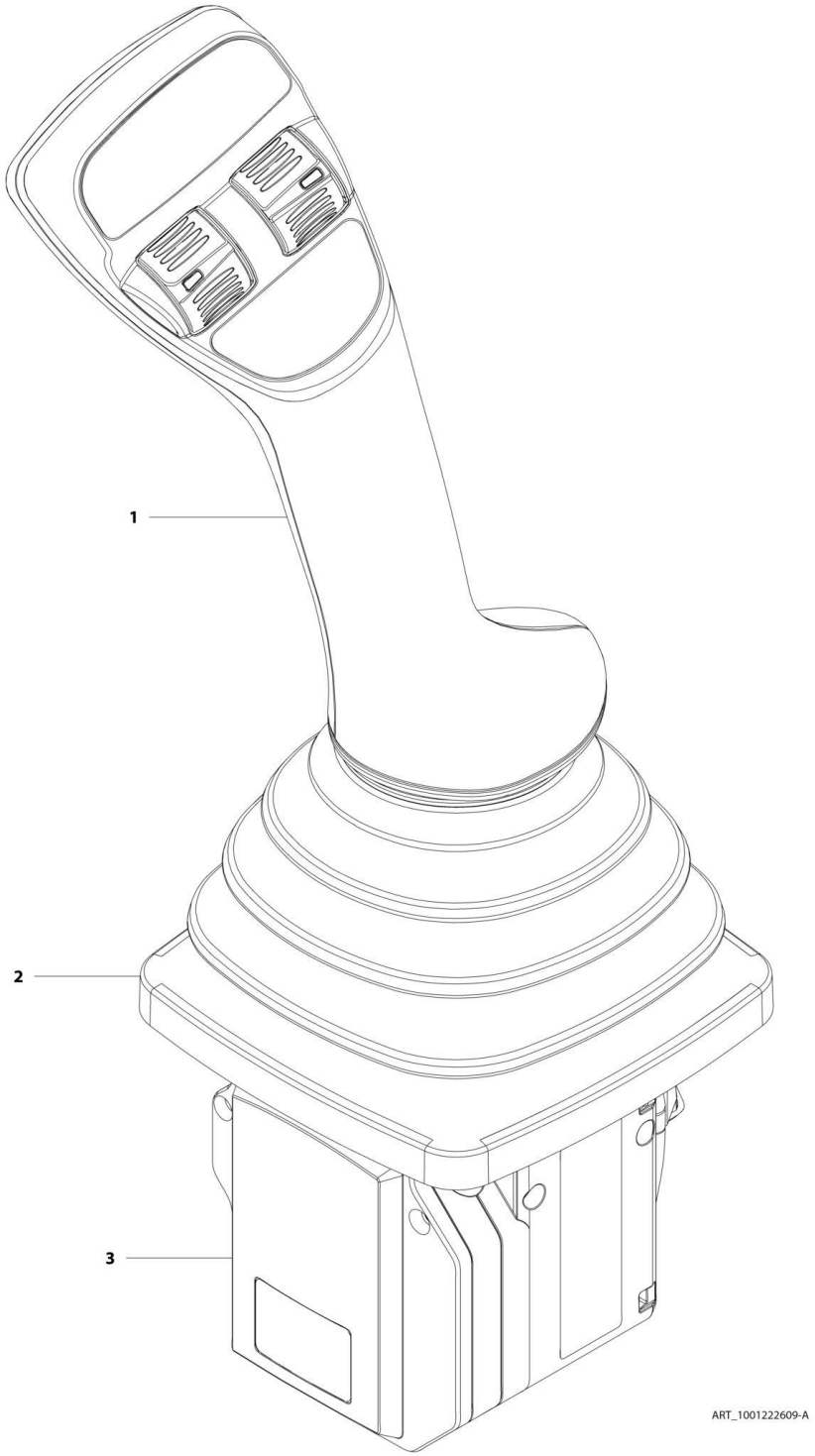


FIGURE 7-10. JOYSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222609	Ref	Joystick	A
1	70026257	1	Handle, Joystick	
2	70025844	1	Gaiter	
3	70026258	1	Base, Joystick	

FIGURE 7-11. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

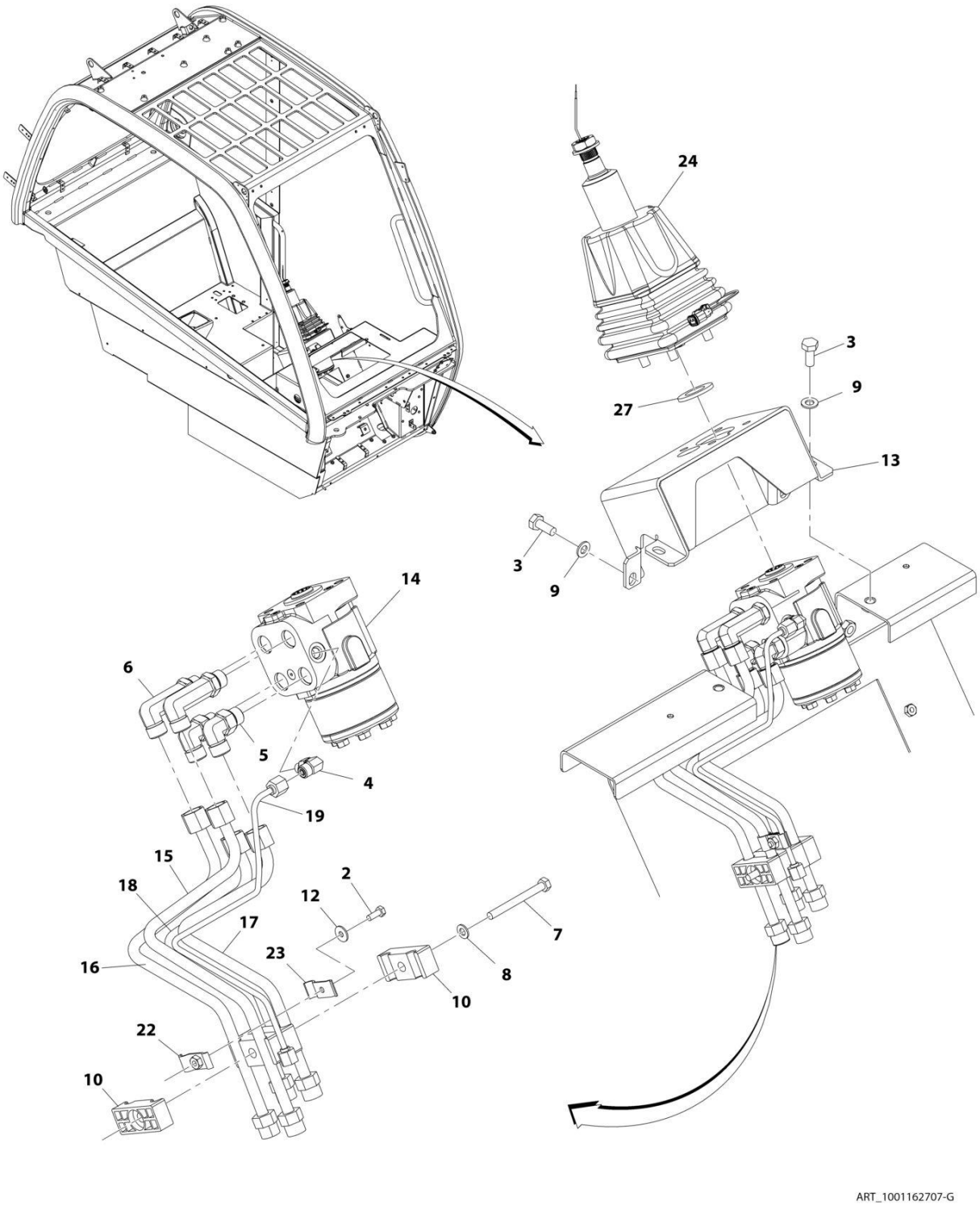


FIGURE 7-11. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162707	Ref	Steering Column Installation	G
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
12	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
13	1001156265	1	Plate	
14	1001160599	1	Valve, Steering Unit (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001161896	1	Pipe	
17	1001161897	1	Pipe	
18	1001161898	1	Pipe	
19	1001162979	1	Pipe	
22	1001168142	1	Bracket	
23	1001168151	1	Bracket	
24	1001214481	1	Column, Steering	
27	1001214480	1	Washer	

FIGURE 7-12. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

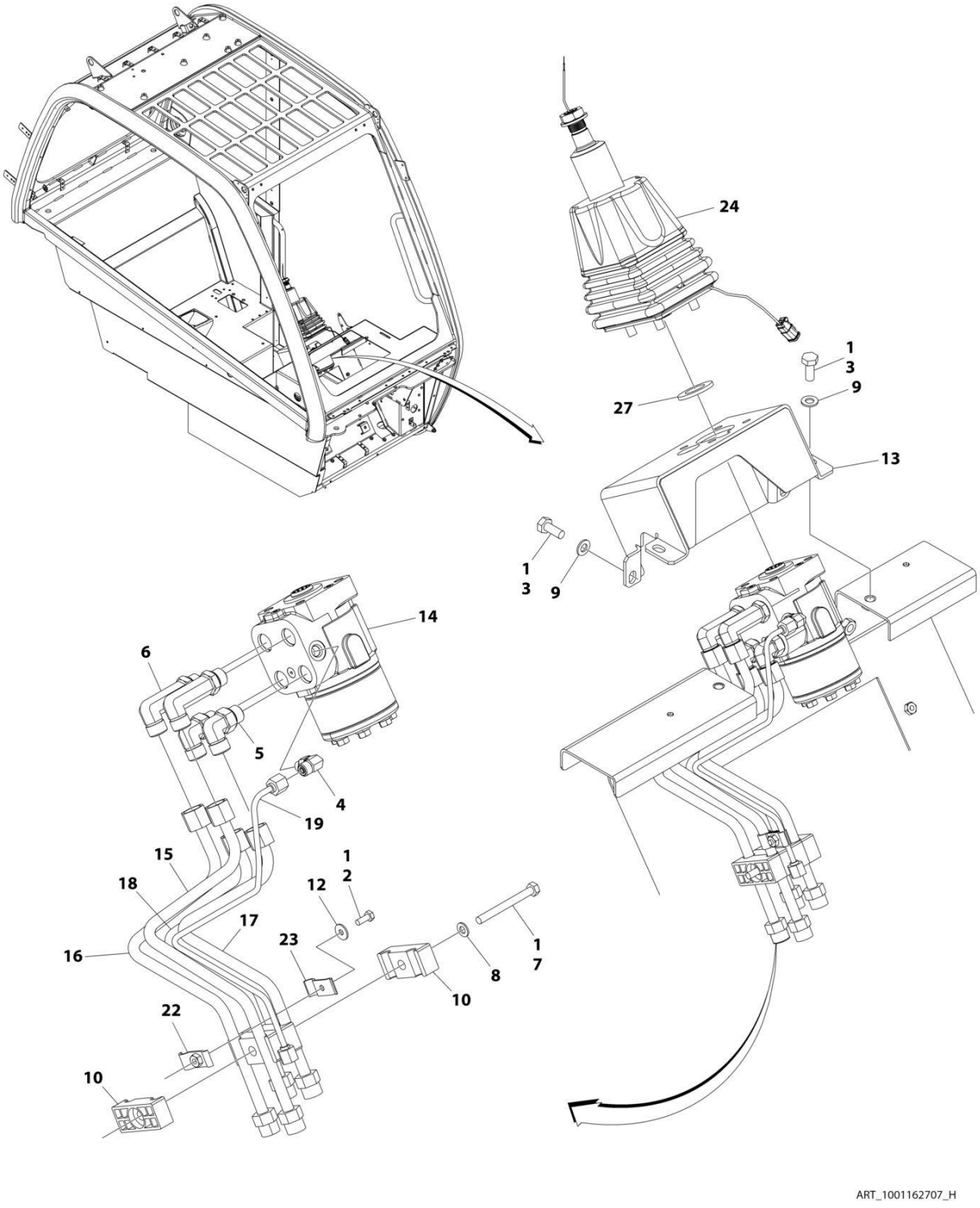


FIGURE 7-12. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162707	Ref	Steering Column Installation	H
1	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
12	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
13	1001156265	1	Plate	
14	1001160599	1	Valve, Steering Unit (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001161896	1	Pipe	
17	1001161897	1	Pipe	
18	1001161898	1	Pipe	
19	1001162979	1	Pipe	
22	1001168142	1	Bracket	
23	1001168151	1	Bracket	
24	1001256952	1	Column, Steering	
27	1001214480	1	Washer	

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 1911)

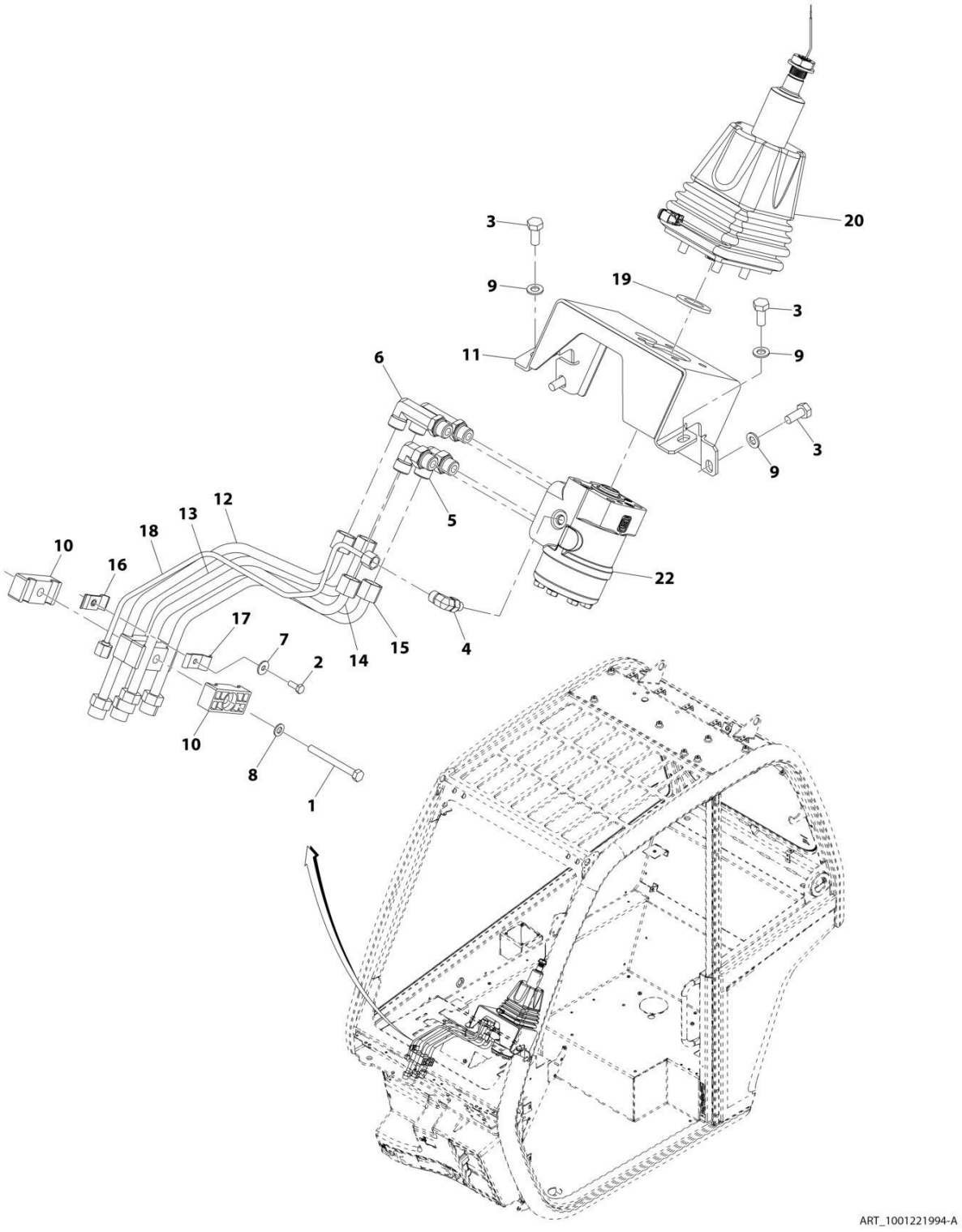


FIGURE 7-13. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221994	Ref	Steering Column Installation (Emergency Steering)	A
1	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
11	1001156265	1	Cab, Steering Column Support	
12	1001161672	1	Pipe	
13	1001161896	1	Pipe	
14	1001161897	1	Pipe	
15	1001161898	1	Pipe	
16	1001168142	1	Bracket	
17	1001168151	1	Bracket	
18	1001194282	1	Pipe	
19	1001214480	1	Washer	
20	1001214481	1	Column, Steering	
22	1001219396	1	Valve, Steering Unit	

FIGURE 7-14. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 2005)

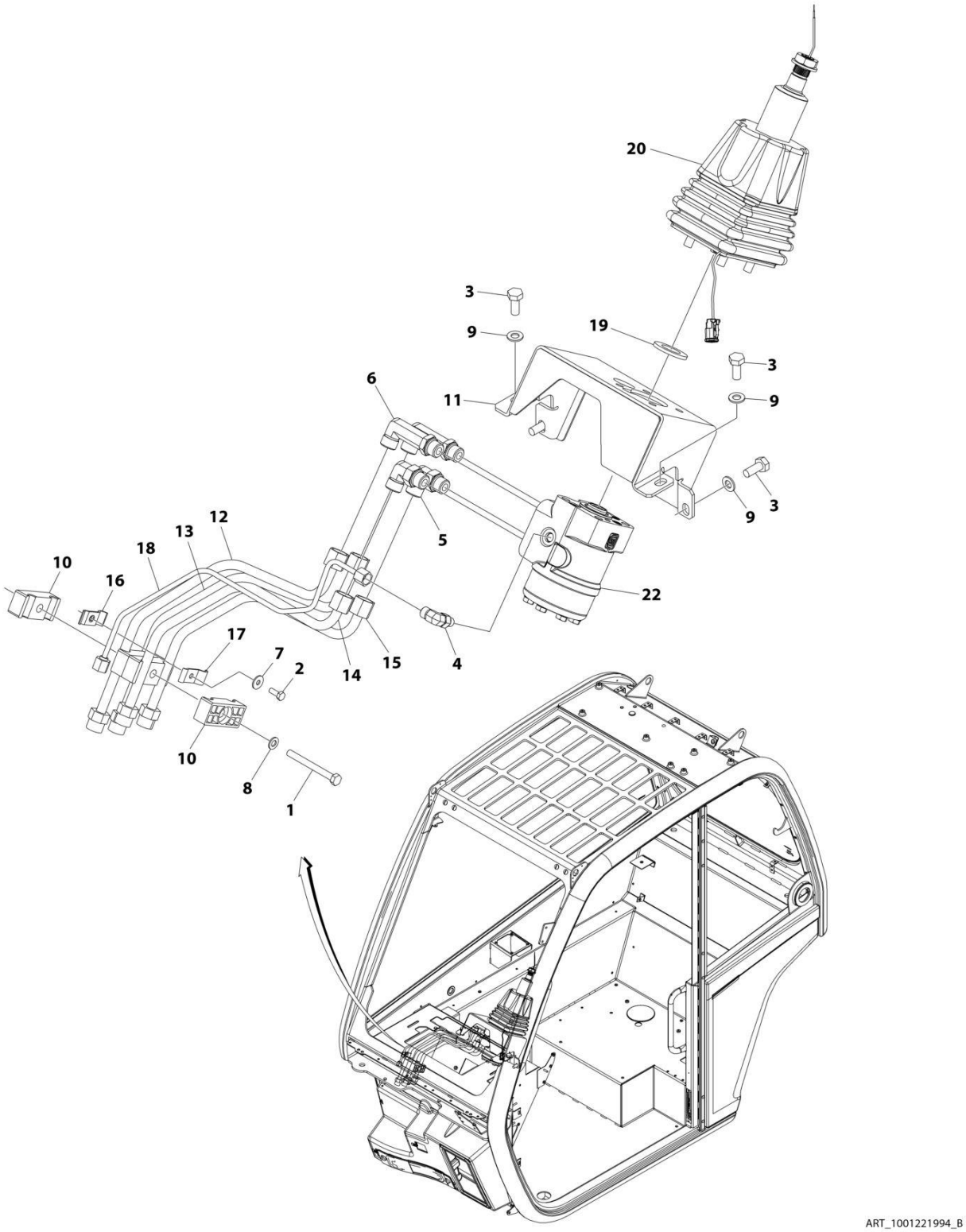


FIGURE 7-14. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221994	Ref	Steering Column Installation (Emergency Steering)	B
1	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
11	1001156265	1	Cab, Steering Column Support	
12	1001161672	1	Pipe	
13	1001161896	1	Pipe	
14	1001161897	1	Pipe	
15	1001161898	1	Pipe	
16	1001168142	1	Bracket	
17	1001168151	1	Bracket	
18	1001194282	1	Pipe	
19	1001214480	1	Washer	
20	1001256952	1	Column, Steering	
22	1001219396	1	Valve, Steering Unit	

FIGURE 7-15. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

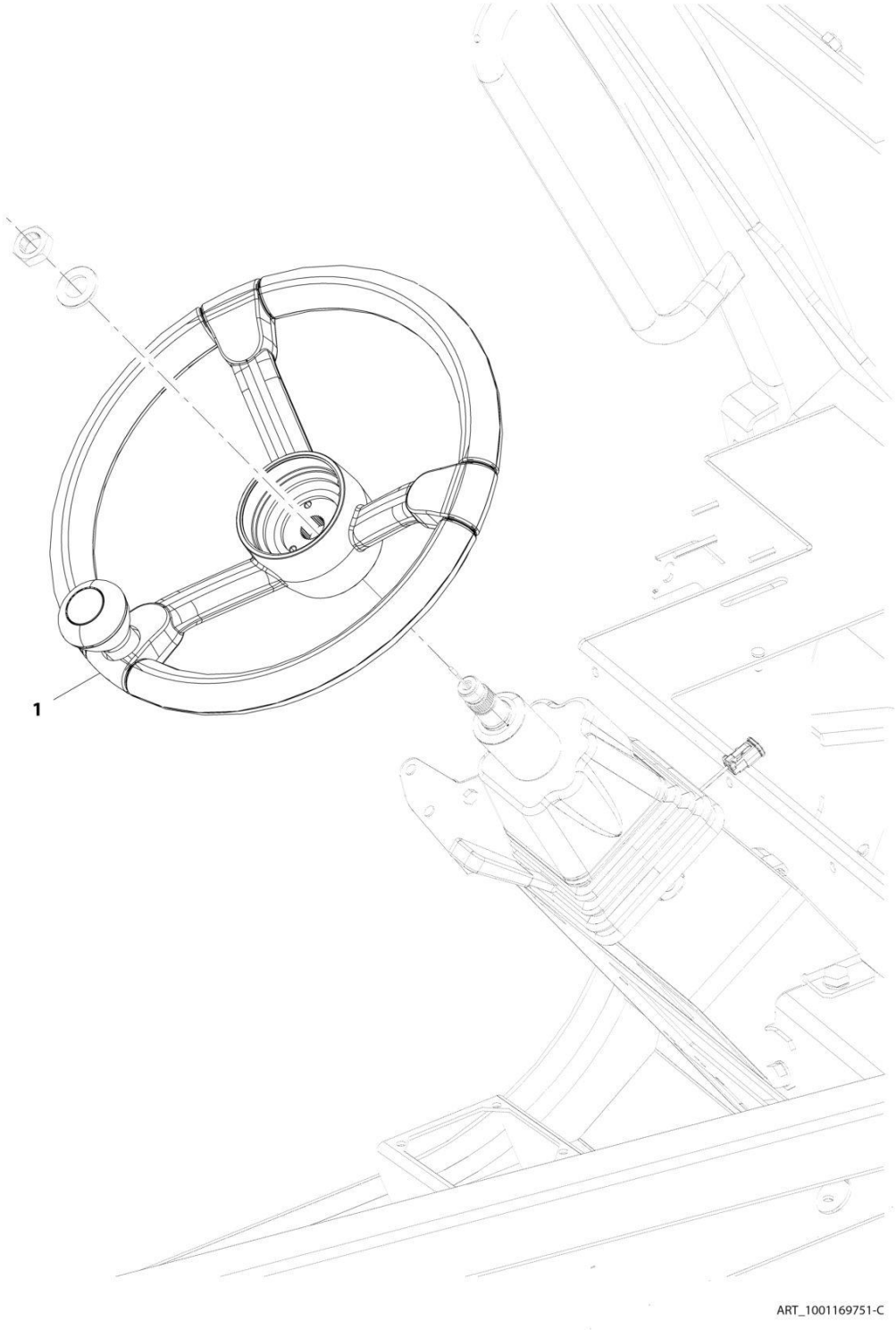
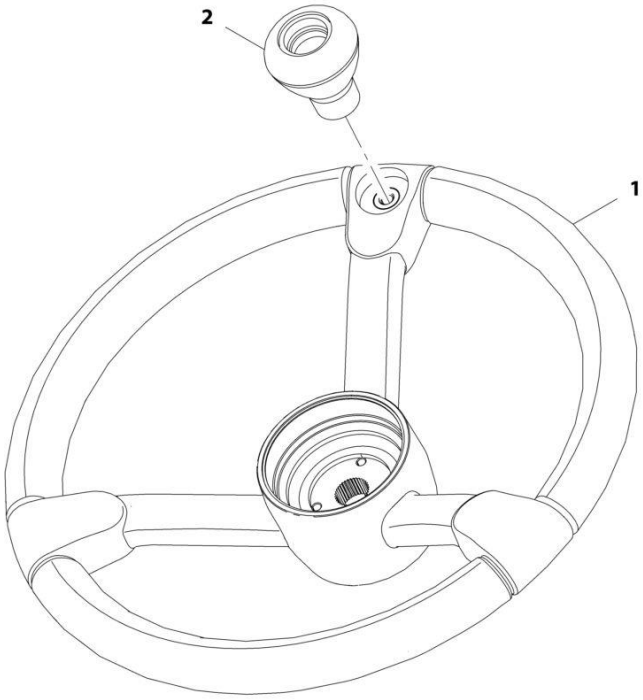


FIGURE 7-15. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169751	Ref	Steering Wheel Installation	C
1	1001169354	1	Wheel, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-16. STEERING WHEEL



ART_1001169354-D

FIGURE 7-16. STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169354	Ref	Steering Wheel	D
1	1001169367	1	Wheel, Steering	
2	1001169355	1	Handle, Steer Spinner	

FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (PVC 1911)

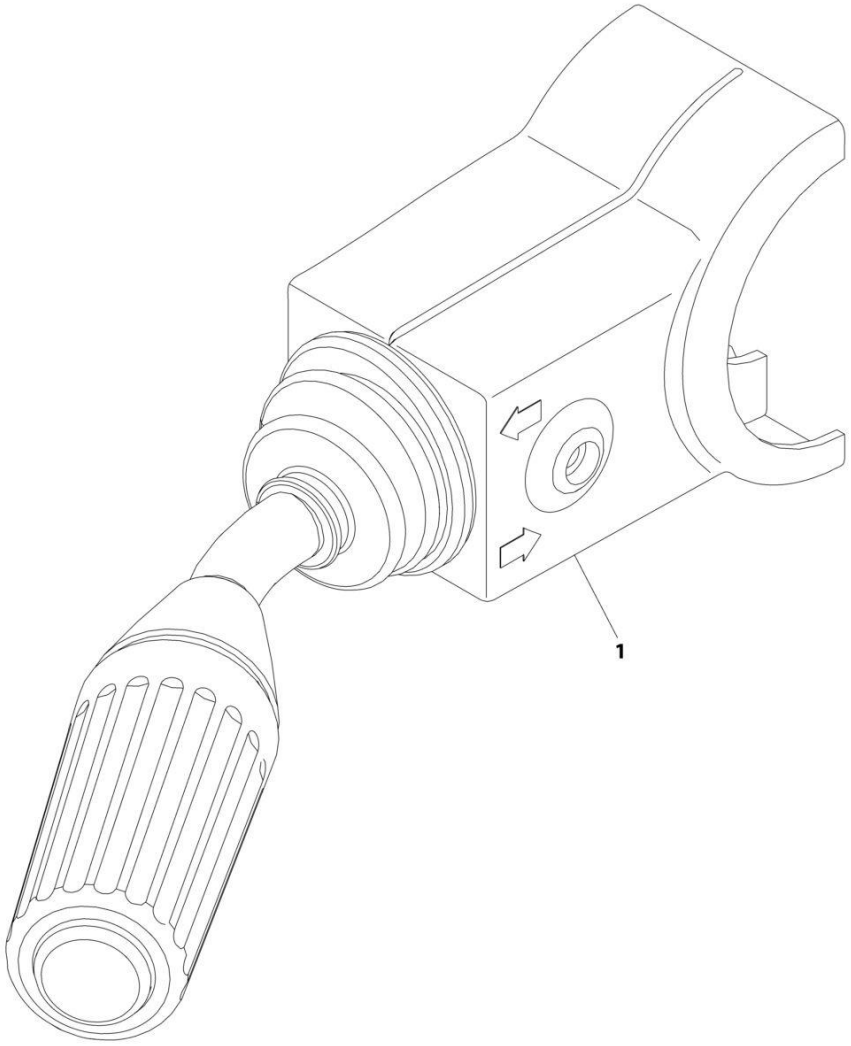
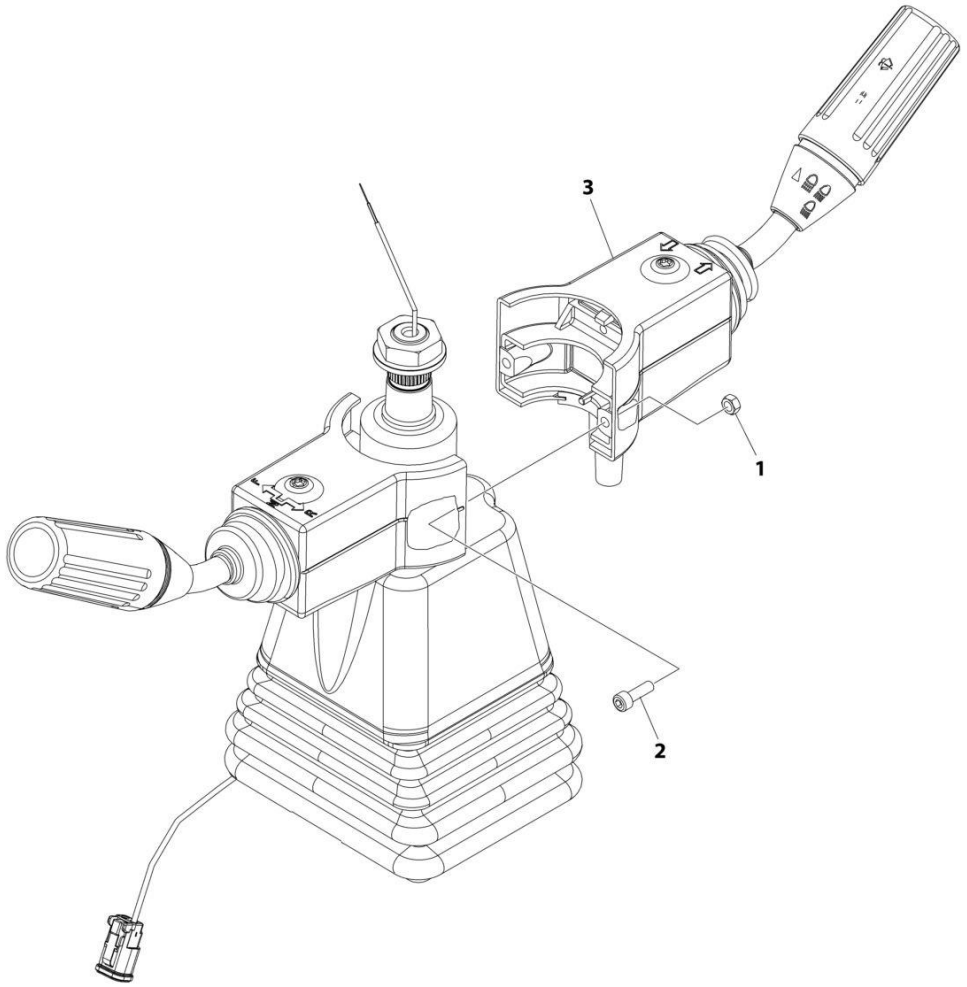


FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001163695	1	Wiper-Turn Switch	B

FIGURE 7-18. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)



ART_1001257071

FIGURE 7-18. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257071	Ref	Wiper-Turn Switch Installation	B
1	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	
2	4031607	2	Capscrew M5 x 16	
3	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 1911)

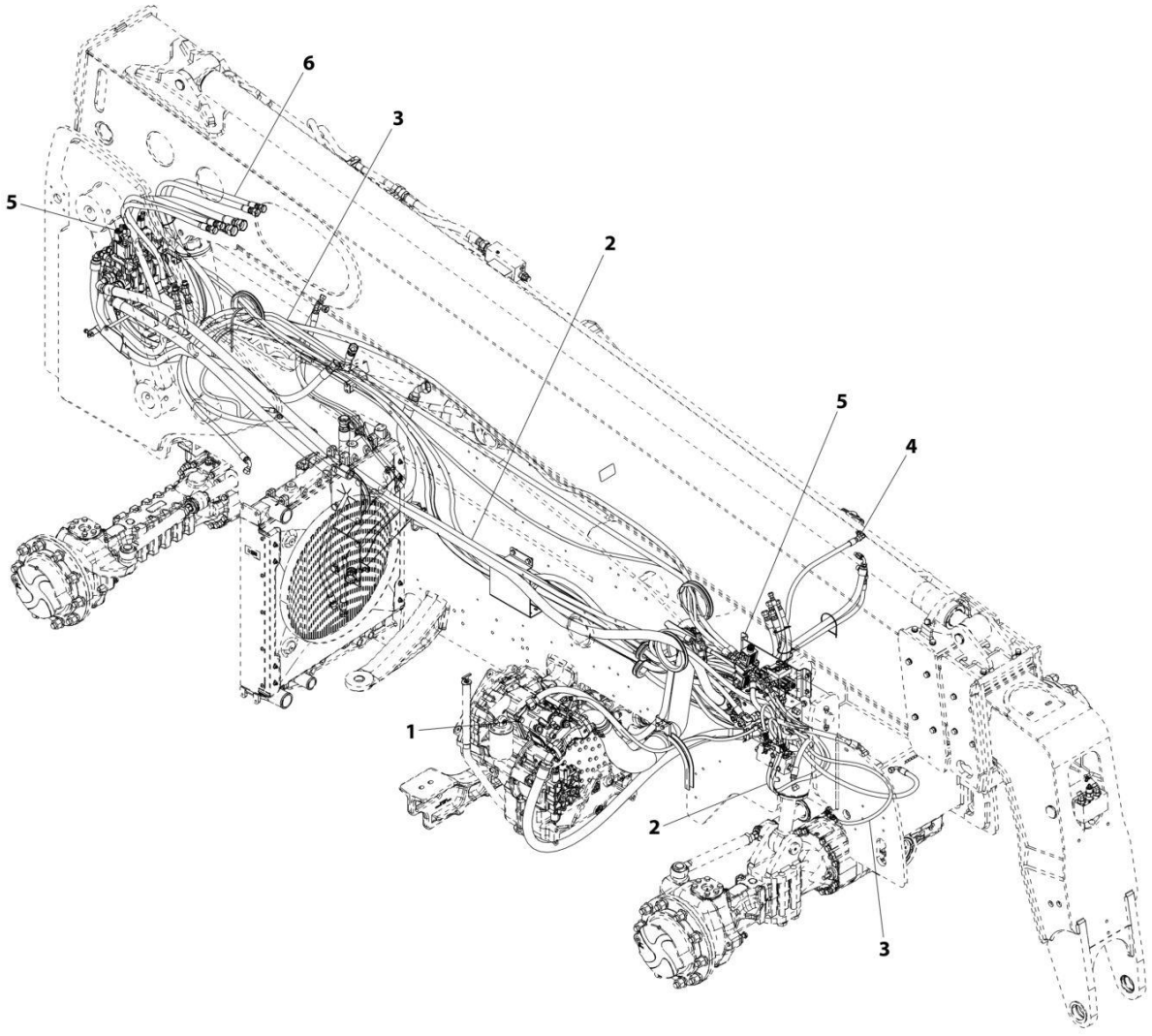


FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225198	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation (Outriggers 74HP)	A
1	1001162670	Ref	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168468	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001225200	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Lines (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001225202	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001225748	Ref	Installation, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001170100	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-2. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 2005)

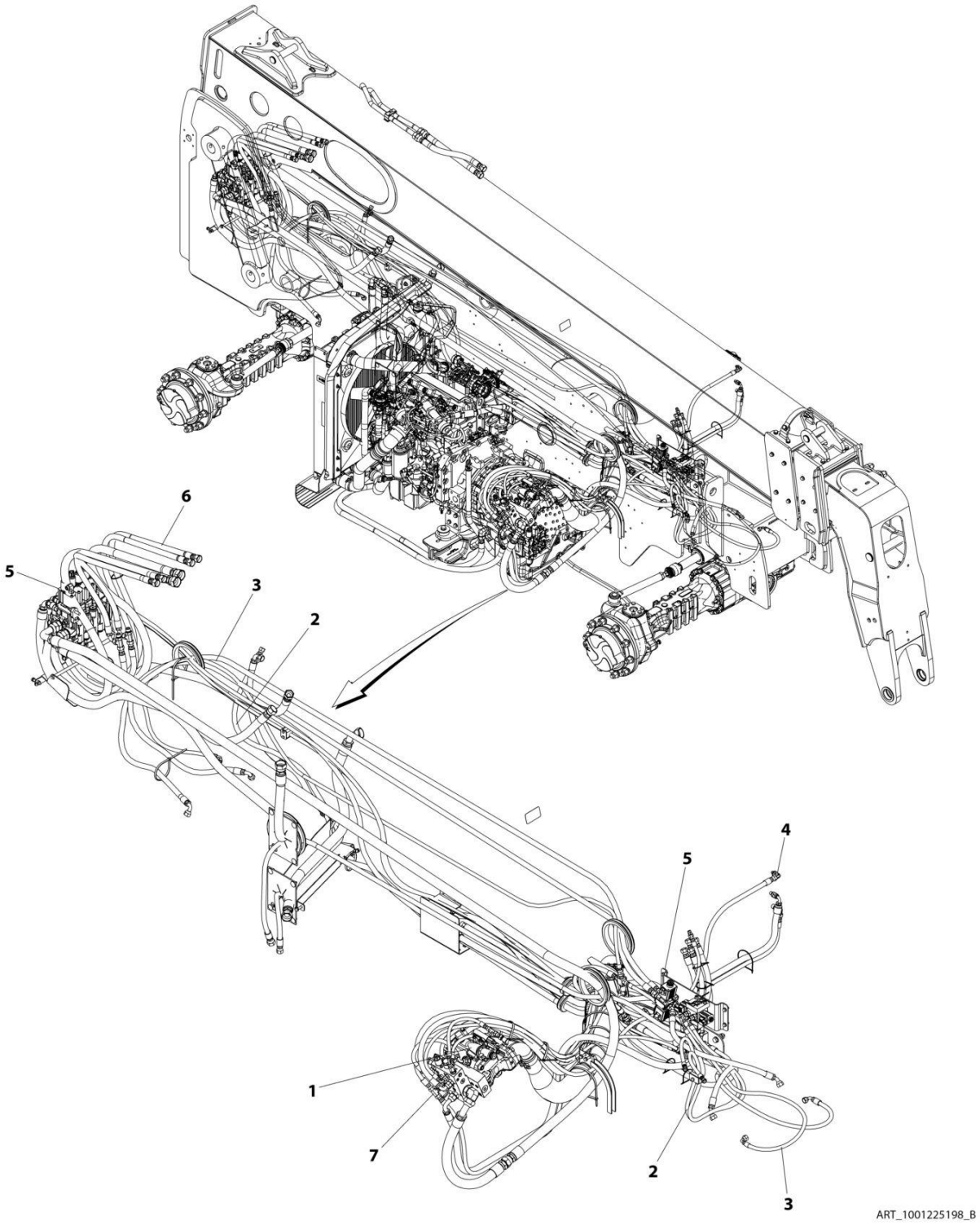


FIGURE 8-2. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225198	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation (Outriggers 74HP)	B
1	1001162670	Ref	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168468	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001225200	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Lines (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001225202	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001225748	Ref	Installation, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001170100	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001161308	Ref	Installation, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-3. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 74HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 1911)

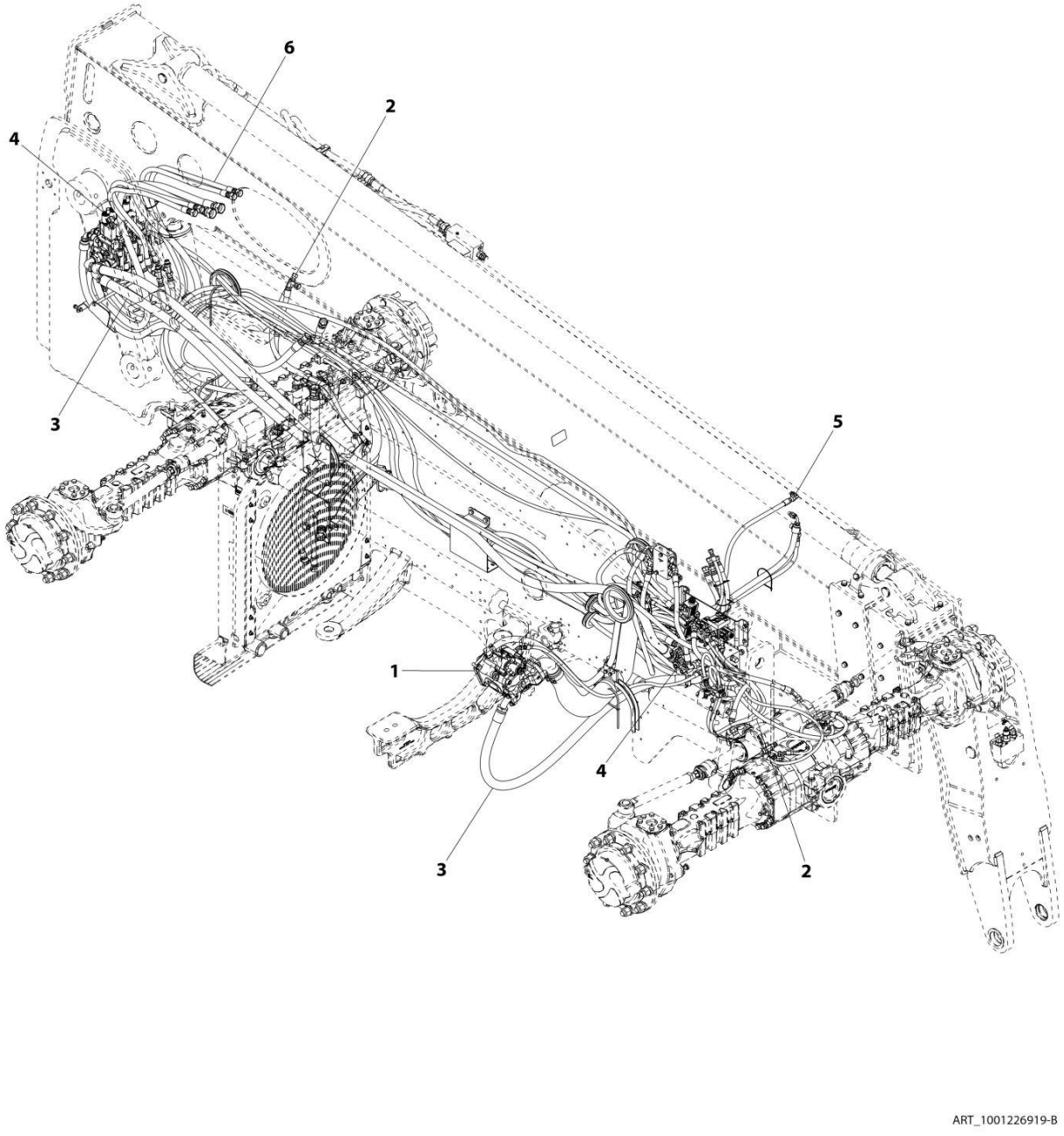


FIGURE 8-3. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 74HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226919	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation - 74HP (Emergency Steering No Outriggers)	B
1	1001162670	Ref	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168468	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001225200	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Lines (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001225748	Ref	Installation, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001226920	Ref	Installation, Hoses Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001170100	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 74HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 2005)

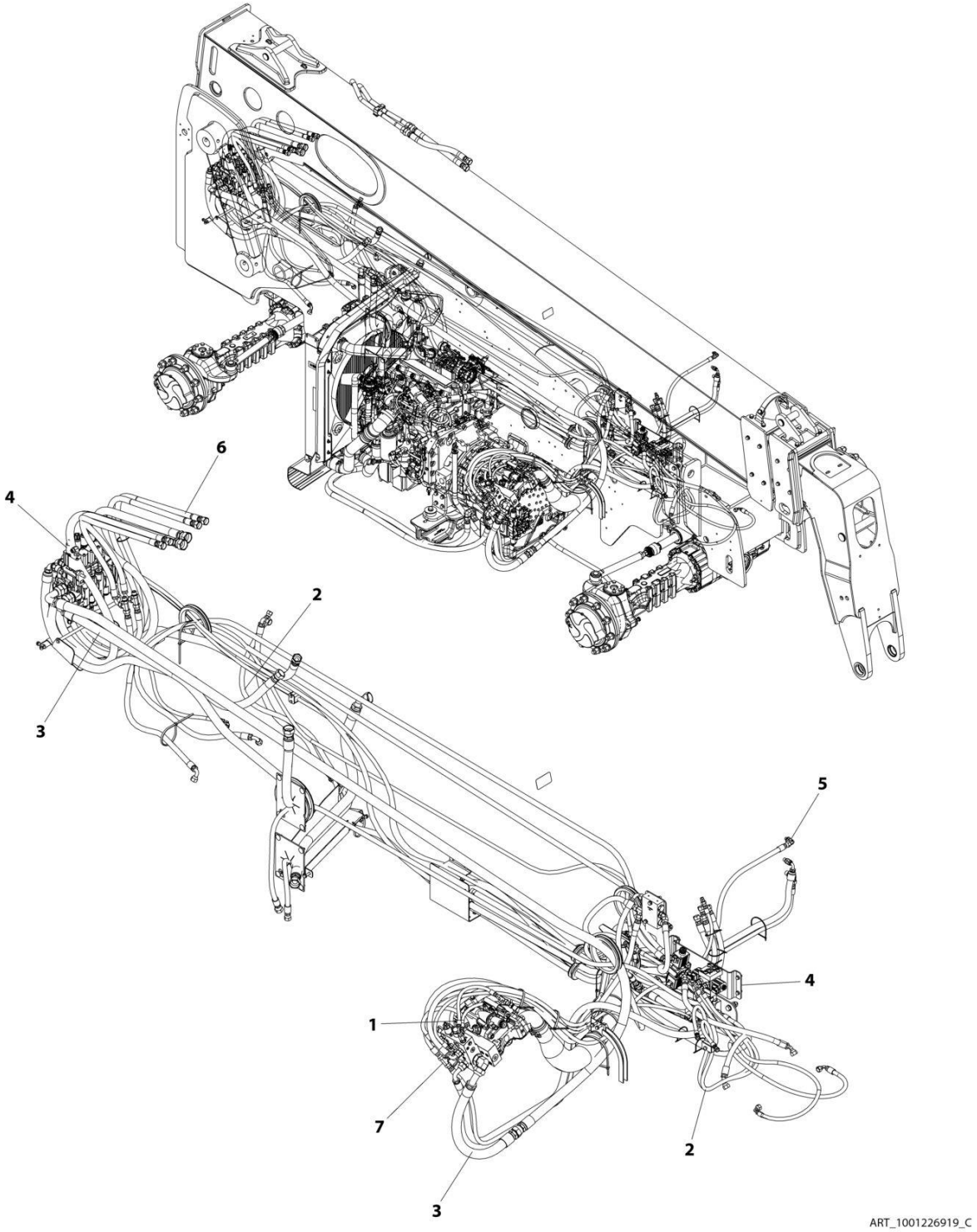


FIGURE 8-4. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 74HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226919	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation - 74HP (Emergency Steering No Outriggers)	C
1	1001162670	Ref	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168468	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001225200	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Lines (74HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001225748	Ref	Installation, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001226920	Ref	Installation, Hoses Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001170100	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001161308	Ref	Installation, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-5. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 110HP

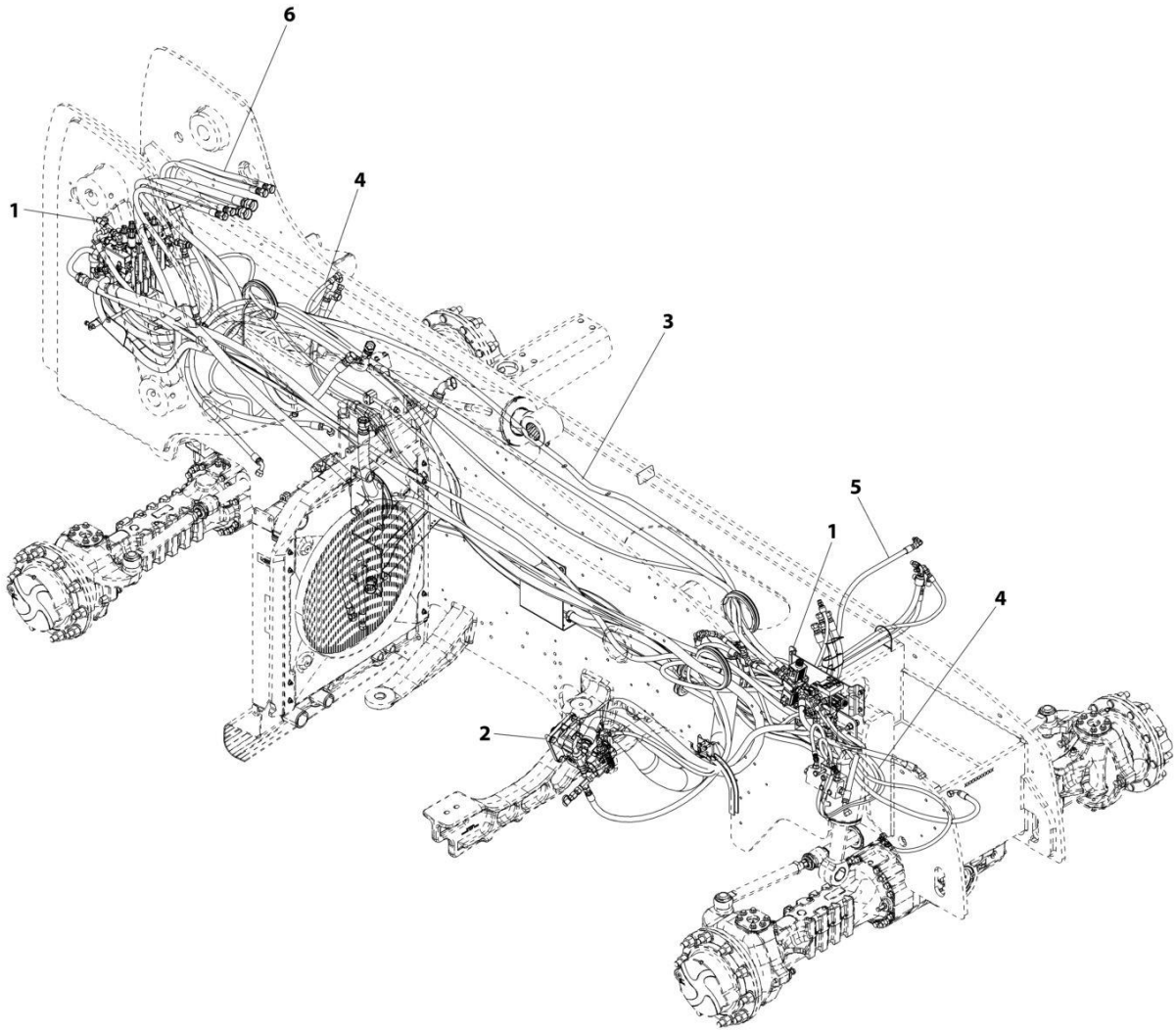


FIGURE 8-5. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232290	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation (No Outriggers) (110HP)	B
1	1001169910	Ref	Installation, Valve (No Outriggers) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001169915	Ref	Installation, Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001171208	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Lines (110HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001171209	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Hydraulics (No Outriggers) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001175933	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001189995	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-6. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 110HP (EMERGENCY STEERING)

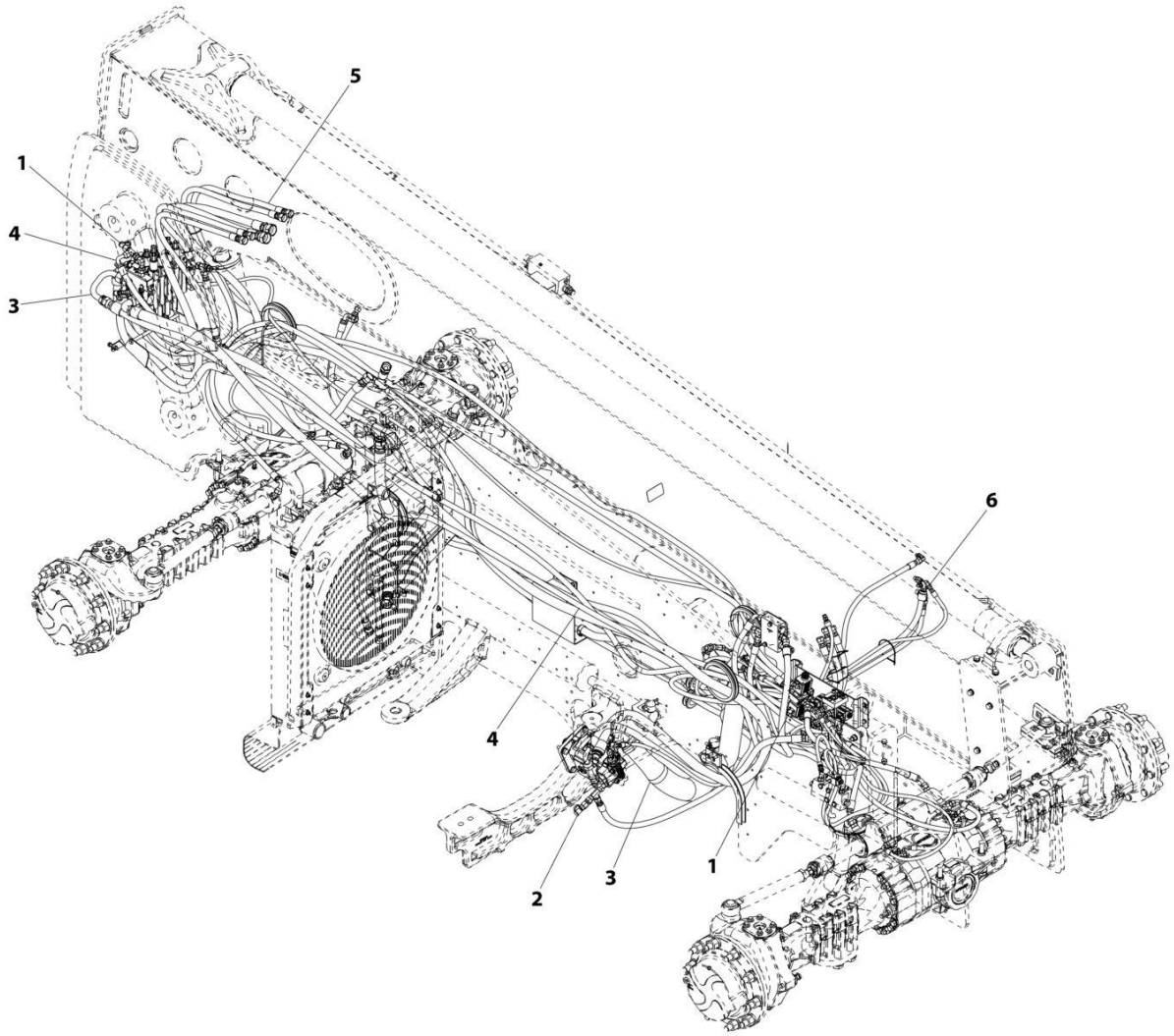


FIGURE 8-6. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION - 110HP (EMERGENCY STEERING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226272	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation (Emergency Steering No Outriggers)	A
1	1001169910	Ref	Installation, Valve (No Outriggers) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001169915	Ref	Installation, Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001171208	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Lines (110HP) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001171209	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Hydraulics (No Outriggers) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001189995	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001226271	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulic (Emergency Steering) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP

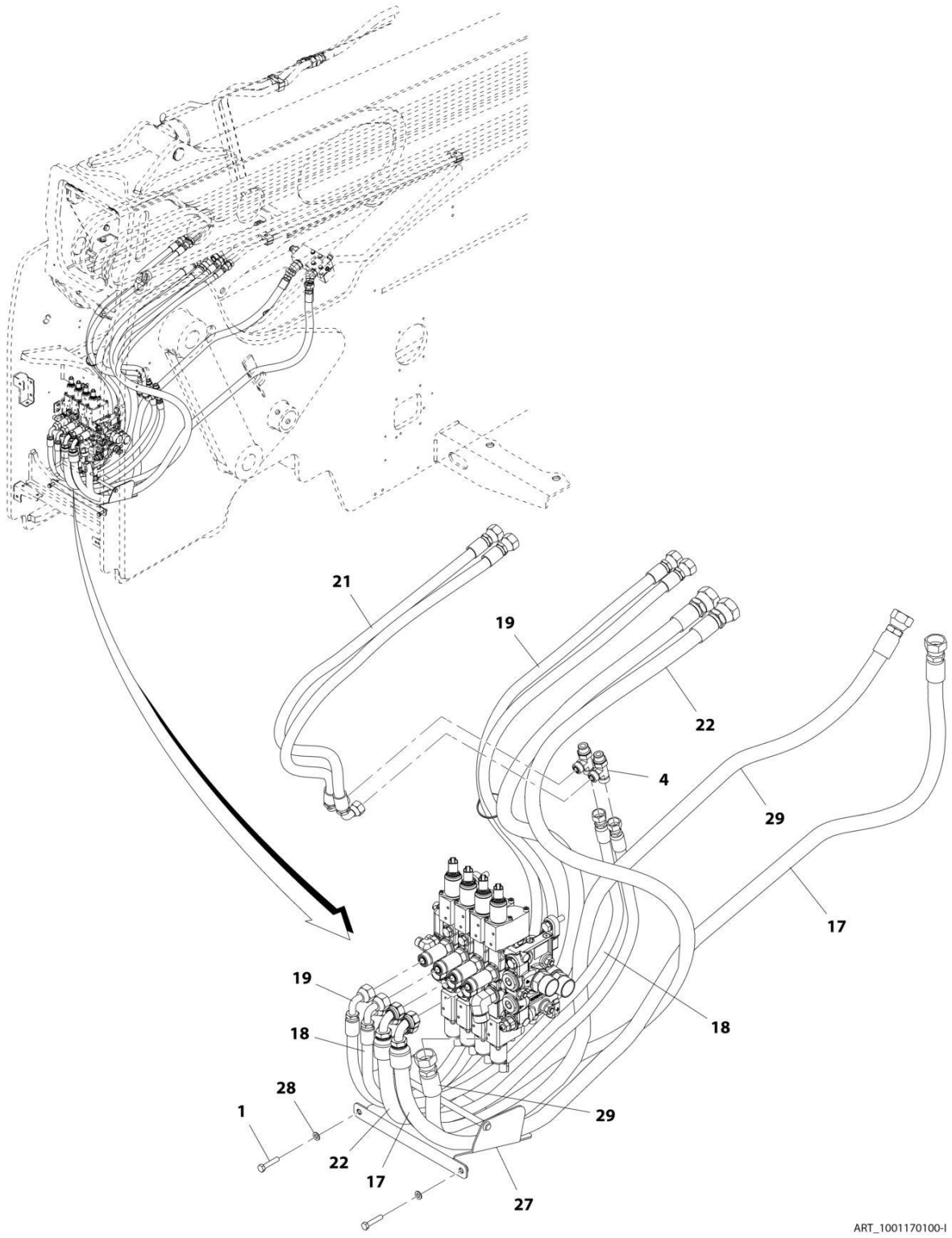


FIGURE 8-7. BOOM HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170100	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation, Emergency Steering	I
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	2170308	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
17	1001169375	1	Hose	
18	1001188637	2	Hose	
19	1001169378	2	Hose	
21	1001175718	1	Hose	
22	1001169376	2	Hose	
27	1001193771	1	Channel, Boom Hose	
28	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
29	1001195217	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-8. BOOM HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 110HP

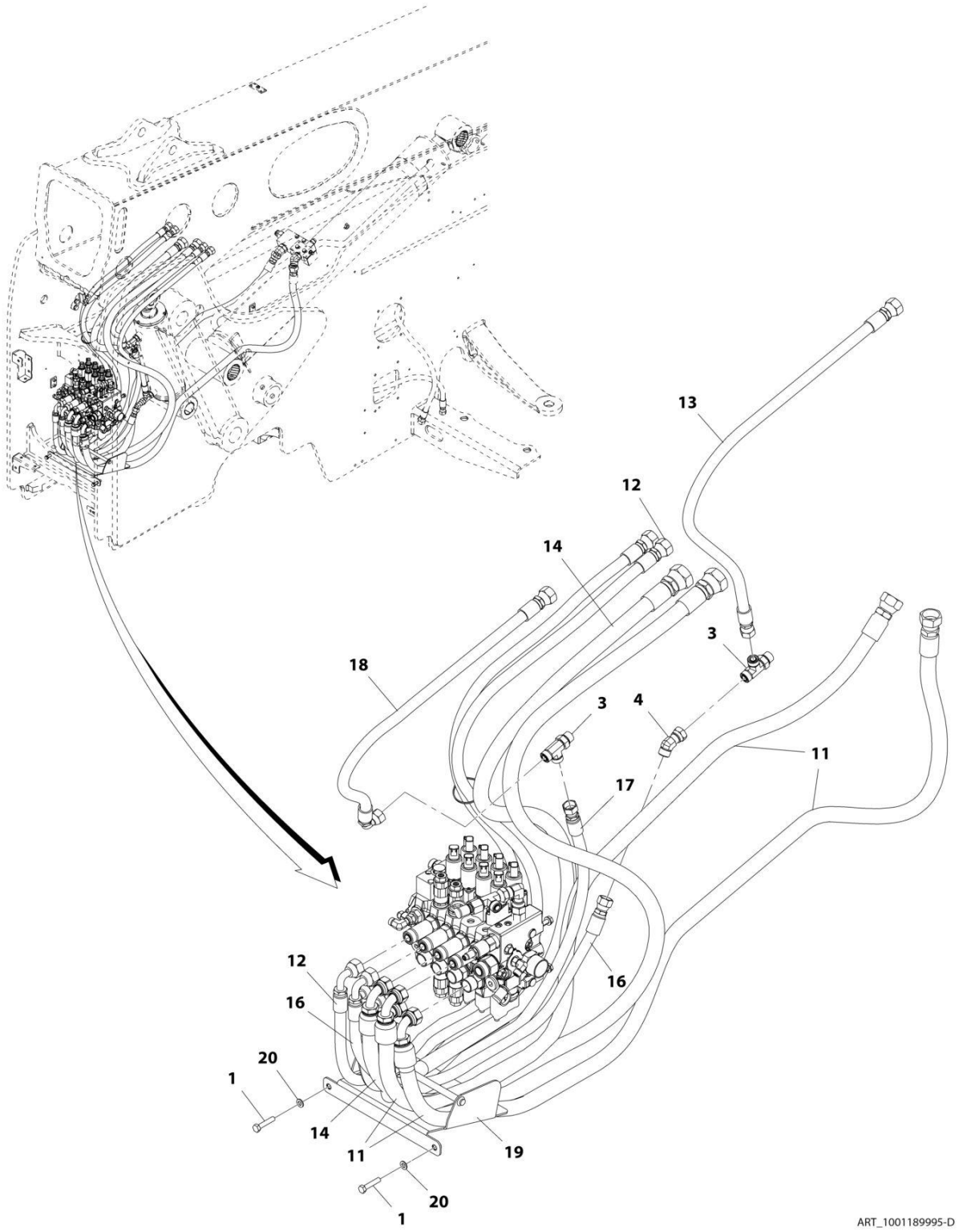


FIGURE 8-8. BOOM HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189995	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation	D
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
3	2170308	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	2221231	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
11	1001169375	2	Hose	
12	1001169378	2	Hose	
13	1001203963	1	Hose	
14	1001169376	2	Hose	
16	1001203944	1	Hose	
17	1001203954	1	Hose	
18	1001203967	1	Hose	
19	1001193771	1	Channel, Boom Hose	
20	4811900	2	Washer, M8	

FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

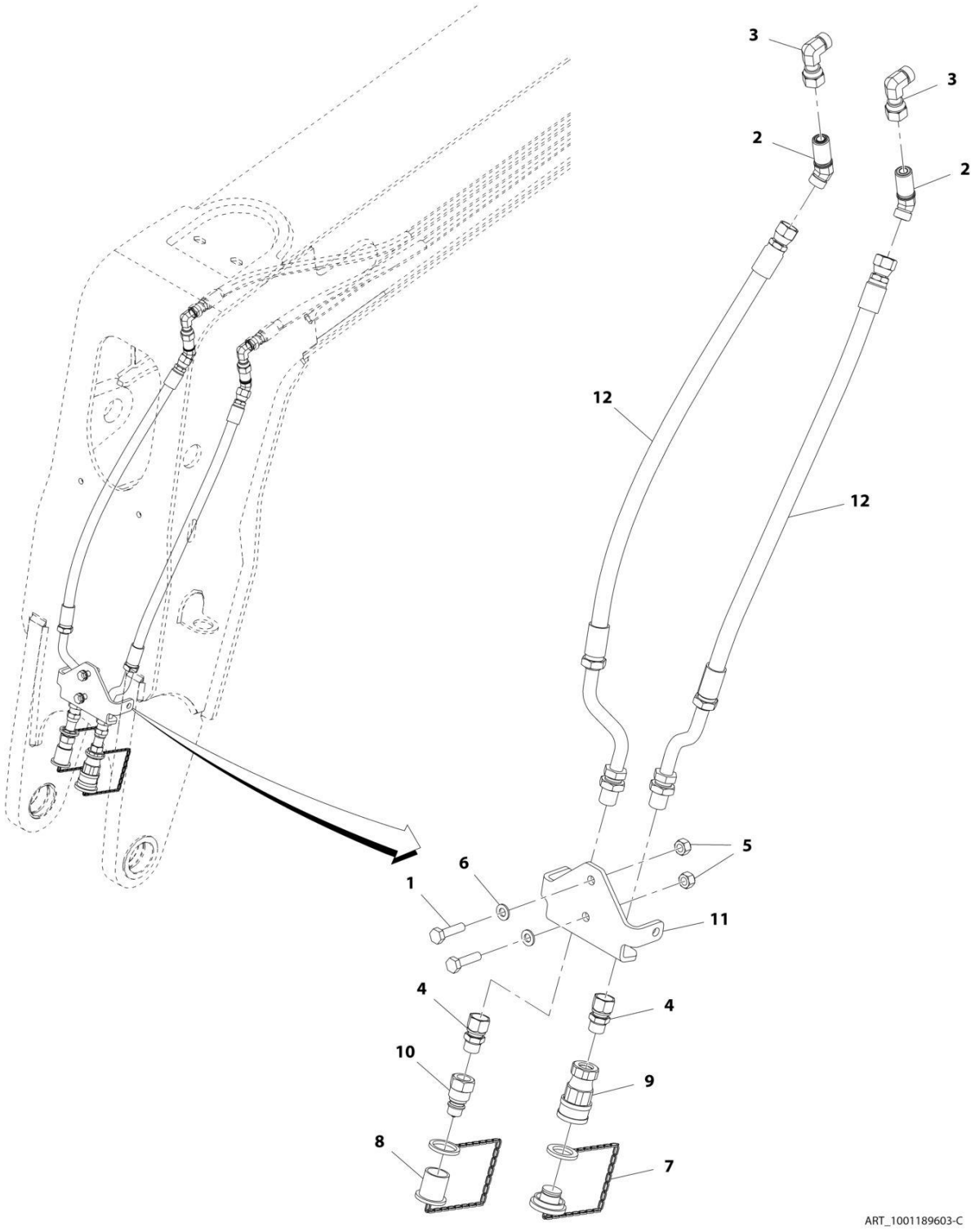


FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189603	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Installation	C
1	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	2171308	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2172108	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001210775	2	Fitting, Straight	
5	3291005	2	Bolt, M10X1.5	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	91043125	1	Plug	
8	91043126	1	Cap	
9	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
10	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	1001164948	1	Bracket	
12	1001189217	2	Hose	

FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (SIDE MOUNTED)

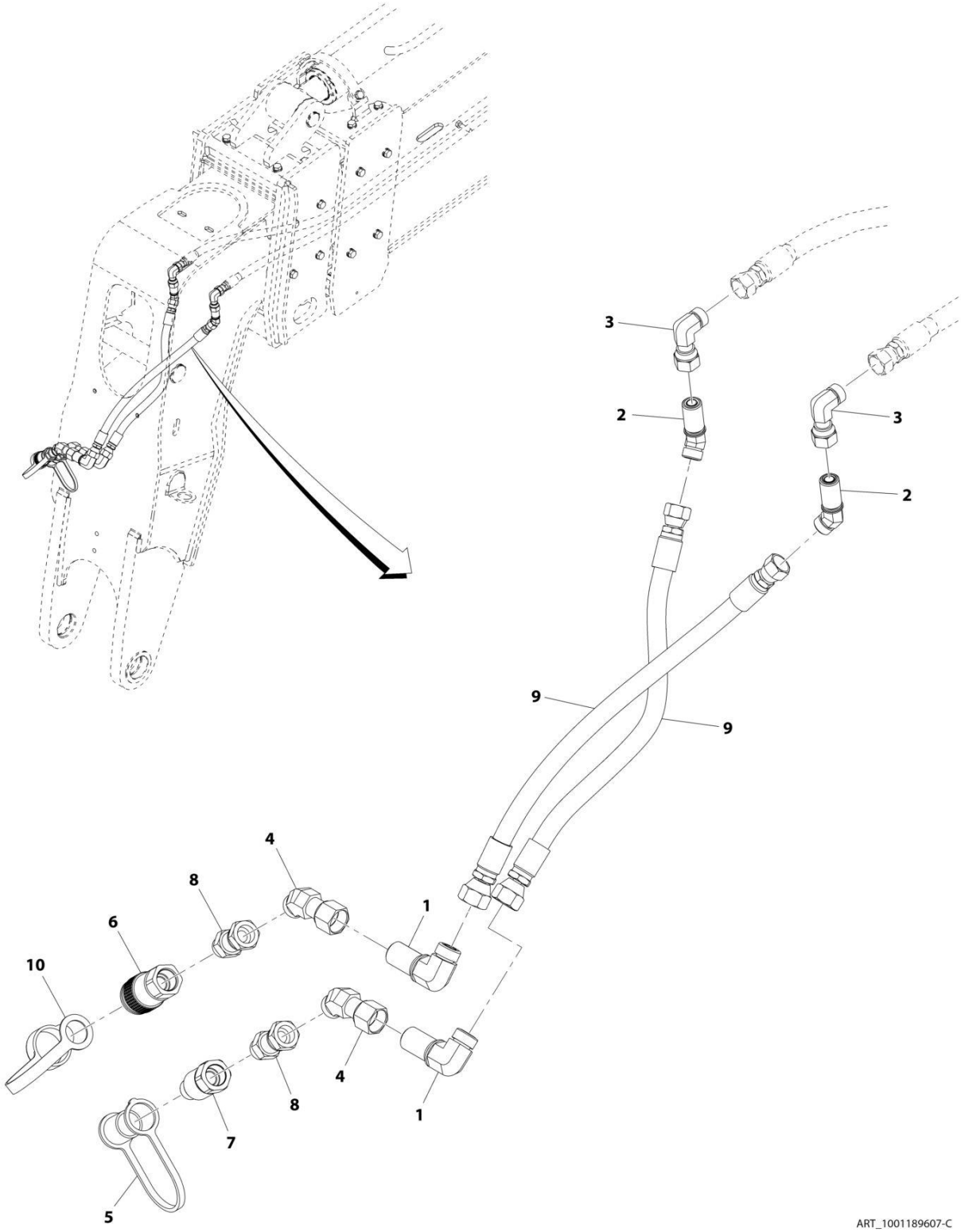


FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (SIDE MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189607	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics (Side Mounted)	C
1	2171210	2	Fitting, 90	
2	2171308	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2172108	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2172310	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
6	1001001240	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	1001001241	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	1001001556	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
9	1001189310	2	Hose	
10	1001001557	1	Plug, Dust	

FIGURE 8-11. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC COUPLER)

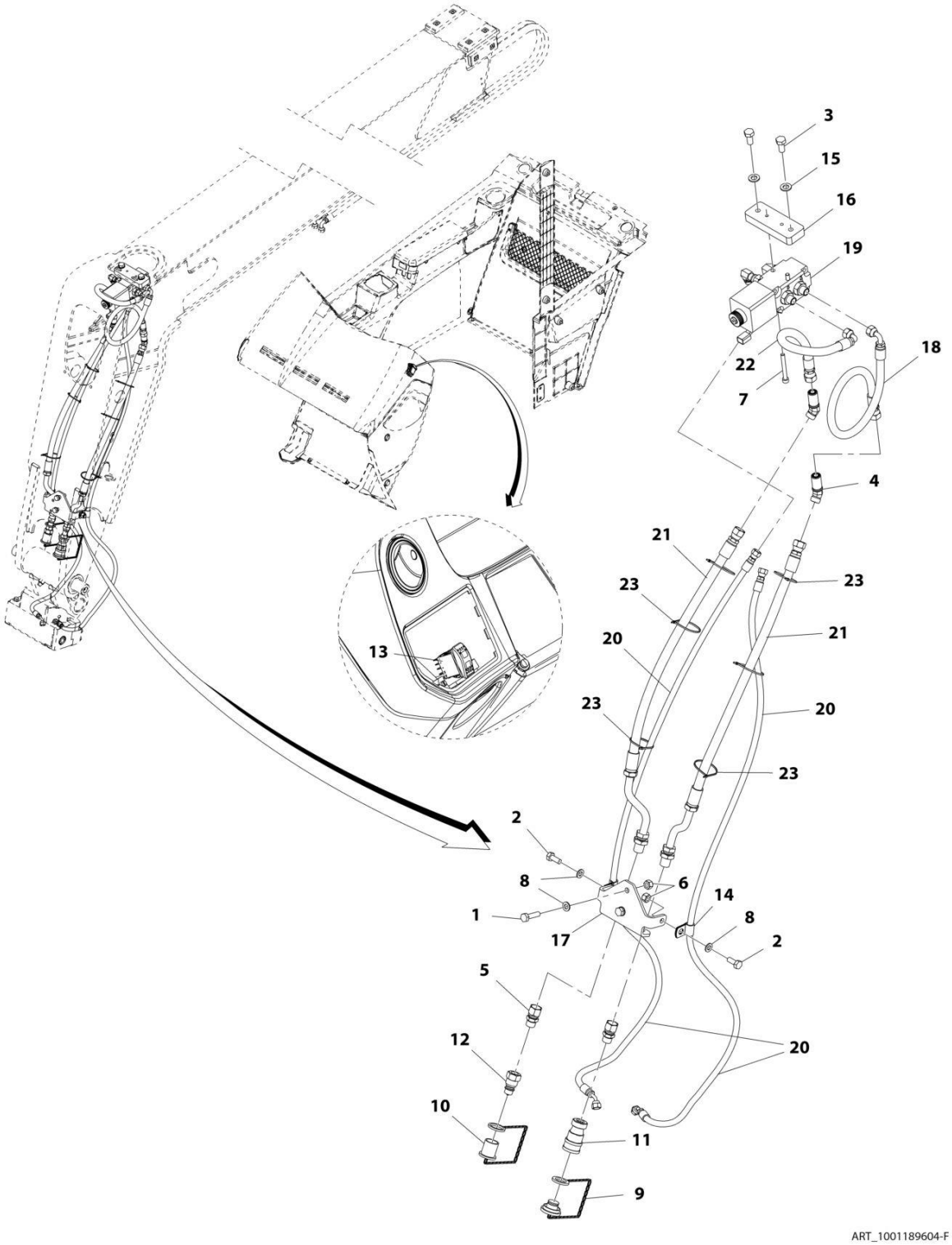


FIGURE 8-11. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC COUPLER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189604	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics (Hydraulic Coupler)	F
1	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
4	2171308	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	1001210775	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	3291005	4	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
7	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
8	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap	
11	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
12	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	1001080375	1	Switch, Quick Coupler	
14	1001080996	2	Clamp	
15	1001125117	2	Washer, M12	
16	1001164870	1	Plate, Valve Attachment	
17	1001164948	1	Bracket	
18	1001189308	1	Hose	
19	1001197182	1	Assembly, Valve Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001210348	2	Hose	
21	1001189217	2	Hose	
22	1001189299	1	Hose	
23	4240099	6	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 8-12. BOOM AUXILIARY VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC COUPLER)

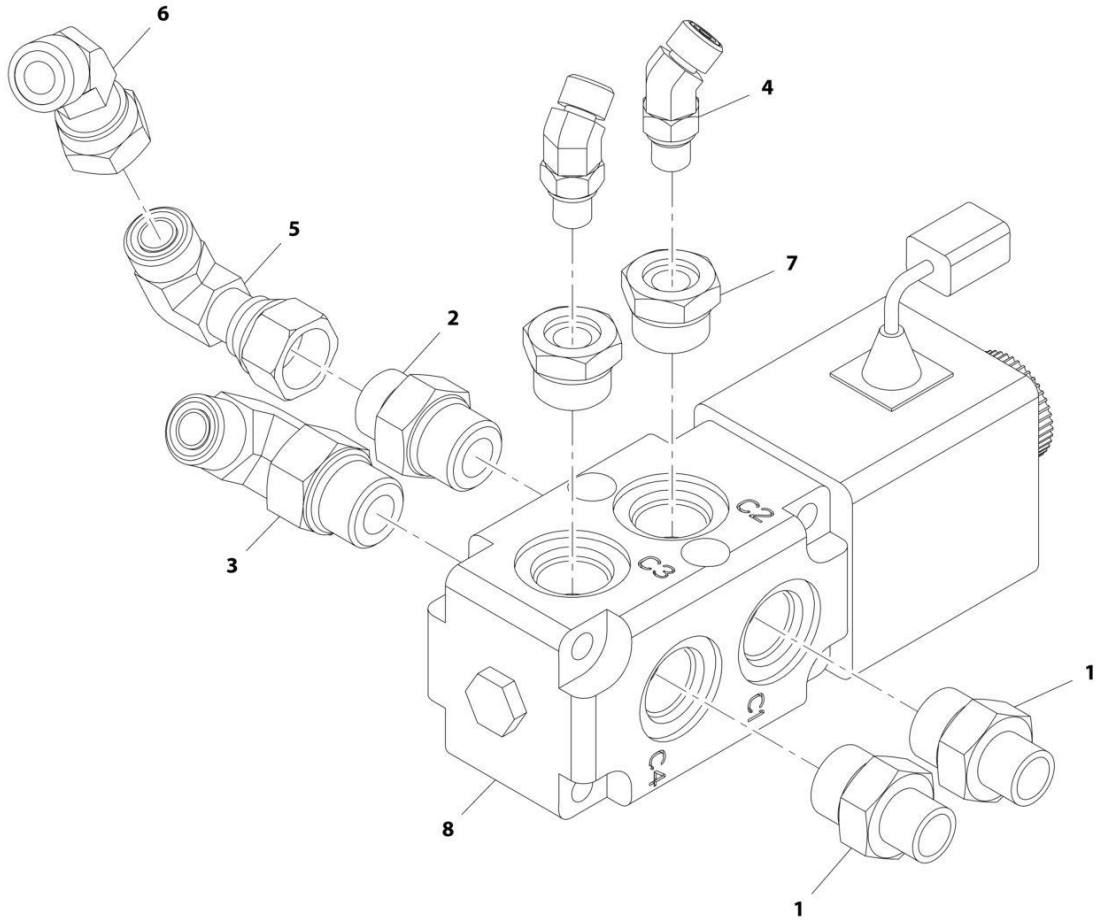


FIGURE 8-12. BOOM AUXILIARY VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC COUPLER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197182	Ref	Quick Coupler Valve Assembly	B
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight	
2	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	2130810	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2150404	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2172108	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2221231	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
7	1001001568	2	Reducer	
8	1001104477	1	Valve, Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM TUBES INSTALLATION

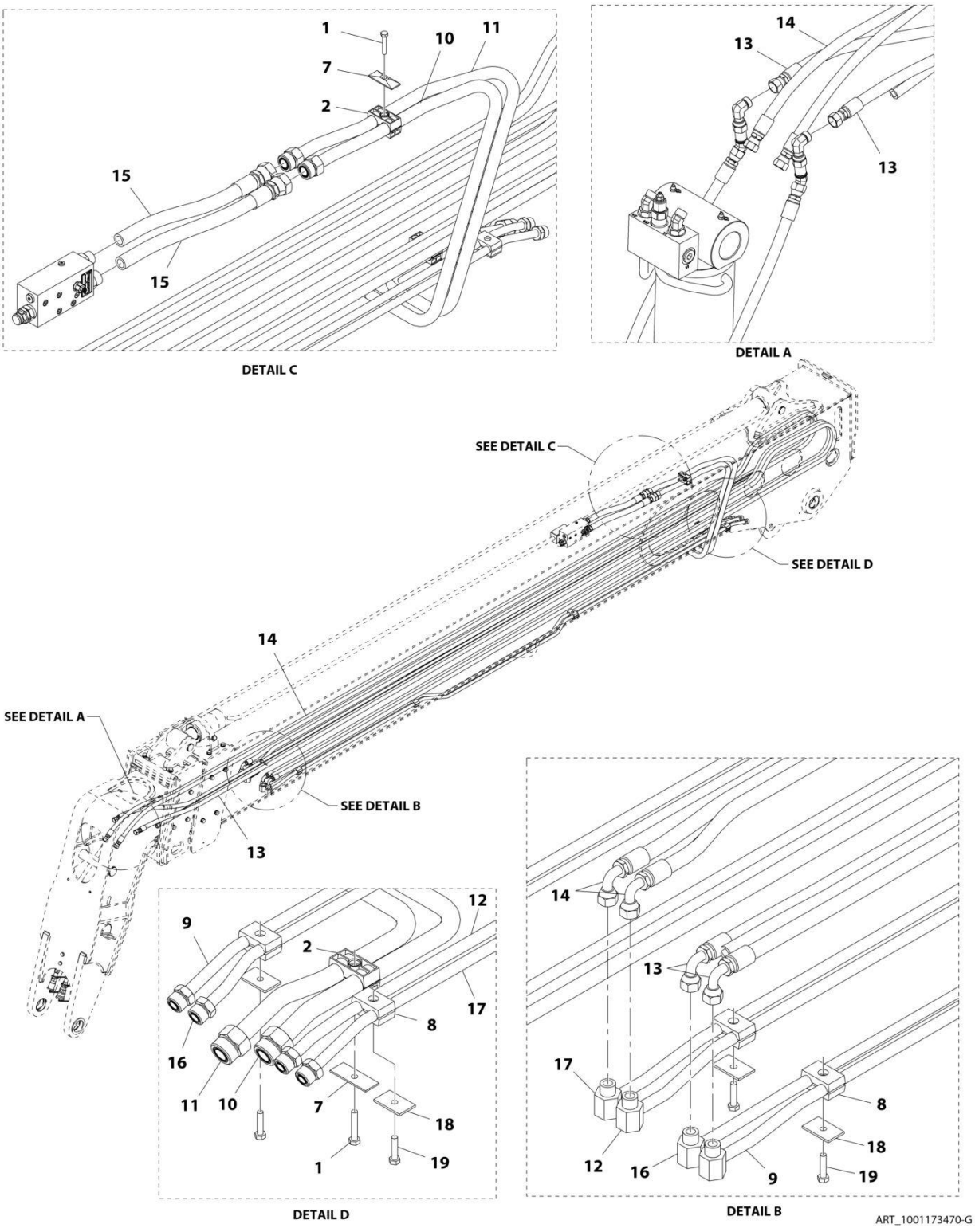


FIGURE 8-13. BOOM TUBES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173470	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Tubes Installation	G
1	0700817	2	Bolt, M8X45	
2	1321329	2	Clamp	
7	77133137	2	Plate, Cover	
8	77133139	8	Clamp	
9	1001162339	1	Tube	
10	1001162343	1	Tube	
11	1001162344	1	Tube	
12	1001162346	1	Tube	
13	1001163072	1	Hose	
14	1001163073	1	Hose	
15	1001170549	2	Hose	
16	1001173956	1	Tube	
17	1001173957	1	Tube	
18	77133140	8	Plate, Cover	
19	0760815	8	Bolt, M8X35	

FIGURE 8-14. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 1911)

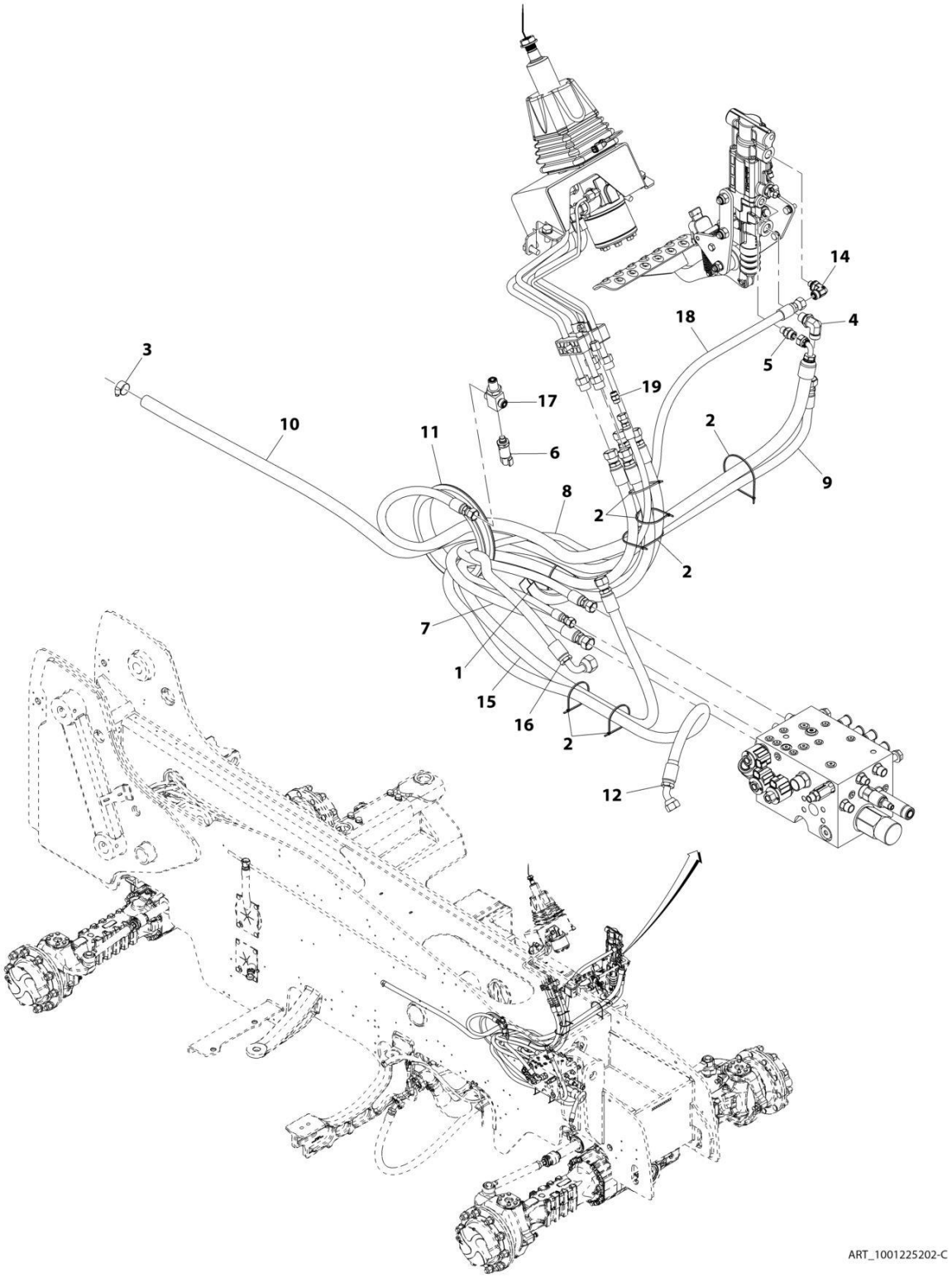


FIGURE 8-14. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225202	Ref	Cab Hydraulic Installation	C
1	4060919	230 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	
2	4240099	AR	Strap, Tie	
3	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
4	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
7	1001161344	1	Hose	
8	1001161346	1	Hose	
9	1001161527	1	Hose	
10	1001161528	1	Hose	
11	1001169830	1	Grommet	
12	1001177256	1	Hose	
14	1001202962	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
15	1001204152	1	Hose	
16	1001204154	1	Hose	
17	1001205756	1	Fitting, Tee	
18	1001222088	1	Hose	
19	1001143857	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	

FIGURE 8-15. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 2005)

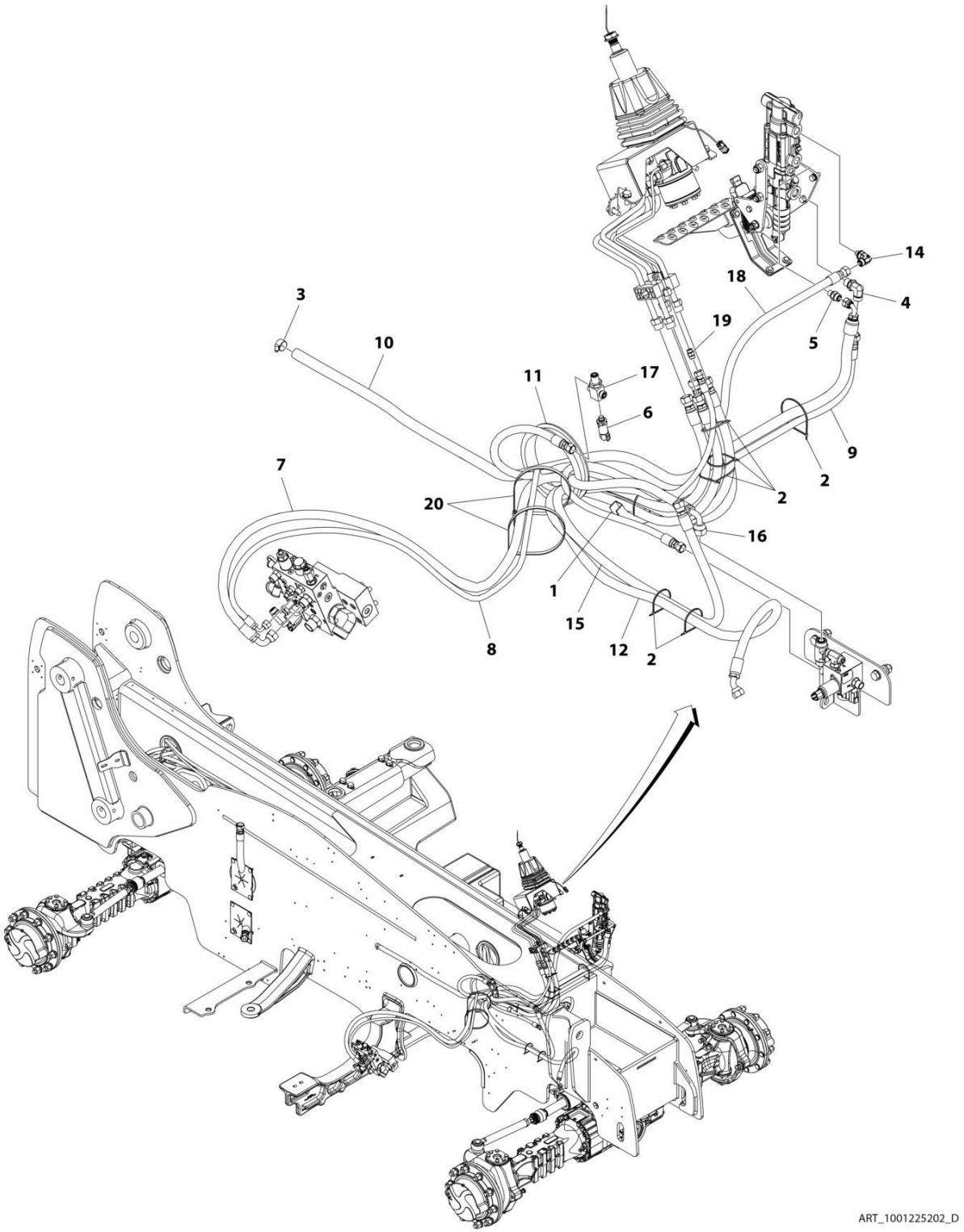


FIGURE 8-15. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225202	Ref	Cab Hydraulic Installation	D
1	4060919	230 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	
2	4240099	AR	Strap, Tie	
3	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
4	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
7	1001253154	1	Hose	
8	1001253097	1	Hose	
9	1001253103	1	Hose	
10	1001161528	1	Hose	
11	1001169830	1	Grommet	
12	1001177256	1	Hose	
14	1001202962	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
15	1001204152	1	Hose	
16	1001253156	1	Hose	
17	1001205756	1	Fitting, Tee	
18	1001222088	1	Hose	
19	1001143857	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
20	1001158298	2	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 8-16. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 1911)

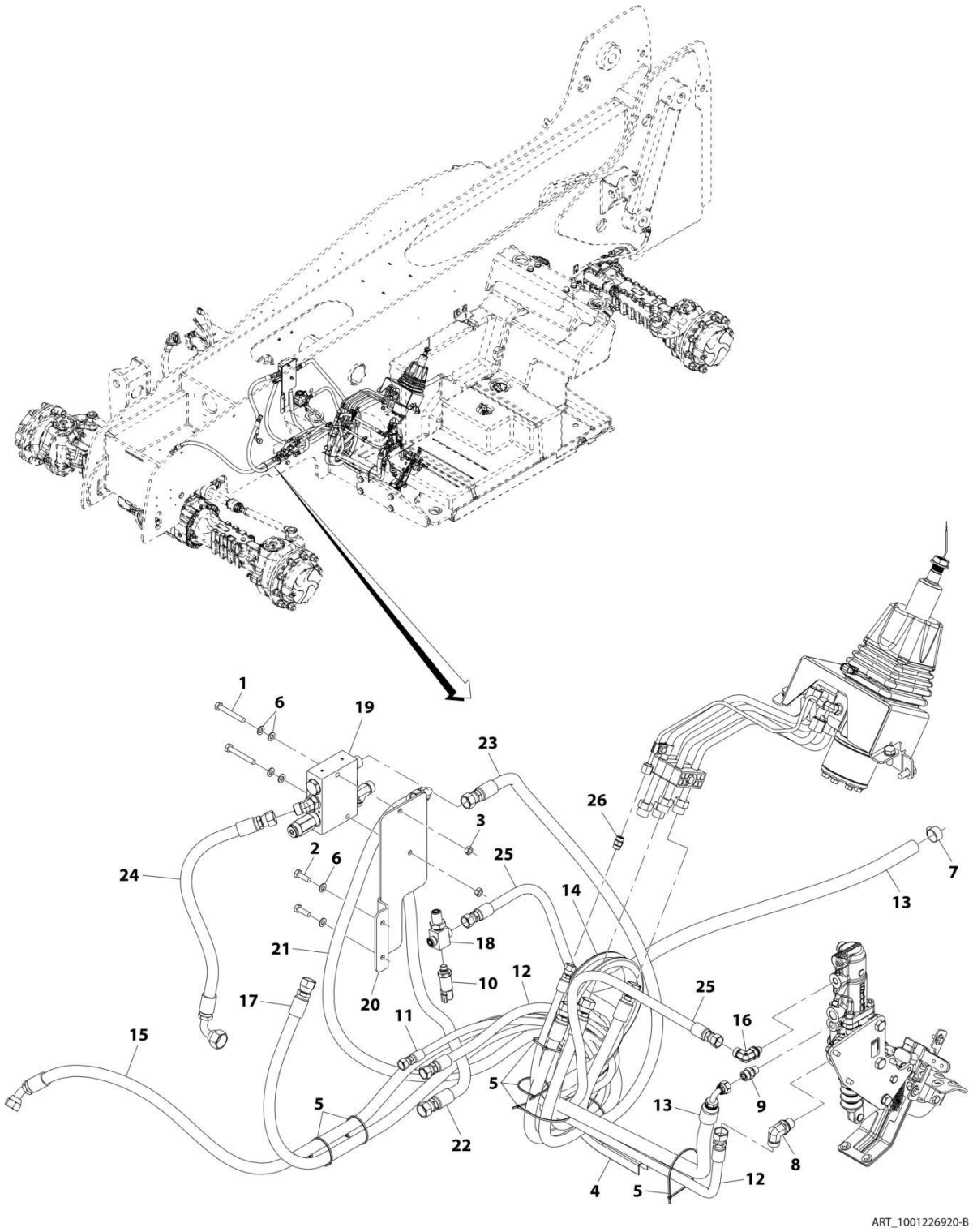


FIGURE 8-16. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226920	Ref	Cab Hydraulic Installation Emergency Steering	B
1	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
4	4060919	230 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	
5	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
6	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
11	1001161346	1	Hose	
12	1001161527	1	Hose	
13	1001161528	1	Hose	
14	1001169830	1	Grommet	
15	1001177256	1	Hose	
16	1001202962	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
17	1001204152	1	Hose	
18	1001205756	1	Adapter	
19	1001219191	1	Installation, Emergency Steering Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001221520	1	Bracket	
21	1001221527	1	Hose	
22	1001221741	1	Hose	
23	1001221742	1	Hose	
24	1001221744	1	Hose	
25	1001222088	1	Hose	
26	1001143857	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	

FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 2005)

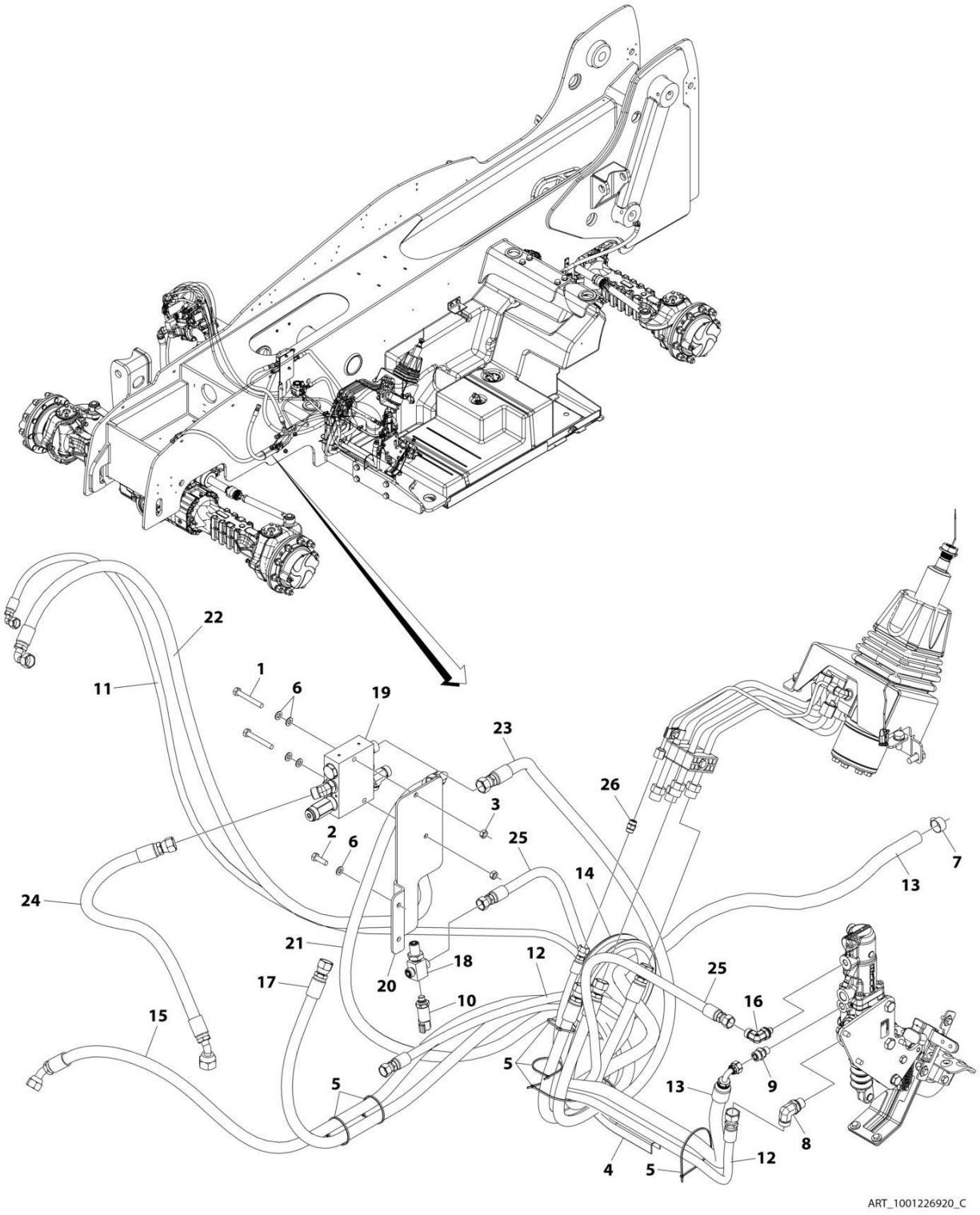


FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226920	Ref	Cab Hydraulic Installation Emergency Steering	C
1	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
4	4060919	230 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	
5	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
6	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
11	1001253097	1	Hose	
12	1001253103	1	Hose	
13	1001161528	1	Hose	
14	1001169830	1	Grommet	
15	1001177256	1	Hose	
16	1001202962	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
17	1001204152	1	Hose	
18	1001205756	1	Adapter	
19	1001219191	1	Installation, Emergency Steering Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001221520	1	Bracket	
21	1001221527	1	Hose	
22	1001253158	1	Hose	
23	1001221742	1	Hose	
24	1001253155	1	Hose	
25	1001222088	1	Hose	
26	1001143857	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	

FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 110HP

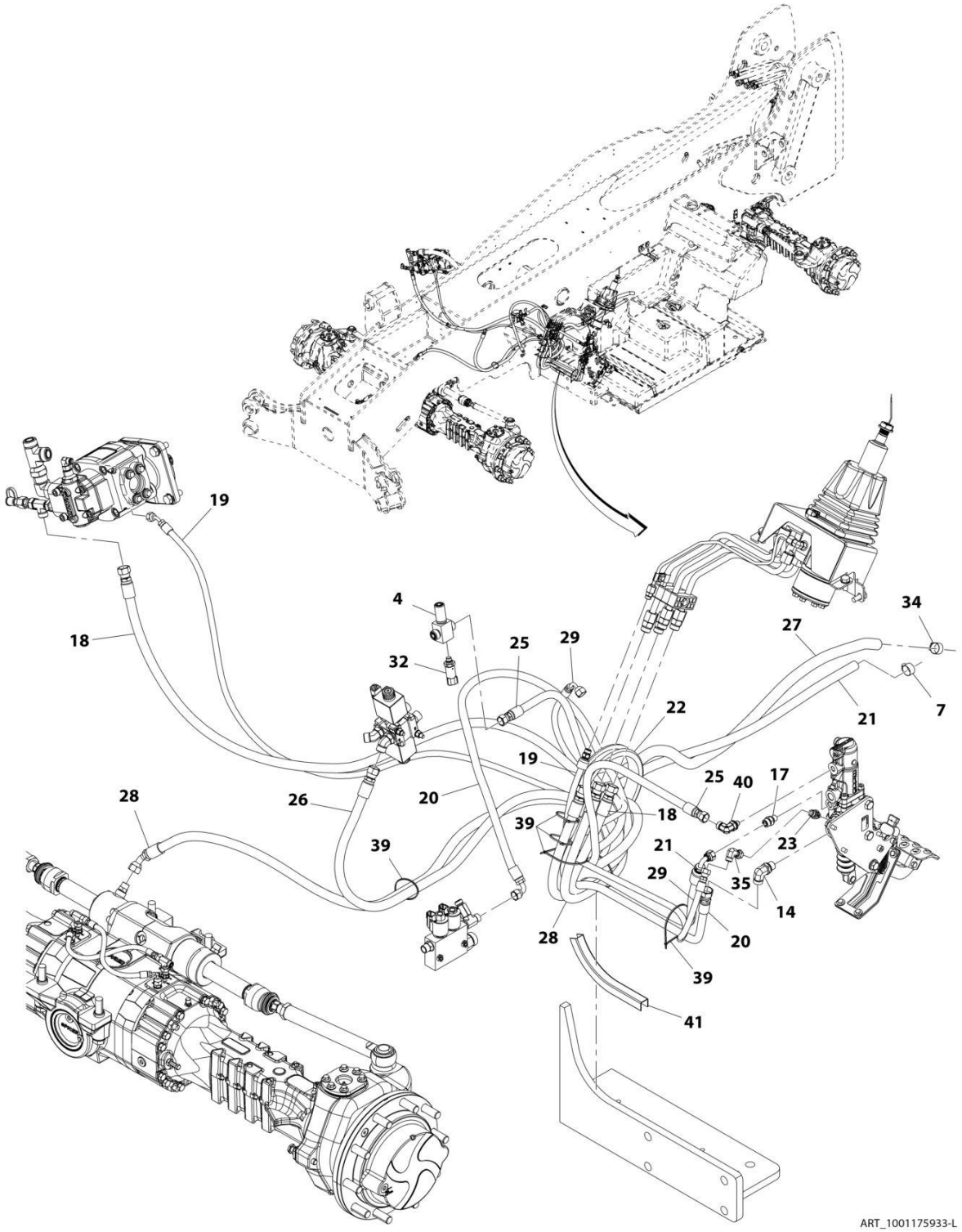


FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175933	Ref	Cab Hydraulic Installation	L
4	1001205756	1	Fitting, Tee	
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
14	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
17	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
18	1001188438	1	Hose	
19	1001209710	1	Hose	
20	1001186912	1	Hose	
21	1001161528	1	Hose	
22	1001169830	1	Grommet	
23	1001184418	1	Valve, Check	
25	1001222088	1	Hose	
26	1001204152	1	Hose	
27	1001187850	1	Hose	
28	1001177256	1	Hose	
29	1001175934	1	Hose	
32	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
34	8410009	1	Clamp, Gear	
35	2172104	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
39	4240099	AR	Strap, Tie	
40	1001202962	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
41	4060919	230 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	

FIGURE 8-19. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 110HP (EMERGENCY STEERING)

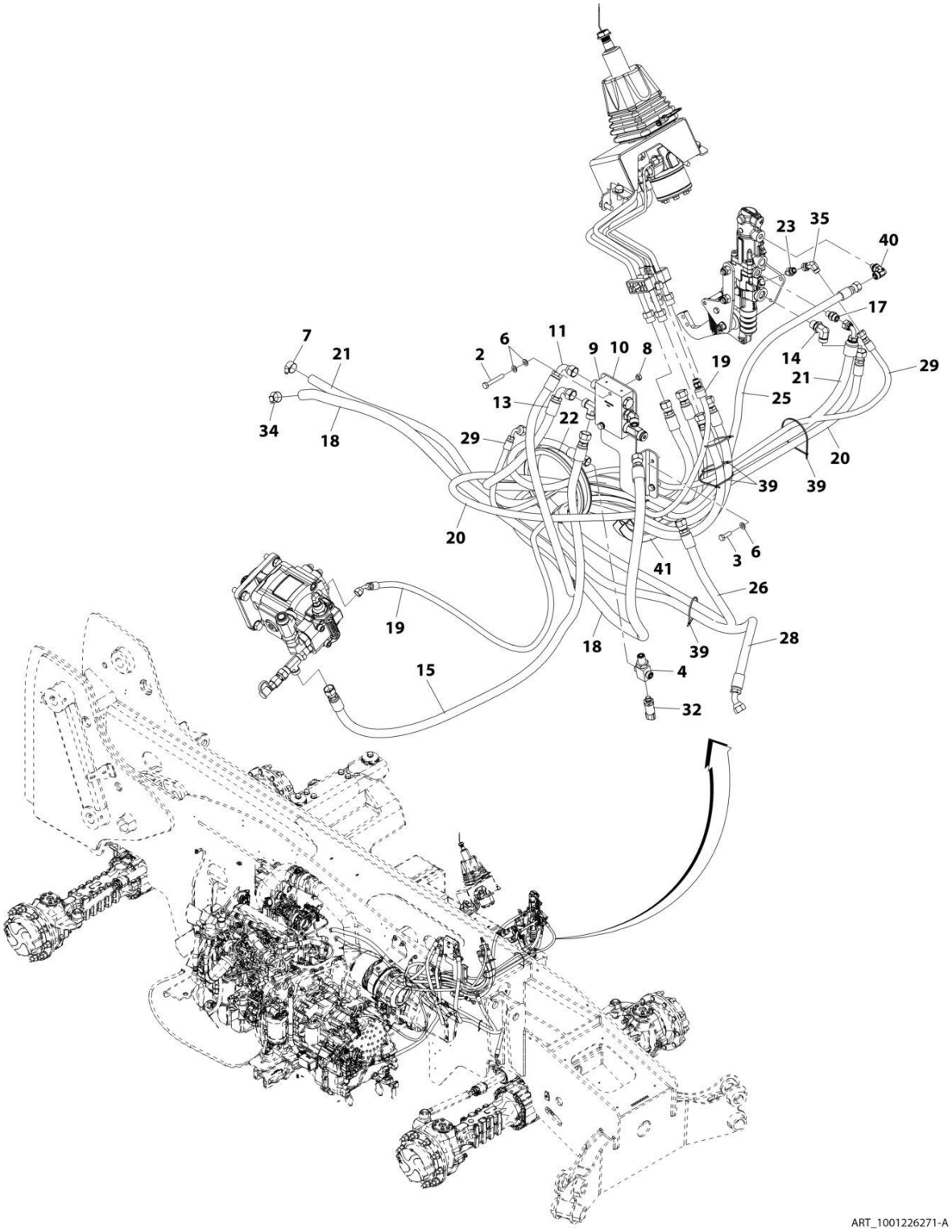


FIGURE 8-19. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 110HP (EMERGENCY STEERING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226271	Ref	Cab Hydraulic Installation (Emergency Steering)	A
2	0700819	2	Bolt, M8X55	
3	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
4	1001205756	1	Adapter	
6	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
9	1001219191	1	Install, Emergency Steering Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001221520	1	Bracket	
11	1001221527	1	Hose	
13	1001222090	1	Hose	
14	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
15	1001222132	1	Hose	
17	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
18	1001222158	1	Hose	
19	1001209710	1	Hose	
20	1001186912	1	Hose	
21	1001161528	1	Hose	
22	1001169830	1	Grommet	
23	1001184418	1	Valve, Check	
25	1001222088	1	Hose	
26	1001204152	1	Hose	
28	1001177256	1	Hose	
29	1001175934	1	Hose	
32	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
34	8410009	1	Gear Clamp	
35	2172104	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
39	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
40	1001202962	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
41	4060919	230 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	

FIGURE 8-20. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION (LIFT - NO RIDE CONTROL) (74HP)

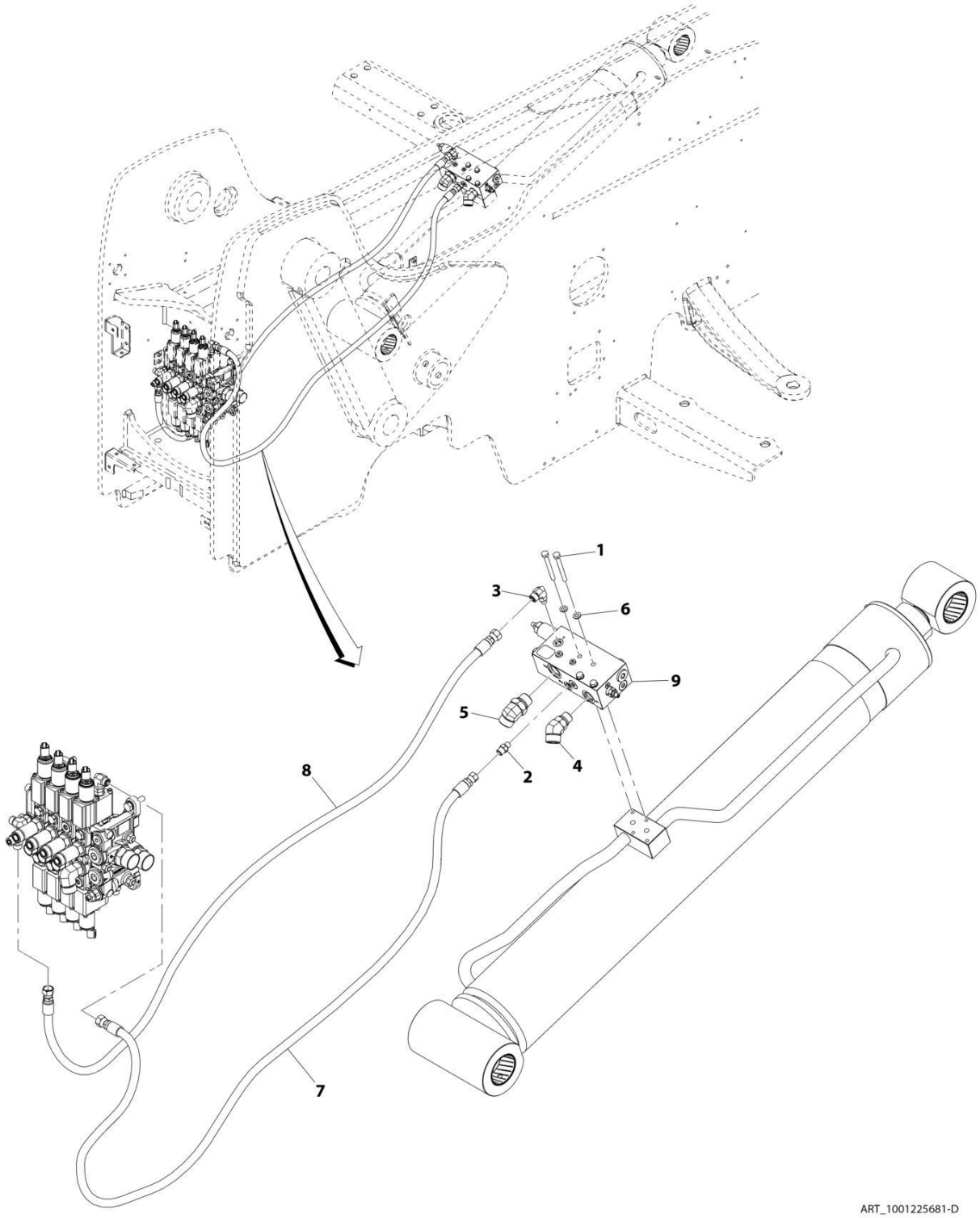


FIGURE 8-20. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION (LIFT - NO RIDE CONTROL) (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225681	Ref	Counterbalance Valve Installation (Lift - PGLS No Ride Control)	D
1	0700823	4	Bolt, M8X75	
2	2110404	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2151210	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	1001225462	1	Hose	
8	1001225464	1	Hose	
9	1001226035	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Note: Sold as Complete Assembly Only)	
9A	70028453	2	O-Ring (Between Valve & Cylinder) (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-21. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION (LIFT - NO RIDE CONTROL) (110HP)

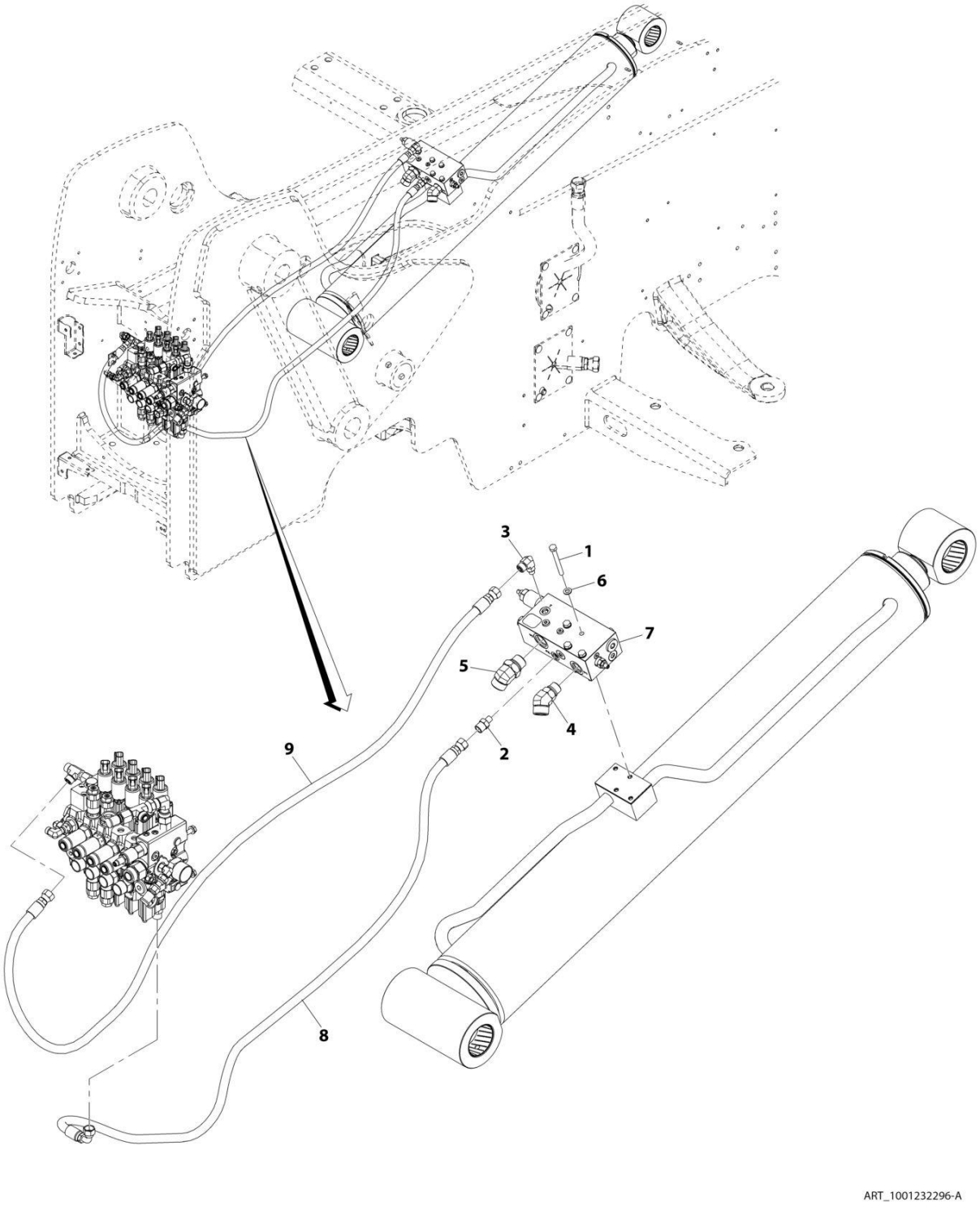


FIGURE 8-21. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION (LIFT - NO RIDE CONTROL) (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232296	Ref	Counterbalance Valve Installation (Lift - PGLS No Ride Control 110HP)	A
1	0700823	4	Bolt, M8X75	
2	2110604	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2151210	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	1001226035	1	Valve, Counterbalance (PGLS)	
8	1001232294	1	Hose	
9	1001232295	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-22. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL) (74HP)

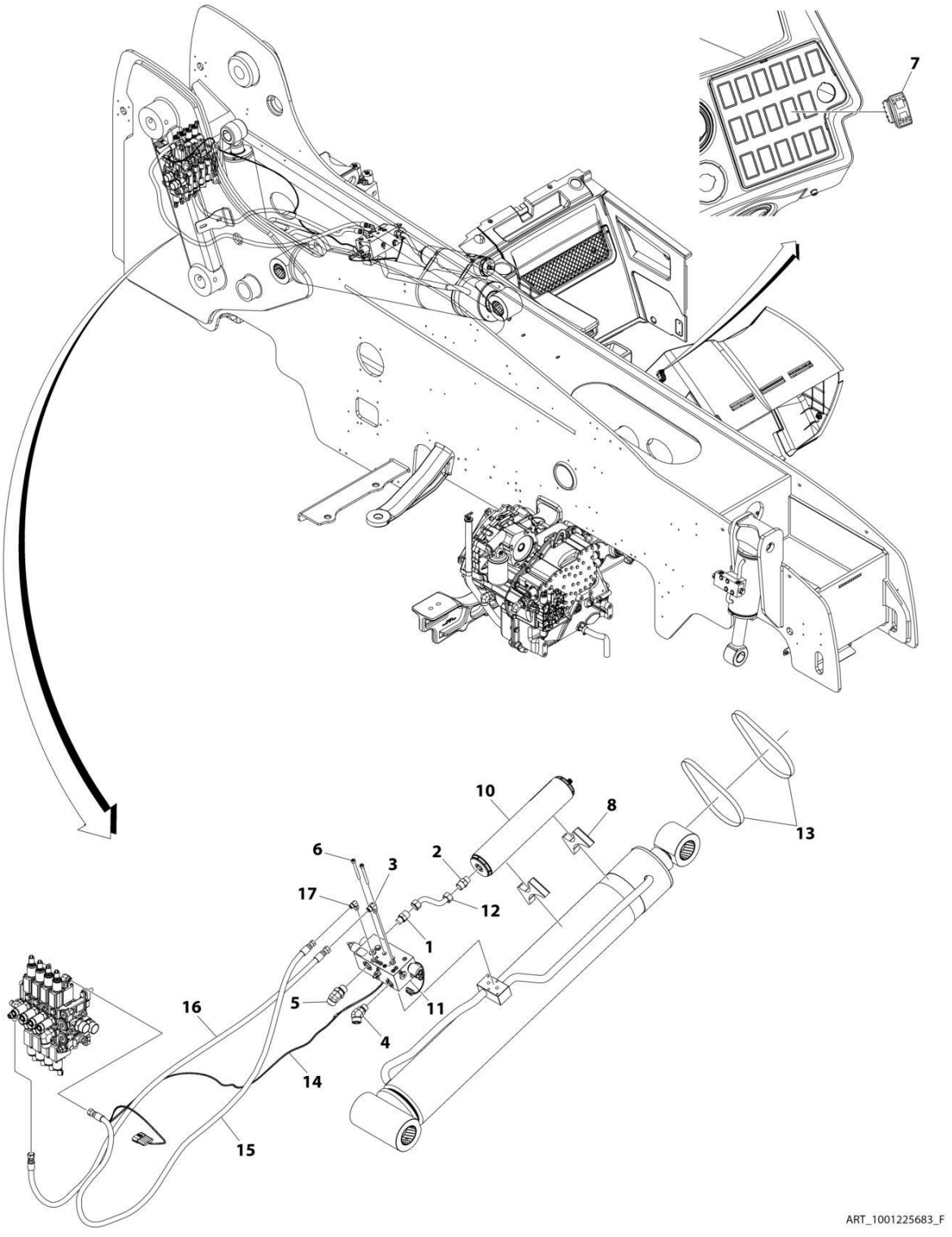


FIGURE 8-22. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL) (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225683	Ref	Counterbalance Valve Installation (Lift - PGLS Ride Control)	F
1	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2151210	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
7	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
8	1001175740	2	Bumper, Cylinder Saddle	
10	1001192435	1	Cylinder, Piston	
11	1001227056	1	Line, Counterbalance Valve (Lift - Ride Control)	
11	7022390	2	Nut (Attaches Coil to Cartridge)	
11	70028281	2	Coil	
11	70028453	2	O-Ring	
12	1001227137	1	Pipe, Ride Control	
13	1001095396	2	Clamp	
14	1001175676	Ref	Installation, Ride Control CB Valve Harness (Lift) (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
15	1001225462	1	Hose	
16	1001225464	1	Hose	
17	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-23. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL) (110HP)

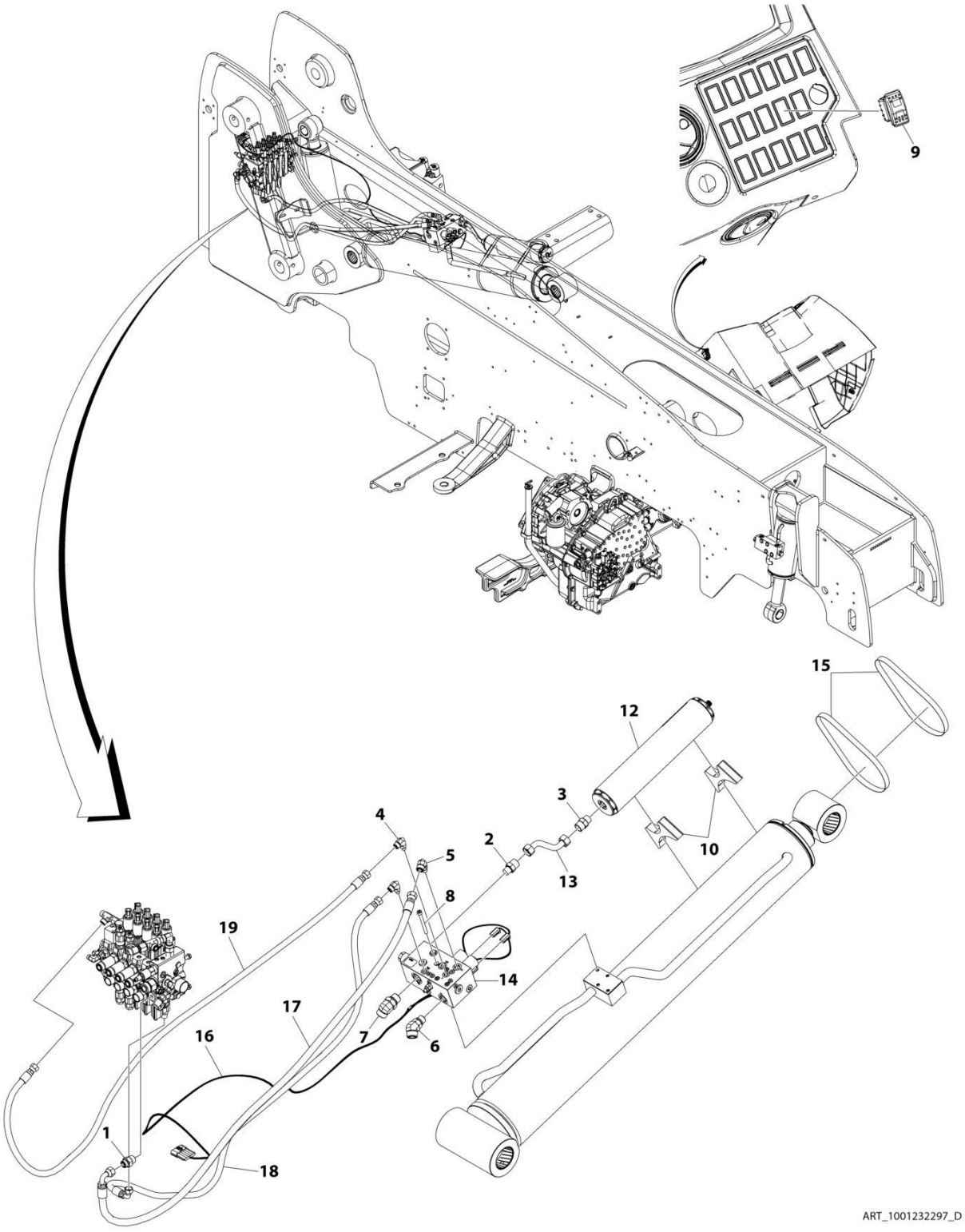
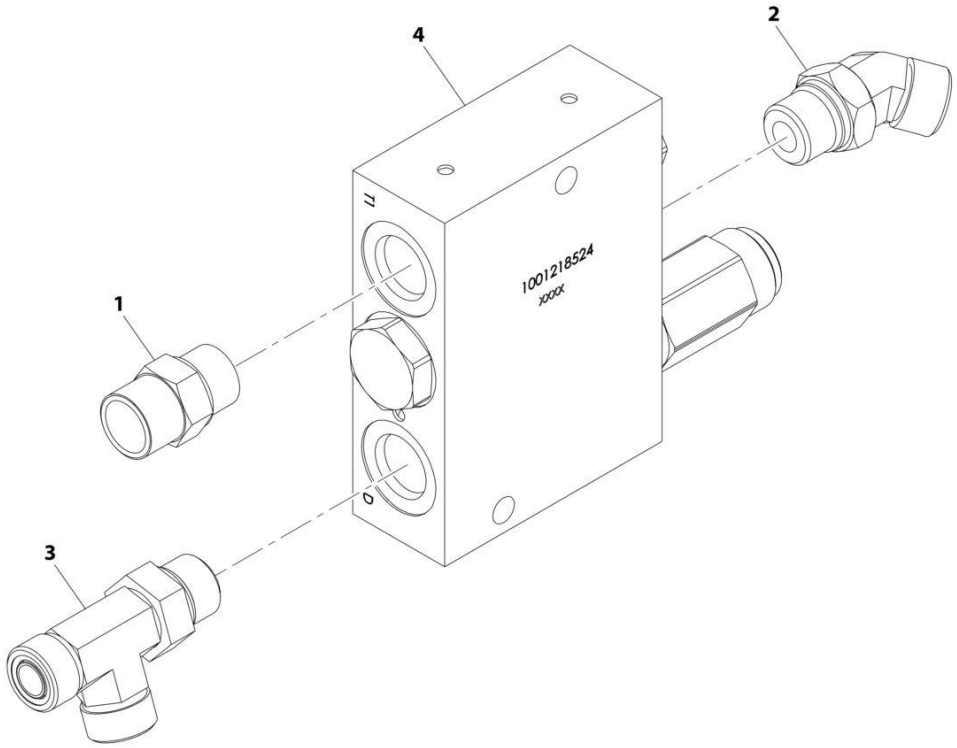


FIGURE 8-23. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL) (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232297	Ref	Counterbalance Valve Installation (Lift - PGLS Ride Control 110HP)	D
1	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2130604	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130806	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2151210	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
7	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
8	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
9	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
10	1001175740	2	Bumper, Cylinder Saddle	
12	1001192435	1	Cylinder, Piston	
13	1001227137	1	Pipe, Ride Control	
14	1001229685	1	Valve, PGLS W/Intgrated Recovery (Lift - Ride Control)	
14	70028453	2	O-Ring	
14	7022390	2	Nut (Attaches Coil to Cartridge)	
14	70028281	2	Coil	
15	1001095396	2	Clamp	
16	1001175676	Ref	Installation, Ride Control CB Valve Harness (Lift) (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
17	1001207283	1	Hose	
18	1001232294	1	Hose	
19	1001232295	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-24. EMERGENCY STEERING MANIFOLD & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

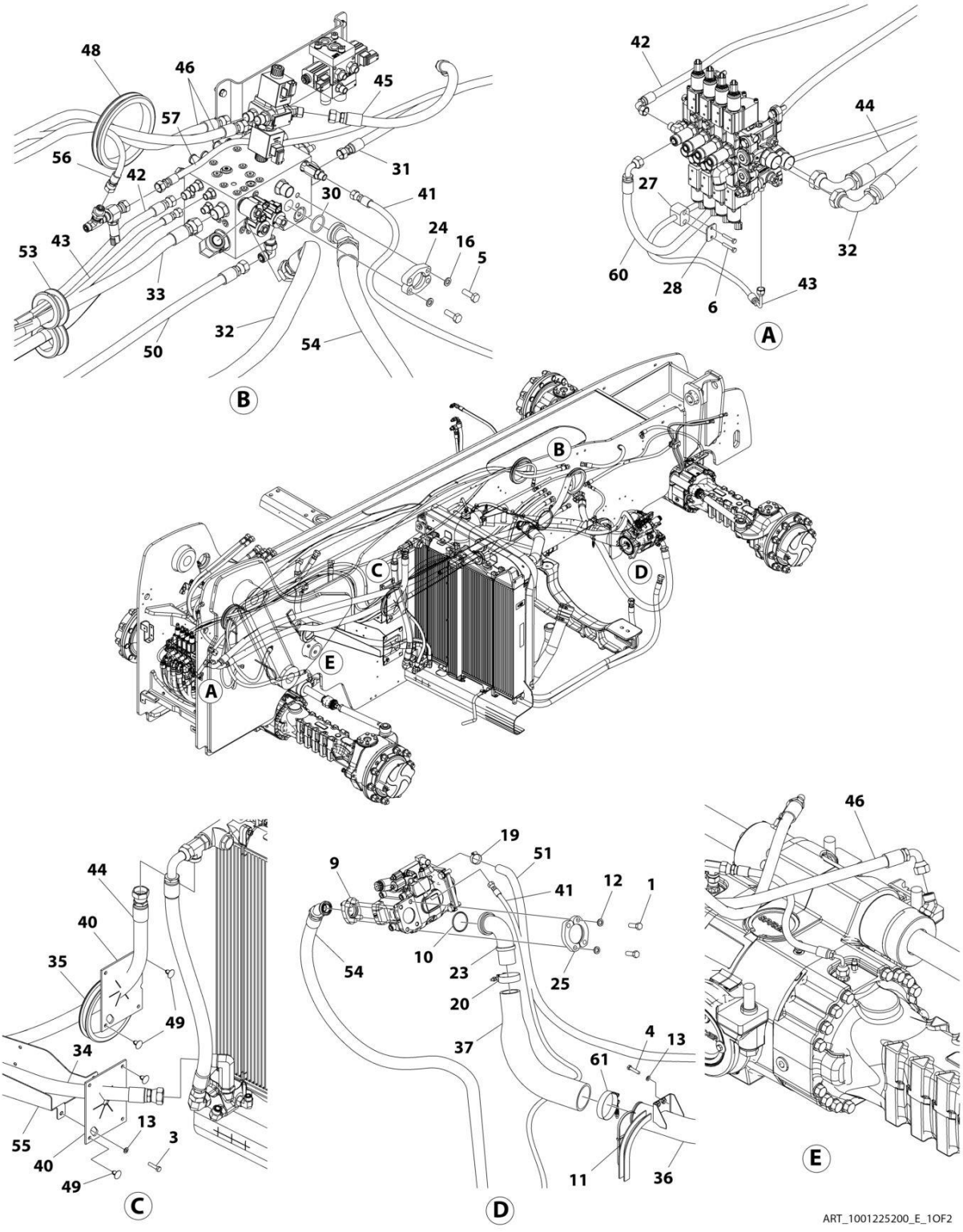


ART_1001219191-A

FIGURE 8-24. EMERGENCY STEERING MANIFOLD & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219191	Ref	Emergency Steering Manifold	A
1	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170308	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001218524	1	Manifold	

FIGURE 8-25. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 1911)



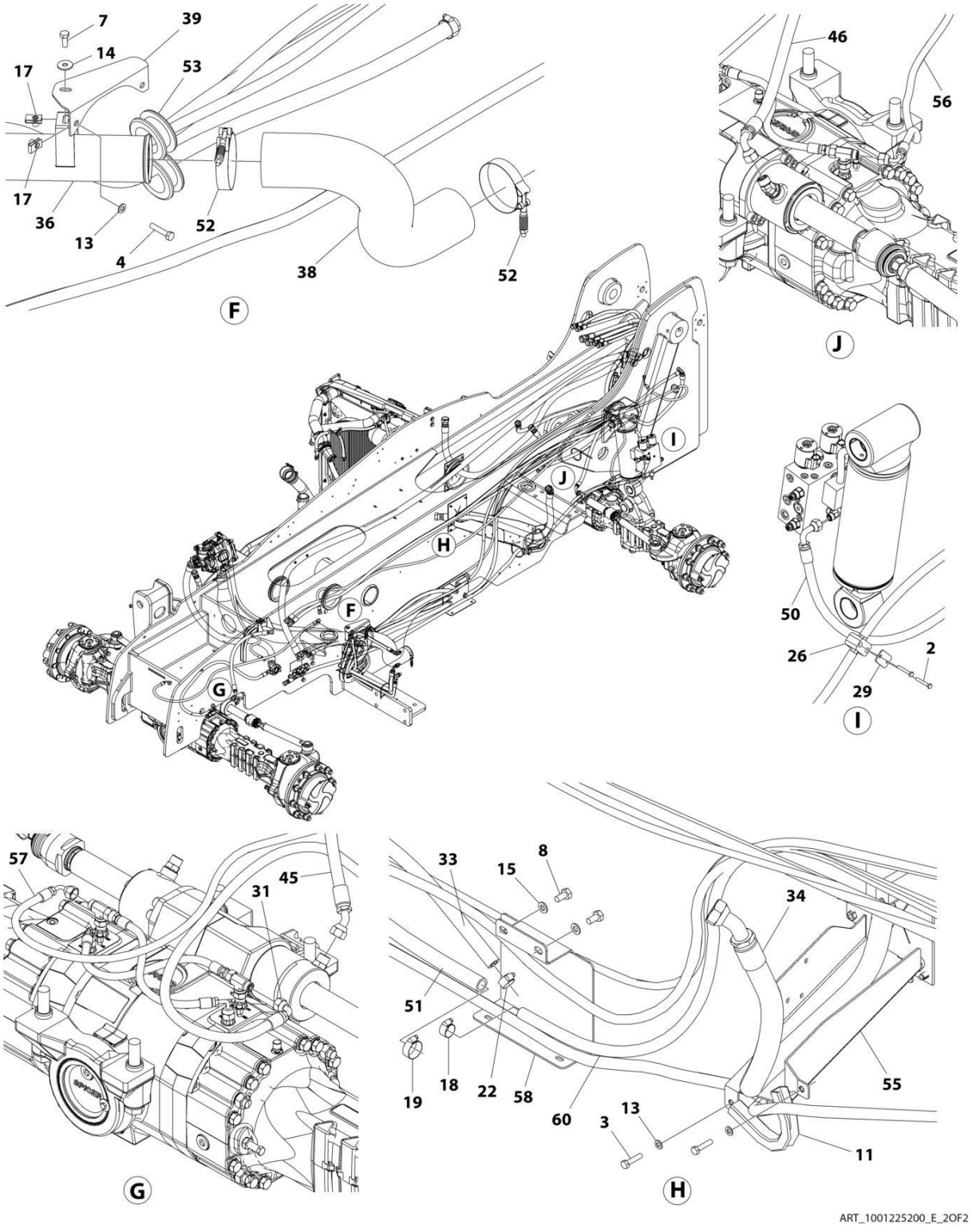
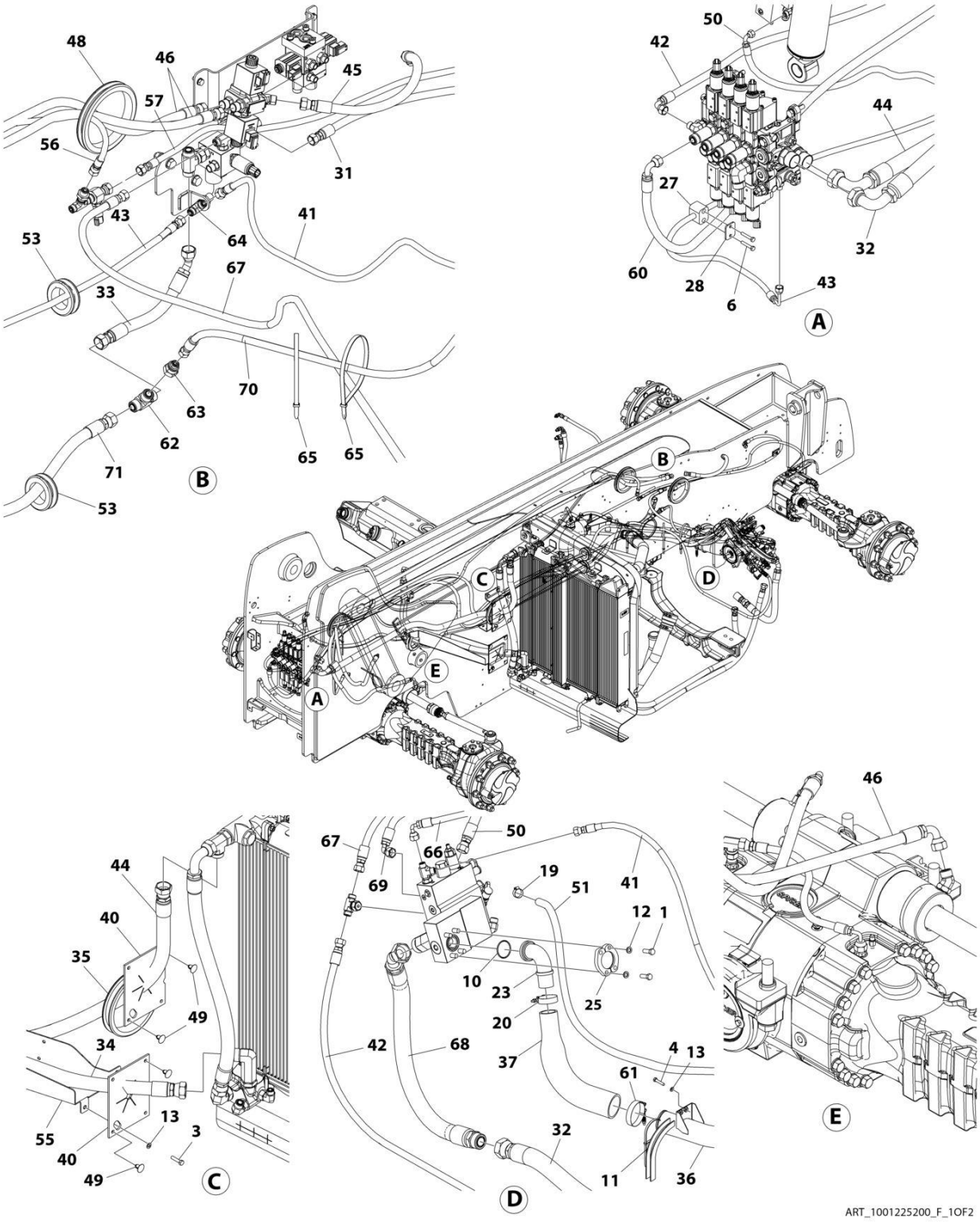

7
39
14
17
53
17
36
13
4
52
38
52
F
46
56
J
I
J
H
F
G
50
26
2
29
I
57
45
31
G
33
15
8
34
51
19
18
22
58
60
3
13
55
11
H
ART_1001225200_E_2OF2

FIGURE 8-25. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225200	Ref	Hydraulic Lines Installation (74HP)	E
1	0641812	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1	
2	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
3	0700815	4	Bolt, M8X35	
4	0700816	4	Bolt, M8X40	
5	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
6	0760615	4	Bolt, M6X35	
7	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
8	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
9	2220478	1	Kit, Flange	
10	3790228	1	O-Ring	
11	4060919	467 mm	Trim	
12	4761800	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
13	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
14	4811902	1	Washer, M8	
15	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
16	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
17	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
18	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
19	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear	
20	8405209	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
22	8410009	1	Clamp, Gear	
23	8424233	1	Elbow, 90	
24	8530030	2	Flange	
25	8546407	2	Flange, Half	
26	8750029	1	Clamp, Hose	
27	8750030	2	Clamp, Hose	
28	8769146	2	Plate, Cover	
29	8769153	1	Plate, Cover	
30	91083106	1	O-Ring	
31	1001161535	1	Hose	
32	1001161972	1	Hose	
33	1001161976	1	Hose	
34	1001161978	1	Hose	
35	1001169830	1	Grommet	
36	1001173446	1	Pipe	
37	1001173450	1	Hose	
38	1001173451	1	Hose	
39	1001174338	1	Bracket	
40	1001175347	2	Grommet	
41	1001175694	1	Hose	
42	1001175696	1	Hose	
43	1001175697	1	Hose	
44	1001175699	1	Hose	
45	1001177248	1	Hose	
46	1001177273	2	Hose	
48	1001177704	3	Grommet	
49	1001180306	8	Screw	
50	1001182506	1	Hose	
51	1001186418	1	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	1001186843	2	Clamp, T-Bolt	
53	1001188971	2	Grommet	
54	1001192098	1	Hose	
55	1001199750	1	Channel	
56	1001202847	1	Hose	
57	1001203502	1	Hose	
58	1001208881	1	Bracket	
60	1001225467	1	Hose	
61	1001232377	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 8-26. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 2005)



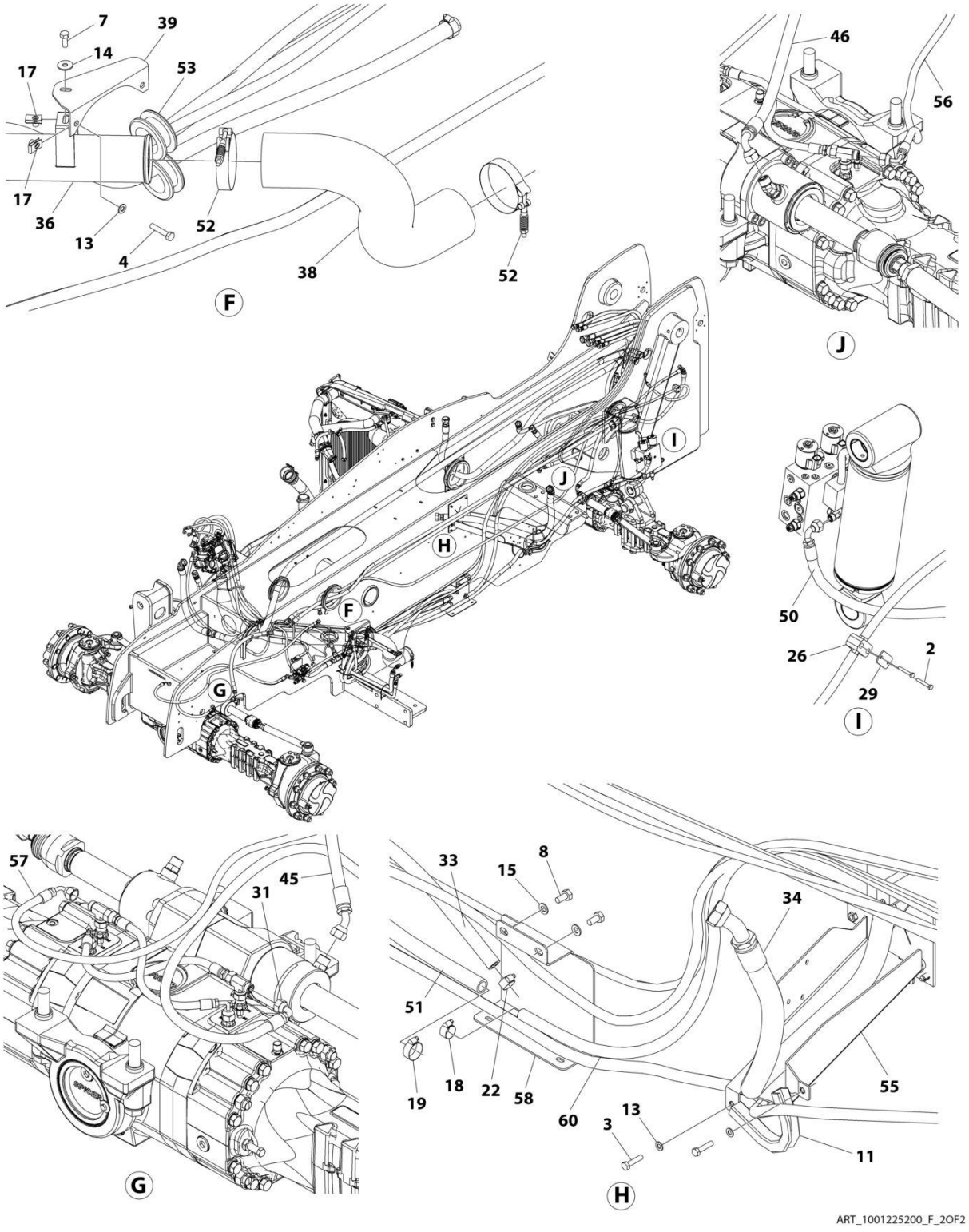
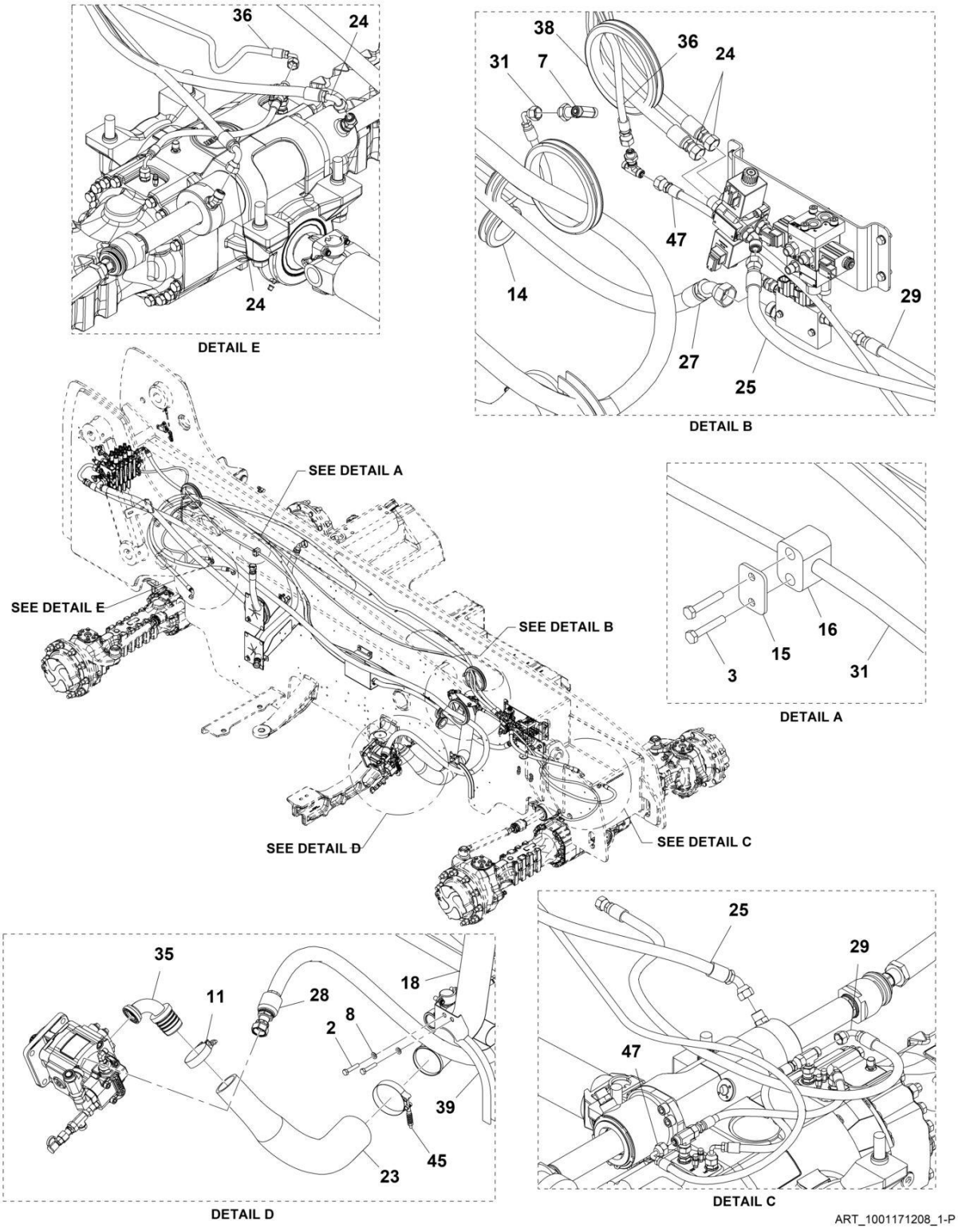

7
39
14
17
53
17
36
13
4
52
38
52
F
46
56
J
I
J
H
F
G
50
26
2
29
I
57
45
31
G
33
15
8
34
51
19
18
22
58
60
3
13
55
11
H
ART_1001225200_F_2OF2

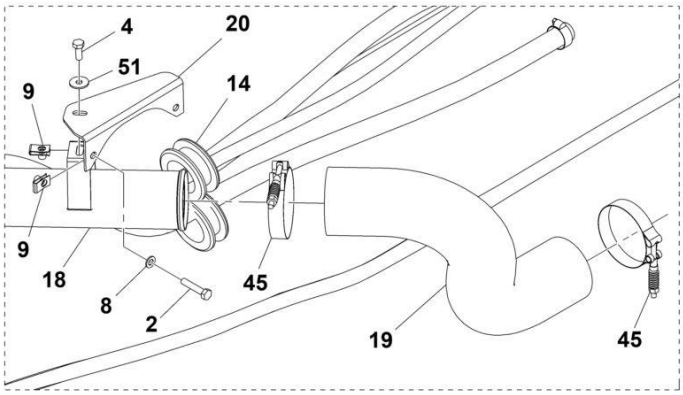
FIGURE 8-26. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - 74HP (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225200	Ref	Hydraulic Lines Installation (74HP)	F
1	0641812	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1	
2	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
3	0700815	4	Bolt, M8X35	
4	0700816	4	Bolt, M8X40	
6	0760615	4	Bolt, M6X35	
7	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
8	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
10	3790228	1	O-Ring	
11	4060919	467 mm	Trim	
12	4761800	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
13	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
14	4811902	1	Washer, M8	
15	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
17	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
18	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
19	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear	
20	8405209	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
22	8410009	1	Clamp, Gear	
23	8424233	1	Elbow, 90	
25	8546407	2	Flange, Half	
26	8750029	1	Clamp, Hose	
27	8750030	2	Clamp, Hose	
28	8769146	2	Plate, Cover	
29	8769153	1	Plate, Cover	
31	1001253102	1	Hose	
32	1001253079	1	Hose	
33	1001253078	1	Hose	
34	1001161978	1	Hose	
35	1001169830	1	Grommet	
36	1001173446	1	Pipe	
37	1001173450	1	Hose	
38	1001173451	1	Hose	
39	1001174338	1	Bracket	
40	1001175347	2	Grommet	
41	1001253089	1	Hose	
42	1001253112	1	Hose	
43	1001253099	1	Hose	
44	1001175699	1	Hose	
45	1001177248	1	Hose	
46	1001177273	2	Hose	
48	1001177704	3	Grommet	
49	1001180306	8	Screw	
50	1001253160	1	Hose	
51	1001186418	1	Hose	
52	1001186843	2	Clamp, T-Bolt	
53	1001188971	2	Grommet	
55	1001199750	1	Channel	
56	1001202847	1	Hose	
57	1001203502	1	Hose	

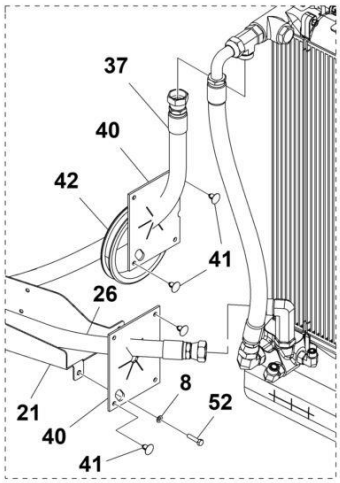
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
58	1001208881	1	Bracket	
60	1001225467	1	Hose	
61	1001232377	1	Clamp	
62	2170510	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
63	2221244	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/FSORFS	
64	88662434	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
65	1001158298	4	Strap, Tie	
66	1001253086	1	Hose	
67	1001253107	1	Hose	
68	1001259141	1	Hose	
69	1001260572	1	Hose	
70	1001260573	1	Hose	
71	1001260599	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-27. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 110HP

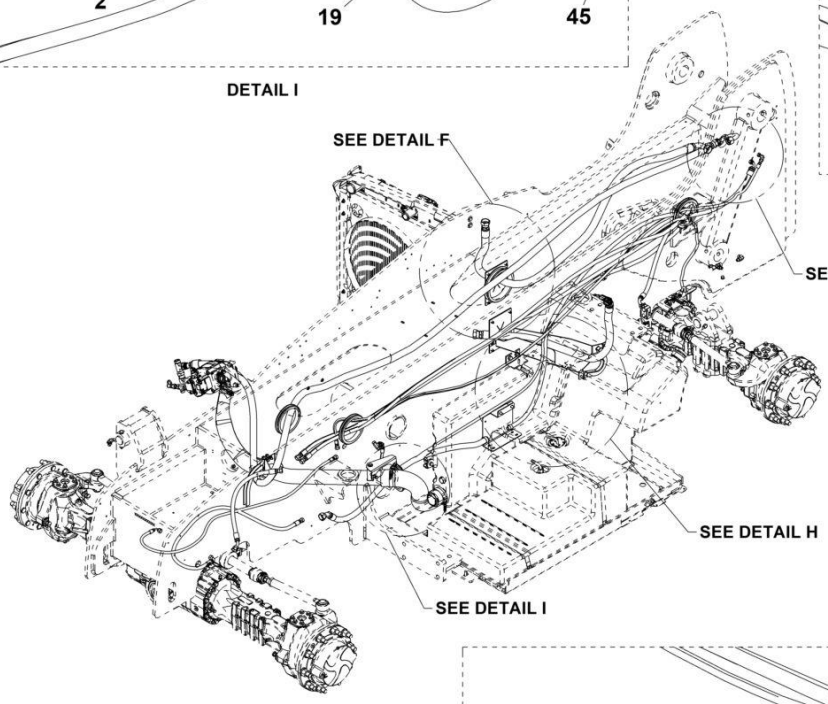


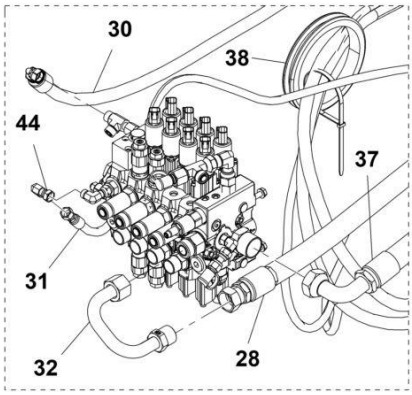


DETAIL I

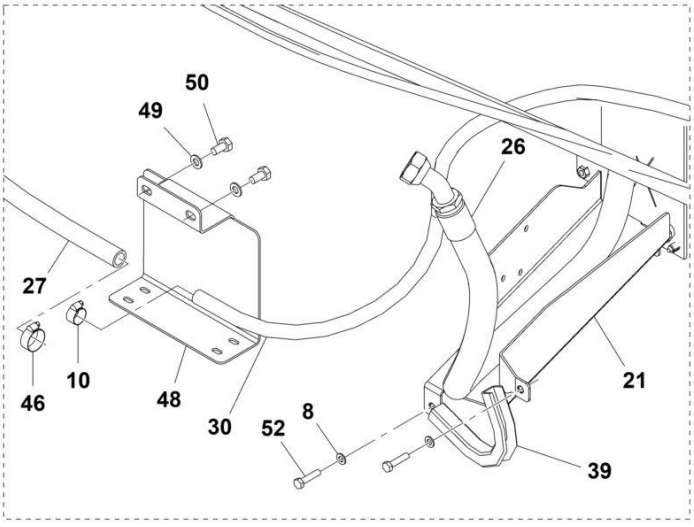


DETAIL F





DETAIL G



DETAIL H

ART_1001171208_2-P

FIGURE 8-27. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171208	Ref	Hydraulic Lines Installation (110HP)	P
2	0700816	4	Bolt, M8X40	
3	0760615	2	Bolt, M6X35	
4	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
7	2221225	1	Fitting, Tee	
8	4811900	8	Washer	
9	8310686	3	Nut, M8X12.5	
10	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
11	8405209	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
14	1001188971	2	Grommet	
15	8769146	1	Cover, Plate	
16	8750030	1	Clamp, Set	
18	1001173446	1	Pipe	
19	1001173451	1	Hose	
20	1001174338	1	Bracket	
21	1001257763	1	Channel	
23	1001175057	1	Hose	
24	1001177273	2	Hose	
25	1001177248	1	Hose	
26	1001161978	1	Hose	
27	1001295569	1	Hose	
28	1001175997	1	Hose	
29	1001176043	1	Hose	
30	1001231874	1	Hose	
31	1001176124	1	Hose	
32	1001176139	1	Pipe	
35	1001176548	1	Fitting, 90	
36	1001202847	1	Hose	
37	1001175699	1	Hose	
38	1001177704	2	Grommet	
39	4060918	467 mm	Trim	
40	1001175347	2	Grommet	
41	1001180306	8	Screw	
42	1001169830	1	Grommet	
44	2172104	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
45	1001186843	3	Clamp, T-Bolt	
46	8405007	1	Clamp, Gear	
47	1001203502	1	Hose	
48	1001208881	1	Bracket	
49	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
50	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
51	4811902	1	Washer, M8	
52	0700815	4	Bolt, M8X35	
54	4060807	482 mm	Flex Trim	

FIGURE 8-28. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

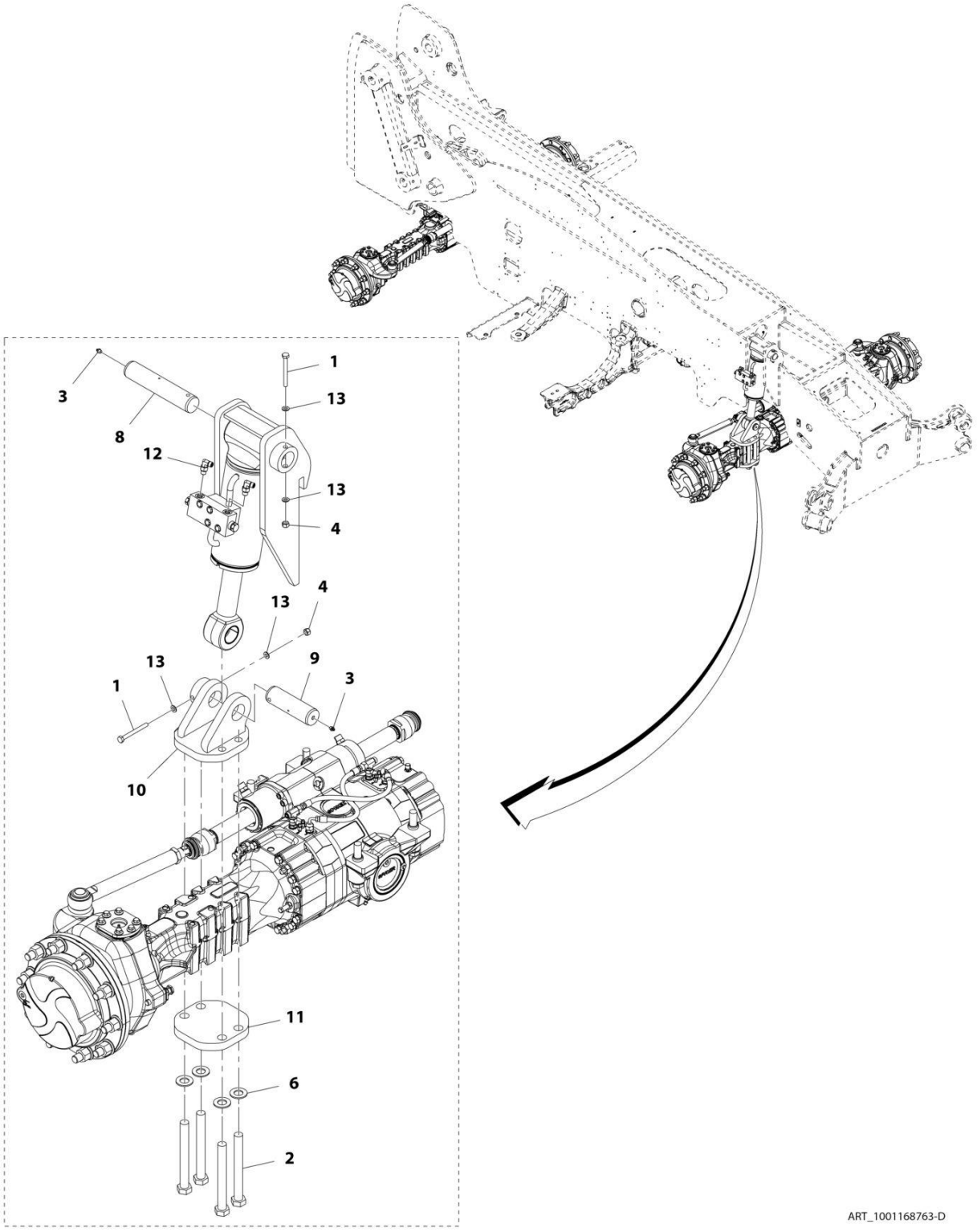


FIGURE 8-28. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168763	Ref	Frame Level Installation	D
1	0711027	2	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712439	4	Bolt, M24X220	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
6	5242400	4	Washer, M24	
8	1001164971	1	Pin	
9	1001164972	1	Pin	
10	1001182545	1	Bracket	
11	1001182908	1	Plate	
12	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
13	4812000	4	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 8-29. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS)

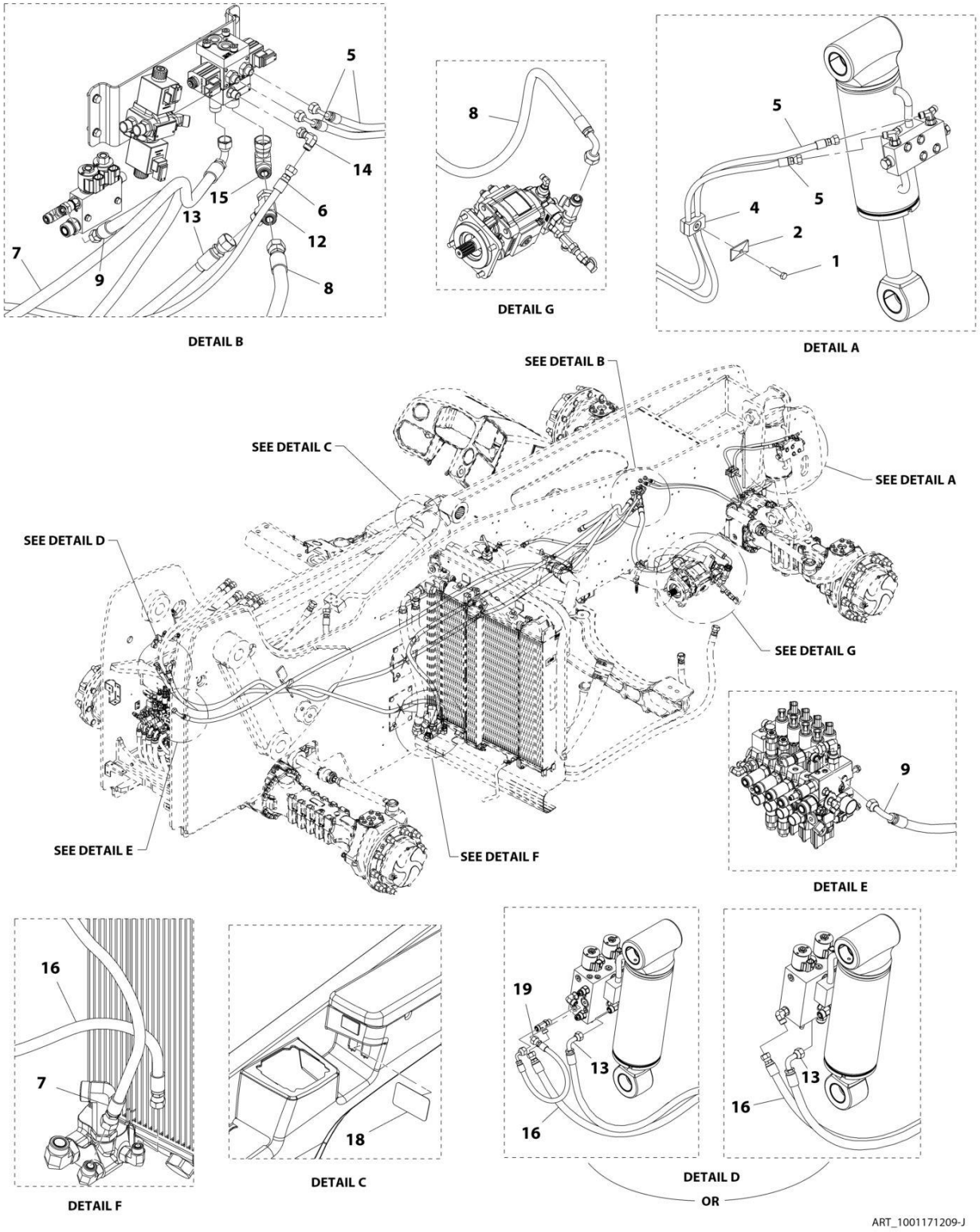


FIGURE 8-29. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171209	Ref	Frame Level Hydraulics Installation (No Outriggers)	K
1	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
2	1321752	1	Clamp	
4	77133168	1	Clamp	
5	1001162069	2	Hose	
6	1001176145	1	Hose	
7	1001175704	1	Hose	
8	1001176150	1	Hose	
9	1001188281	1	Hose	
12	2170710	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
13	1001185357	1	Hose	
14	2172104	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
15	2172110	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
16	1001192042	1	Hose	
18	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
19	1001097810	AR	Hose	

FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 1911)

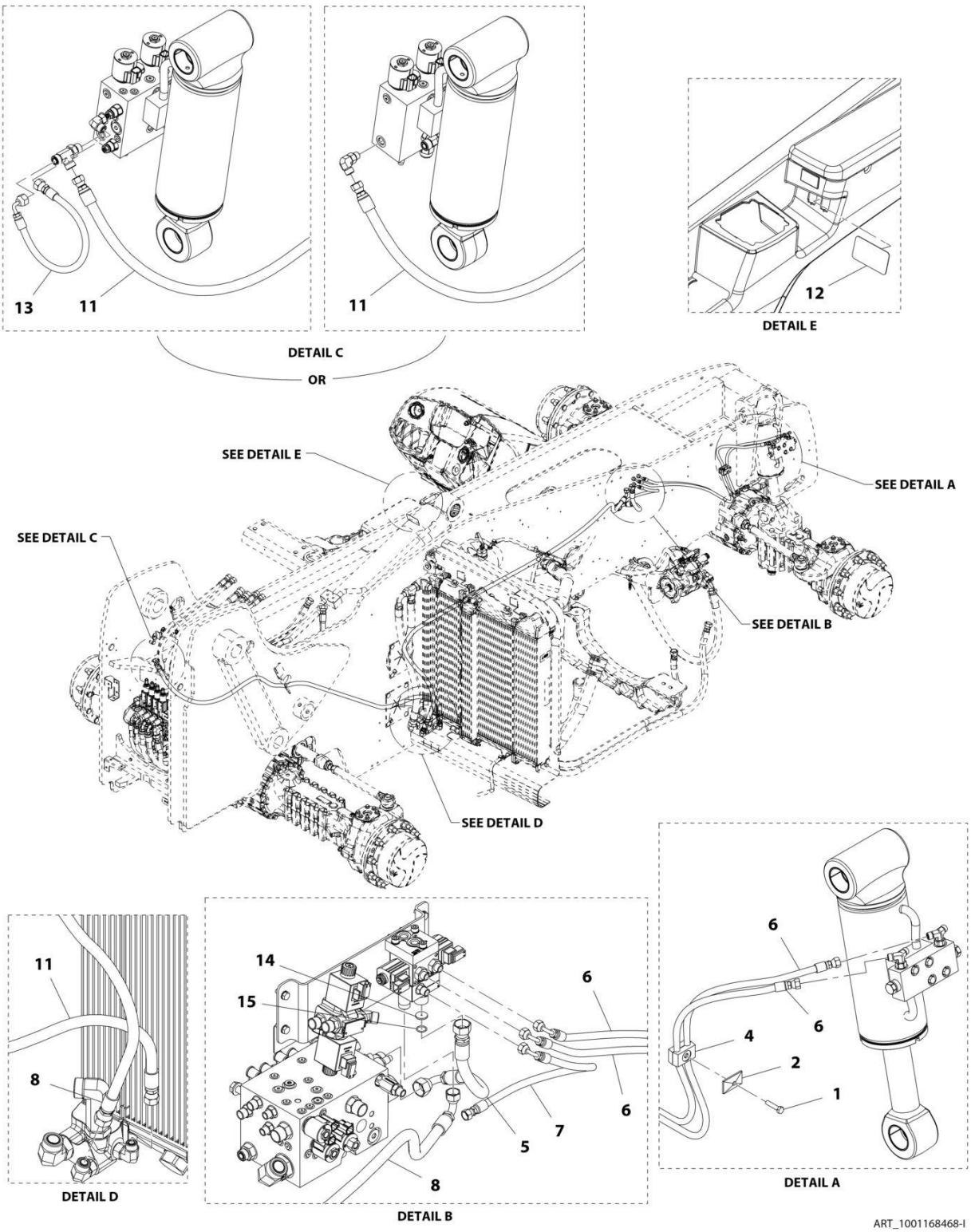


FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168468	Ref	Frame Level Hydraulics Installation (No Outriggers)	I
1	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
2	1321752	1	Clamp	
4	77133168	1	Clamp	
5	1001204090	1	Hose	
6	1001162069	2	Hose	
7	1001175703	1	Hose	
8	1001175704	1	Hose	
11	1001192042	1	Hose	
12	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
13	1001097810	AR	Hose	
14	1001207296	1	Disc, Orifice	
15	8630005	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 2005)

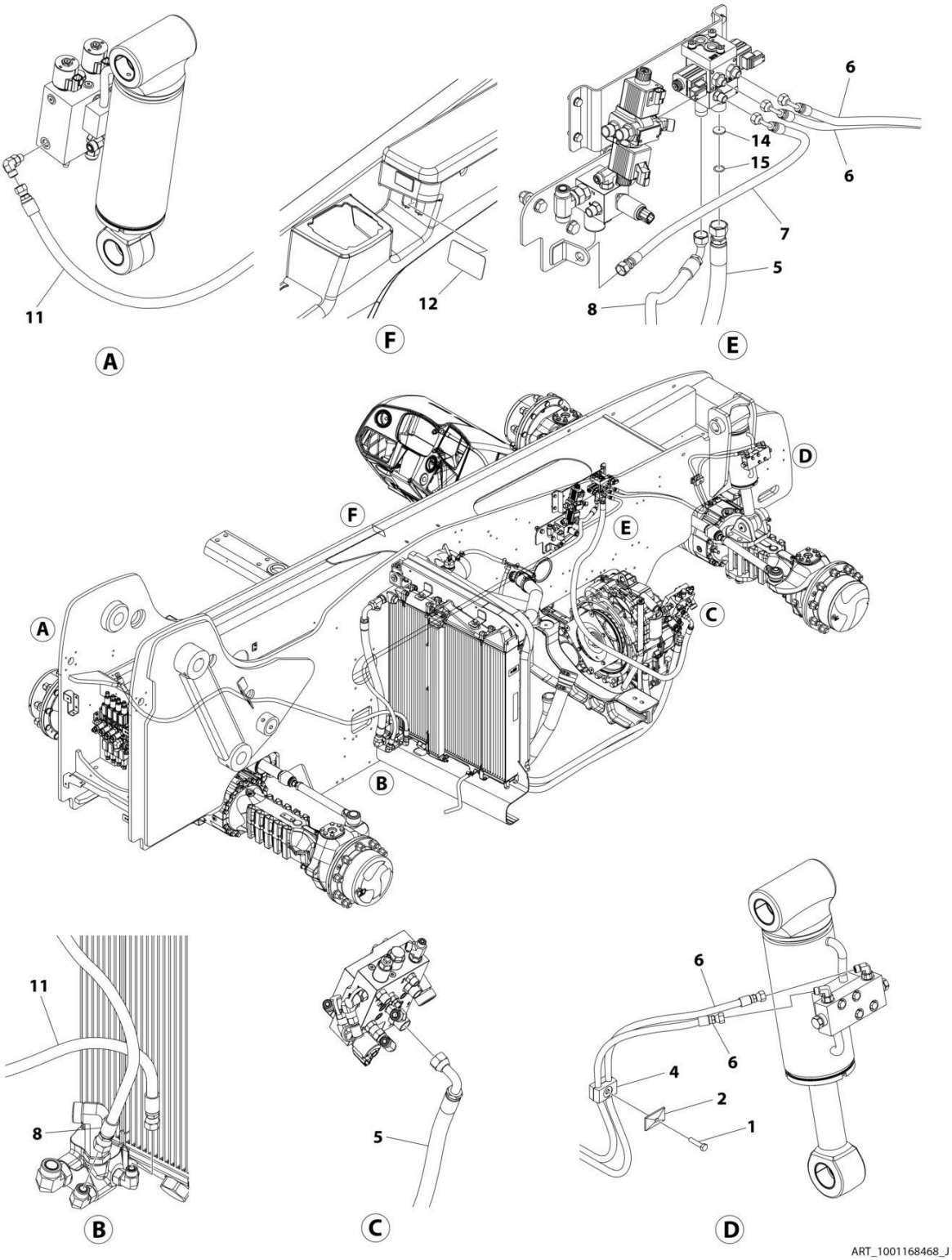
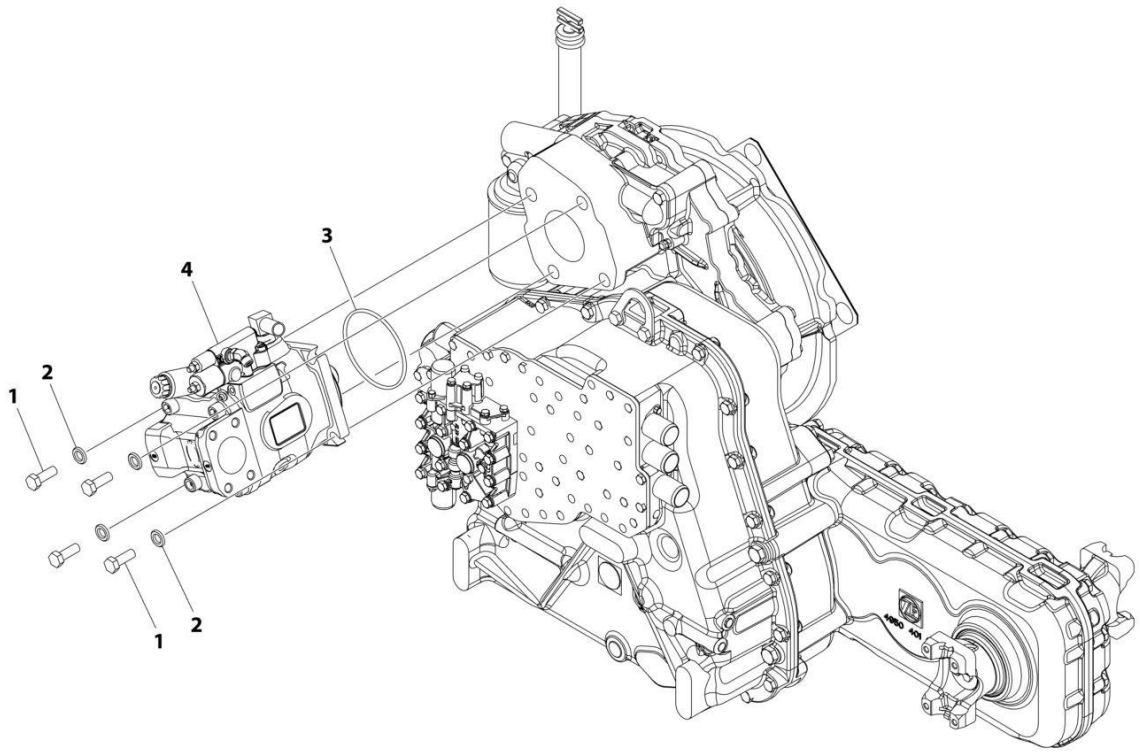


FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (EMERGENCY STEERING) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168468	Ref	Frame Level Hydraulics Installation (No Outriggers)	J
1	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
2	1321752	1	Clamp	
4	77133168	1	Clamp	
5	1001253085	1	Hose	
6	1001162069	2	Hose	
7	1001253157	1	Hose	
8	1001175704	1	Hose	
11	1001192042	1	Hose	
12	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
13	1001097810	AR	Hose	
14	1001207296	1	Disc, Orifice	
15	8630005	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 8-32. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION - 74HP



ART_1001162670_D

FIGURE 8-32. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162670	Ref	Piston Pump Installation	D
1	0761215	4	Bolt, M12X35	
2	4740532	4	Washer	
3	80933113	1	O-Ring	
4	1001162674	1	Assembly, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-33. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION - 110HP

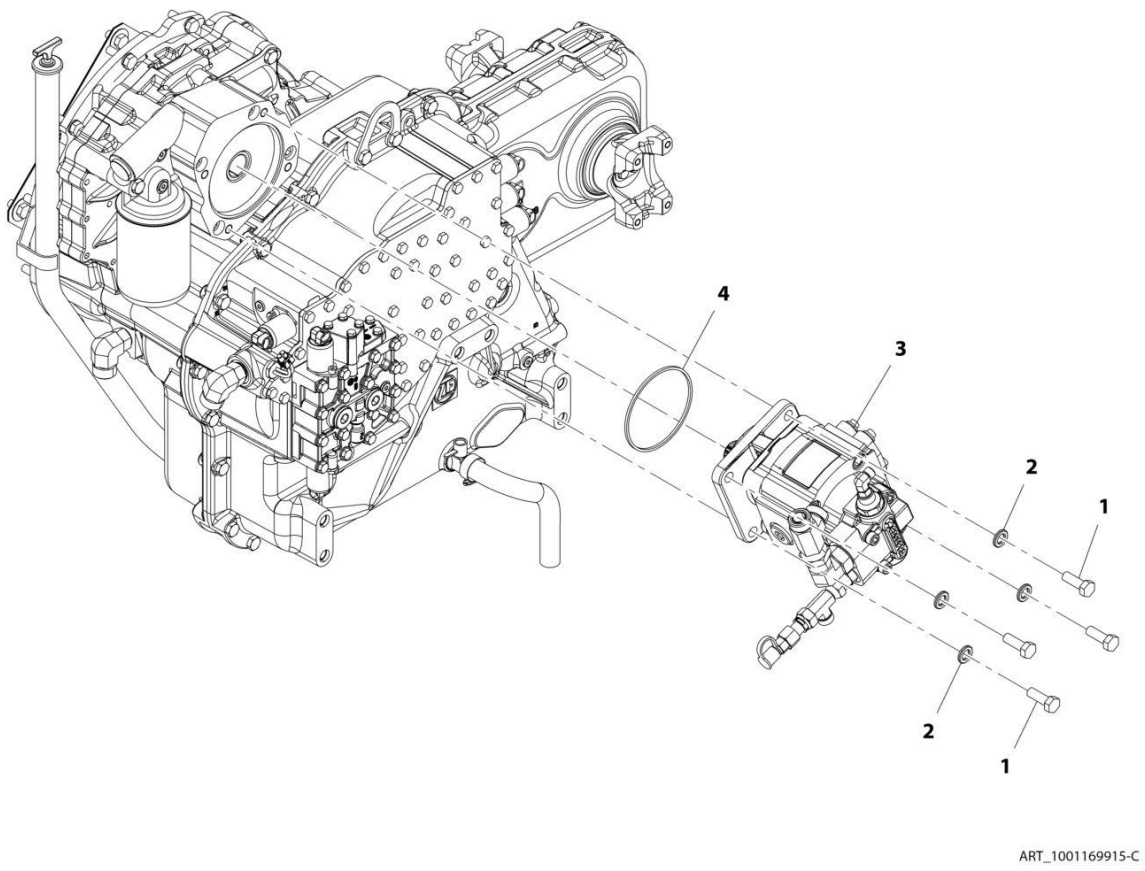


FIGURE 8-33. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169915	Ref	Piston Pump Installation	C
1	0761215	4	Bolt, M12X35	
2	4740532	4	Washer	
3	1001171097	1	Assembly, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	80933113	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 8-34. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - 74HP (PVC 1911)

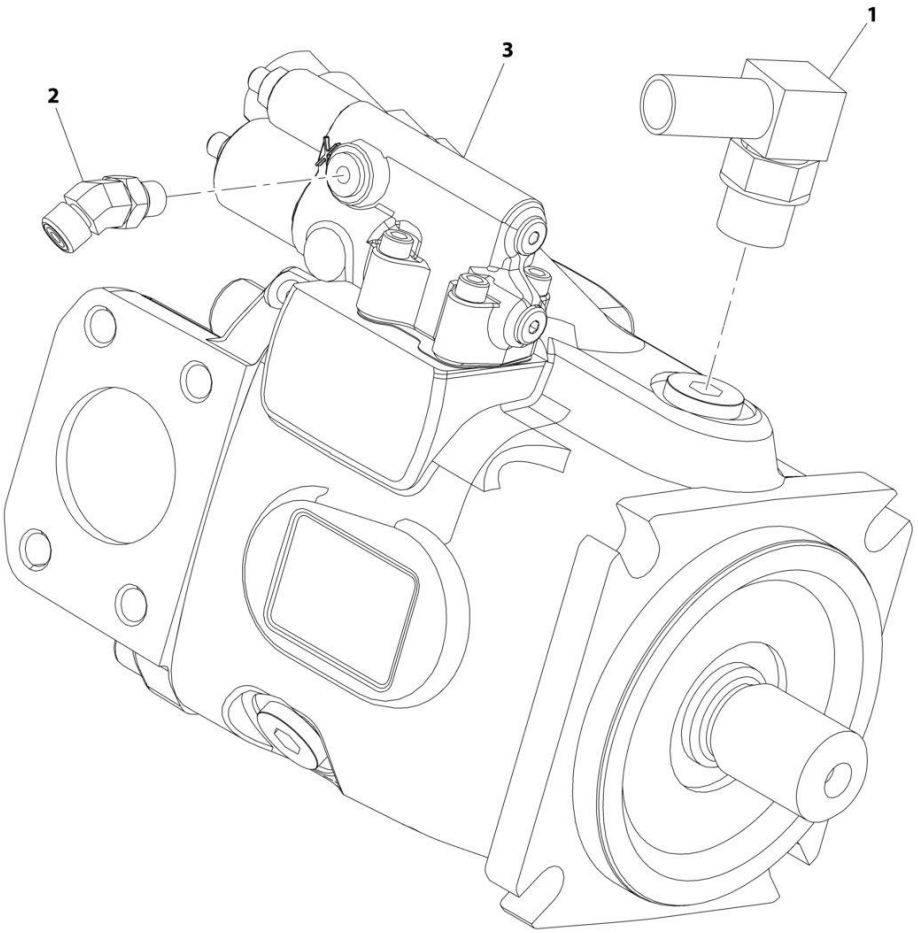
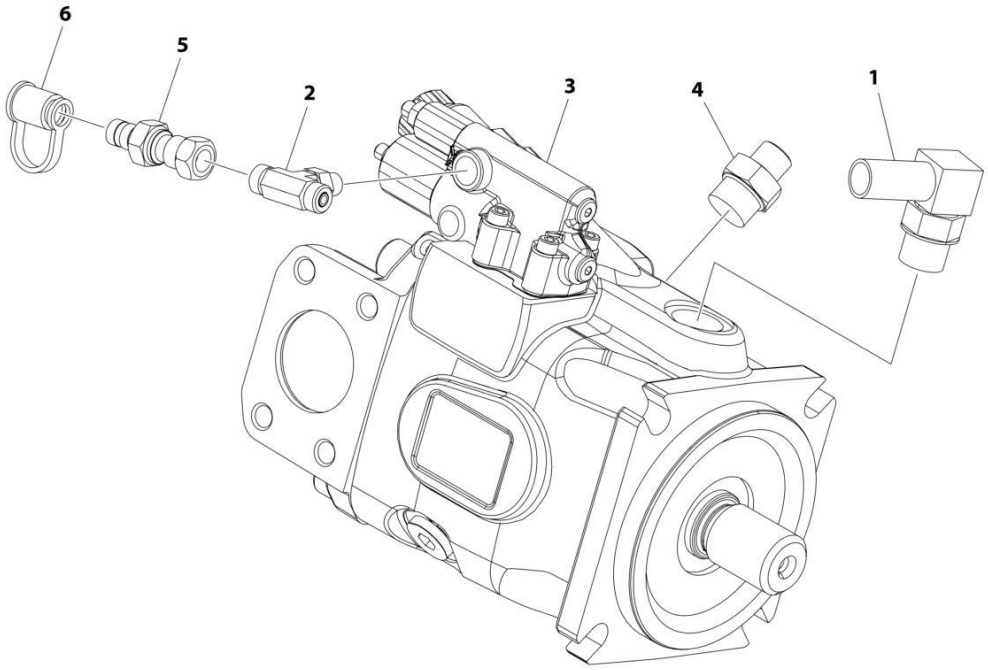


FIGURE 8-34. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - 74HP (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162674	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
1	8424217	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2150404	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001182279	1	Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-35. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - 74HP (PVC 2005)



ART_1001162674_E

FIGURE 8-35. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - 74HP (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162674	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	E
1	8424217	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2170404	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
3	1001182279	1	Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	2110610	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2221229	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	8430032	1	Plug	

FIGURE 8-36. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - 110HP

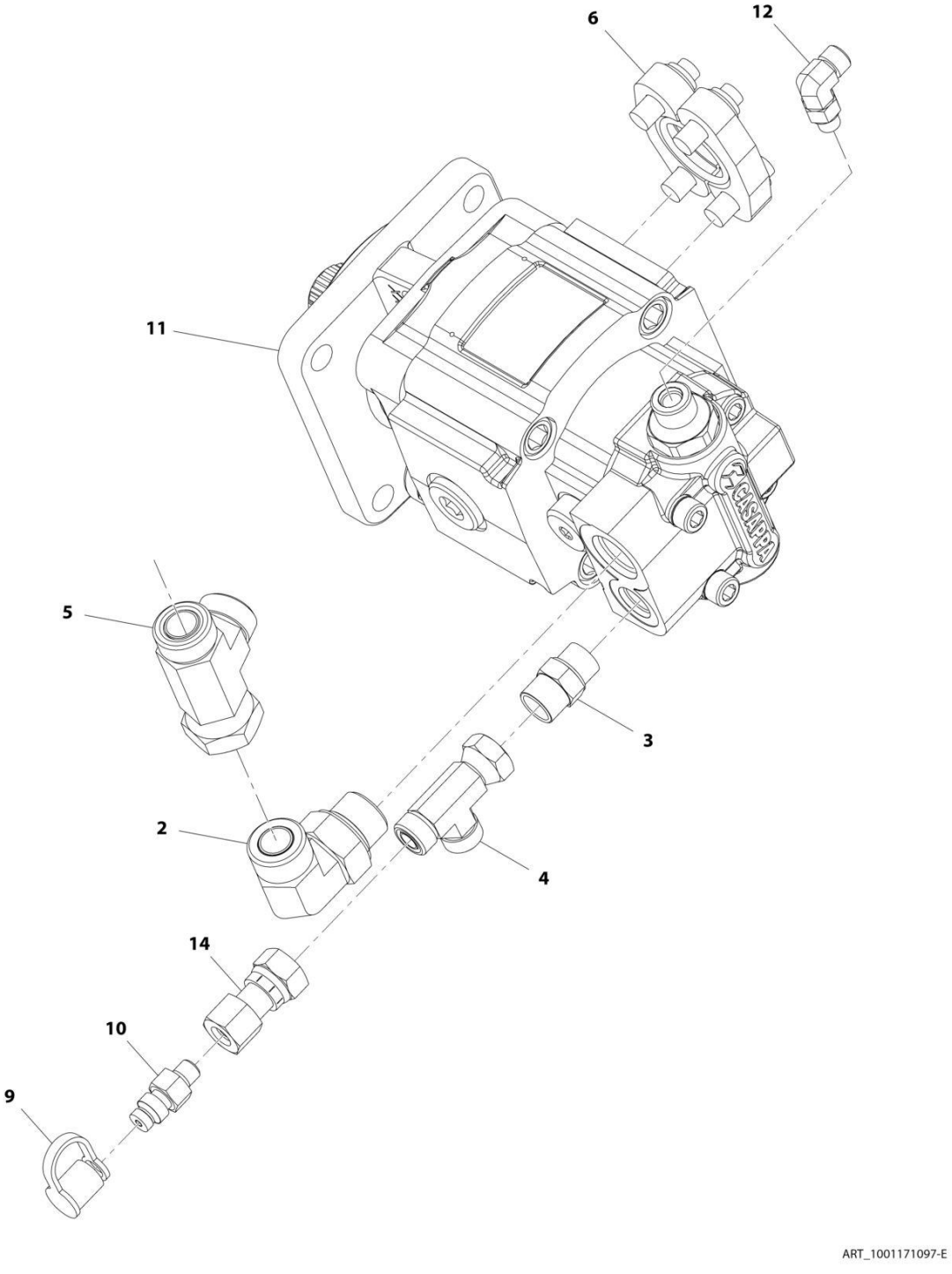


FIGURE 8-36. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171097	Ref	Piston Pump Assembly	E
2	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2170708	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	2170712	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
6	2171820	1	Flange	
9	8430032	1	Plug	
10	8430033	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	1001163746	1	Assembly, Pump (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	
12	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
14	1001176529	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	

FIGURE 8-37. STABILIZER INSTALLATION - REAR AXLE (PVC 1911)

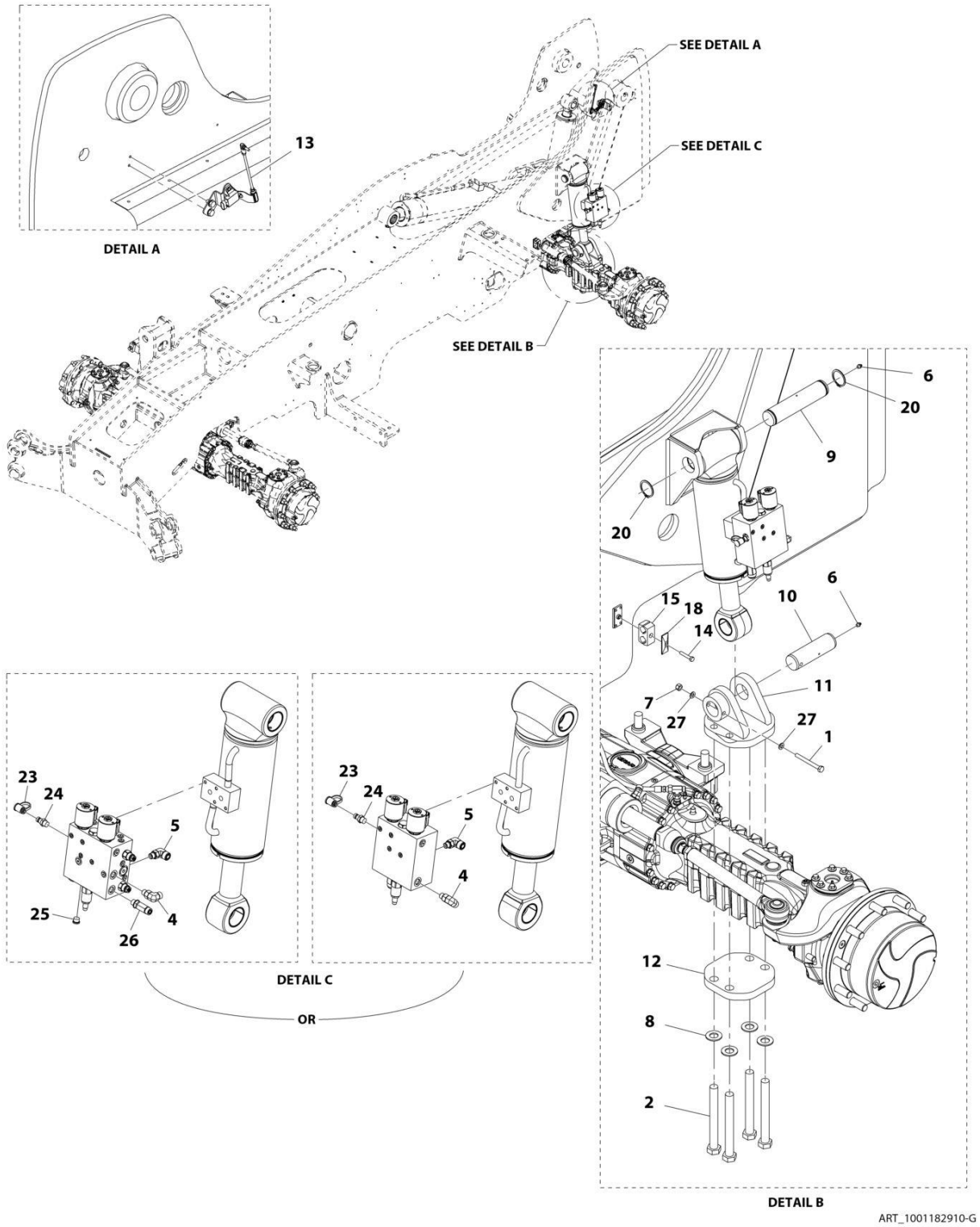


FIGURE 8-37. STABILIZER INSTALLATION - REAR AXLE (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182910	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Installation	G
1	0711027	1	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712439	4	Bolt, M10.9X24	
4	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130806	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
7	3291005	1	Bolt, M10X1.5	
8	5242400	4	Washer, M24	
9	1001192341	1	Pin	
10	1001164972	1	Pin	
11	1001182903	1	Bracket	
12	1001182908	1	Plate	
13	1001184056	1	Installation, Boom Angle Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	0760817	1	Bolt, M8X45	
15	8750016	1	Clamp	
18	77133137	1	Plate	
20	3760493	2	Ring, Retaining	
23	8430032	1	Plug	
24	1001003590	1	Fitting, Straight	
25	2220885	AR	Plug	
26	2170306	AR	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
27	4812000	2	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 8-38. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

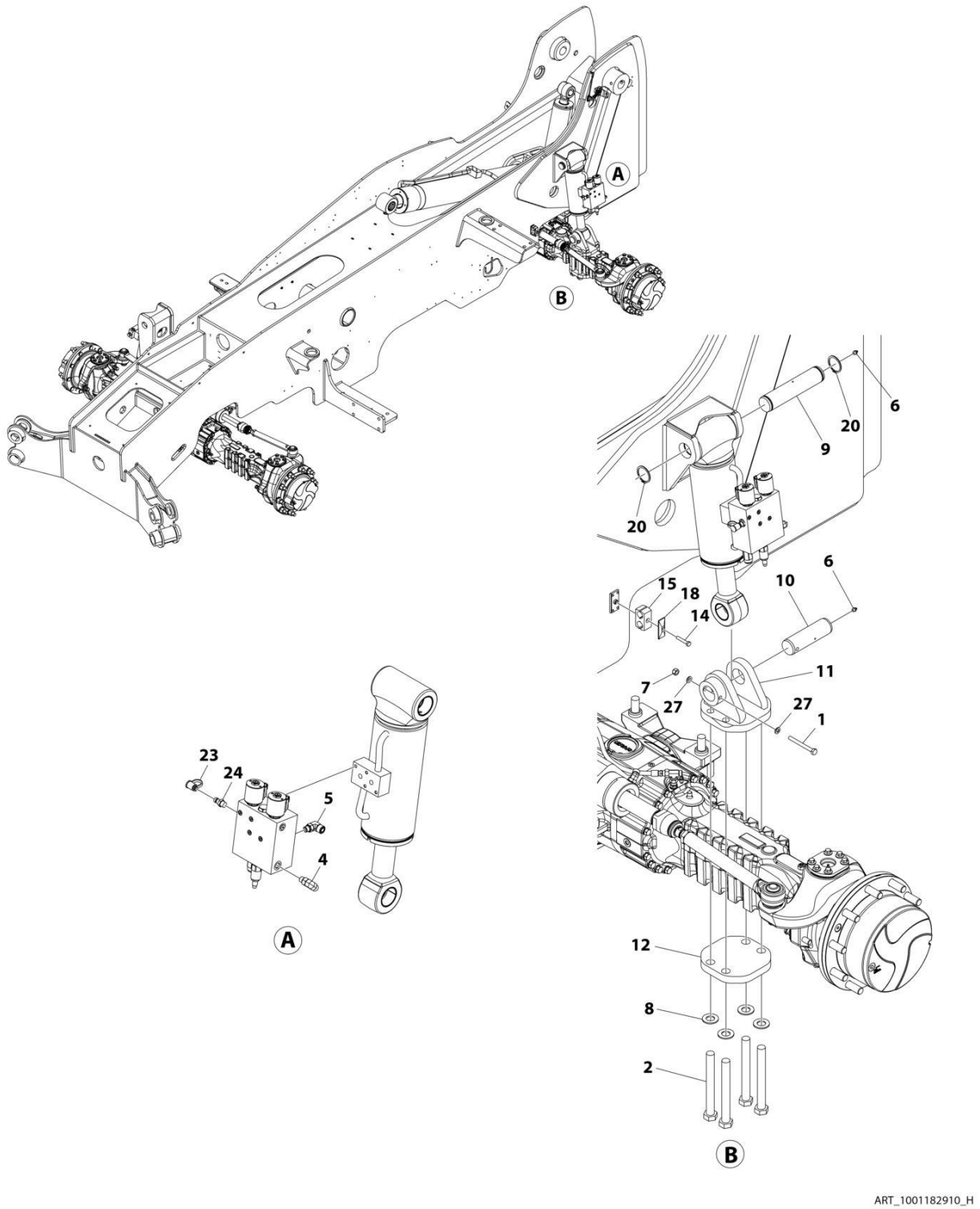


FIGURE 8-38. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182910	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Installation	H
1	0711027	1	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712439	4	Bolt, M10.9X24	
4	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130806	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
7	3291005	1	Bolt, M10X1.5	
8	5242400	4	Washer, M24	
9	1001192341	1	Pin	
10	1001164972	1	Pin	
11	1001182903	1	Bracket	
12	1001182908	1	Plate	
14	0760817	1	Bolt, M8X45	
15	8750016	1	Clamp	
18	77133137	1	Plate	
20	3760493	2	Ring, Retaining	
23	8430032	1	Plug	
24	1001003590	1	Fitting, Straight	
27	4812000	2	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 8-39. VALVES INSTALLATION - 74HP

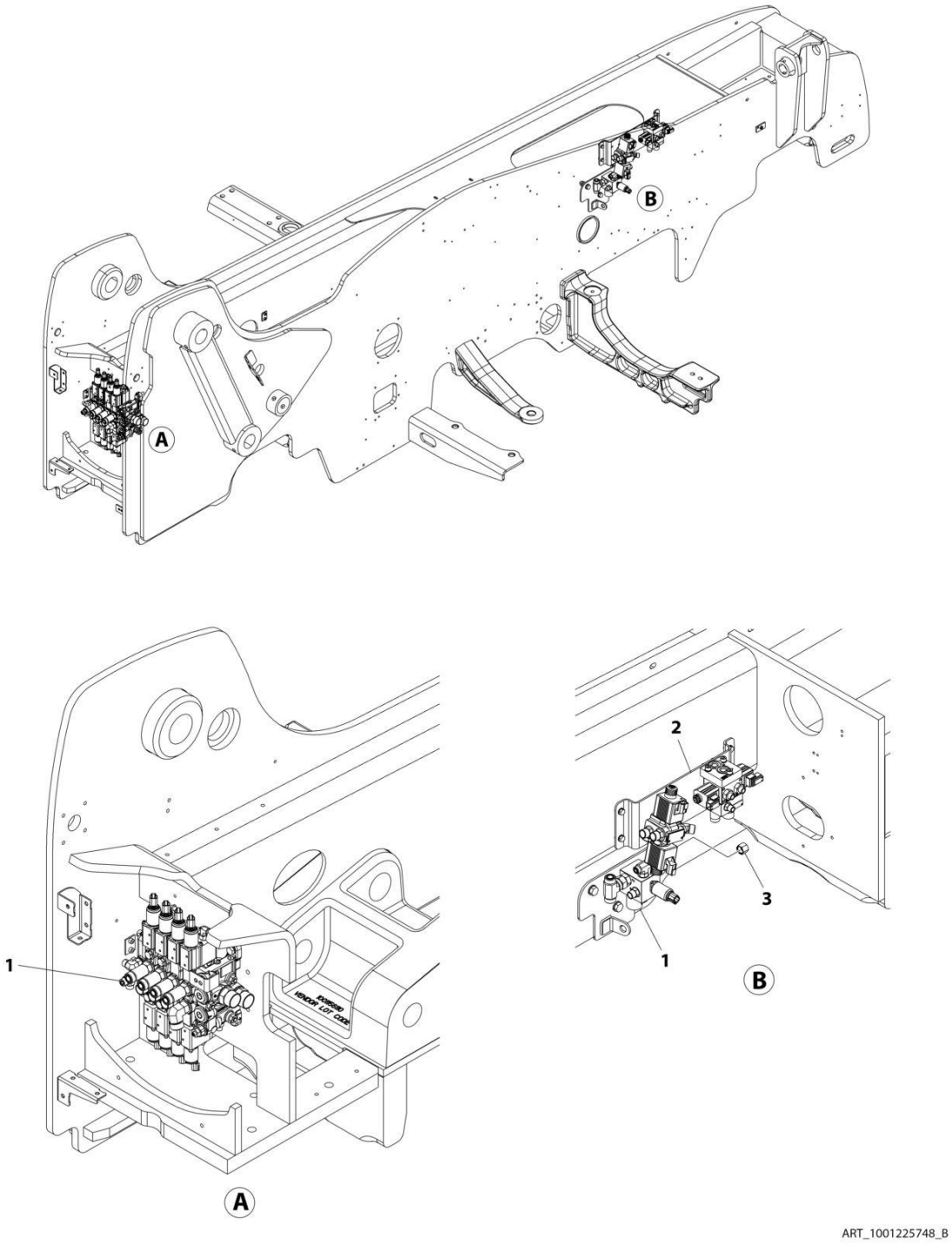


FIGURE 8-39. VALVES INSTALLATION - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225748	Ref	Valve Installation	B
1	1001225750	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168465	Ref	Installation, Steering Select and Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	2170906	1	Fitting, ORFS	

FIGURE 8-40. VALVES INSTALLATION - 110HP

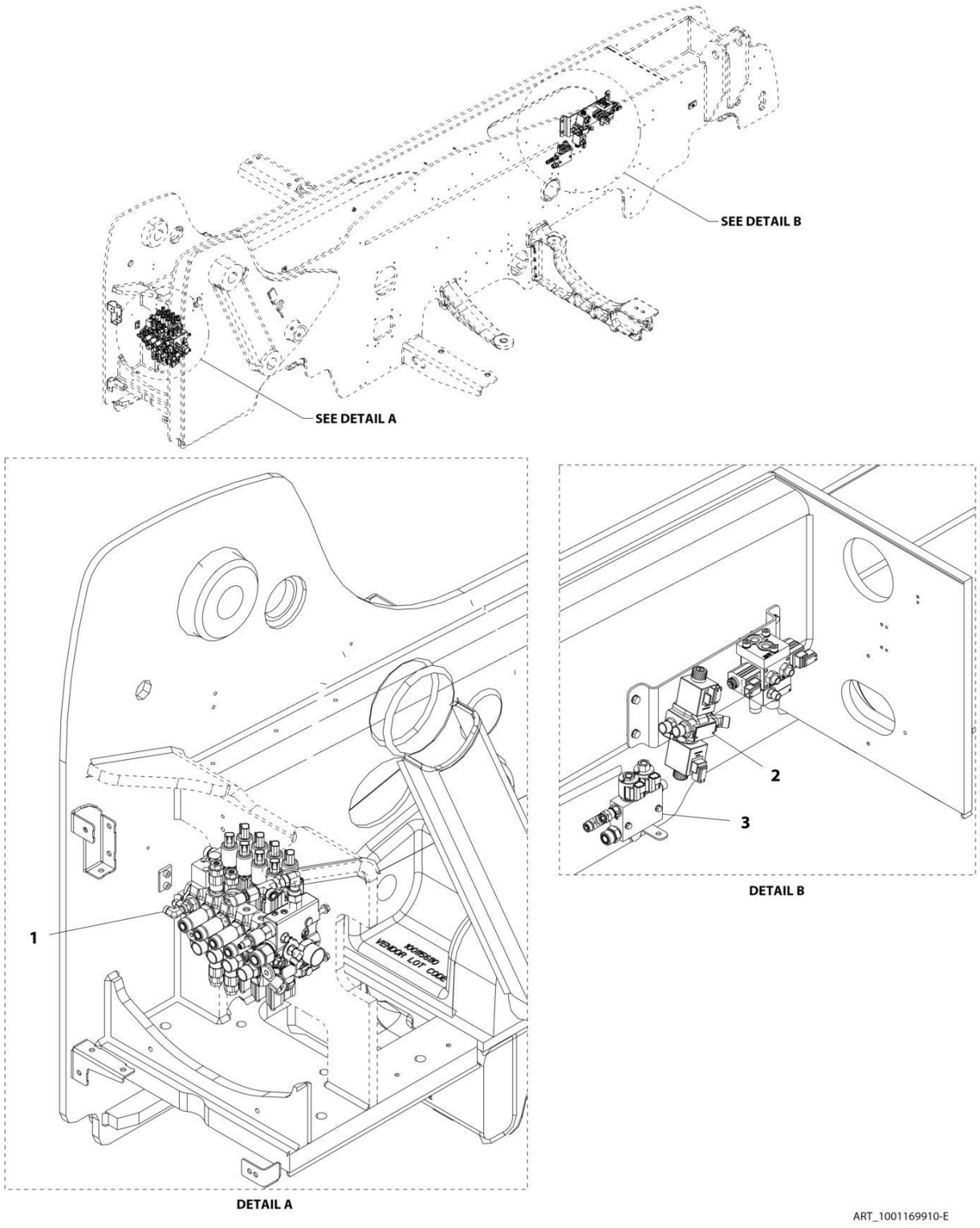


FIGURE 8-40. VALVES INSTALLATION - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169910	Ref	Valve Installation (No Outriggers)	F
1	1001169346	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168465	Ref	Installation, Steering Select and Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001295557	Ref	Installation, Park Brake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-41. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL

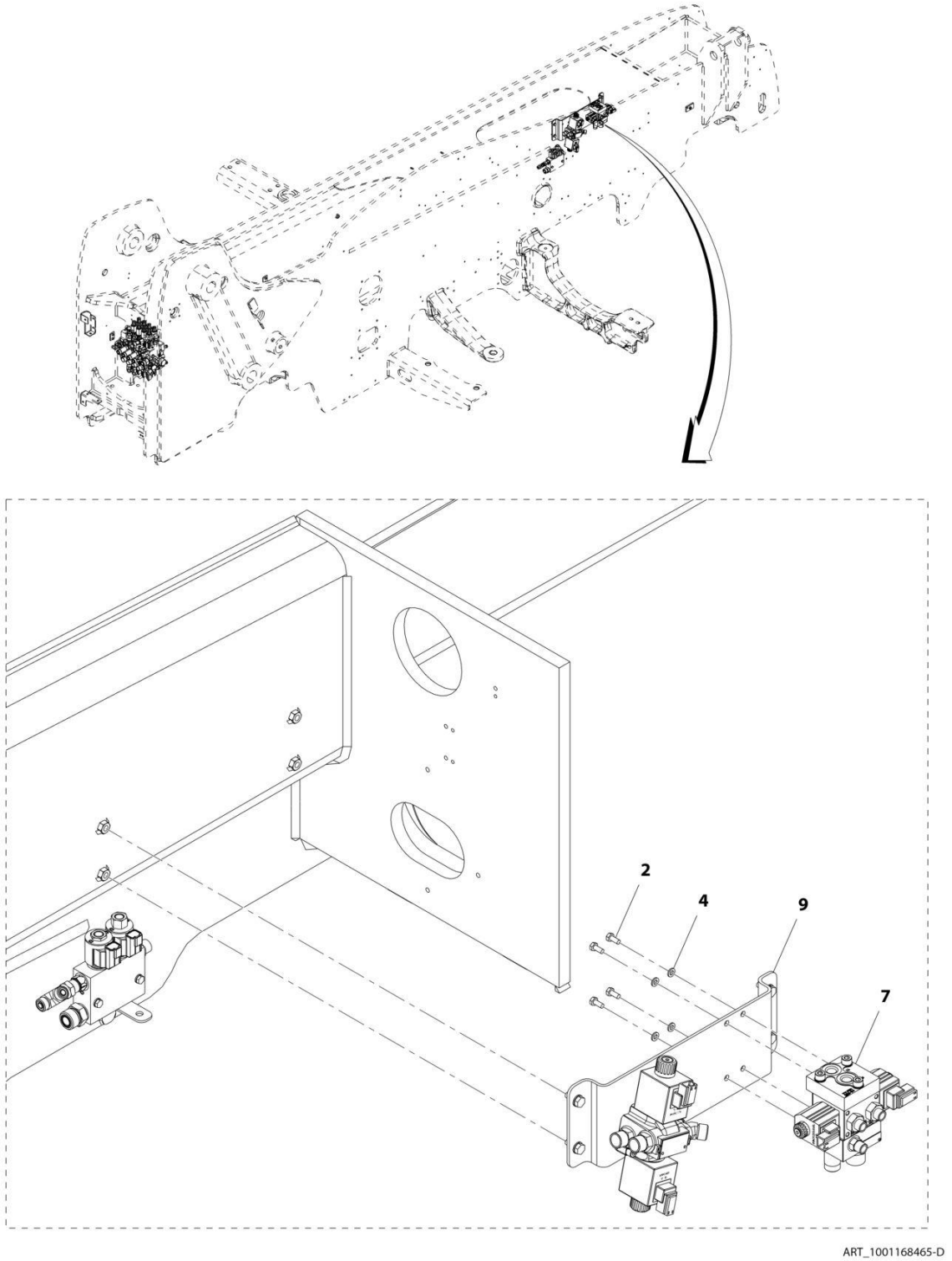


FIGURE 8-41. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168465	Ref	Steering Select and Frame Level Valve Installation	D
2	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	1001169087	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001168464	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-42. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- FRAME LEVEL

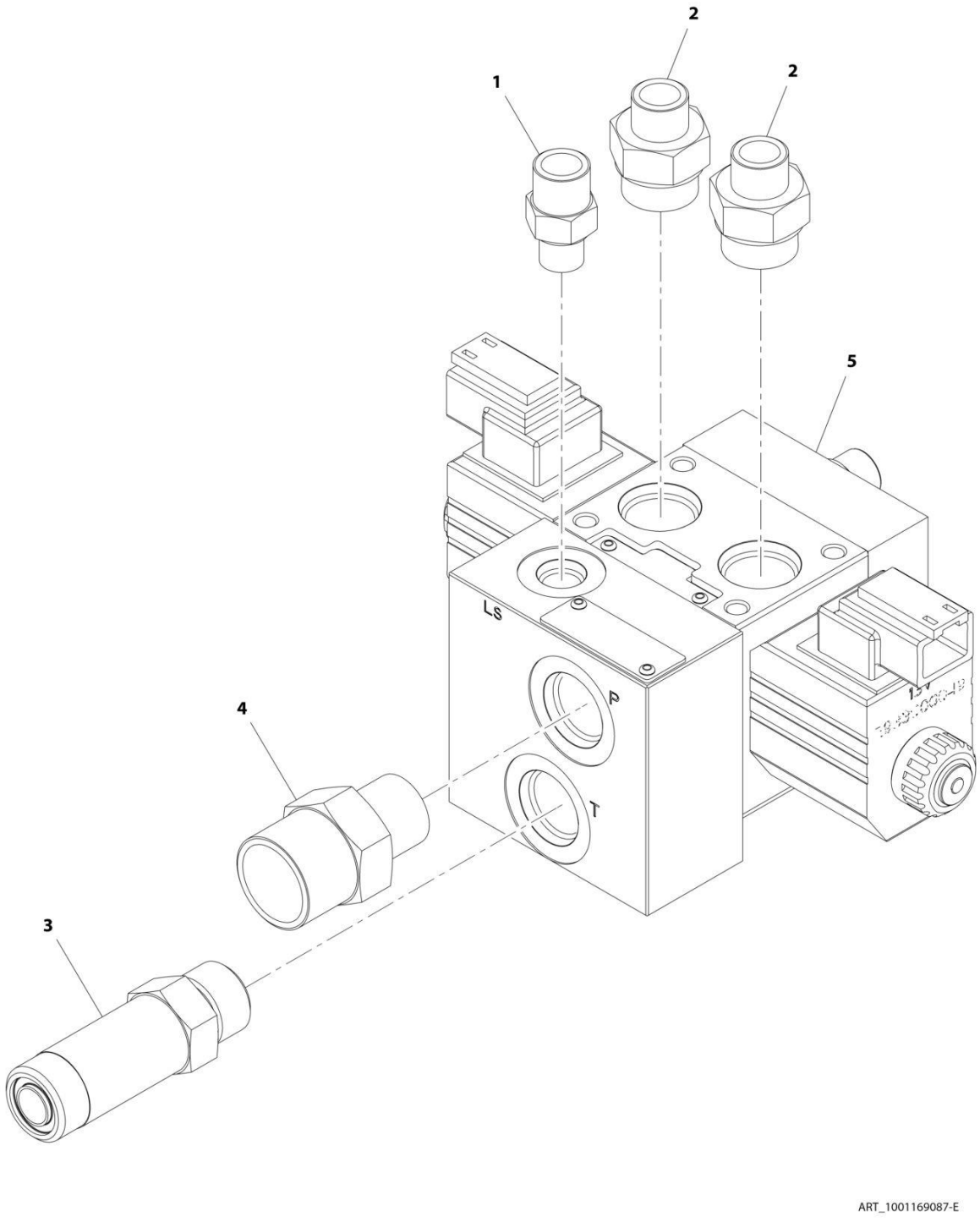
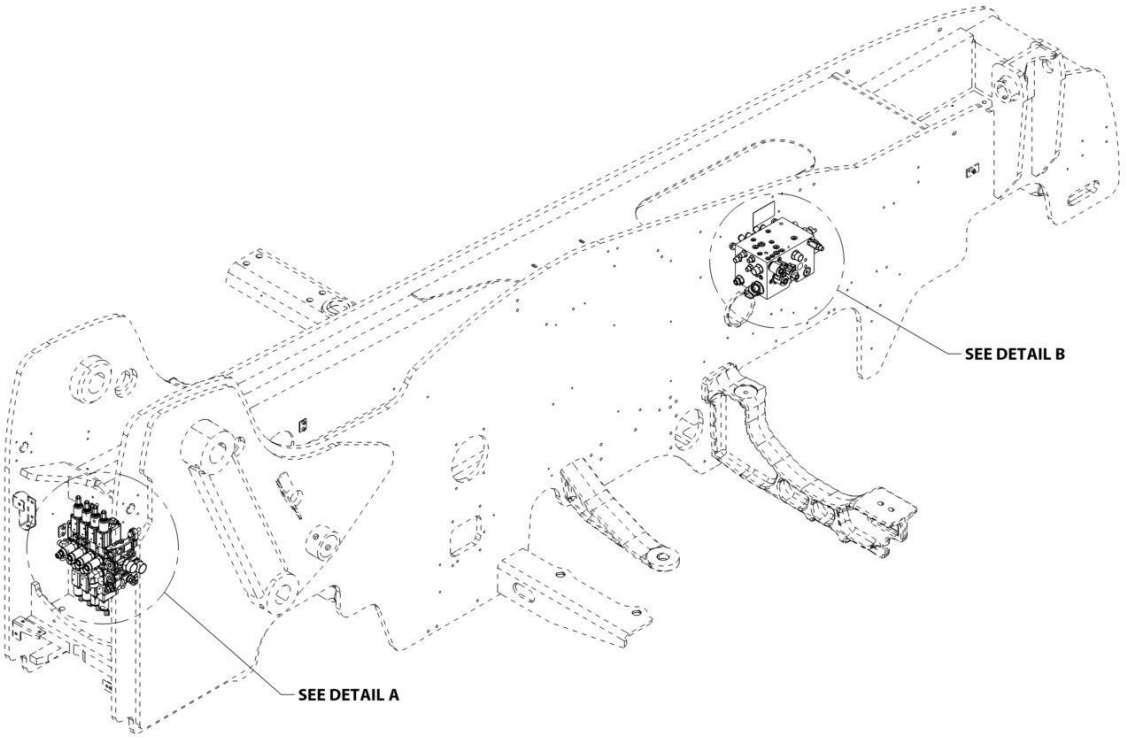
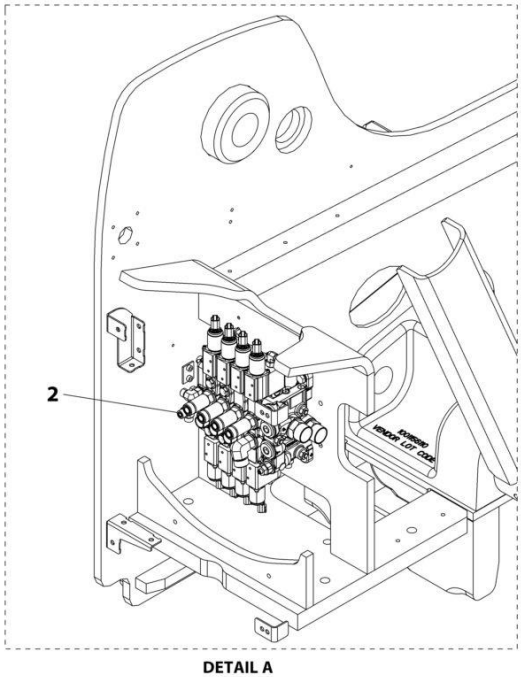


FIGURE 8-42. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- FRAME LEVEL

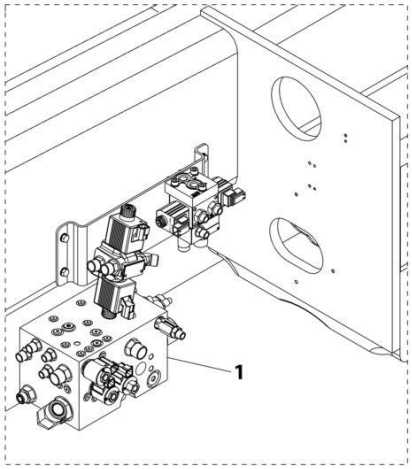
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169087	1	Frame Level Valve Assembly	E
1	2110404	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110408	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2170108	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	1001162959	1	Valve, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	

FIGURE 8-43. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY- 74HP (PVC 1911)





DETAIL A



DETAIL B

ART_1001225750-A

FIGURE 8-43. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY- 74HP (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225750	Ref	Main Hydraulic Valves Installation	A
1	1001161308	Ref	Installation, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001225751	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-44. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY- 74HP (PVC 2005)

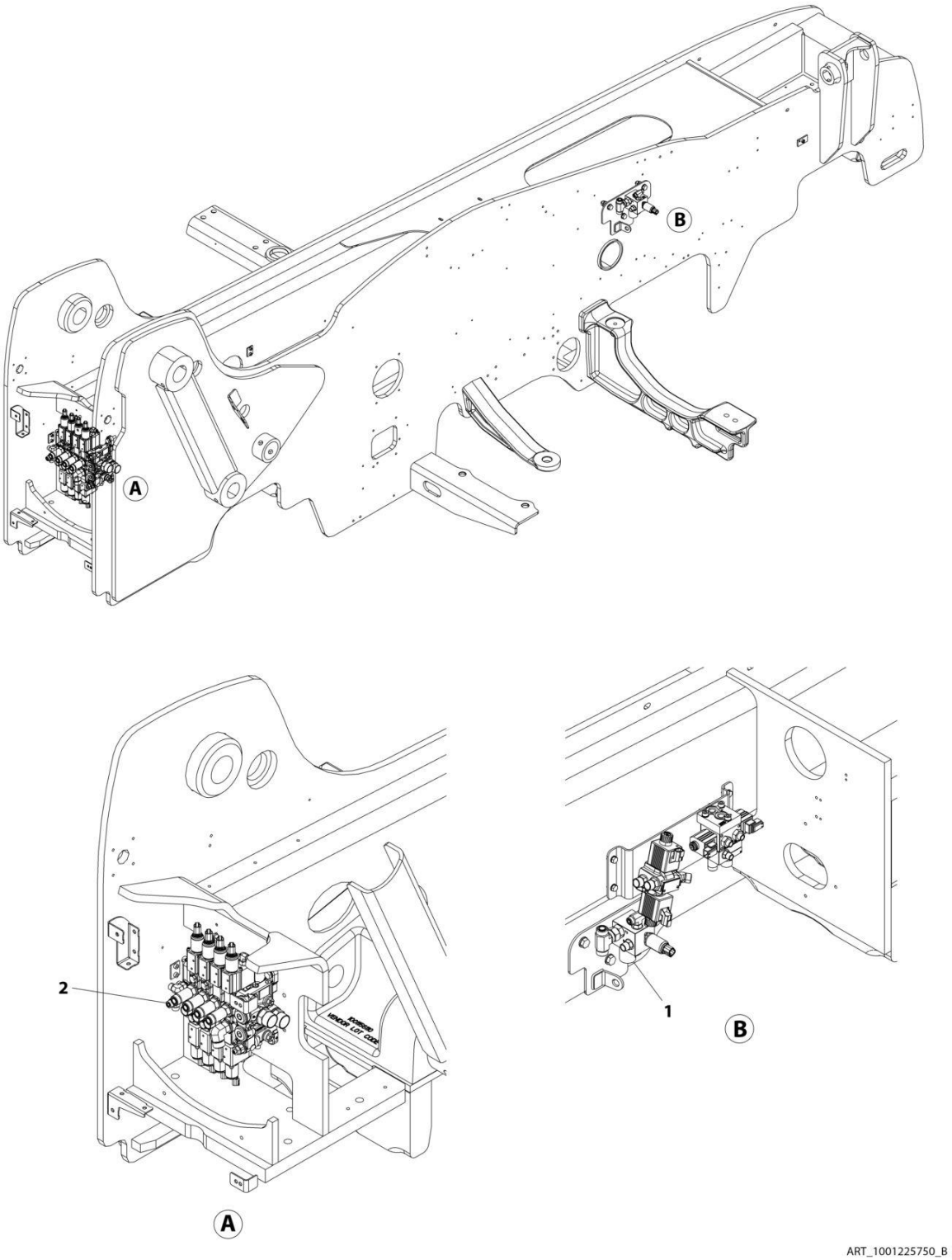


FIGURE 8-44. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY- 74HP (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225750	Ref	Main Hydraulic Valves Installation	B
1	1001253371	Ref	Installation, Sahr Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001225751	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-45. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY- 110HP

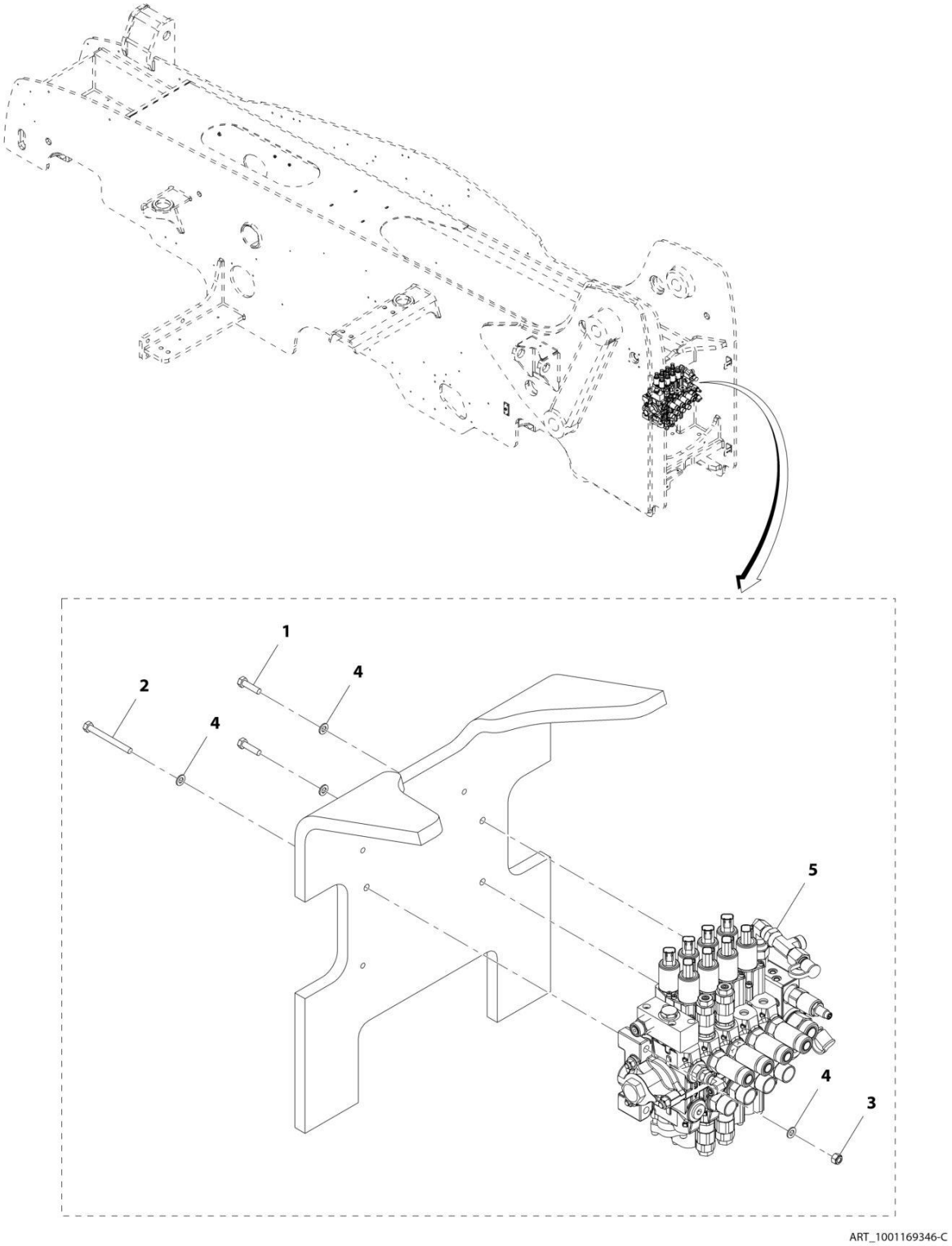


FIGURE 8-45. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY- 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169346	Ref	Main Control Valve Installation	C
1	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
2	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
3	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	
4	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001169349	1	Assembly, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-46. VALVE INSTALLATION - MAIN - 74HP

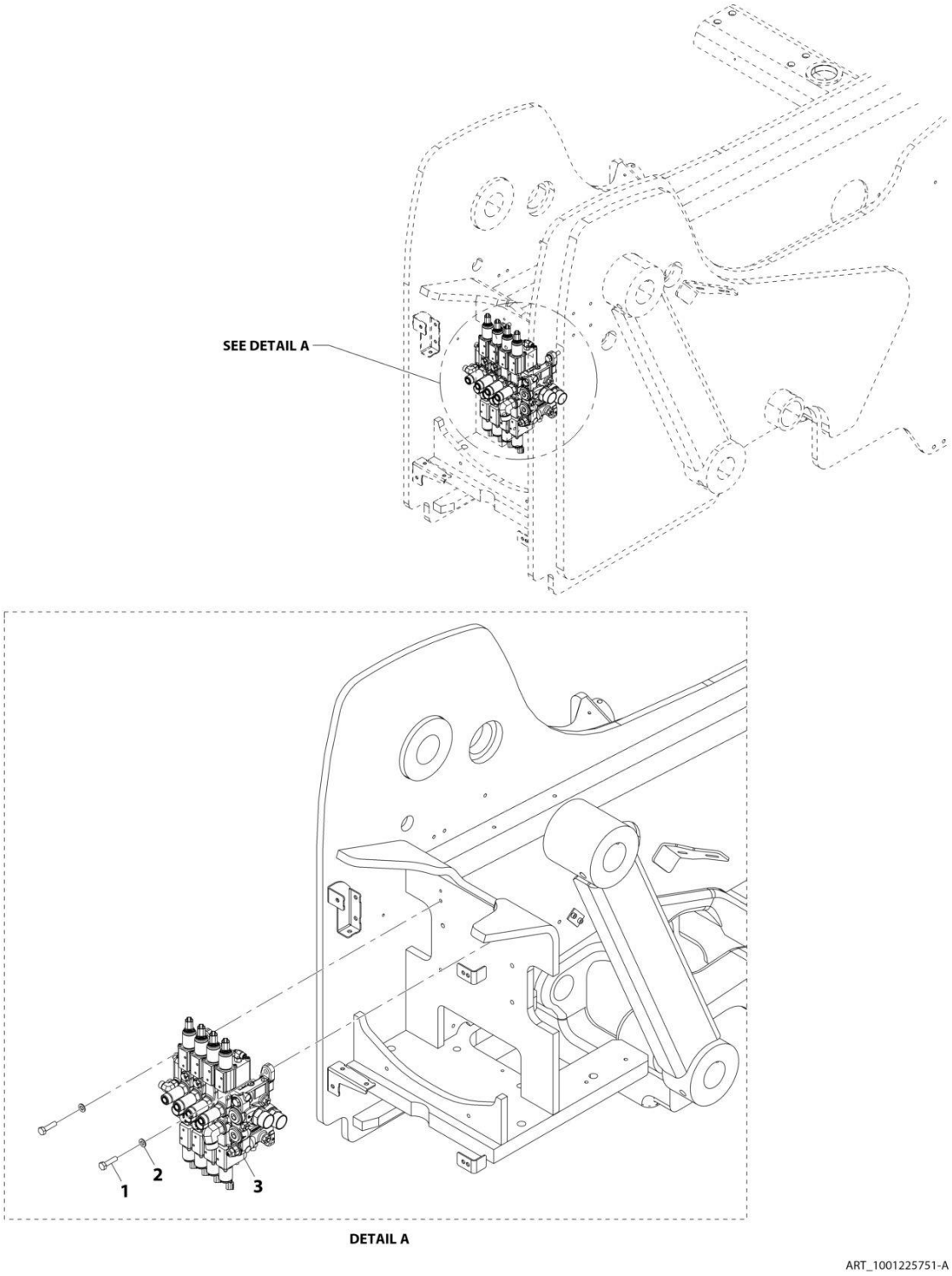


FIGURE 8-46. VALVE INSTALLATION - MAIN - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225751	Ref	Main Control Valve Installation	A
1	0701016	3	Bolt, M10X40	
2	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
3	1001225752	1	Assembly, Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-47. VALVE INSTALLATION - MAIN - 110HP

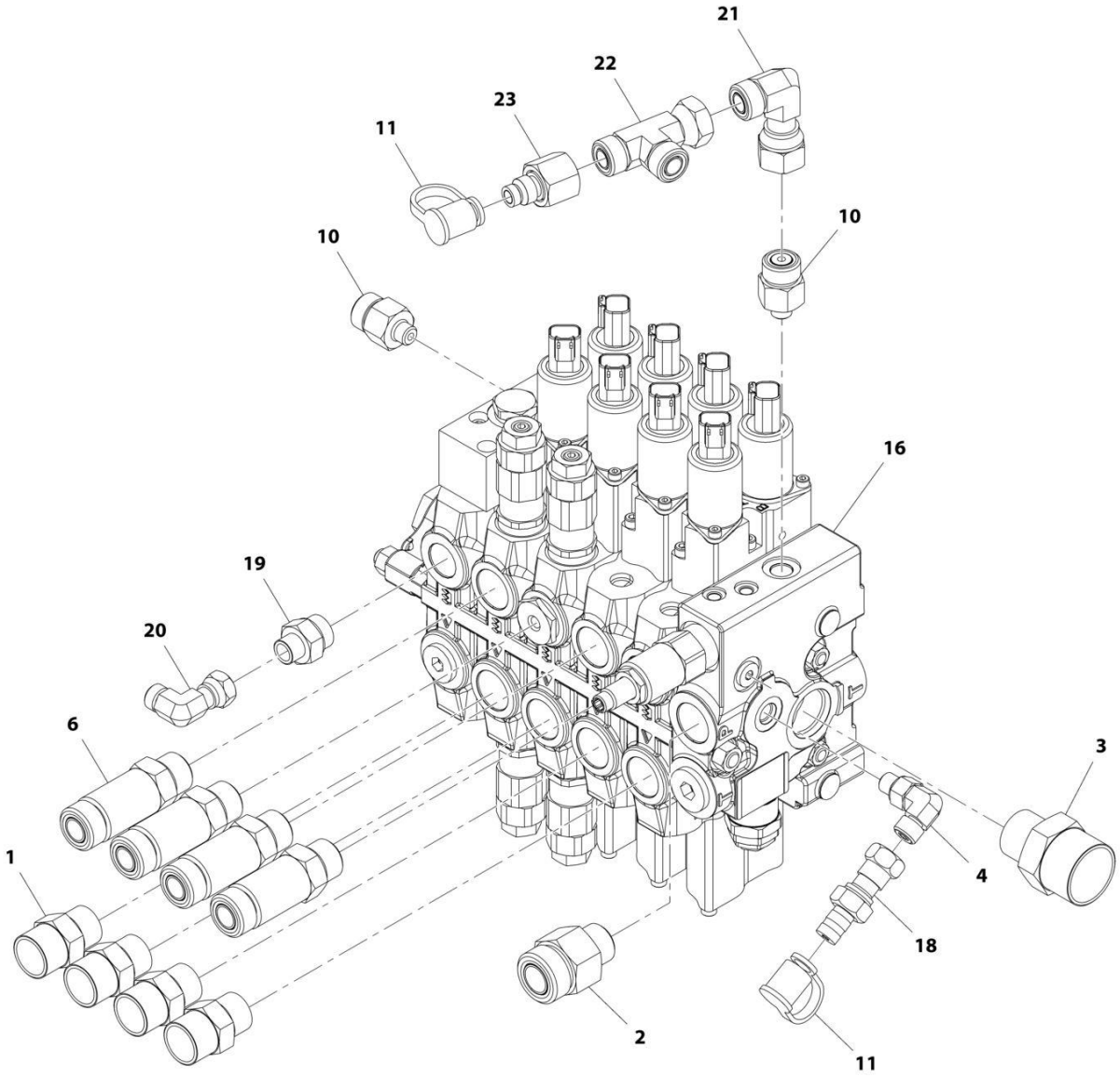


FIGURE 8-47. VALVE INSTALLATION - MAIN - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169349	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly	G
1	2111010	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111210	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2111612	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170110	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	2221233	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
11	8430032	2	Plug	
16	1001166765	1	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
18	2221229	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
19	2110408	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
20	2172104	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
21	2172108	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
22	2170708	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
23	8430082	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	

FIGURE 8-48. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- MAIN - 74HP

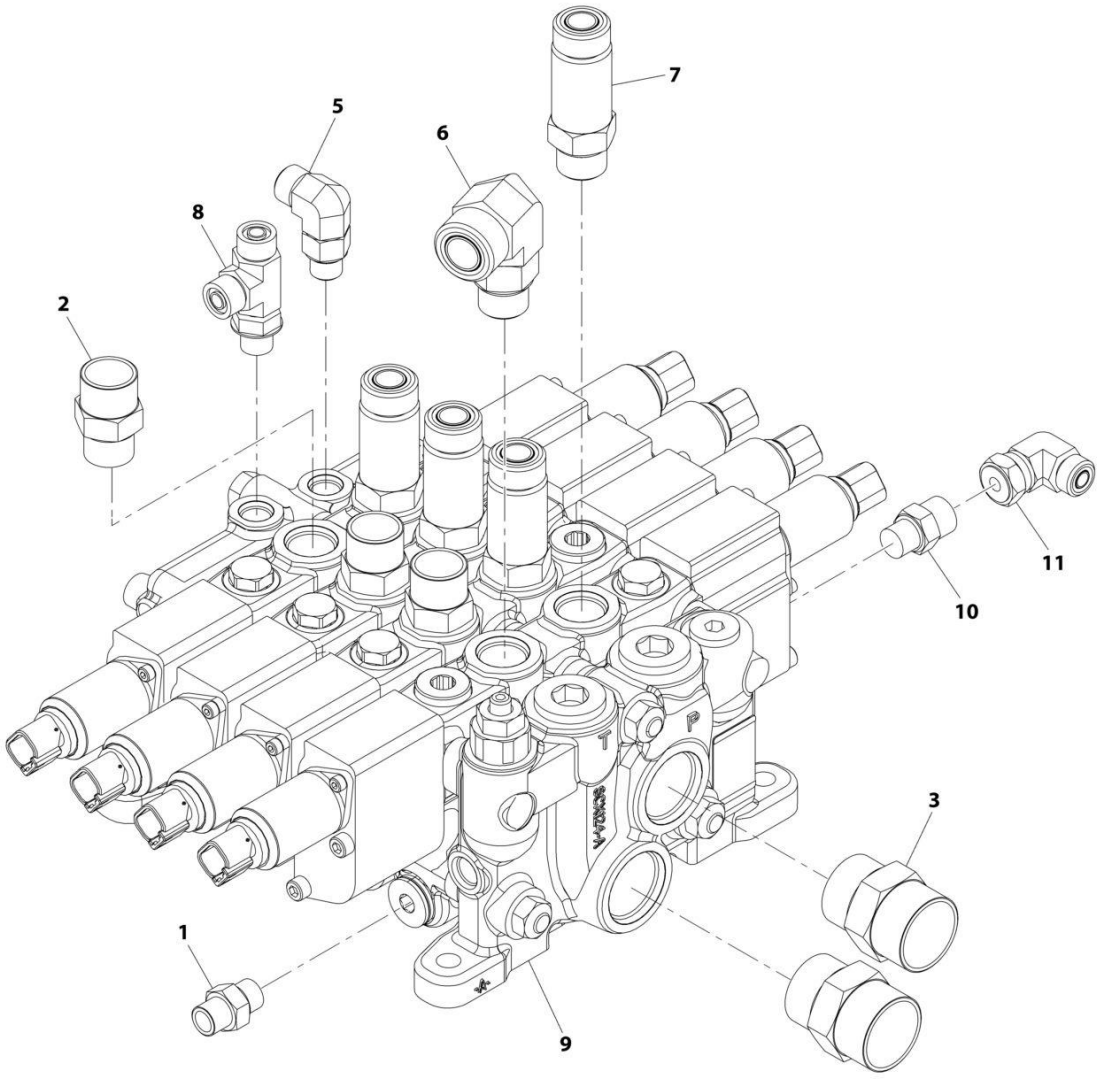


FIGURE 8-48. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- MAIN - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225752	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly	D
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2111616	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2131210	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2170110	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2170306	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
9	1001241879	Ref	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
11	2172106	1	Adapter, 90	

FIGURE 8-49. VALVE INSTALLATION - PRIORITY - 74HP (PVC 1911)

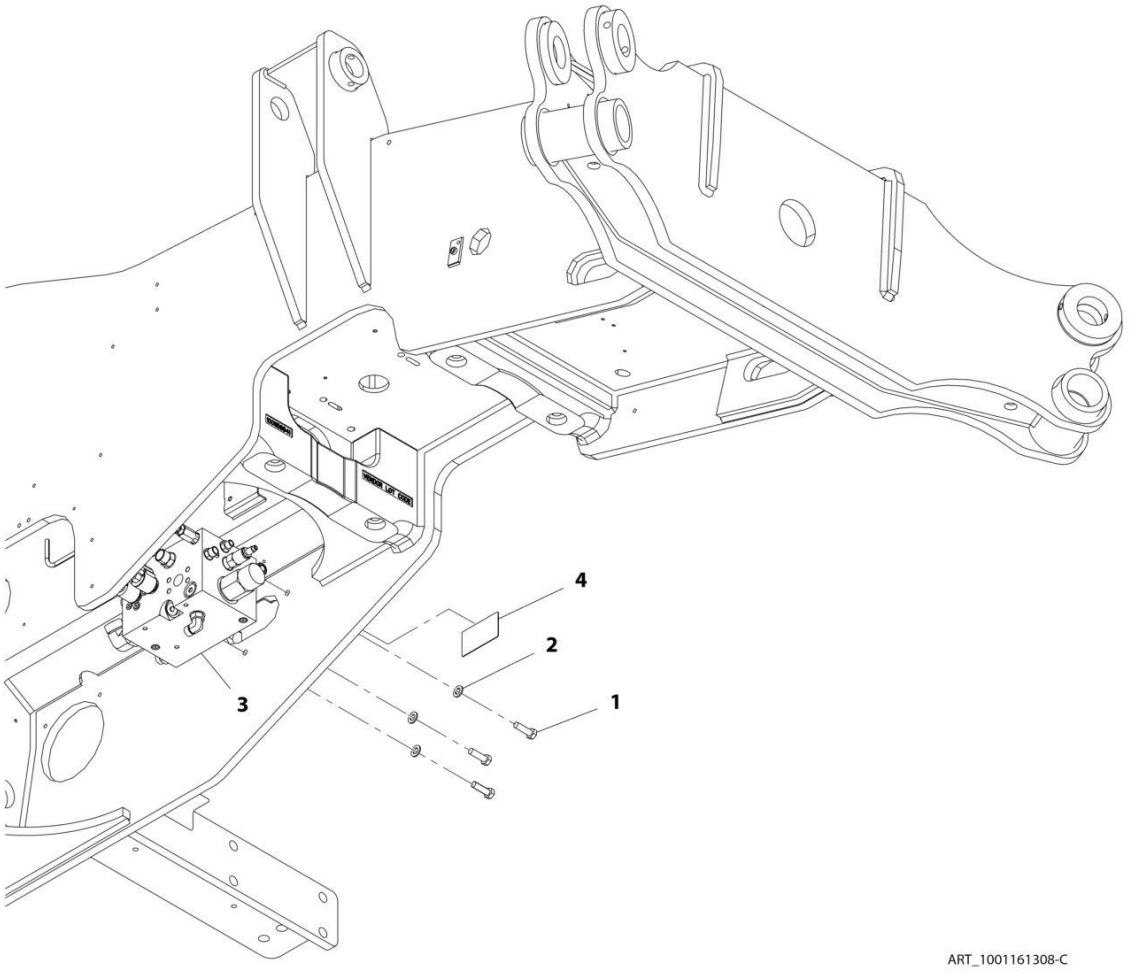


FIGURE 8-49. VALVE INSTALLATION - PRIORITY - 74HP (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161308	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Installation	C
1	0701216	3	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
3	1001166223	1	Assembly, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001183243	1	Decal, Port ID	

FIGURE 8-50. VALVE INSTALLATION - PRIORITY - 74HP (PVC 2005)

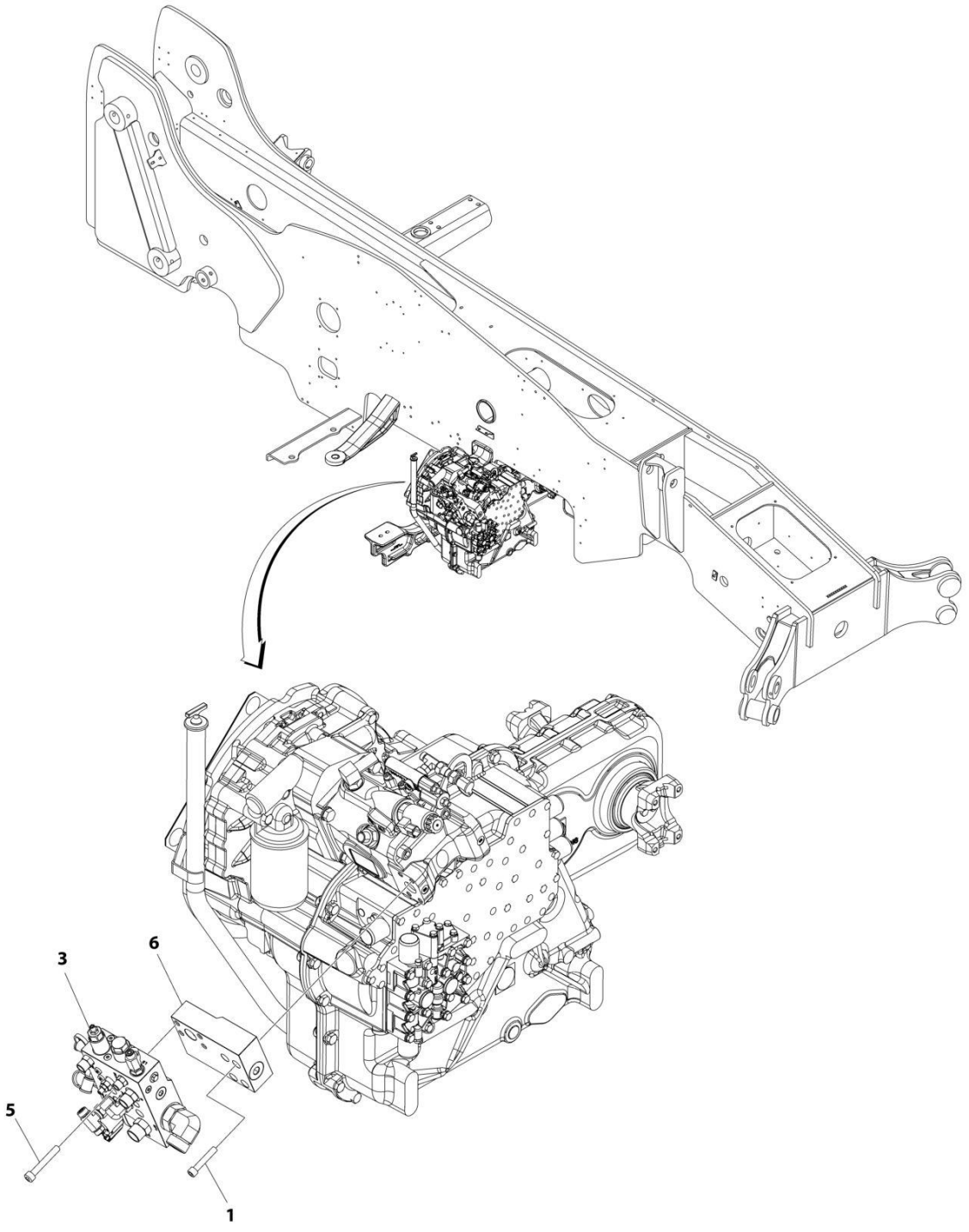


FIGURE 8-50. VALVE INSTALLATION - PRIORITY - 74HP (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161308	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Installation	D
1	3931632	4	Bolt 3/8X2	
3	1001253252	1	Assembly, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4032017	4	Bolt M10X65	
6	1001252571	1	Valve, Spacer	

FIGURE 8-51. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD (PVC 1911)

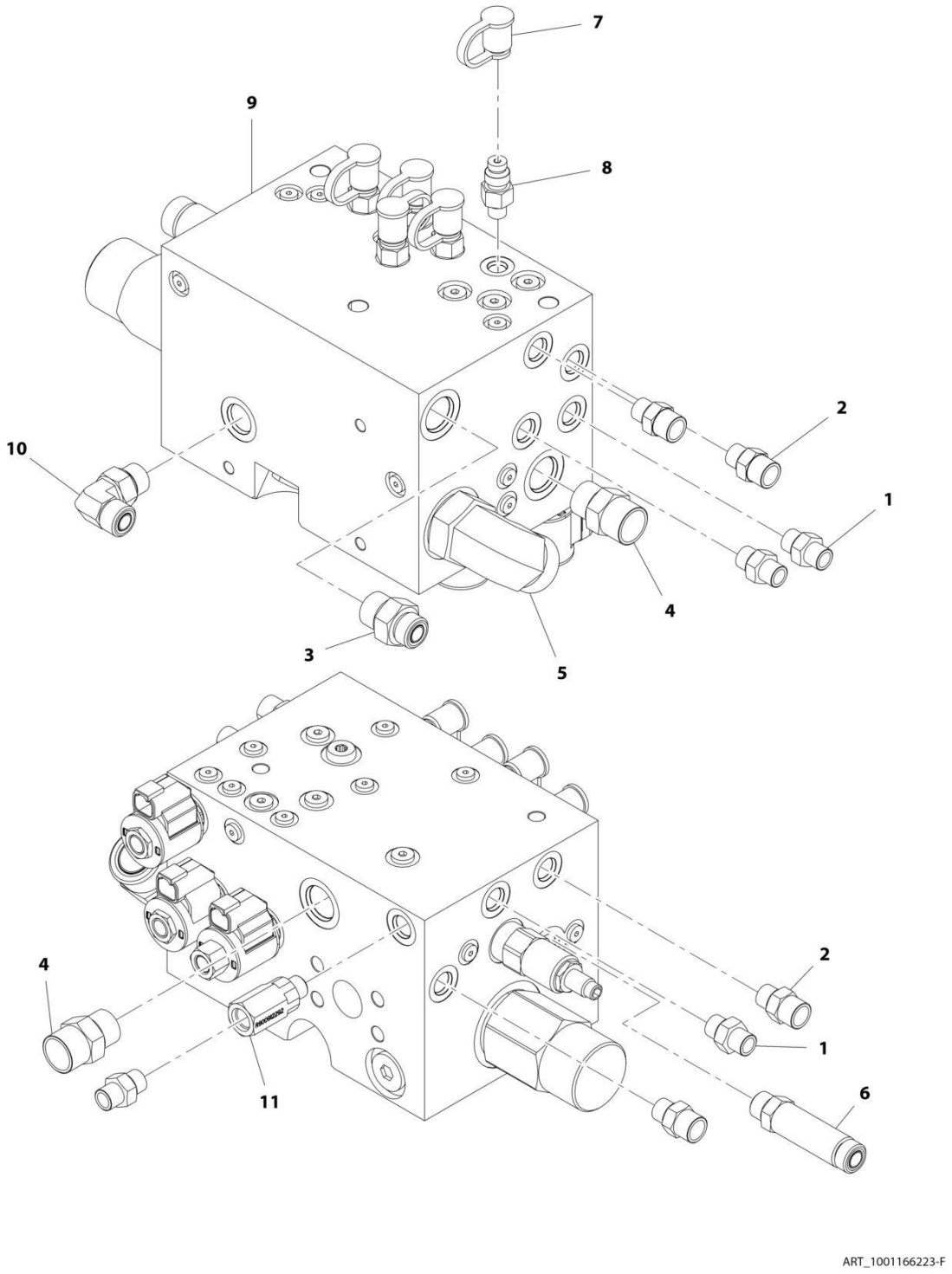


FIGURE 8-51. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166223	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Valve Assembly	F
1	2110406	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2131616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	1001201755	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	8430032	5	Plug	
8	8430033	5	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001162548	1	Valve, Priority Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
11	1001196608	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 8-52. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD (PVC 2005)

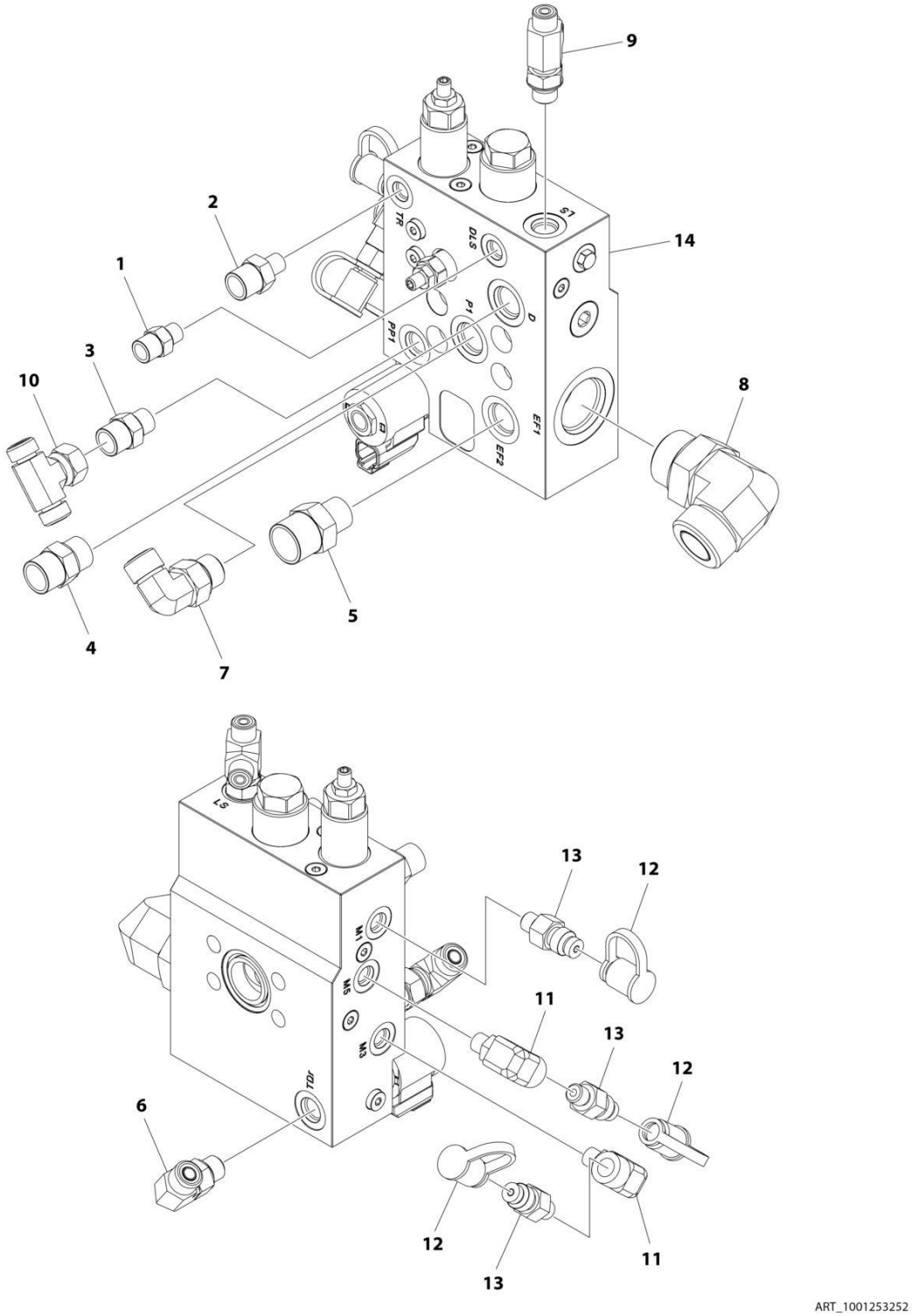


FIGURE 8-52. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253252	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Valve Assembly	B
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110604	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2131616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	2170350	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
10	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
11	2221116	2	Fitting, 90 ORB	
12	8430032	3	Plug	
13	8430033	3	Fitting, Straight	
14	1001252567	1	Valve, Priority Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-53. VALVE INSTALLATION - PARKING BRAKE - 110HP

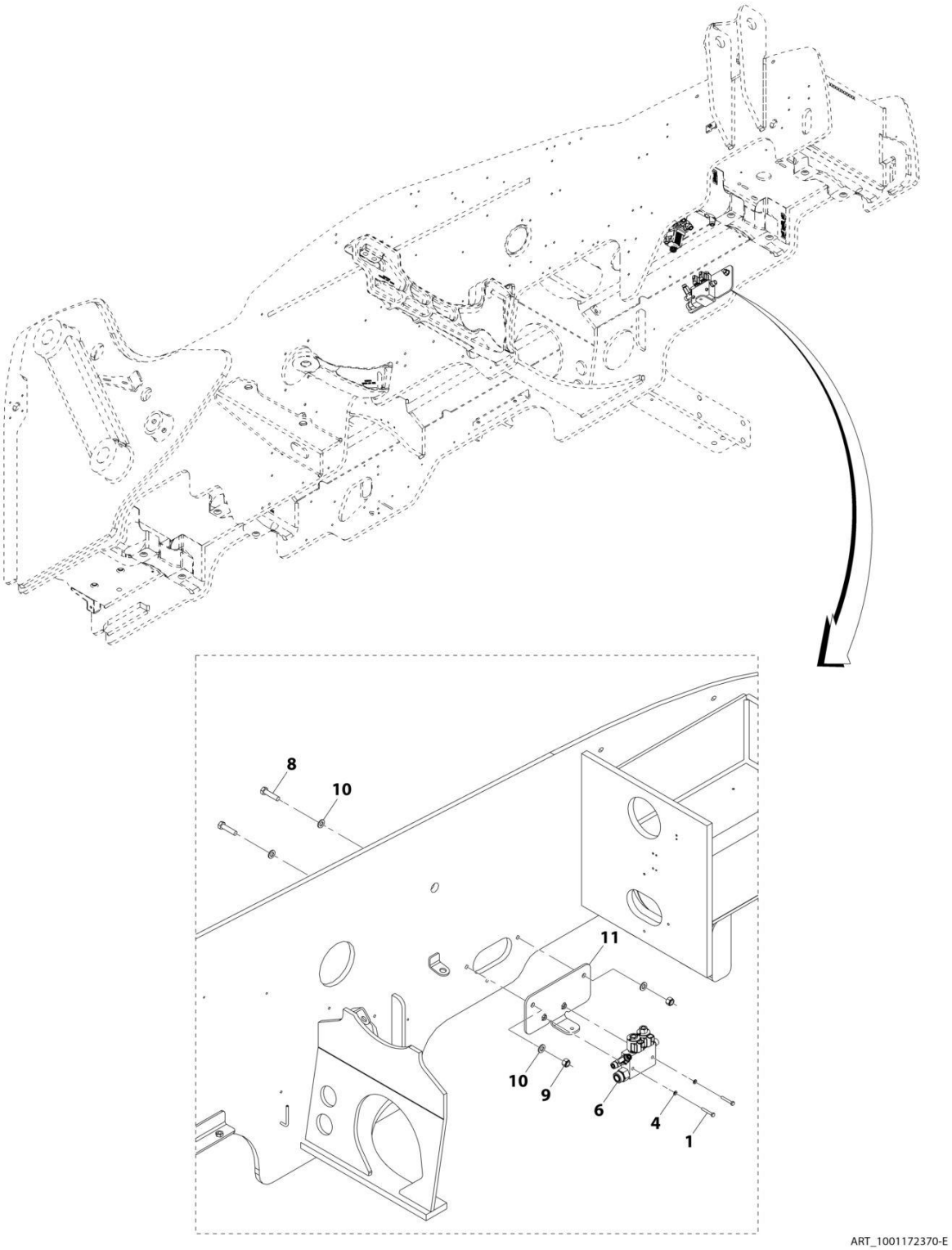


FIGURE 8-53. VALVE INSTALLATION - PARKING BRAKE - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172370	Ref	Park Brake Installation	E
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
4	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
6	1001170561	1	Installation, Park Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
9	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
10	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
11	1001225995	1	Bracket Assembly	

FIGURE 8-54. VALVES INSTALLATION - PARKING BRAKE - 110HP

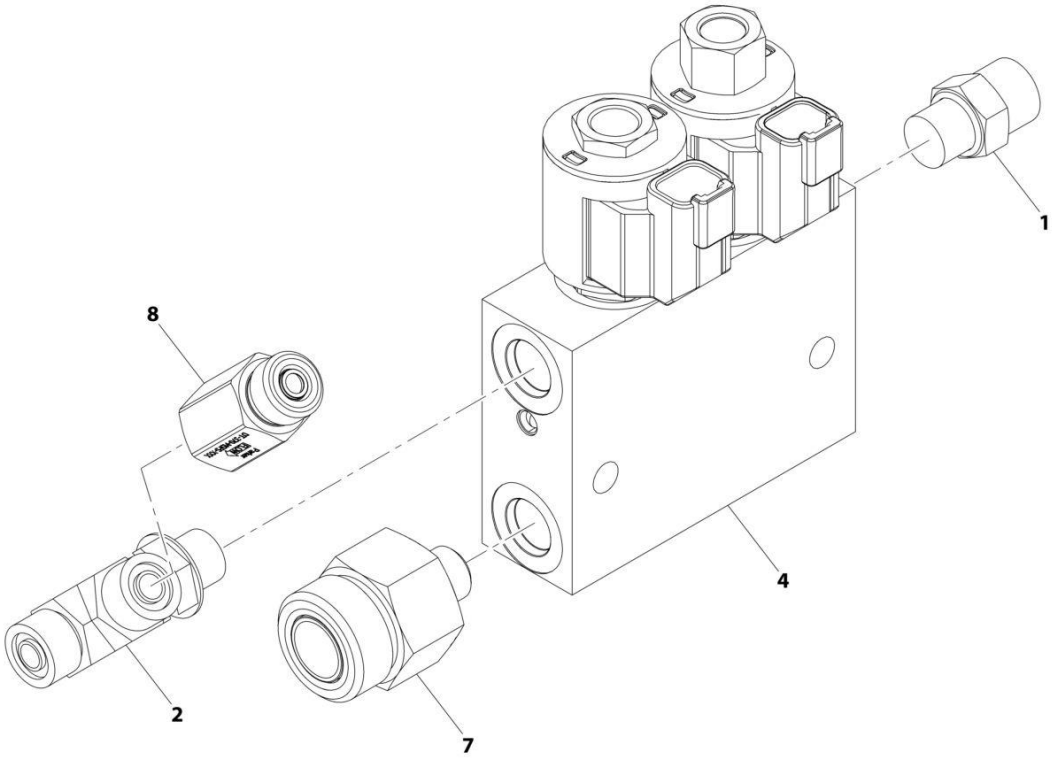


FIGURE 8-54. VALVES INSTALLATION - PARKING BRAKE - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170561	Ref	Park Brake Valve Assembly	F
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2170306	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001164652	1	Valve, Park Brake (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001207758	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	1001218781	1	Check Valve	

FIGURE 8-55. VALVE INSTALLATION - SAHR BRAKE (PVC 2005)

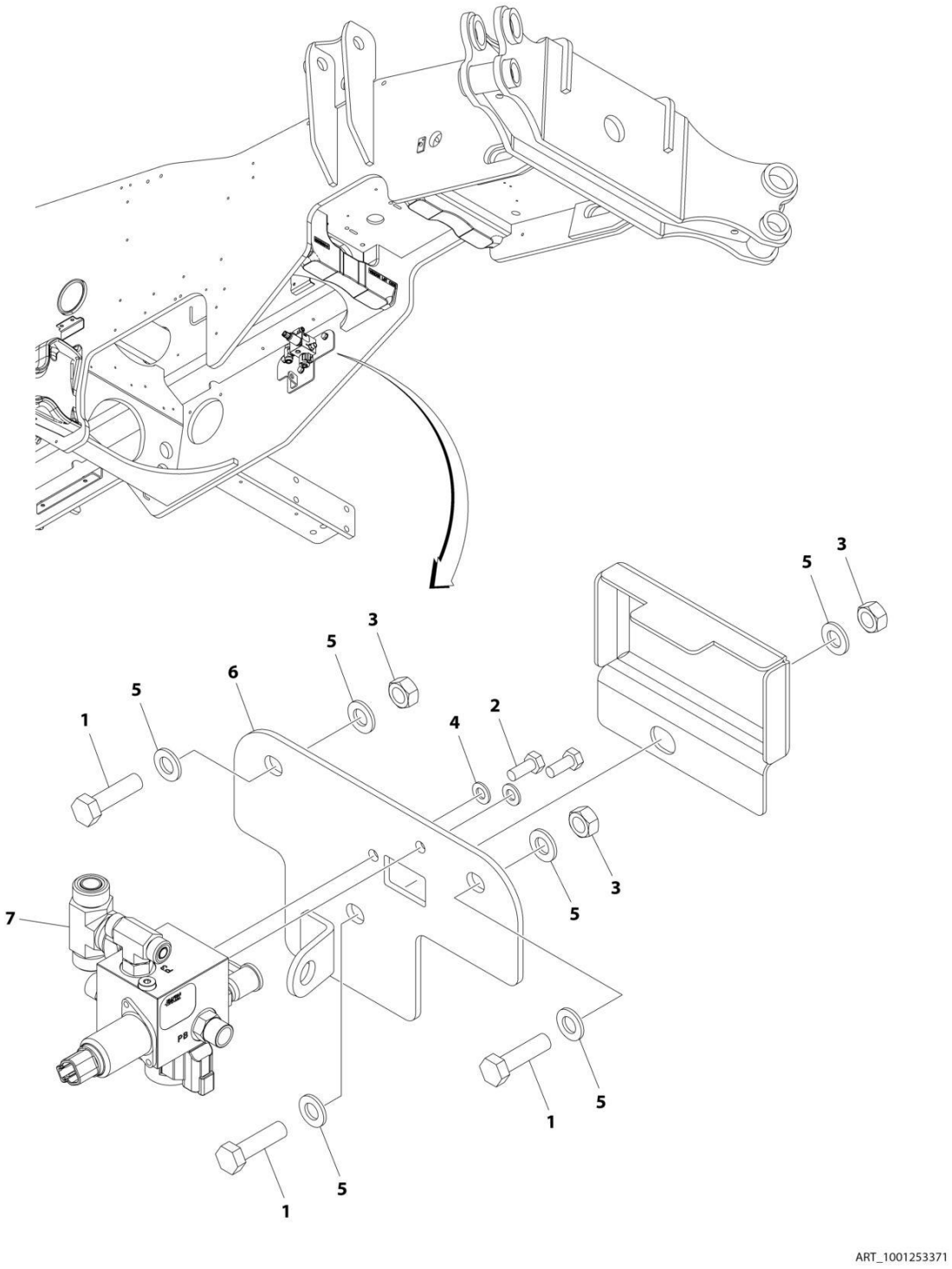
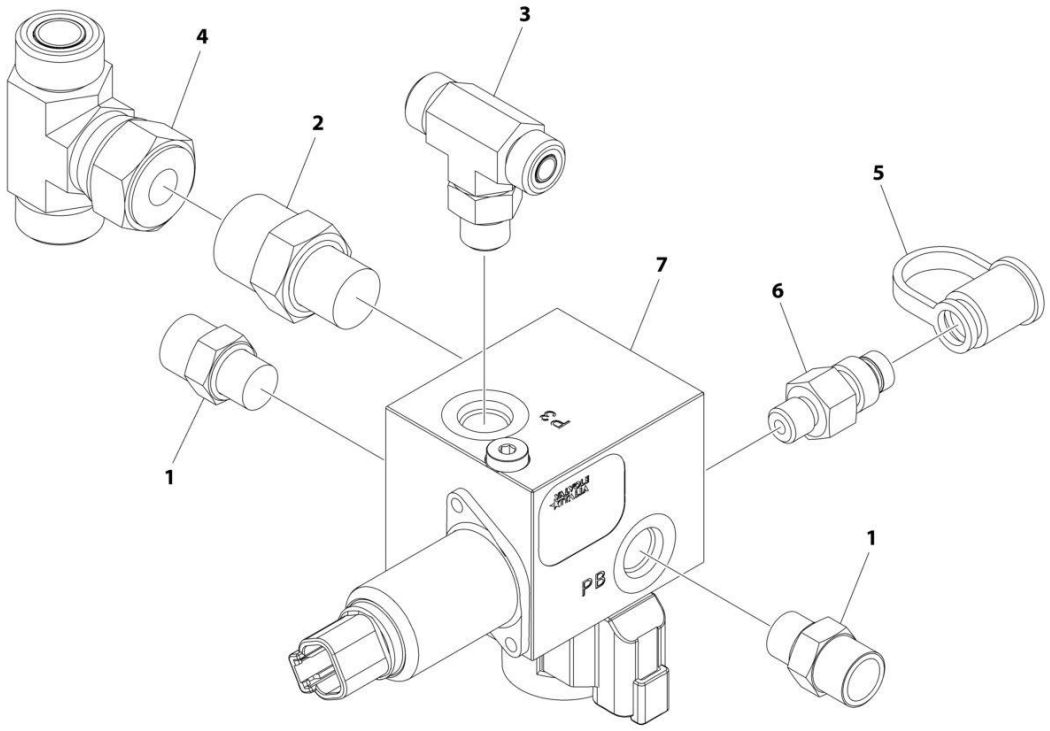


FIGURE 8-55. VALVE INSTALLATION - SAHR BRAKE (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253371	Ref	Valve Installation - Sahr Brake	A
1	0701217	3	Bolt, M12X45	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8X20	
3	3291201	3	Nut M12	
4	4811900	2	Washer M8	
5	4812100	6	Washer M12	
6	1001234277	1	Plate, Mounting	
7	1001253253	1	Valve, Sahr Brake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-56. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE (PVC 2005)



ART_1001253253

FIGURE 8-56. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253253	Ref	Valve Assembly - Sahr Brake	B
1	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2170406	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
4	2170810	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/FSORFS/ORFS	
5	8430032	1	Plug	
6	8430033	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
7	1001234127	1	Valve, Sahr Brake (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-57. VALVES INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT

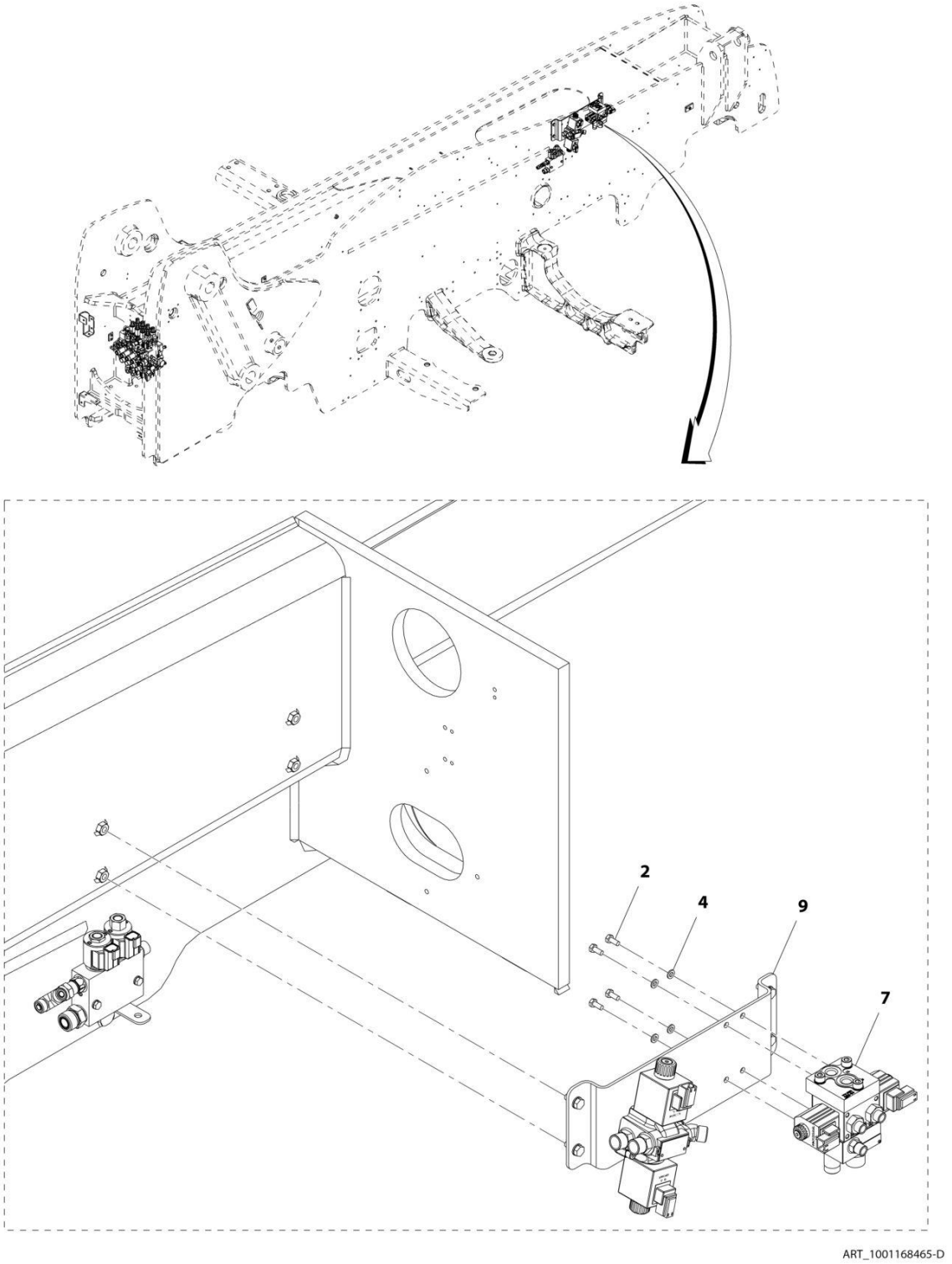


FIGURE 8-57. VALVES INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168465	Ref	Steering Select and Frame Level Valve Installation	D
2	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	1001169087	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001168464	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-58. VALVE MOUNTING INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT

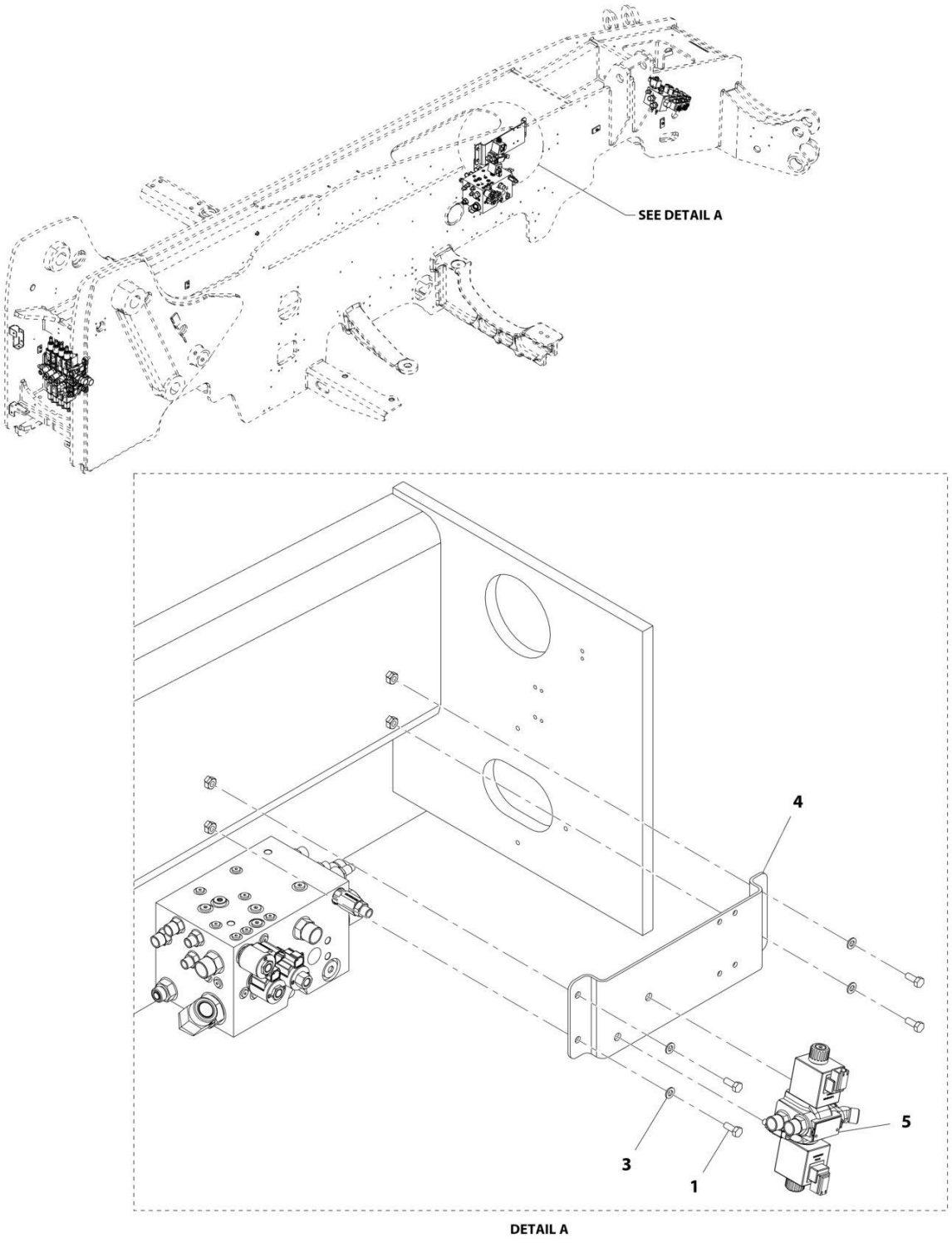


FIGURE 8-58. VALVE MOUNTING INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168464	Ref	Steering Select Valve Mounting Installation	E
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001167437	1	Bracket	
5	1001173702	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-59. VALVE INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT

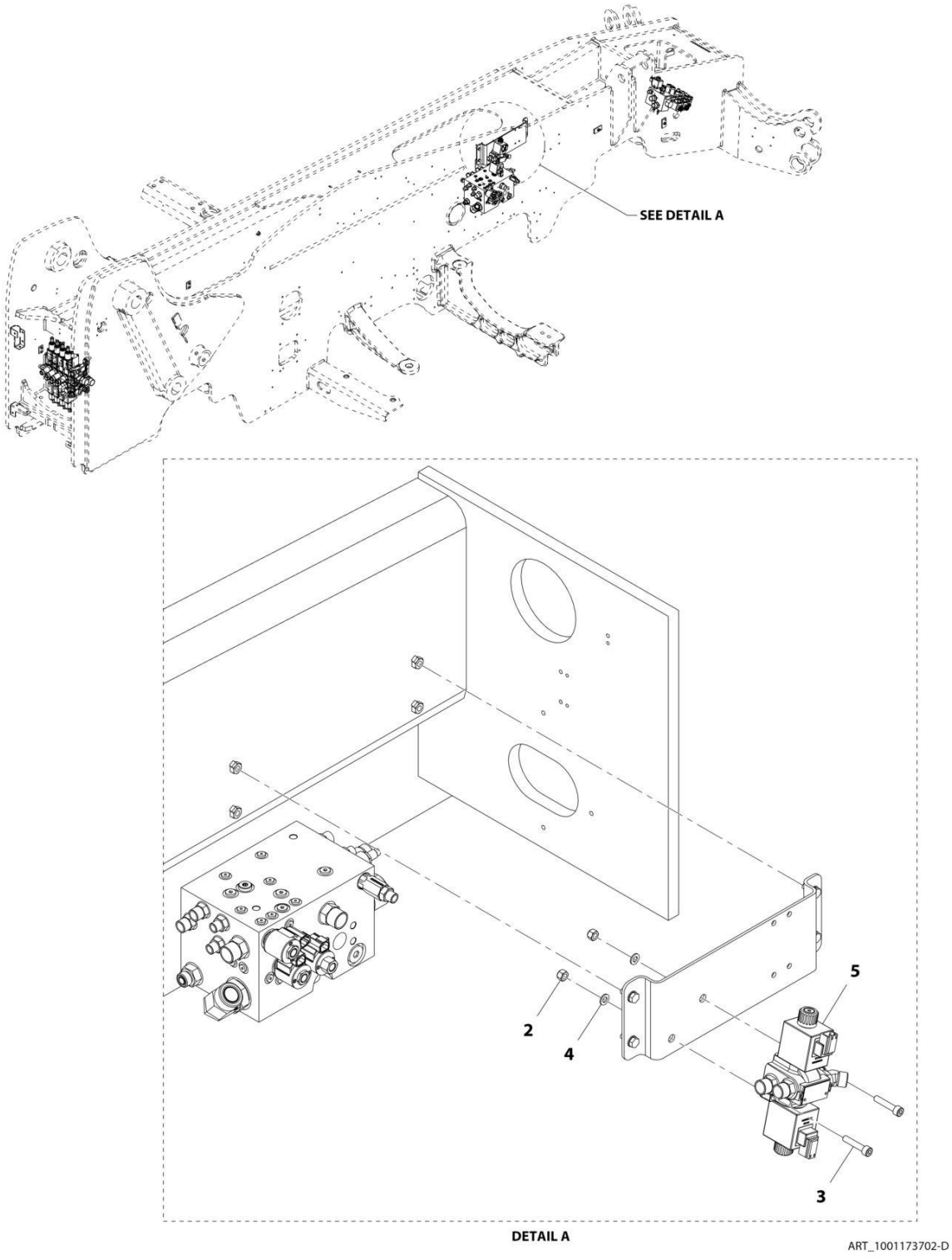


FIGURE 8-59. VALVE INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173702	Ref	Steering Select Valve Installation	D
2	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001161304	1	Assembly, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-60. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- STEER SELECT

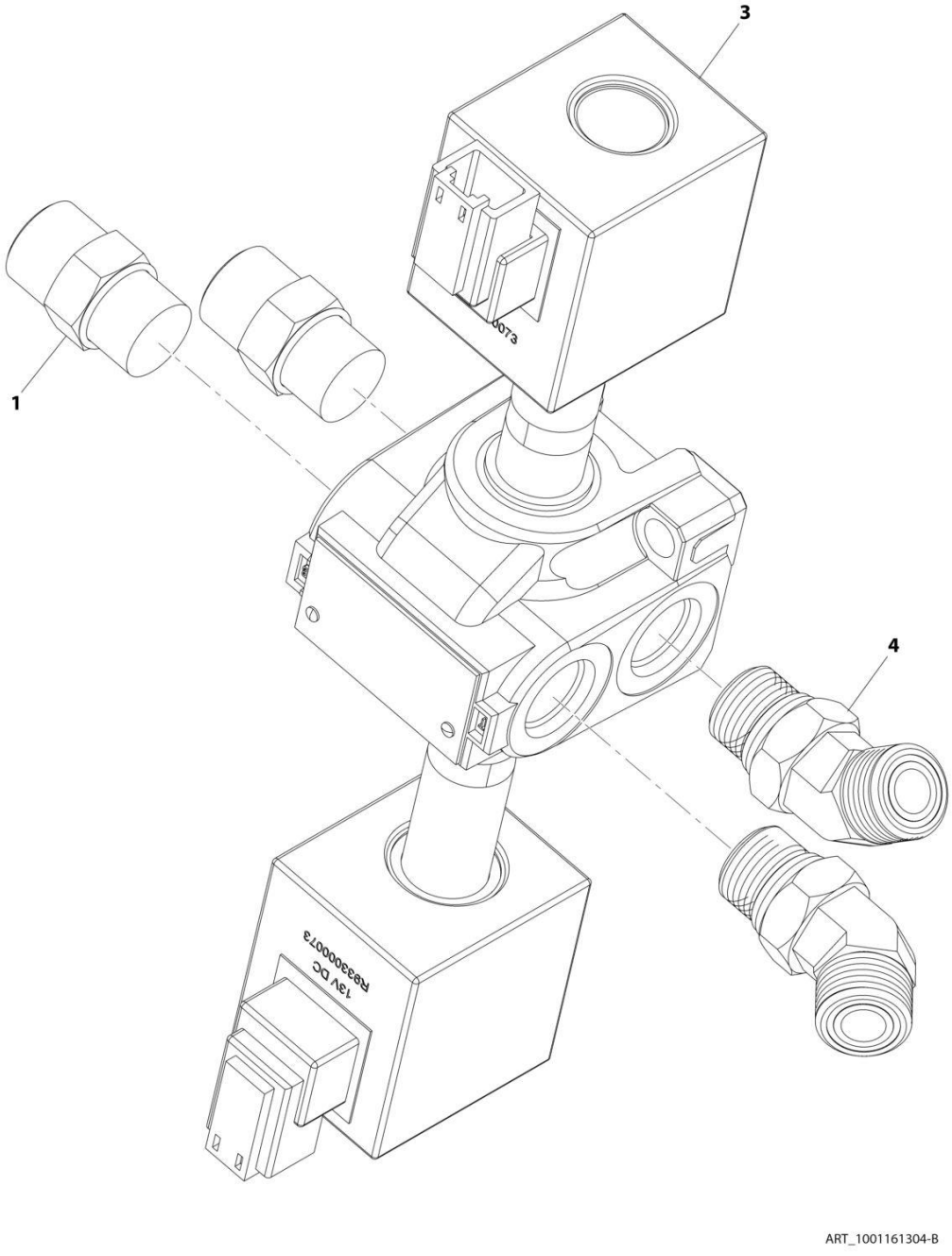


FIGURE 8-60. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- STEER SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161304	Ref	Steering Select Valve Assembly	B
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	1001153748	1	Assembly, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	2150808	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. COUPLER - HYDRAULIC COUPLER

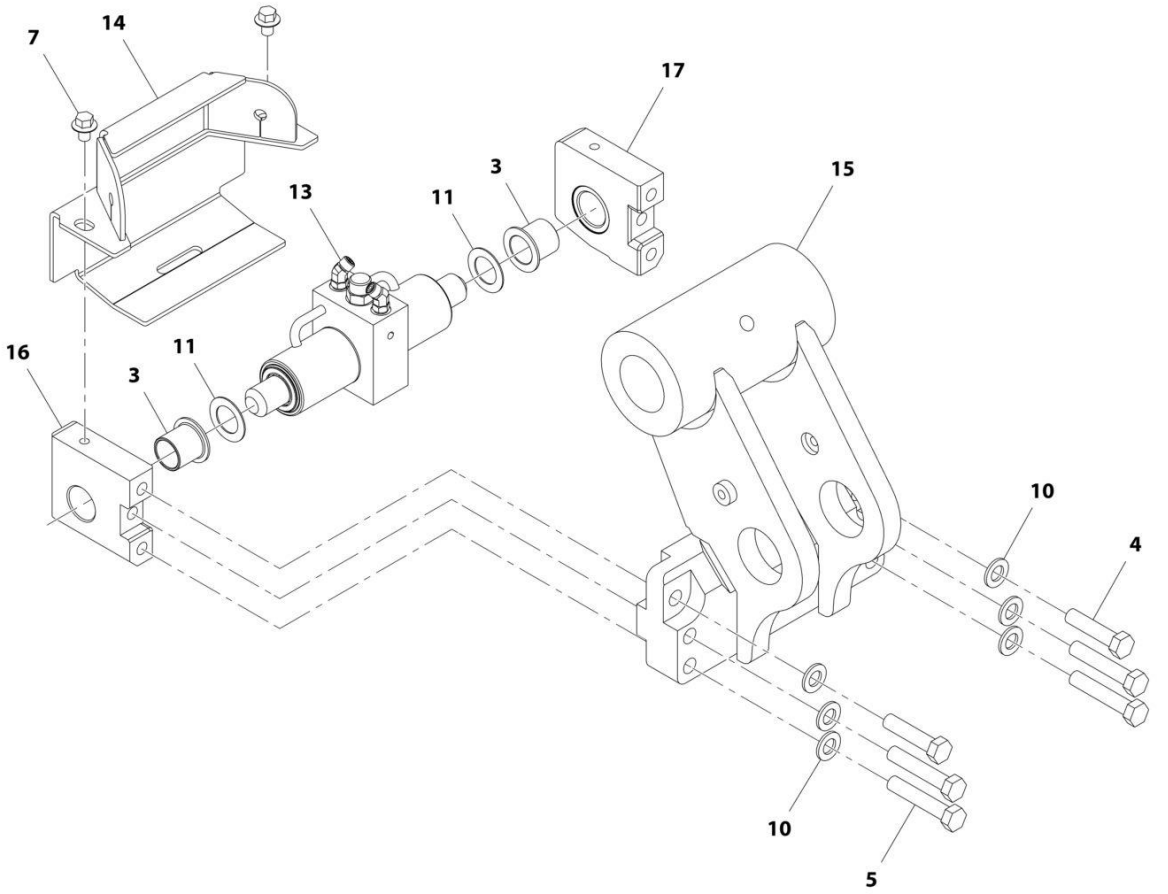


FIGURE 9-1. COUPLER - HYDRAULIC COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172134	Ref	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Assembly	E
3	0440321	2	Bearing, Flange 1.5 Length	
3	1001263046	2	Bearing, Flange 1.375 Length	
4	1001191503	2	Bolt, M16X1.5X17 GR10.9	
5	1001191505	4	Bolt, M16X1.5X85 GR10.9	
7	0781208	2	Bolt, M12X16	
10	5241600	6	Washer, M16	
11	91561240	AR	Shim	
13	1001210390	1	Assembly, Quick Coupler Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
14	1001164860	1	Cover	
15	1001172075	1	Fitting, Straight	
16	1001172077	1	Plate	
17	1001172078	1	Plate	

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (74HP)

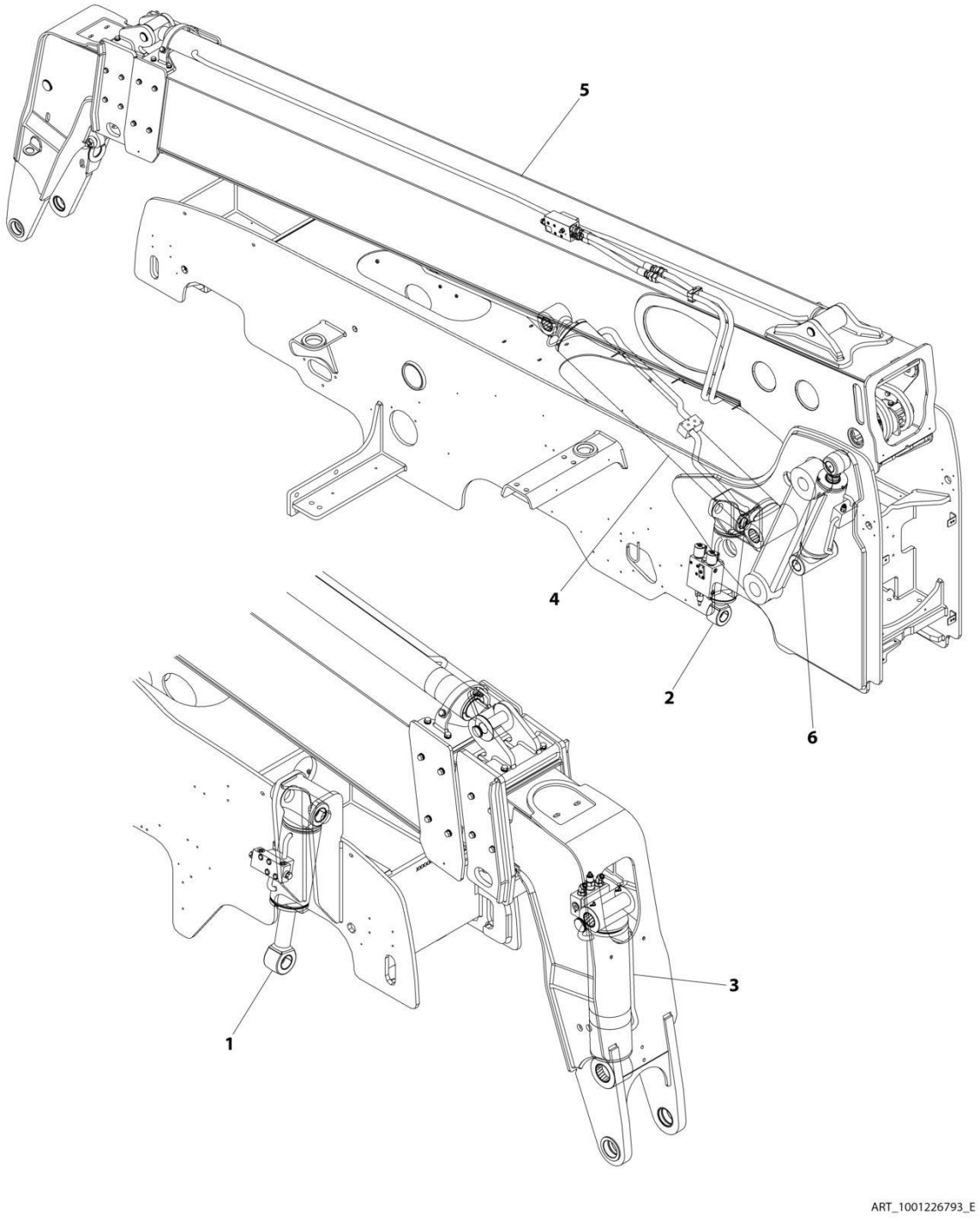


FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226793	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation - 74HP	E
1	1001162076	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001164036	1	Cylinder, Rear Axle Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001184714	1	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001251096	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001226849	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001226670	1	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (110HP)

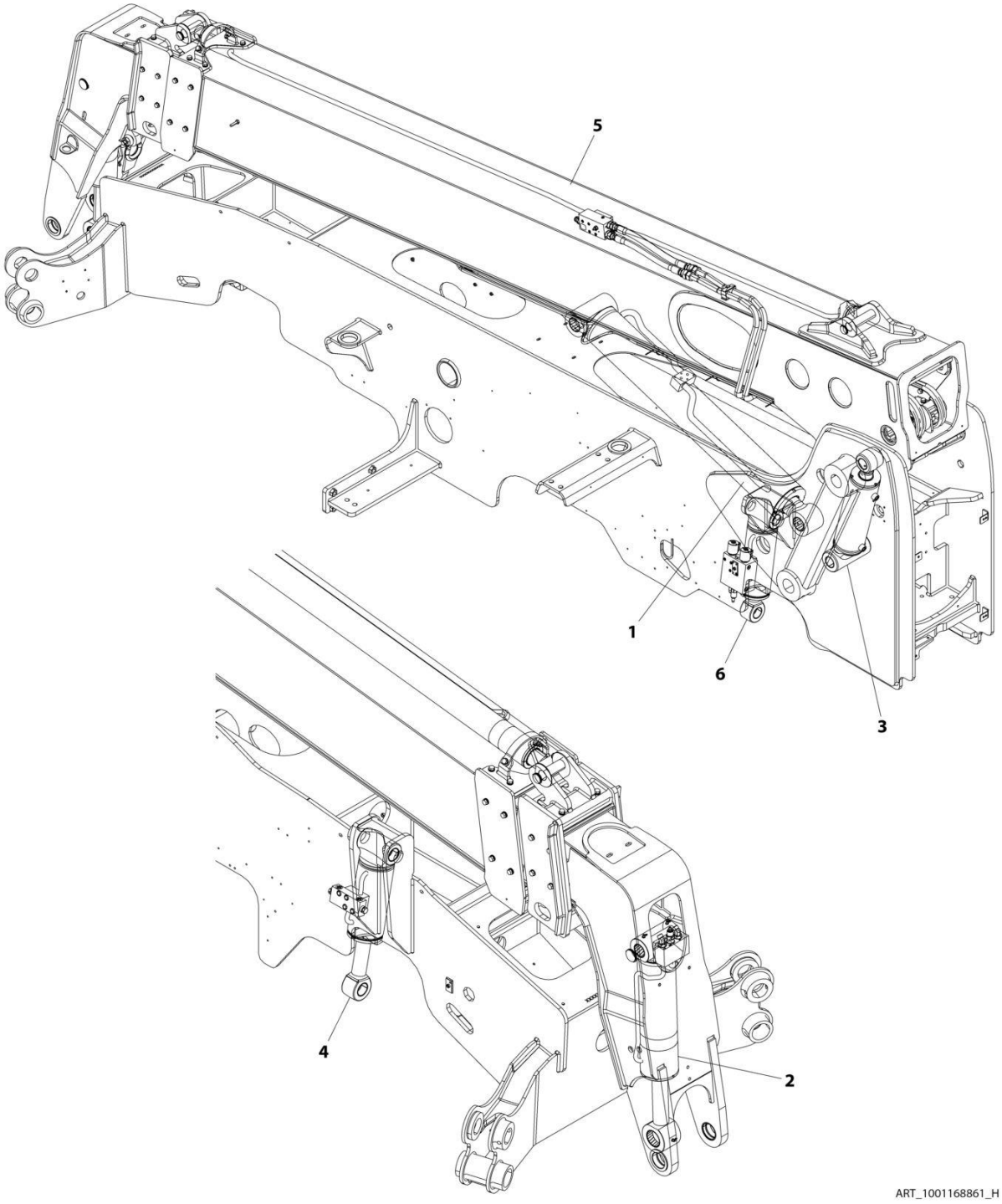


FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168861	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation	H
1	1001251096	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001184714	1	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001197491	1	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001162076	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001218577	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001164036	1	Cylinder, Rear Axle Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

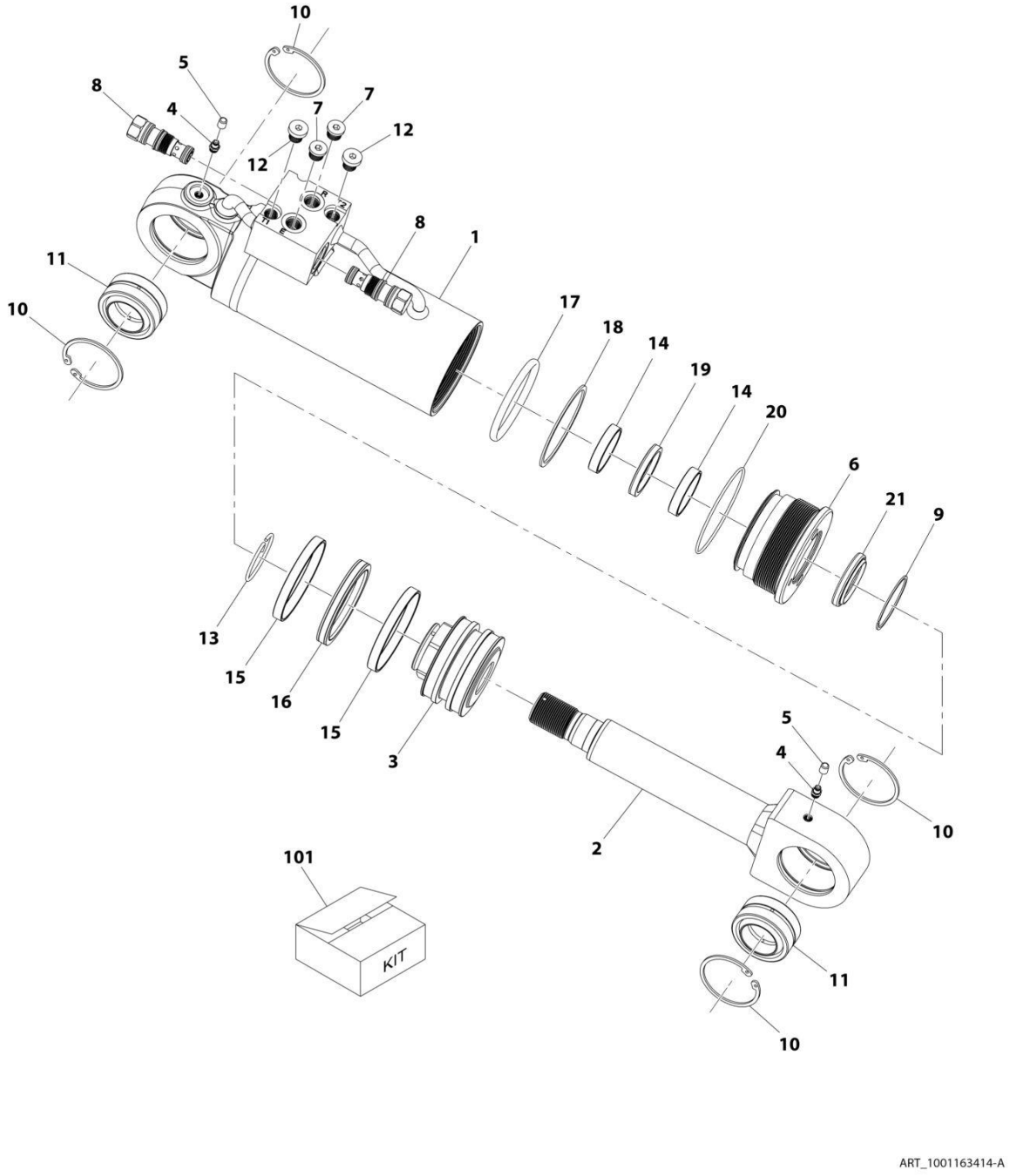


FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SWING

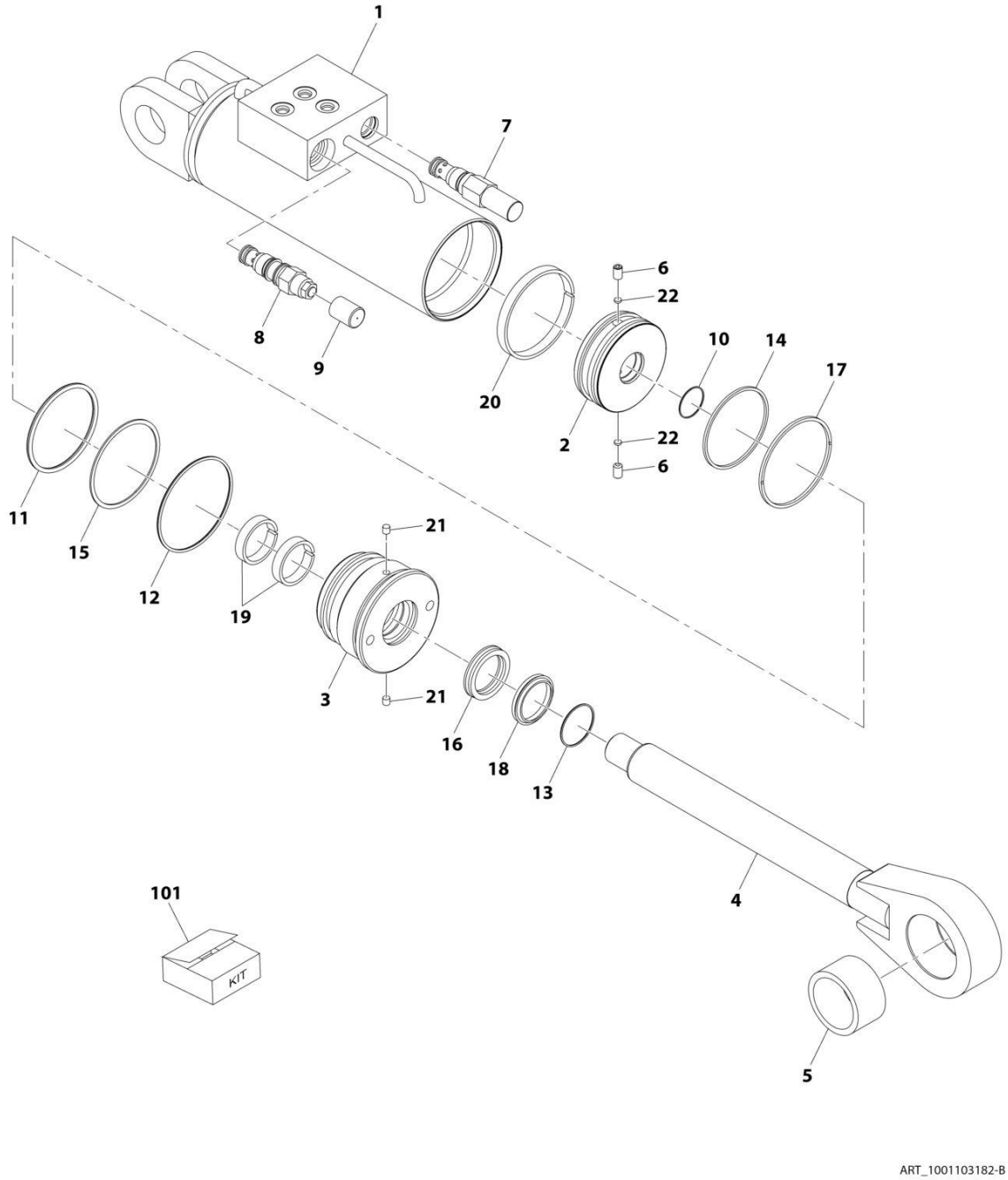


FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER - CARRIAGE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	Ref	Swing Carriage Cylinder	B
1	70022044	1	Barrel	
2	8035863	1	Piston	
3	8035862	1	Head	
4	70022045	1	Rod	
5	70022046	1	Bearing	
6	8035536	2	Setscrew 5/16X1/2	
7	70020428	1	Valve, Relief	
7	7024574	1	Kit, Seal	
8	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	8205655	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70021812	1	Tamper-proof Cap	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Square (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	2915023	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 22)	

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (74HP)

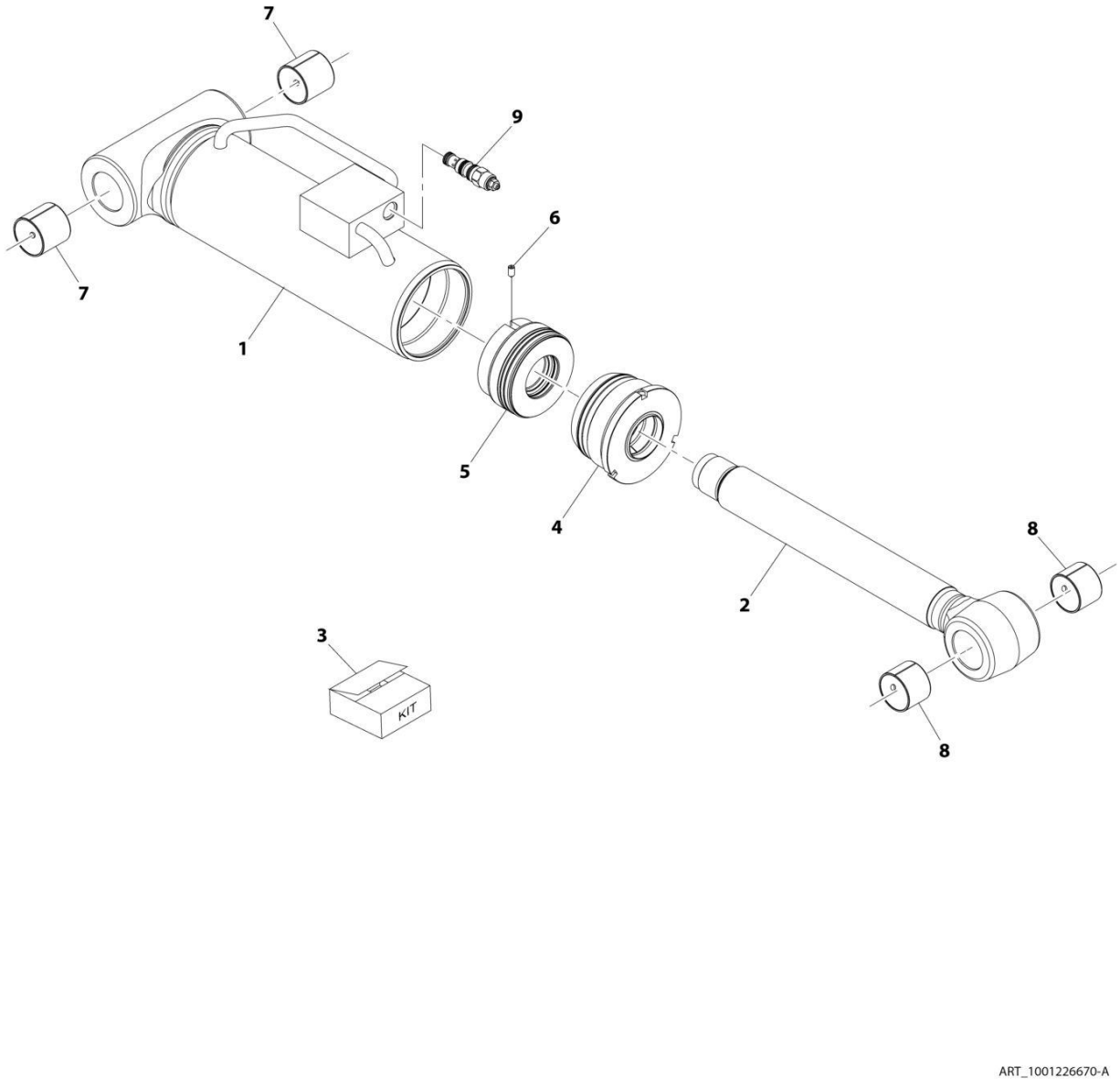


FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226670	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel Assembly	
2	70028643	1	Rod Assembly	
3	70026639	1	Seal Kit	
4	70026637	1	Rod Guide	
5	70026638	1	Piston Assembly	
6	70020438	1	Screw	
7	70028644	2	Bearing	
8	70028645	2	Bearing	
9	70028646	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (110HP)

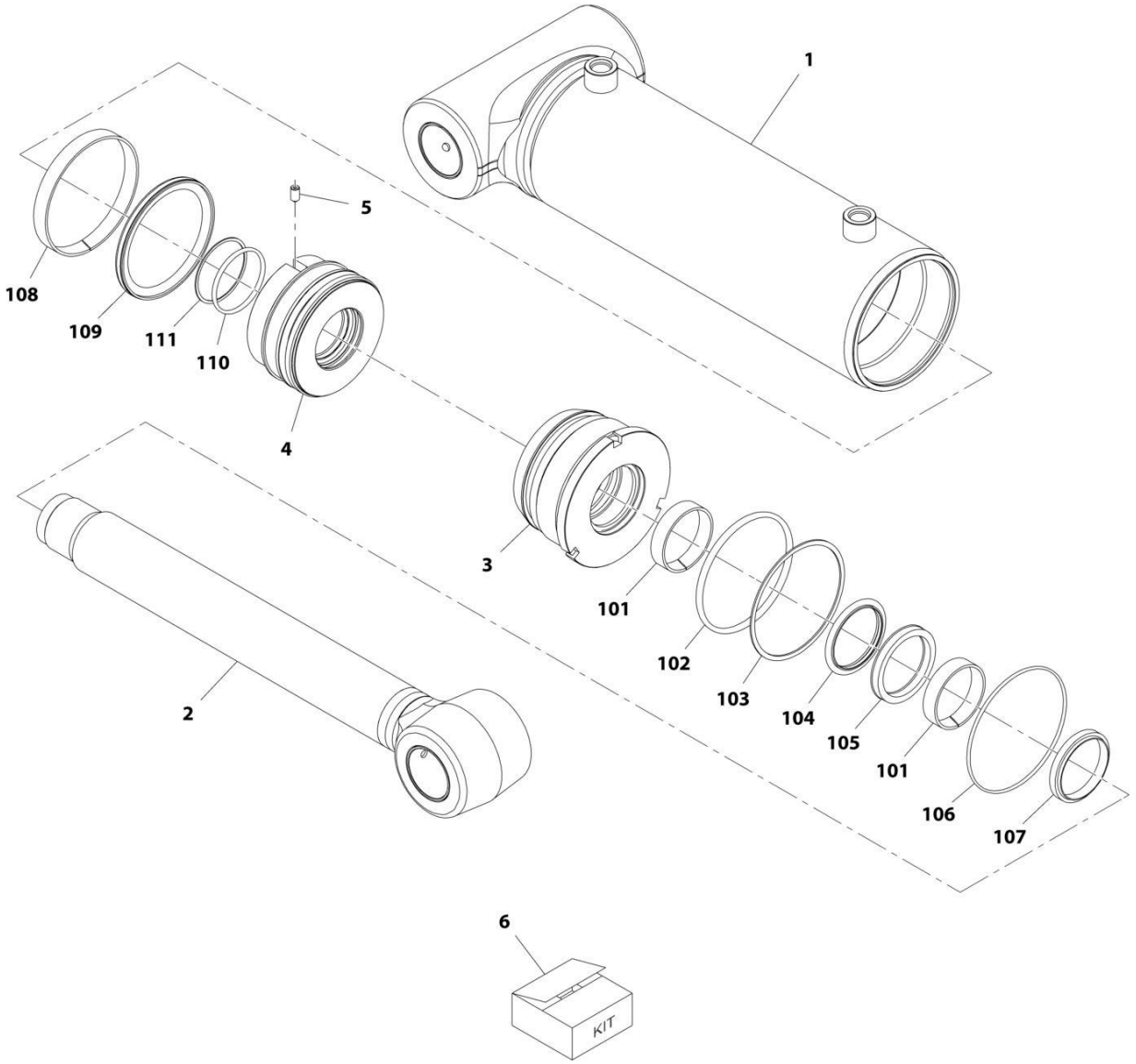


FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER - COMPENSATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197491	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	B
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026636	1	Body, Assembled	
2	70026436	1	Rod	
3	70026637	1	Guide, Rod	
4	70026638	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Screw, Piston Locking	
6	70026639	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 111)	
101	Kit	1	Bearing	
102	Kit	2	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
104	Kit	1	Buffer	
105	Kit	1	Buffer	
106	Kit	1	O-Ring	
107	Kit	1	Wiper	
108	Kit	1	Bearing	
109	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
110	Kit	1	O-Ring	
111	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER & VALVE - EXTEND/RETRACT (74HP)

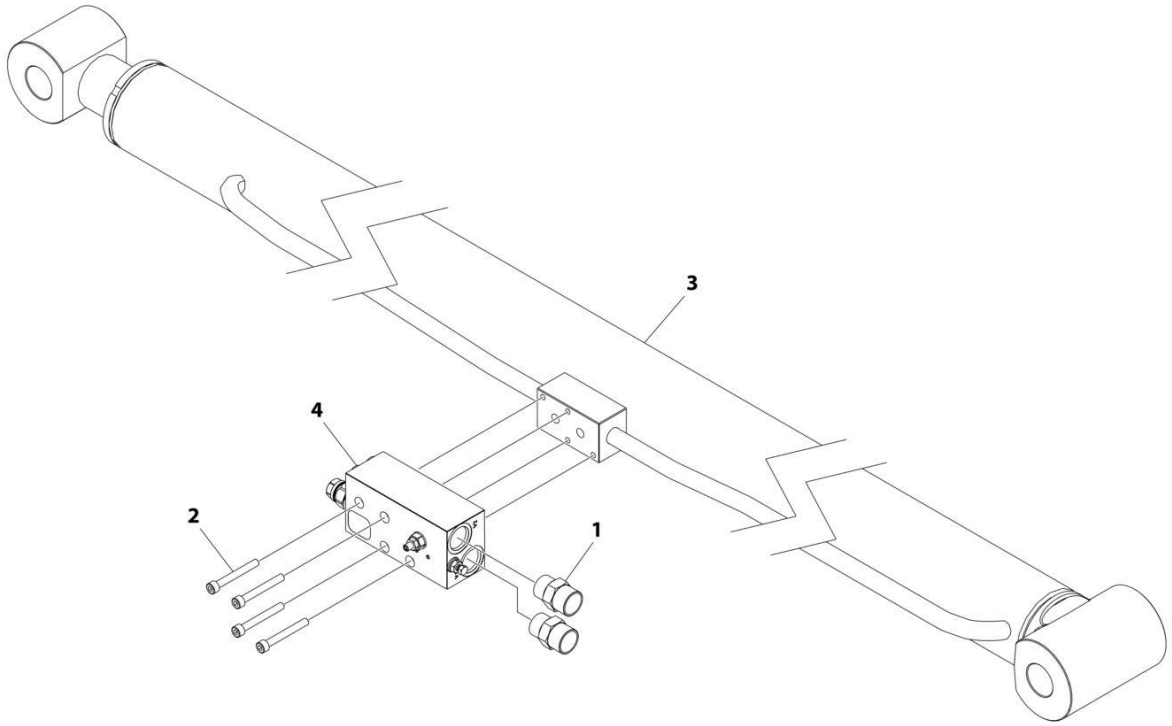
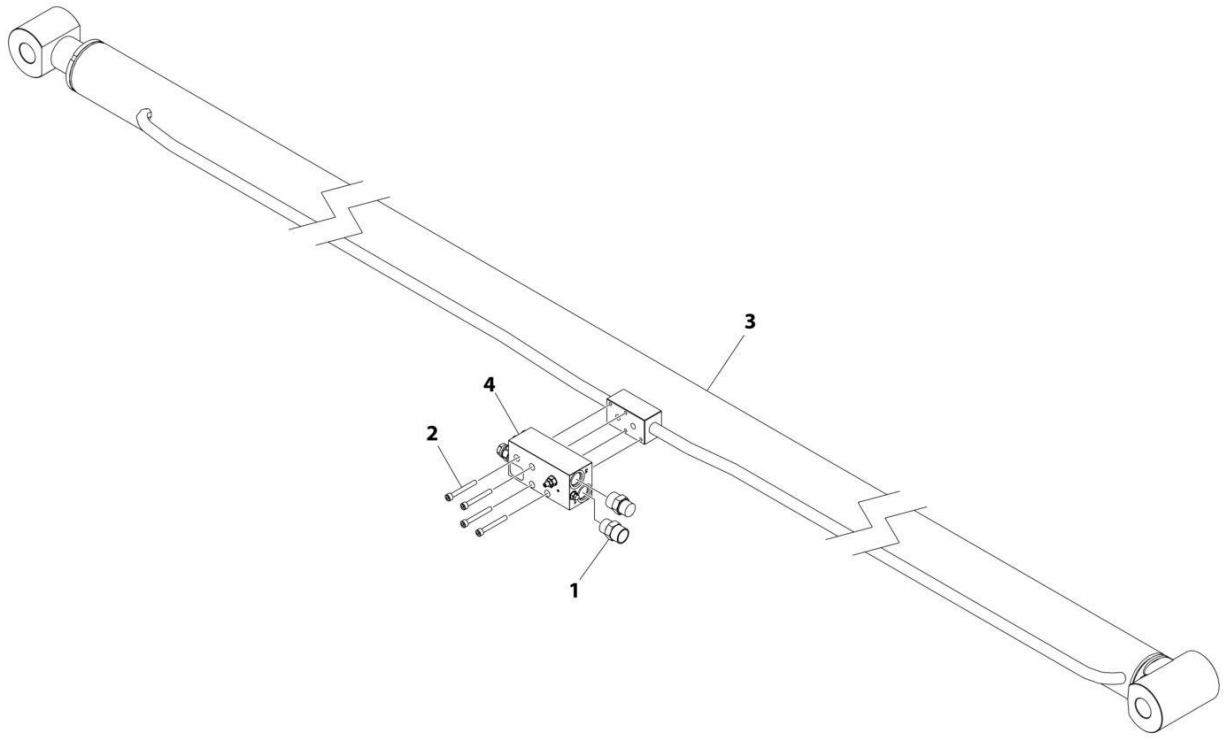


FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER & VALVE - EXTEND/RETRACT (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226849	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	C
1	2111212	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	4031917	4	Bolt, M8X65	
3	1001228074	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001226876	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER & VALVE - EXTEND/RETRACT (110HP)



ART_1001218577_C

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER & VALVE - EXTEND/RETRACT (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218577	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Assembly	C
1	2111212	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	4031917	4	Bolt, M8X65	
3	1001228074	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001231065	1	Valve, Counterbalance (includes 2 O-Ring)	

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

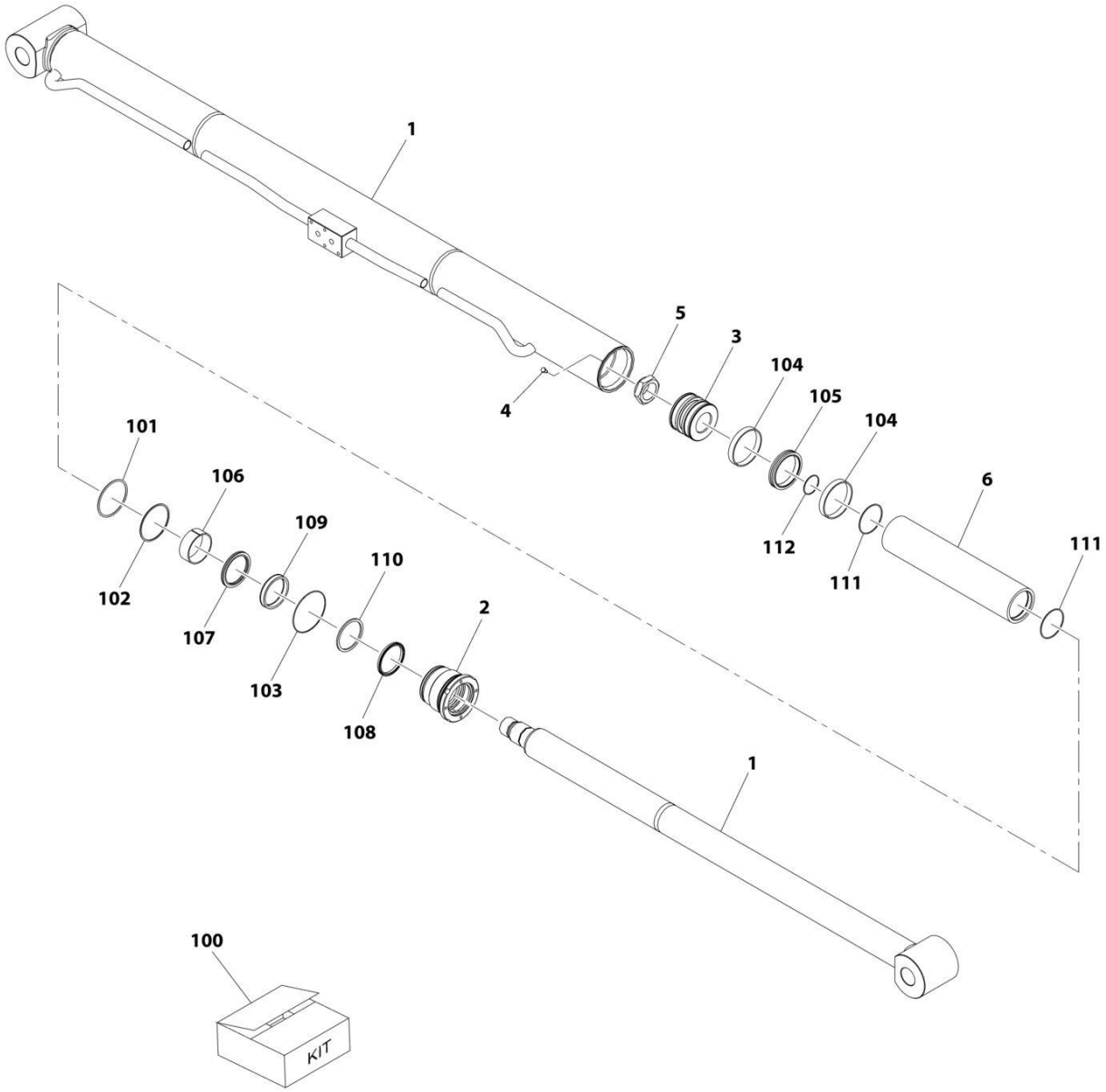


FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228074	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70029039	1	Rod Assembly	
2	70029040	1	Gland	
3	70029041	1	Piston	
4	1001125137	1	Screw, Self Tapping	
5	1001167576	1	Locknut	
6	1001168671	1	Sleeve, Spacer	
100	1001168668	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 112)	
101	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Back Up Ring	
104	Kit	2	Ring, Wear Piston	
105	Kit	1	Seal, Piston Cap-T	
106	Kit	1	Ring, Wear Head	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod Buffer	
108	Kit	1	Seal, Rod Wiper	
109	Kit	1	Seal, Rod Type B	
110	Kit	1	Back Up Ring	
111	Kit	2	O-Ring	
112	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING

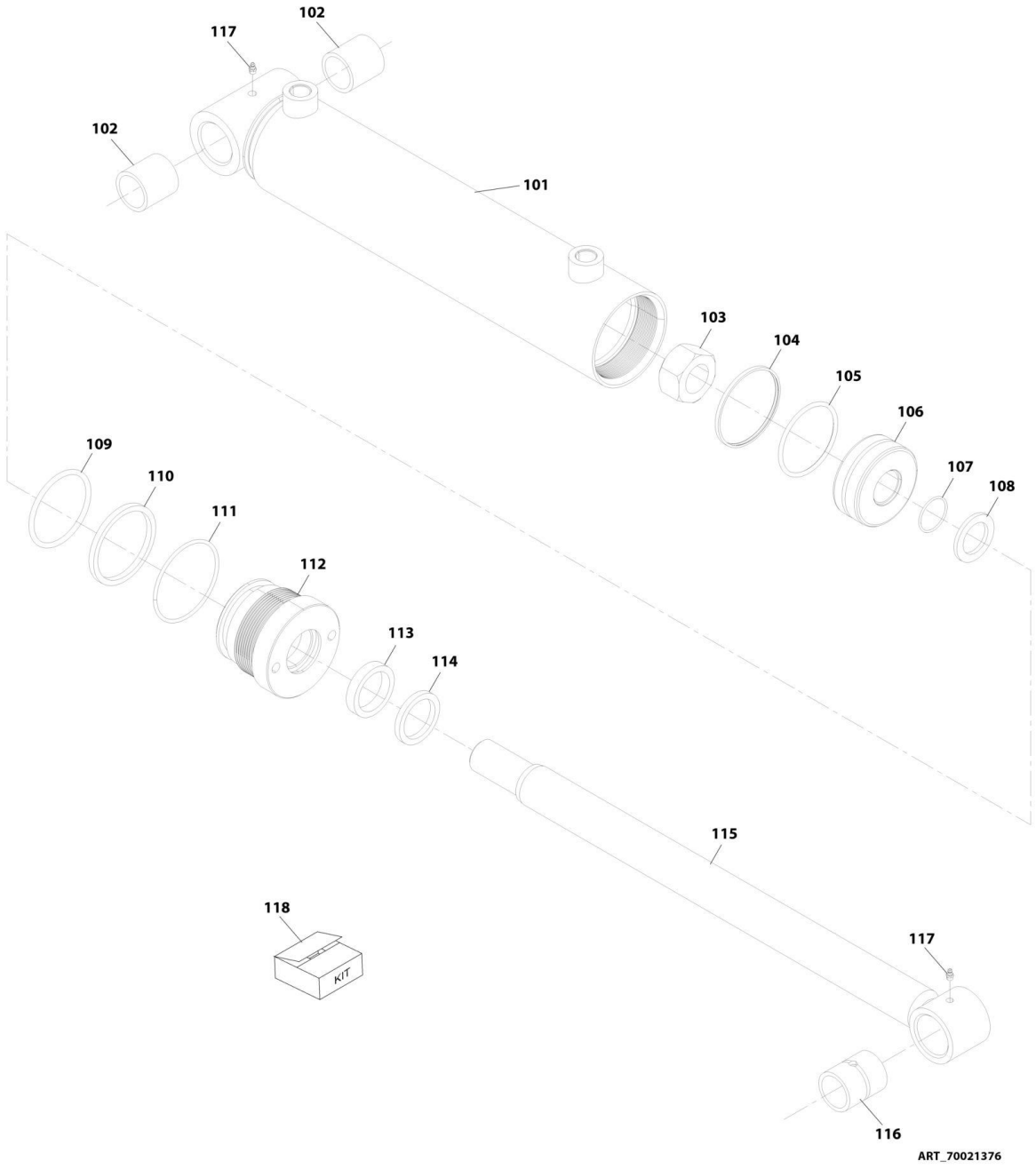


FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING

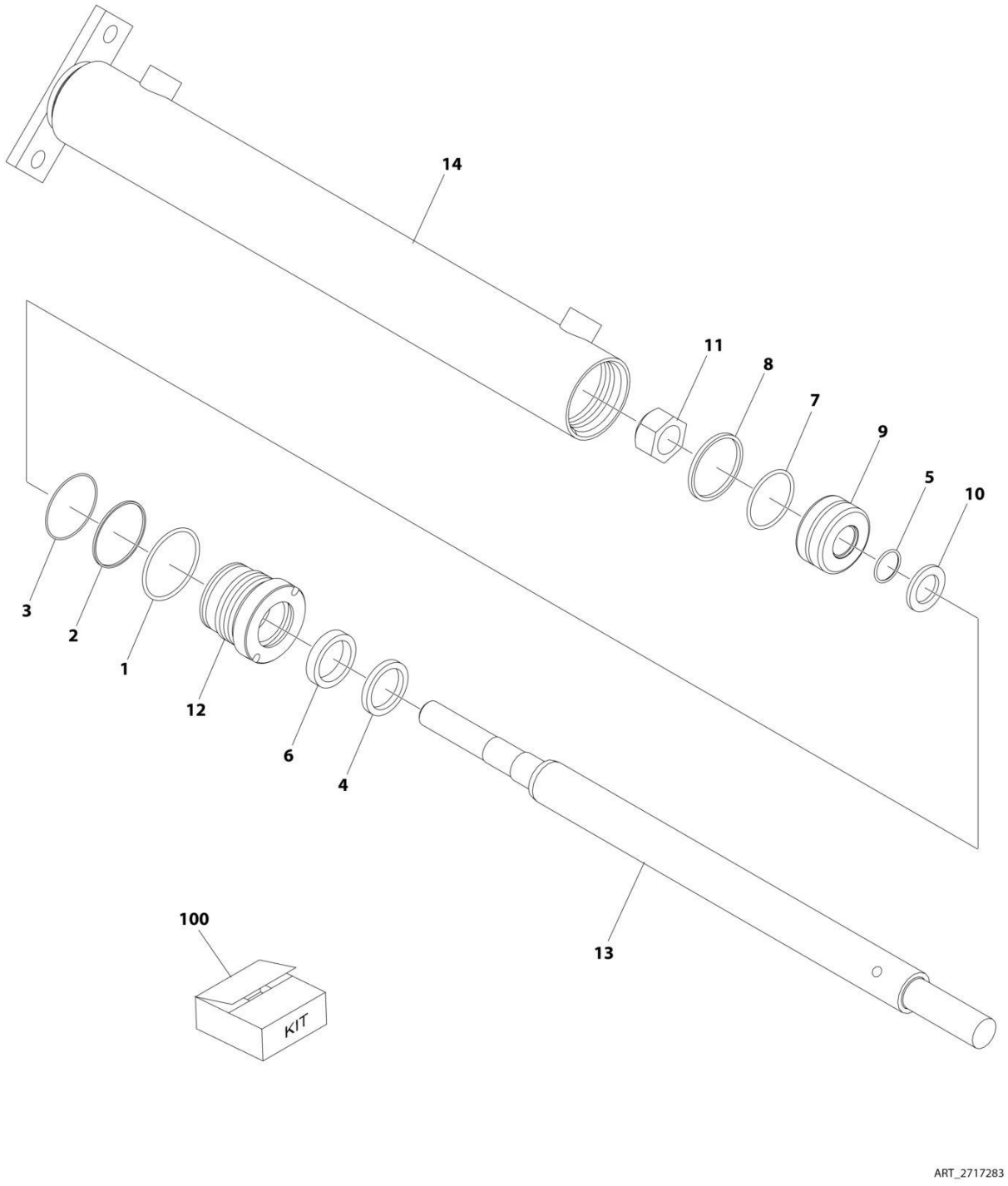


FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (PVC 1911)

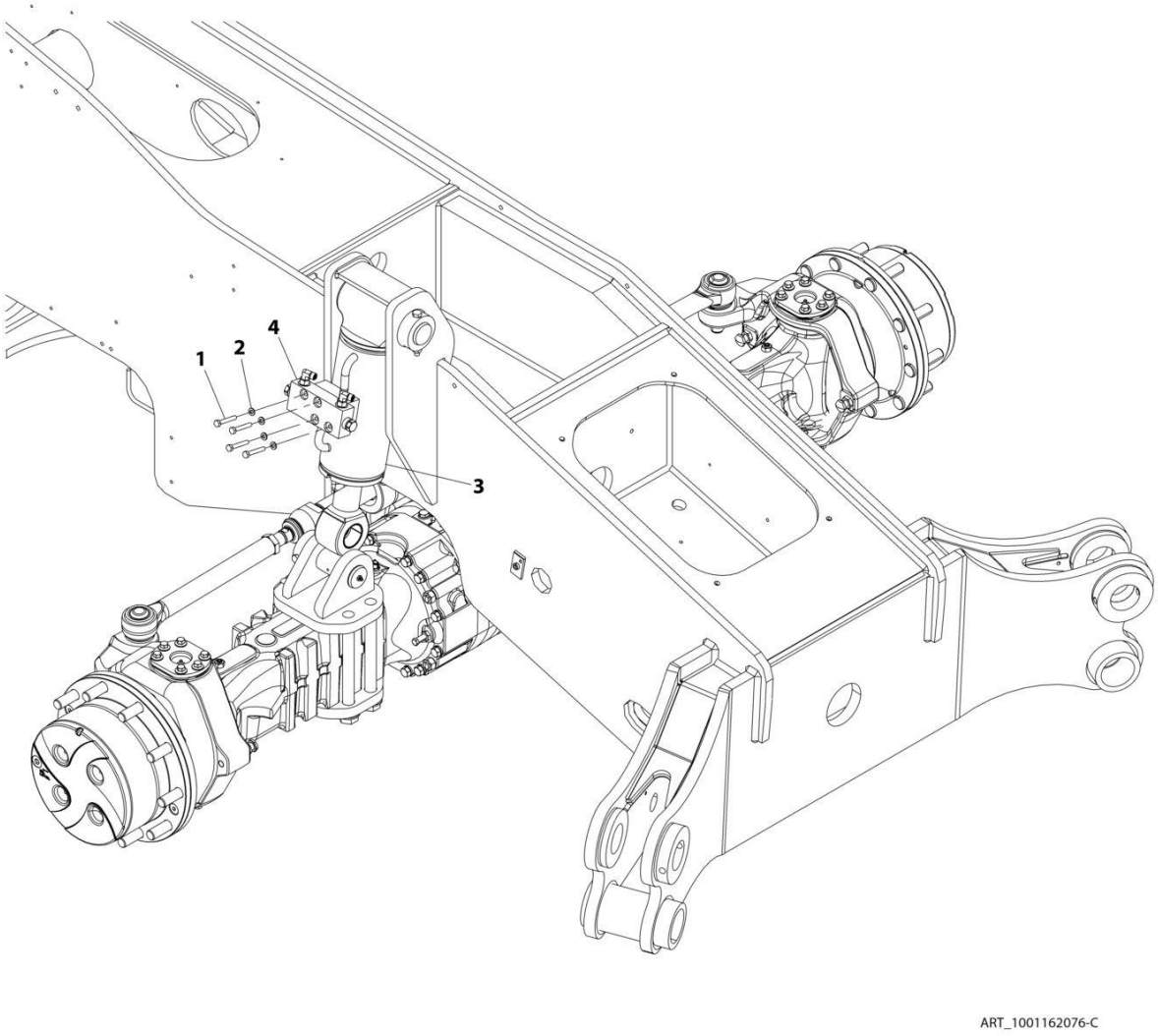


FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162076	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Installation	C
1	0700818	4	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001179369	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001168599	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (PVC 2005)

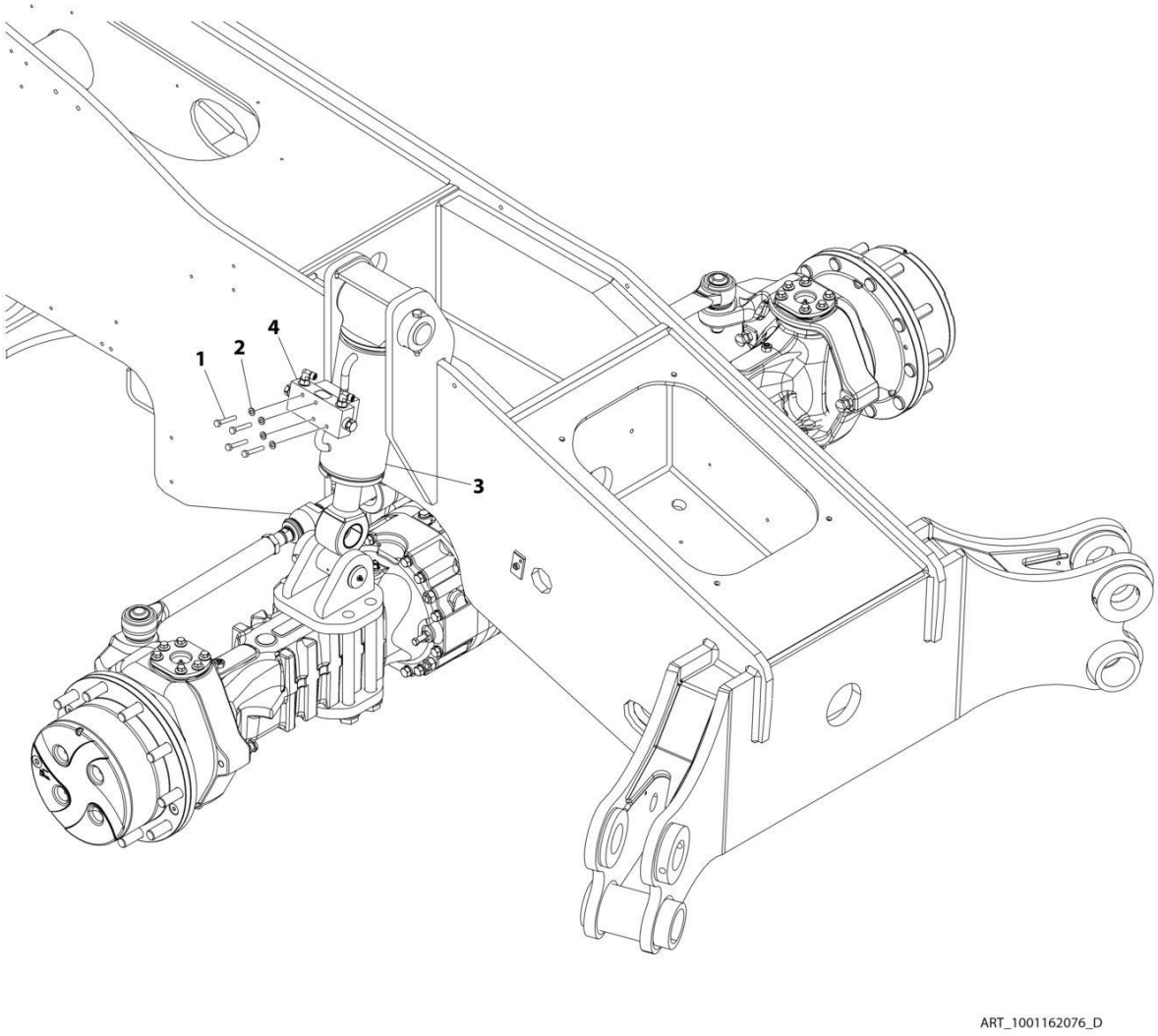


FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162076	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Installation	D
1	0700818	4	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001179369	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001252522	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL

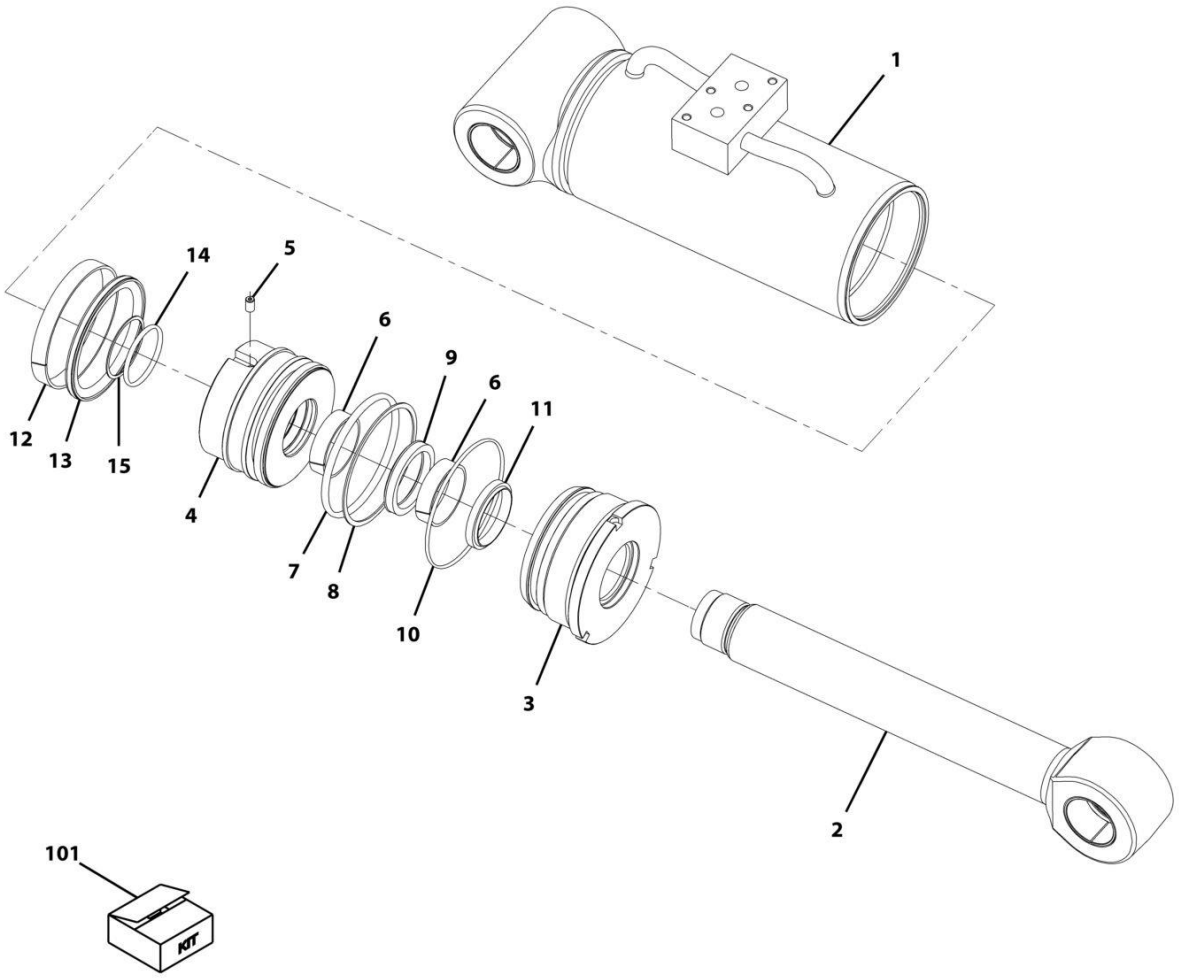


FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179369	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70026435	1	Barrel	
2	70026436	1	Rod	
3	70026249	1	Guide, Rod	
4	70026251	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Screw	
6	Kit	2	Bearing	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
9	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	Wiper	
12	Kit	1	Bearing	
13	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
15	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
101	70026253	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 15)	

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET

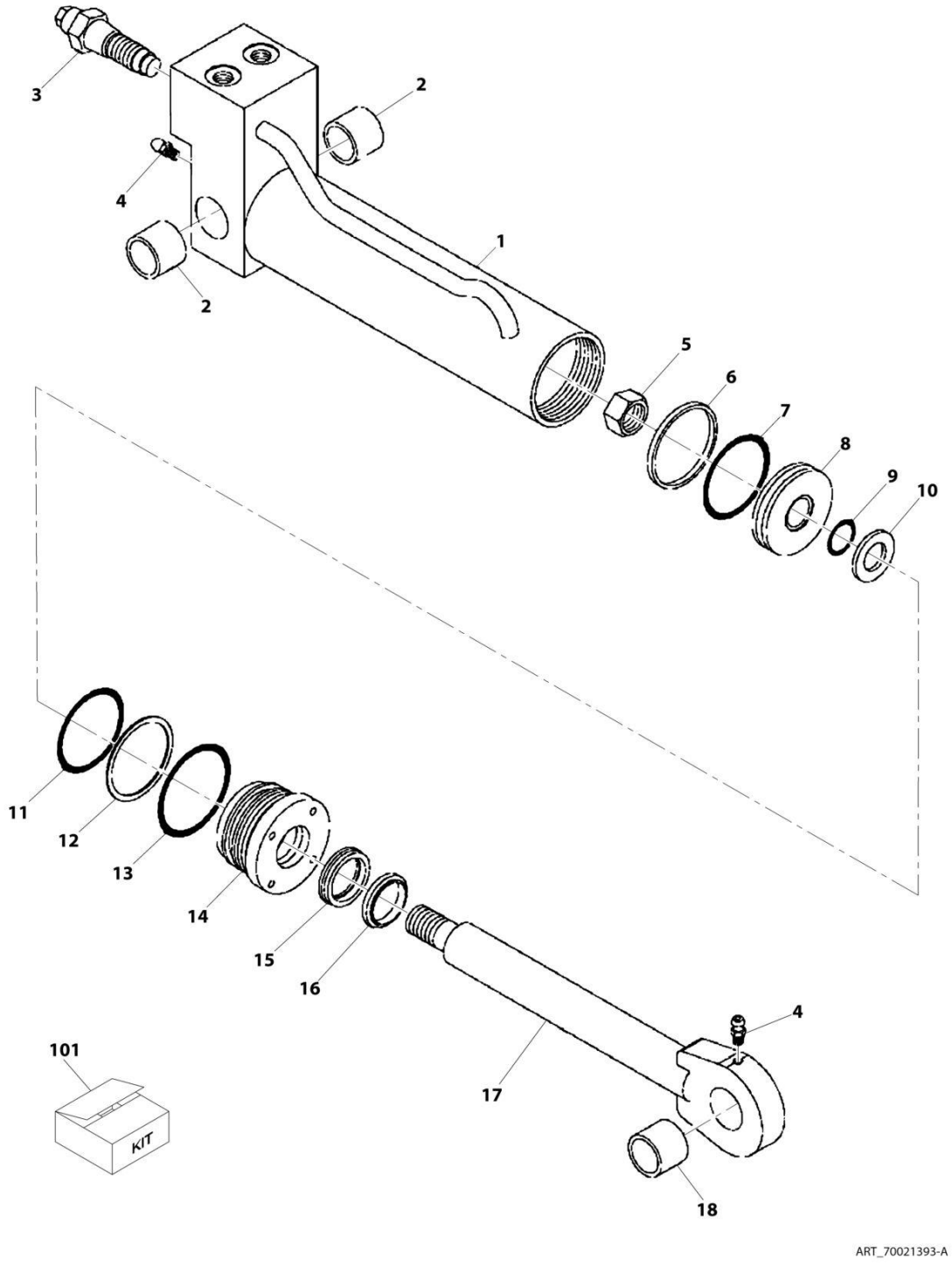


FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

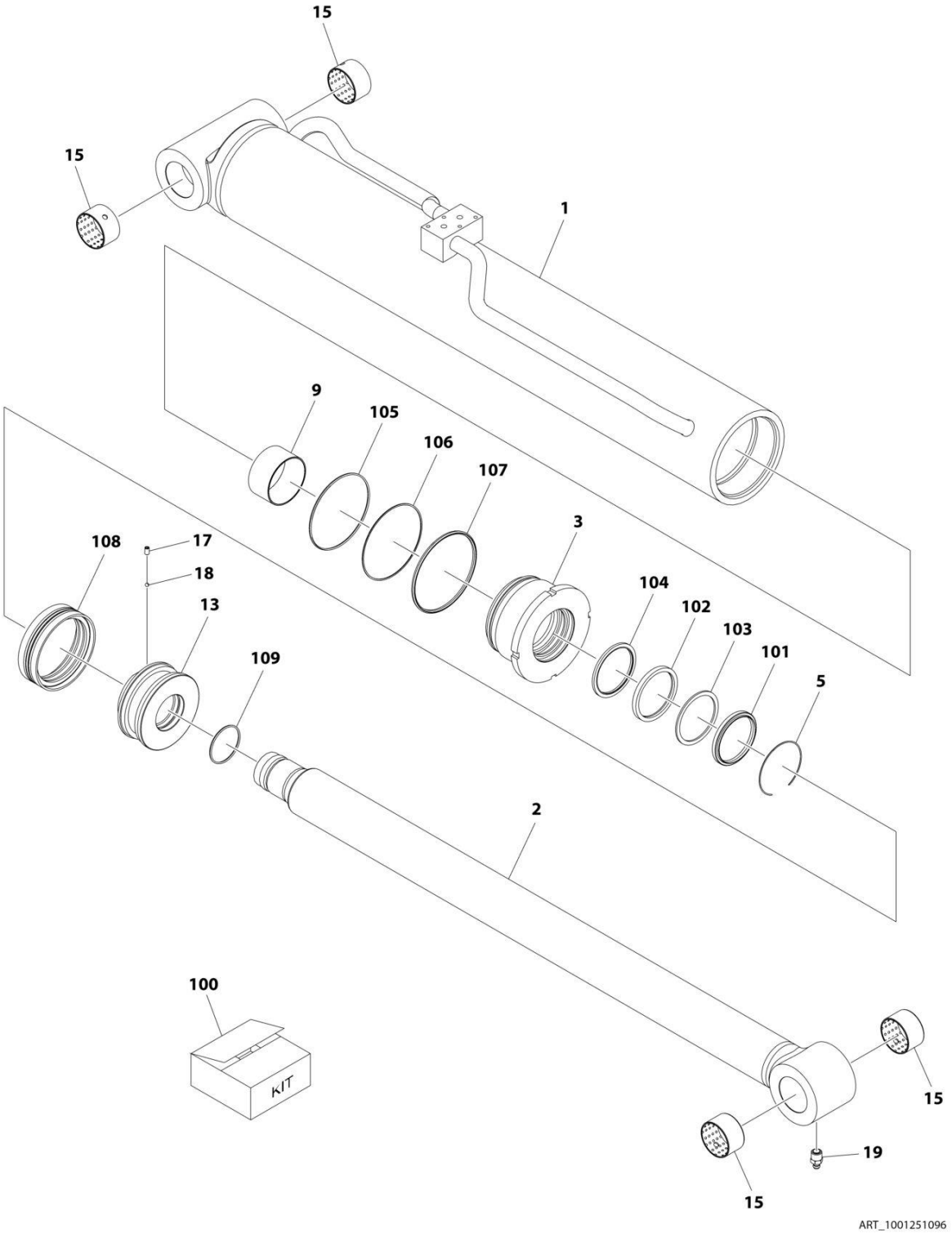


FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251096	Ref	Lift Cylinder	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70029806	1	Rod	
3	70029807	1	Head	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	1001170138	4	Bush Bearing (Not Shown)	
9	70029802	1	Bearing	
13	70029808	1	Piston	
15	70027753	4	Bearing	
17	70029468	1	Setscrew	
18	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
19	70023376	1	Fitting, Grease	
100	70029809	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 111)	
101	Kit	1	Wiper	
102	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
104	Kit	1	Buffer	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

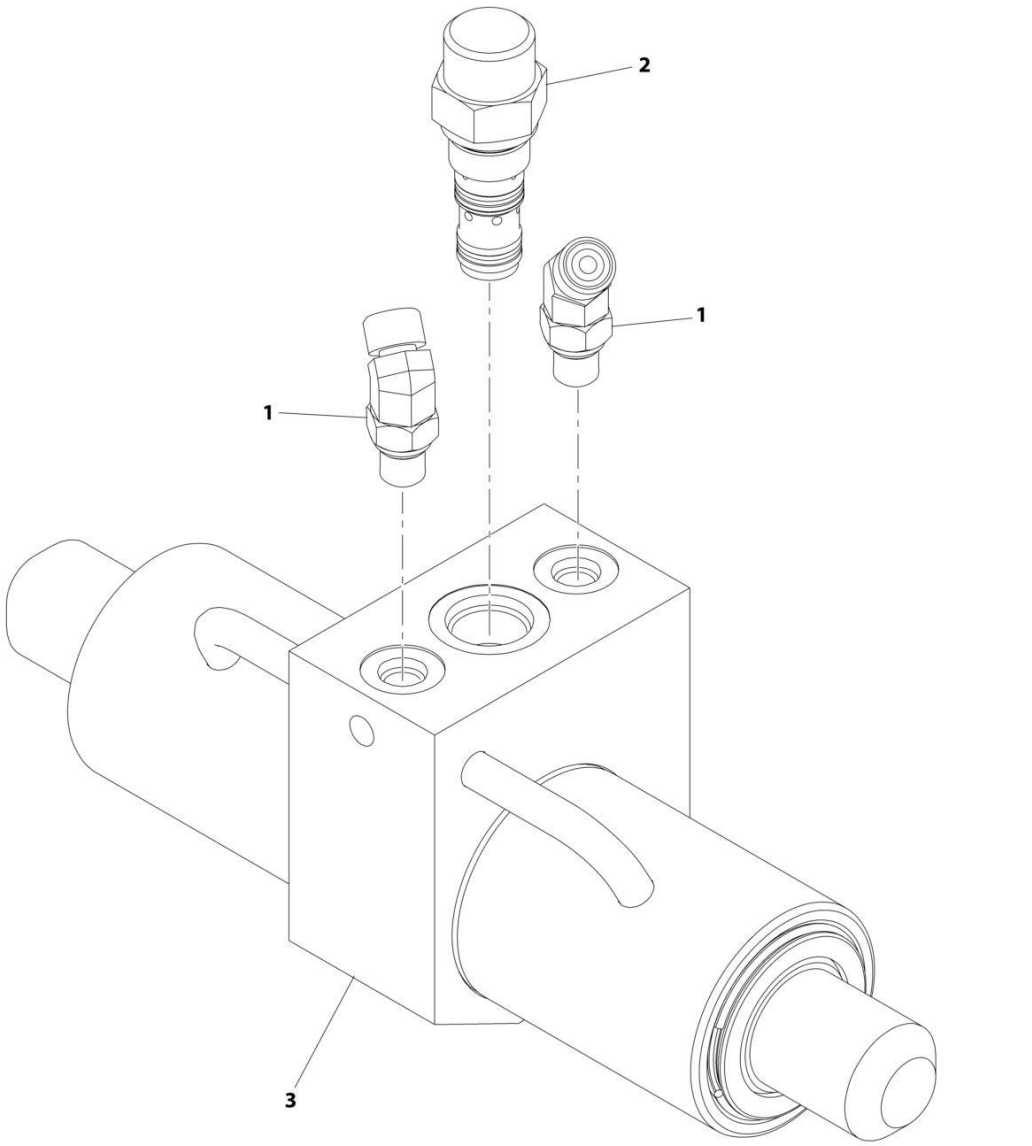


FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210390	Ref	Quick Coupler Cylinder Assembly	A
1	2150404	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
2	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
3	1001120163	1	Cylinder, Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER - QUICK COUPLER

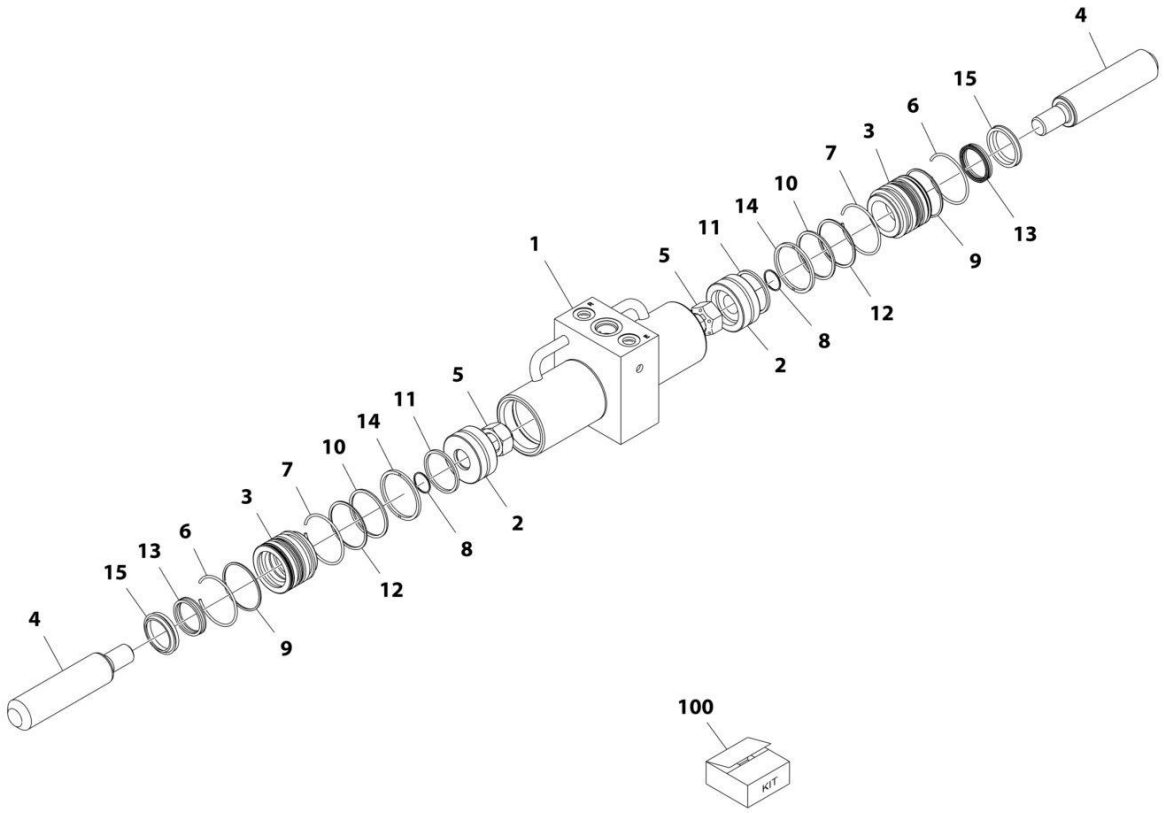
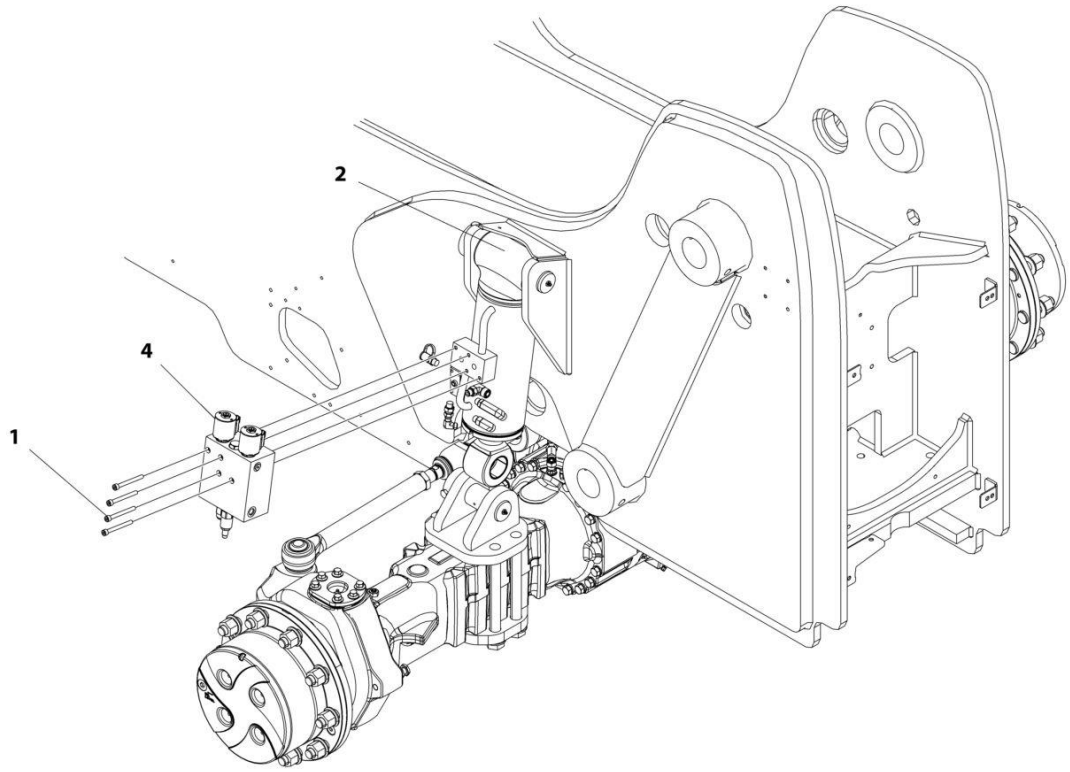


FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER - QUICK COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120163	Ref	Quick Coupler Cylinder	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026211	1	Barrel	
2	70026212	2	Piston	
3	70026213	2	Head Gland	
4	70026214	2	Cylinder Rod	
5	8037140	2	Locknut	
6	Kit	2	Round Retaining Ring	
7	Kit	2	Round Retaining Ring	
8	Kit	2	O-Ring	
9	Kit	2	O-Ring	
10	Kit	2	O-Ring	
11	Kit	2	Square Ring	
12	Kit	2	Backup Ring	
13	Kit	2	Rod Seal	
14	Kit	2	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	2	Rod Wiper	
100	70026215	1	Seal Kit (includes items 6 thru 15)	

FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER & VALVE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)



ART_1001164036_E

FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER & VALVE INSTALLATION - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164036	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Cylinder Installation	E
1	4031920	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
2	1001158620	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	1001197600	Ref	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 9-21. CYLINDER - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)

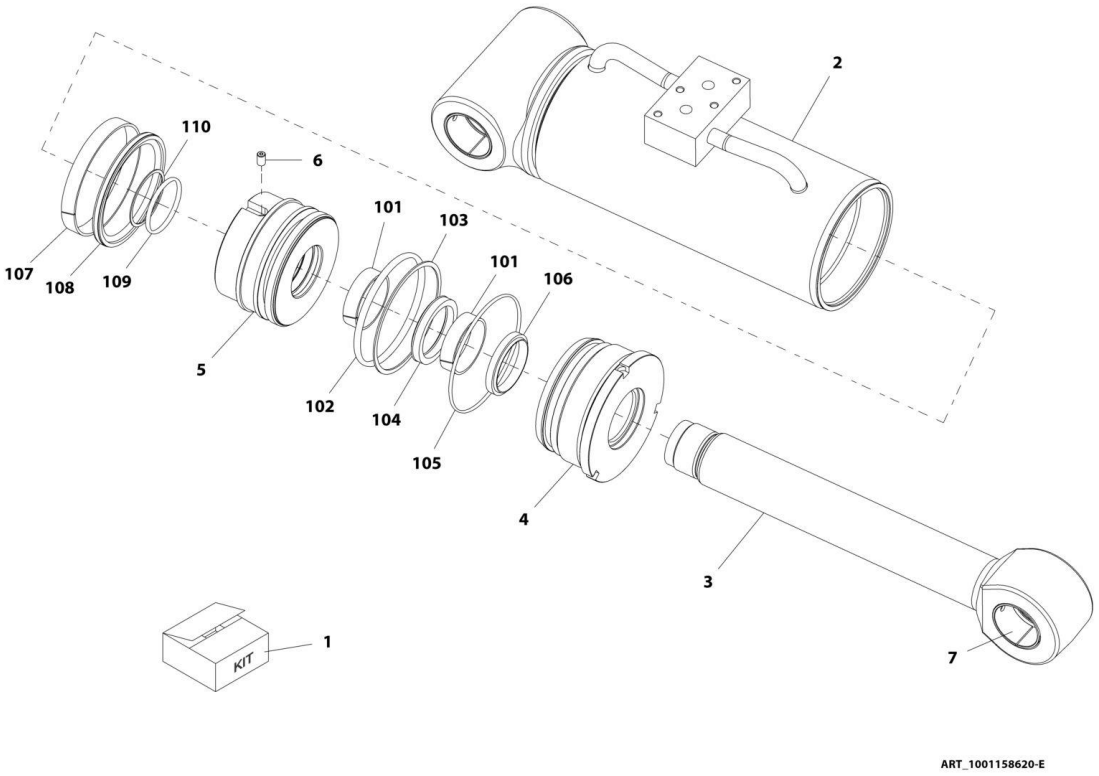


FIGURE 9-21. CYLINDER - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158620	Ref	Rear Axle Stability Cylinder	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
2	70026250	1	Barrel	
3	70026252	1	Rod	
4	70026249	1	Rod, Guide	
5	70026251	1	Piston	
6	70020438	1	Screw	
7	70020476	1	Bushing	
1	70026253	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 110)	
101	Kit	2	Bearing	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
104	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Wiper	
107	Kit	1	Bearing	
108	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	
110	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	

FIGURE 9-22. CYLINDER & FITTINGS - TILT

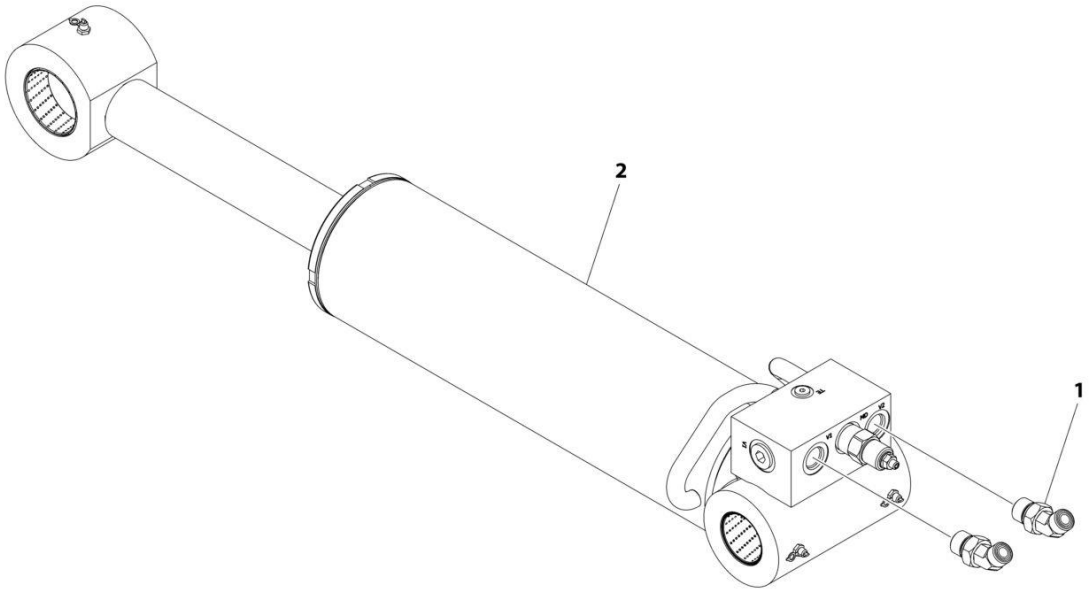


FIGURE 9-22. CYLINDER & FITTINGS - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184714	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Assembly	E
1	2150810	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
2	1001228089	1	Tilt Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

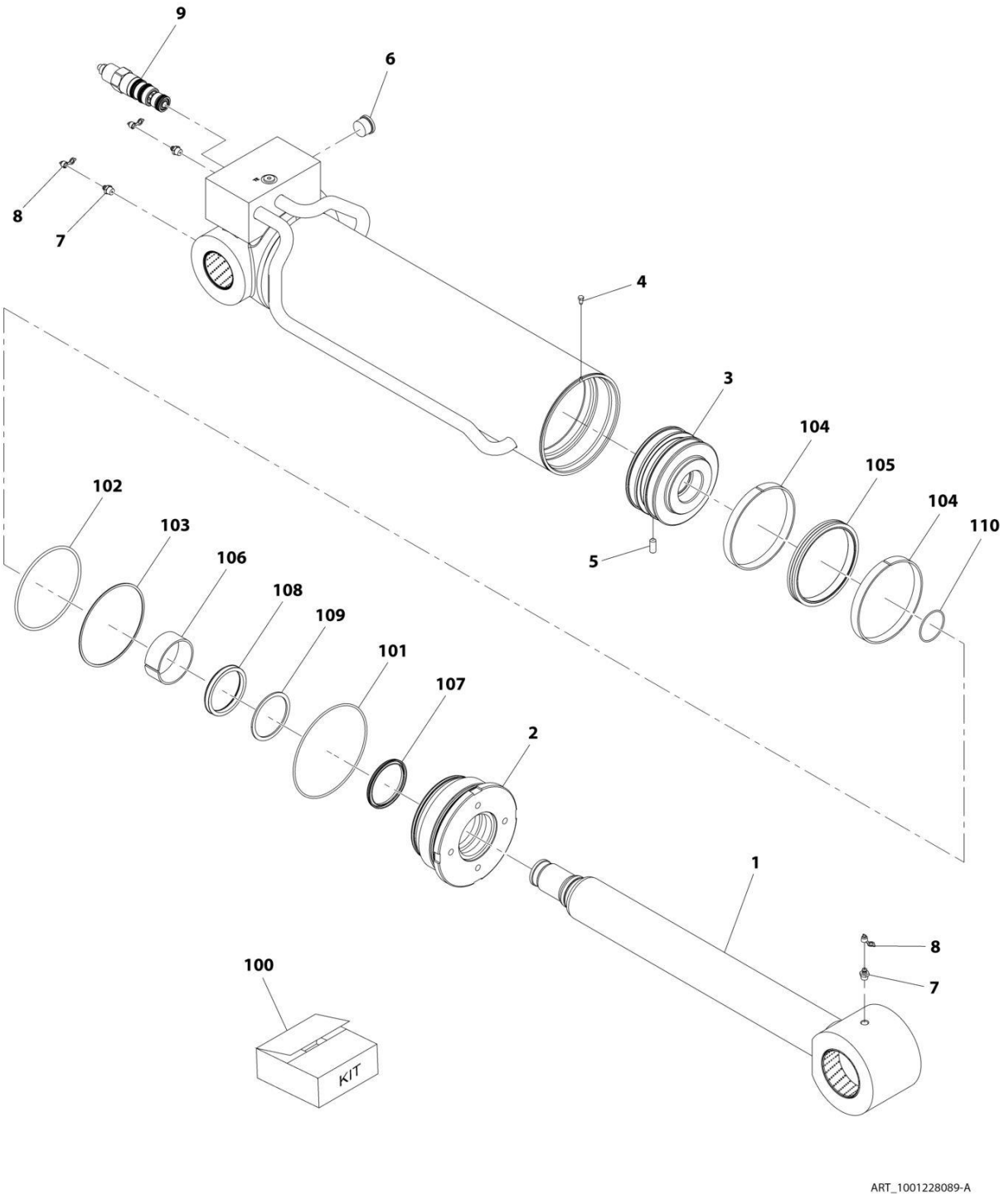


FIGURE 9-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228089	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	A
1	70029042	1	Rod	
2	70029043	1	Gland	
3	70029044	1	Piston	
4	1001125137	1	Screw, Self Tapping	
5	1001169050	1	Screw, M8X1.25	
6	2220887	1	Plug	
7	2160016	3	Fitting, Grease	
8	8887145	3	Cap, Grease Fitting	
9	1001189888	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
100	1001197801	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 110)	
101	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
104	Kit	4	Ring, Piston Wear	
105	Kit	1	Seal, Piston Cap	
106	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod Wiper	
108	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
109	Kit	1	BACK UP RING	
110	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-24. PUMP - GEAR

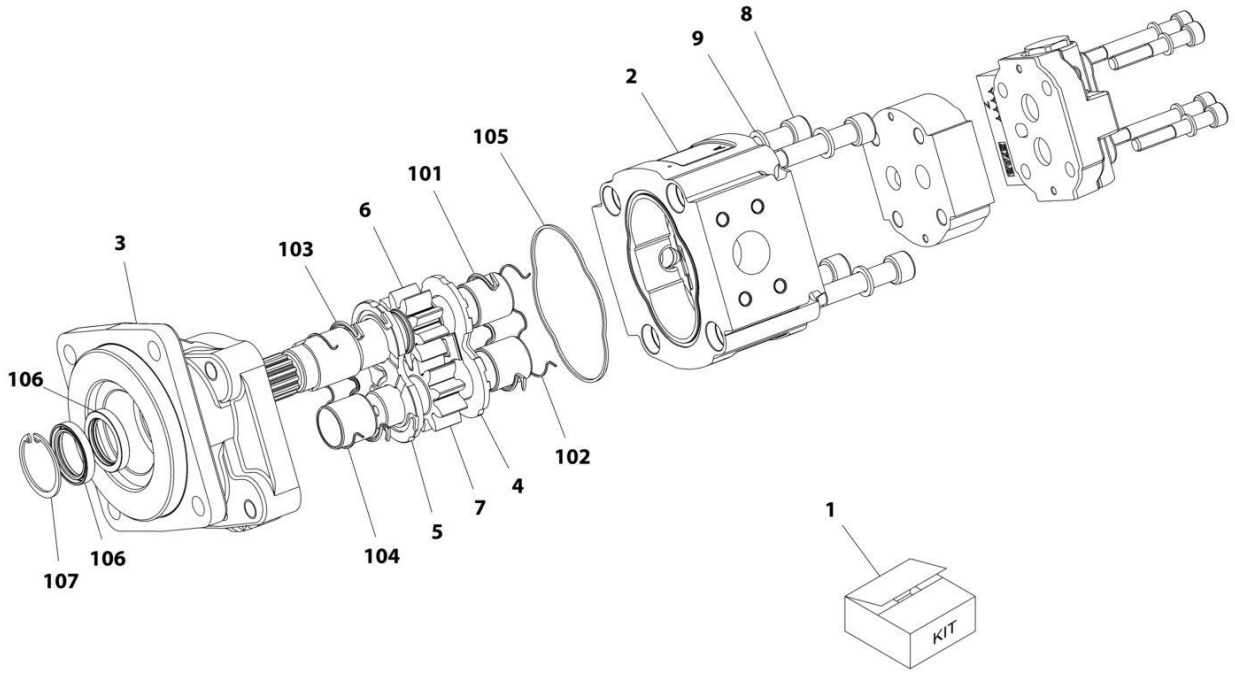


FIGURE 9-24. PUMP - GEAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163746	Ref	Gear Pump	A
1	70026567	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 107)	
2	70026507	1	Housing, Pump	
3	70026508	1	Cover, Front	
4	70026509	1	Plate, Thrust	
5	70026566	1	Plate, Thrust Upper	
6	70026511	1	Shaft, Drive	
7	70026512	1	Shaft, Driven	
8	70026513	4	Bolt M14X100	
9	70026493	4	Washer	
101	Kit	1	Seal	
102	Kit	1	Ring	
103	Kit	1	Seal, Upper	
104	Kit	1	Ring	
105	Kit	1	Seal	
106	Kit	2	Seal	
107	Kit	1	Ring	

FIGURE 9-25. PUMP - PISTON

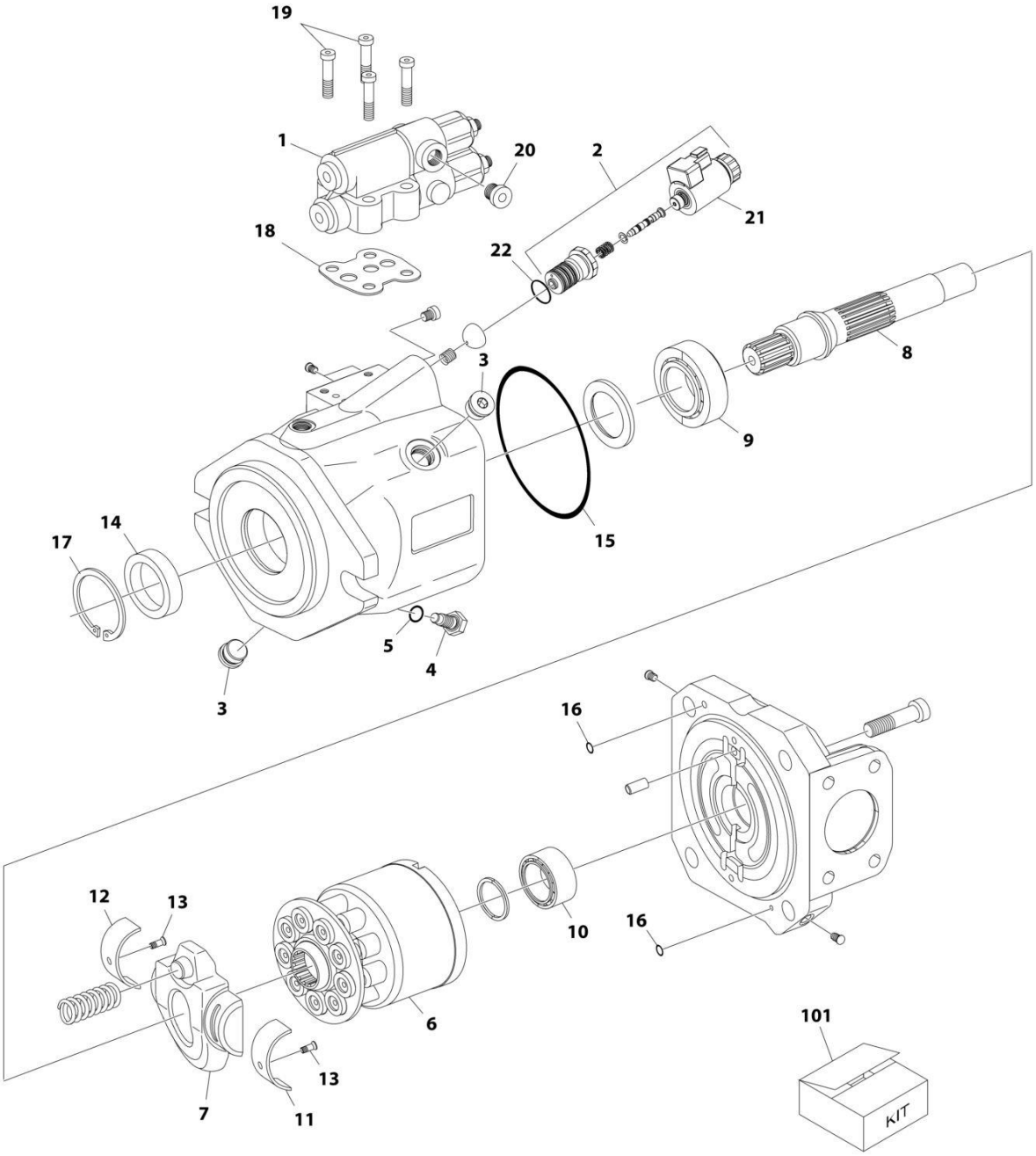


FIGURE 9-25. PUMP - PISTON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182279	Ref	Piston Pump Assembly	B
1	70026572	1	Valve, Control	
2	70024186	1	Valve, Control (Includes Item 21)	
3	70024407	2	Plug	
4	70024408	1	Screw, Stop	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	70024188	1	Group, Rotary	
7	70026583	1	Plate, Swash	
8	7024939	1	Shaft, Drive	
9	7024943	1	Bearing, Front	
10	7024944	1	Bearing, Rear	
11	70024414	1	Liner, Bearing	
12	70024415	1	Liner, Bearing	
13	7024953	2	Screw, M5X16	
14	80634004	1	Seal, Shaft	
15	Kit	1	O-Ring	
16	Kit	2	Sing, Seal	
17	80334277	1	Ring, Safety	
18	70021867	1	Gasket	
19	7024954	4	Screw, M6X30	
20	70024416	1	Plug	
21	70025897	1	Coil (Part of Item 2)	
22	Kit	1	O-Ring	
101	70024189	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 5, 15 thru 16 & 22)	

FIGURE 9-26. TANK - HYDRAULIC

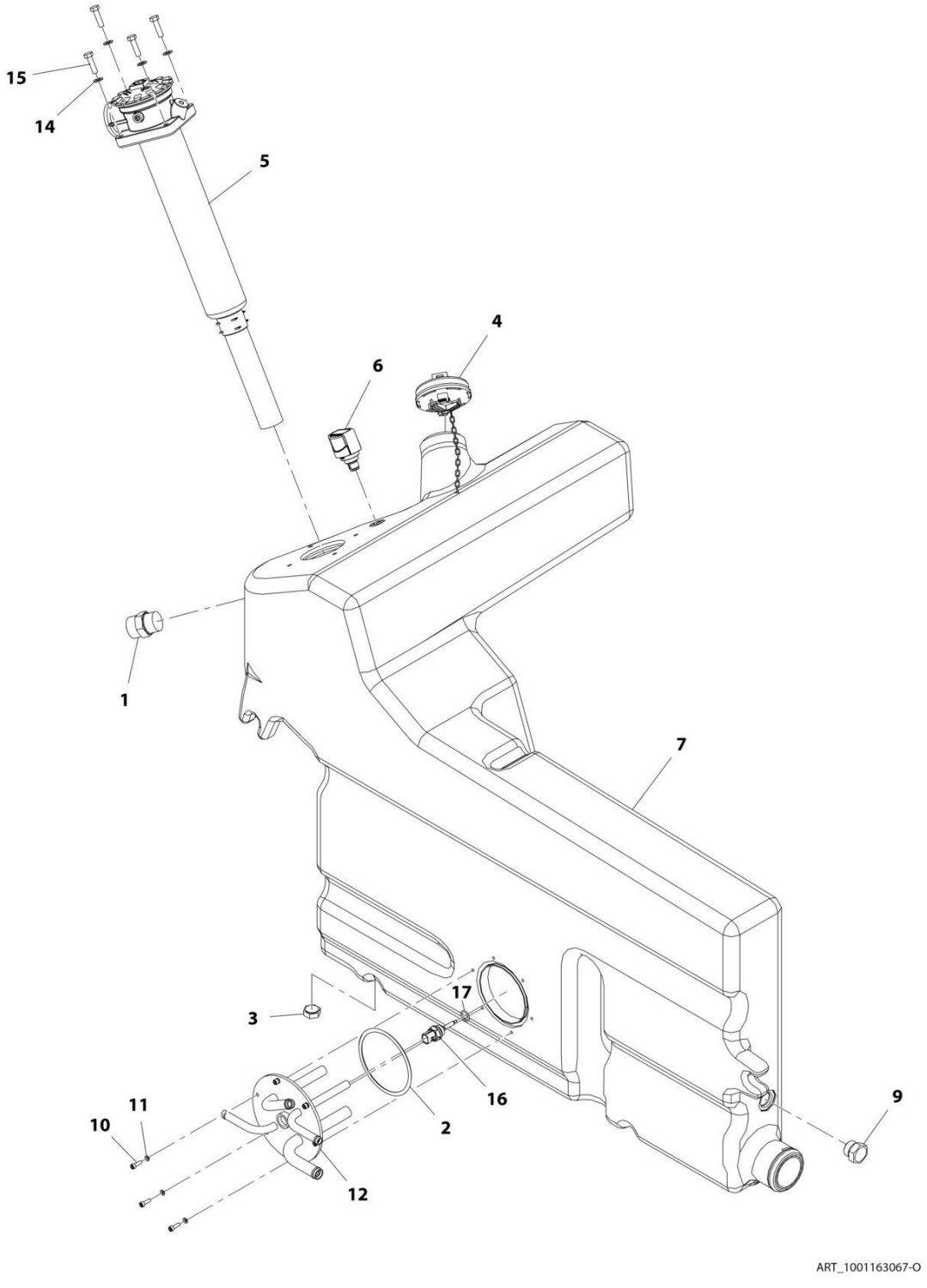
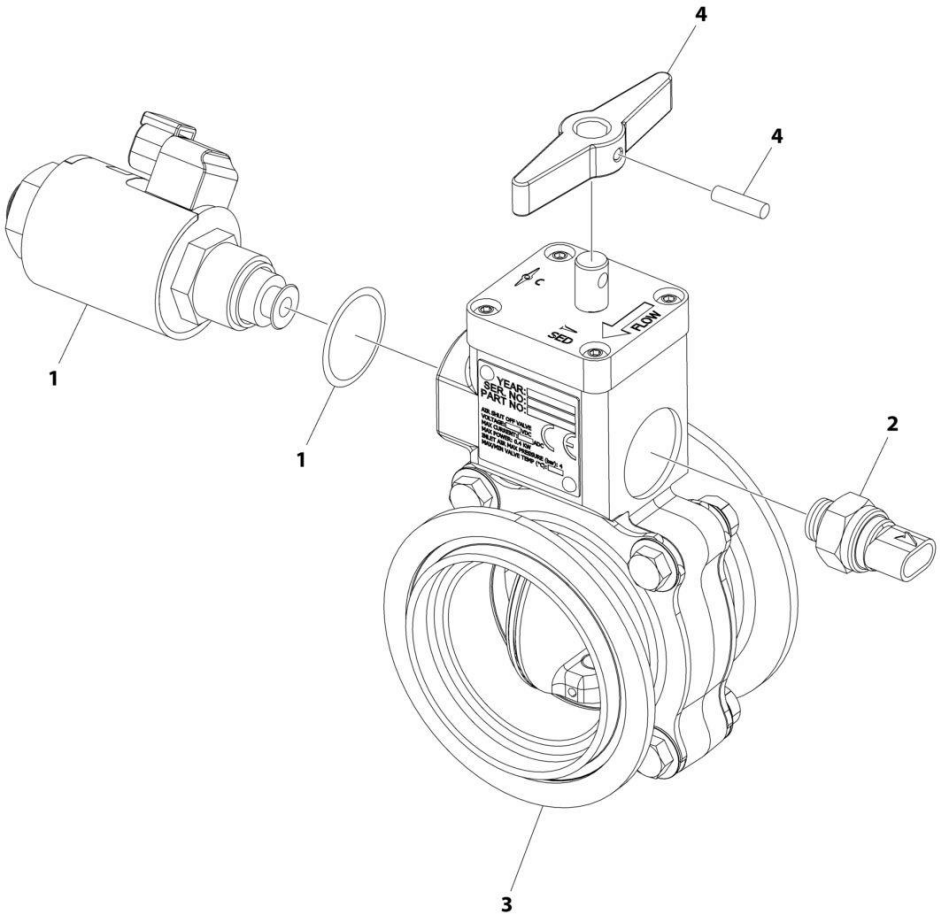


FIGURE 9-26. TANK - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163067	Ref	Hydraulic Tank	O
1	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1001003301	1	Seal O-Ring	
3	2220239	1	Plug	
4	1001194981	1	Cap	
5	1001162660	1	Filter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
7	1001162765	1	Tank	
9	2220240	1	Adapter	
10	4031607	6	Screw, M5-0.8X16	
11	4831600	6	Washer, Lock M5	
12	1001167281	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Return	
14	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
15	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
16	1001128478	1	Sensor	
17	1001009163	1	Seal	

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE - AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE - AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE & FITTINGS - CARRIAGE (DUAL FORK)

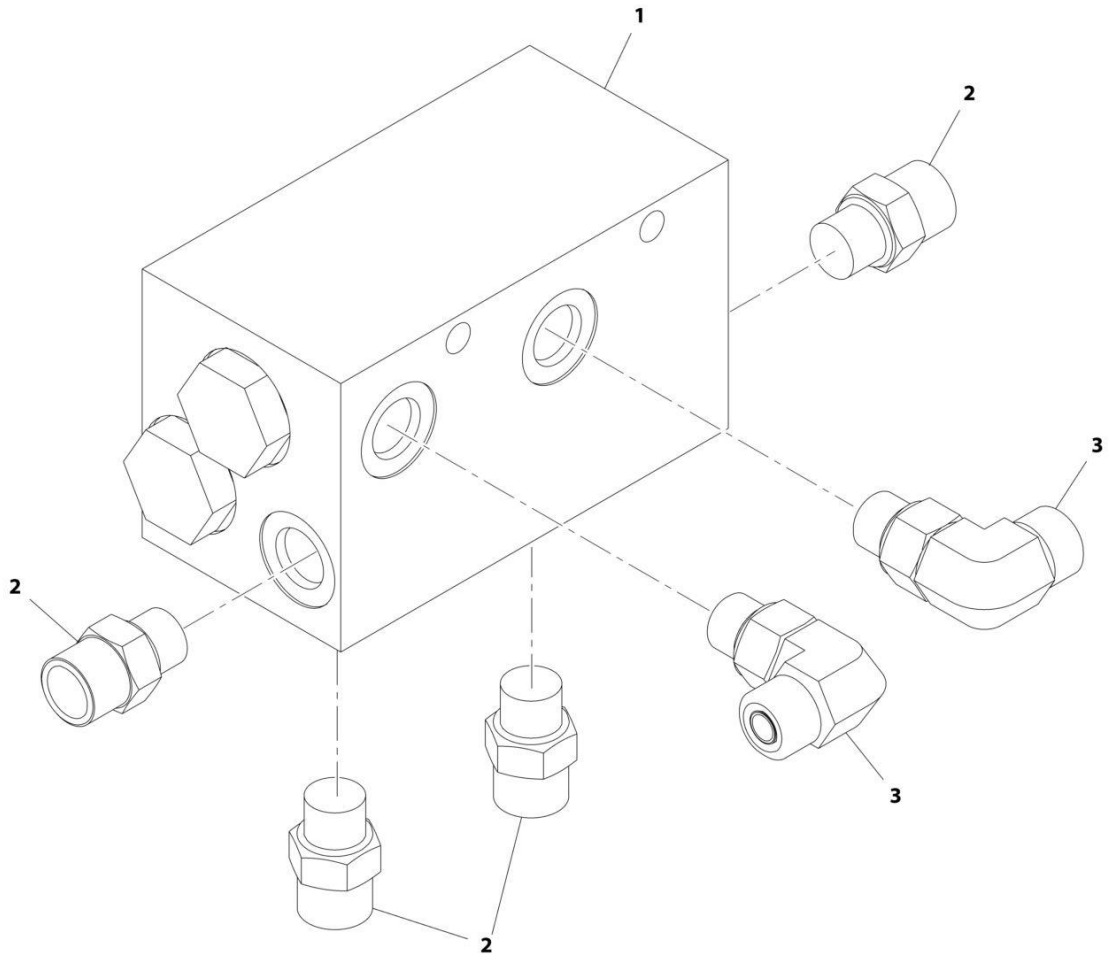
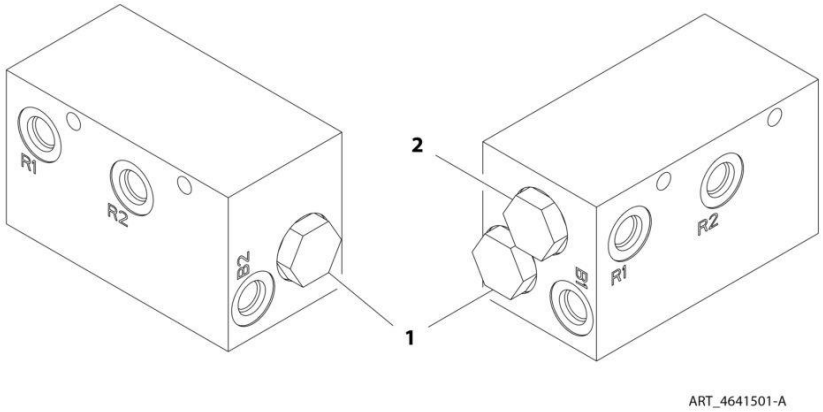


FIGURE 9-28. VALVE & FITTINGS - CARRIAGE (DUAL FORK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE - CARRIAGE DUAL FORK FLOW DIVIDER



ART_4641501-A

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE - CARRIAGE DUAL FORK FLOW DIVIDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

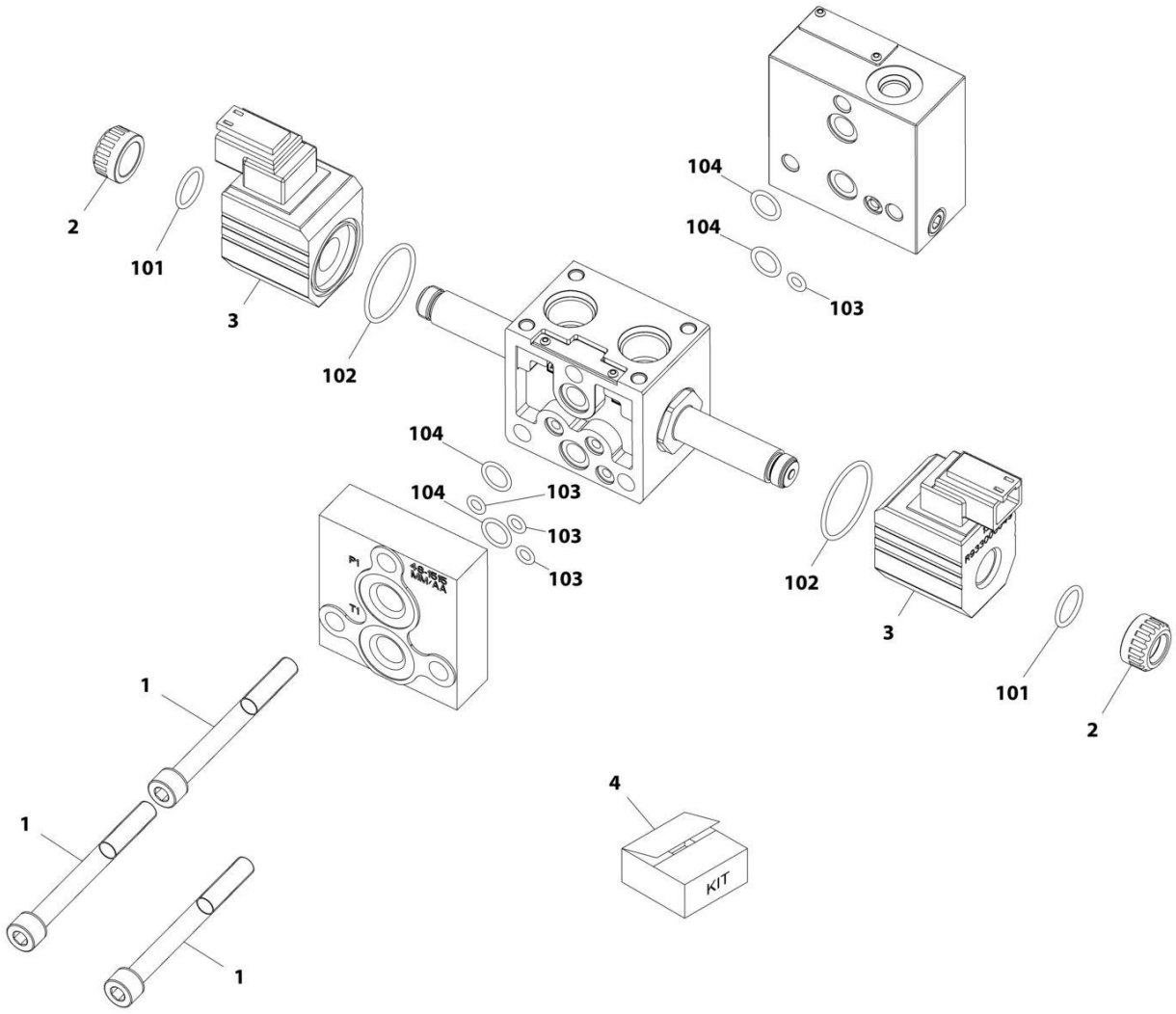


FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162959	Ref	Frame Level Valve	D
1	70026685	3	Screw	
2	70021209	2	Retainer	
3	70021208	2	Coil	
4	70026686	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 104)	
101	Kit	2	O-Ring	
102	Kit	2	O-Ring	
103	Kit	4	O-Ring	
104	Kit	4	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL (74HP)

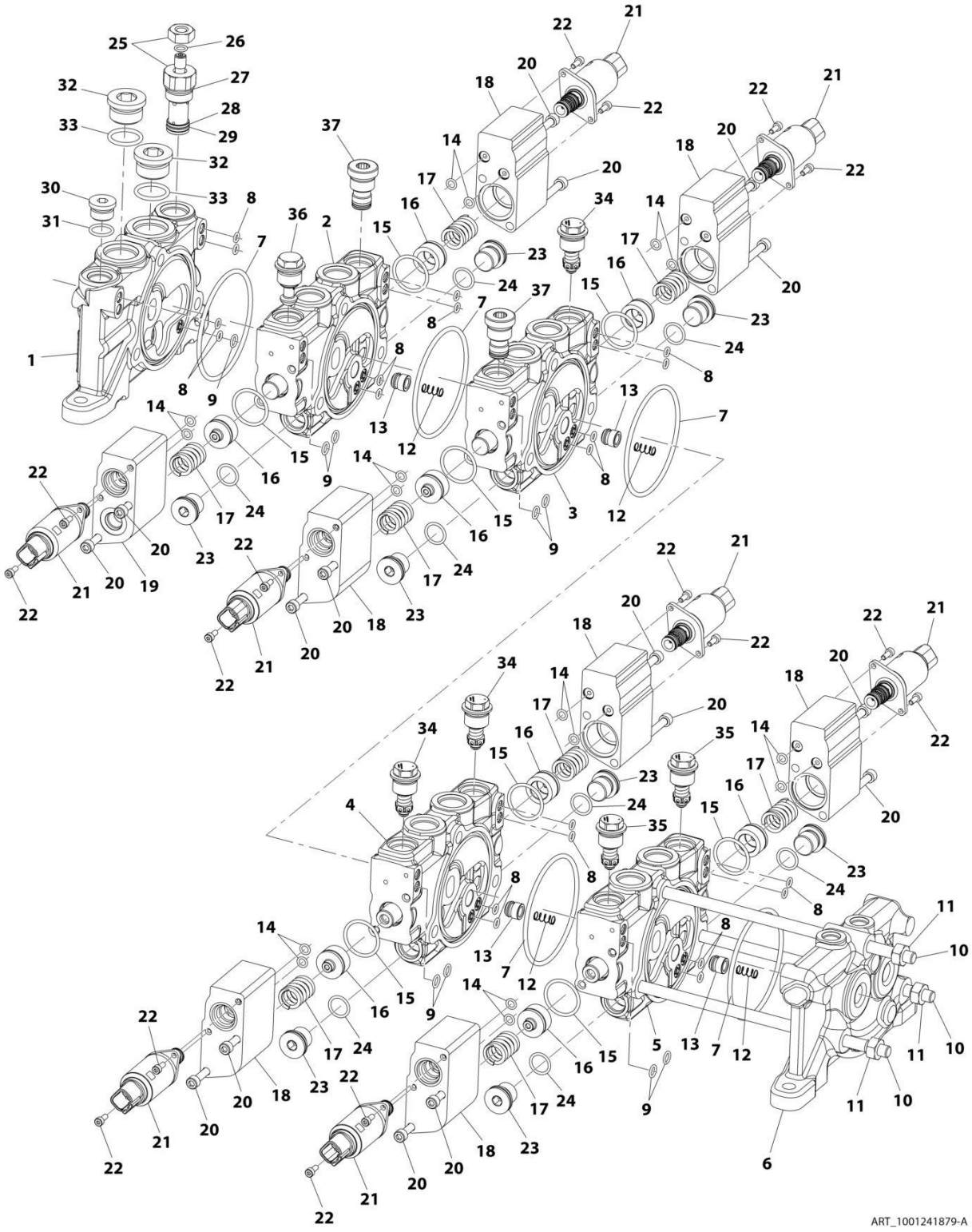


FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241879	Ref	Main Control Valve	A
1	70028478	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70029816	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70029817	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70029818	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
5	70029819	1	Aux Section Assembly	
6	70026389	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	8034697	5	O-Ring	
8	70050508	20	O-Ring	
9	70050507	9	O-Ring	
10	70026375	3	Tie Rod	
11	70050481	6	Nut-Metric	
12	10837937	4	Spring	
13	10837929	4	Poppet	
14	70026369	16	O-Ring	
15	70026380	8	O-Ring	
16	70026378	8	Spring Seat	
17	70026377	8	Spring	
18	70026381	7	Solenoid, End Cap	
19	70028482	1	Solenoid, End Cap	
20	70026383	16	Screw	
21	70029820	8	Solenoid, Cartridge Valve	
22	70022014	16	Screw	
23	70050504	8	Plug Assembly	
24	70027130	8	O-Ring	
25	70022012	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
26	70026373	1	O-Ring	
27	10837928	1	O-Ring	
28	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
29	70026370	1	O-Ring	
30	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
31	70024202	1	O-Ring	
32	70050472	2	Plug Assembly (With O-Ring)	
33	70026374	2	O-Ring	
34	70022010	3	Relief Valve Assembly, 280 Bar	
35	70027098	2	Relief Valve Assembly, 205 Bar	
36	70028484	1	Anti-Void Assembly	
37	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL (110HP)

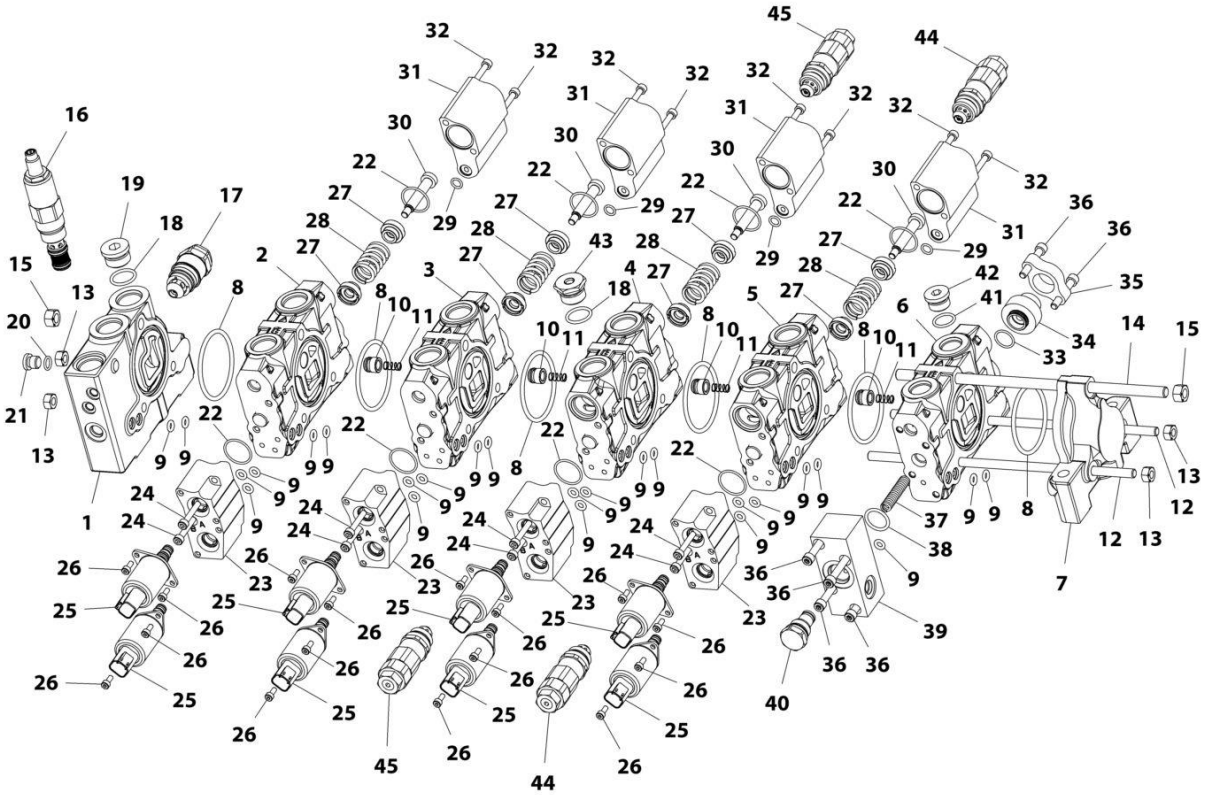


FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166765	1	Main Control Valve	C
1	70026640	1	Section, Inlet	
2	70026641	1	Section, Spool	
3	70026642	1	Section, Spool	
4	70026643	1	Section, Spool	
5	70026644	1	Section, Spool	
6	70026645	1	Section, Spool	
7	70026646	1	Section, Outlet	
8	10837923	6	O-Ring	
9	70026647	25	O-Ring	
10	10837929	4	Poppet	
11	10837937	4	Spring	
12	70026648	2	Rod, Tie	
13	8035348	4	Nut	
14	70026649	1	Rod, Tie	
15	8035346	2	Nut	
16	70026650	1	Valve	
17	70026651	1	Valve	
18	70026652	2	O-Ring	
19	70026653	1	Plug	
20	70026654	1	O-Ring	
21	70026655	1	Plug	
22	70026656	8	O-Ring	
23	70026657	4	Solenoid	
24	70026658	8	Screw	
25	70026659	8	Solenoid	
26	70022014	16	Bolt	
27	70026660	8	Spring, Seat	
28	70026661	4	Spring	
29	70026662	4	O-Ring	
30	70026663	4	Spool	
31	70026664	4	Cap, End	
32	70026665	8	Screw	
33	70026666	1	O-Ring	
34	70026667	1	Spool, Cap	
35	8035373	1	Plate, Seal	
36	8037088	6	Screw	
37	70026668	1	Spring	
38	70026669	1	O-Ring	
39	70026670	1	Cap, End	
40	70026671	1	Regulator, Drain	
41	70026672	1	O-Ring	
42	8035382	1	Plug	
43	70026673	1	Plug	
44	70026674	2	Valve	
45	70026675	2	Valve	

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE - PARKING BRAKE

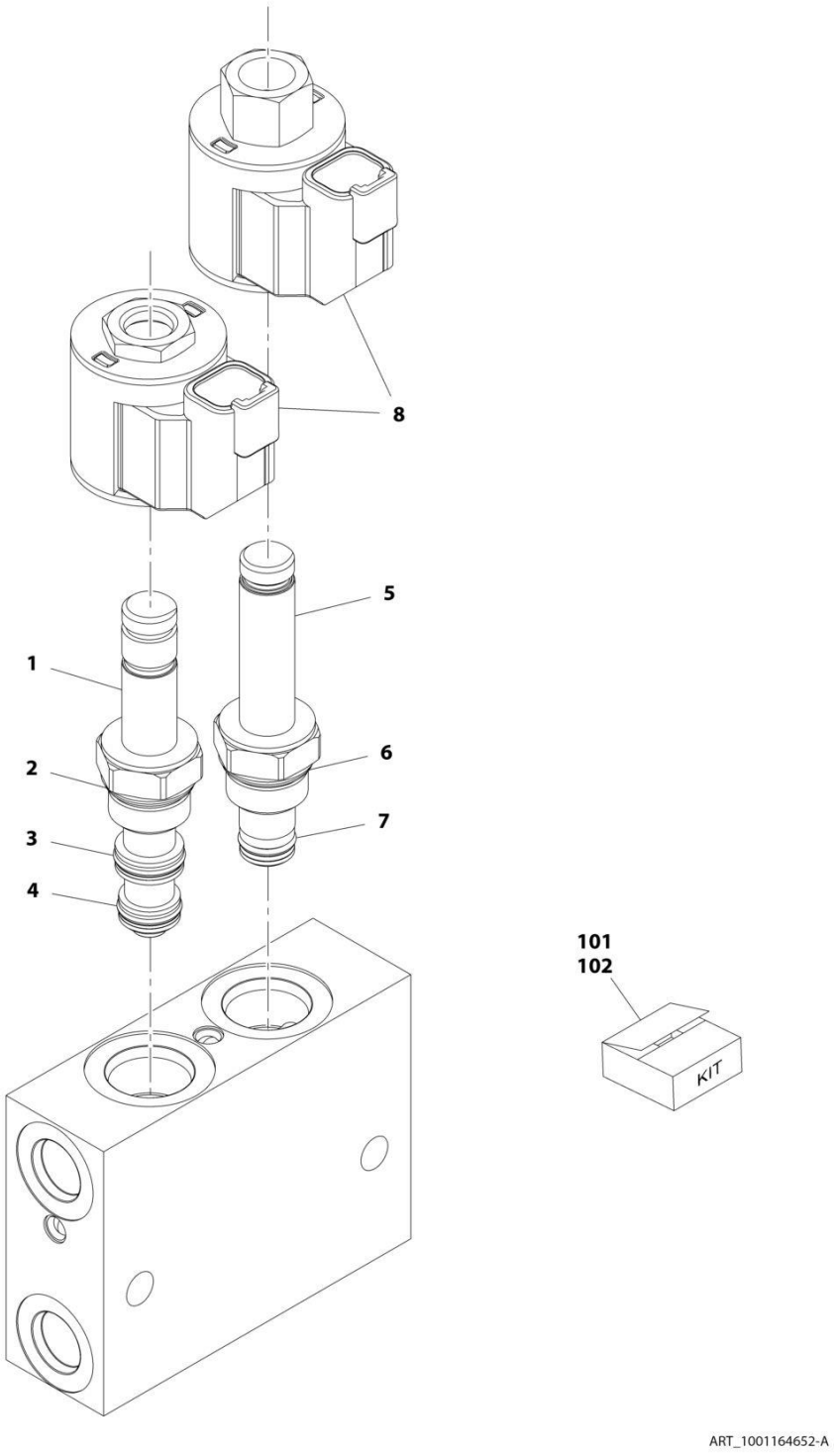


FIGURE 9-33. VALVE - PARKING BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164652	1	Park Brake Valve	A
1	7012941	1	Valve	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	7017410	1	Valve	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	70002386	2	Coil	
101	7010543	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 thru 4)	
102	7012967	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 7)	

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY (PVC 1911)

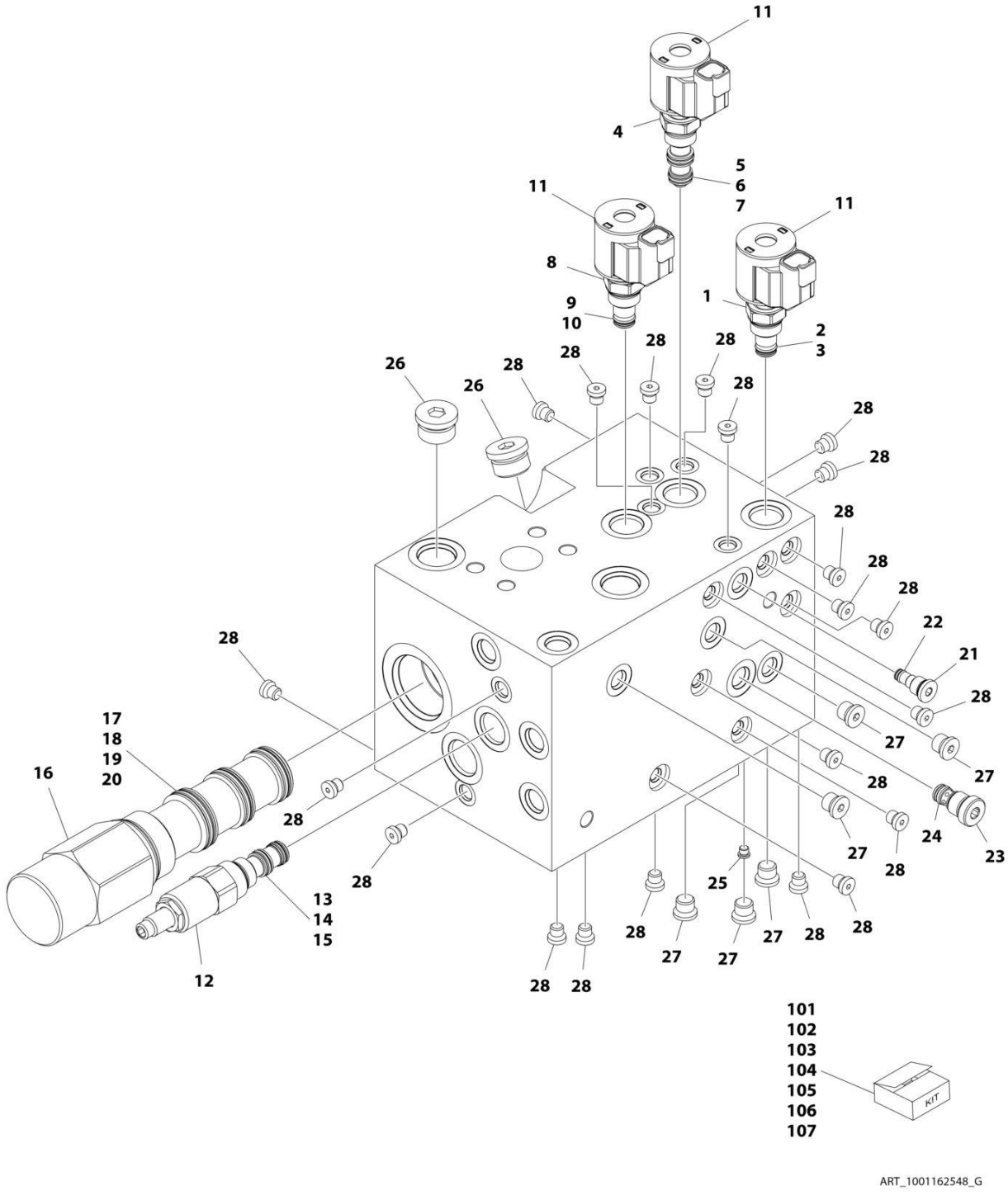
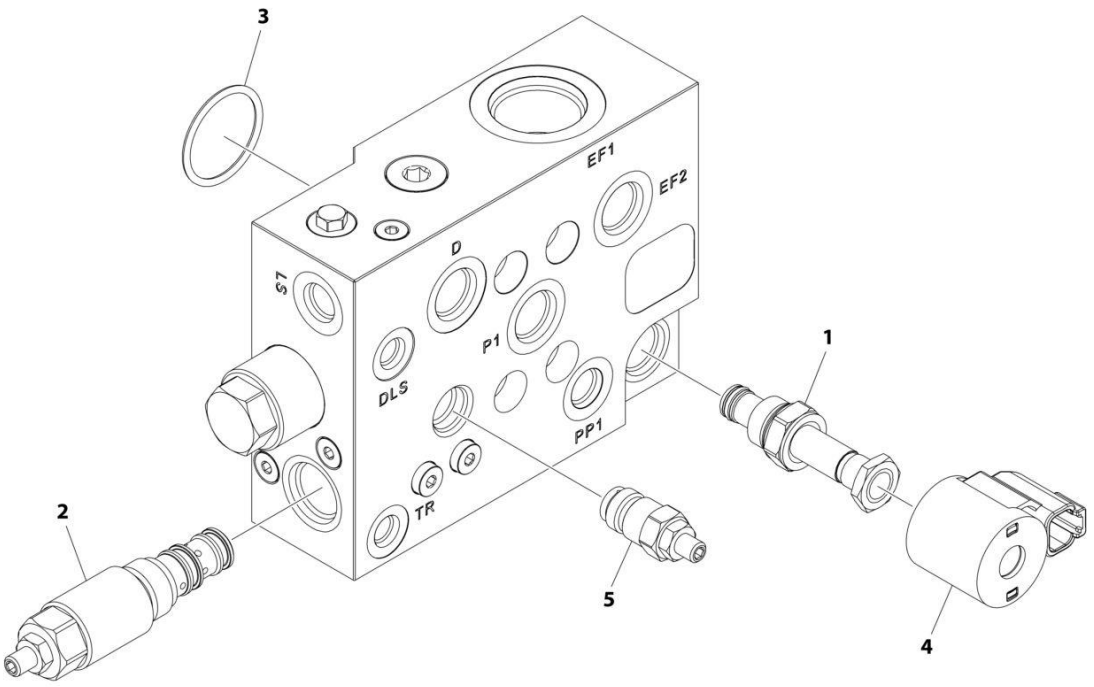


FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162548	Ref	Priority Manifold Valve	G
1	H000071	1	Cartridge	
2	Kit	1	Seal	
3	Kit	1	Seal	
4	7012941	1	Cartridge	
5	Kit	1	Seal	
6	Kit	1	Seal	
7	Kit	1	Seal	
8	7017410	1	Cartridge	
9	Kit	1	Seal	
10	Kit	1	Seal	
11	70002963	3	Coil	
12	70026310	1	Cartridge	
13	Kit	1	Seal	
14	Kit	1	Seal	
15	Kit	1	Seal	
16	70026311	1	Cartridge	
17	Kit	1	Seal	
18	Kit	1	Seal	
19	Kit	1	Seal	
20	Kit	1	Seal	
21	70002975	1	Cartridge	
22	Kit	1	Seal	
23	70026312	1	Cartridge	
24	Kit	1	Seal	
25	70026313	1	Plug	
26	70026314	2	Plug	
27	7017406	6	Plug	
28	70026315	21	Plug	
101	7012953	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 thru 3)	
102	7010543	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 5 thru 7)	
103	7012953	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 9 thru 10)	
104	7021653	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 13 thru 15)	
105	70026333	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 17 thru 20)	
106	70002976	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 22)	
107	70026334	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 24)	

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY



ART_1001252567

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252567	Ref	PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE	D
1	70029976	1	Cartridge	
2	70029977	1	Valve, Check	
3	70030100	1	O-Ring	
4	70002963	1	Coil	
5	70030101	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 9-36. VALVE - QUICK COUPLER

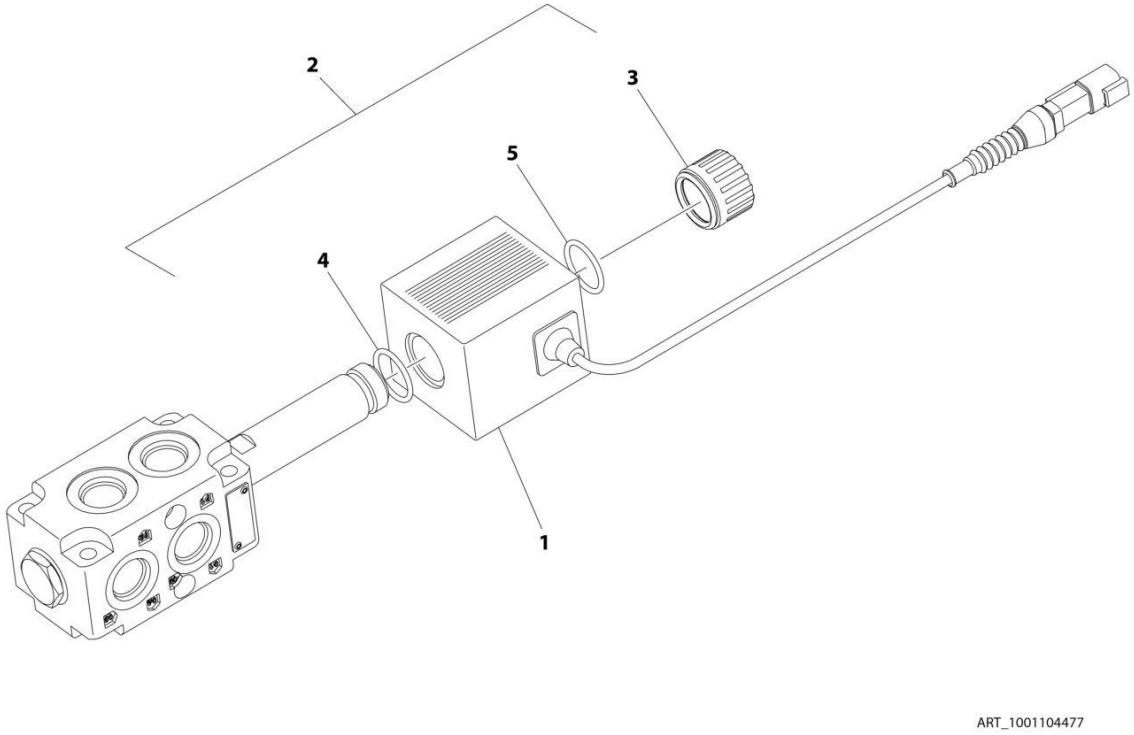


FIGURE 9-36. VALVE - QUICK COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	Kit	1	Nut	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE

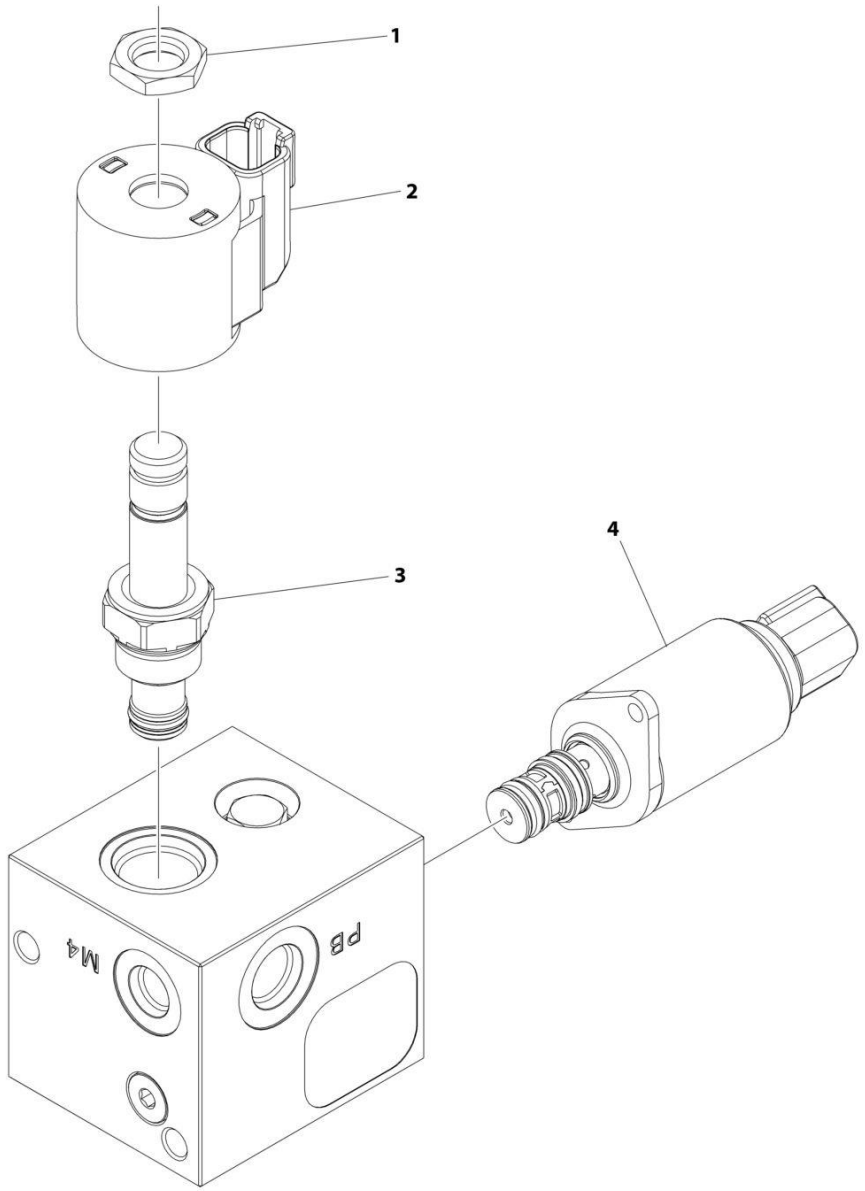


FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234127	Ref	Sahr Brake Valve	C
1	7022390	1	Nut	
2	70002963	1	Coil	
3	70002955	1	Cartridge	
4	70030036	1	Solenoid Valve	

FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)

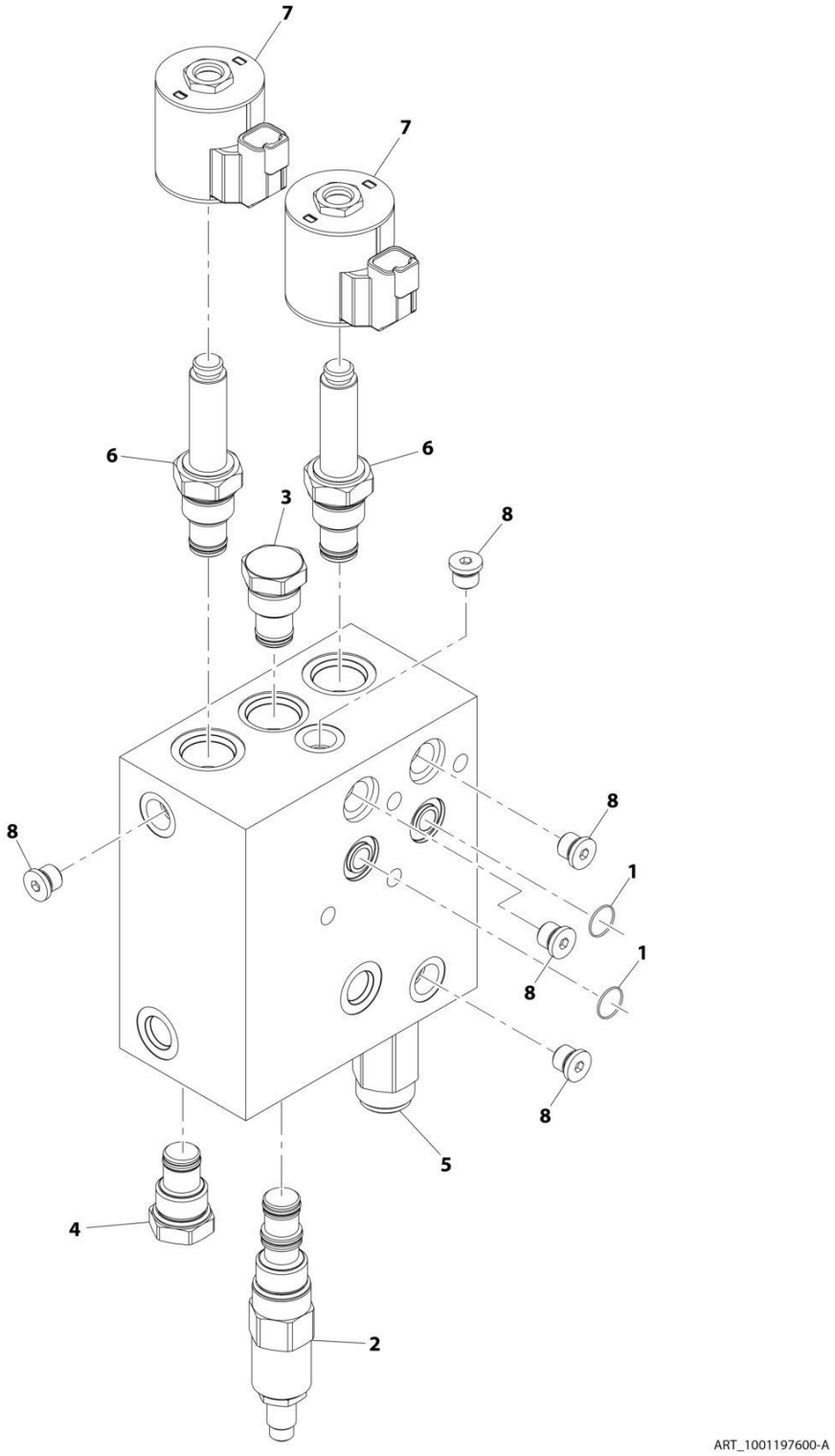


FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197600	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Valve	A
1	70026440	2	O-Ring	
2	70026442	1	Cartridge Valve	
2	7012510	1	Seal Kit	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	70026443	1	Cartridge Valve	
3	7024808	1	Seal Kit	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	70026444	1	Cartridge Valve	
4	7022399	1	Seal Kit	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	70028451	1	Cartridge Valve	
5	7024808	1	Seal Kit	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	70026445	2	Cartridge Valve	
6	70026446	1	Seal Kit	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	70003788	2	Coil	
8	2220883	5	Plug	

FIGURE 9-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING ORBITAL

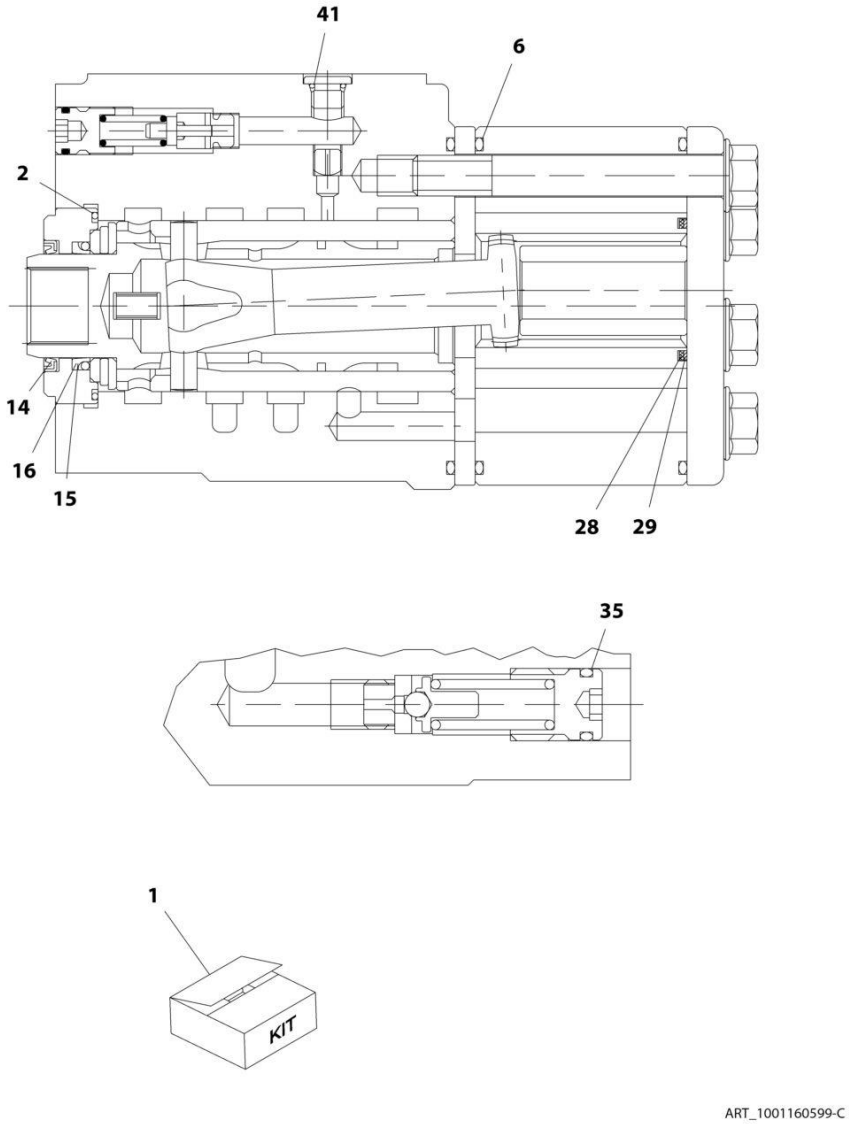
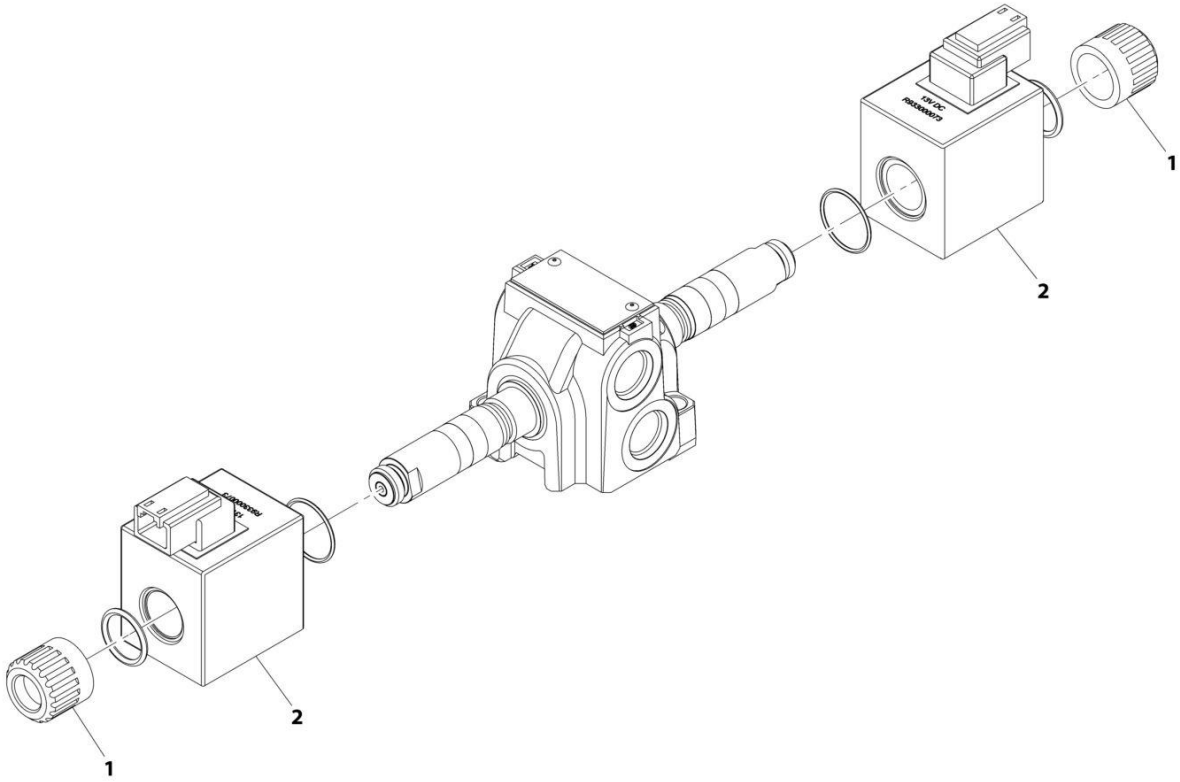


FIGURE 9-39. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING ORBITAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160599	Ref	Steering Orbital Valve	C
1	70026401	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 thru 41)	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	Kit	3	O-Ring	
14	Kit	1	Seal, Dust	
15	Kit	1	O-Ring	
16	Kit	1	Seal, Shaft	
28	Kit	1	Washer, Back-Up	
29	Kit	1	Seal, Ring	
35	Kit	3	O-Ring	
41	Kit	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-40. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT



ART_1001153748-C

FIGURE 9-40. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

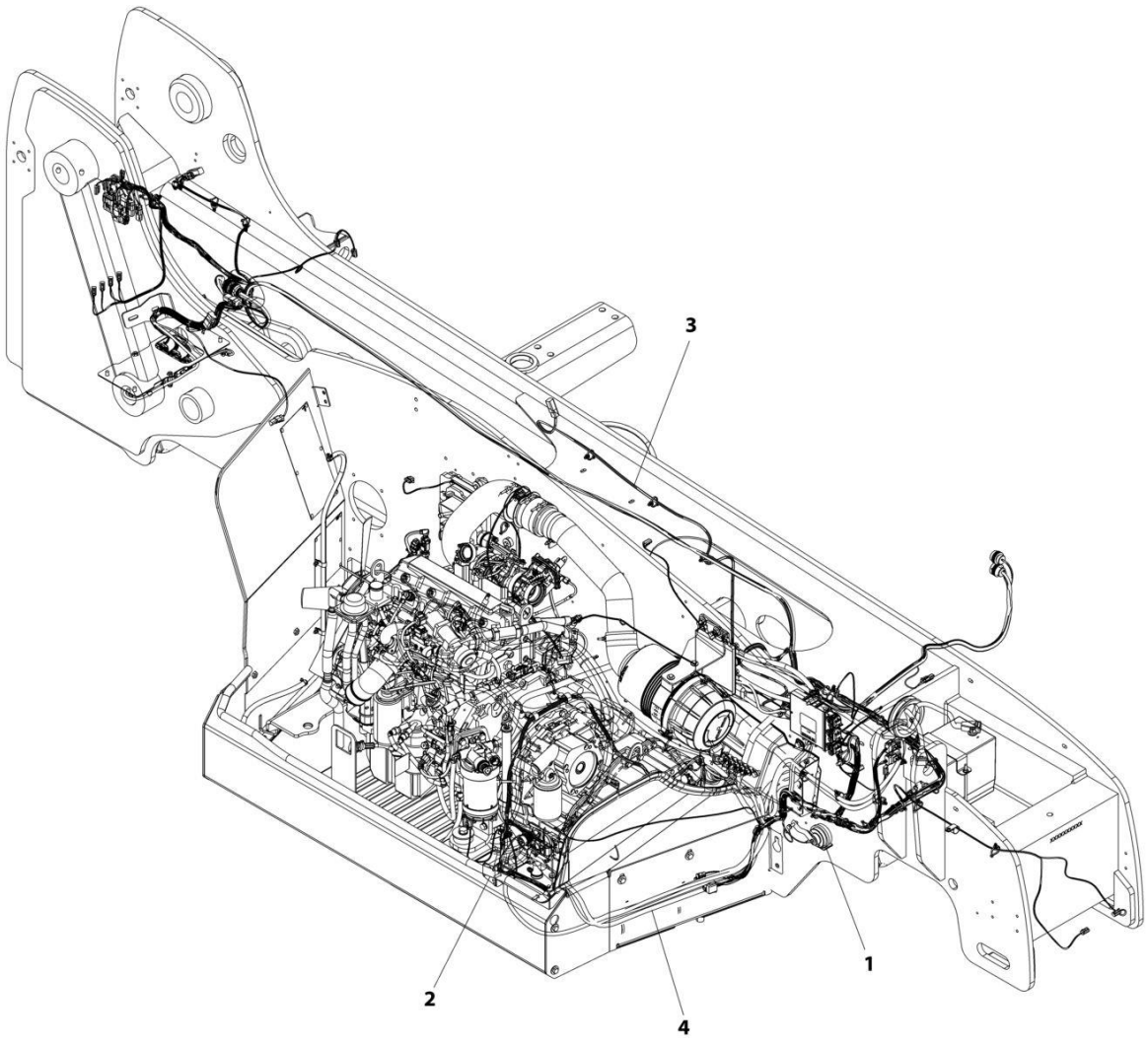


FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225986	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (ULS) (74 HP)	B
1	1001167051	Ref	Installation, Electrical Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001173765	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001225987	Ref	Installation, Wiring Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001227963	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

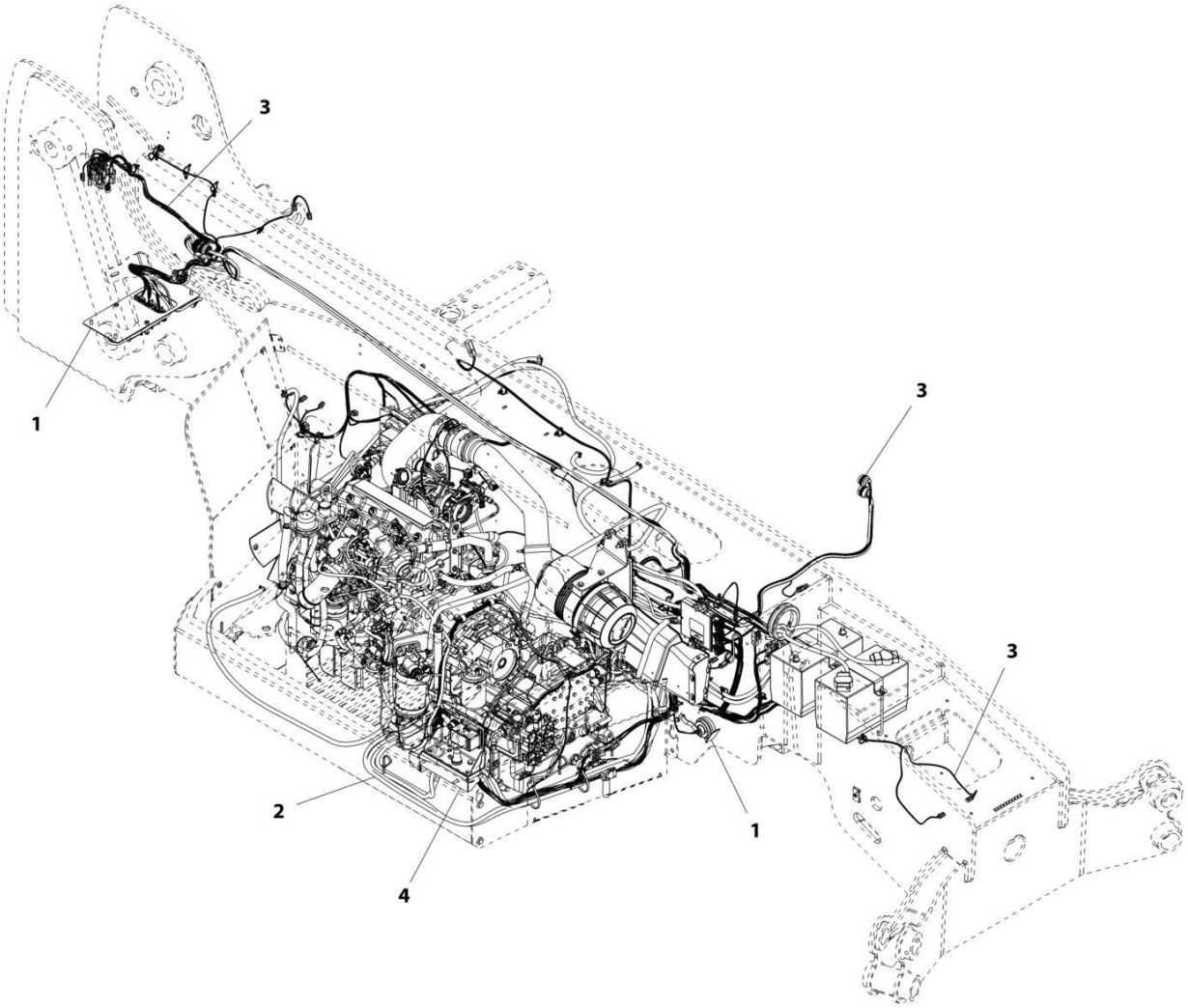


FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173622	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (ULS)	C
1	1001167051	Ref	Installation, Electrical Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001173531	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Wiring (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001173618	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163127	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

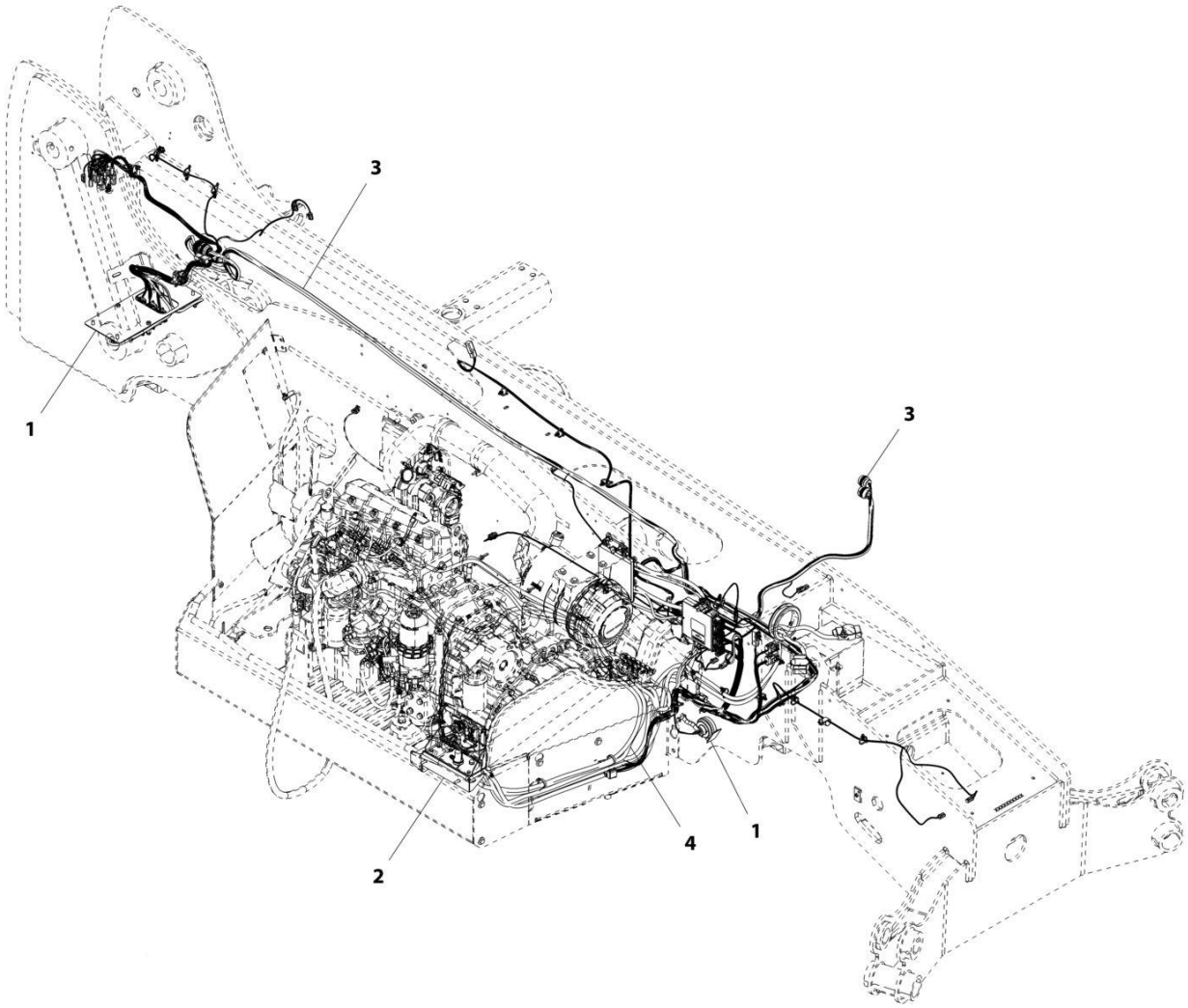


FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192302	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (LS)	A
1	1001167051	Ref	Installation, Electrical Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001173765	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001192304	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193171	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-4. A/C OPTION HARNESS

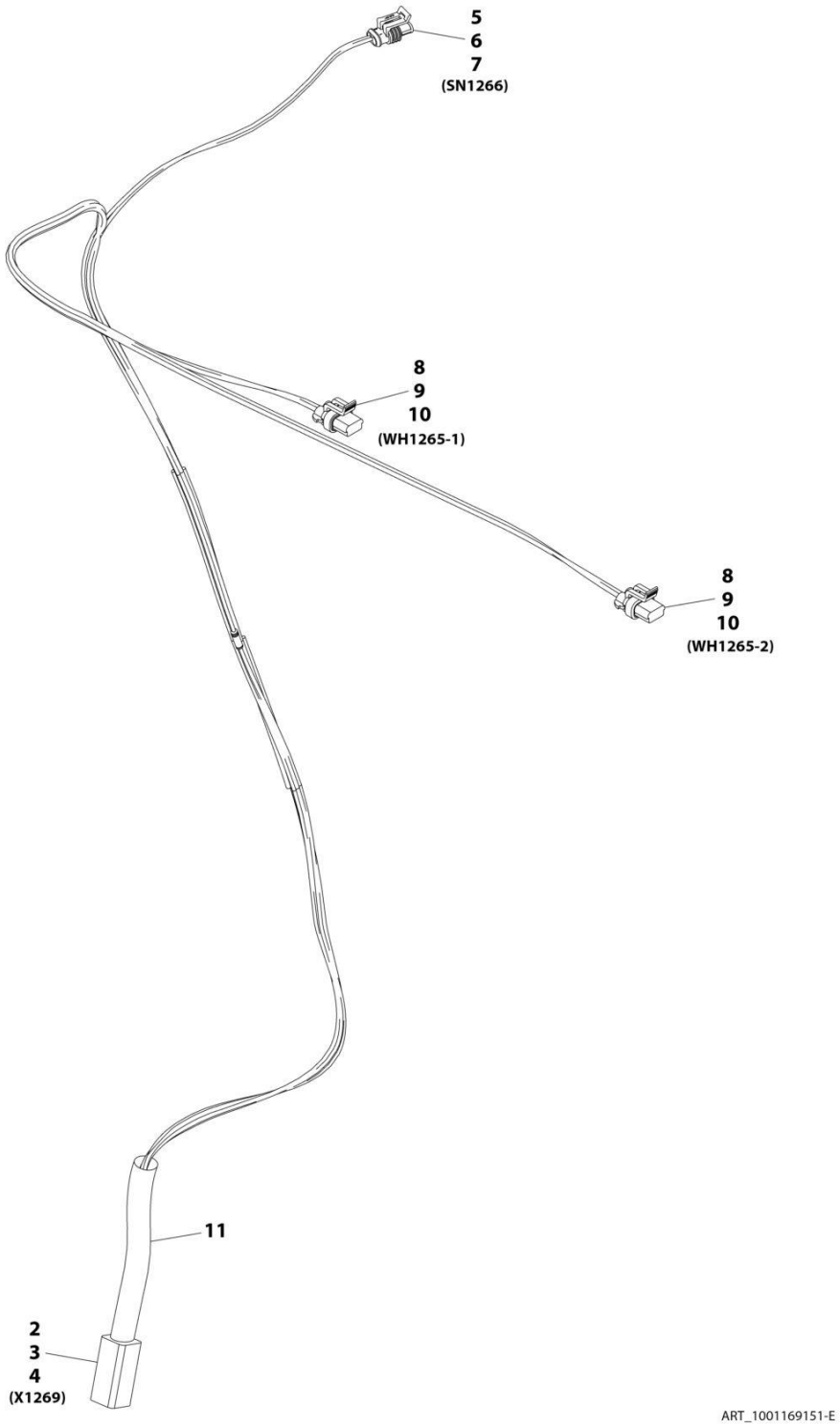


FIGURE 10-4. A/C OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169151	Ref	A/C Option Harness	F
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	4461118	1	Connector	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	1001116763	2	Seal	
8	1001117021	2	Connector	
9	1001116747	4	Terminal	
10	4460789	4	Seal	
11	70028546	1	Backshell	

FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

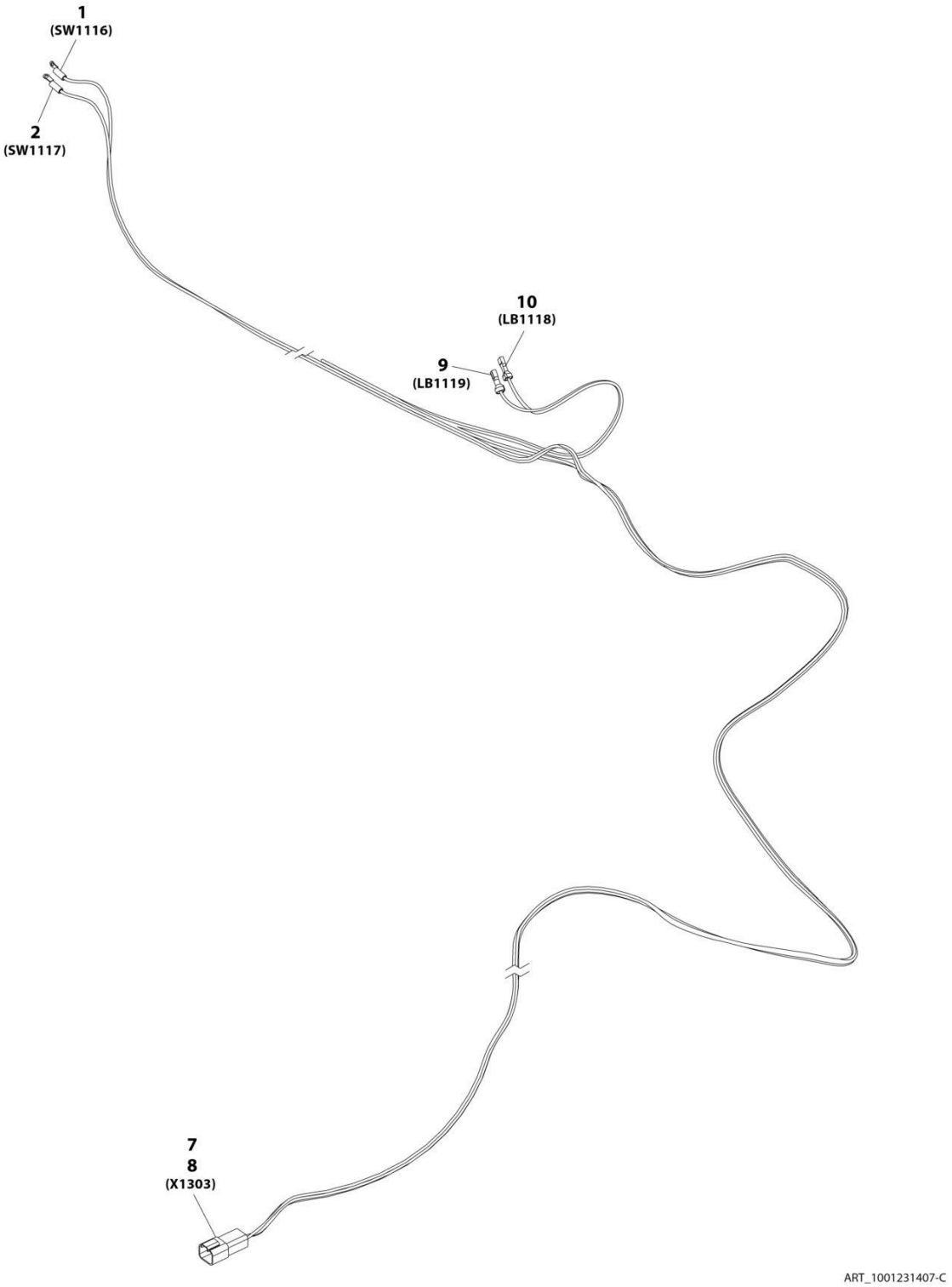


FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231407	1	Air Shutoff Valve Harness	C
1	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460932	1	Connector	
8	4460464	4	Pin	
9	8220108	1	Connector, Female	
10	8220108	1	Connector, Female	

FIGURE 10-6. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

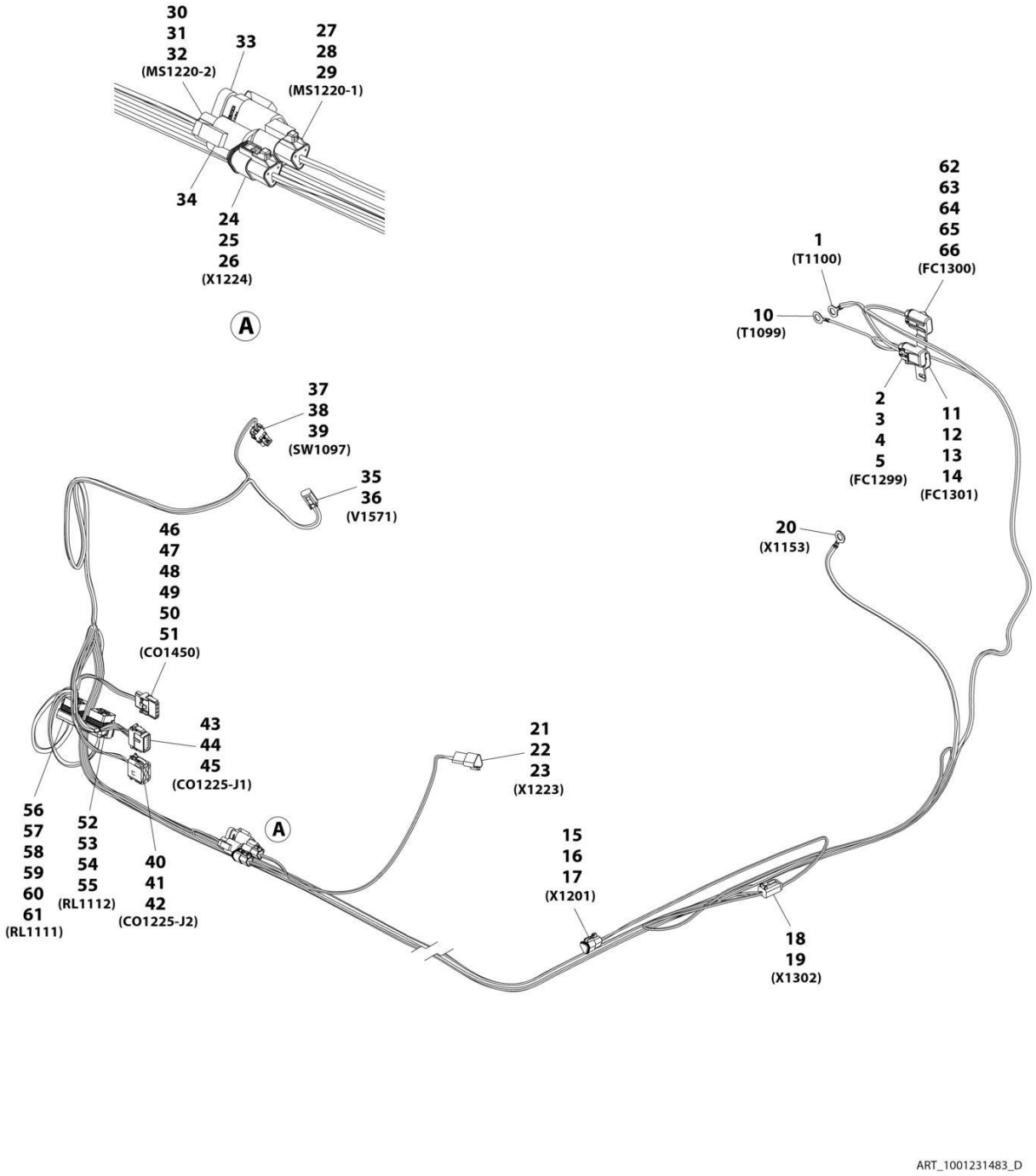


FIGURE 10-6. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231483	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve Harness (Engine)	D
1	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001231397	1	Connector	
3	8229235	1	Fuse, 20amp	
4	1001231401	2	Terminal	
5	1001230402	2	Seal	
10	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001231397	1	Connector	
12	8229261	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001231400	2	Terminal	
14	1001230403	2	Seal	
15	1001116812	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460466	1	Plug	
18	4460884	1	Connector	
19	4460465	4	Terminal	
20	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001144147	1	Connector	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4460465	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	4460539	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460466	1	Plug	
33	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
34	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
35	4460891	1	Connector	
36	1001157890	2	Terminal	
37	4460742	1	Connector	
38	4460475	2	Terminal	
39	4460458	2	Plug	
40	1001116774	1	Connector	
41	4460518	8	Plug	
42	1001126008	4	Terminal	
43	1001116808	1	Connector	
44	1001126008	9	Terminal	
45	4460518	3	Plug	
46	4460761	1	Connector	
47	4460321	1	Terminal	
48	1001118378	4	Terminal	
49	4460809	4	Plug	
50	1001143551	1	Seal	
51	1001218358	1	Lanyard Rope	
52	1001231398	1	Connector	
53	1001231400	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001231404	4	Seal	
55	1001231406	1	Plug	
56	1001231398	1	Connector	
57	1001231401	2	Terminal	
58	1001231402	2	Seal	
59	1001231400	2	Terminal	
60	1001231404	2	Seal	
61	1001231406	1	Plug	
62	1001231397	1	Connector	
63	8229234	1	Fuse, 10amp	
64	1001231400	2	Terminal	
65	1001230403	1	Seal	
66	1001230404	1	Seal	

FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (97DB)

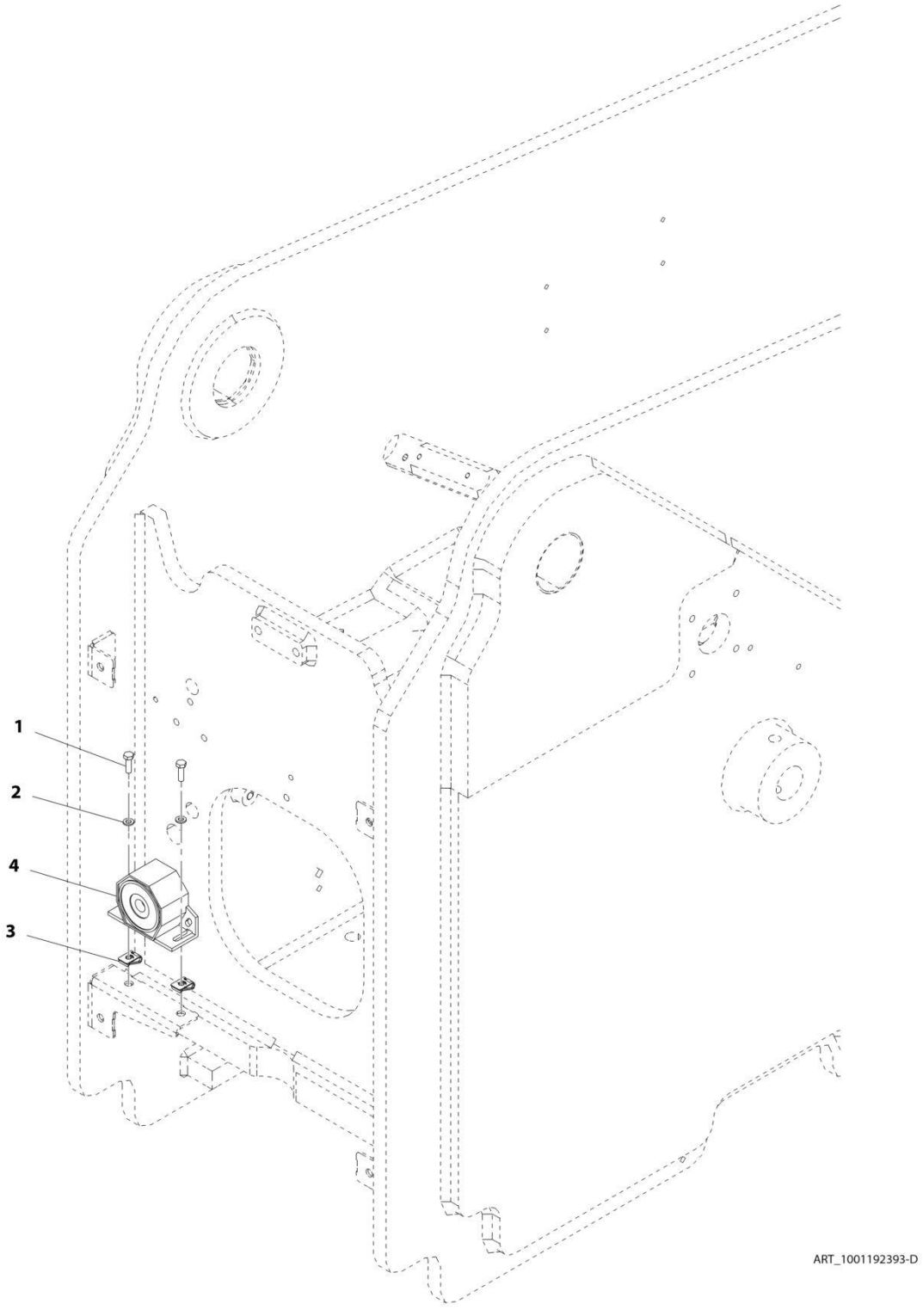


FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (97DB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192393	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (97 dB)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001101808	1	Alarm, Backup	

FIGURE 10-8. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (120DB)

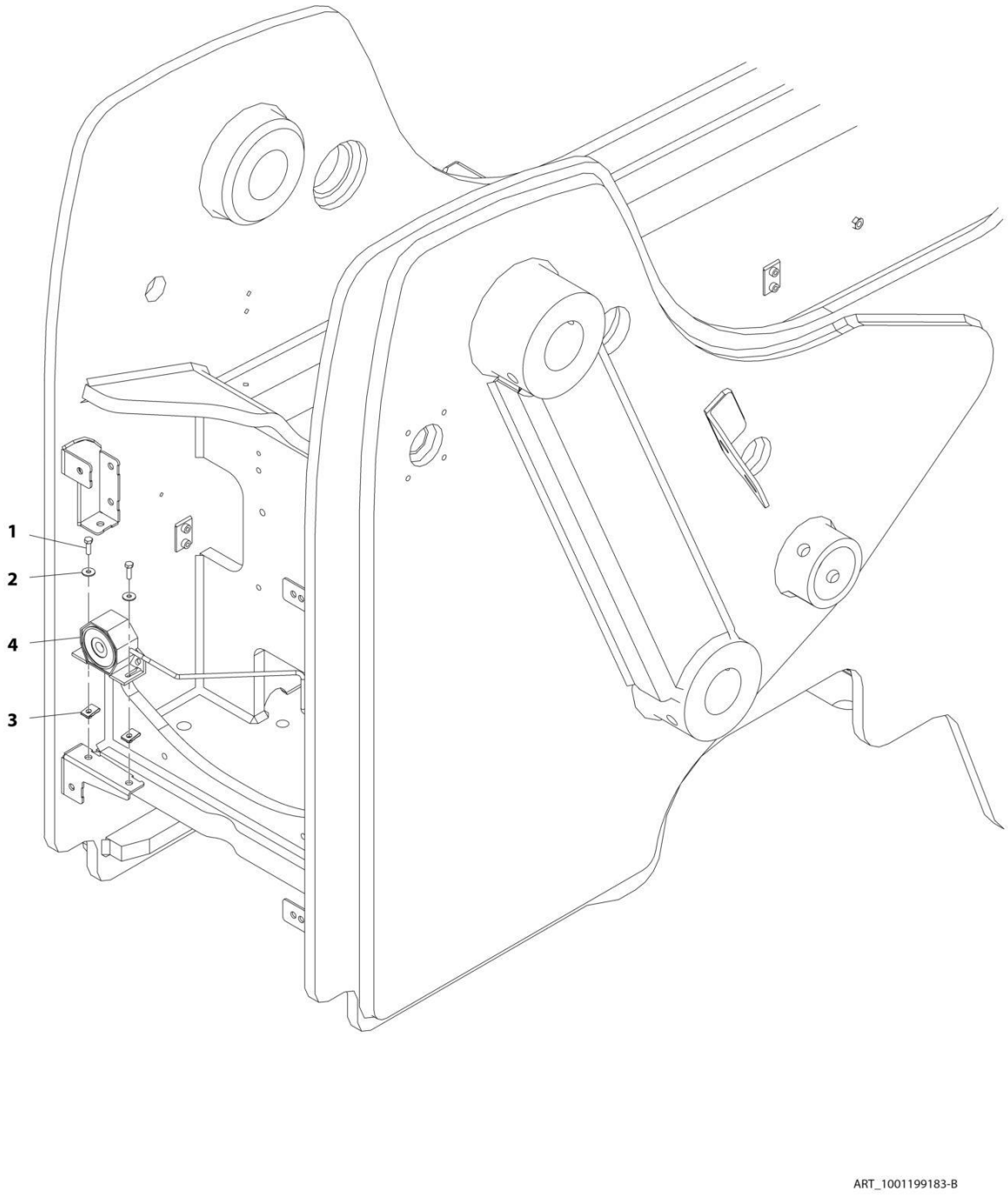


FIGURE 10-8. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (120DB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199183	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (120 dB)	B
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001130220	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001147060	1	Alarm, Backup	

FIGURE 10-9. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)

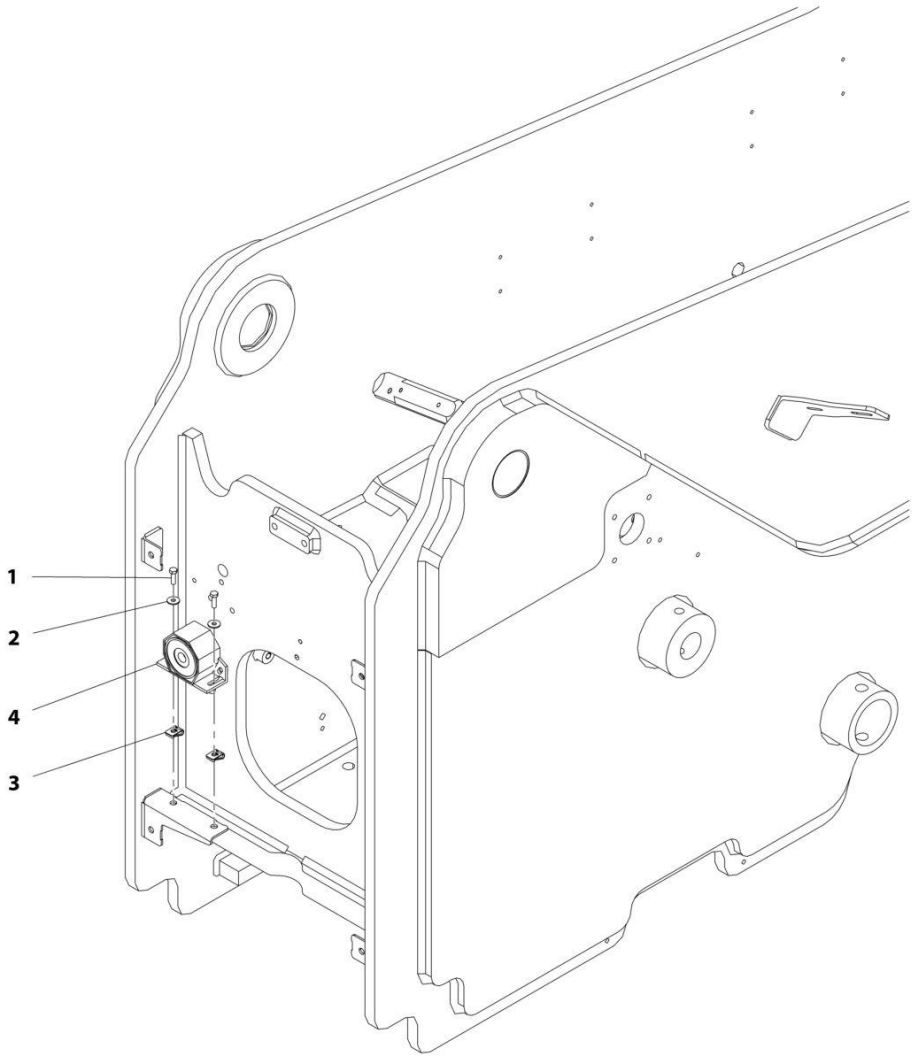


FIGURE 10-9. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192394	Ref	White Noise Backup Alarm Installation	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001165827	1	Alarm, White Noise Backup	

FIGURE 10-10. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

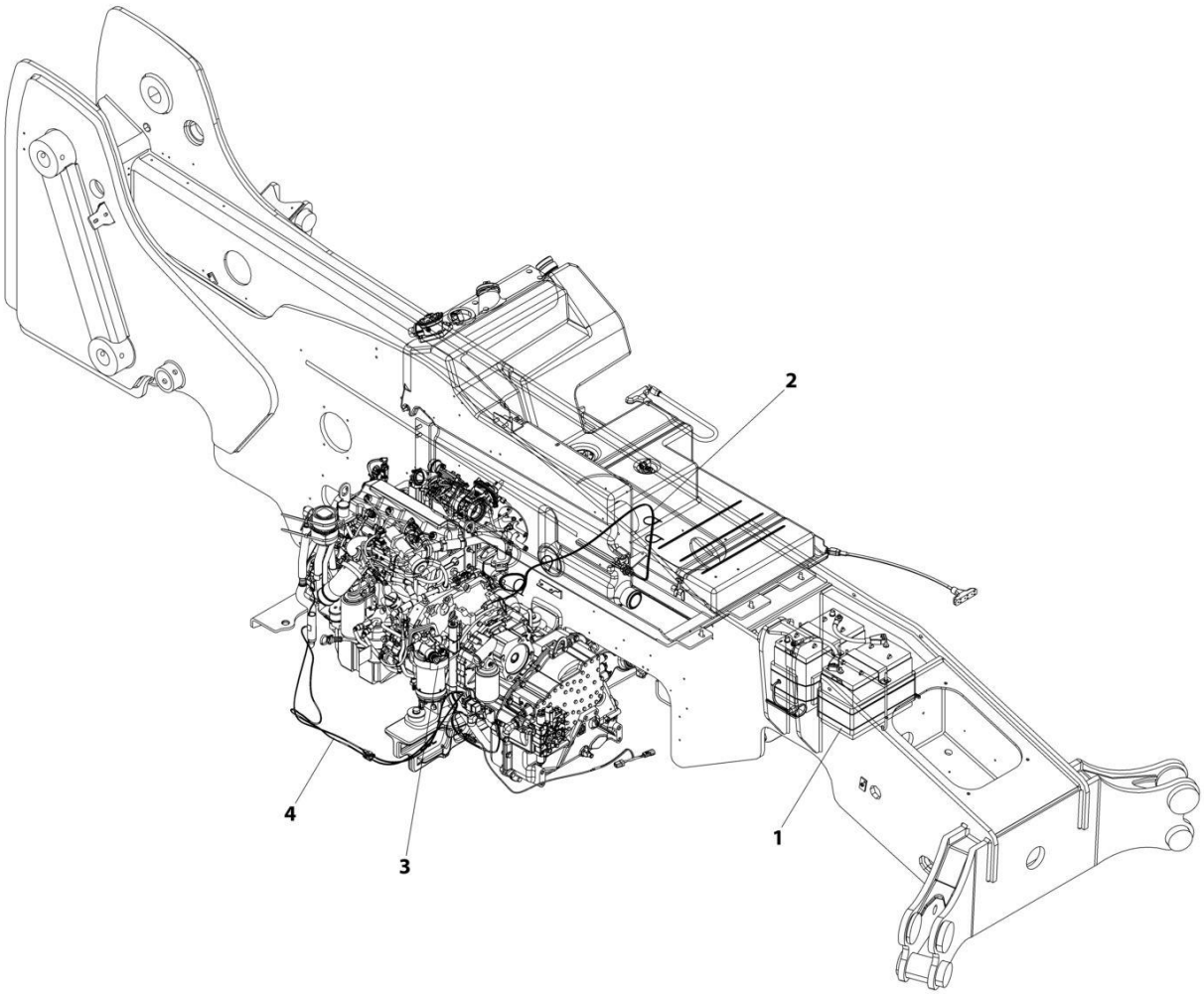


FIGURE 10-10. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237209	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation - 74 HP (ULS)	B
1	1001190670	Ref	Installation, Arctic Batteries (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001190671	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001204095	Ref	Installation, Fuel Filter Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001237208	Ref	Heater, Breather - 74 HP (See Engine And Attaching Parts for Breakdown)	

FIGURE 10-11. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

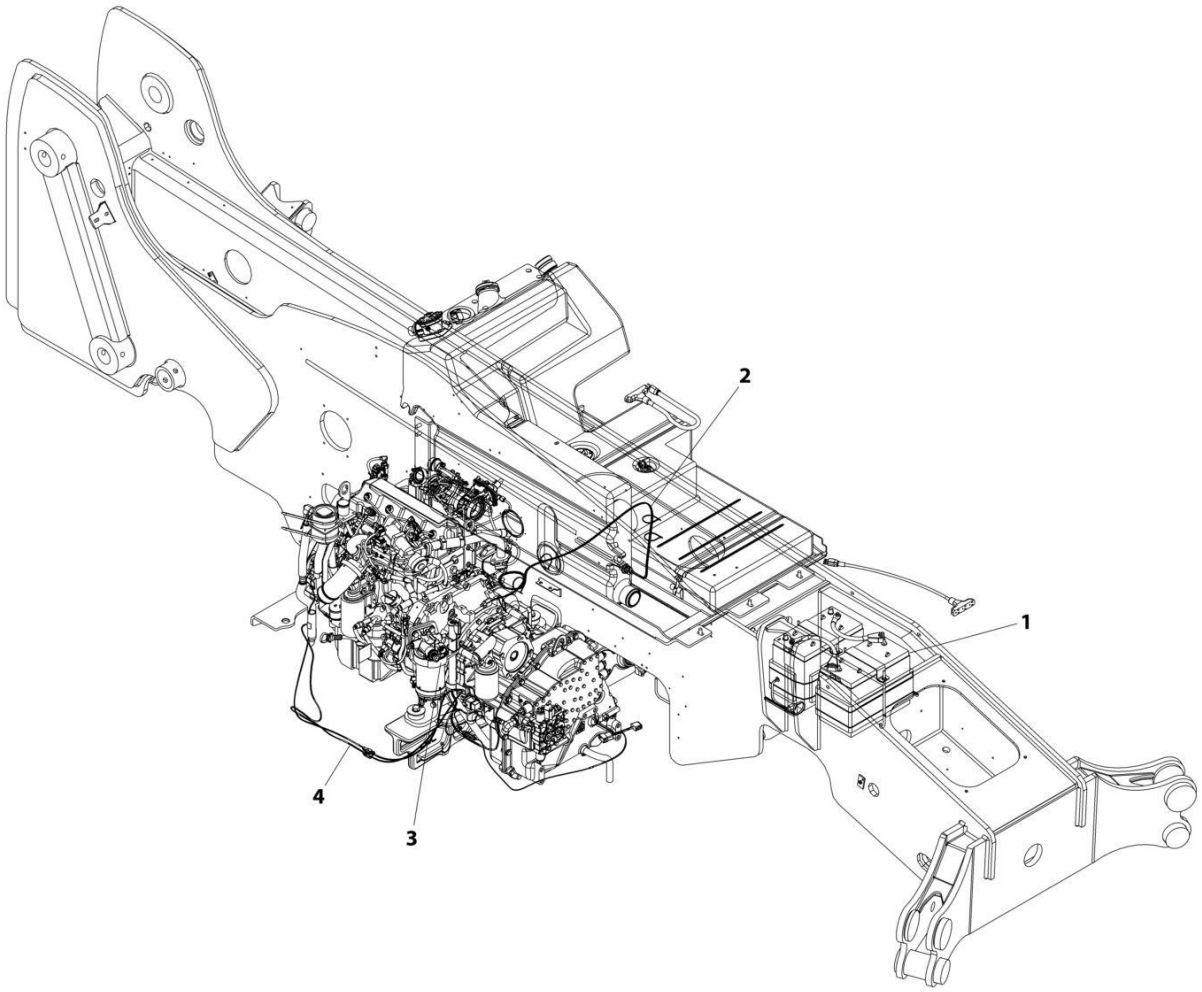


FIGURE 10-11. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190179	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation - 110 HP (ULS)	E
1	1001190670	Ref	Installation, Arctic Batteries (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001190671	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001204095	Ref	Installation, Fuel Filter Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001232751	Ref	Heater, Breather - 110 HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-12. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

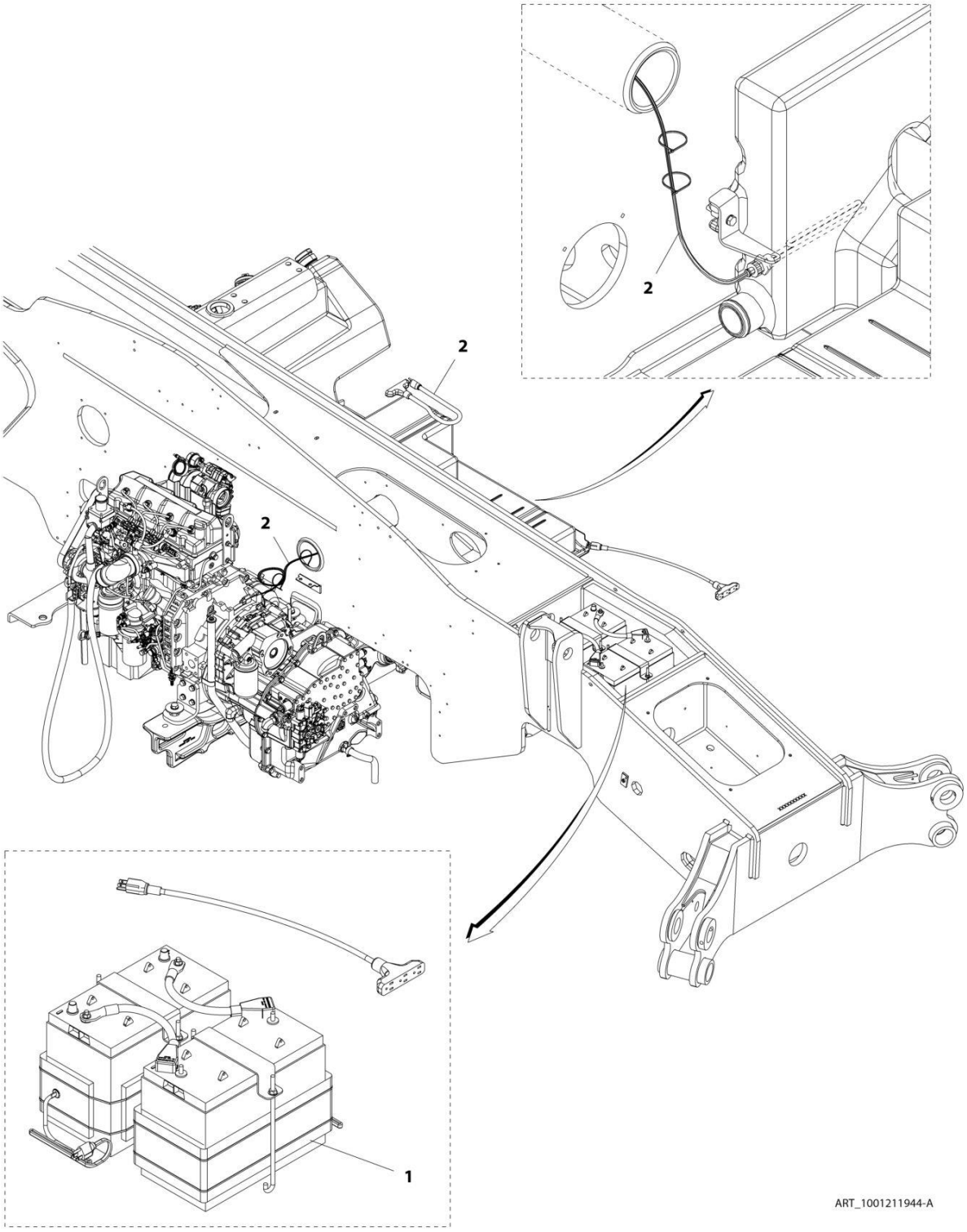


FIGURE 10-12. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211944	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (LS)	A
1	1001190670	Ref	Installation, Arctic Batteries (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001190671	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-13. BATTERY INSTALLATION

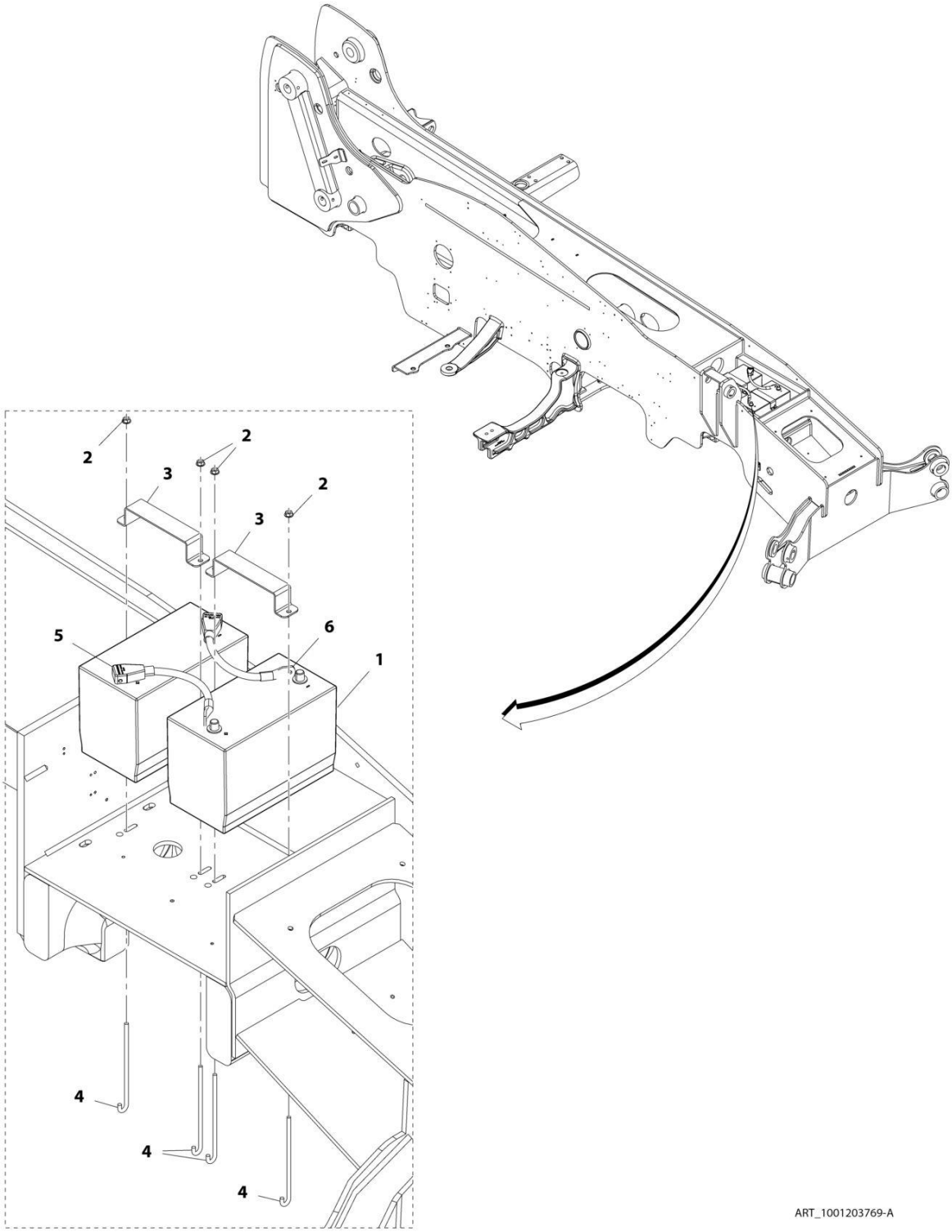


FIGURE 10-13. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203769	Ref	Battery Installation	A
1	0400075	2	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	4	Nut, M8	
3	1001160927	2	Plate	
4	1001181961	4	J-Bolt	
5	1001203557	1	Cable	
6	1001203558	1	Cable	

FIGURE 10-14. BATTERY INSTALLATION

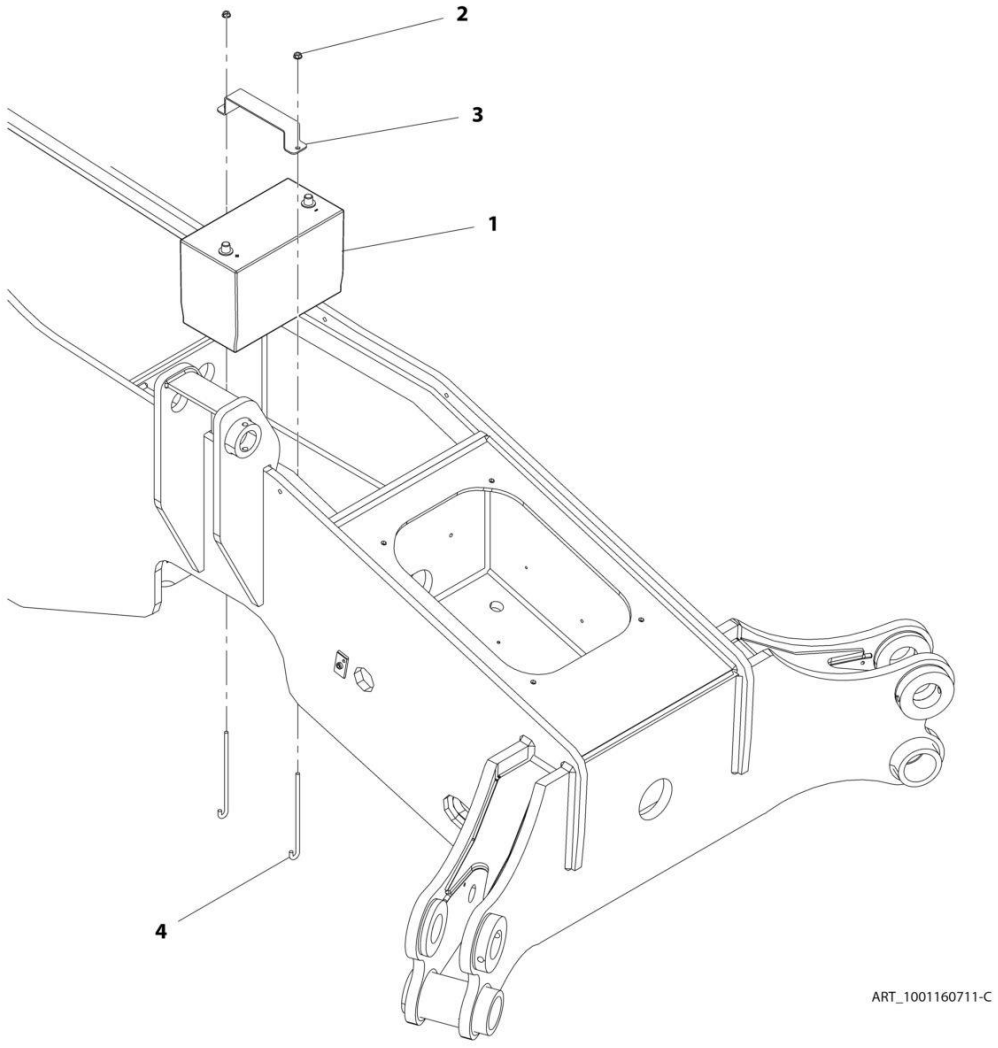


FIGURE 10-14. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160711	Ref	Battery Installation	C
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	2	Nut, M8	
3	1001160927	1	Plate	
4	1001181961	2	J-Bolt	

FIGURE 10-15. BATTERY INSTALLATION - ARCTIC PACKAGE

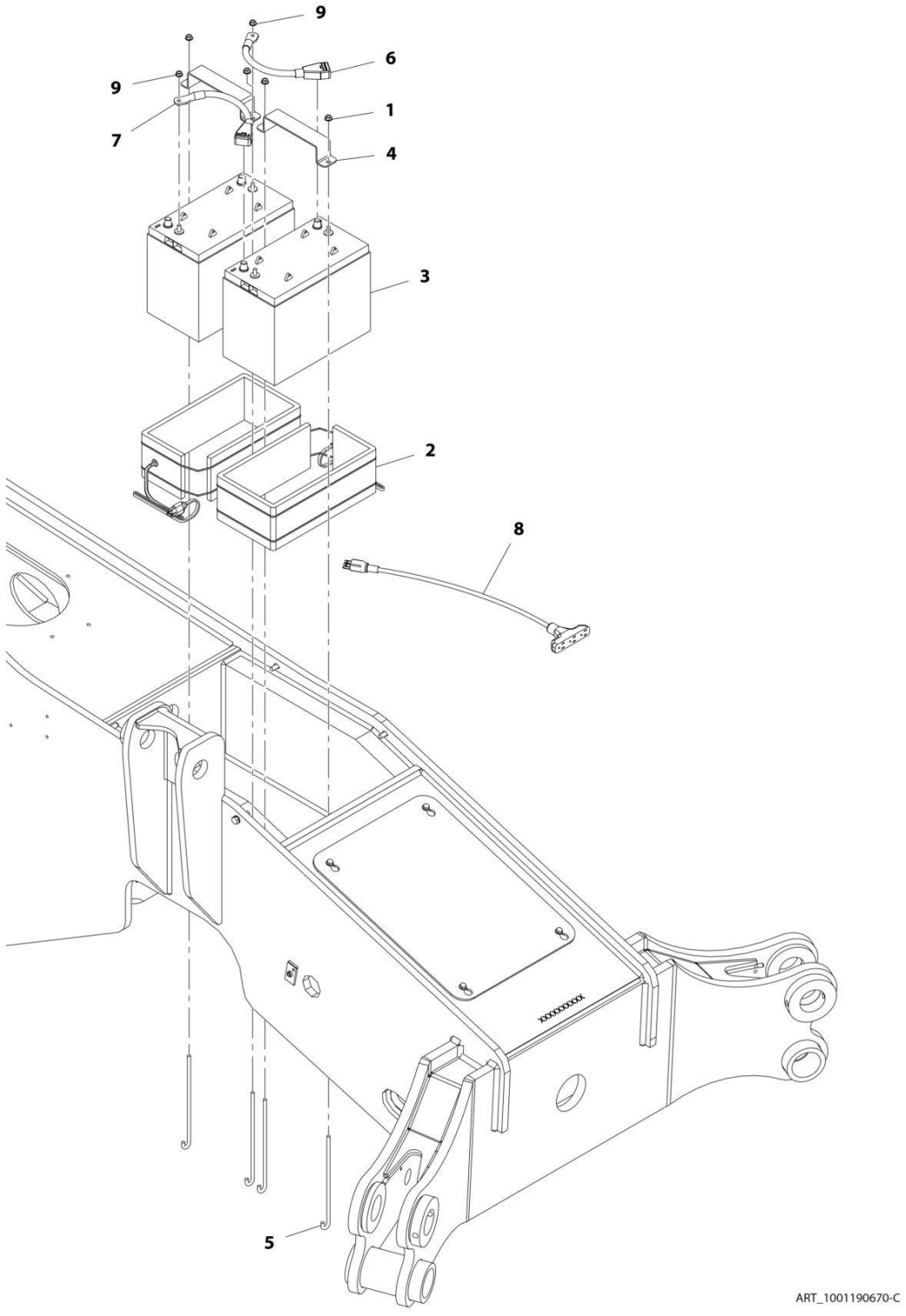


FIGURE 10-15. BATTERY INSTALLATION - ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190670	Ref	Artic Batteries Installation	C
1	5220800	4	Nut, M8	
2	1001093564	2	Heater, Battery	
3	1001098762	2	Battery, 12V	
4	1001160927	2	Plate	
5	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
6	1001172495	1	Cable	
7	1001172496	1	Cable	
8	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
9	3311508	2	Nut	

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

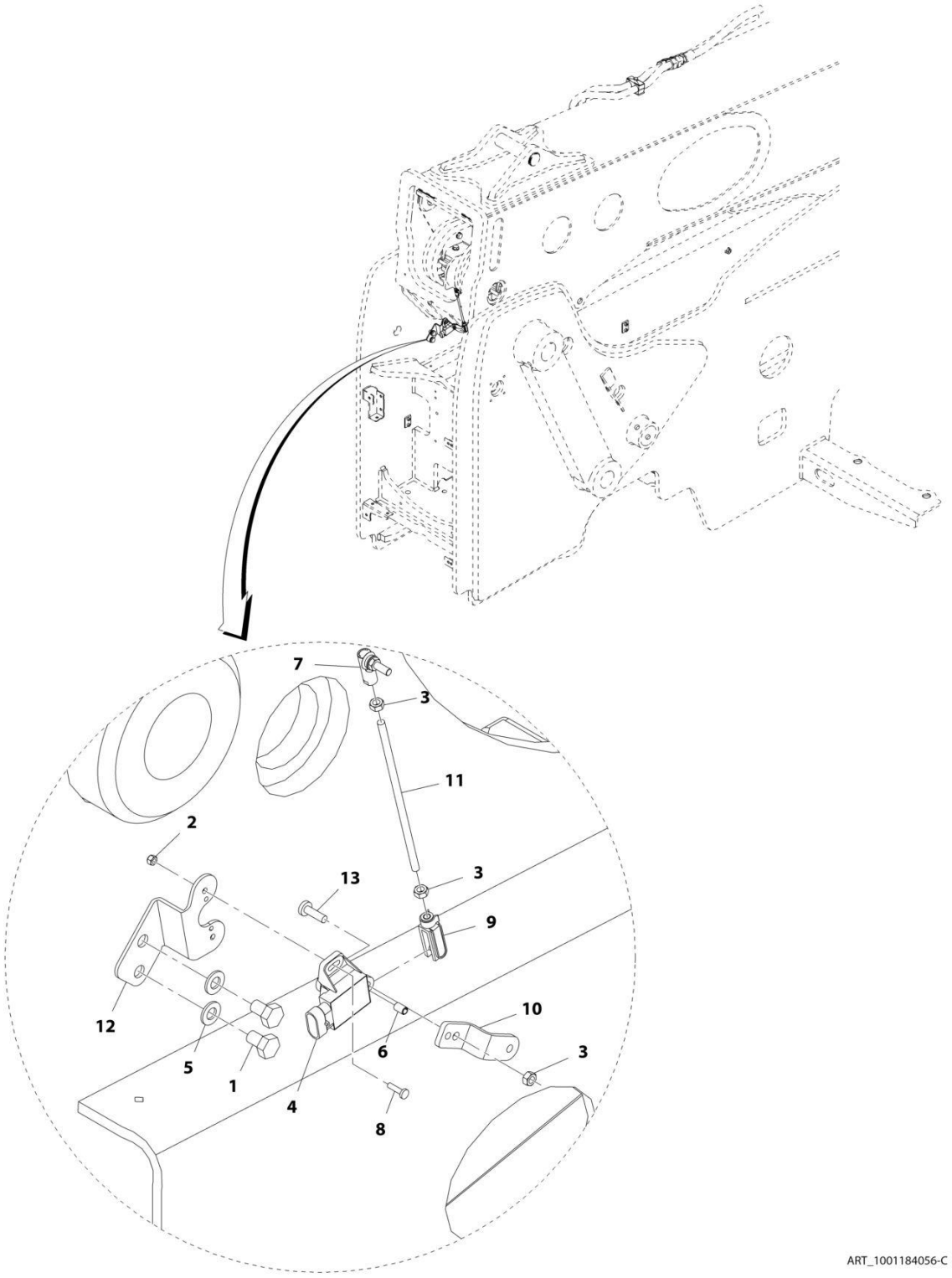


FIGURE 10-16. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184056	Ref	Boom Angle Sensor Installation	C
1	0761008	2	Bolt, M10X16	
2	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4X0.7	
3	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
4	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle	
5	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001103156	1	Pin	
7	1001184484	1	Joint, Ball	
8	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
9	1001134274	1	Clevis	
10	1001188787	1	Link, Boom Angle Sensor	
11	1001168482	1	Rod	
12	1001211059	1	Bracket, Boom Angle Sensor	
13	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	

FIGURE 10-17. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LSI)

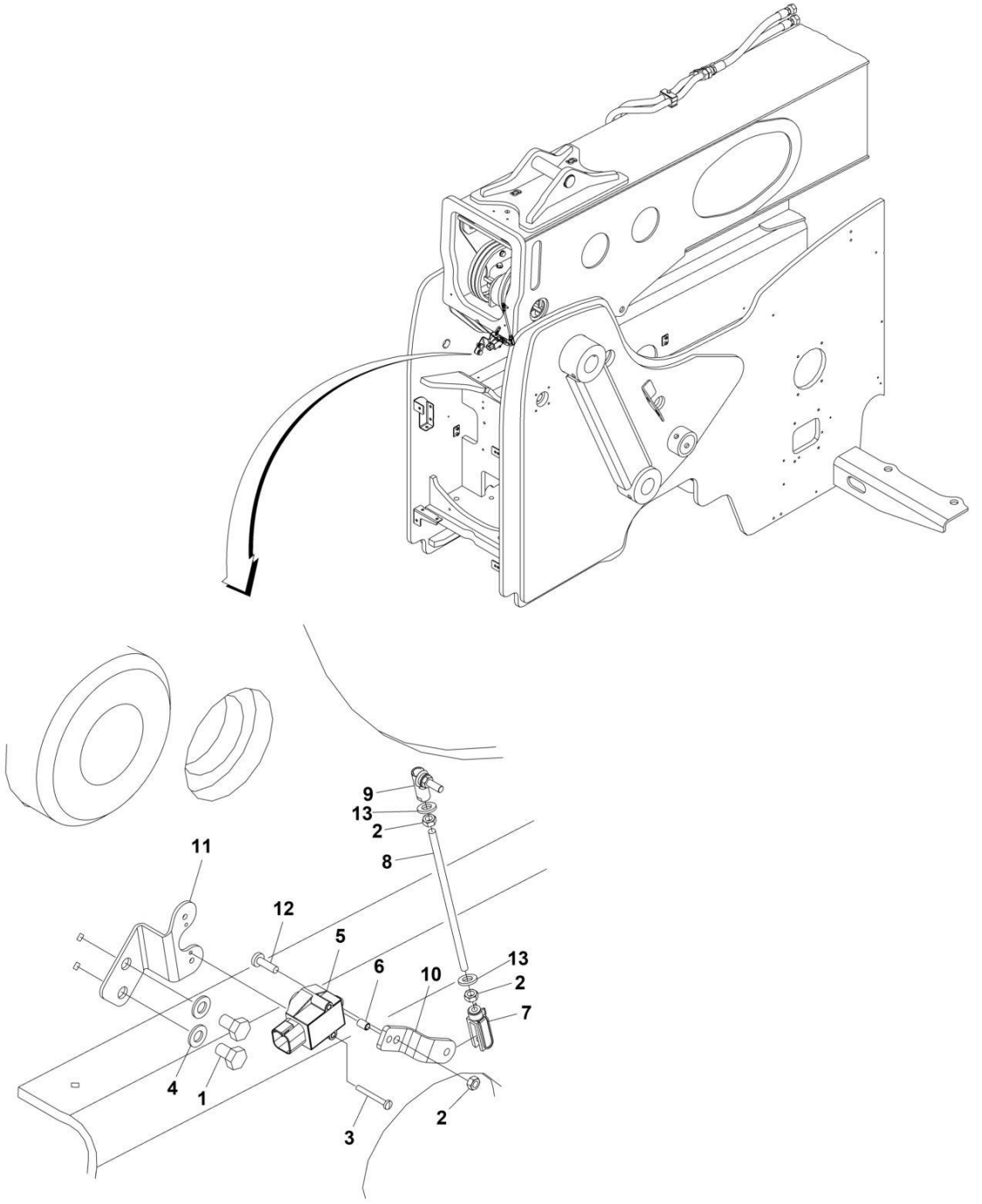


FIGURE 10-17. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259082	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10 X 16	
2	3290601	3	Nut M6	
3	4010415	2	Screw M4 x 35	
4	4812000	2	Washer M10	
5	1001099717	1	Sensor, Angle	
6	1001103156	1	Pin	
7	1001134274	1	Clevis	
8	1001168482	1	Rod	
9	1001184484	1	Joint, Ball	
10	1001188787	1	Link, Boom Angle Sensor	
11	1001211059	1	Bracket, Boom Angle Sensor	
12	4010610002	1	Screw M6 X 20	
13	4761400	1	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 10-18. BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION

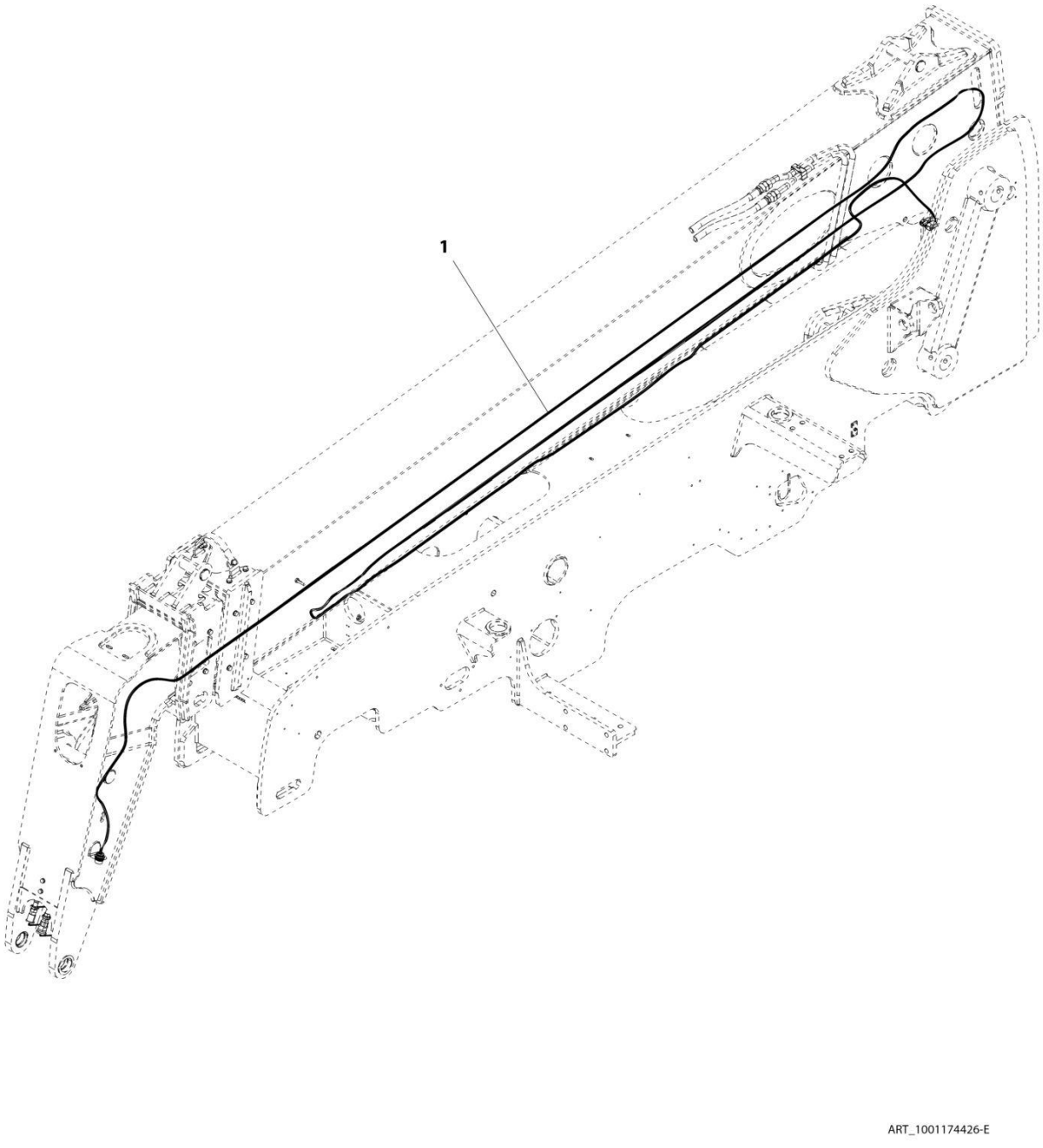


FIGURE 10-18. BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174426	Ref	Boom Electrical Harness Installation	E
1	1001172728	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-19. BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS

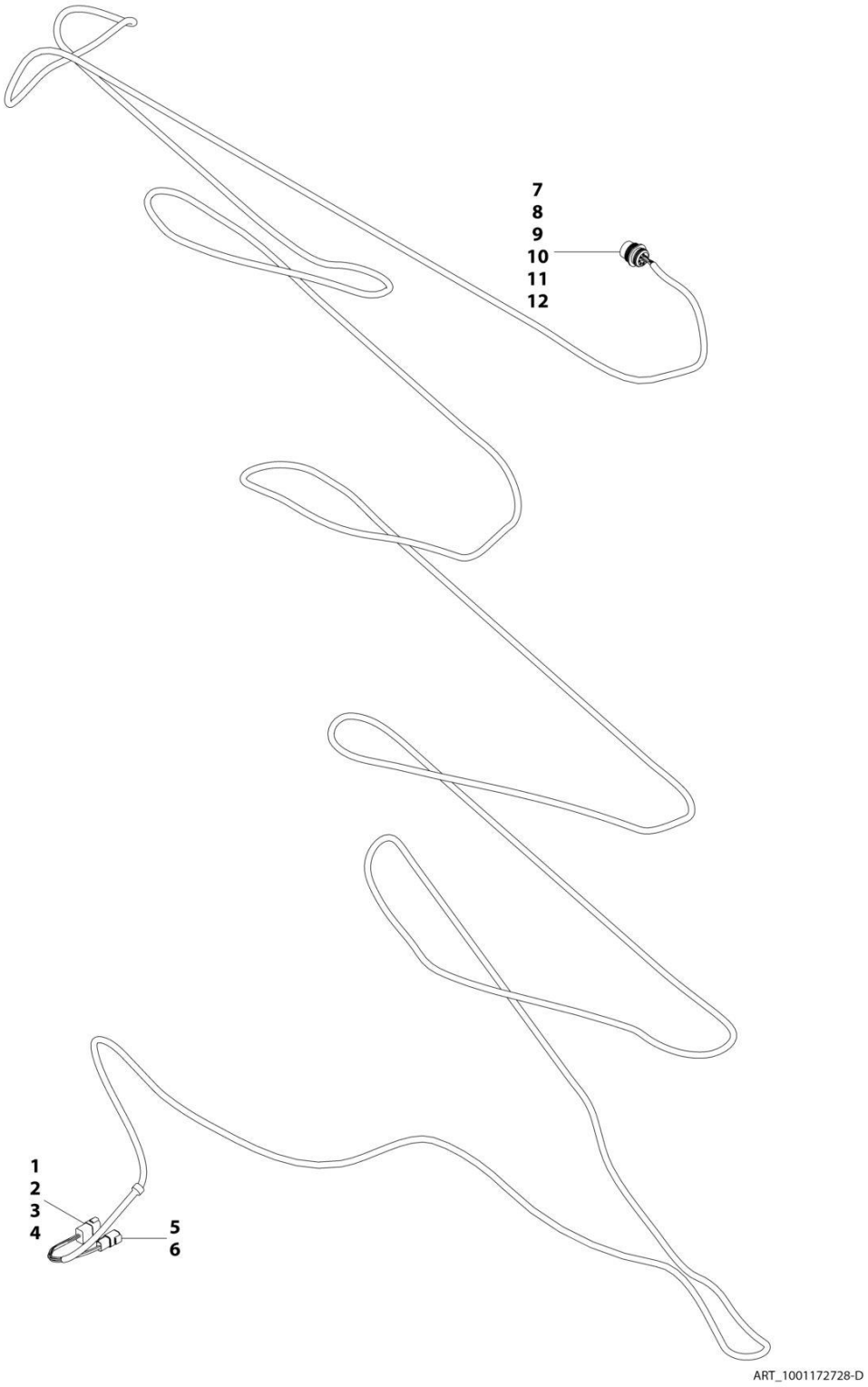


FIGURE 10-19. BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172728	Ref	Boom Harness	D
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Terminal	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	1001183221	1	Boot	
9	1001157891	1	Terminal	
10	4460464	4	Terminal	
11	4460943	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-20. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION

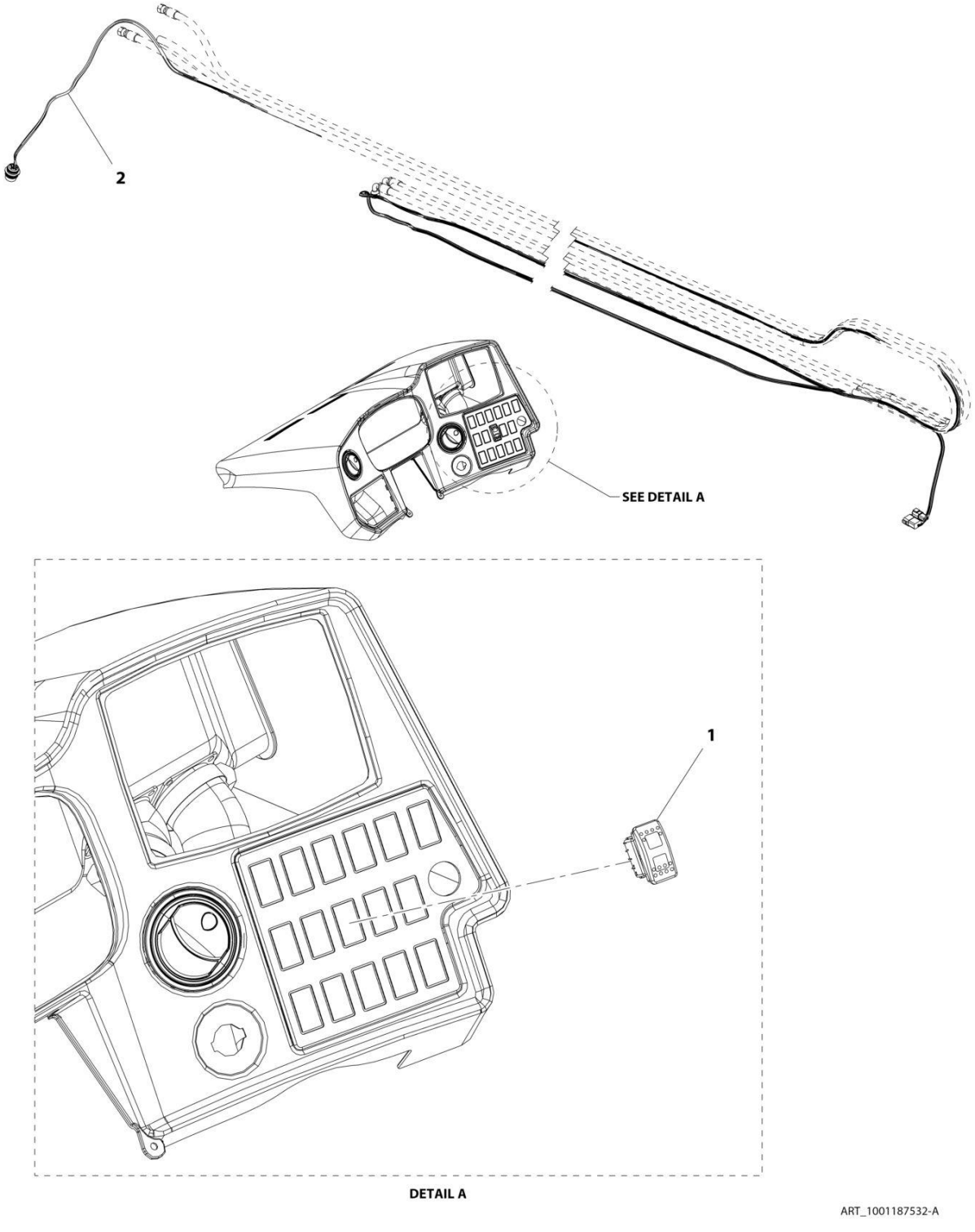


FIGURE 10-20. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187532	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Electric Installation	A
1	1001159746	1	Switch, Auxiliary Electric	
2	1001174426	1	Installation, Boom Electrical Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-21. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION

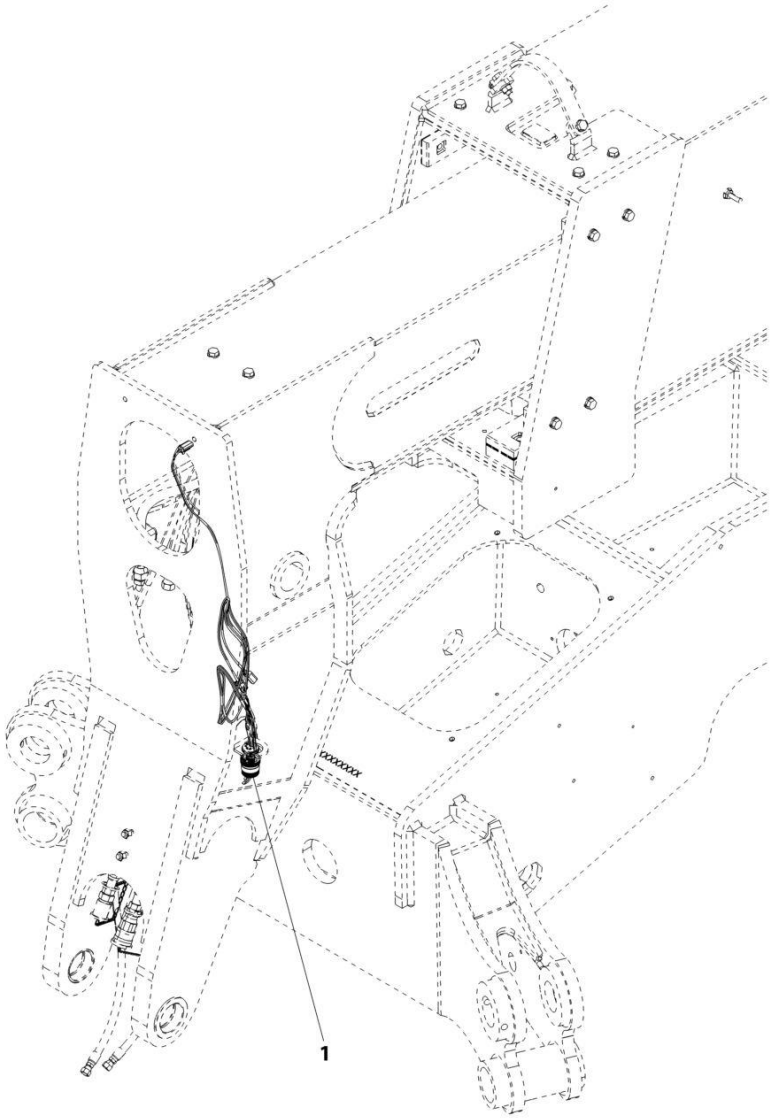


FIGURE 10-21. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167799	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Electric Harness Installation	B
1	1001167695	1	Harness, Platform (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-22. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 1911)

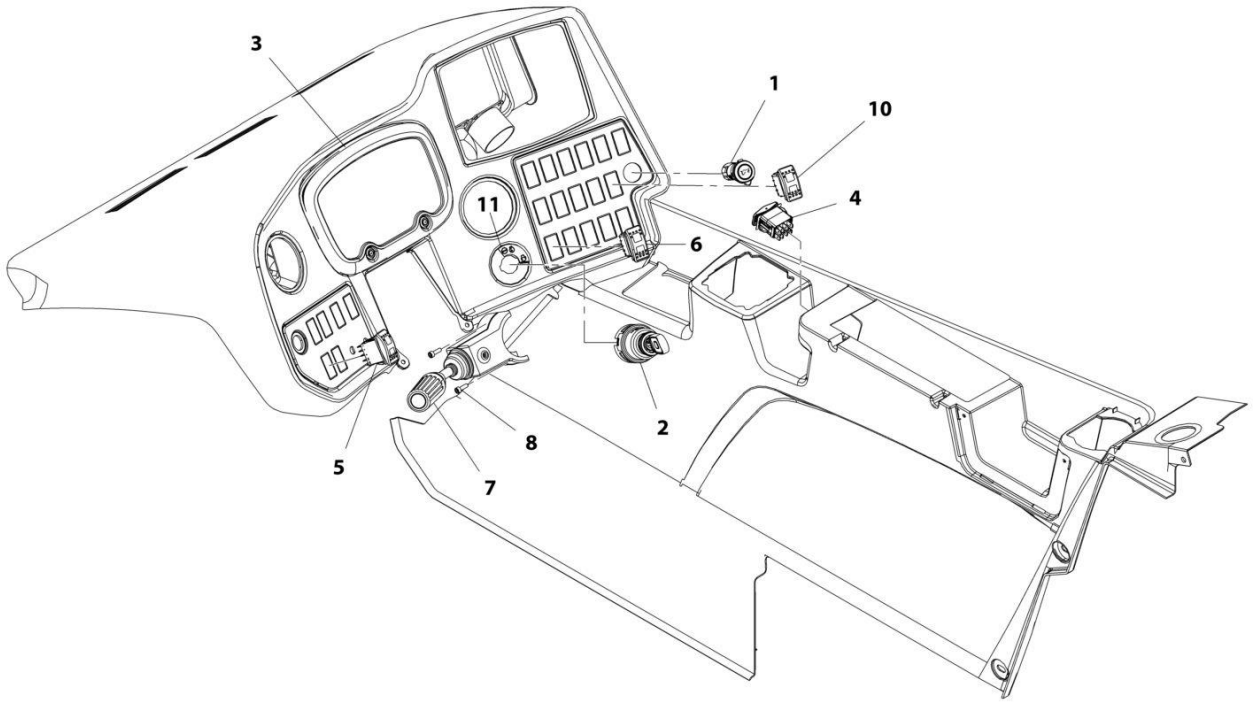


FIGURE 10-22. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173849	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5-0.8X16	
10	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
11	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	

FIGURE 10-23. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 2005)

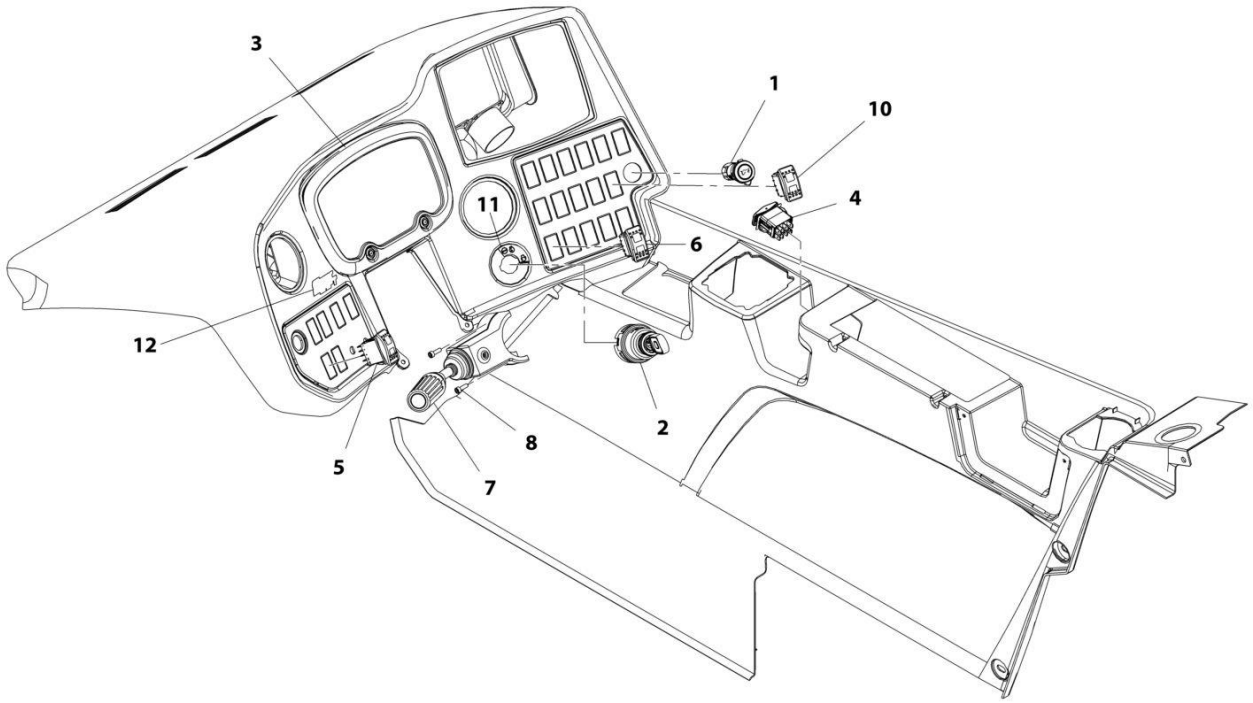


FIGURE 10-23. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173849	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5-0.8X16	
10	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
11	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
12	1001262072	1	Decal, Smart Shift	

FIGURE 10-24. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 1911)

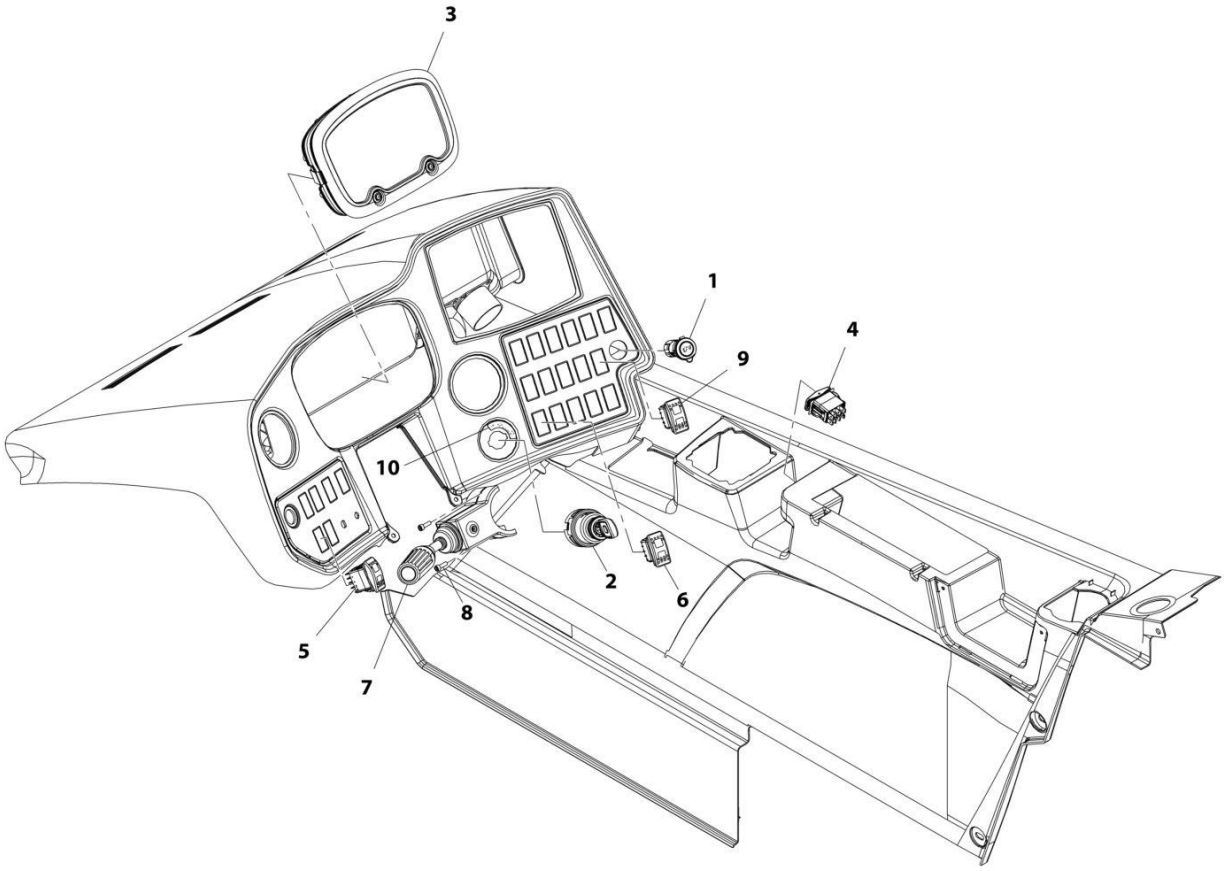


FIGURE 10-24. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203225	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (LS)	C
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5X16	
9	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	

FIGURE 10-25. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 2005)

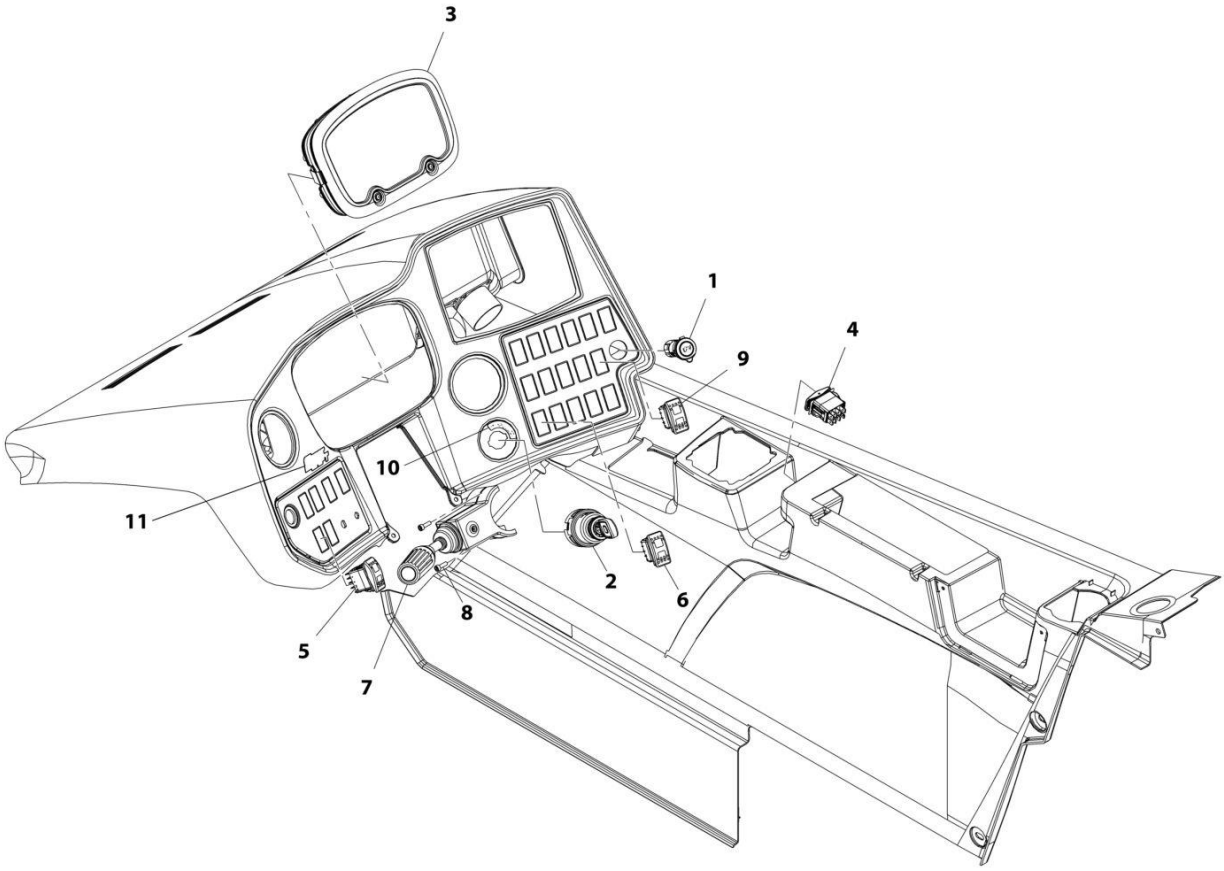


FIGURE 10-25. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203225	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (LS)	D
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5X16	
9	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
11	1001262072	1	Decal, Smart Shift Logo	

FIGURE 10-26. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

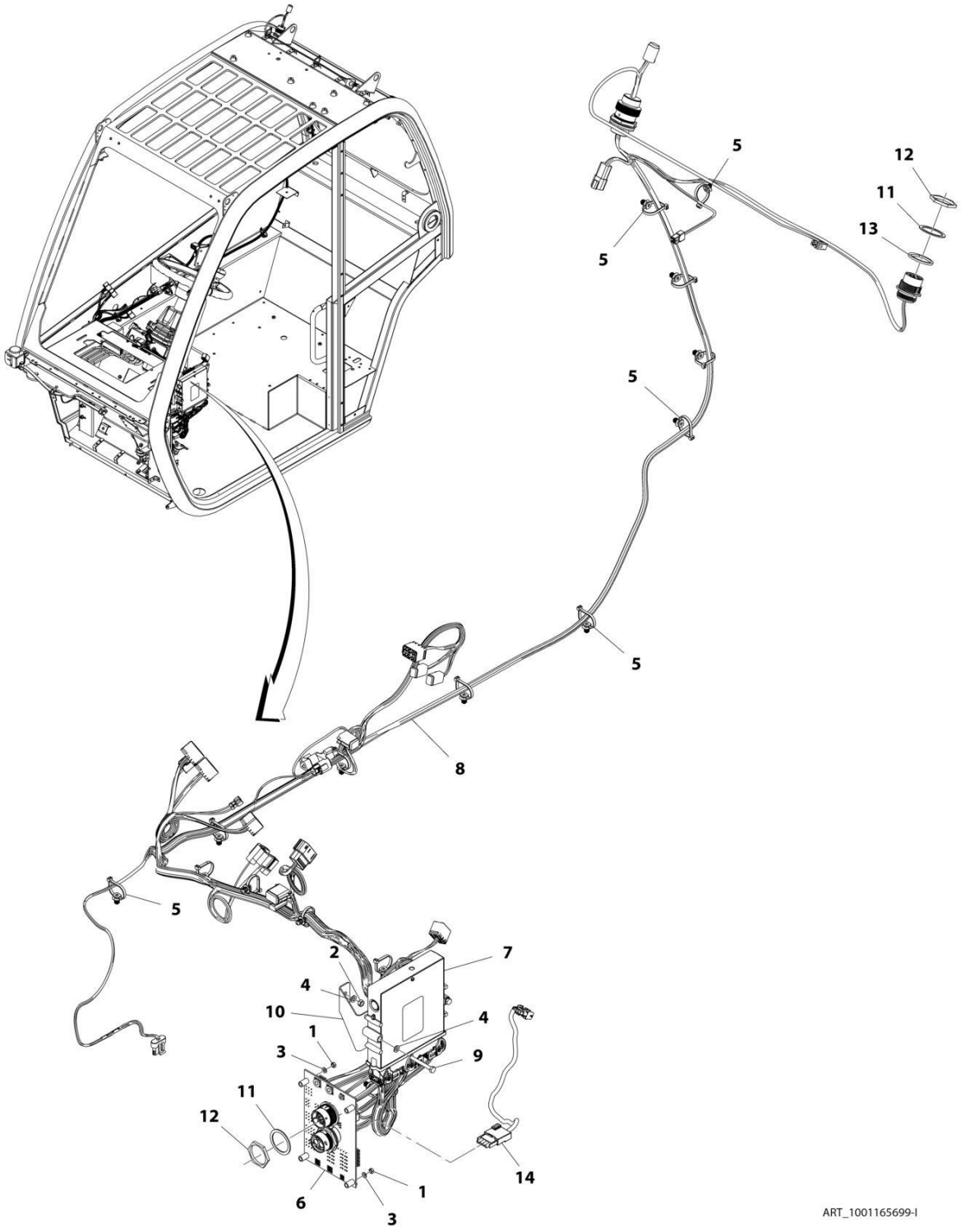


FIGURE 10-26. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165699	Ref	Cab Electrical Installation	I
1	3290501	3	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001146588	16	Strap, Tie	
6	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001162249	1	Module	
8	1001196451	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0700618	2	Bolt, M6X50	
10	1001178933	1	Bracket	
11	4460496	4	Washer, Terminal Lock	
12	4460497	4	Nut, Terminal	
13	1001211693	2	Seal	
14	1001213988	1	Cable (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-27. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

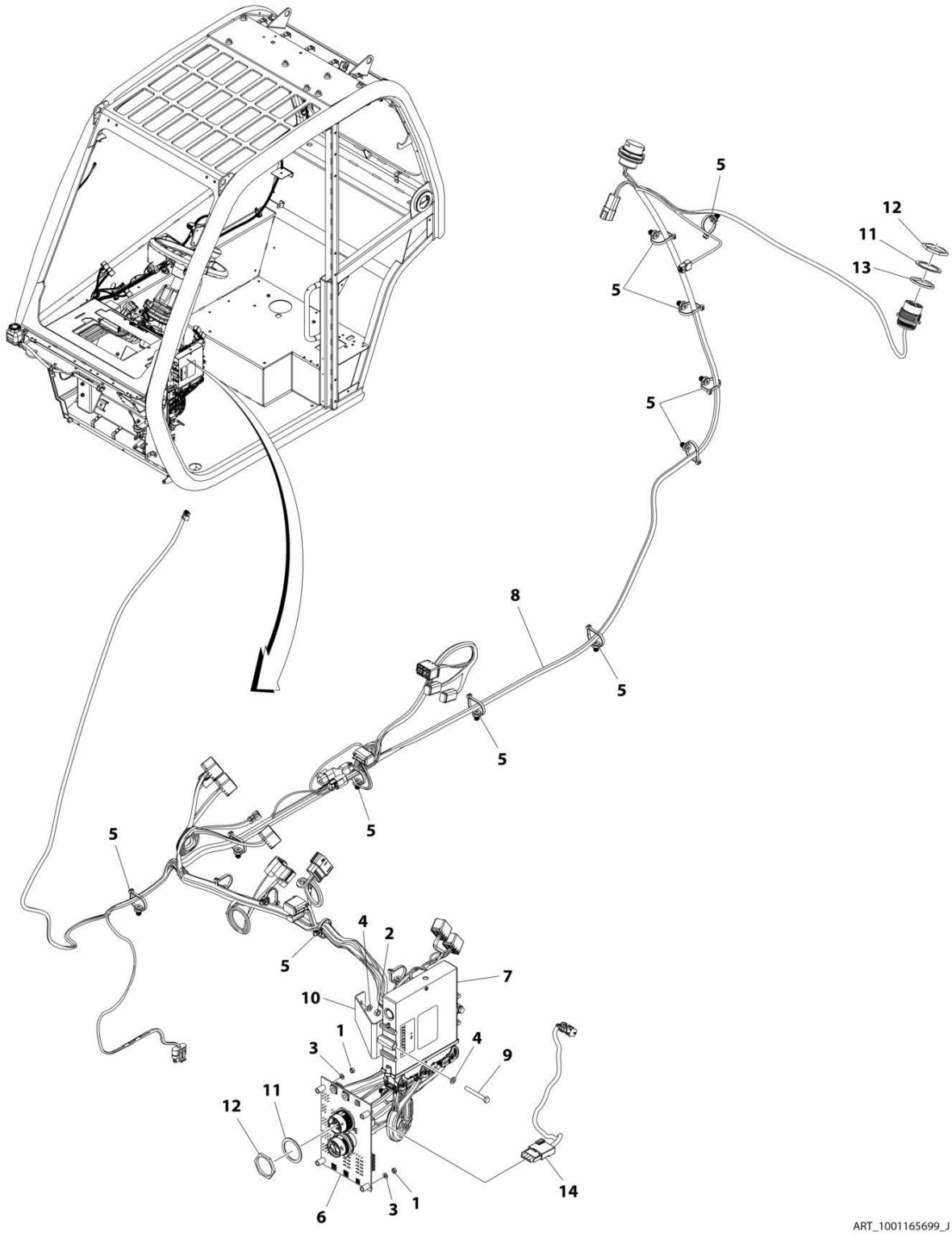


FIGURE 10-27. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165699	Ref	Cab Electrical Installation	J
1	3290501	3	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001146588	16	Strap, Tie	
6	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001162249	1	Module	
	1001264994	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0700618	2	Bolt, M6X50	
10	1001178933	1	Bracket	
11	4460496	4	Washer, Terminal Lock	
12	4460497	4	Nut, Terminal	
13	1001211693	2	Seal	
14	1001213988	1	Cable (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-28. CAB ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

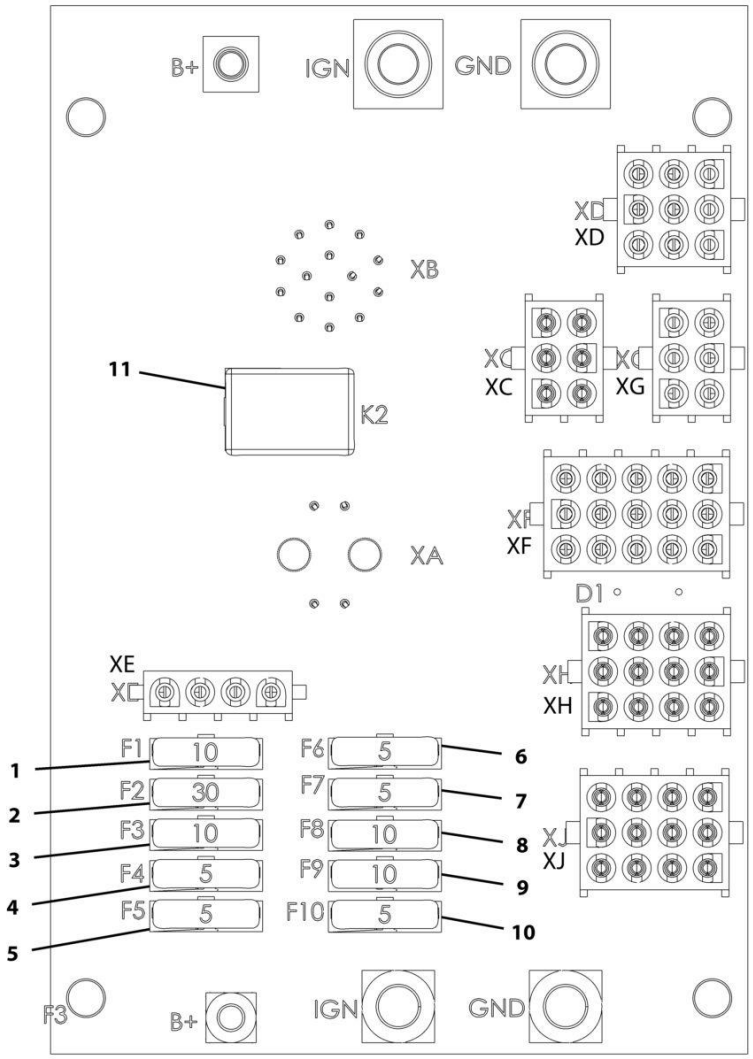


FIGURE 10-28. CAB ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161769	Ref	Standard Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
5	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
6	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
7	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
8	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026292	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-29. CAB ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION CABLE

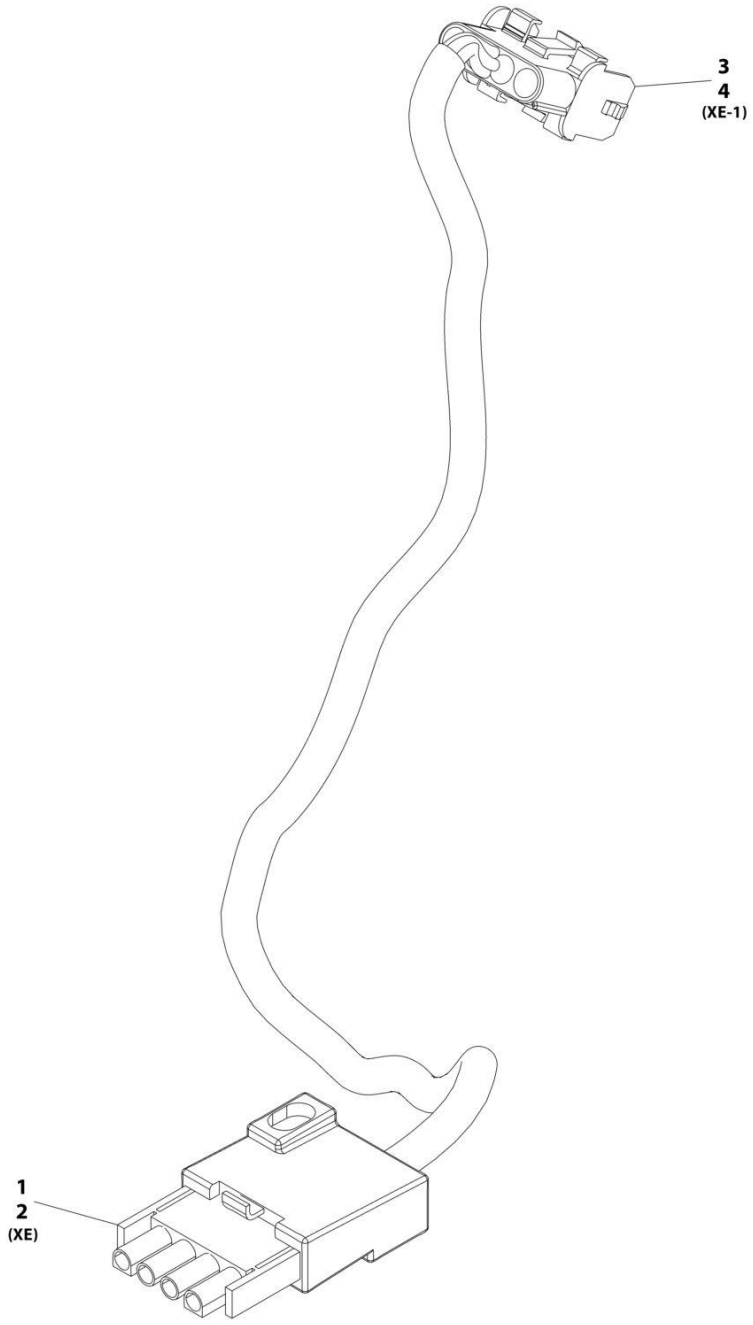


FIGURE 10-29. CAB ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213988	Ref	Communication Analyzer Cable	A
1	4460321	1	Connector	
2	4460268	4	Terminal	
3	4460761	1	Connector	
4	4460267	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-30. CAB HARNESS (PVC 1911)

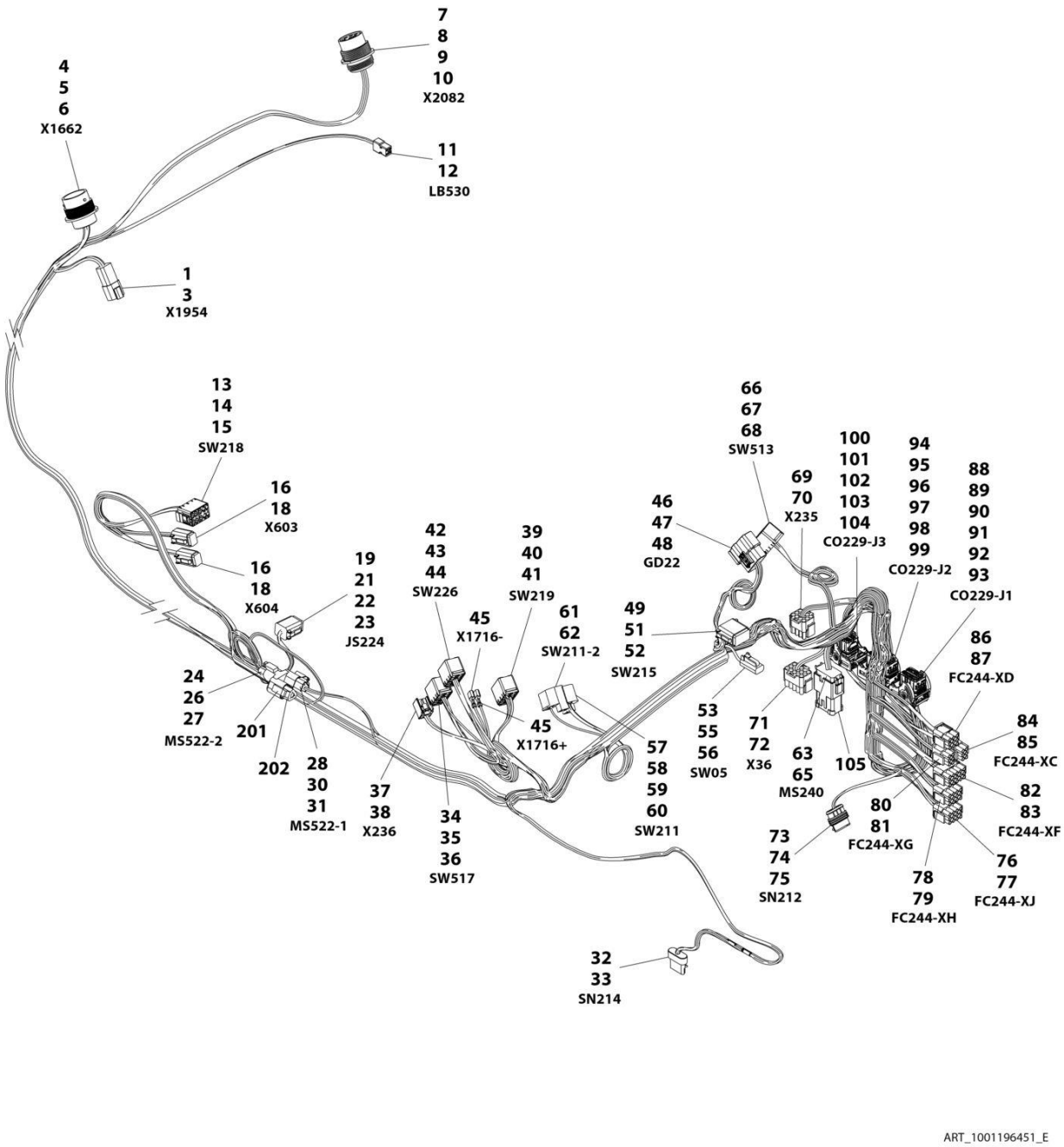


FIGURE 10-30. CAB HARNESS (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196451	Ref	CAB HARNESS	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	1001201081	1	Connector	
5	4460941	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	8	Plug	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	4460464	3	Terminal	
9	4460943	2	Terminal	
10	4460466	4	Plug	
11	1001116991	1	Connector	
12	1001118384	2	Terminal	
13	1001117081	1	Connector	
14	1001118384	4	Terminal	
15	1001116723	2	Terminal	
16	4460884	2	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460894	1	Connector	
21	4460465	3	Terminal	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
26	4460944	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	4460539	1	Connector	
30	4460944	2	Terminal	
31	4460466	1	Plug	
32	1001230931	1	Connector	
33	1001116748	6	Terminal	
34	1001117081	1	Connector	
35	1001116723	6	Terminal	
36	1001118384	1	Terminal	
37	1001118684	1	Connector	
38	1001116754	2	Terminal	
39	1001117081	1	Connector	
40	1001118384	5	Terminal	
41	1001116723	6	Terminal	
42	1001117081	1	Connector	
43	1001118384	2	Terminal	
44	1001116723	4	Terminal	
45	8220051	2	Terminal, Female Blade	
46	1001162886	1	Connector	
47	1001162887	7	Terminal	
48	1001163340	13	Plug	
49	4460933	1	Connector	
51	4460465	9	Terminal	
52	4460466	3	Plug	
53	4460897	1	Connector	
55	4460464	1	Terminal	
56	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
57	1001118685	1	Connector	
58	1001116723	2	Terminal	
59	1001118383	1	Terminal	
60	1001118384	1	Terminal	
61	1001117121	1	Connector	
62	1001184841	1	Terminal	
63	4460930	1	Connector	
65	4460465	8	Terminal	
66	1001117081	1	Connector	
67	1001118384	2	Terminal	
68	1001116723	4	Terminal	
69	4460343	1	Connector	
70	4460268	8	Terminal	
71	4460434	1	Connector	
72	4460268	14	Terminal	
73	1001103012	1	Connector	
74	1001116697	2	Terminal	
75	1001116698	2	Plug	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460267	10	Terminal	
78	4460343	1	Connector	
79	4460268	9	Terminal	
80	4460225	1	Connector	
81	4460268	5	Terminal	
82	4460434	1	Connector	
83	4460268	10	Terminal	
84	4460225	1	Connector	
85	4460267	3	Terminal	
86	4460265	1	Connector	
87	4460268	5	Terminal	
88	1001160498	1	Connector	
89	1001161095	22	Terminal	
90	1001161098	5	Terminal	
91	1001161099	1	Terminal	
92	1001161100	2	Plug	
93	1001161101	2	Plug	
94	1001160502	1	Connector	
95	1001161095	17	Terminal	
96	1001161098	5	Terminal	
97	1001161099	1	Terminal	
98	1001161100	23	Plug	
99	1001161101	2	Plug	
100	1001161959	1	Connector	
101	1001161095	6	Terminal	
102	1001161098	1	Terminal	
103	1001161100	18	Plug	
104	1001161101	7	Plug	
105	4460984	1	Bussbar	
201	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way Tee	
202	1001116815	1	Plug, Resistor	

FIGURE 10-31. CAB HARNESS (PVC 2005)

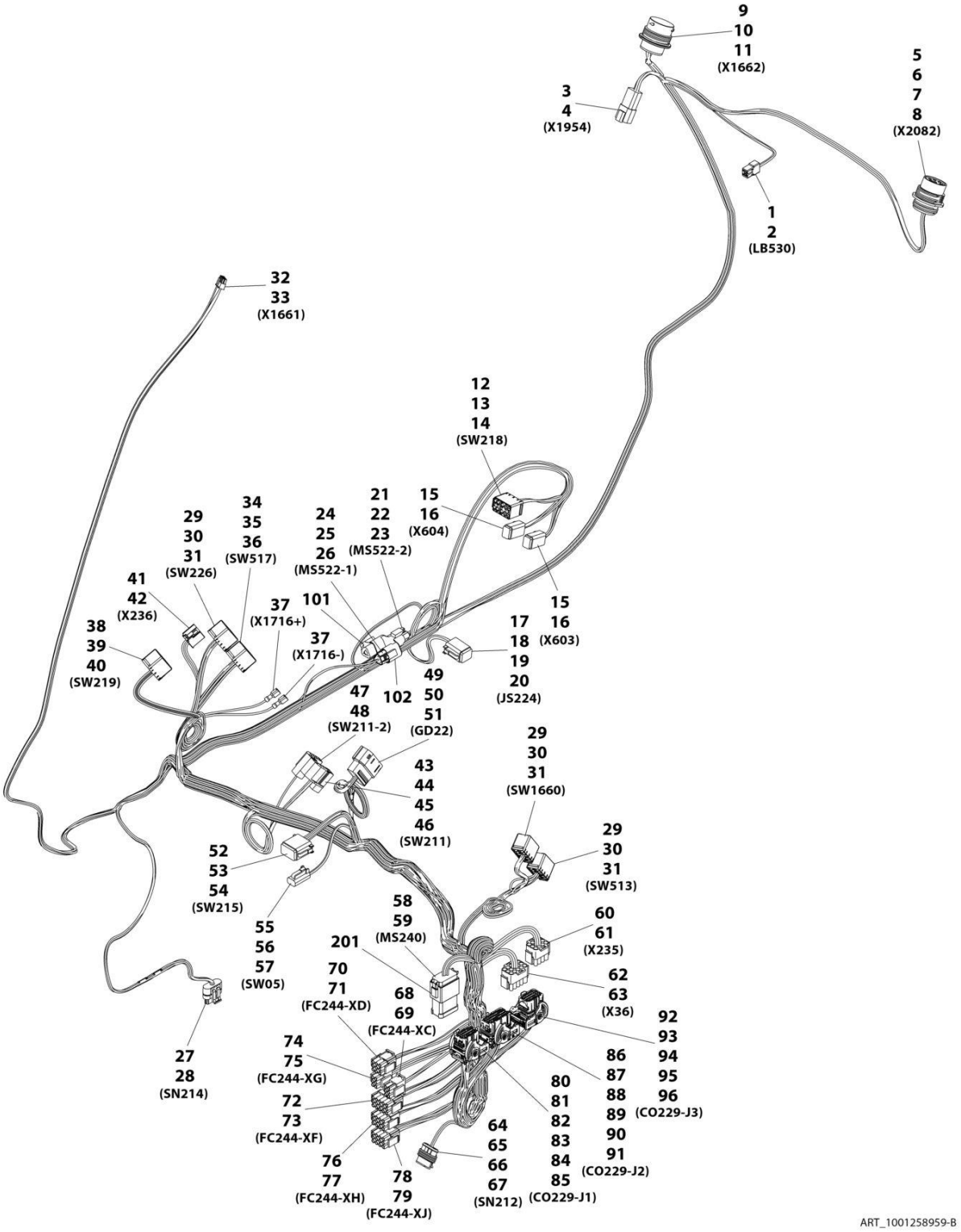


FIGURE 10-31. CAB HARNESS (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258959	Ref	CAB HARNESS	B
1	1001116991	1	Connector	
2	1001118384	2	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Connector	
4	4460941	4	Terminal	
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	3	Terminal	
7	4460943	2	Terminal	
8	4460466	4	Plug	
9	4461018	1	Connector	
10	4460941	6	Terminal	
11	4460466	8	Plug	
12	1001117081	1	Connector	
13	1001118384	4	Terminal	
14	1001116723	2	Terminal	
15	4460884	1	Connector	
16	4460465	4	Terminal	
17	4460894	1	Connector	
18	4460465	3	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	4460944	2	Terminal	
21	1001116812	1	Connector	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460539	1	Connector	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001230931	1	Connector	
28	1001116748	6	Terminal	
29	1001117081	3	Connector	
30	1001118384	6	Terminal	
31	1001116723	12	Terminal	
32	1001150735	1	Connector	
33	1001150737	7	Terminal	
34	1001117081	1	Connector	
35	1001116723	6	Terminal	
36	1001118384	1	Terminal	
37	8220051	2	Terminal, Female Blade	
38	1001117081	1	Connector	
39	1001118384	5	Terminal	
40	1001116723	6	Terminal	
41	1001118684	1	Connector	
42	1001116754	2	Terminal	
43	1001118685	1	Connector	
44	1001116723	2	Terminal	
45	1001118383	1	Terminal	
46	1001118384	1	Terminal	
47	1001117121	1	Connector	
48	1001184841	1	Terminal	
49	1001162886	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001163340	13	Plug	
51	1001162887	7	Terminal	
52	4460933	1	Connector	
53	4460465	9	Terminal	
54	4460466	3	Plug	
55	4460897	1	Connector	
56	4460464	1	Terminal	
57	4460466	1	Plug	
58	4460930	1	Connector	
59	4460465	8	Terminal	
60	4460343	1	Connector	
61	4460268	8	Terminal	
62	4460434	1	Connector	
63	4460268	14	Terminal	
64	1001103012	1	Connector	
65	1001116698	2	Plug	
66	1001116697	2	Terminal	
67	1001116763	2	Seal	
68	4460225	1	Connector	
69	4460267	3	Terminal	
70	4460265	1	Connector	
71	4460268	5	Terminal	
72	4460434	1	Connector	
73	4460268	10	Terminal	
74	4460225	1	Connector	
75	4460268	5	Terminal	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460268	9	Terminal	
78	4460343	1	Connector	
79	4460267	10	Terminal	
80	1001160498	1	Connector	
81	1001161095	22	Terminal	
82	1001161098	5	Terminal	
83	1001161099	1	Terminal	
84	1001161100	2	Plug	
85	1001161101	2	Plug	
86	1001160502	1	Connector	
87	1001161095	19	Terminal	
88	1001161100	21	Plug	
89	1001161098	5	Terminal	
90	1001161099	1	Terminal	
91	1001161101	2	Plug	
92	1001161959	1	Connector	
93	1001161095	12	Terminal	
94	1001161098	1	Terminal	
95	1001161100	12	Plug	
96	1001161101	7	Plug	
101	4460539	1	Connector	
102	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way	
201	4460984	1	Bussbar	

FIGURE 10-32. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED

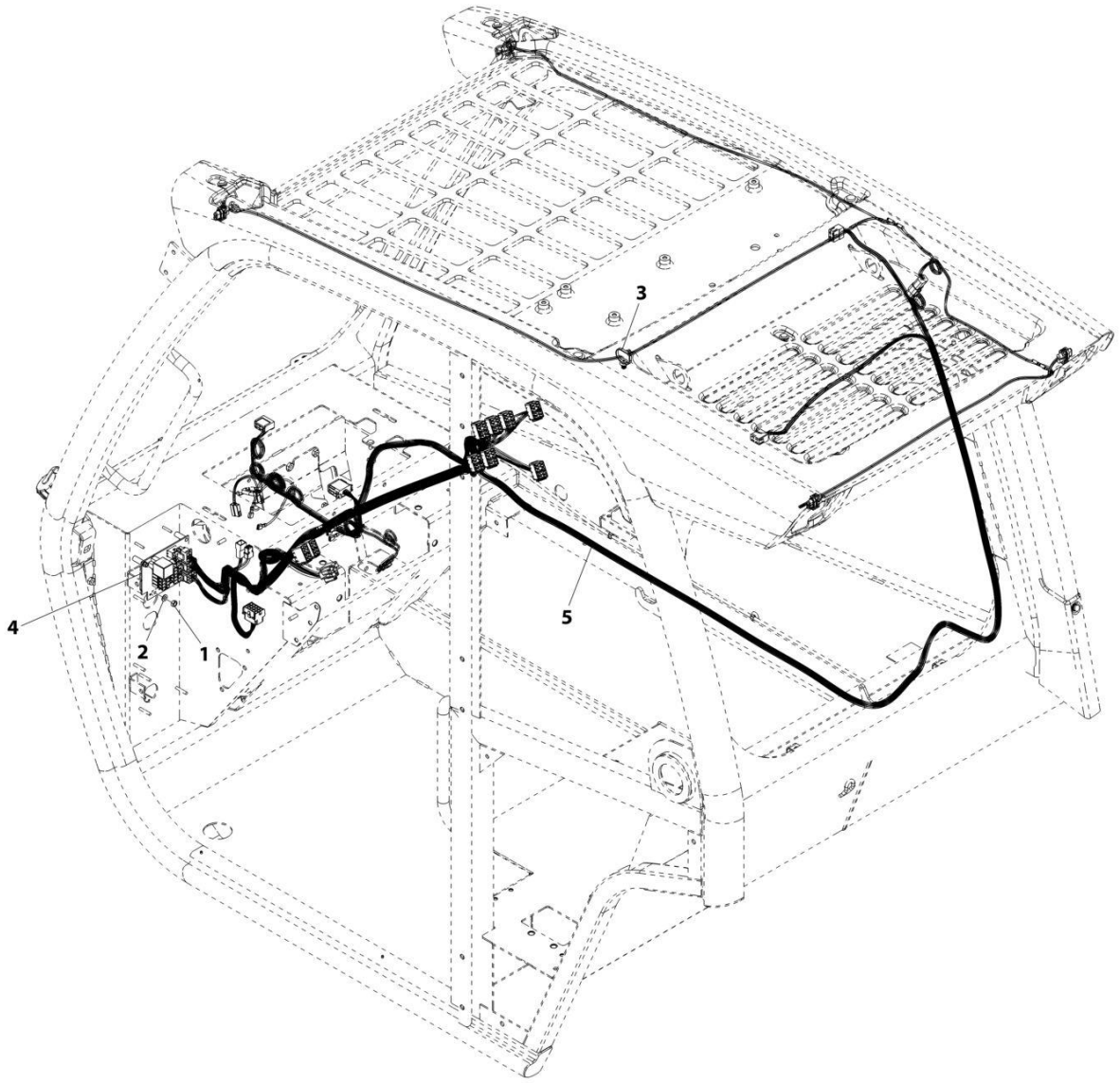


FIGURE 10-32. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166763	Ref	Enclosed Cab Electrical Installation with Options	E
1	3290501	1	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	120034	1	Washer, Plastic	
3	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
4	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163371	1	Harness, Option 1 Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-33. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - OPEN

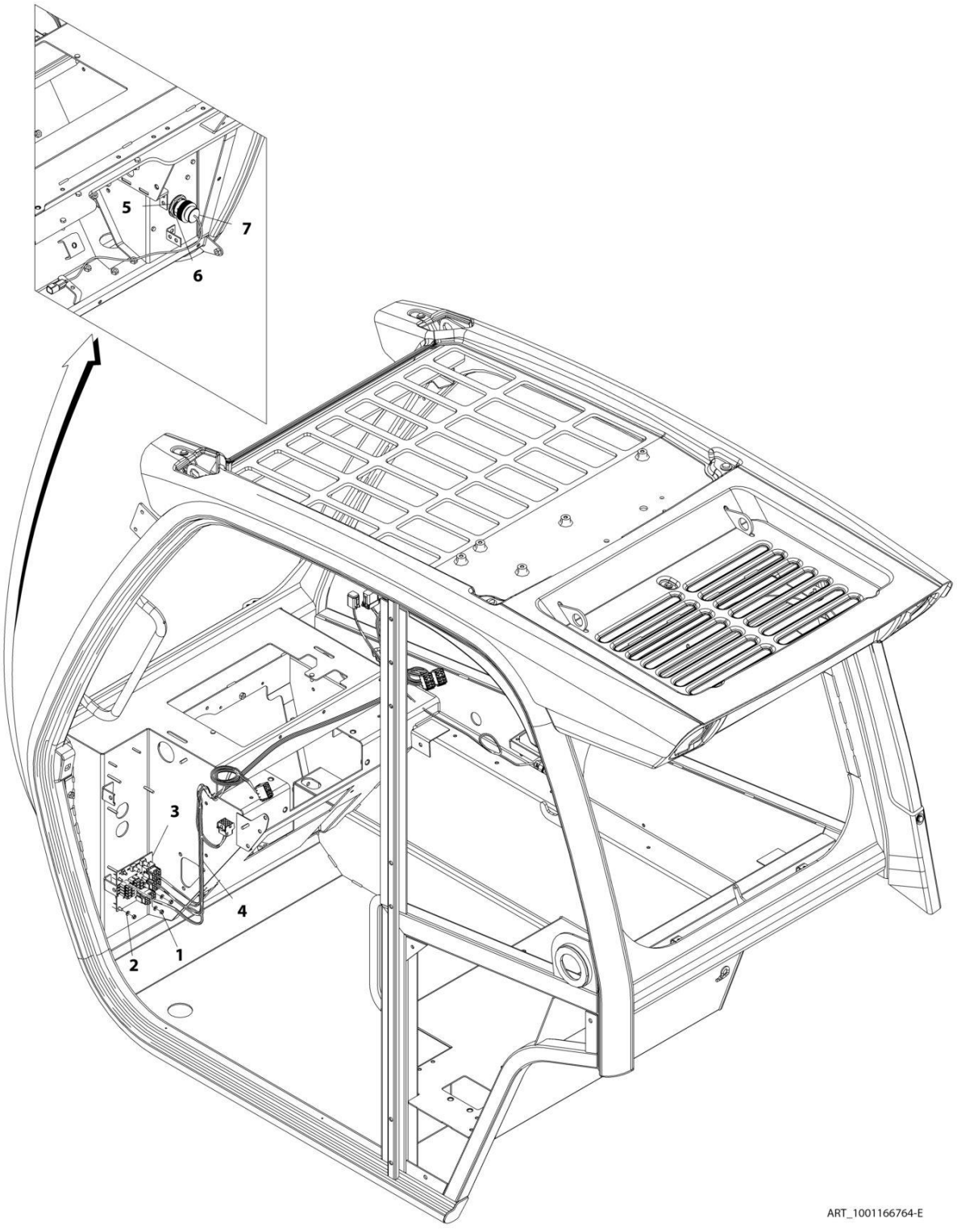


FIGURE 10-33. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166764	Ref	Open Cab Electrical Installation with Options	E
1	3290501	3	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
3	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163372	1	Harness, Option 2 Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
7	1001181573	1	Harness, Cab Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-34. CAB OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD

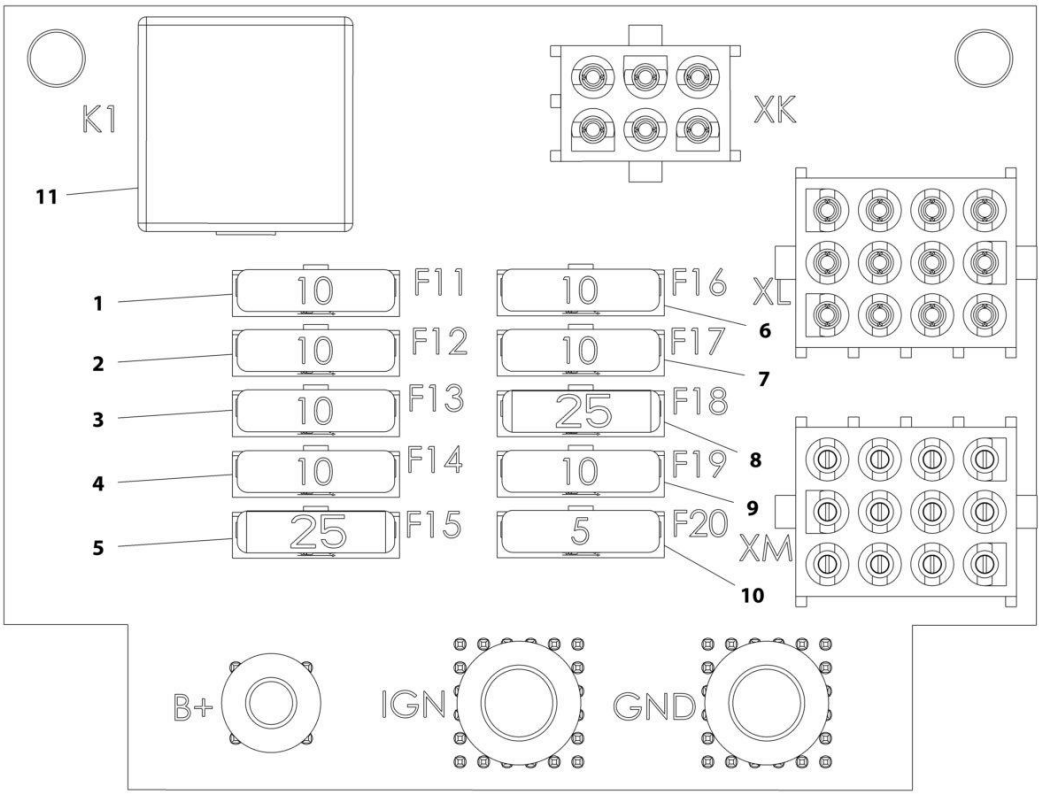
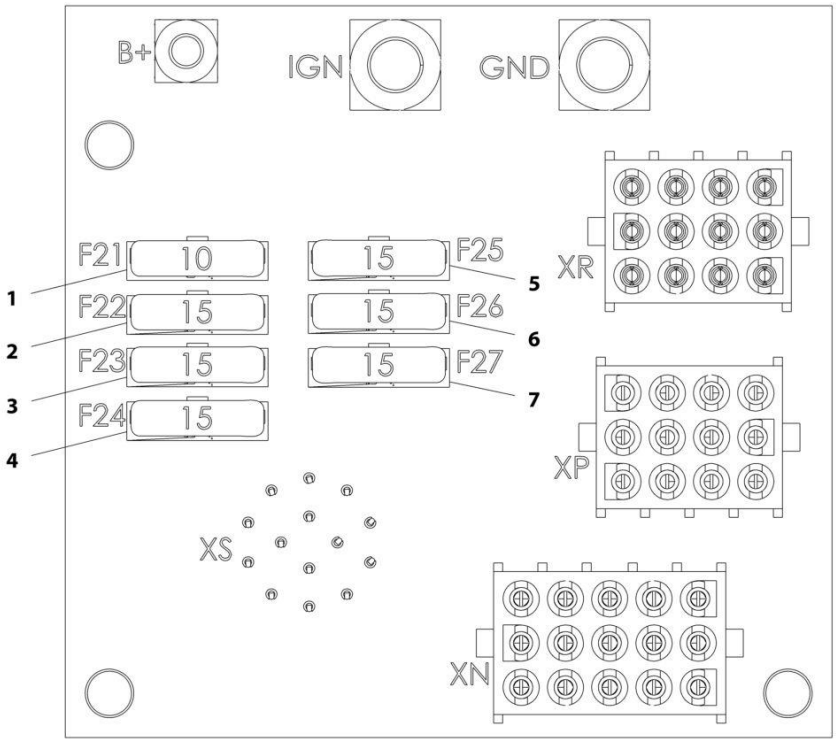


FIGURE 10-34. CAB OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161770	Ref	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
5	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
6	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
8	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026293	1	Fuse, 50AMP	

FIGURE 10-35. CAB OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD



ART_1001161771-B

FIGURE 10-35. CAB OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161771	Ref	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly	B
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
3	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
4	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
6	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	

FIGURE 10-36. CAB OPTION HARNESS

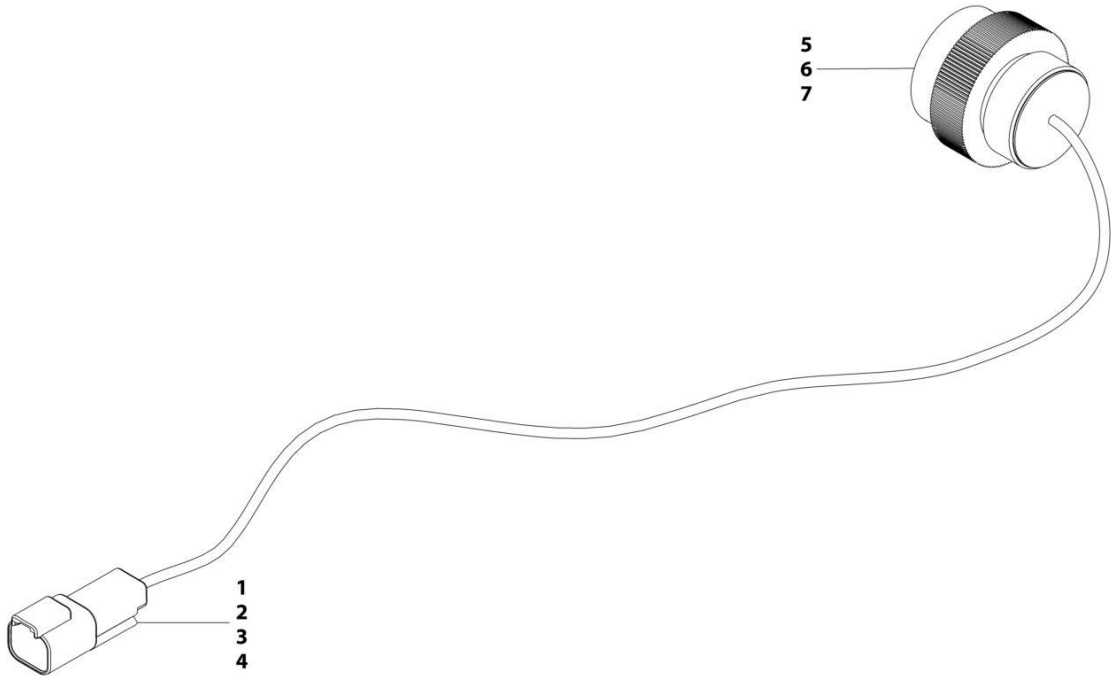


FIGURE 10-36. CAB OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181573	Ref	Cab Option Harness	B
1	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460941	1	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Seal	
4	80604017	1	Wedge Lock	
5	4461015	1	Connector	
6	4460466	13	Plug	
7	4460942	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-37. CAB OPTION 1 HARNESS

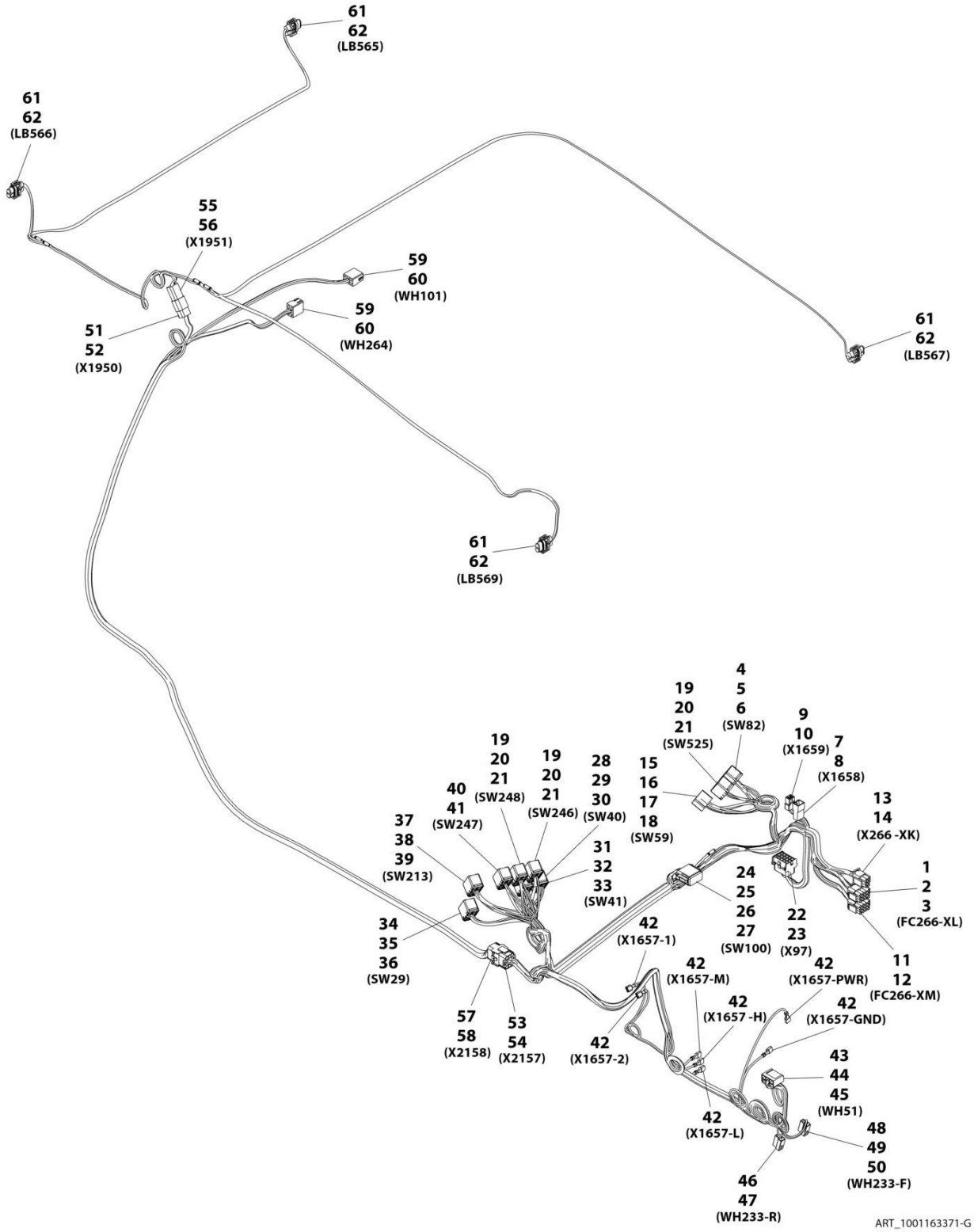


FIGURE 10-37. CAB OPTION 1 HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163371	Ref	Option 1 Cab Harness	G
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460268	10	Terminal	
3	4460906	1	Terminal	
4	1001117081	1	Connector	
5	1001116723	6	Terminal	
6	1001118384	1	Terminal	
7	1001116999	1	Connector	
8	1001116700	4	Terminal	
9	1001116991	1	Connector	
10	1001118384	2	Terminal	
11	4460343	1	Connector	
12	4460267	6	Terminal	
13	4460225	1	Connector	
14	4460267	5	Terminal	
15	4460705	1	Terminal	
16	1001173411	1	Connector	
17	1001265008	4	Terminal	
18	1001104519	3	Terminal	
19	1001117081	1	Connector	
20	1001118384	2	Terminal	
21	1001116723	4	Terminal	
22	4460708	1	Connector	
23	4460267	14	Terminal	
24	4460836	1	Connector	
25	4460942	3	Terminal	
26	4460465	8	Terminal	
27	1001157890	1	Terminal	
28	80604016	1	Lock, Connector	
29	1001117081	1	Connector	
30	1001118384	4	Terminal	
31	1001116723	6	Terminal	
32	1001117081	1	Connector	
33	1001118384	3	Terminal	
34	1001116723	4	Terminal	
35	1001117081	1	Connector	
36	1001118384	2	Terminal	
37	1001116723	4	Terminal	
38	1001117081	1	Connector	
39	1001118384	2	Terminal	
40	1001116723	4	Terminal	
41	1001117081	1	Connector	
42	1001116723	8	Terminal	
43	1001118384	2	Terminal	
44	1001117079	1	Connector	
45	1001116723	6	Terminal	
46	1001118384	2	Terminal	
47	1001117081	1	Connector	
48	1001118384	4	Terminal	
49	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
51	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
52	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
53	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
54	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
55	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
56	1001116997	1	Connector	
57	1001118384	4	Terminal	
58	1001116723	1	Terminal	
59	4460994	1	Connector	
60	1001118384	2	Terminal	
61	4460994	1	Connector	
62	1001118384	1	Terminal	
63	1001116723	2	Terminal	
64	4460884	1	Connector	
65	4460942	4	Terminal	
66	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
67	4460932	1	Connector	
68	4460941	4	Terminal	
69	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
70	1001116986	1	Connector	
71	1001118384	4	Terminal	
72	1001116986	1	Connector	
73	1001118384	4	Terminal	
74	4461115	1	Connector	
75	1001116747	2	Terminal	
76	4461115	1	Connector	
77	1001116747	2	Terminal	
78	4461115	1	Connector	
79	1001116747	2	Terminal	
80	4461115	1	Connector	
81	1001116747	2	Terminal	
82	4460343	1	Connector	
83	4460268	12	Terminal	
84	4460367	1	Connector	
85	4460267	12	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-38. CAB OPTION 2 HARNESS

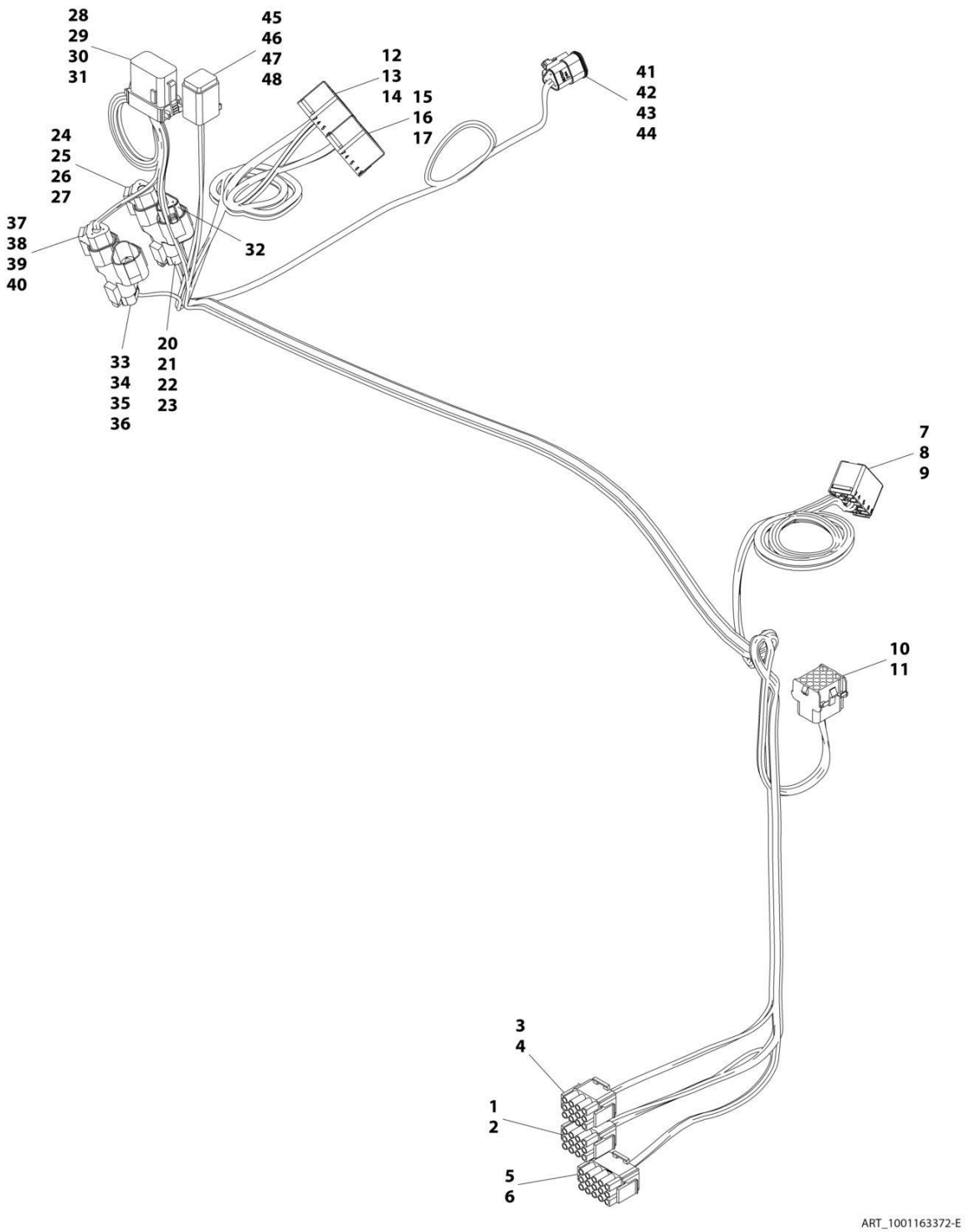


FIGURE 10-38. CAB OPTION 2 HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163372	Ref	Option 2 Cab Harness	E
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460268	5	Terminal	
3	4460343	1	Connector	
4	4460267	2	Terminal	
5	4460434	1	Connector	
6	4460268	4	Terminal	
7	1001117081	1	Connector	
8	1001116723	6	Terminal	
9	1001118384	1	Terminal	
10	4460367	1	Connector	
11	4460267	6	Terminal	
12	1001117081	1	Connector	
13	1001118384	2	Terminal	
14	1001116723	4	Terminal	
15	1001117081	1	Connector	
16	1001118384	3	Terminal	
17	1001116723	2	Terminal	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460539	1	Connector	
25	77363244	1	Wedge Lock	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	4460944	2	Terminal	
28	1001176333	1	Connector	
29	4460944	4	Terminal	
30	4460466	11	Plug	
31	4460465	3	Terminal	
32	1001116815	1	Connector	
33	1001116812	1	Connector	
34	4460944	2	Terminal	
35	4460466	1	Plug	
36	91554019	1	Connector	
37	4460539	1	Connector	
38	77363244	1	Wedge Lock	
39	4460466	1	Plug	
40	4460944	2	Terminal	
41	1001116812	1	Connector	
42	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
43	4460944	2	Terminal	
44	4460466	1	Plug	
45	4460930	1	Connector	
46	80604025	1	Lock, Connector	
47	4460466	6	Plug	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-39. CAB MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

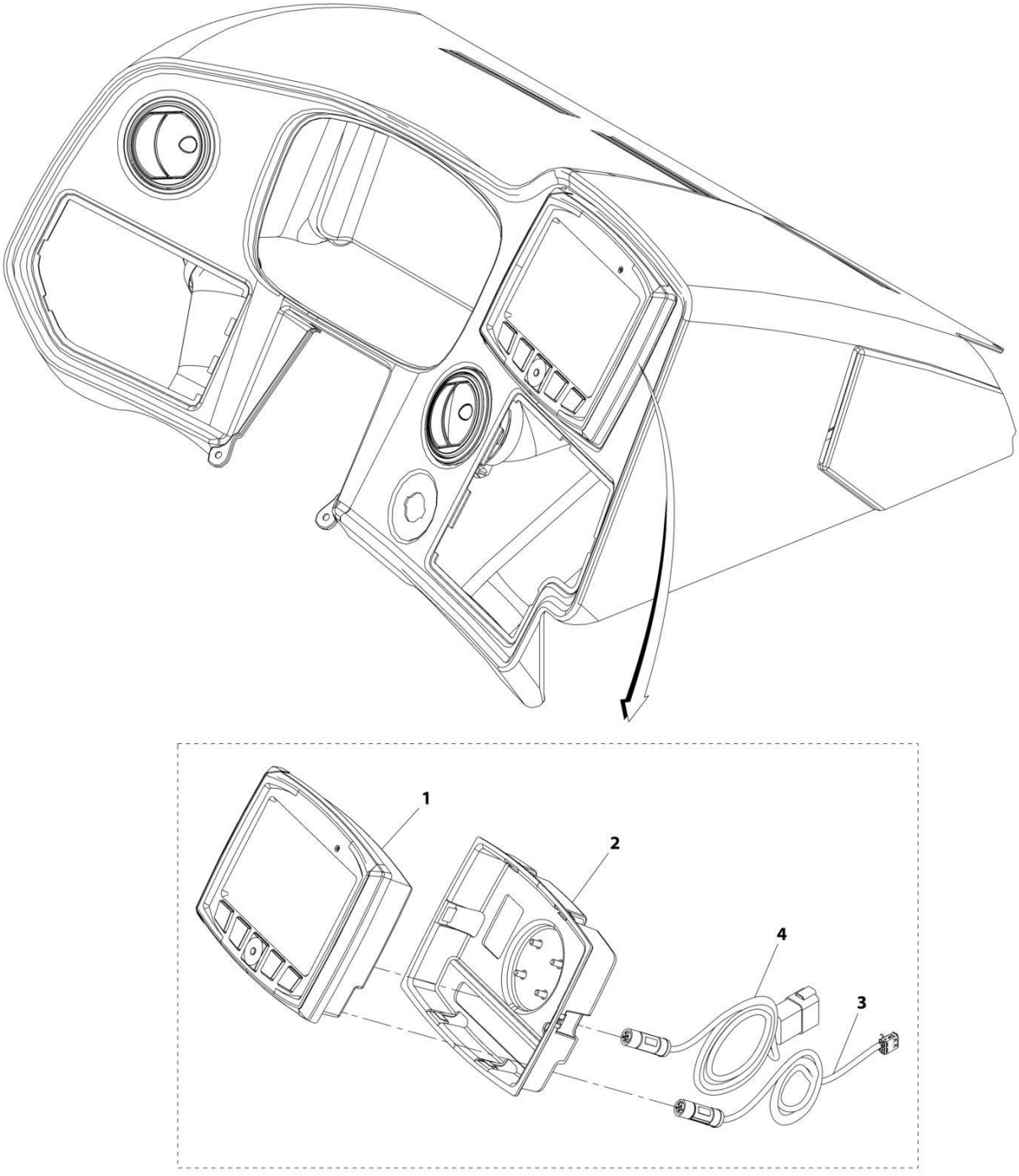


FIGURE 10-39. CAB MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176338	Ref	Multifunction Display Installation	C
1	1001250161	1	Display	
2	1001178783	1	Bezel	
3	1001180682	1	Cable	
4	1001180683	1	Cable, Video	

FIGURE 10-40. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (ANSI)

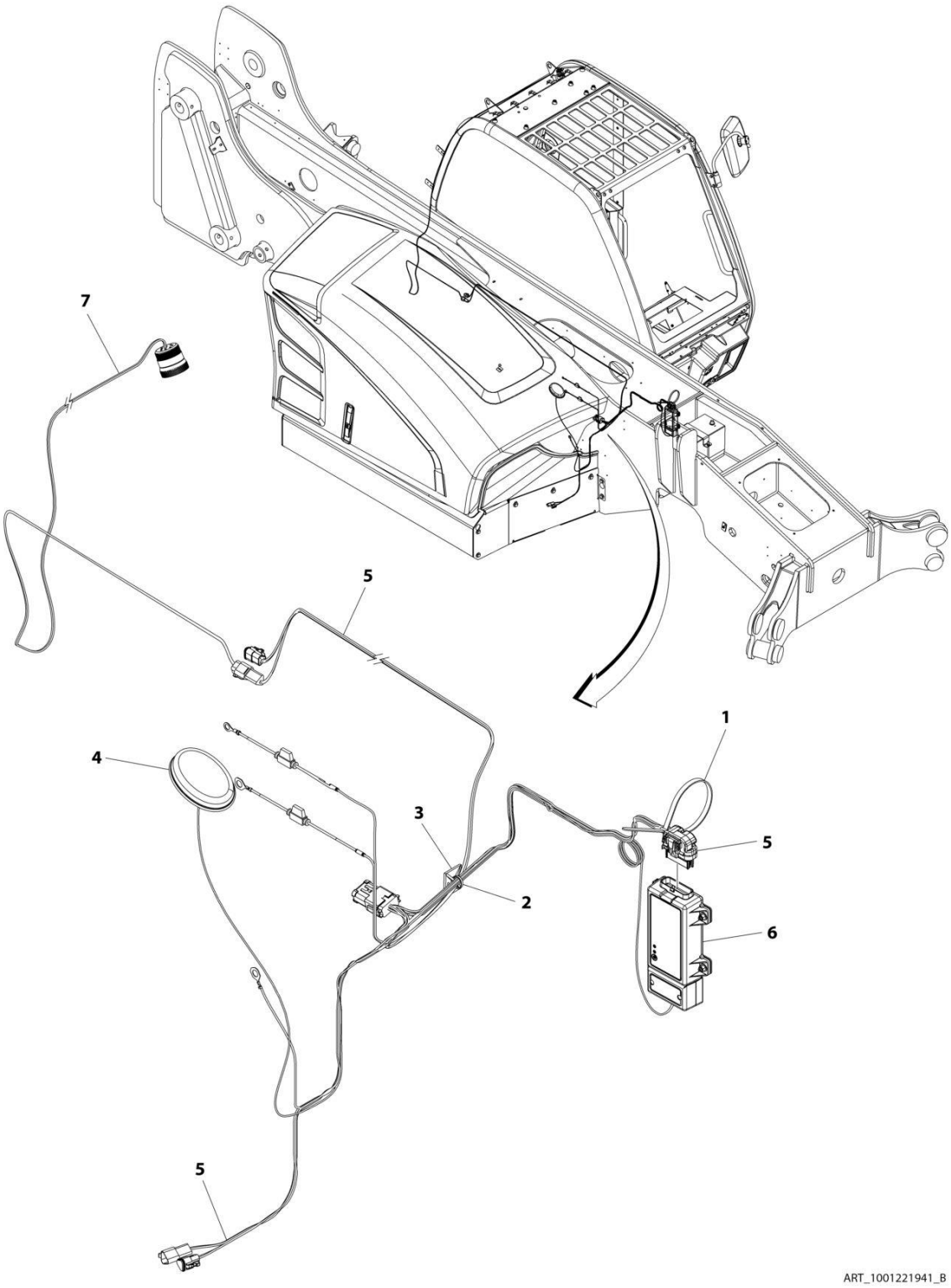


FIGURE 10-40. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221941	Ref	Telematics Canbus Installation (Clearsky 2)	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Tie, Strap	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, 4ward Telematics (Clearsky 2) (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001229955	1	Module	
7	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

FIGURE 10-41. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (CE)

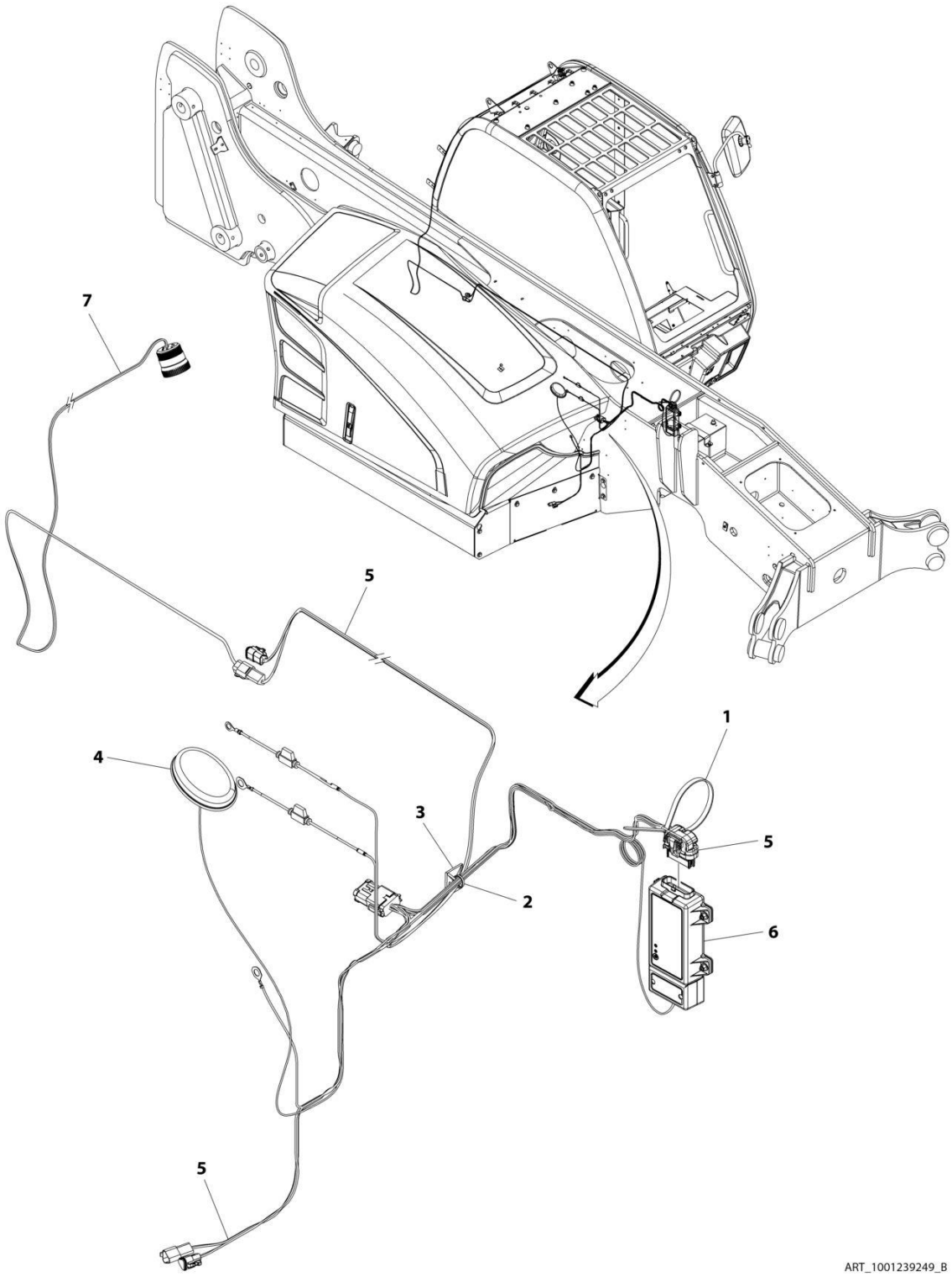


FIGURE 10-41. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239249	Ref	Telematics Canbus Installation (Clearsky 2) (CE)	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Tie, Strap	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, 4ward Telematics (Clearsky 2) (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001239194	1	Module	
7	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

FIGURE 10-42. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)

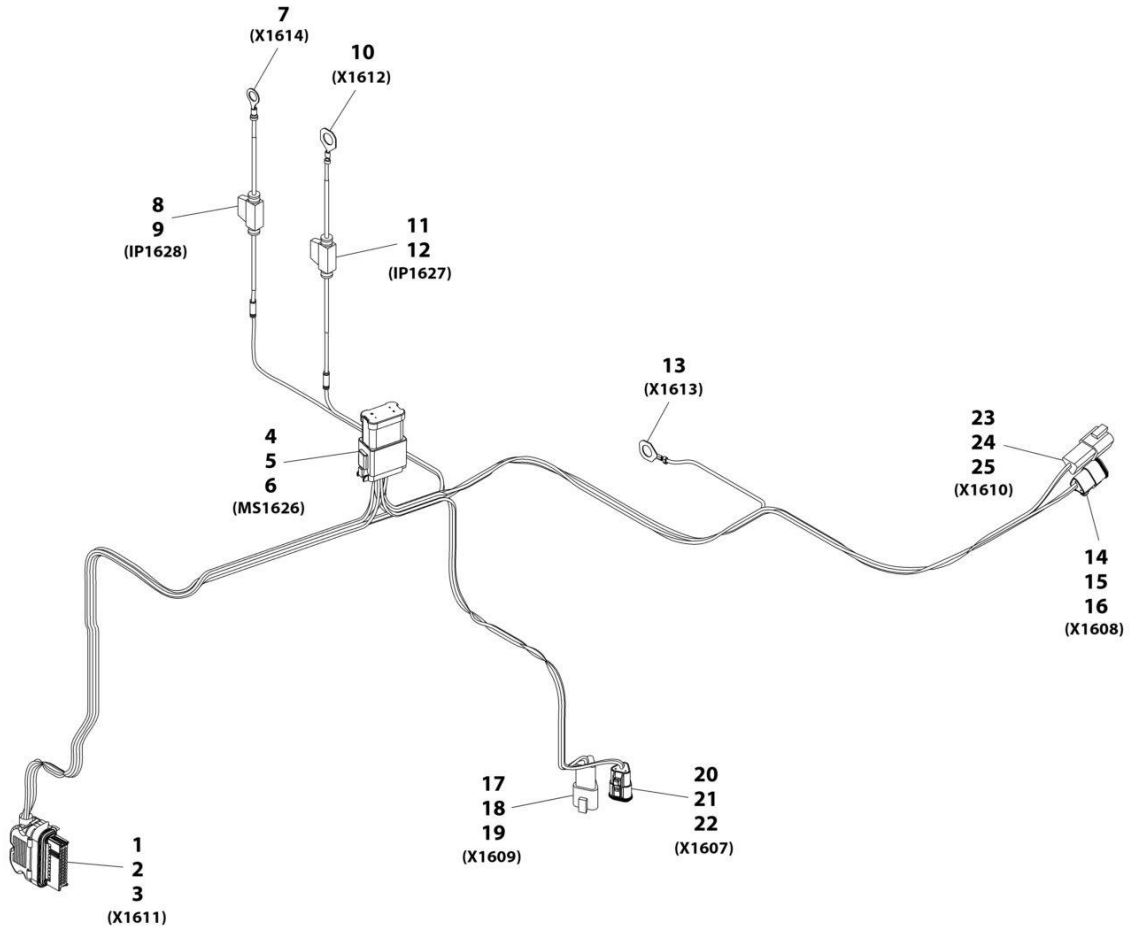


FIGURE 10-42. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227297	Ref	TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)	C
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
2	1001226637	7	Terminal	
3	1001116731	17	Plug	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
5	4460465	12	Terminal	
6	1001200206	1	Connector, DT 12 Pin 4X3 Buss	
7	4460670	1	Connector	
8	2400060	1	Connector	
9	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
10	1001187078	1	Connector	
11	2400060	1	Connector	
12	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001187077	1	Connector	
14	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	1001144147	1	Connector	
18	4460464	2	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	4460465	2	Terminal	
22	4460466	1	Plug	
23	1001144147	1	Connector	
24	4460464	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-43. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS

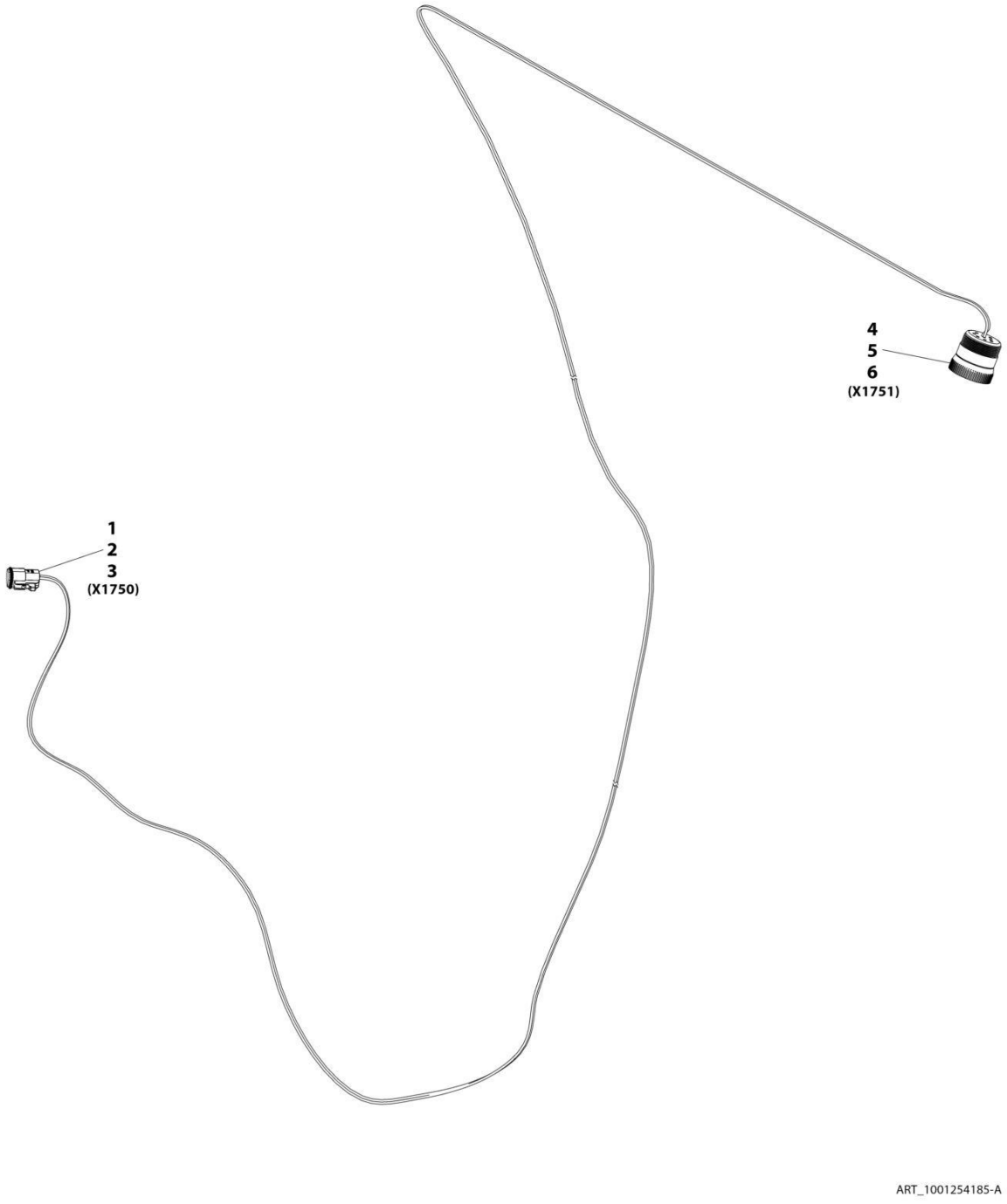


FIGURE 10-43. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254185	Ref	TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS	A
1	1001116812	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	1001112796	1	Connector	
5	4460944	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	7	Plug	

FIGURE 10-44. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (ANSI)

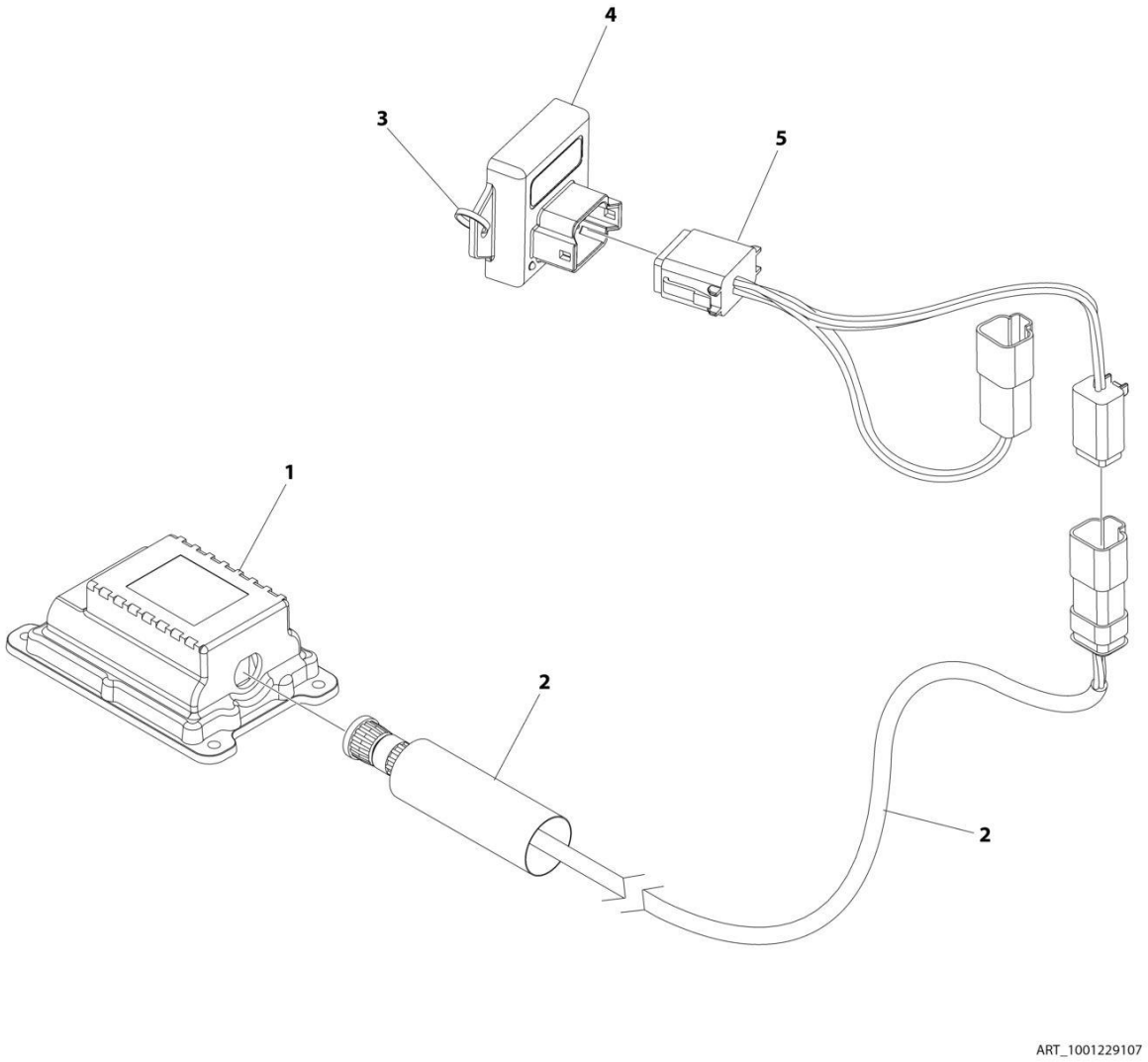


FIGURE 10-44. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229107	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE	D
1	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU	
2	1001227066	1	Telematics ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 10-45. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (CE)

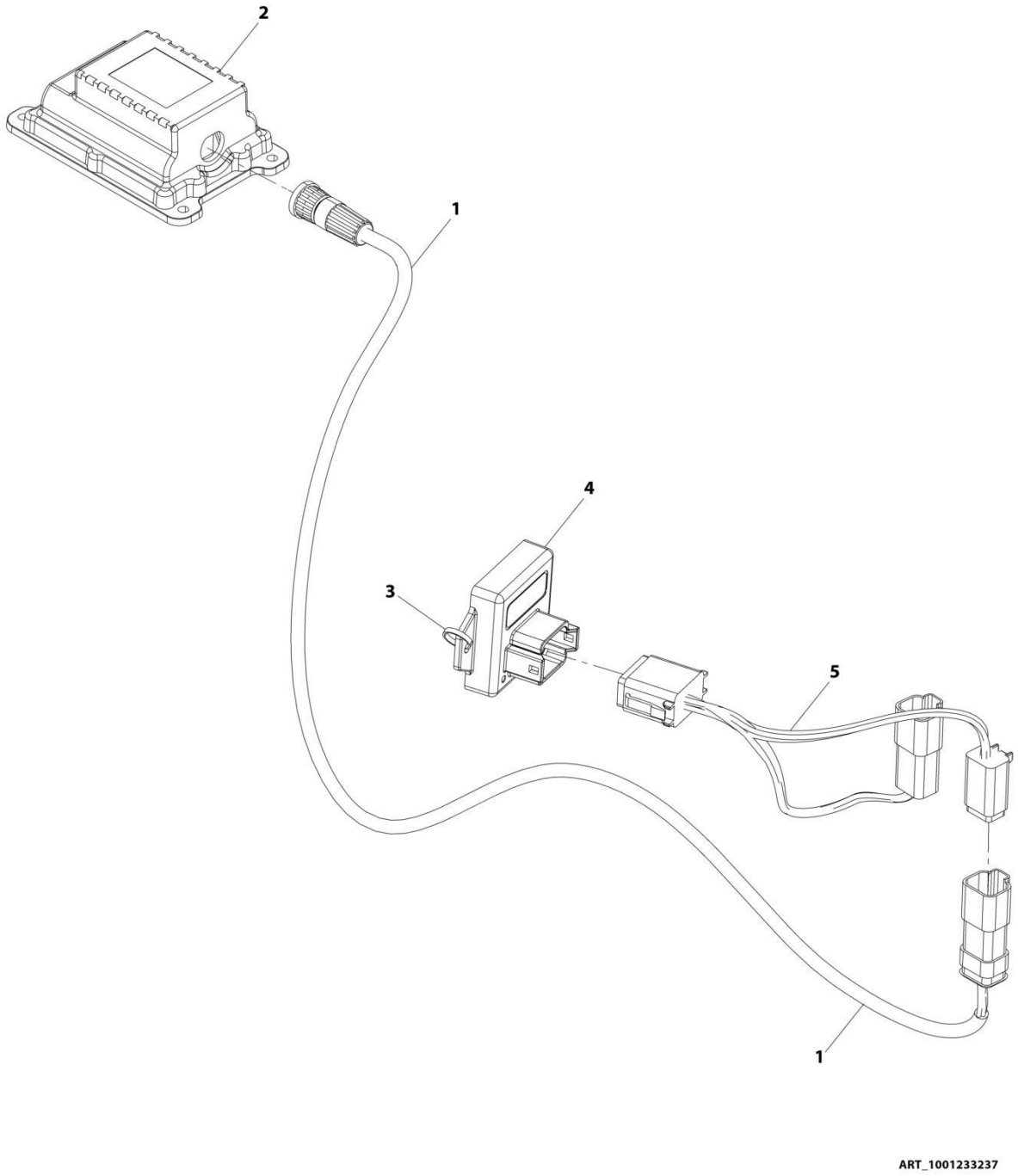


FIGURE 10-45. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233237	Ref	Clearsky Installation 3-Wire (CE)	E
1	1001227066	1	Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU	
3	4240032	AR	Tie Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 10-46. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

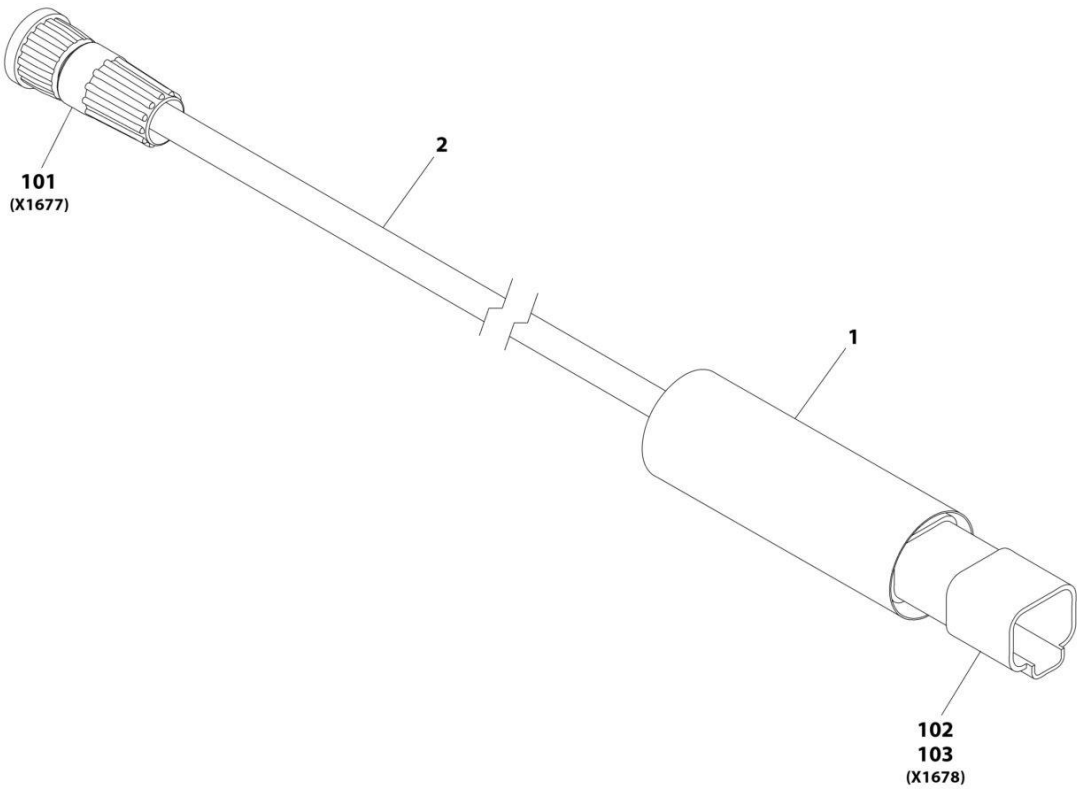


FIGURE 10-46. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-47. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

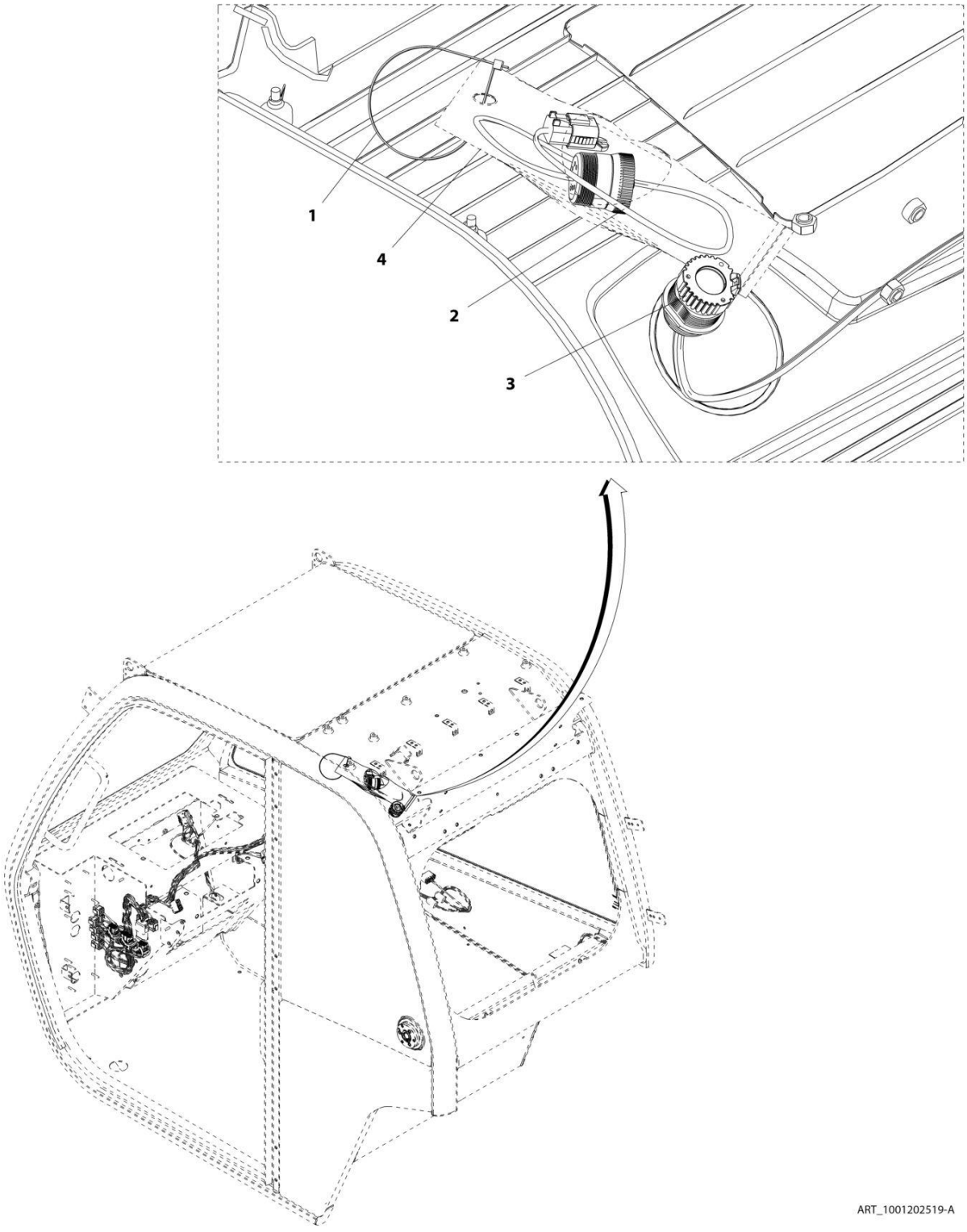


FIGURE 10-47. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202519	Ref	Telematics Ready Installation	A
1	8584003	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001196289	1	Harness, Telematics Ready (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001201162	1	Cap	
4	1001202617	1	Bag	

FIGURE 10-48. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

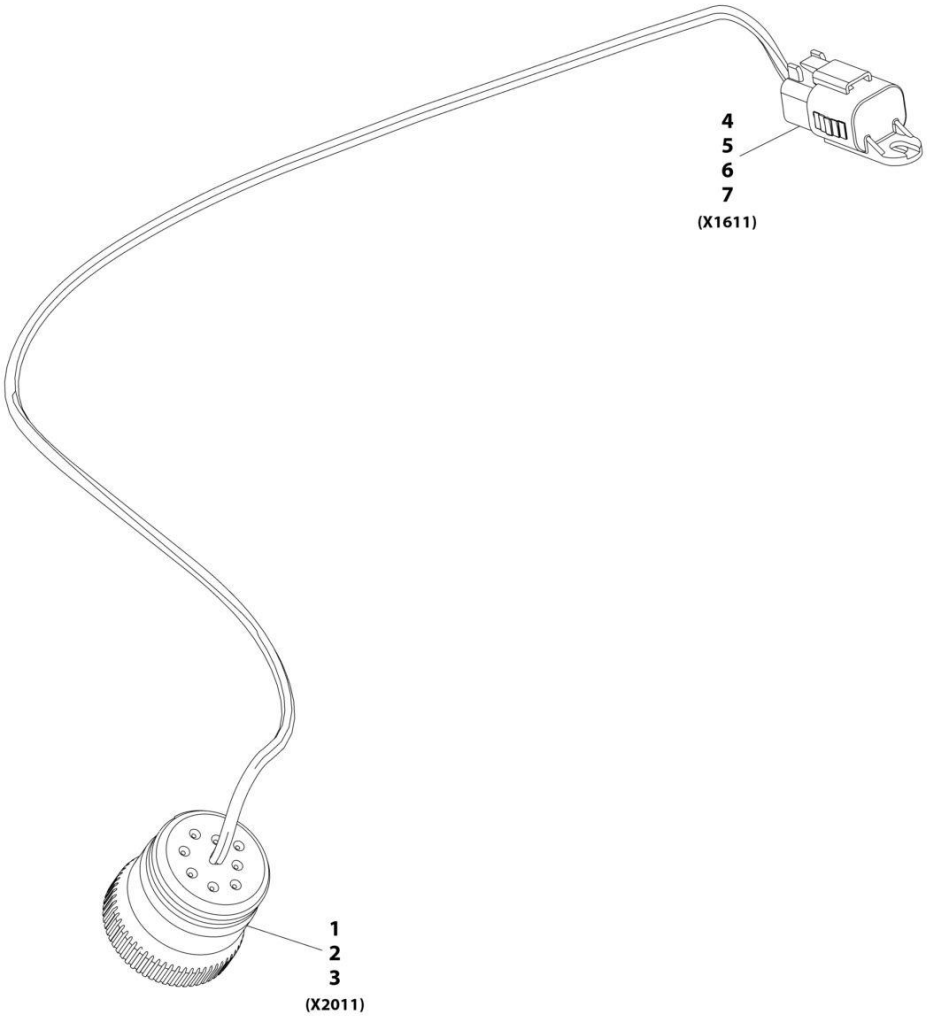
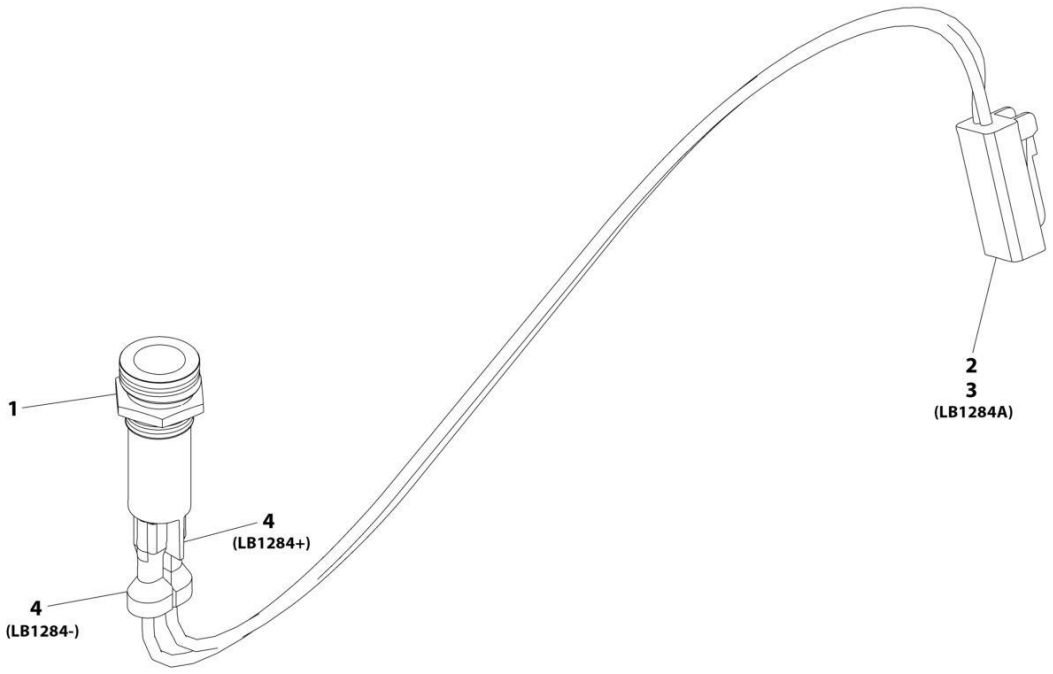


FIGURE 10-48. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196289	Ref	Telematics Ready Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	3	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-49. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)



ART_1001232288-A

FIGURE 10-49. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232288	Ref	DEF Purge Light Harness	A
1	1001169825	1	LED Lamp 12V	
2	4461290	1	Connector	
3	1001126008	2	Terminal	
4	8220108	2	Connector	

FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

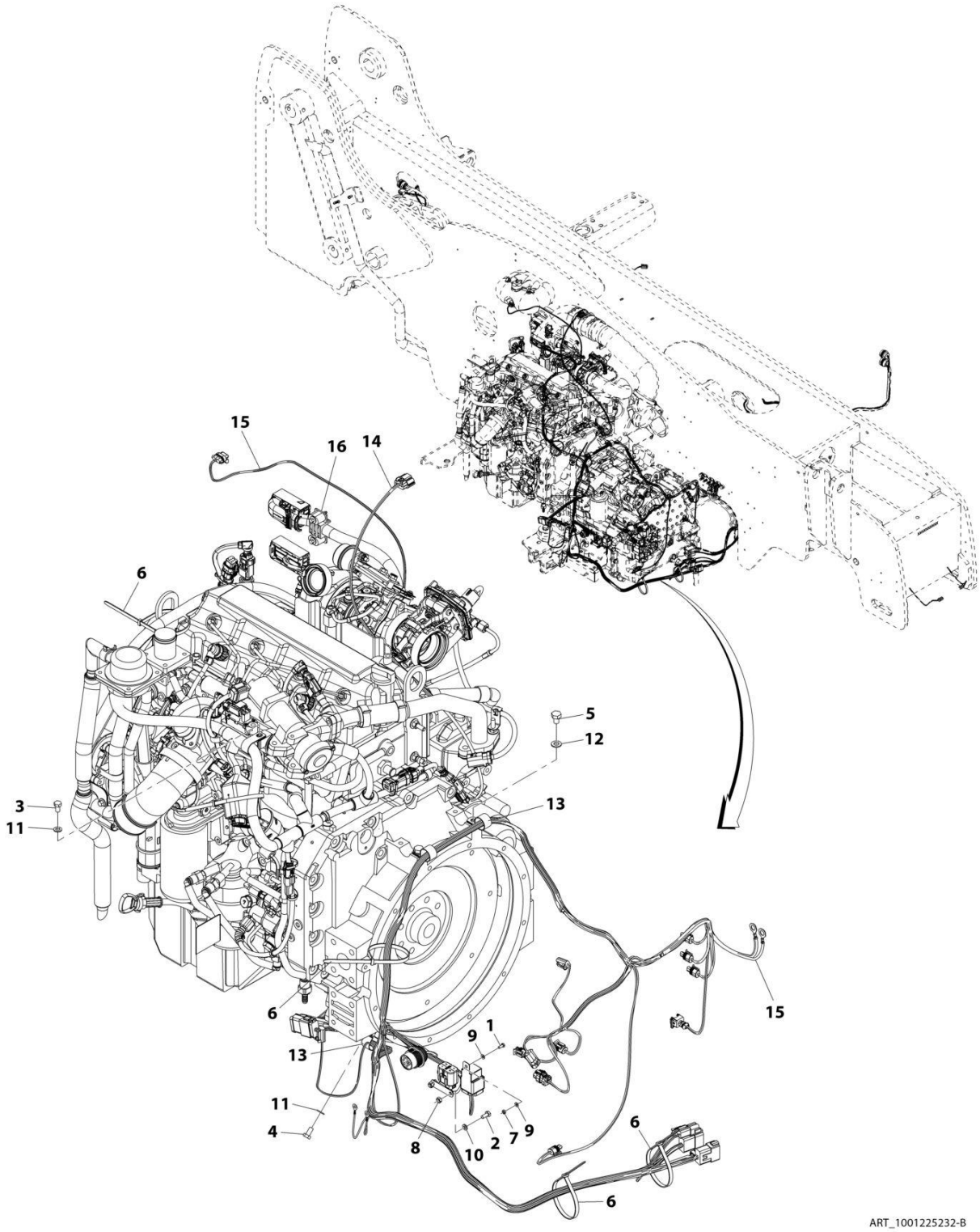
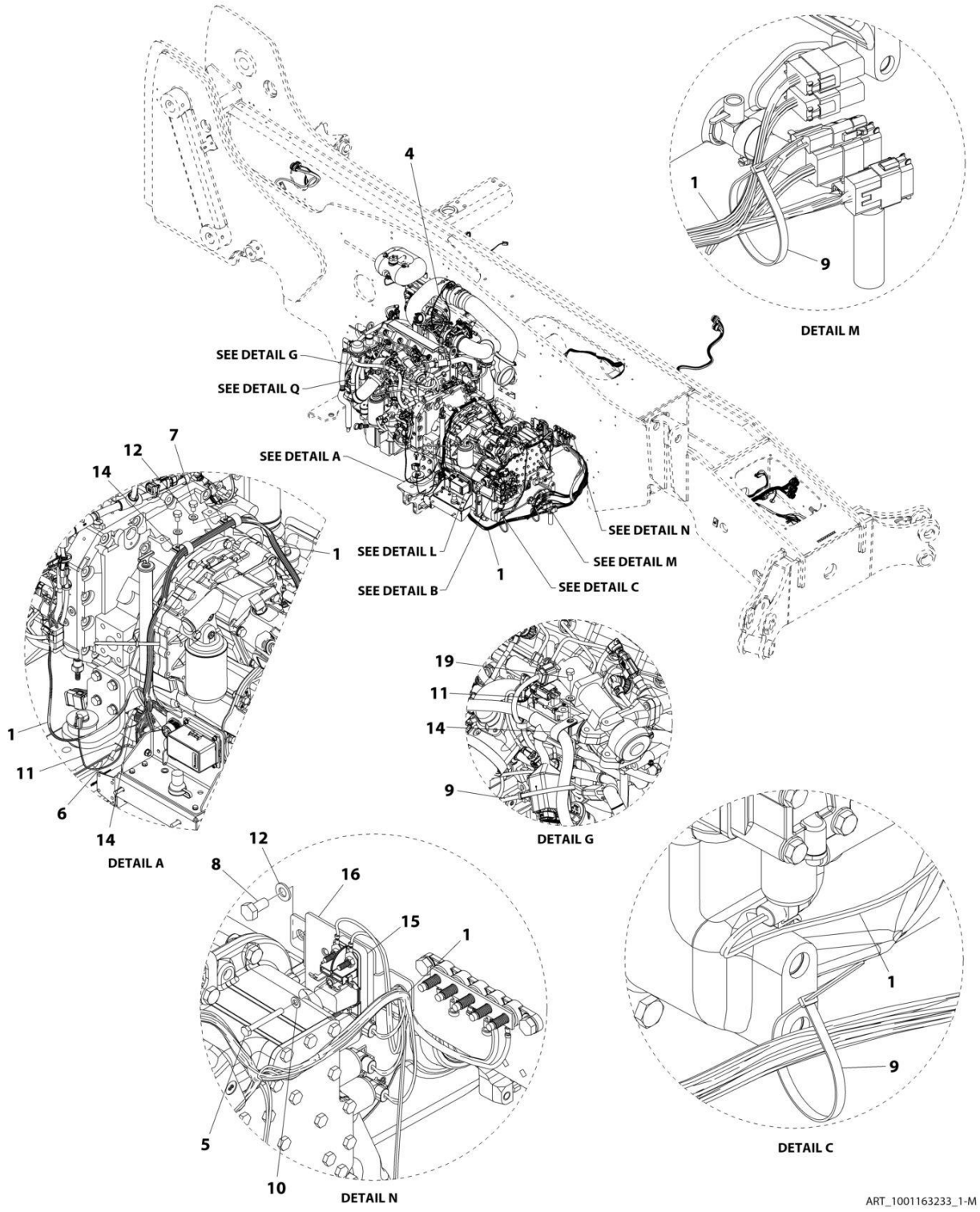
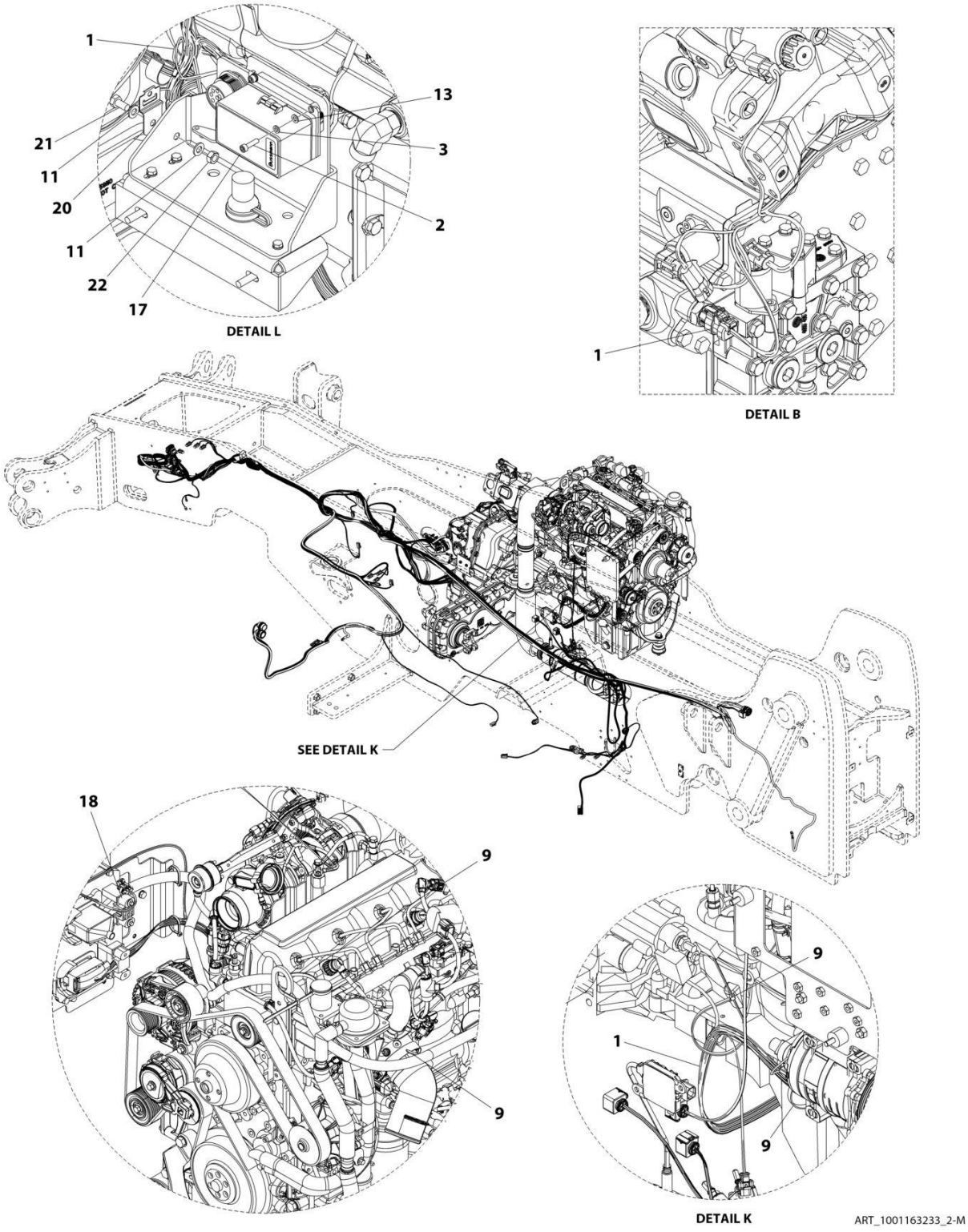


FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225232	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation, 74HP (ULS)	B
1	0760405	1	Bolt, M4X10	
2	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0760807	1	Bolt, M8X14	
4	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
5	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
6	1062255	8	Strap, Tie	
7	3290401	1	Nut, M4X0.7	
8	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
10	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
13	8406201	4	Clip	
14	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001225067	1	Harness, Engine, Cummins 74HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167646	1	Connector, Strain Relief	

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)




1
13
21
3
11
20
2
11
22
17
DETAIL L
1
DETAIL B
SEE DETAIL K
18
9
9
9
1
9
DETAIL K
ART_1001163233_2-M

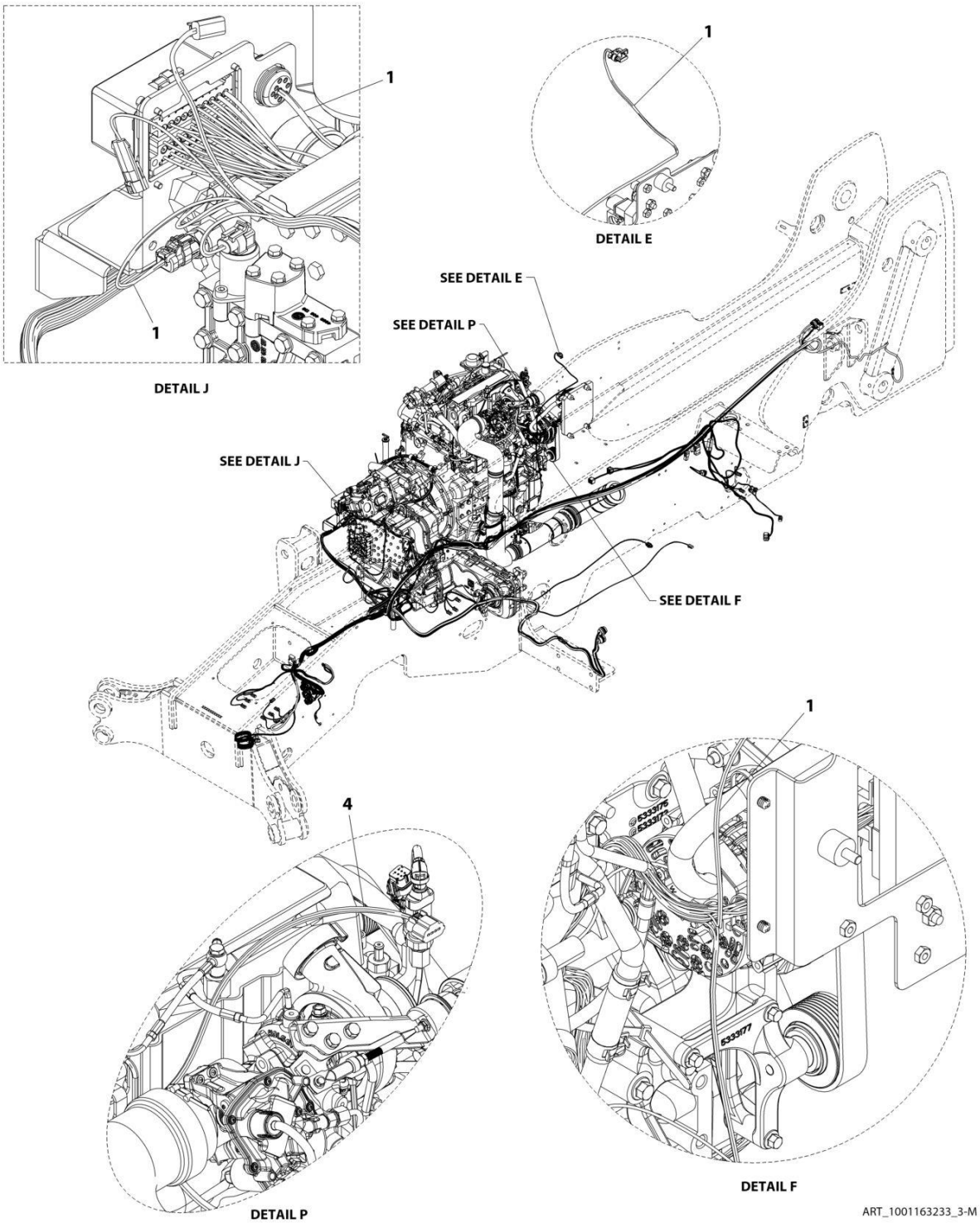
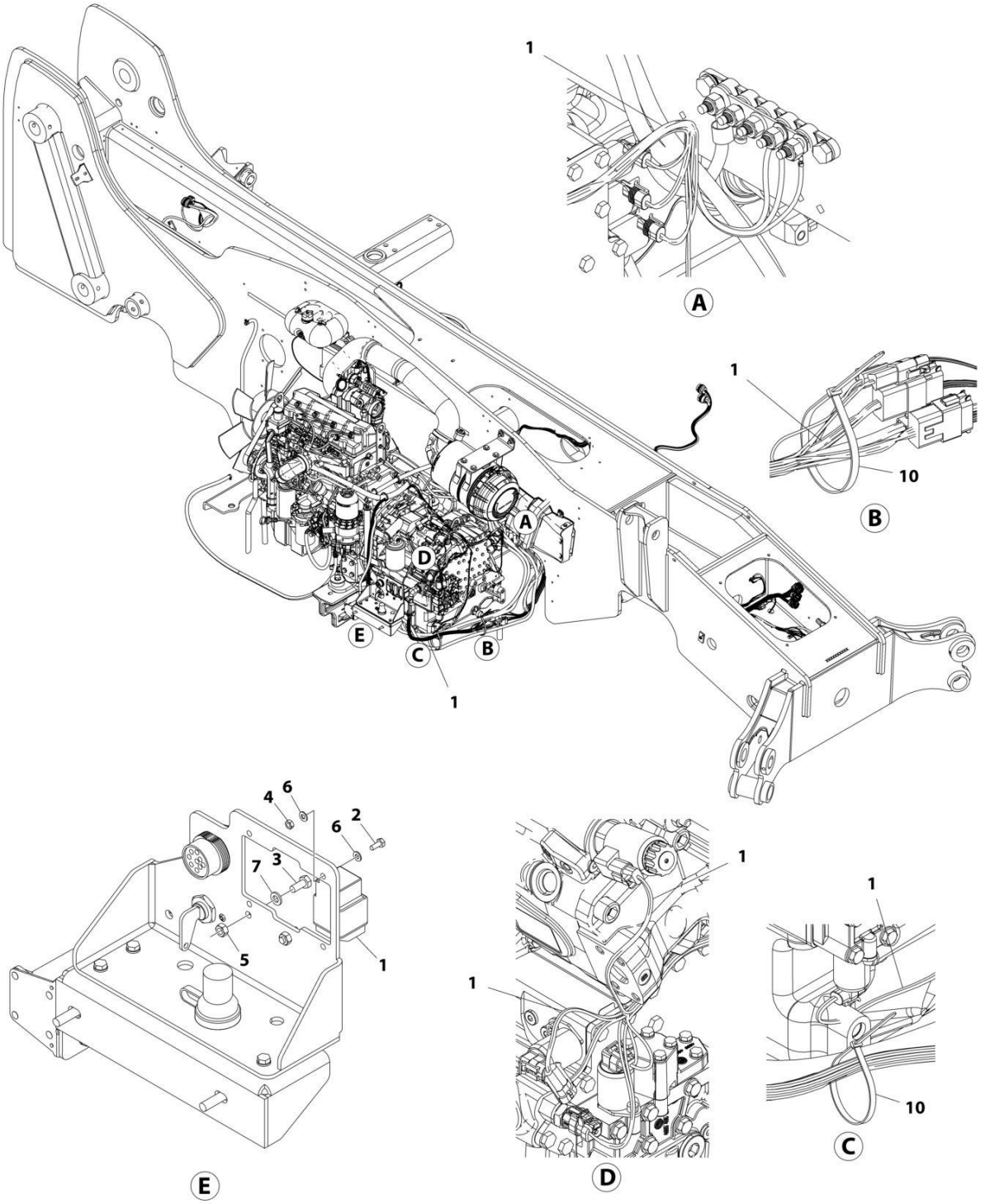
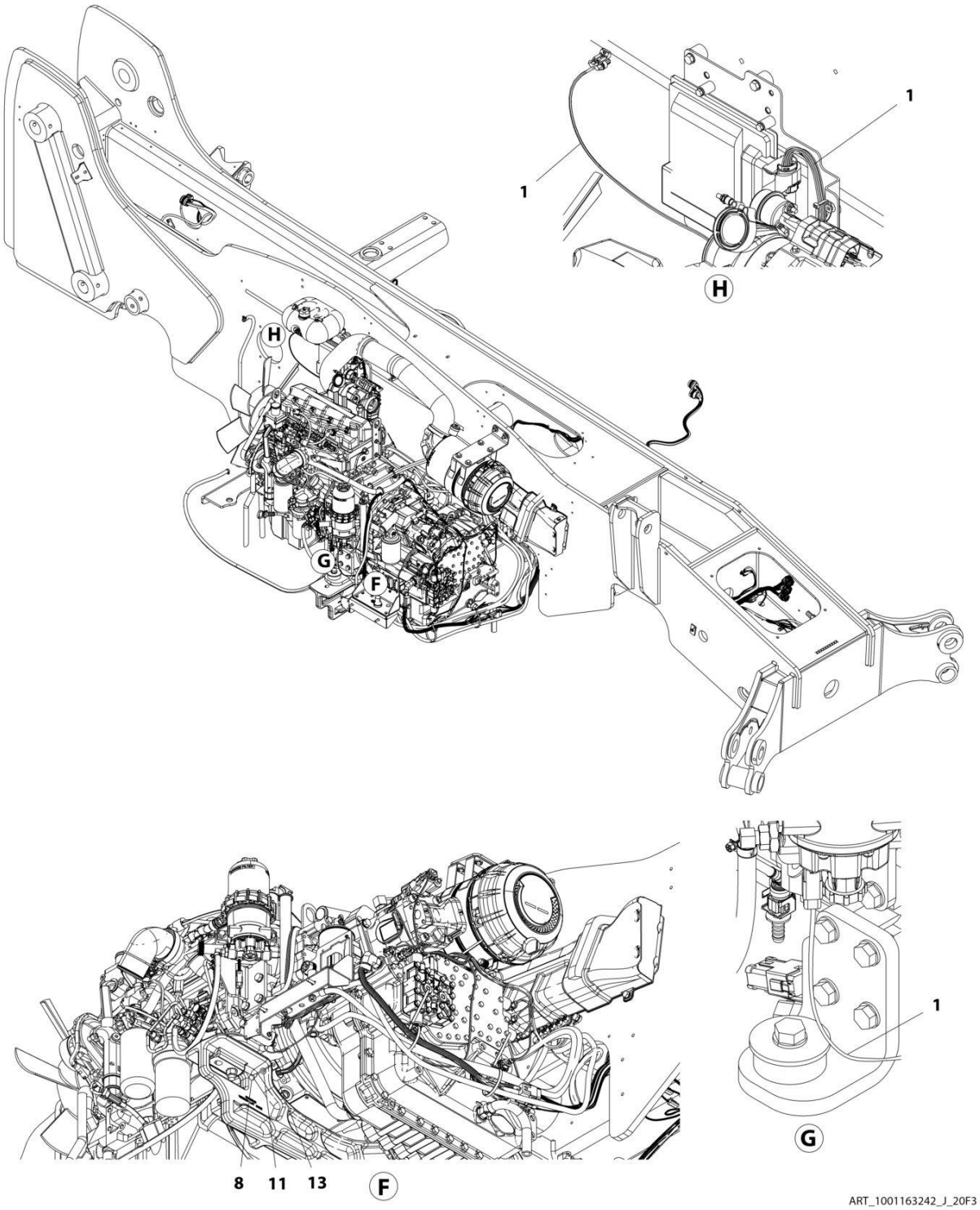

1
1
DETAIL J
1
DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL E
SEE DETAIL P
SEE DETAIL J
SEE DETAIL F
4
DETAIL P
1
DETAIL F
ART_1001163233_3-M

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163233	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (ULS)	M
1	1001235696	1	Harness, Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	4031608	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
6	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
7	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
8	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
9	1062255	8	Strap, Tie	
10	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
13	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
14	8406201	4	Clip, Tube	
15	1001131177	1	Fuse, Power Module	
16	1001189046	1	Bracket	
17	1001191486	1	Decal	
18	1001167646	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
19	0760807	1	Bolt, M8X14	
20	1001153749	1	Clip	
21	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
22	3290801	1	Hex Nut, M8X1.25	

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)




1
1
H
H
G
F
8
11
13
F
1
G
ART_1001163242_J_20F3

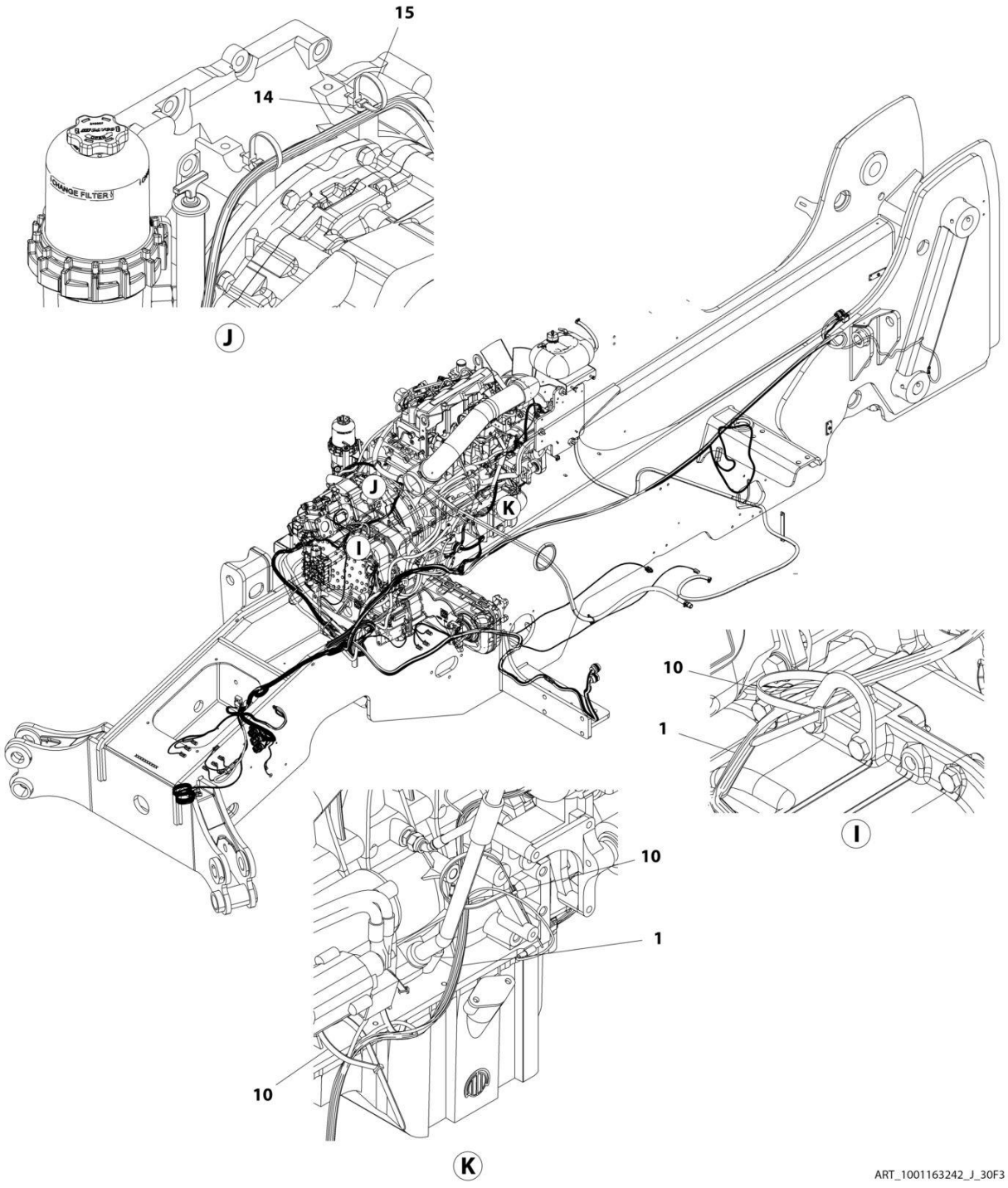
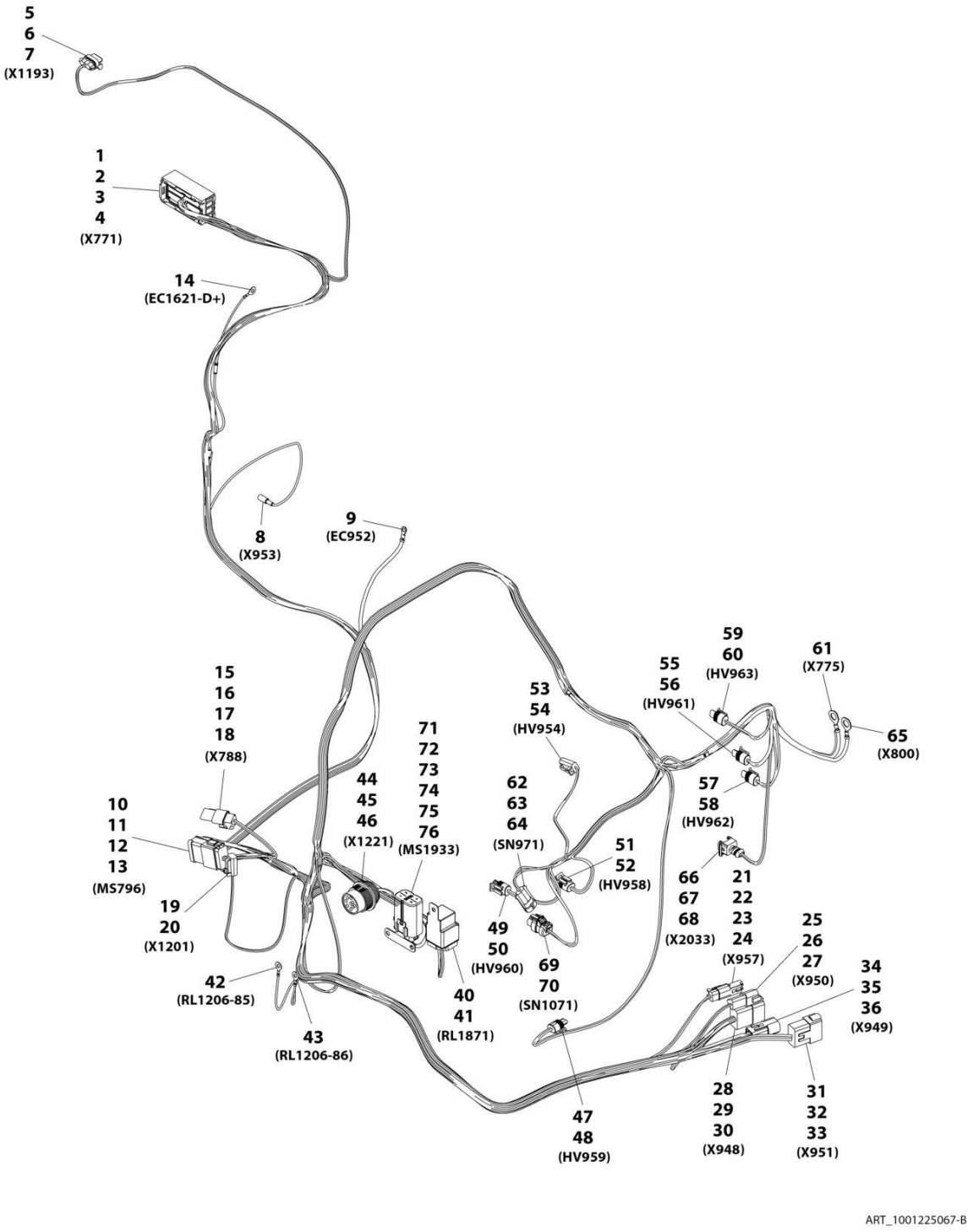

15
14
CHANGE FILTER
J
J
K
I
10
1
I
10
1
10
K
ART_1001163242_J_30F3

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163242	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (LS)	J
1	1001222715	1	Harness, Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760405	1	Bolt, M4X10	
3	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
4	3290401	1	Nut, M4X0.7	
5	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
6	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
10	1062255	5	Strap, Tie	
11	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
13	8406201	1	Clip	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Tie	
15	1001008559	2	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP) (ULS)



ART_1001225067-B

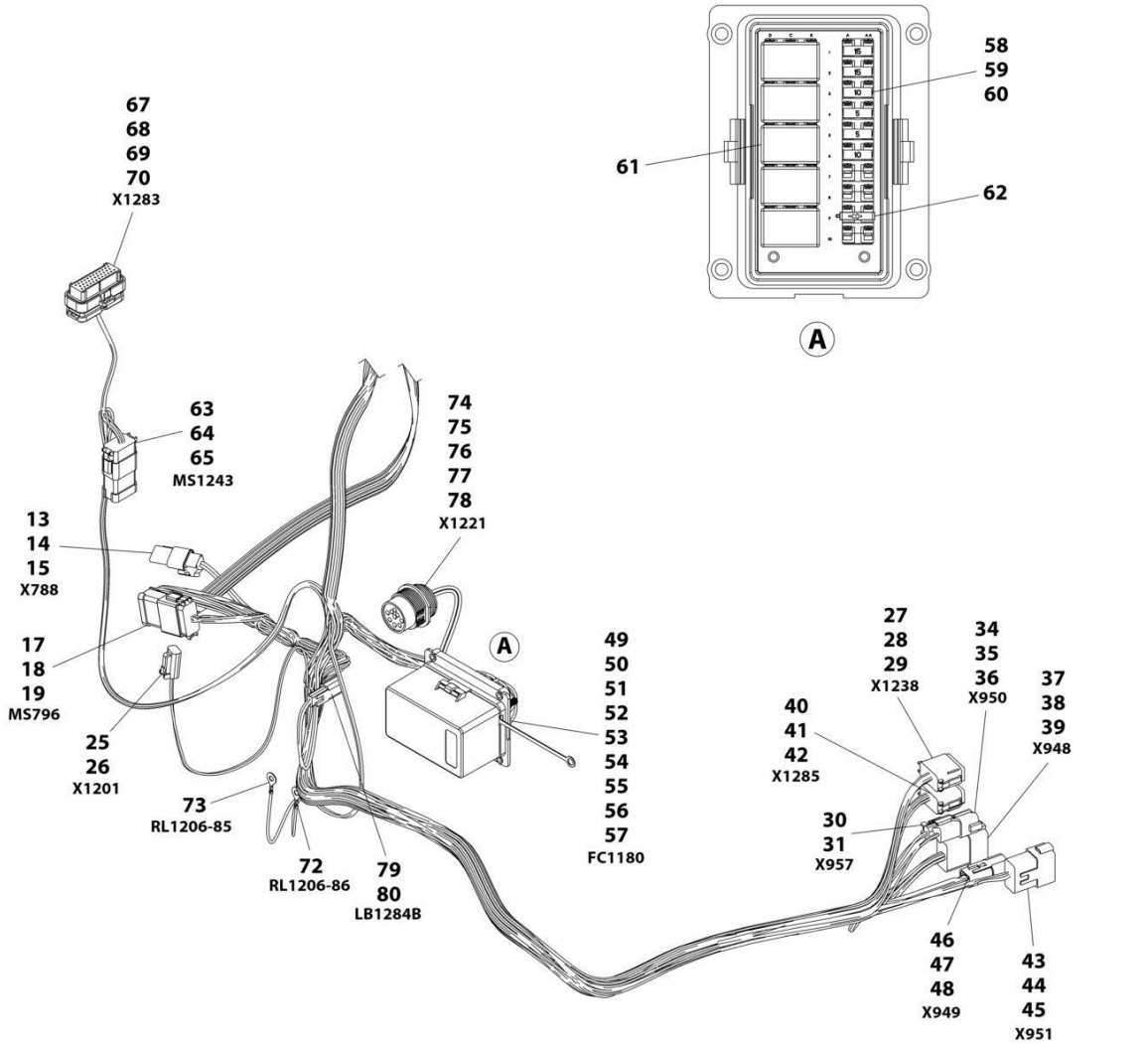
FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225067	Ref	Engine Harness, 74HP (ULS)	B
1	1001167641	1	Connector	
2	1001167648	10	Terminal	
3	1001167650	76	Plug	
4	1001167649	10	Terminal	
5	1001125027	1	Connector	
6	8220124	3	Terminal	
7	4460608	3	Seal	
8	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
9	1001197407	1	Ring, Terminal	
10	4460933	1	Connector	
11	1001125677	1	Terminal	
12	4460465	8	Terminal	
13	4460466	4	Plug	
14	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
15	4461095	1	Connector	
16	4461070	1	Terminal	
17	4460944	2	Terminal	
18	4460466	1	Plug	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
20	4460465	2	Terminal	
21	4460891	1	Connector	
22	4460897	1	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	1001144147	1	Connector	
26	4460464	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	4460950	1	Connector	
29	4460464	9	Terminal	
30	4460466	3	Plug	
31	4460970	1	Connector	
32	4460464	8	Terminal	
33	4460466	4	Plug	
34	1001116811	1	Connector	
35	4460508	3	Terminal	
36	1001150610	1	Terminal	
40	1001145707	1	Connector	
41	1001116732	4	Terminal	
42	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
43	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
44	1001112612	1	Connector	
45	4460464	4	Terminal	
46	4460466	5	Plug	
47	4460955	1	Connector	
48	1001116748	2	Terminal	
49	4460955	1	Connector	
50	1001116748	2	Terminal	
51	4460955	1	Connector	
52	1001116748	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	4460891	1	Connector	
54	4460465	2	Terminal	
55	4460955	1	Connector	
56	1001116748	2	Terminal	
57	4460955	1	Connector	
58	1001116748	2	Terminal	
59	4460955	1	Connector	
60	1001116748	2	Terminal	
61	1001187080	1	Ring, Terminal	
62	1001117073	1	Connector	
63	1001116749	2	Terminal	
64	4460608	2	Seal	
65	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
66	1001190322	1	Connector	
67	4461005	2	Terminal	
68	4461054	2	Seal	
69	1001116950	1	Connector	
70	4460465	2	Terminal	
71	80484081	1	Connector	
72	1001129286	1	Cap	
73	1001184548	1	Bracket	
74	1001234800	4	Terminal	
75	4460746	4	Terminal	
76	4460458	8	Seal	

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)



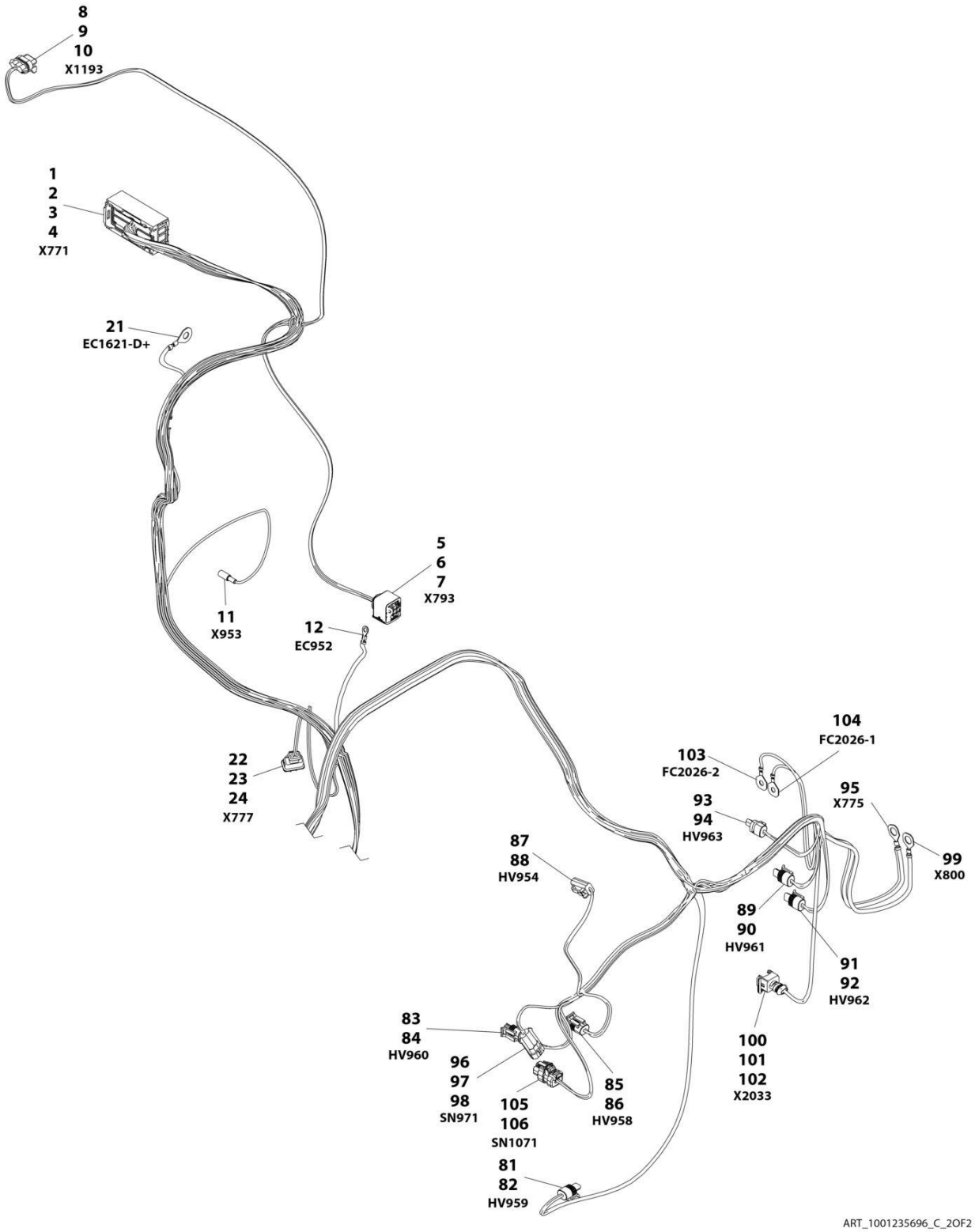

8
9
10
X1193
1
2
3
4
X771
21
EC1621-D+
5
6
7
X793
11
X953
12
EC952
22
23
24
X777
104
FC2026-1
103
FC2026-2
95
X775
93
94
HV963
99
X800
87
88
HV954
89
90
HV961
91
92
HV962
83
84
HV960
96
97
98
SN971
105
106
SN1071
85
86
HV958
100
101
102
X2033
81
82
HV959
ART_1001235696_C_2OF2

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235696	Ref	Engine Harness (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	1001167641	1	Connector	
2	1001167648	10	Terminal	
3	1001167649	27	Terminal	
4	1001167650	59	Plug	
5	1001176935	1	Connector	
6	1001166704	4	Terminal	
7	4461006	4	Seal	
8	1001125027	1	Connector	
9	8220124	3	Terminal	
10	4460608	3	Seal	
11	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
12	1001197407	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4461095	1	Connector	
14	4460944	2	Terminal	
15	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
21	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
22	1001126487	1	Connector	
23	1001167656	2	Terminal	
24	1001167657	2	Seal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
26	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	4460934	1	Connector	
28	4460465	10	Terminal	
29	4460466	2	Plug	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	1001144147	1	Connector	
35	4460464	2	Terminal	
36	4460466	1	Plug	
37	4460950	1	Connector	
38	4460464	9	Terminal	
39	4460466	3	Plug	
40	4460935	1	Connector	
41	4460465	11	Terminal	
42	4460466	1	Plug	
43	4460970	1	Connector	
44	4460464	8	Terminal	
45	4460466	4	Plug	
46	1001116811	1	Connector	
47	4460508	3	Terminal	
48	1001150610	1	Terminal	
49	1001167616	1	Connector	
50	1001190921	1	Seal, Foam Fuse Box	
51	8220098	3	Terminal	
52	4460789	9	Seal	
53	8220097	29	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	4460458	23	Seal	
55	4460748	11	Plug	
56	1001116725	2	Terminal	
57	80963067	2	Plug	
58	8229244	2	Fuse, 15amp	
59	80983191	2	Fuse, 10amp	
60	8229242	2	Fuse, 5amp	
61	1001205172	5	Relay, 35amp	
62	1001177597	1	Diode, 6amp	
63	4460930	1	Connector	
64	4460465	6	Terminal	
65	4460466	2	Plug	
67	1001125083	1	Connector	
68	1001195782	7	Plug	
69	1001195781	14	Plug	
70	1001125085	3	Terminal	
72	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
73	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
74	1001112612	1	Connector	
75	4469464	4	Terminal	
76	4460466	5	Plug	
77	4460497	1	Nut	
78	4460496	1	Lockwasher	
79	1001153612	1	Connector	
80	1001126011	1	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4460891	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460955	1	Connector	
90	1001116748	2	Terminal	
91	4460955	1	Connector	
92	1001116748	2	Terminal	
93	4460955	1	Connector	
94	1001116748	2	Terminal	
95	1001187080	1	Ring, Terminal	
96	1001117073	1	Connector	
97	1001116749	2	Terminal	
98	4460608	2	Seal	
99	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
100	1001190322	1	Connector	
101	4461005	2	Terminal	
102	4461054	2	Seal	
103	1001207171	1	Ring, Terminal	
104	1001207171	1	Ring, Terminal	
105	1001116950	1	Connector	
106	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP) (LS)

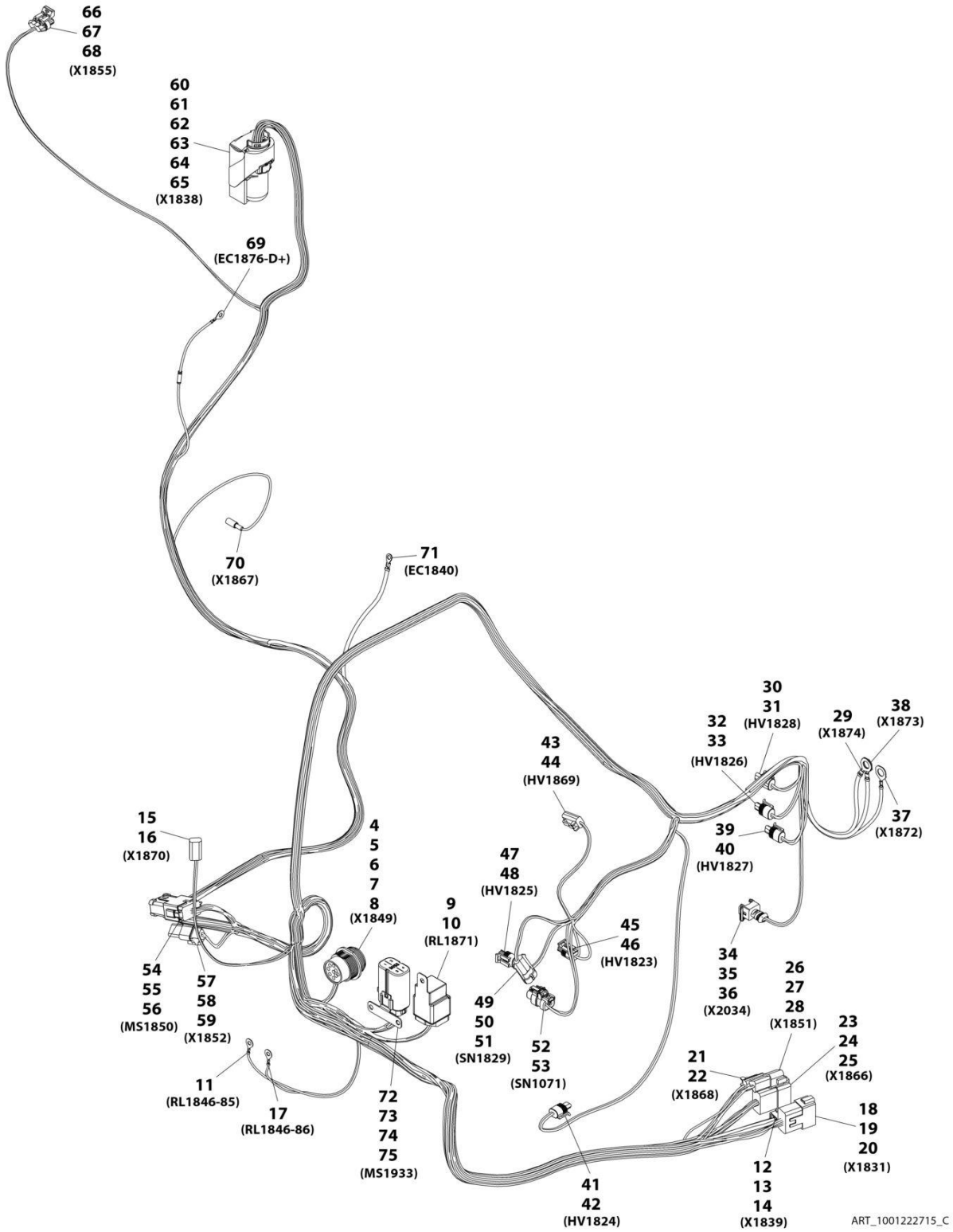


FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222715	Ref	Engine Harness (LS)	C
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	4460464	4	Terminal	
6	4460466	5	Plug	
7	4460497	1	Nut	
8	4460496	1	Washer	
9	1001145707	1	Connector	
10	1001116732	4	Terminal	
11	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
12	1001116811	1	Connector	
13	4460508	3	Terminal	
14	1001150610	1	Terminal	
15	4460891	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
18	4460970	1	Connector	
19	4460464	8	Terminal	
20	4460466	4	Plug	
21	4460891	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460950	1	Connector	
24	4460464	9	Terminal	
25	4460466	3	Plug	
26	1001144147	1	Connector	
27	4460464	2	Terminal	
28	4460466	1	Plug	
29	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
31	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	4460955	1	Connector	
33	1001116748	2	Terminal	
34	1001190322	1	Connector	
35	4461005	2	Terminal	
36	4461006	2	Seal	
37	1001187078	1	Ring, Terminal	
38	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
39	4460955	1	Connector	
40	1001116748	2	Terminal	
41	4460955	1	Connector	
42	1001116748	2	Terminal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460955	1	Connector	
46	1001116748	2	Terminal	
47	4460955	1	Connector	
48	1001116748	2	Terminal	
49	1001117073	1	Connector	
50	1001116749	2	Terminal	
51	4460608	2	Seal	
52	1001116950	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460933	1	Connector	
55	4460465	8	Terminal	
56	4460466	4	Plug	
57	4461095	1	Connector	
58	4460943	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001126349	1	Connector	
61	1001185824	6	Terminal	
62	1001185823	11	Terminal	
63	1001126353	6	Seal	
64	1001126357	4	Plug	
65	1001126356	73	Plug	
66	1001125027	1	Connector	
67	8220124	3	Terminal	
68	4460608	3	Seal	
69	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
70	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
71	1001197407	1	Ring, Terminal	
72	1001184551	1	Connector	
73	1001234800	1	Terminal	
74	4460746	7	Terminal	
75	4460458	8	Seal	

FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

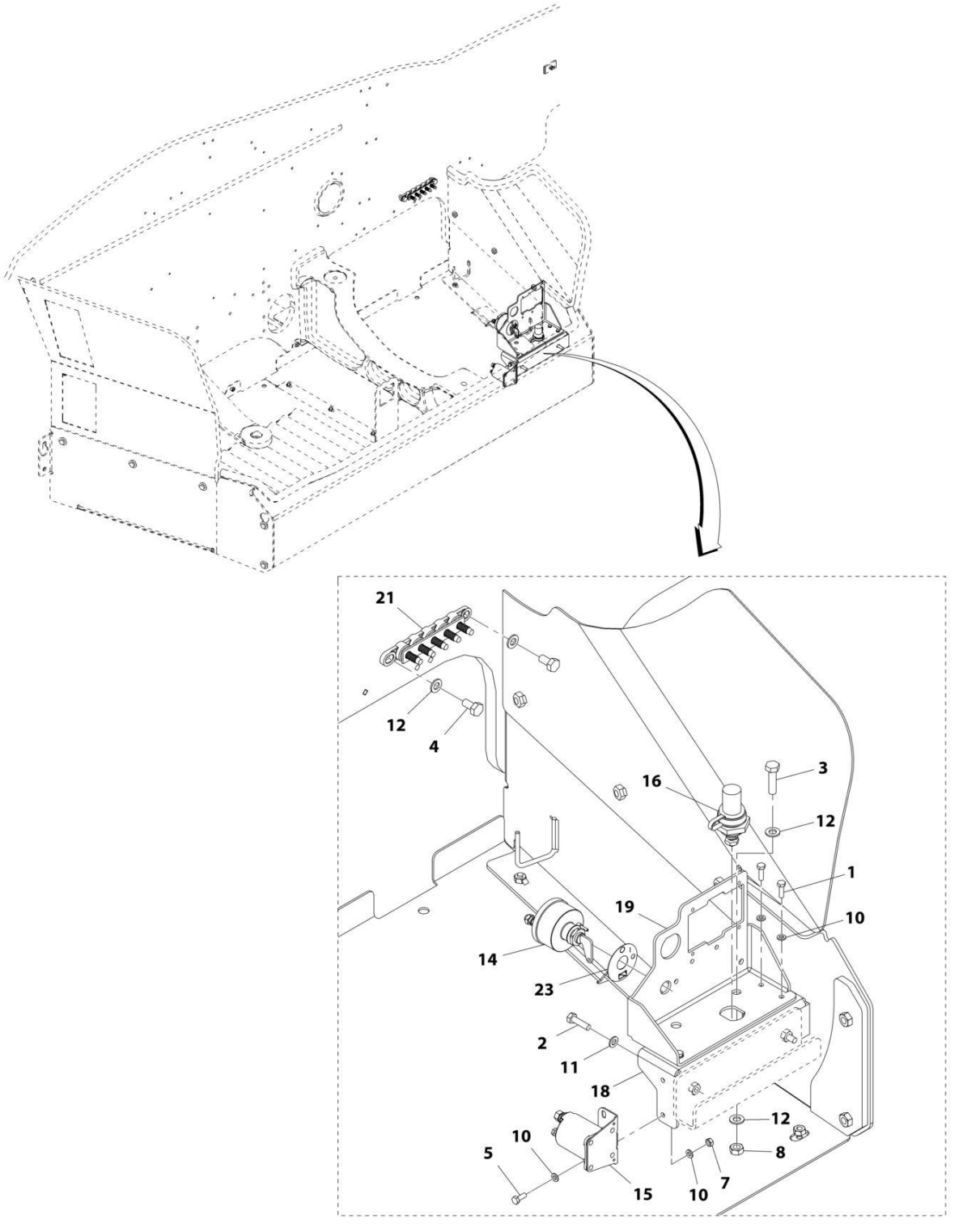


FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173765	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	J
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
5	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
7	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
8	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
10	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
15	1001117308	1	Relay	
16	1001193993	1	Terminal	
18	1001199099	1	Bracket	
19	1001198321	1	Bracket	
21	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
23	1001008540	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

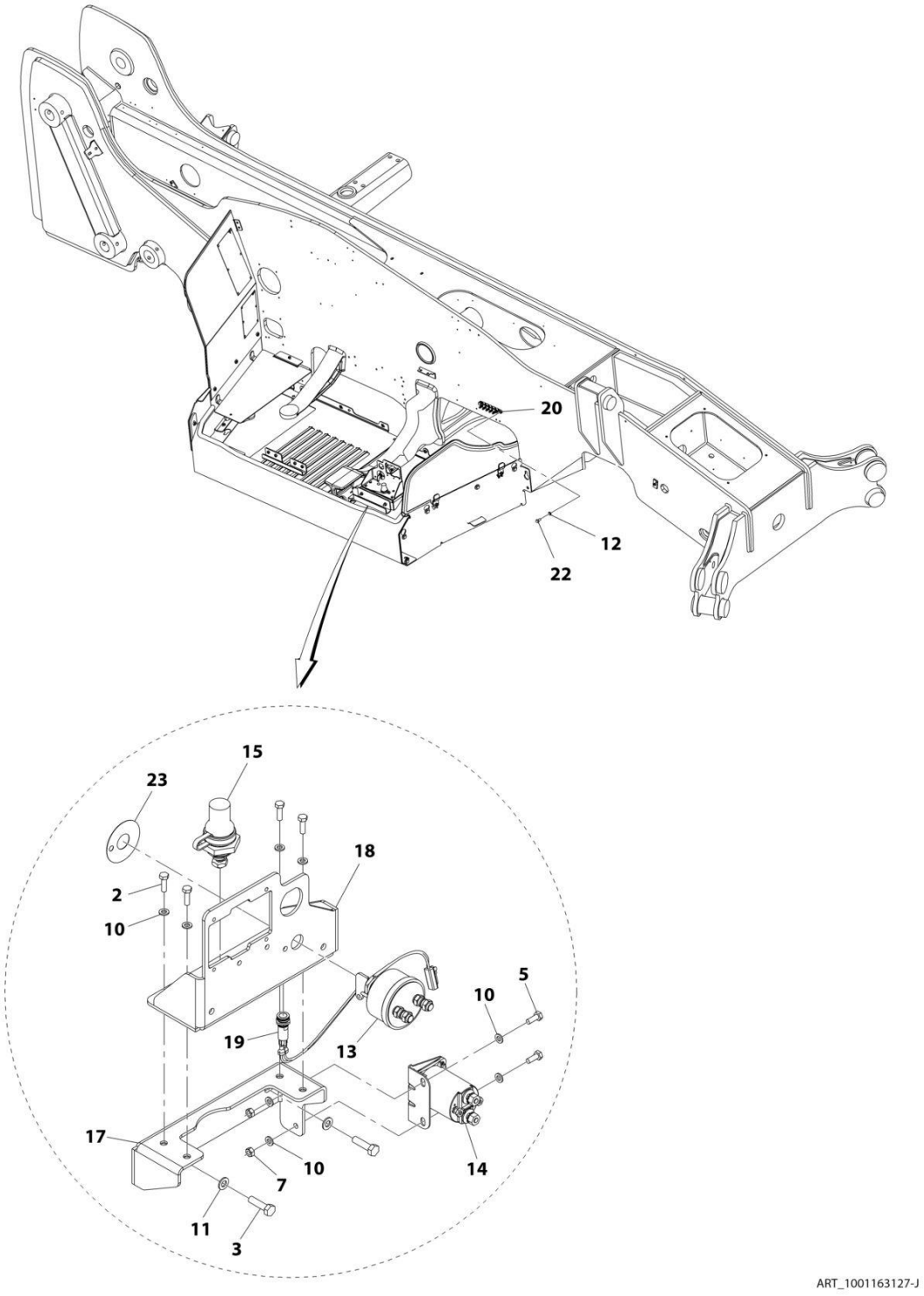


FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163127	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	J
2	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
5	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
7	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
10	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
13	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
14	1001117308	1	Relay	
15	1001193993	1	Terminal	
17	1001199099	1	Bracket	
18	1001198321	1	Bracket	
19	1001232288	Ref	Harness, DEF Purge Light, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
22	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
23	1001008540	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

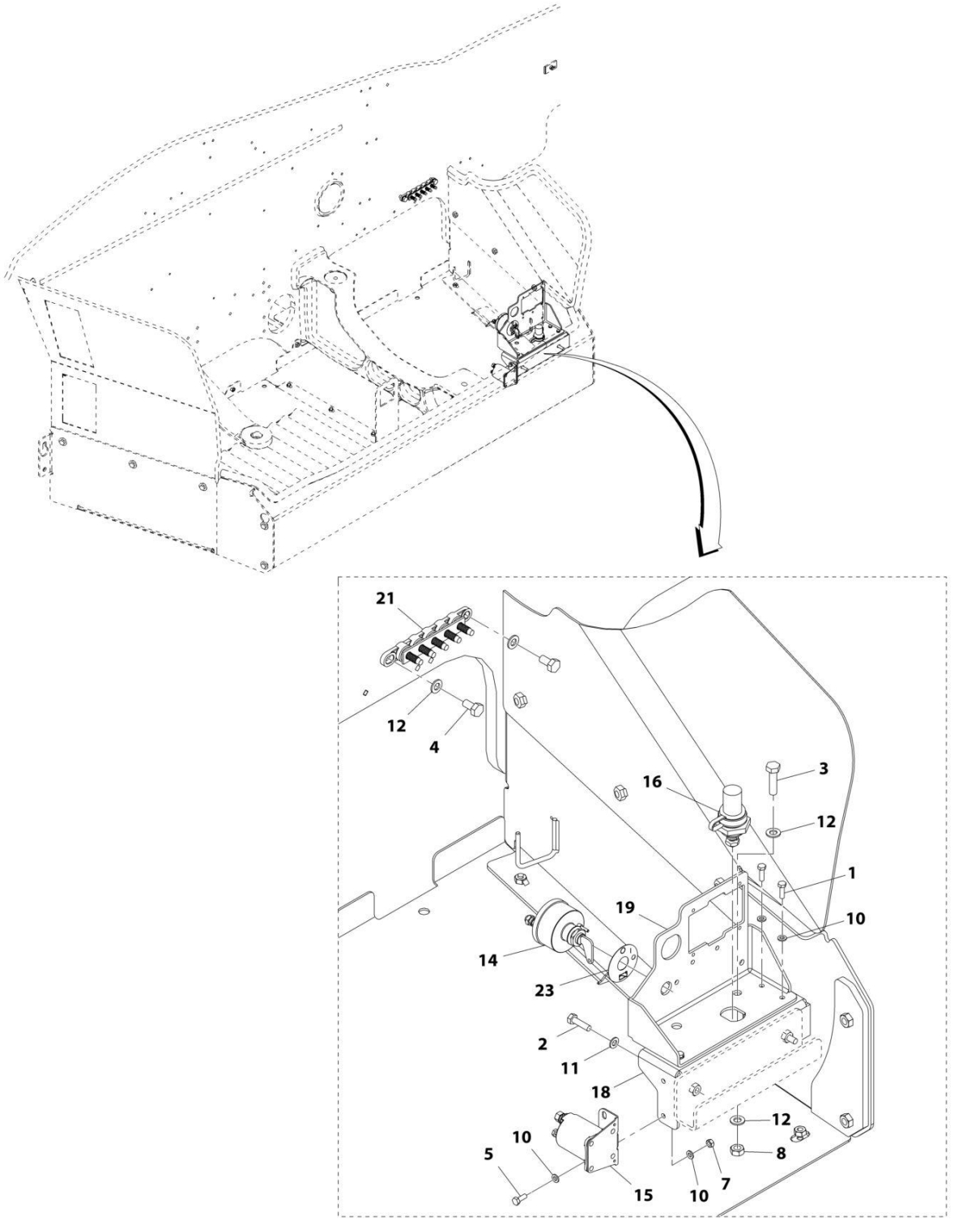


FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173765	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	J
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
5	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
7	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
8	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
10	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
15	1001117308	1	Relay	
16	1001193993	1	Terminal	
18	1001199099	1	Bracket	
19	1001198321	1	Bracket	
21	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
23	1001008540	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

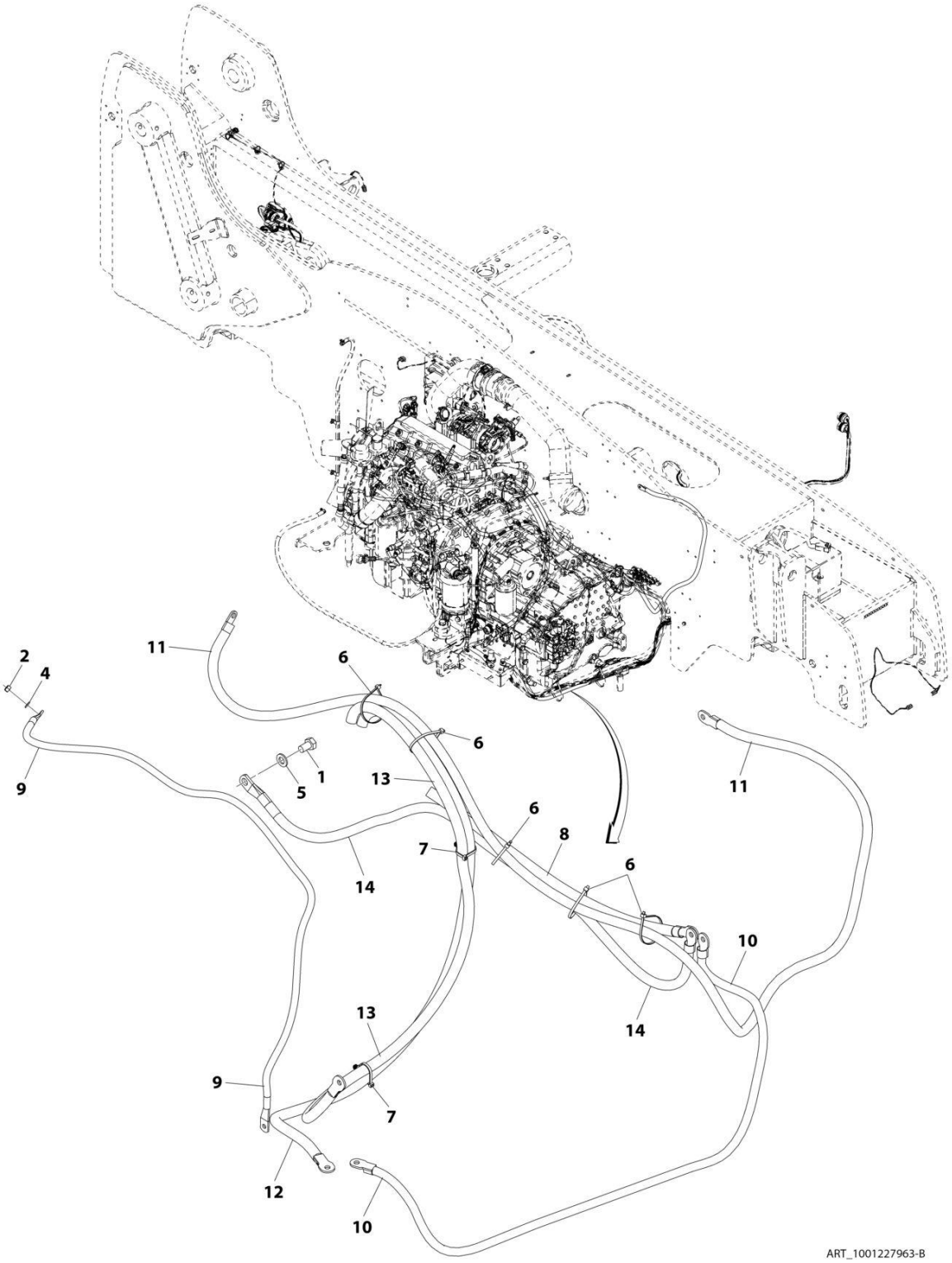


FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227963	Ref	Engine Bay Wiring Installation, 74HP (ULS)	B
1	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
2	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1	
4	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
5	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
6	1001008559	5	Strap, Cable	
7	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
8	1001170320	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
9	1001170816	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
10	1001200102	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Remote Ground	
11	1001205254	1	Cable	
12	1001228118	1	Cable, Starter to Remote	
13	1001228119	1	Cable, Starter to Battery Disconnect	
14	1001228490	1	Cable, Engine Ground	

FIGURE 10-60. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

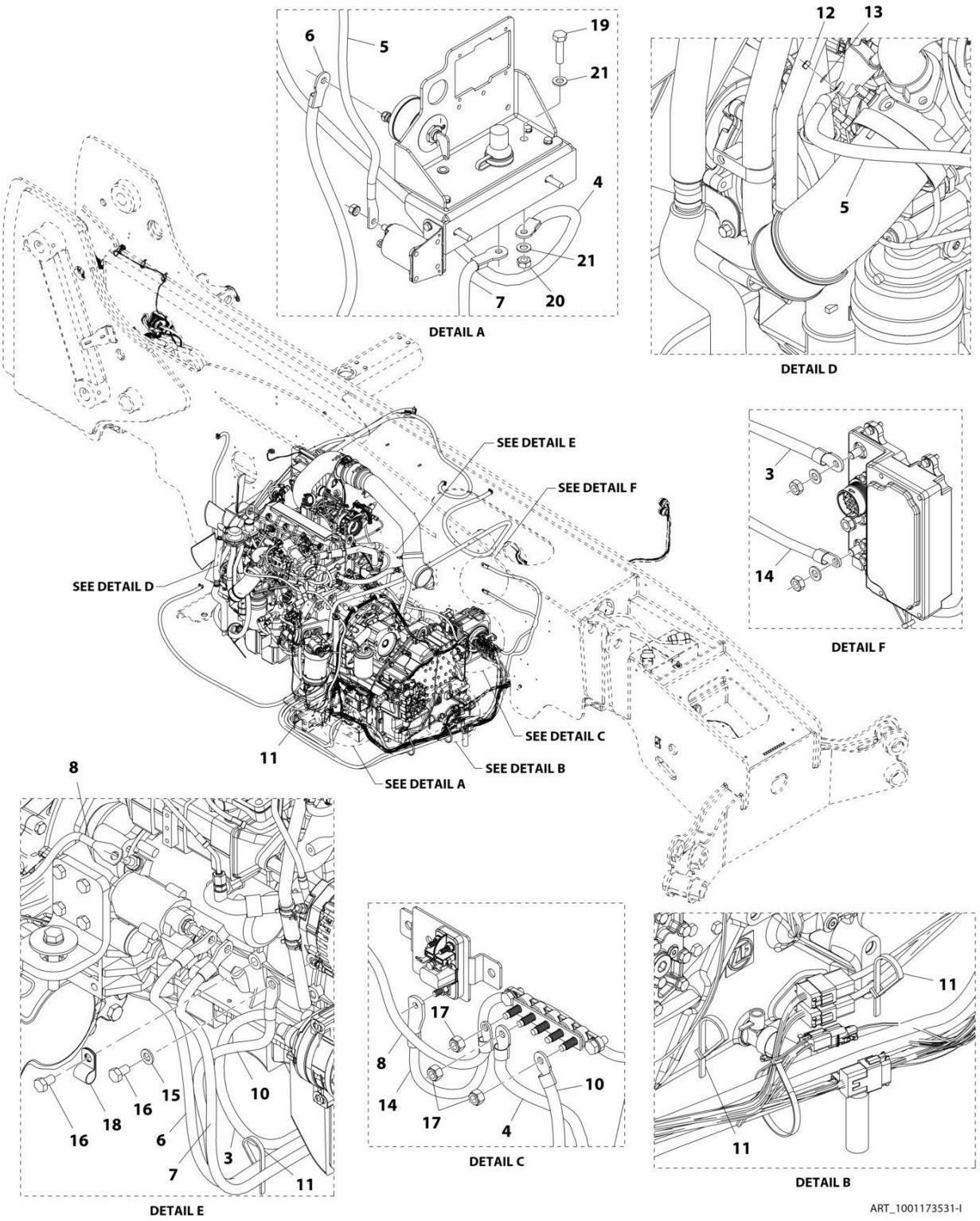


FIGURE 10-60. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173531	Ref	Engine Bay Wiring Installation (ULS)	I
3	1001170215	1	Cable, PDM to ALT+	
4	1001200102	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Remote Ground	
5	1001170816	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
6	1001170740	1	Cable, Starter to Battery Disconnect	
7	1001170741	1	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
8	1001170320	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
10	1001170749	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
11	1001008559	5	Strap, Cable	
12	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1	
13	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
14	1001190585	1	Cable, Glow Plug	
15	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
16	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
17	3291005	3	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
18	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
19	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
20	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
21	4812000	2	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 10-61. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

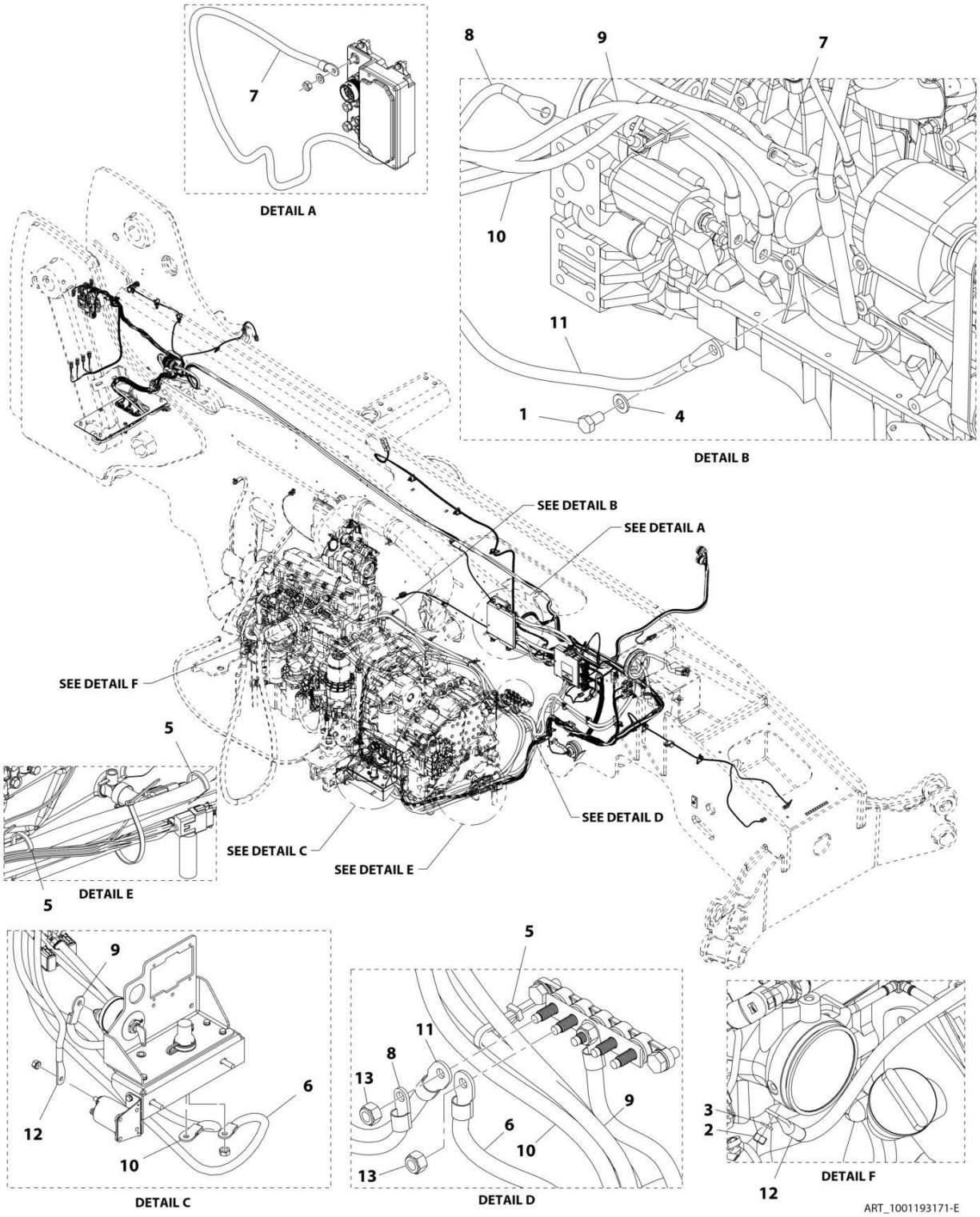


FIGURE 10-61. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193171	Ref	Engine Bay Wiring Installation (LS)	E
1	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
2	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
4	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
5	1001008559	6	Strap, Cable	
6	1001200102	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Remote Ground	
7	1001205254	1	Cable, PDM to Alt+	
8	1001170320	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
9	1001187623	1	Cable, Starter to Battery Disconnect	
10	1001187624	1	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
11	1001205255	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
12	1001170816	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
13	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	

FIGURE 10-62. ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)

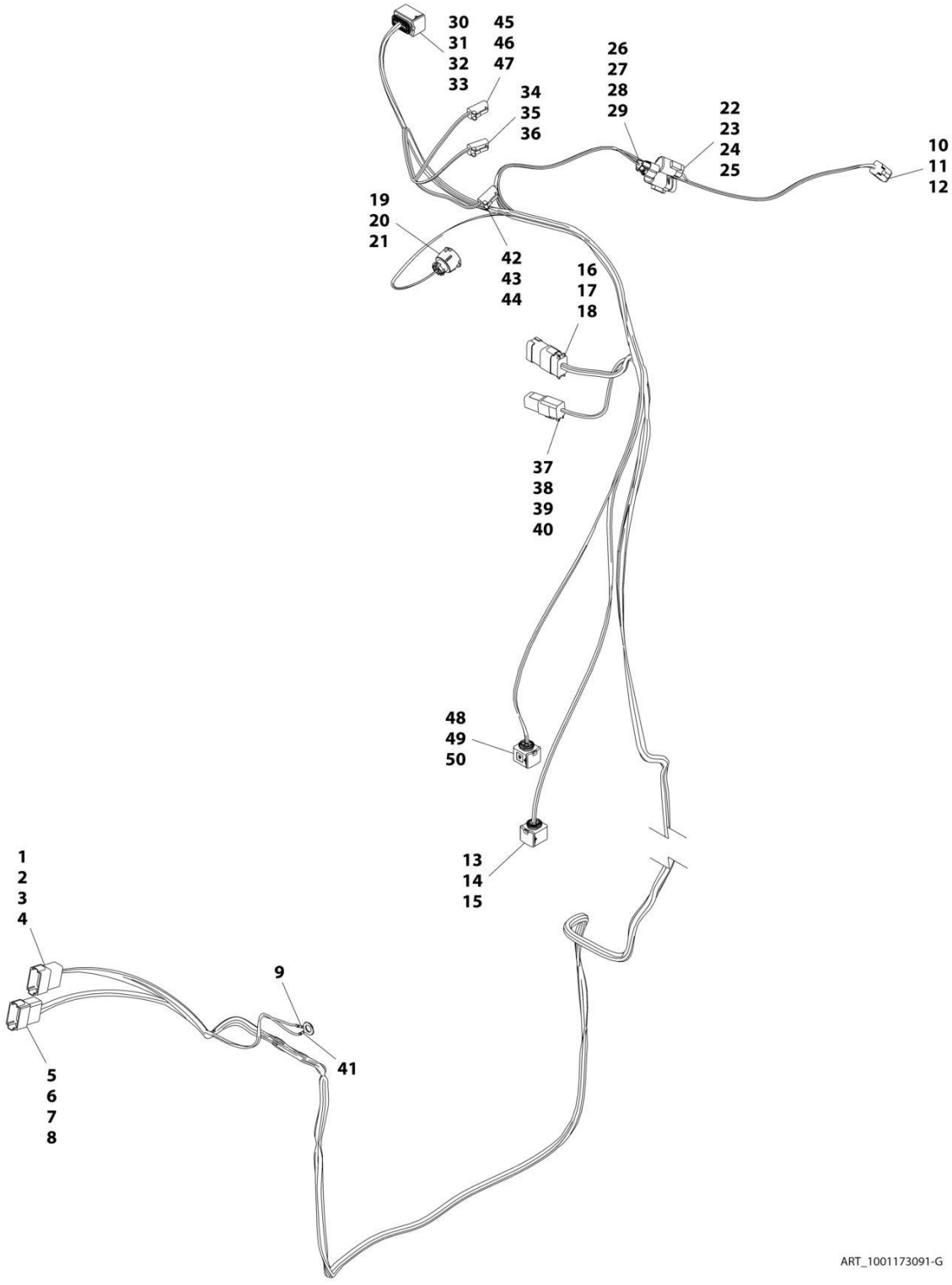


FIGURE 10-62. ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173091	Ref	Engine Chassis Harness (ULS)	G
1	4460982	1	Connector	
2	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460464	11	Terminal	
4	4460466	1	Plug	
5	1001152742	1	Connector	
6	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
7	4460464	10	Terminal	
8	4460466	2	Plug	
9	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
12	4460465	4	Terminal	
13	1001167528	1	Connector	
14	1001166704	4	Terminal	
15	1001137578	4	Seal, Terminal	
16	4460930	1	Connector	
17	80604025	1	Lock, Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	1001167620	1	Connector	
20	1001176004	2	Terminal	
21	1001167624	2	Plug	
22	4460539	1	Connector	
23	77363244	1	Lock, Connector	
24	4460944	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	
26	1001116812	1	Connector	
27	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
28	4460944	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	1001165194	1	Connector	
31	1001166703	10	Terminal	
32	1001126393	10	Seal, Terminal	
33	1001126391	2	Plug	
34	4460891	1	Connector	
35	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
36	4460465	2	Terminal	
37	4460894	1	Connector	
38	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
39	4460465	4	Terminal	
40	4460466	2	Plug	
41	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
42	4460891	1	Connector	
43	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460891	1	Connector	
46	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
47	4460465	2	Terminal	
48	1001176935	1	Connector	
49	1001166704	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001137578	4	Seal, Terminal	

FIGURE 10-63. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)

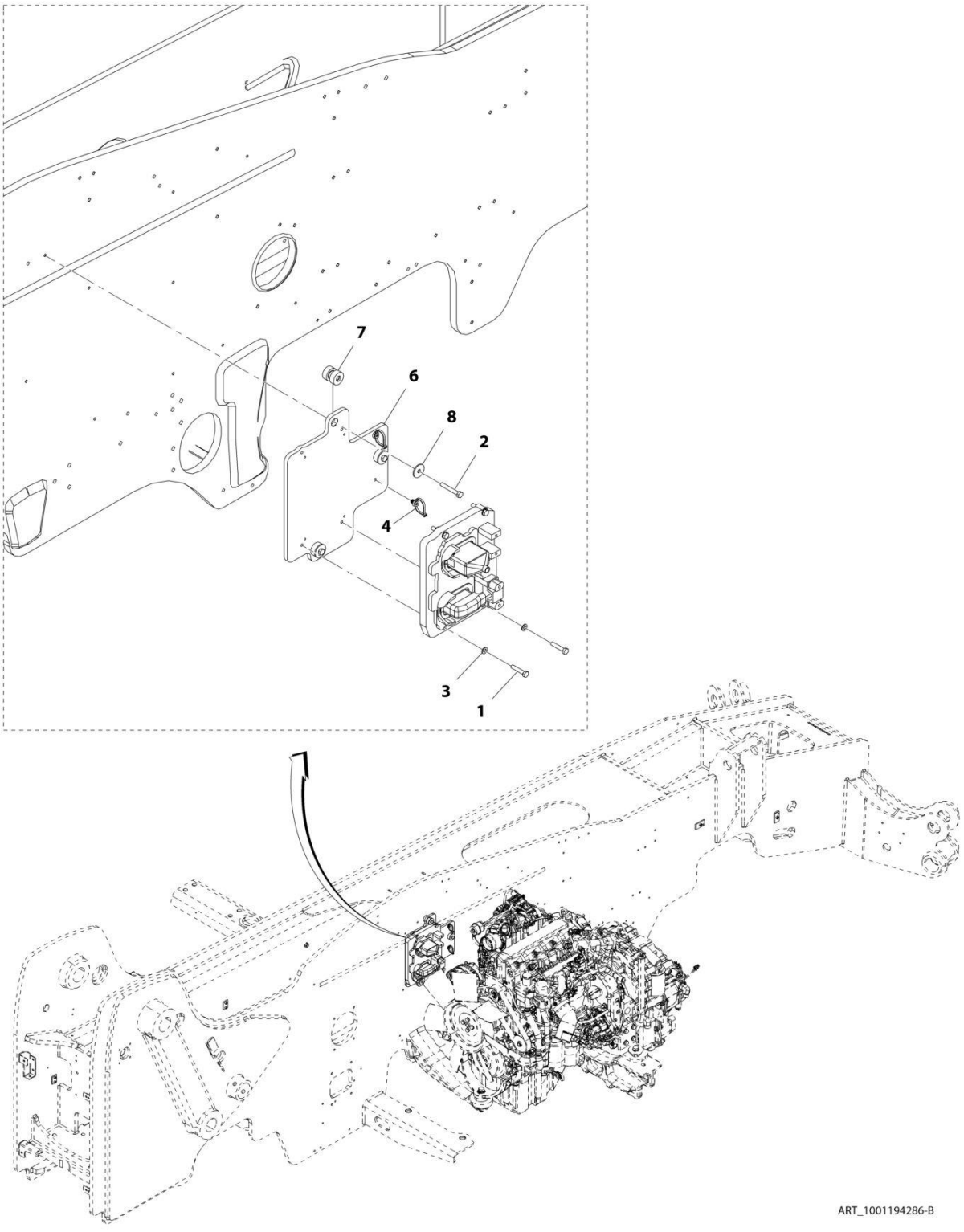


FIGURE 10-63. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194286	Ref	Engine ECU Installation	B
1	0700816	4	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0700819	3	Bolt, M8X55	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001192468	1	Bracket	
7	1001192471	3	Mount	
8	1001195089	3	Washer	

FIGURE 10-64. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (LS)

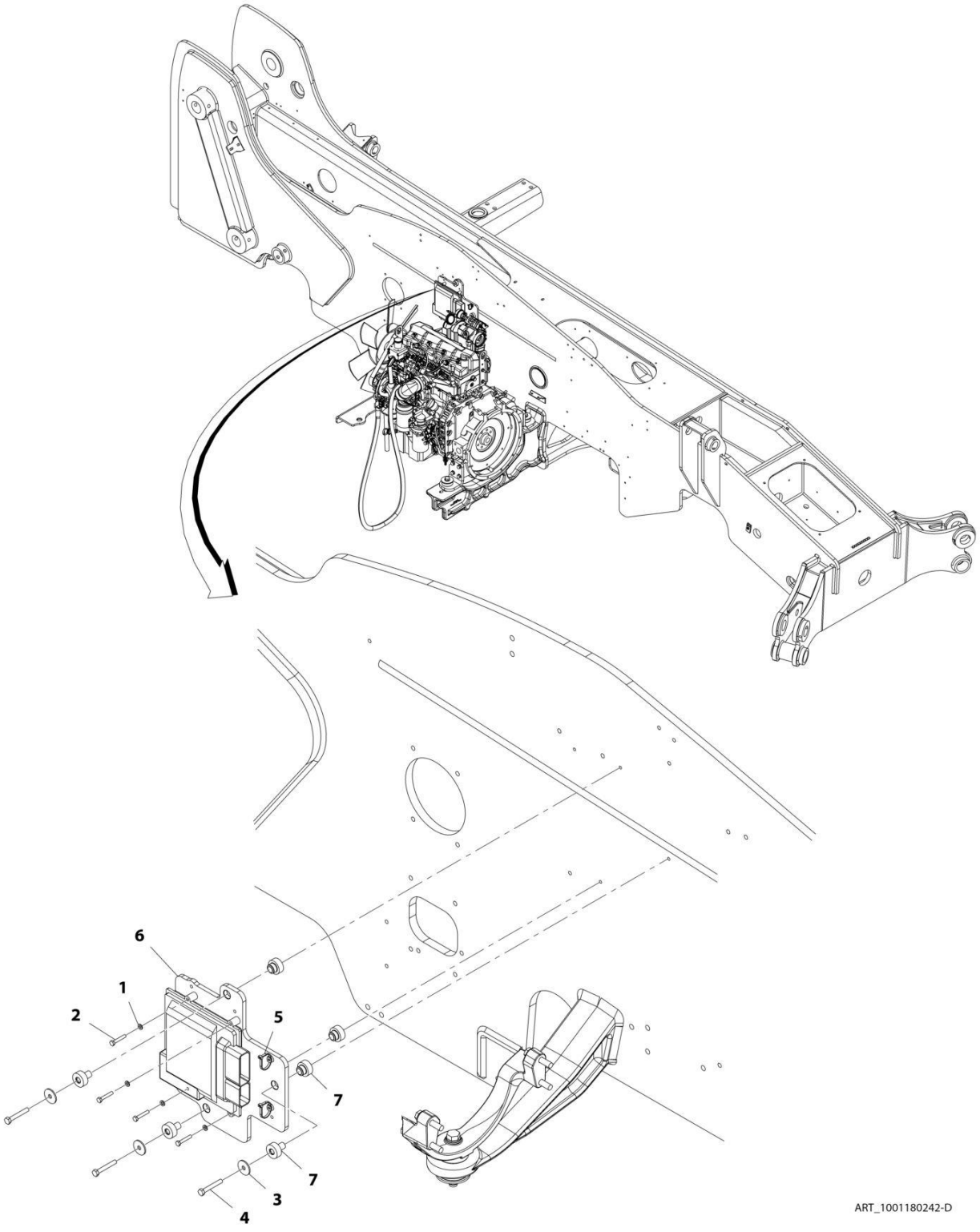


FIGURE 10-64. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180242	Ref	Engine ECM Installation (LS)	D
1	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
2	0760615	4	Bolt, M6X35	
3	1001195089	3	Washer	
4	0700819	3	Bolt, Grade 8	
5	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001192468	1	Bracket	
7	1001192471	3	Mount, Isolator	

FIGURE 10-65. ENGINE TBAP HARNESS

FIGURE 10-65. ENGINE TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
1	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

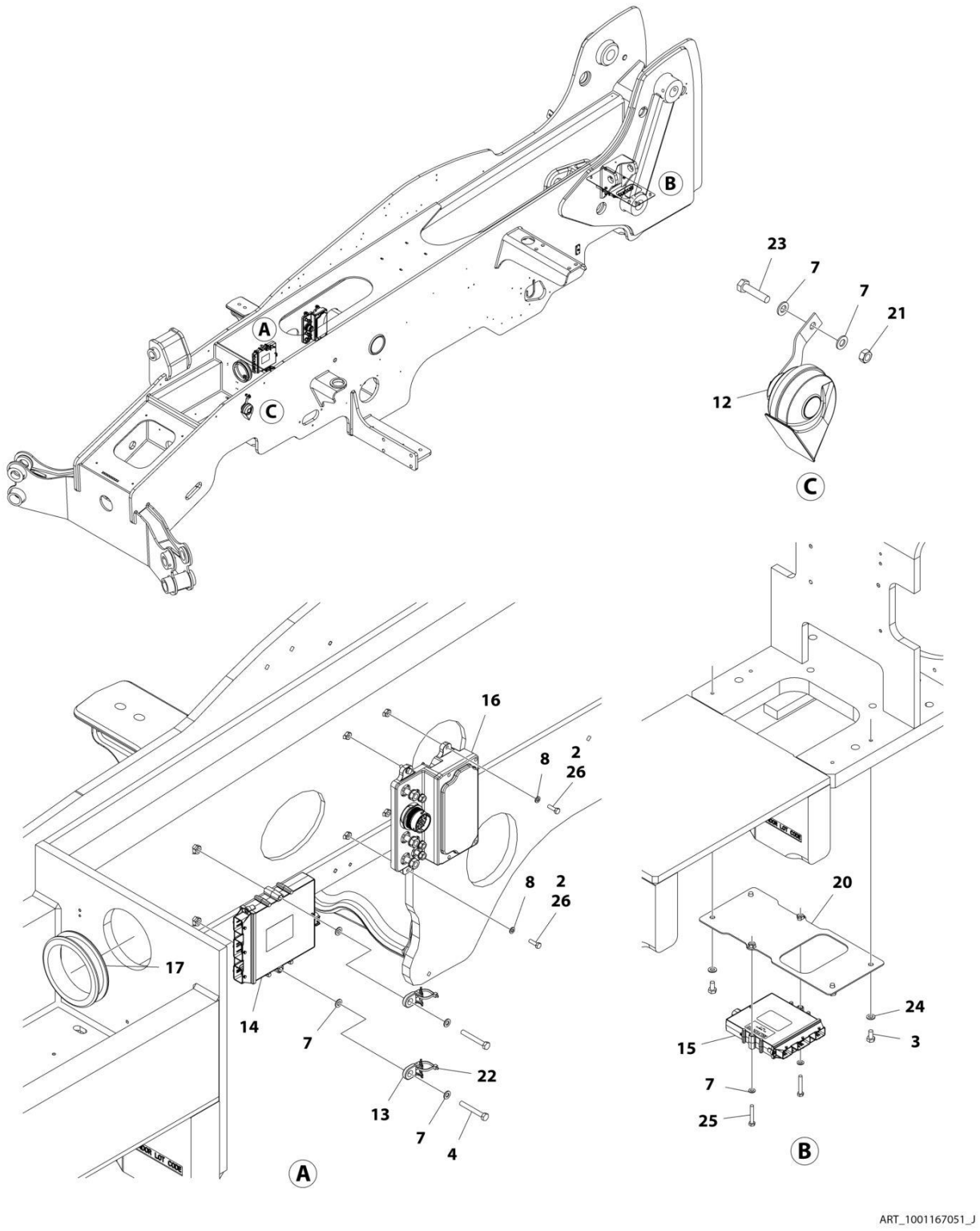
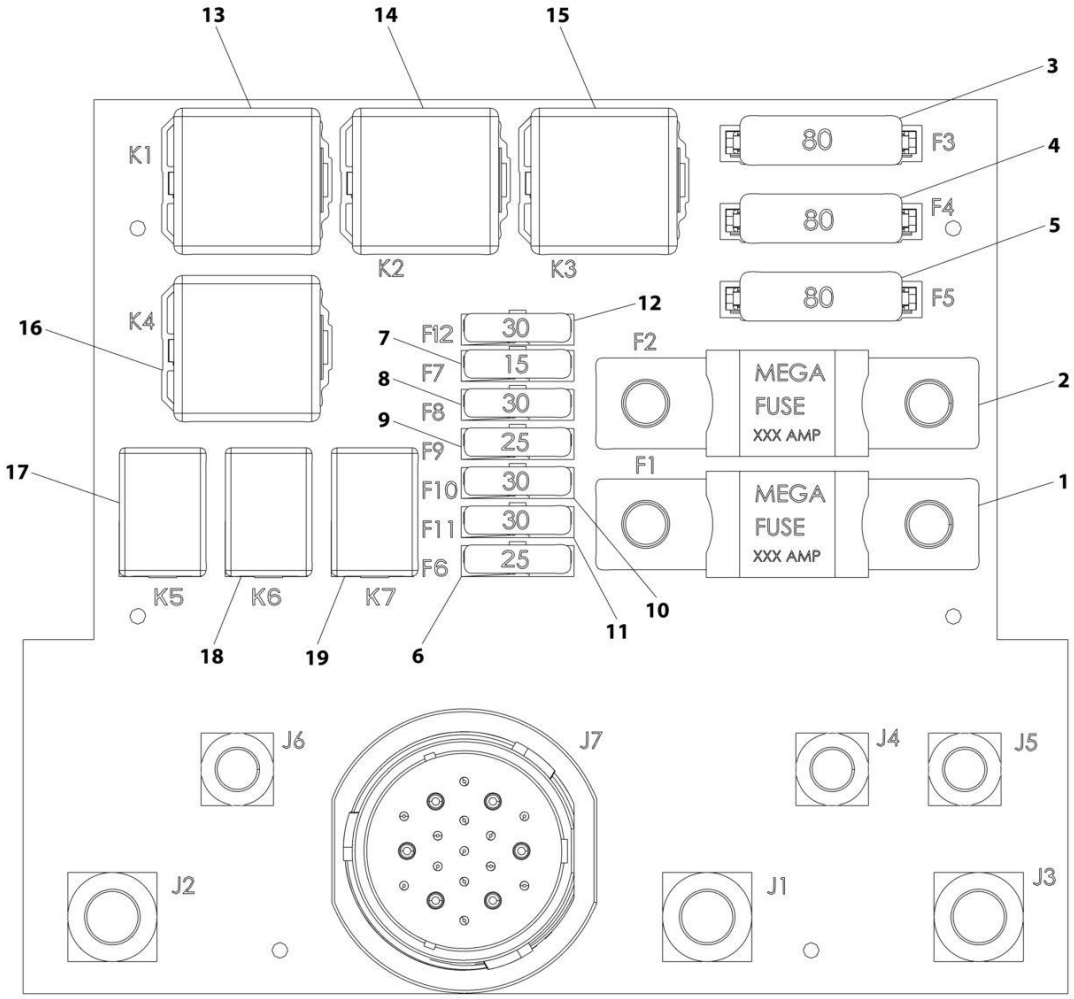


FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167051	Ref	Electrical Frame Installation	J
2	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0761010	4	Bolt, M10X20	
4	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
8	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
12	10713707	1	Horn	
13	1001169146	2	Mount	
14	1001162253	1	Module, Front Frame Control	
15	1001162256	1	Module, Rear Frame Control	
16	1001164402	1	Box, Power Distribution Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001166397	1	Grommet	
20	1001210450	1	Plate, Mounting	
21	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
22	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
23	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
24	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
25	0700818	2	Bolt, M8X50	
26	1001180620	AR	Locking, Compound	

FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX



ART_1001164402-G

FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164402	Ref	Power Distribution Electrical Box	G
1	1001095336	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
2	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
3	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
4	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
5	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
8	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
9	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
10	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
11	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
12	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
13	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
14	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
15	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
16	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
17	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
18	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
19	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) (PVC 1911)

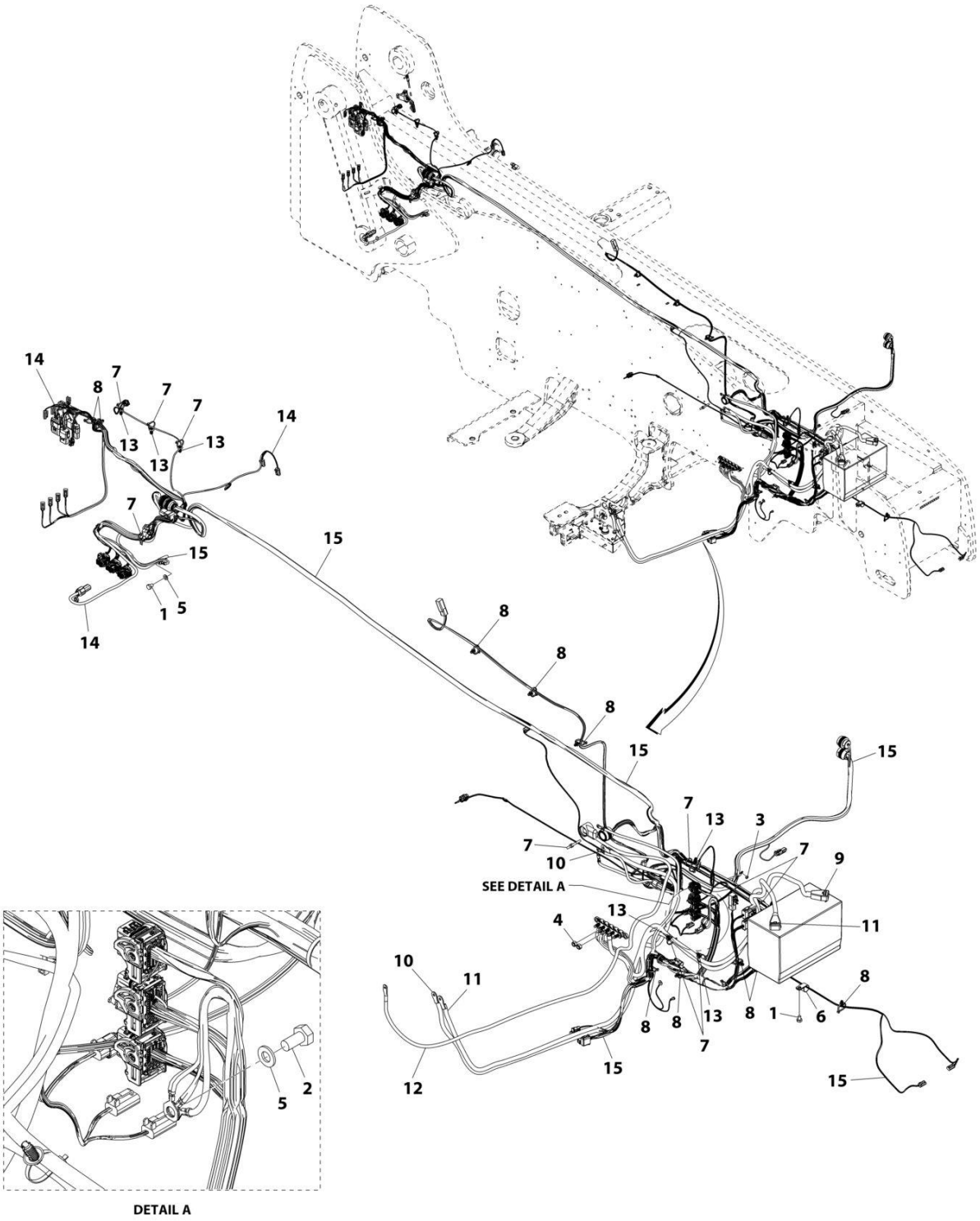
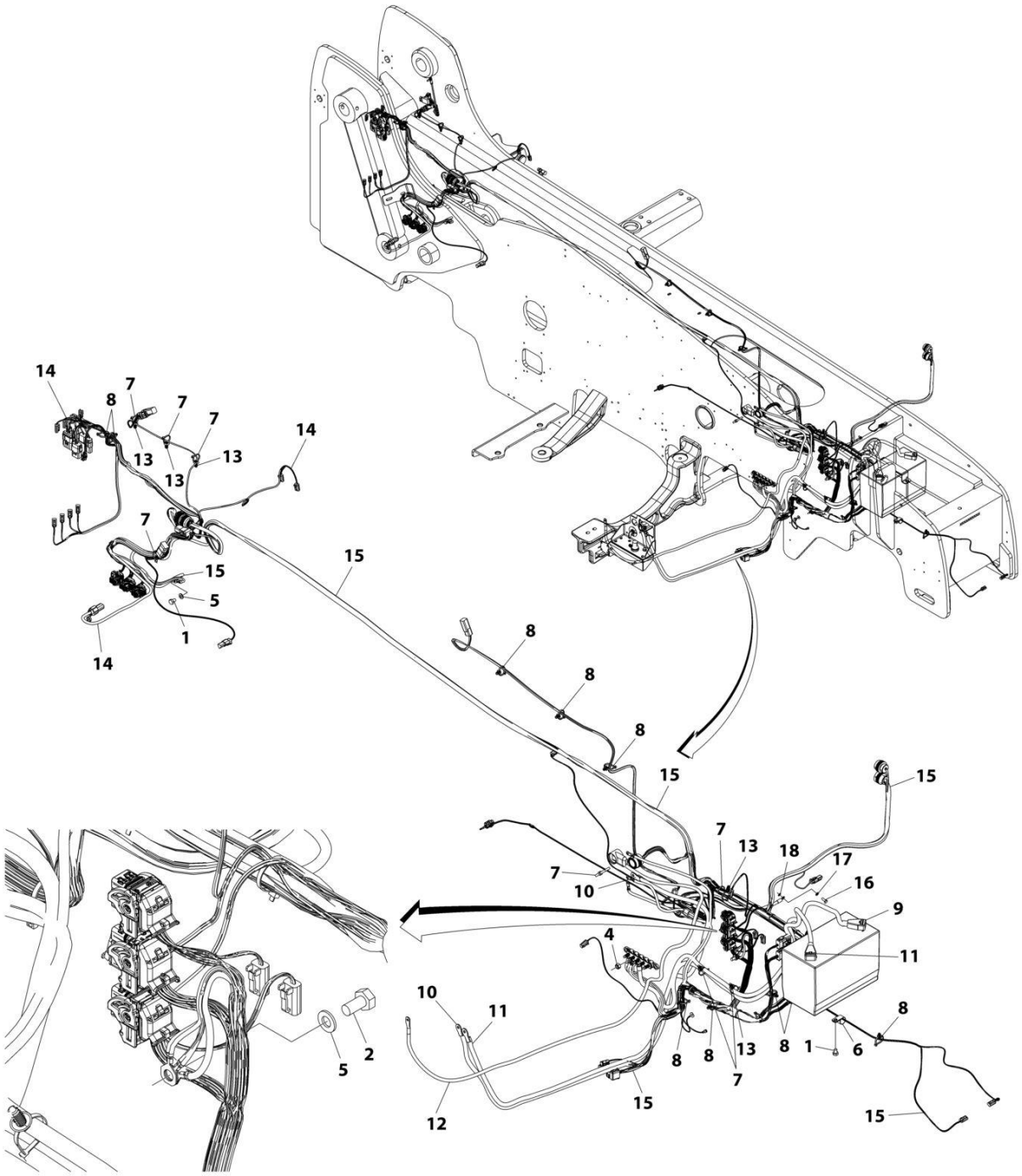


FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225987	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation (ULS)	B
1	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
2	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
3	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
4	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
7	1001008559	19	Strap, Tie	
8	1001146588	13	Strap, Tie	
9	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
10	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
11	1001170624	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
12	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
13	1001202986	8	Strap	
14	1001204352	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001221728	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) (PVC 2005)



ART_1001225987_D

FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225987	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation (ULS)	D
1	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
2	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
7	1001008559	19	Strap, Tie	
8	1001146588	13	Strap, Tie	
9	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
10	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
11	1001170624	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
12	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
13	1001202986	8	Strap	
14	1001259126	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001262600	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	0760608	1	Bolt M6X16	
17	4811700	1	Washer M6	
18	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-70. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) (PVC 1911)

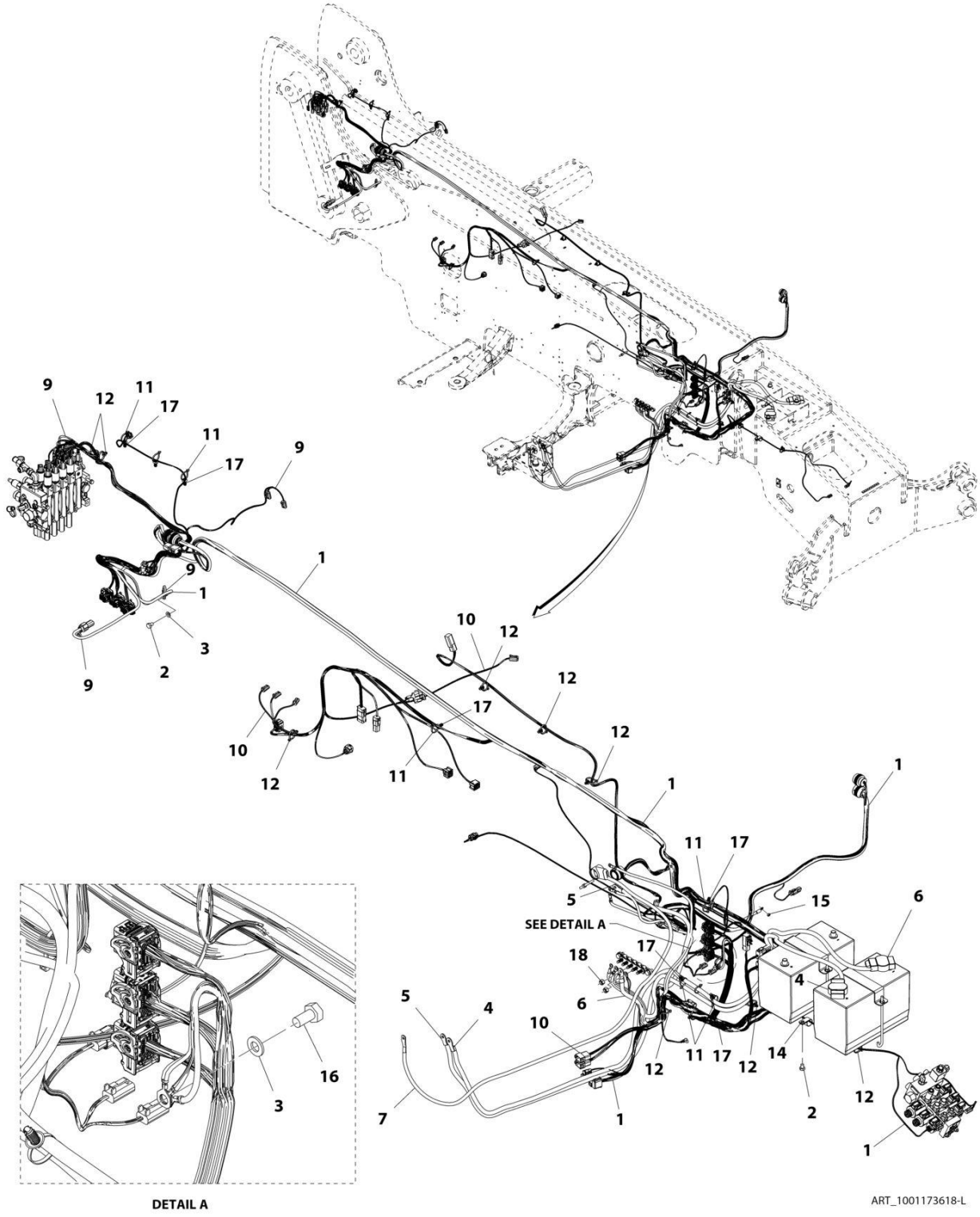


FIGURE 10-70. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173618	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation (ULS)	L
1	1001221728	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
3	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
4	1001203052	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
5	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
6	1001203053	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
7	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
9	1001204351	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001173091	1	Harness, Engine Chassis Harness (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001008559	19	Strap, Cable	
12	1001146588	14	Strap, Cable Tie	
14	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
15	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
16	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
17	1001202986	9	Strap, Tie	
18	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	

FIGURE 10-71. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) (PVC 2005)

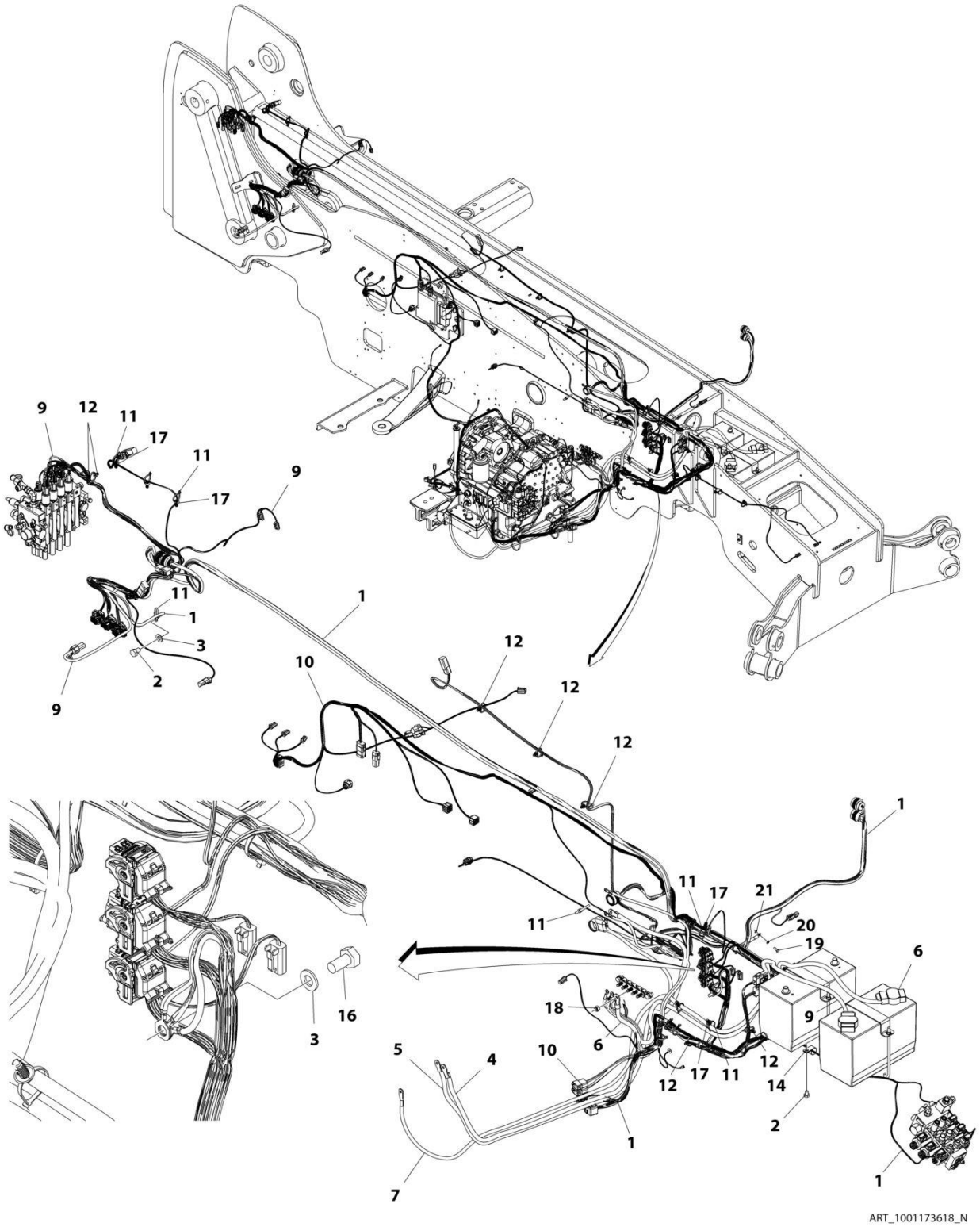


FIGURE 10-71. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173618	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation (ULS)	N
1	1001262600	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
3	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
4	1001203052	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
5	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
6	1001203053	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
7	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
9	1001259125	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001173091	1	Harness, Engine Chassis Harness (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001008559	19	Strap, Cable	
12	1001146588	14	Strap, Cable Tie	
14	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
16	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
17	1001202986	9	Strap, Tie	
18	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
19	0760608	1	Bolt M6X16	
20	4811700	1	Washer M6	
21	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-72. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) (PVC 1911)

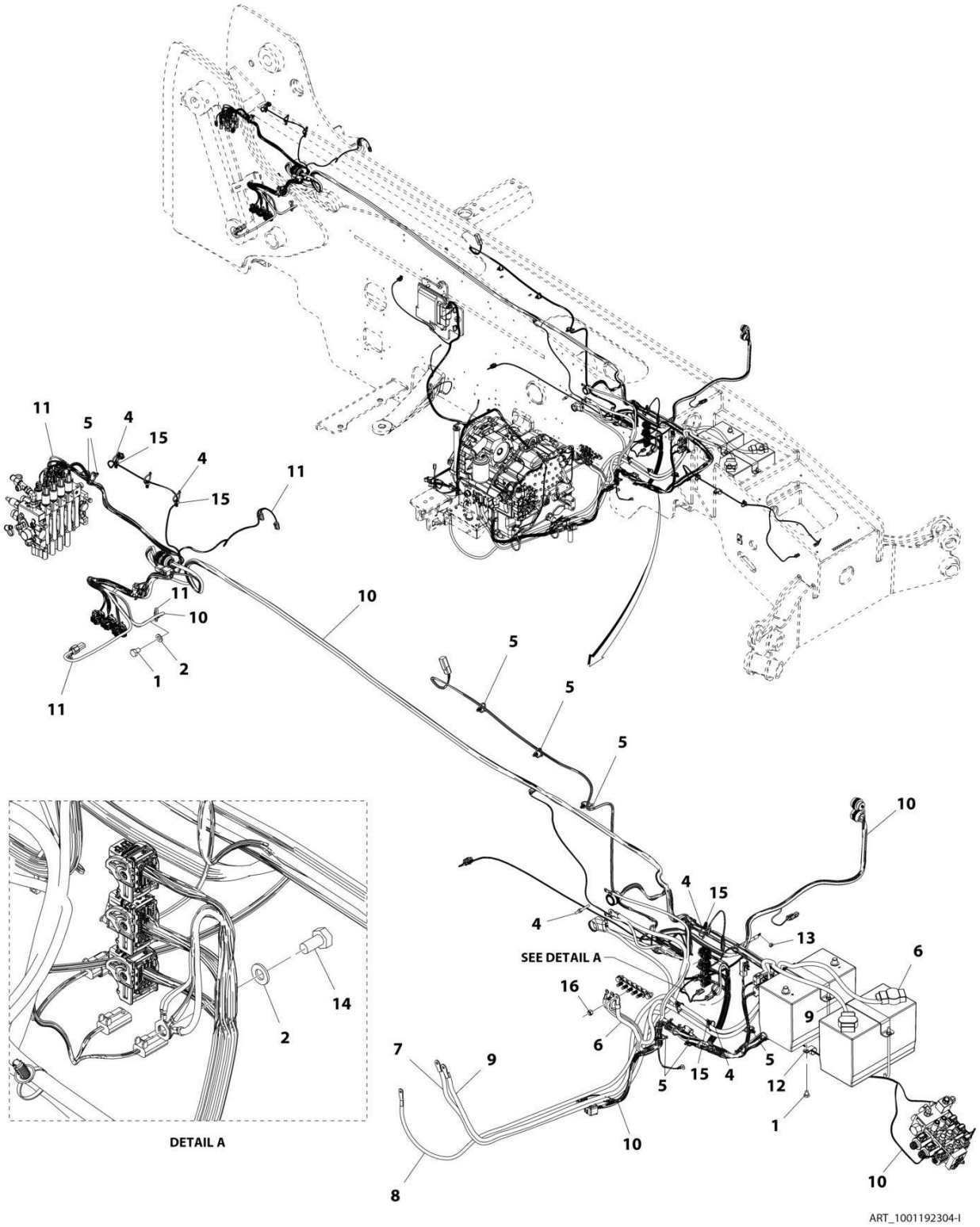


FIGURE 10-72. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192304	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation (LS)	I
1	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
4	1001008559	19	Strap, Tie	
5	1001146588	13	Strap, Tie	
6	1001203053	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
7	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
8	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
9	1001203052	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
10	1001221728	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001204351	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
13	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
14	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
15	1001202986	8	Strap, Tie	
16	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	

FIGURE 10-73. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) (PVC 2005)

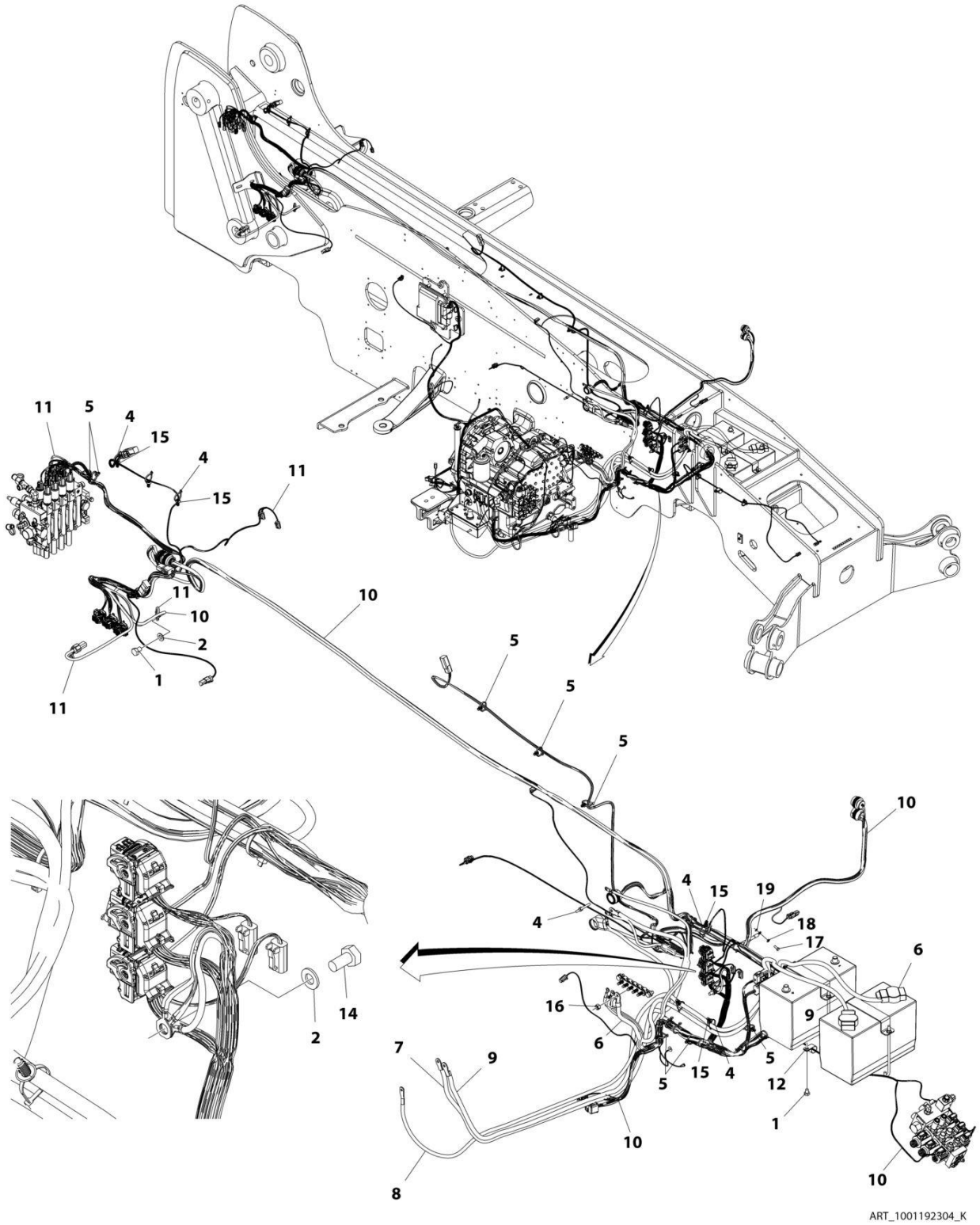
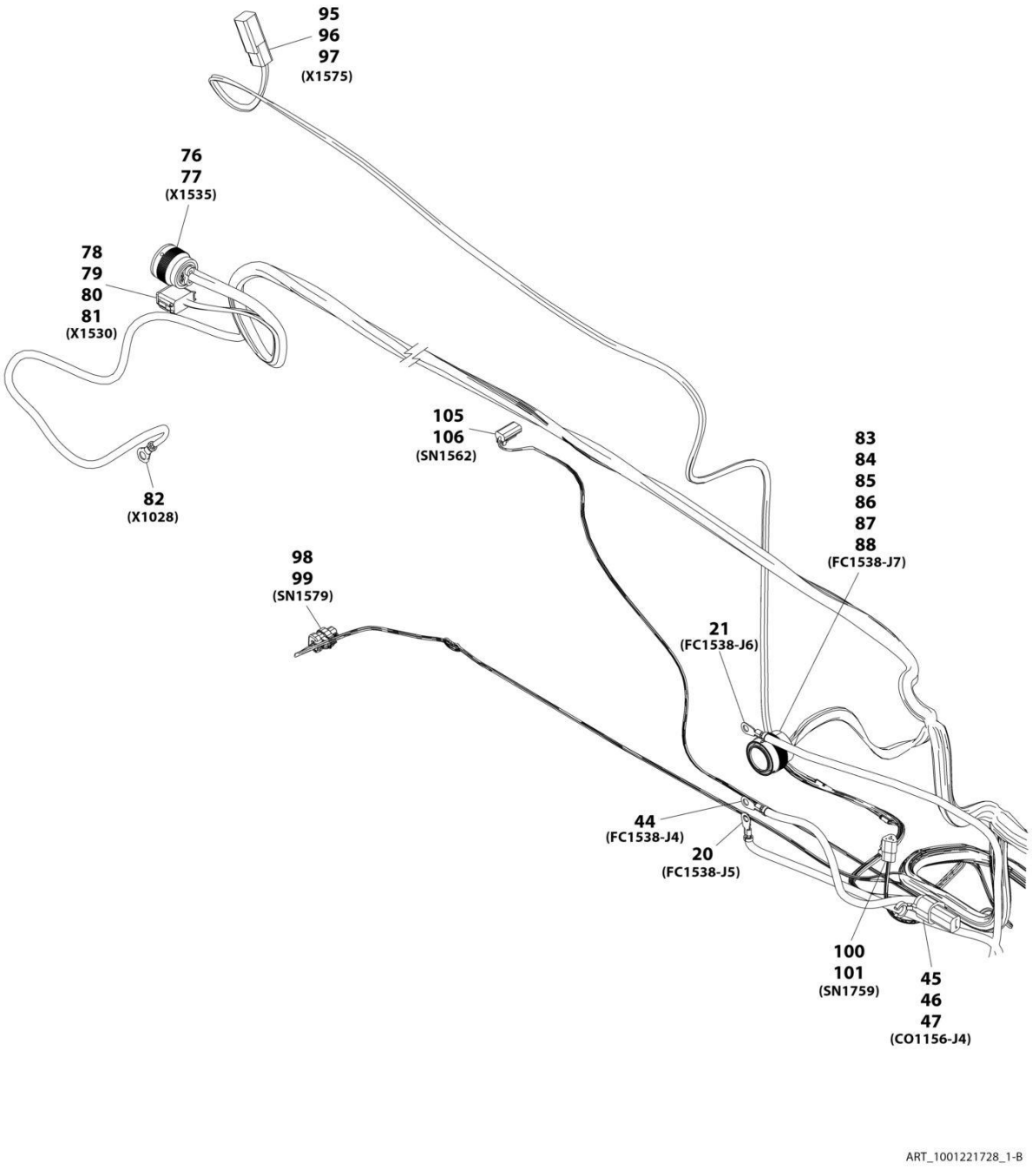


FIGURE 10-73. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192304	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation (LS)	K
1	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
4	1001008559	19	Strap, Tie	
5	1001146588	13	Strap, Tie	
6	1001203053	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
7	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
8	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
9	1001203052	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
10	1001262600	1	Harness, Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001259125	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
14	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
15	1001202986	8	Strap, Tie	
16	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
17	0760608	1	Bolt M6X16	
18	4811700	1	Washer M6	
19	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-74. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT (PVC 1911)



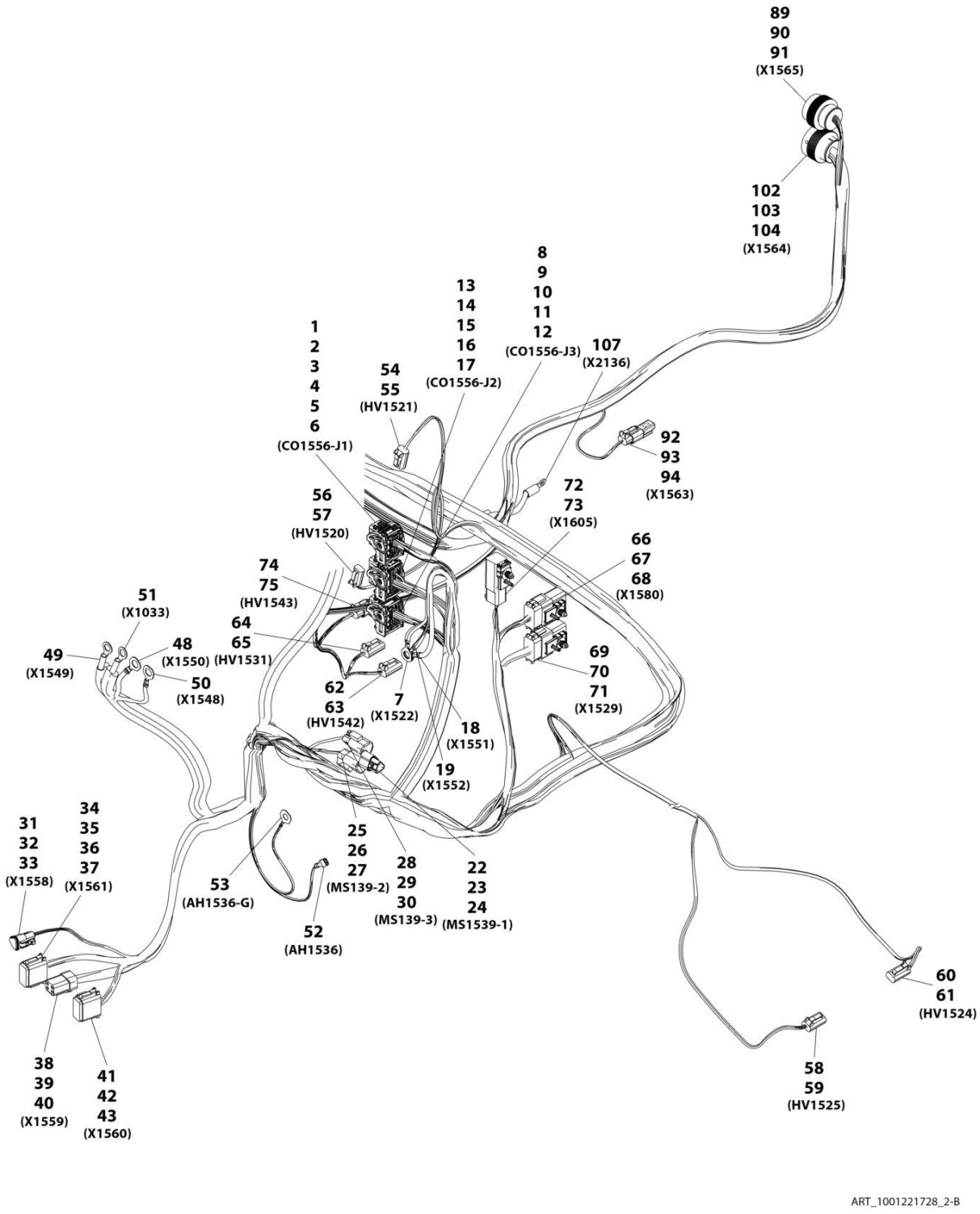

89
90
91
(X1565)
102
103
104
(X1564)
8
9
10
11
12
(CO1556-J3)
107
(X2136)
13
14
15
16
17
(CO1556-J2)
1
2
3
4
5
6
(CO1556-J1)
54
55
(HV1521)
92
93
94
(X1563)
72
73
(X1605)
56
57
(HV1520)
66
67
68
(X1580)
74
75
(HV1543)
51
(X1033)
64
65
(HV1531)
49
(X1549)
48
(X1550)
50
(X1548)
62
63
(HV1542)
7
(X1522)
69
70
71
(X1529)
18
(X1551)
19
(X1552)
34
35
36
37
(X1561)
31
32
33
(X1558)
25
26
27
(MS139-2)
28
29
30
(MS139-3)
22
23
24
(MS1539-1)
53
(AH1536-G)
52
(AH1536)
60
61
(HV1524)
58
59
(HV1525)
38
39
40
(X1559)
41
42
43
(X1560)
ART_1001221728_2-B

FIGURE 10-74. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT (PVC 1911)

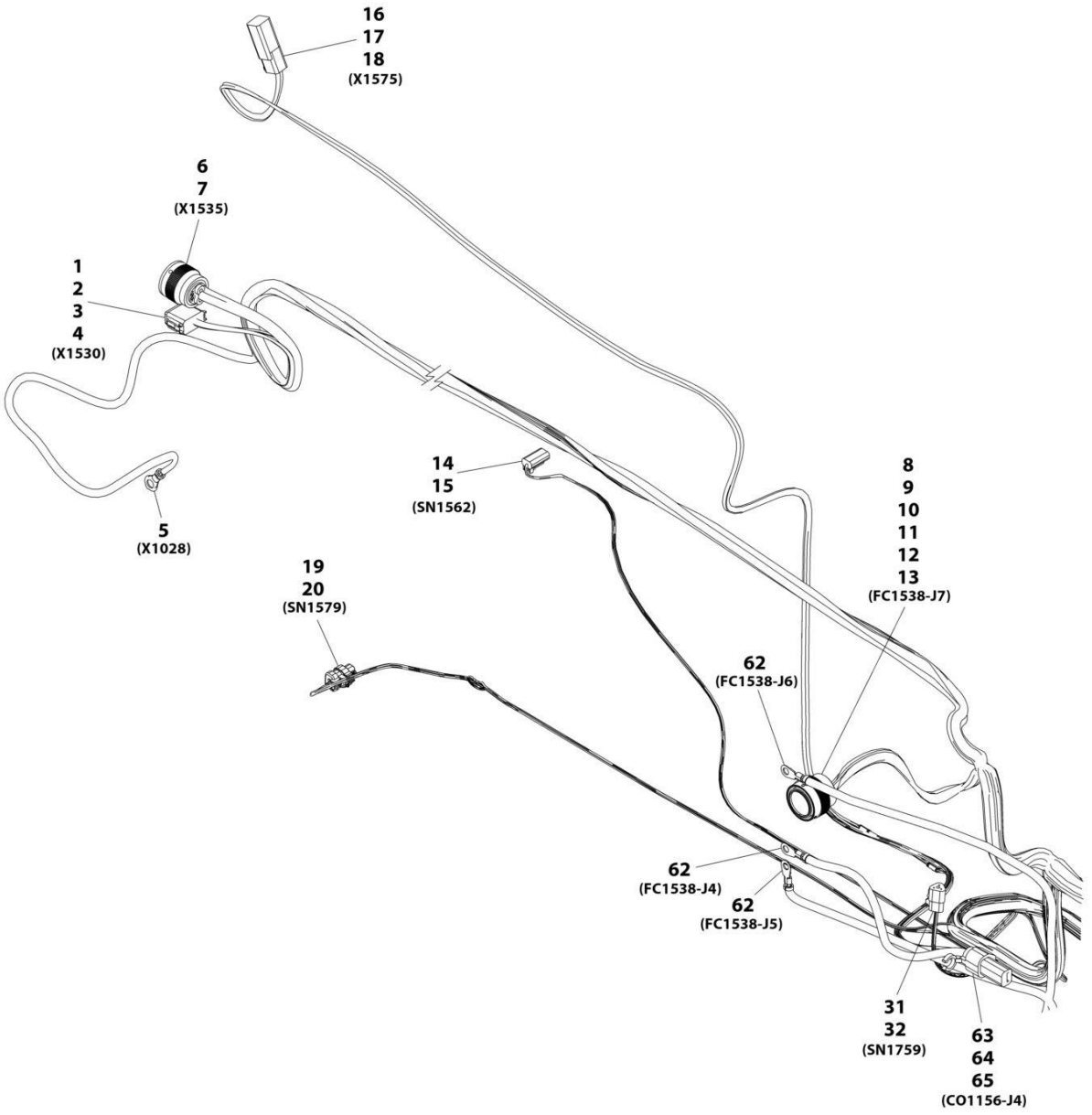
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221728	Ref	Front Frame Harness	B
1	1001161963	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	21	Terminal	
3	1001161099	5	Terminal	
4	1001161098	1	Terminal	
5	1001161100	19	Plug	
6	1001161101	2	Plug	
7	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001160500	1	Connector	
9	1001161097	9	Terminal	
10	1001161099	7	Terminal	
11	1001161100	15	Plug	
12	1001161101	1	Plug	
13	1001161957	1	Connector	
14	1001161097	21	Terminal	
15	1001161099	1	Terminal	
16	1001161100	3	Plug	
17	1001161101	7	Plug	
18	1001187080	1	Terminal, Ring	
19	1001187080	1	Terminal, Ring	
20	1001187075	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001187075	1	Terminal, Ring	
22	1001116812	1	Connector	
23	4460944	2	Terminal	
24	4460466	1	Plug	
25	4460539	1	Connector	
26	4460944	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	1001116812	1	Connector	
29	4460944	2	Terminal	
30	4460466	1	Plug	
31	1001116812	1	Connector	
32	4460465	2	Terminal	
33	4460466	1	Plug	
34	4460836	1	Connector	
35	4460942	1	Terminal	
36	4460465	10	Terminal	
37	4460466	1	Plug	
38	1001116810	1	Connector	
39	1001150611	3	Terminal	
40	4460509	1	Terminal	
41	4460933	1	Connector	
42	4460465	8	Terminal	
43	4460466	4	Plug	
44	1001187075	1	Terminal, Ring	
45	1001160509	1	Connector	
46	1001160510	1	Terminal	
47	1001175267	1	Seal	
48	1001187080	1	Terminal, Ring	
49	1001128127	1	Terminal, Ring	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	1001128127	1	Terminal, Ring	
52	8220051	1	Terminal, Blade	
53	1001211775	1	Terminal, Ring	
54	4460891	1	Connector	
55	4460465	2	Terminal	
56	4460891	1	Connector	
57	4460465	2	Terminal	
58	4460891	1	Connector	
59	4460465	2	Terminal	
60	4460891	1	Connector	
61	4460465	2	Terminal	
62	4460891	1	Connector	
63	4460465	2	Terminal	
64	4460891	1	Connector	
65	4460465	2	Terminal	
66	4460836	1	Connector	
67	4460465	7	Terminal	
68	4460466	5	Plug	
69	4460933	1	Connector	
70	4460942	10	Terminal	
71	4460466	2	Plug	
72	4460894	1	Connector	
73	4460465	6	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	1001165310	1	Connector	
77	91013192	2	Terminal	
78	4460933	1	Connector	
79	4460465	3	Terminal	
80	4460942	2	Terminal	
81	4460466	7	Plug	
82	1001187076	1	Terminal, Ring	
83	1001165309	1	Connector	
84	4460465	7	Terminal	
85	4460942	3	Terminal	
86	4460509	3	Terminal	
87	1001150611	3	Terminal	
88	4460466	3	Plug	
89	4461015	1	Connector	
90	4460465	7	Terminal	
91	4460466	7	Plug	
92	4460891	1	Connector	
93	4460942	1	Terminal	
94	4460466	1	Plug	
95	4460894	1	Connector	
96	4460942	4	Terminal	
97	4460465	2	Terminal	
98	1001116950	1	Connector	
99	4460465	2	Terminal	
100	4460539	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	3	Terminal	
102	1001118323	1	Connector	
103	4460942	4	Terminal	
104	91013192	2	Terminal	
105	4460891	1	Connector	
106	4460465	2	Terminal	
107	8220116	1	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 10-75. FRAME HARNESS – FRONT (PVC 2005)



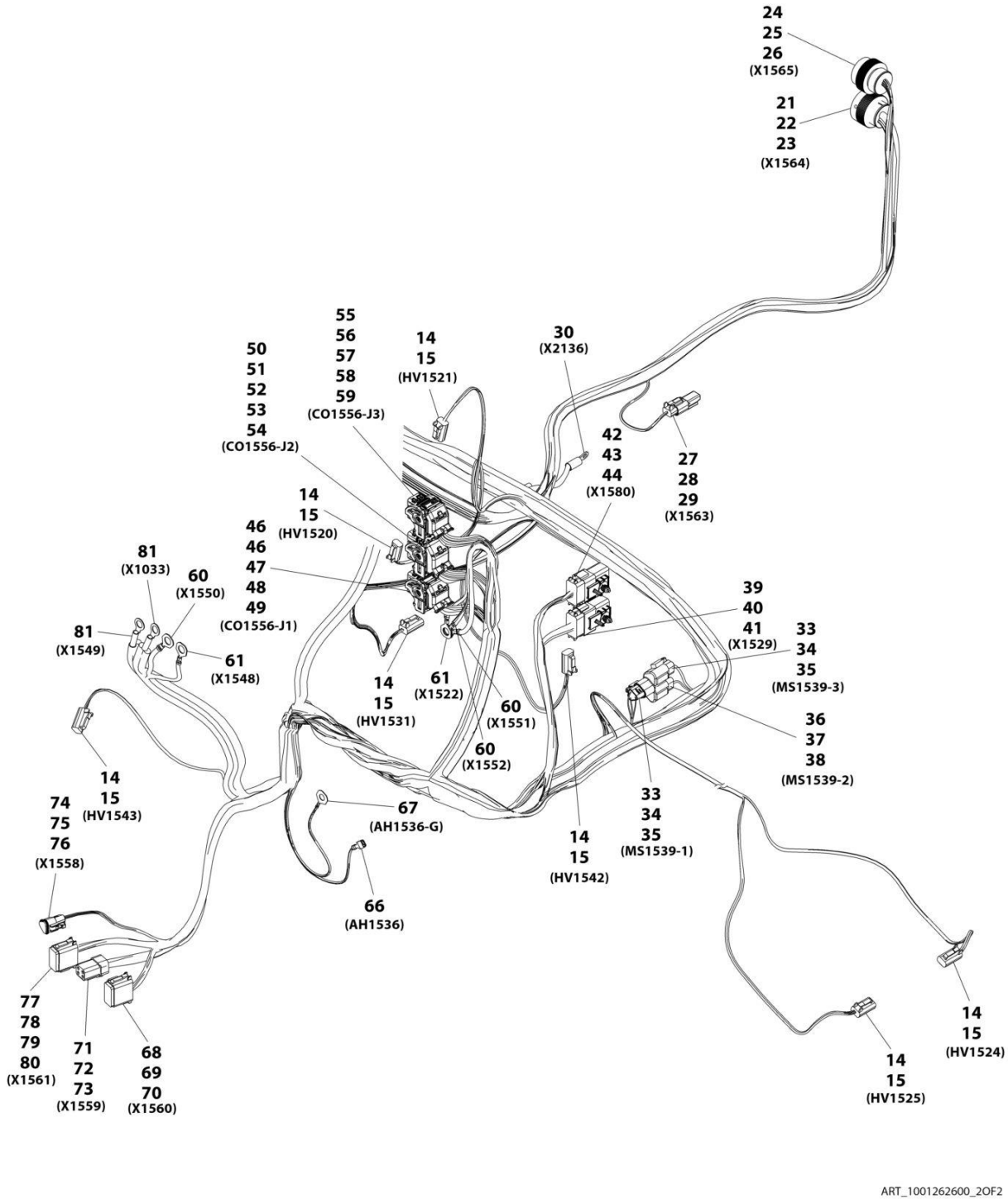

24
25
26
(X1565)
21
22
23
(X1564)
55
56
57
58
59
(CO1556-J3)
50
51
52
53
54
(CO1556-J2)
14
15
(HV1521)
30
(X2136)
42
43
44
(X1580)
27
28
29
(X1563)
14
15
(HV1520)
46
46
47
48
49
(CO1556-J1)
81
(X1033)
60
(X1550)
81
(X1549)
61
(X1548)
14
15
(HV1531)
61
(X1522)
60
(X1551)
60
(X1552)
39
40
41
(X1529)
33
34
35
(MS1539-3)
36
37
38
(MS1539-2)
14
15
(HV1543)
74
75
76
(X1558)
67
(AH1536-G)
66
(AH1536)
14
15
(HV1542)
33
34
35
(MS1539-1)
77
78
79
80
(X1561)
71
72
73
(X1559)
68
69
70
(X1560)
14
15
(HV1525)
14
15
(HV1524)
ART_1001262600_2OF2

FIGURE 10-75. FRAME HARNESS – FRONT (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262600	Ref	Harness, Front Frame	C
1	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460942	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	7	Plug	
5	1001187076	1	Connector	
6	1001165310	1	Connector	
7	91013192	2	Terminal	
8	1001165309	1	Connector	
9	4460466	3	Plug	
10	4460465	7	Terminal	
11	4460942	3	Terminal	
12	4460509	2	Terminal	
13	1001150611	3	Terminal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460894	1	Connector	
17	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460942	4	Terminal	
19	1001116950	1	Connector	
20	4460465	2	Terminal	
21	1001118323	1	Connector	
22	4460942	4	Terminal	
23	91013192	2	Terminal	
24	4461015	1	Connector	
25	4460465	7	Terminal	
26	4460466	7	Plug	
27	4460891	1	Connector	
28	4460942	1	Terminal	
29	4460465	1	Terminal	
30	8220116	1	Connector	
31	4460539	1	Connector	
32	4460465	3	Plug	
33	1001116812	1	Connector	
34	4460944	2	Terminal	
35	4460466	1	Plug	
36	4460539	1	Connector	
37	4460944	2	Terminal	
38	4460466	1	Terminal	
39	4460933	1	Connector	
40	4460942	10	Terminal	
41	4460466	2	Terminal	
42	4460836	1	Connector	
43	4460465	7	Terminal	
44	4460466	5	Terminal	
45	1001161957	1	Connector	
46	1001161097	19	Terminal	
47	1001161100	5	Plug	
48	1001161101	7	Plug	
49	1001161099	1	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001161963	1	Connector	
51	1001161097	17	Terminal	
52	1001161100	23	Plug	
53	1001161099	6	Terminal	
54	1001161101	2	Plug	
55	1001160500	1	Connector	
56	1001161100	14	Plug	
57	1001161097	10	Terminal	
58	1001161099	7	Terminal	
59	1001161101	1	Plug	
60	1001187080	1	Connector	
61	1001187079	1	Connector	
62	1001187075	1	Connector	
63	1001160509	1	Connector	
64	1001160510	1	Terminal	
65	1001175267	1	Seal	
66	8220051	1	Connector	
67	1001187073	1	Connector	
68	4460933	1	Connector	
69	4460465	9	Terminal	
70	4460466	3	Plug	
71	1001116810	1	Connector	
72	4460509	1	Terminal	
73	1001150611	3	Terminal	
74	1001116812	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4460466	1	Plug	
77	4460836	1	Connector	
78	4460942	1	Terminal	
79	4460465	10	Terminal	
80	4460466	1	Terminal	
81	1001128127	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-76. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (74HP) (PVC 1911)

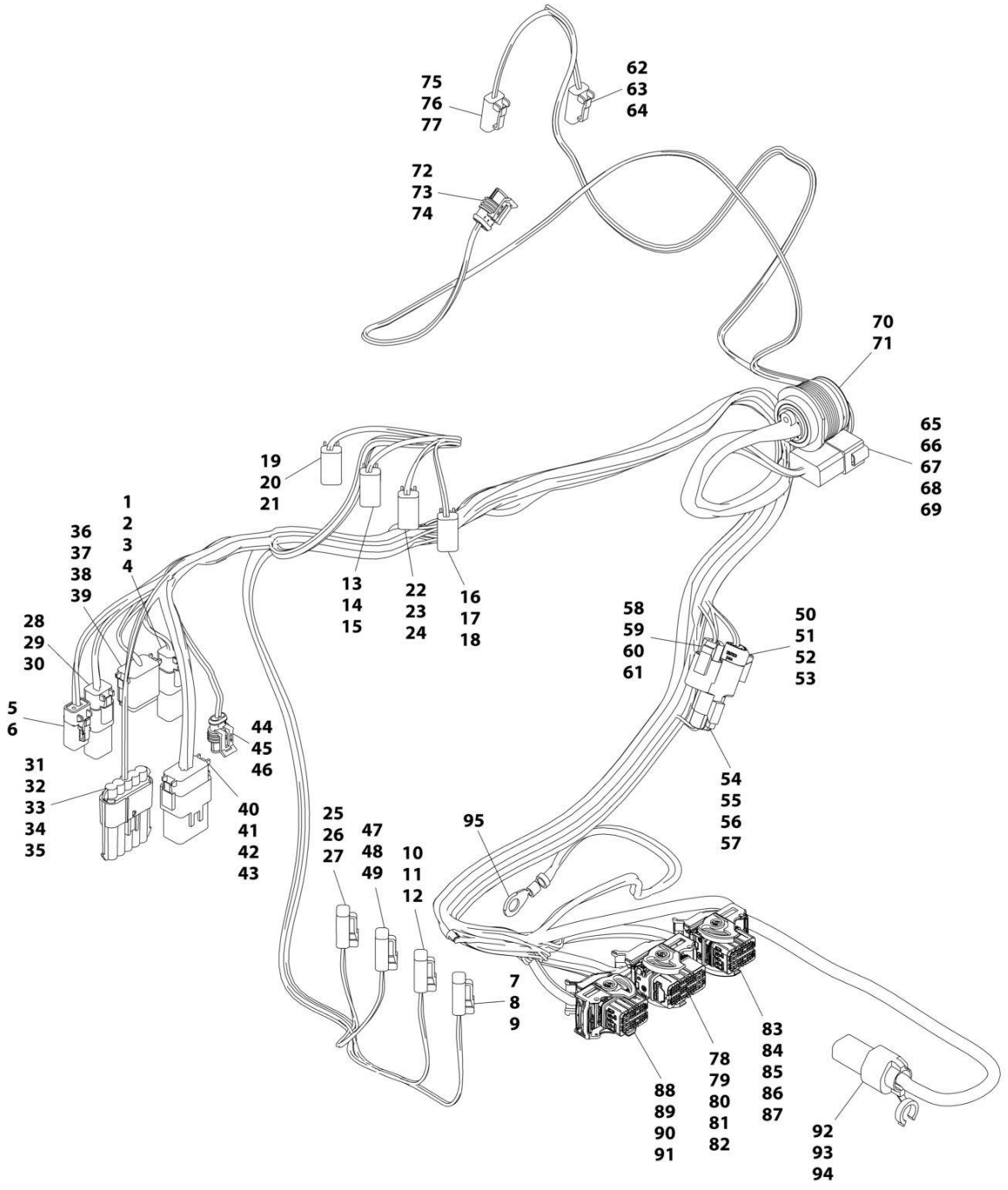


FIGURE 10-76. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (74HP) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204352	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	B
1	4460884	1	Connector	
2	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461018	1	Connector	
6	4460509	2	Terminal	
7	4460891	1	Connector	
8	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
9	4460465	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	80604018	1	Connector	
12	4460465	2	Terminal	
13	4460891	1	Connector	
14	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
17	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
18	4460465	2	Terminal	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
20	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
21	4460465	2	Terminal	
22	4460891	1	Connector	
23	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
24	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
26	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
30	4460465	4	Terminal	
31	1001121726	1	Connector	
32	1001116728	3	Terminal	
33	1001175265	2	Seal	
34	4460458	1	Seal	
35	1001116727	2	Plug	
36	4460930	1	Connector	
37	8220525	1	Lock, Connector	
38	4460465	2	Terminal	
39	4460466	6	Plug	
40	4460933	1	Connector	
41	80604016	1	Connector, Lock	
42	4460942	10	Terminal	
43	4460466	2	Plug	
44	4461118	1	Connector	
45	1001107854	2	Terminal	
46	1001116763	2	Seal	
47	4460891	1	Connector	
48	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001116812	1	Connector	
51	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
52	4460944	2	Terminal	
53	4460466	1	Plug	
54	1001116812	1	Connector	
55	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
56	4460944	2	Terminal	
57	4460466	1	Plug	
58	4460539	1	Connector	
59	1001146021	1	Seal	
60	4460944	2	Terminal	
61	4460466	1	Plug	
62	4460891	1	Connector	
63	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
64	4460465	2	Terminal	
65	4460970	1	Connector	
66	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
67	4460464	4	Terminal	
68	4460941	1	Terminal	
69	4460466	7	Plug	
70	1001165311	1	Connector	
71	91013191	2	Terminal	
72	4461262	1	Connector	
73	1001107854	3	Terminal	
74	1001104498	3	Seal	
75	4460891	1	Connector	
76	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	1001161963	1	Connector	
79	1001161097	21	Terminal	
80	1001161099	5	Terminal	
81	1001161100	19	Plug	
82	1001161101	3	Plug	
83	1001160500	1	Connector	
84	1001161097	2	Terminal	
85	1001161099	7	Terminal	
86	1001161100	22	Plug	
87	1001161101	1	Plug	
88	1001161957	1	Connector	
89	1001161097	7	Terminal	
90	1001161100	17	Plug	
91	1001161101	8	Plug	
92	1001160509	1	Connector	
93	1001160510	1	Terminal	
94	1001175267	1	Seal	
95	1001187076	1	Ring, Terminal	

FIGURE 10-77. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (74HP) (PVC 2005)

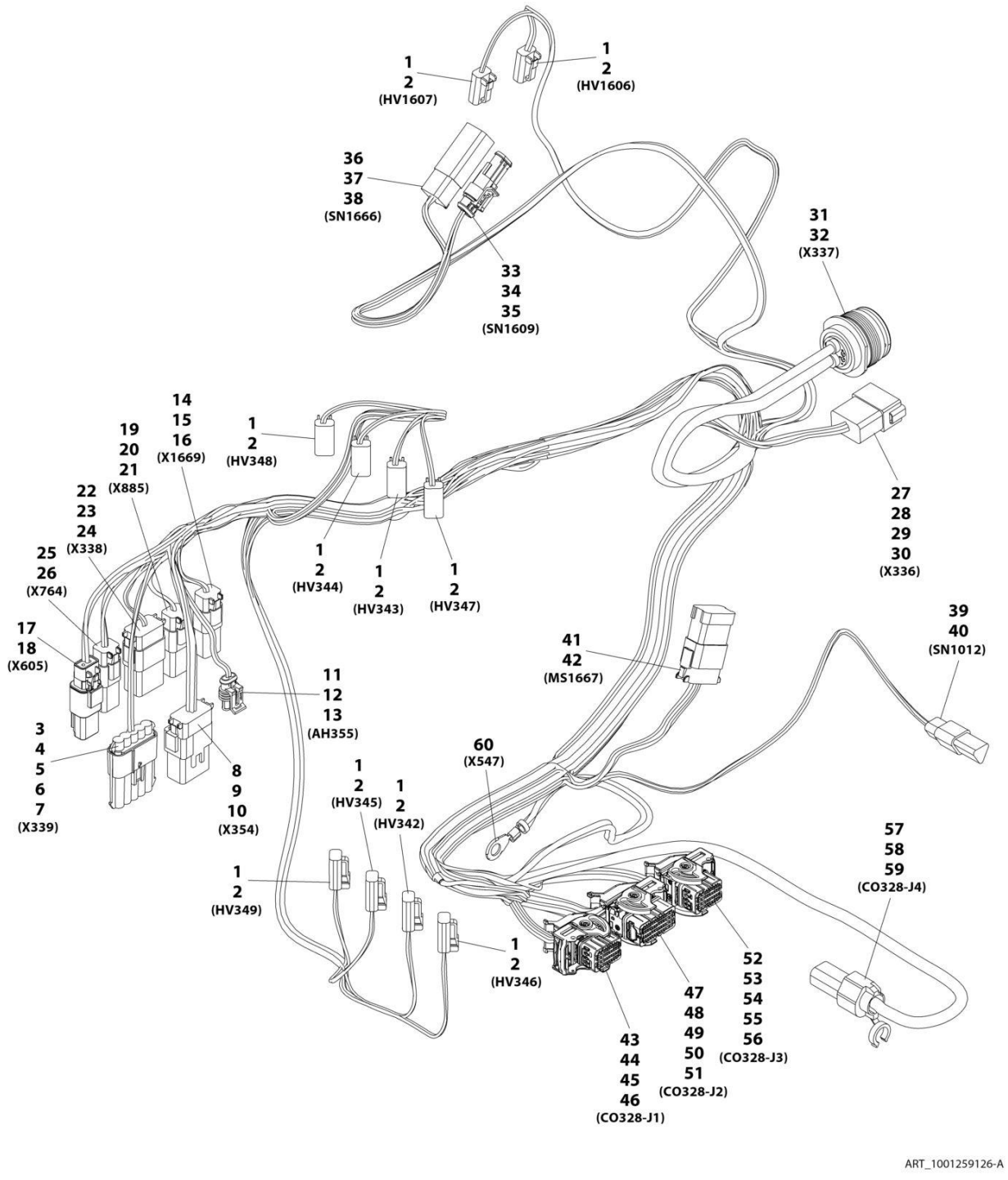


FIGURE 10-77. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (74HP) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259126	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	A
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	1001121726	1	Connector	
4	1001116728	3	Terminal	
5	1001116727	2	Plug	
6	1001175265	2	Seal	
7	4460458	1	Seal	
8	4460933	1	Connector	
9	4460465	10	Terminal	
10	4460466	2	Plug	
11	4461118	1	Connector	
12	1001107854	2	Terminal	
13	1001116763	2	Seal	
14	4460884	1	Connector	
15	4460465	3	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4461018	1	Connector	
18	4460509	1	Terminal	
19	4460884	1	Connector	
20	4460465	2	Terminal	
21	4460466	2	Plug	
22	4460930	1	Connector	
23	4460466	6	Plug	
24	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460884	1	Connector	
26	4460465	4	Terminal	
27	4460970	1	Connector	
28	4460464	4	Terminal	
29	4460941	1	Terminal	
30	4460466	7	Plug	
31	1001165311	1	Connector	
32	91013191	2	Terminal	
33	4461262	1	Connector	
34	1001107854	3	Terminal	
35	1001114498	3	Seal	
36	4460894	1	Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460466	2	Plug	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460930	1	Connector	
42	4460984	1	Plug, 8 Pin	
43	1001161957	1	Connector	
44	1001161097	7	Terminal	
45	1001161100	17	Plug	
46	1001161101	8	Plug	
47	1001161963	1	Connector	
48	1001161097	23	Terminal	
49	1001161100	17	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001161099	5	Terminal	
51	1001161101	3	Plug	
52	1001160500	1	Connector	
53	1001161100	20	Plug	
54	1001161097	4	Terminal	
55	1001161099	7	Terminal	
56	1001161101	1	Plug	
57	1001160509	1	Connector	
58	1001160510	1	Terminal	
59	1001175267	1	Seal	
60	1001187080	1	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 10-78. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (110HP) (PVC 1911)

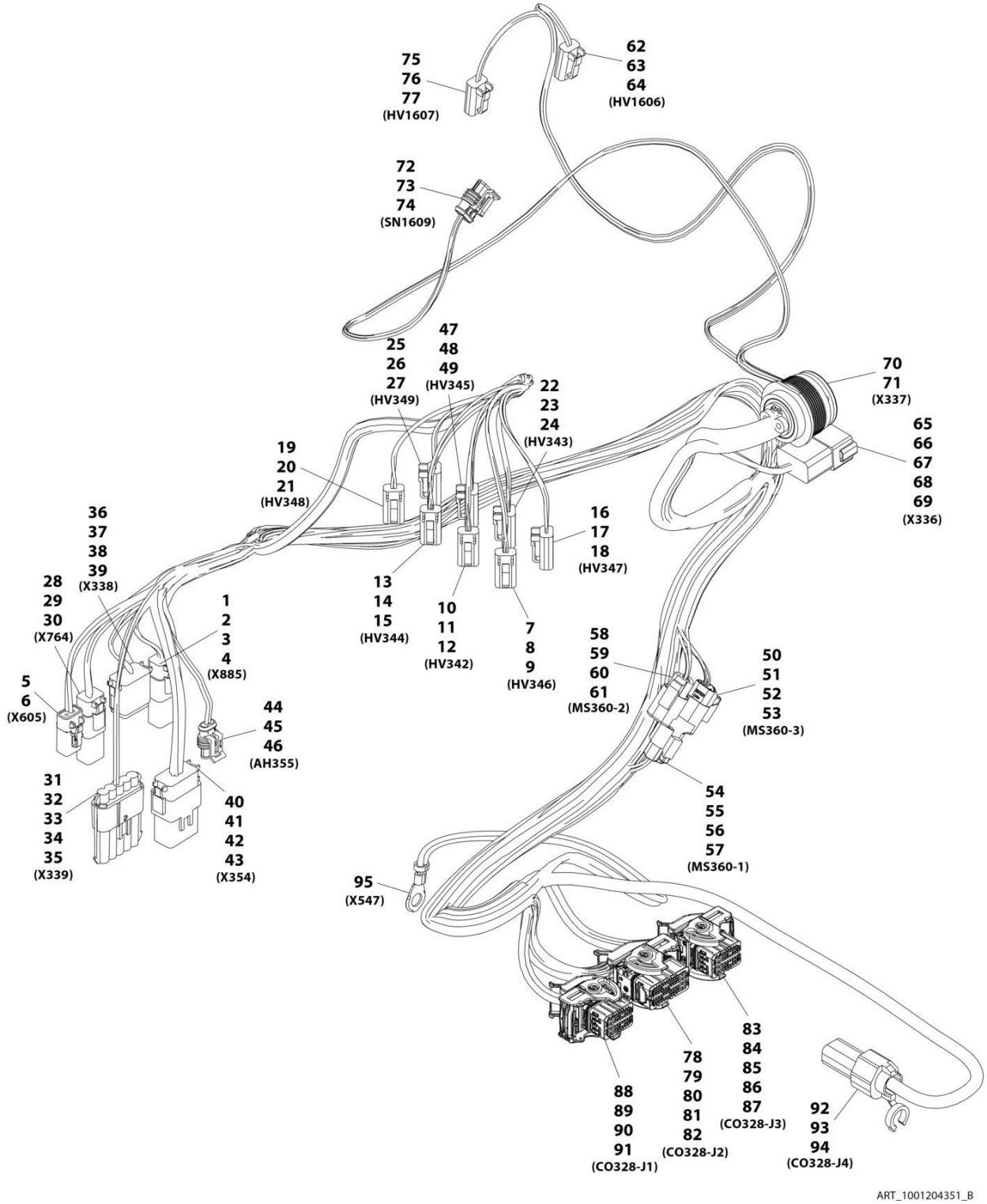


FIGURE 10-78. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (110HP) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204351	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	B
1	4460884	1	Connector	
2	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461018	1	Connector	
6	4460509	2	Terminal	
7	4460891	1	Connector	
8	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
9	4460465	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	80604018	1	Connector	
12	4460465	2	Terminal	
13	4460891	1	Connector	
14	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
17	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
18	4460465	2	Terminal	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
20	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
21	4460465	2	Terminal	
22	4460891	1	Connector	
23	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
24	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
26	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
30	4460465	4	Terminal	
31	1001121726	1	Connector	
32	1001116728	3	Terminal	
33	1001175265	2	Seal	
34	4460458	1	Seal	
35	1001116727	2	Plug	
36	4460930	1	Connector	
37	8220525	1	Lock, Connector	
38	4460465	2	Terminal	
39	4460466	6	Plug	
40	4460933	1	Connector	
41	80604016	1	Connector, Lock	
42	4460942	10	Terminal	
43	4460466	2	Plug	
44	4461118	1	Connector	
45	1001107854	2	Terminal	
46	1001116763	2	Seal	
47	4460891	1	Connector	
48	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001116812	1	Connector	
51	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
52	4460944	2	Terminal	
53	4460466	1	Plug	
54	1001116812	1	Connector	
55	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
56	4460944	2	Terminal	
57	4460466	1	Plug	
58	4460539	1	Connector	
59	1001146021	1	Seal	
60	4460944	2	Terminal	
61	4460466	1	Plug	
62	4460891	1	Connector	
63	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
64	4460465	2	Terminal	
65	4460970	1	Connector	
66	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
67	4460464	4	Terminal	
68	4460941	1	Terminal	
69	4460466	7	Plug	
70	1001165311	1	Connector	
71	91013191	2	Terminal	
72	4461262	1	Connector	
73	1001107854	3	Terminal	
74	1001104498	3	Seal	
75	4460891	1	Connector	
76	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	1001161963	1	Connector	
79	1001161097	21	Terminal	
80	1001161099	5	Terminal	
81	1001161100	19	Plug	
82	1001161101	3	Plug	
83	1001160500	1	Connector	
84	1001161097	2	Terminal	
85	1001161099	7	Terminal	
86	1001161100	22	Plug	
87	1001161101	1	Plug	
88	1001161957	1	Connector	
89	1001161097	7	Terminal	
90	1001161100	17	Plug	
91	1001161101	8	Plug	
92	1001160509	1	Connector	
93	1001160510	1	Terminal	
94	1001175267	1	Seal	
95	1001187076	1	Ring, Terminal	

FIGURE 10-79. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (110HP) (PVC 2005)

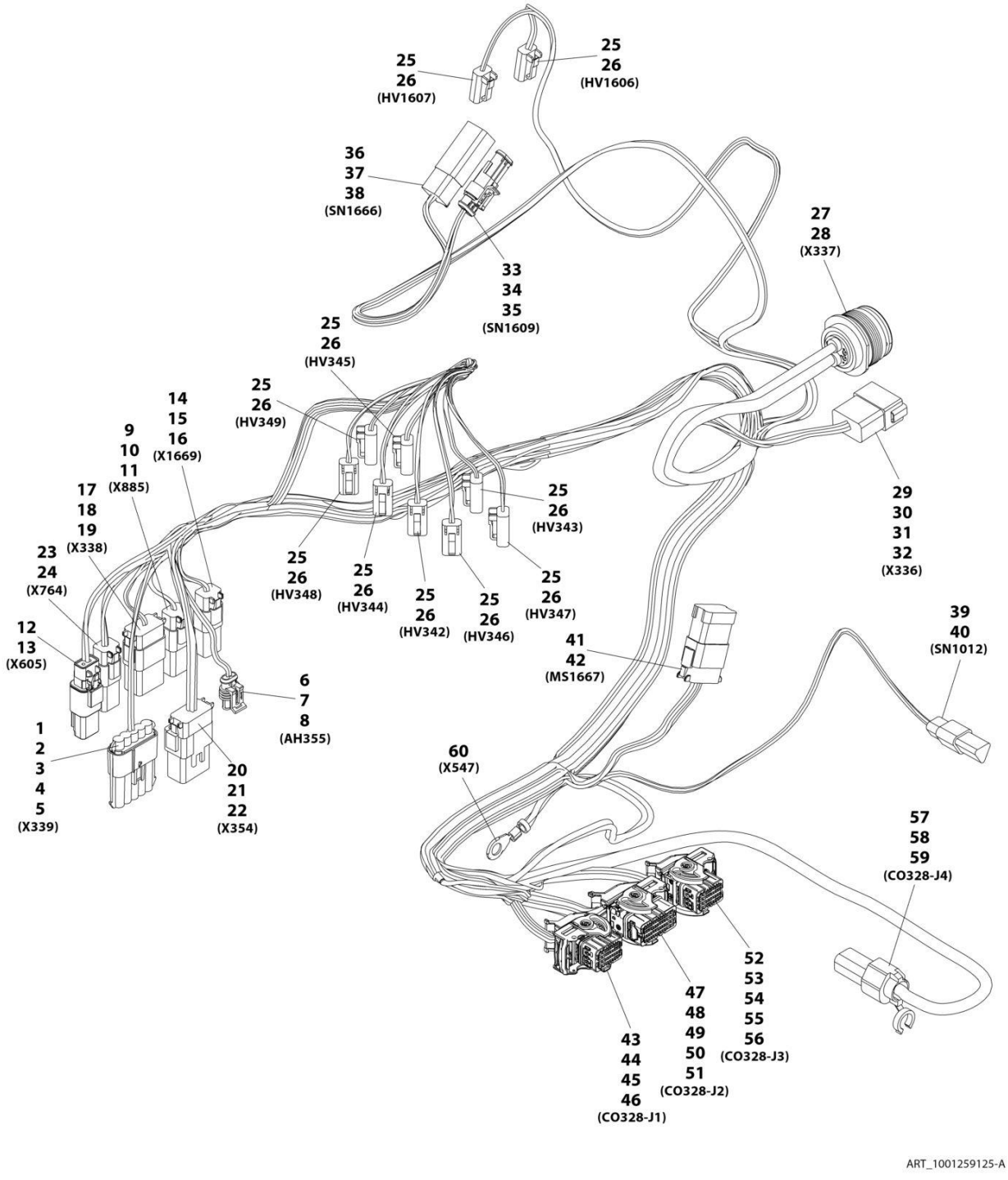


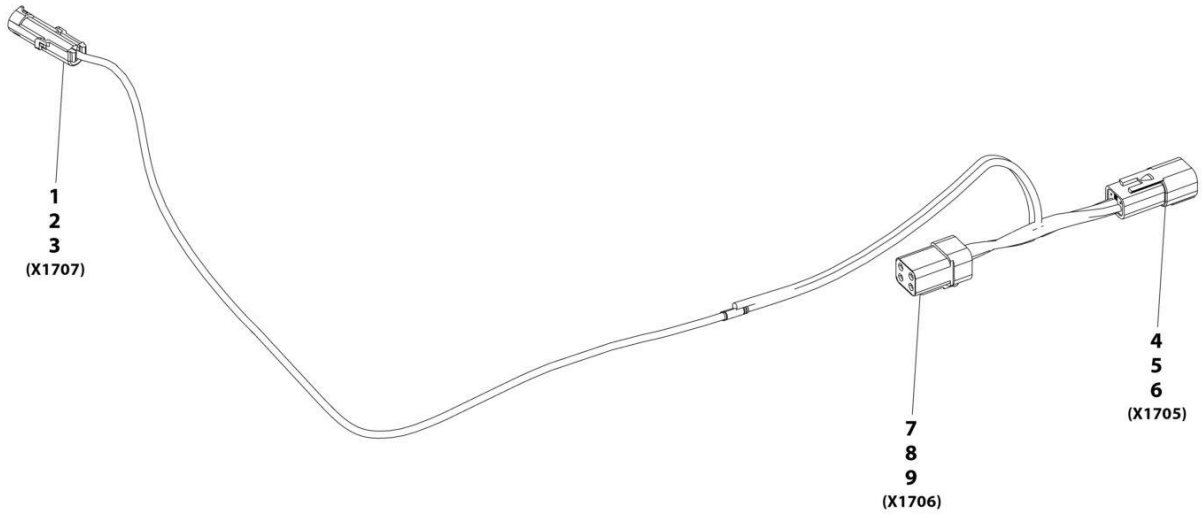
FIGURE 10-79. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (110HP) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259125	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	A
1	1001121726	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	3	Terminal	
3	1001116727	2	Plug	
4	1001175265	2	Seal	
5	4460458	1	Seal	
6	4461118	1	Connector	
7	1001107854	2	Terminal	
8	1001116763	2	Seal	
9	4460884	1	Connector	
10	4460465	2	Terminal	
11	4460466	2	Plug	
12	4461018	1	Connector	
13	4460509	1	Terminal	
14	4460884	1	Connector	
15	4460465	3	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4460930	1	Connector	
18	4460466	6	Plug	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460933	1	Connector	
21	4460465	10	Terminal	
22	4460466	2	Plug	
23	4460884	1	Connector	
24	4460465	4	Terminal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
26	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	1001165311	1	Connector	
28	91013191	2	Terminal	
29	4460970	1	Connector	
30	4460464	4	Terminal	
31	4460941	1	Terminal	
32	4460466	7	Plug	
33	4461262	1	Connector	
34	1001107854	3	Terminal	
35	1001114498	3	Seal	
36	4460894	1	Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460466	2	Plug	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460930	1	Connector	
42	4460984	1	Plug, 8 Pin	
43	1001161957	1	Connector	
44	1001161097	7	Terminal	
45	1001161100	17	Plug	
46	1001161101	8	Plug	
47	1001161963	1	Connector	
48	1001161097	23	Terminal	
49	1001161100	17	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001161099	5	Terminal	
51	1001161101	3	Plug	
52	1001160500	1	Connector	
53	1001161100	20	Plug	
54	1001161097	4	Terminal	
55	1001161099	7	Terminal	
56	1001161101	1	Plug	
57	1001160509	1	Connector	
58	1001160510	1	Terminal	
59	1001175267	1	Seal	
60	1001187080	1	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 10-80. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (74HP) (ULS)



ART_1001237171-A

FIGURE 10-80. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237171	Ref	Cummins Breather Heater Harness	A
1	80963056	1	Connector	
2	4460850	1	Terminal	
3	80963067	1	Seal	
4	1001116811	1	Connector	
5	4460508	3	Terminal	
6	1001150610	1	Terminal	
7	1001116810	1	Connector	
8	4460509	3	Terminal	
9	1001150611	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-81. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (110HP) (ULS) (PVC 1911)

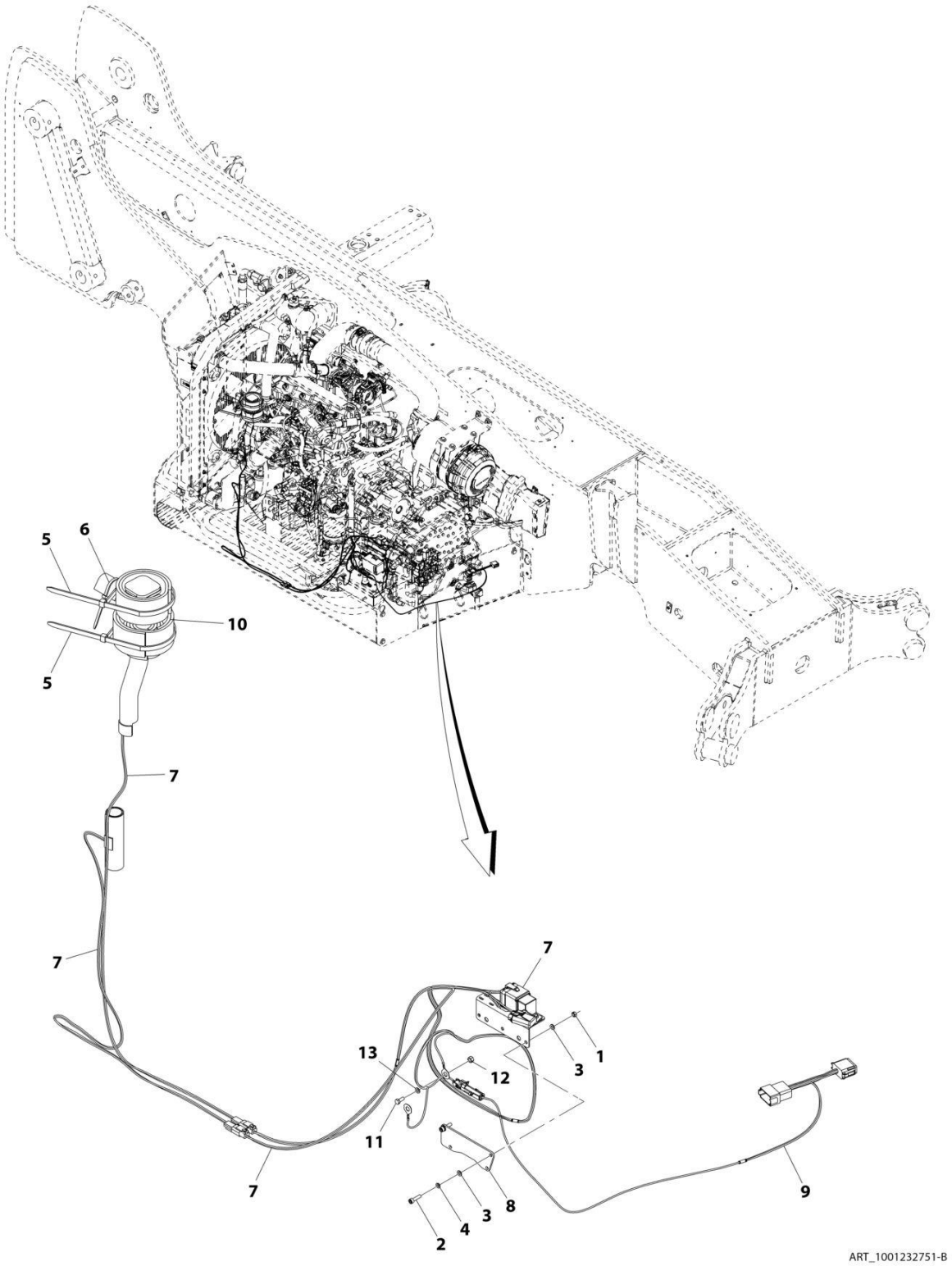


FIGURE 10-81. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (110HP) (ULS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232751	Ref	Heater Breather - 110 HP	B
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232440	1	Bracket	
9	1001232556	1	Harness, Cummins Heater Jump	
10	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	
11	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X1	
12	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
13	4811700	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 10-82. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (110HP) (ULS) (PVC 2005)

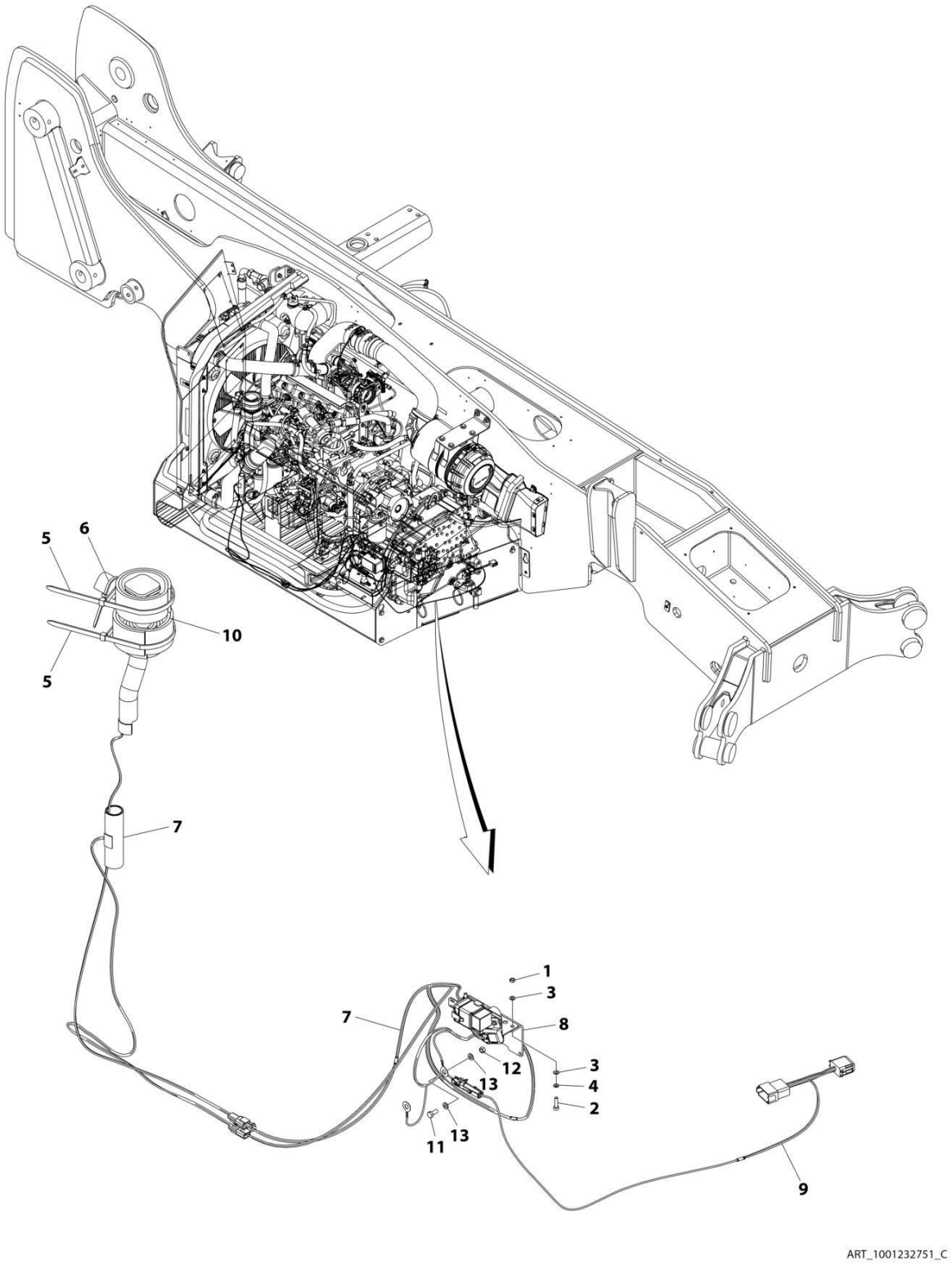


FIGURE 10-82. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (110HP) (ULS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232751	Ref	Heater Breather - 110 HP	C
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001253331	1	Bracket	
9	1001232556	1	Harness, Cummins Heater Jump	
10	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	
11	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X1	
12	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
13	4811700	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 10-83. HEATER HARNESS - FUEL FILTER

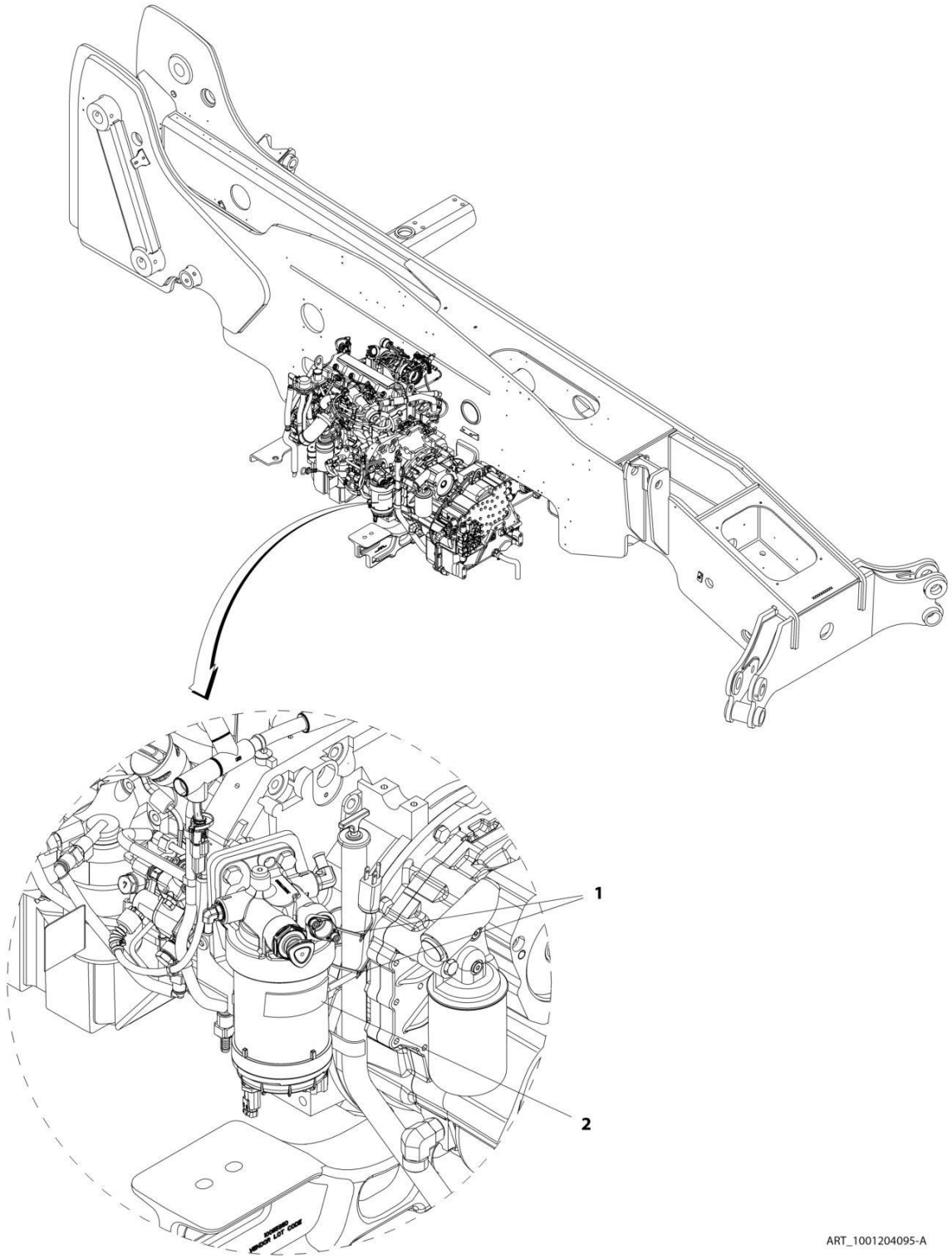


FIGURE 10-83. HEATER HARNESS - FUEL FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204095	Ref	Fuel Filter Heater Installation	A
1	4240099	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001202498	1	Pad	

FIGURE 10-84. HEATER HARNESS - HYDRAULIC TANK

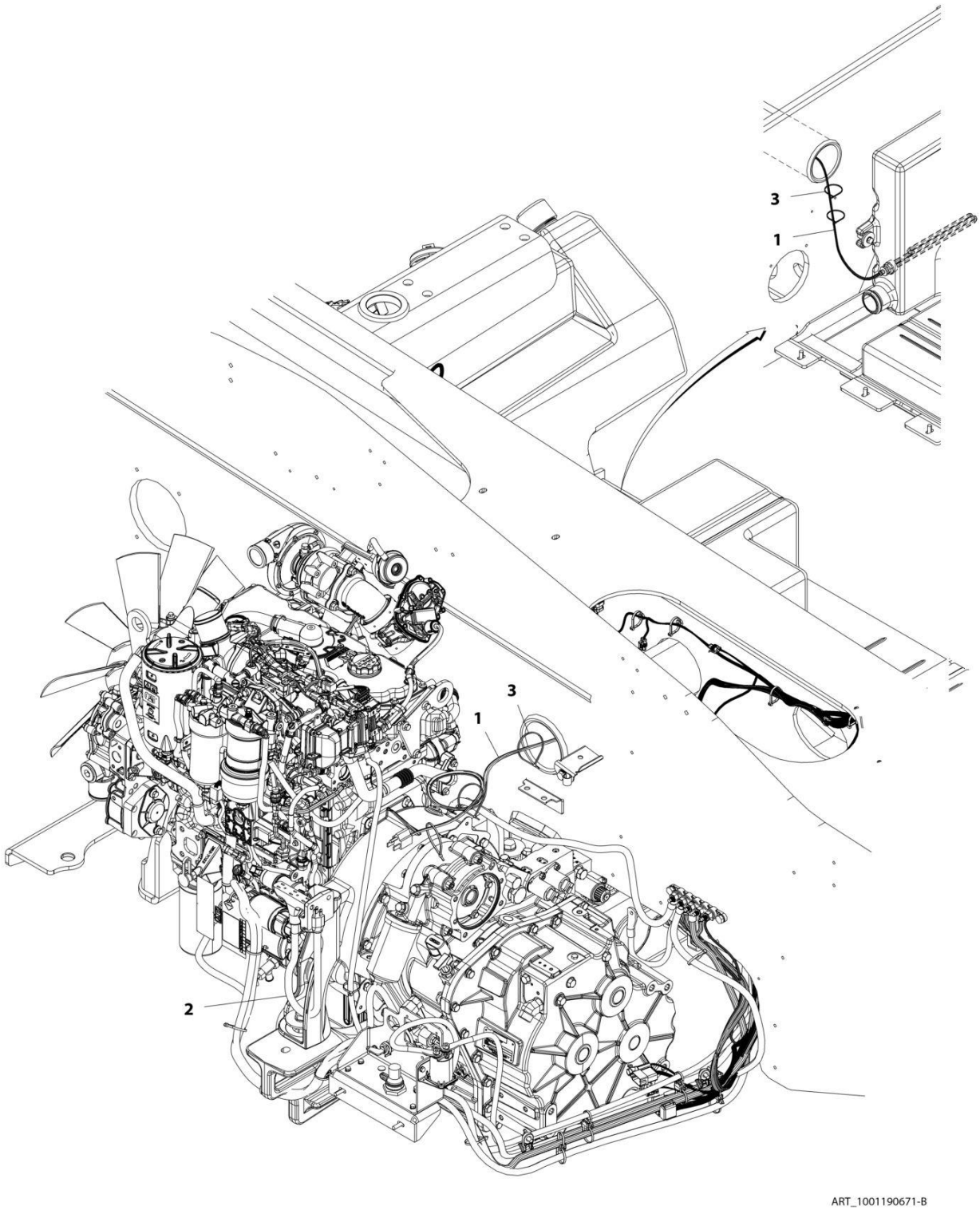


FIGURE 10-84. HEATER HARNESS - HYDRAULIC TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190671	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	B
1	1001105886	1	Heater, Immersion	
2	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
3	4240099	5	Strap, Tie	

FIGURE 10-85. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

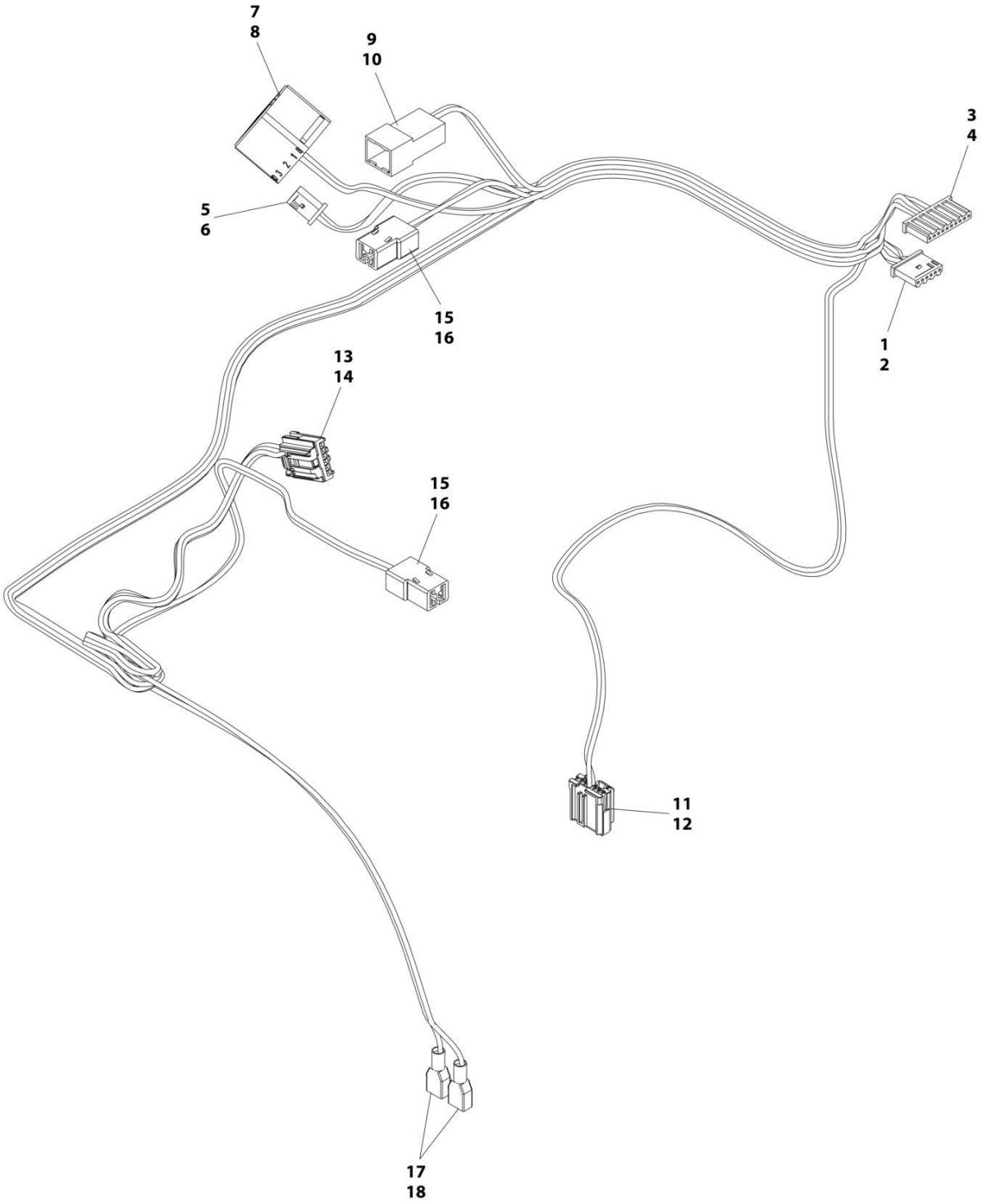
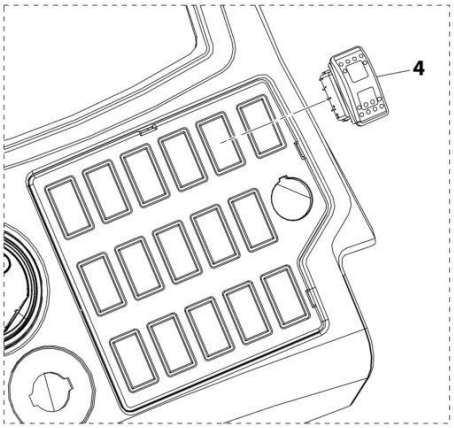


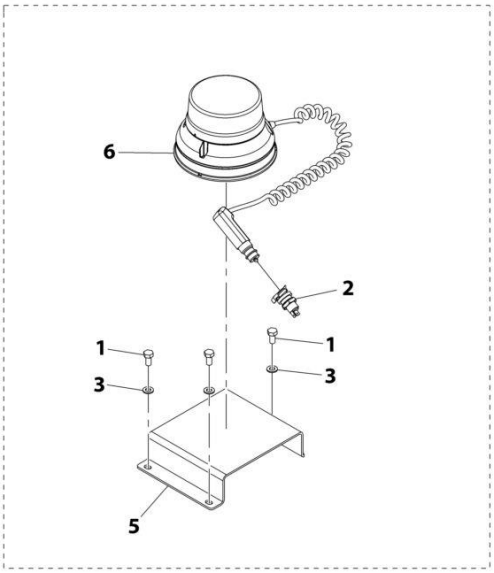
FIGURE 10-85. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221056	Ref	HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS	E
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available At Time of Printing.	
1		Ref	Connector	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3		Ref	Connector	
4		Ref	Terminal	
5	1001184473	1	Connector	
6		Ref	Terminal	
7		Ref	Connector	
8		Ref	Connector	
9	1001116999	1	Connector	
10	7029668	2	Terminal	
11		Ref	Connector	
12		Ref	Terminal	
13		Ref	Connector	
14		Ref	Terminal	
15	1001116991	2	Connector	
16		Ref	Terminal	
17	8220108	2	Connector	
18		Ref	Terminal	

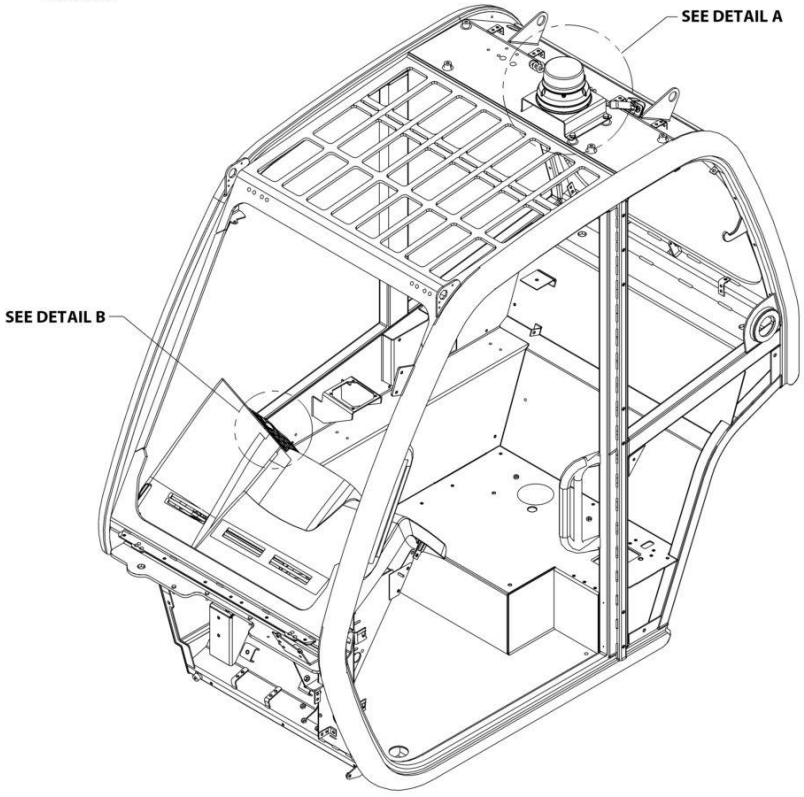
FIGURE 10-86. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)



DETAIL B



DETAIL A



ART_1001195883-A

FIGURE 10-86. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195883	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)	B
1	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
2	4461174	1	Terminal	
3	4811900	3	Washer M8	
4	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001174796	1	Bracket	
	1001273075	1	Light, Beacon (LED)	

FIGURE 10-87. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS SWITCH/HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)

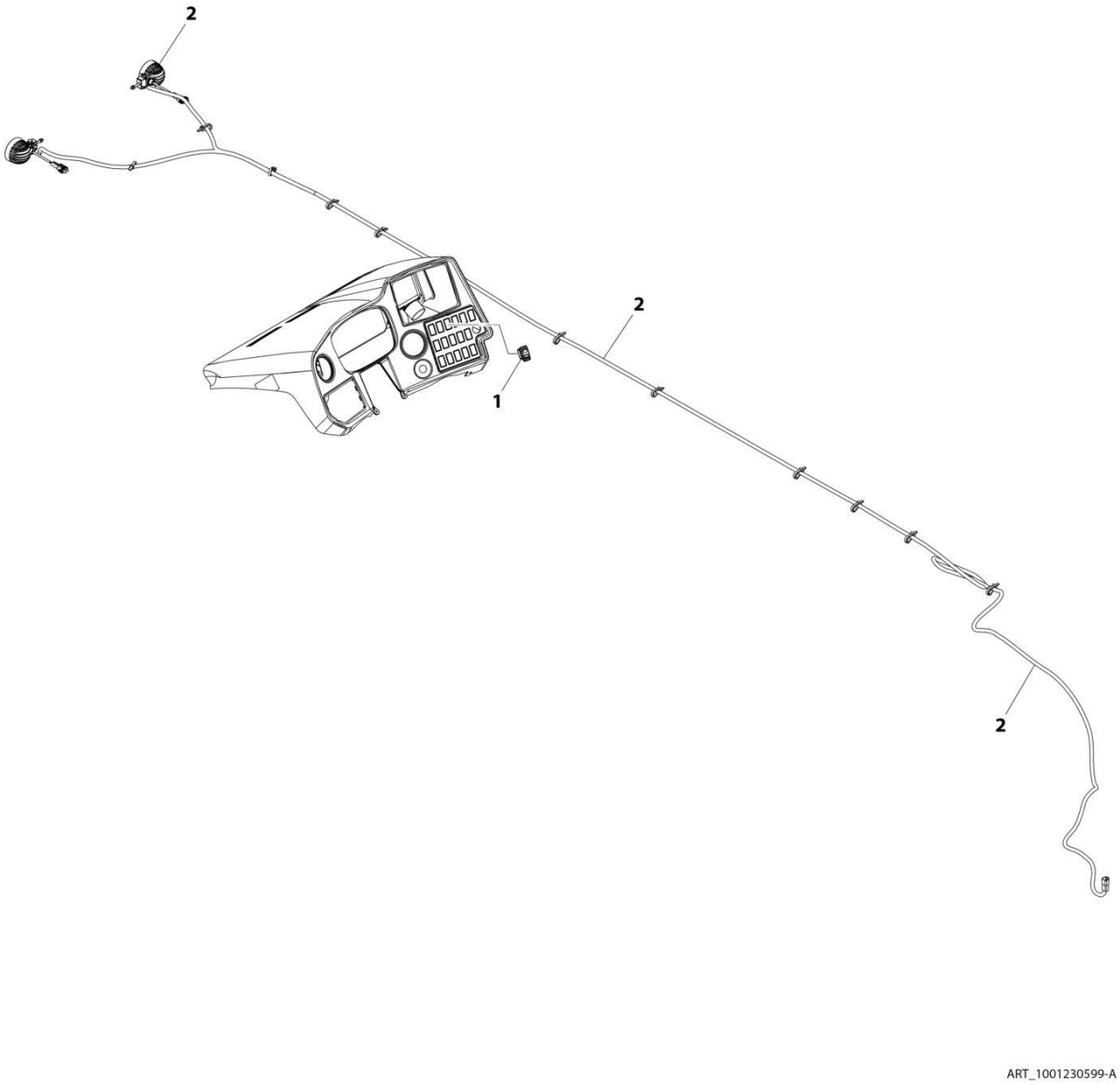


FIGURE 10-87. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS SWITCH/HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230599	Ref	Boom Work Lights Installation	A
1	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
2	1001230623	1	Installation, Boom LED Work Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-88. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)

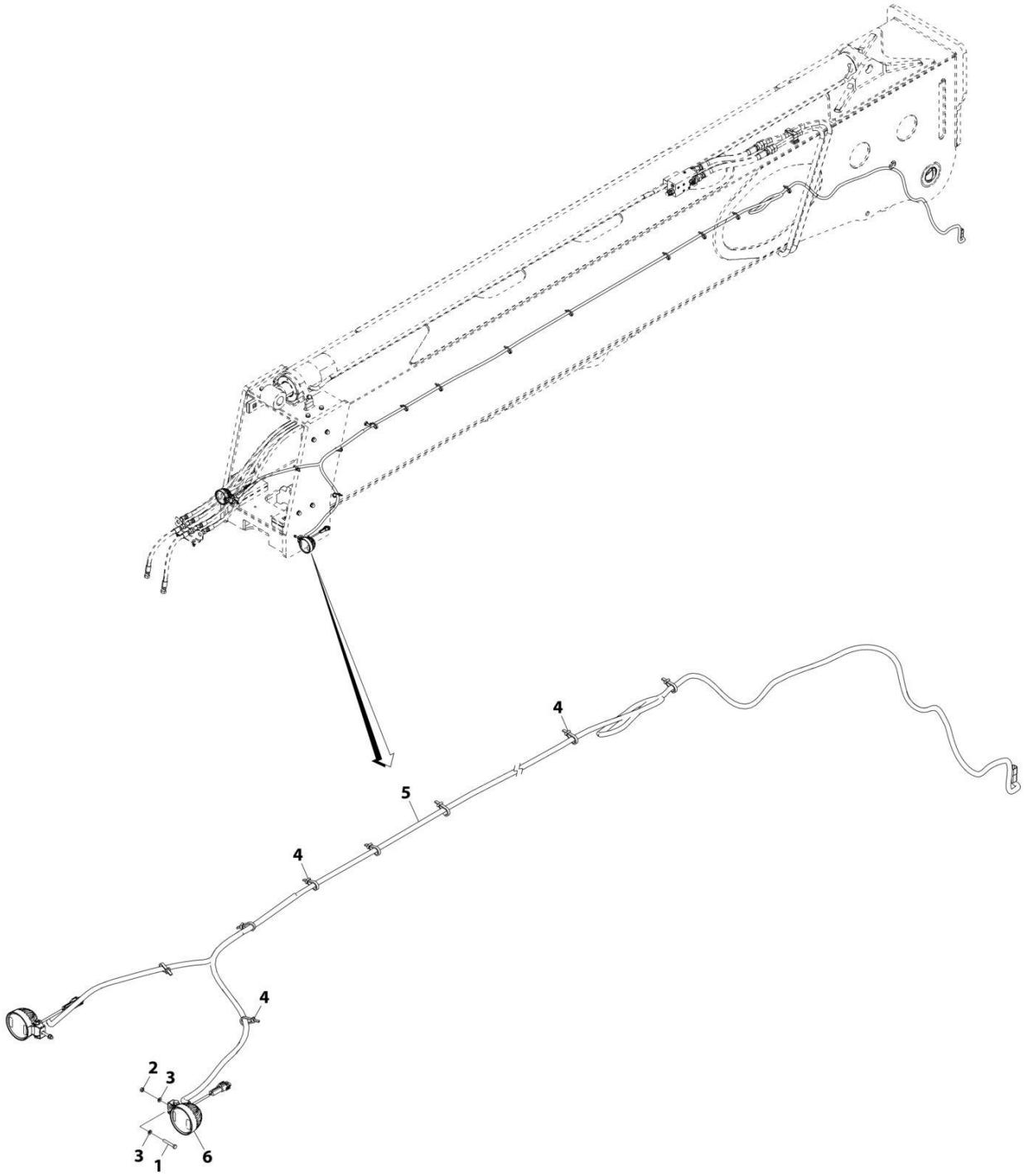


FIGURE 10-88. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230623	Ref	Boom LED Lights Installation	A
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001008923	AR	Strap, Cable	
5	1001167608	1	Harness, Boom Worklights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001203640	2	Lamp, LED Work light	

FIGURE 10-89. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS

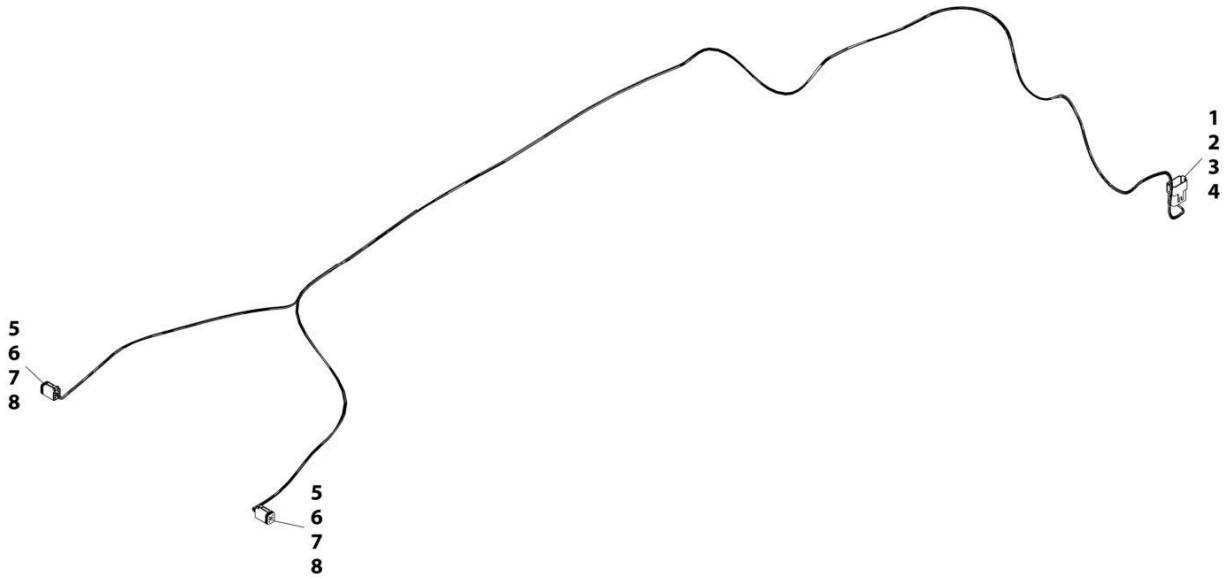
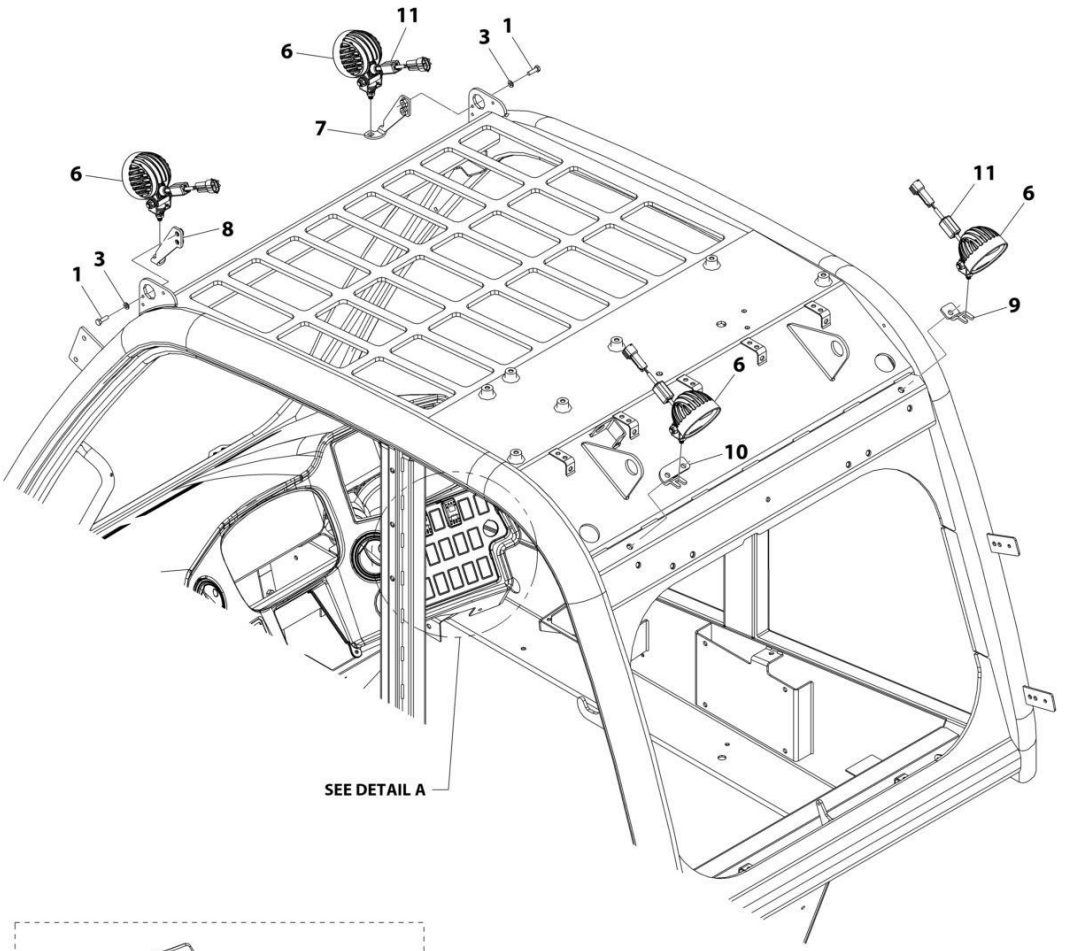
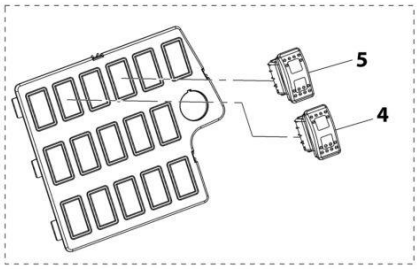


FIGURE 10-89. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167608	Ref	Boom Worklights Harness	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	80604020	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460464	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461115	2	Connector	
6	1001103564	2	Lock, Terminal	
7	1001116728	2	Terminal	
8	4460458	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-90. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED)





DETAIL A

ART_1001200538-D

FIGURE 10-90. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200538	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
5	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
6	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	1001204528	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
10	1001204530	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
11	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-91. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED)

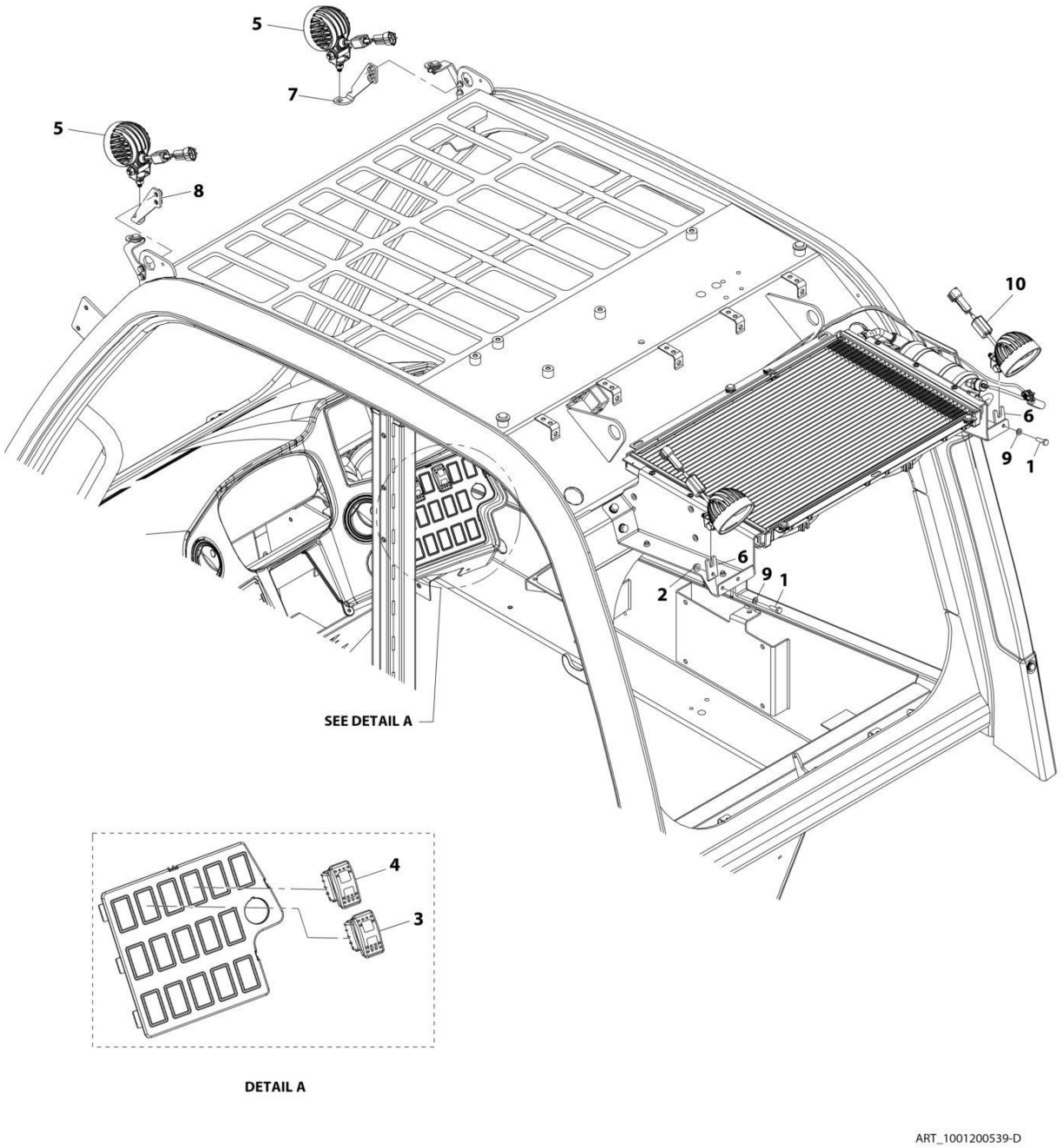


FIGURE 10-91. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200539	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
3	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
4	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
5	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001204060	2	Bracket	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
10	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-92. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION

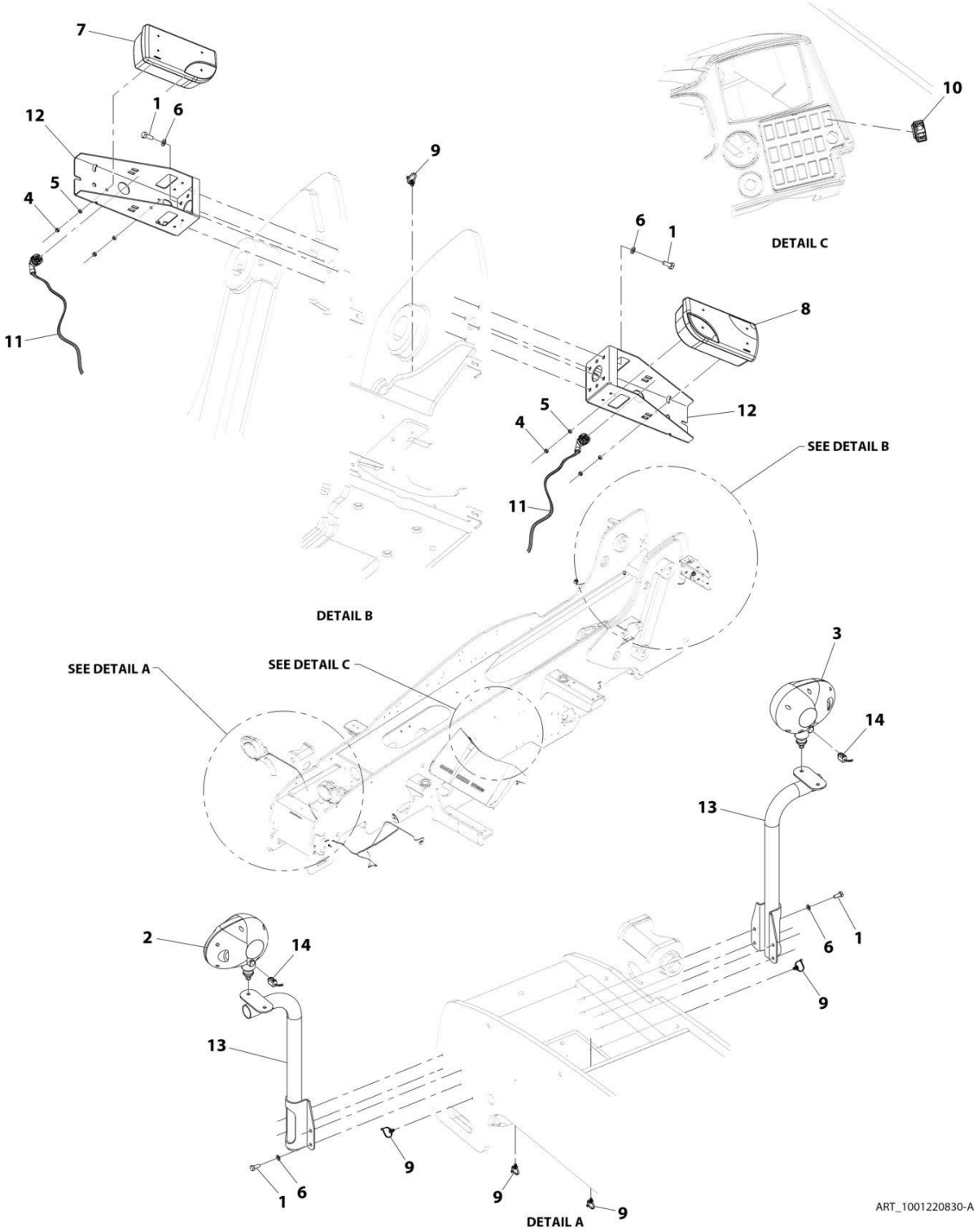


FIGURE 10-92. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220830	Ref	Road Lights Installation	A
1	0761010	16	Bolt, M10X20	
2	2920207	1	Driving Light, LH	
2	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
2	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
2	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
3	2920208	1	Driving Light, RH	
3	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
3	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
3	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
4	3290607	4	Nut, M6X1	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
7	1001091715	1	Lamp, Rear LH	
7	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
7	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
7	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
8	1001091716	1	Lamp, Rear RH	
8	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
8	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
8	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001146588	5	Strap, Tie	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
11	1001173092	1	Harness, HBP Tail Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001196100	2	Bracket	
13	1001220817	2	Bracket	
14	1001165360	1	Harness, Front Frame Headlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-93. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS HEADLIGHT HARNESS

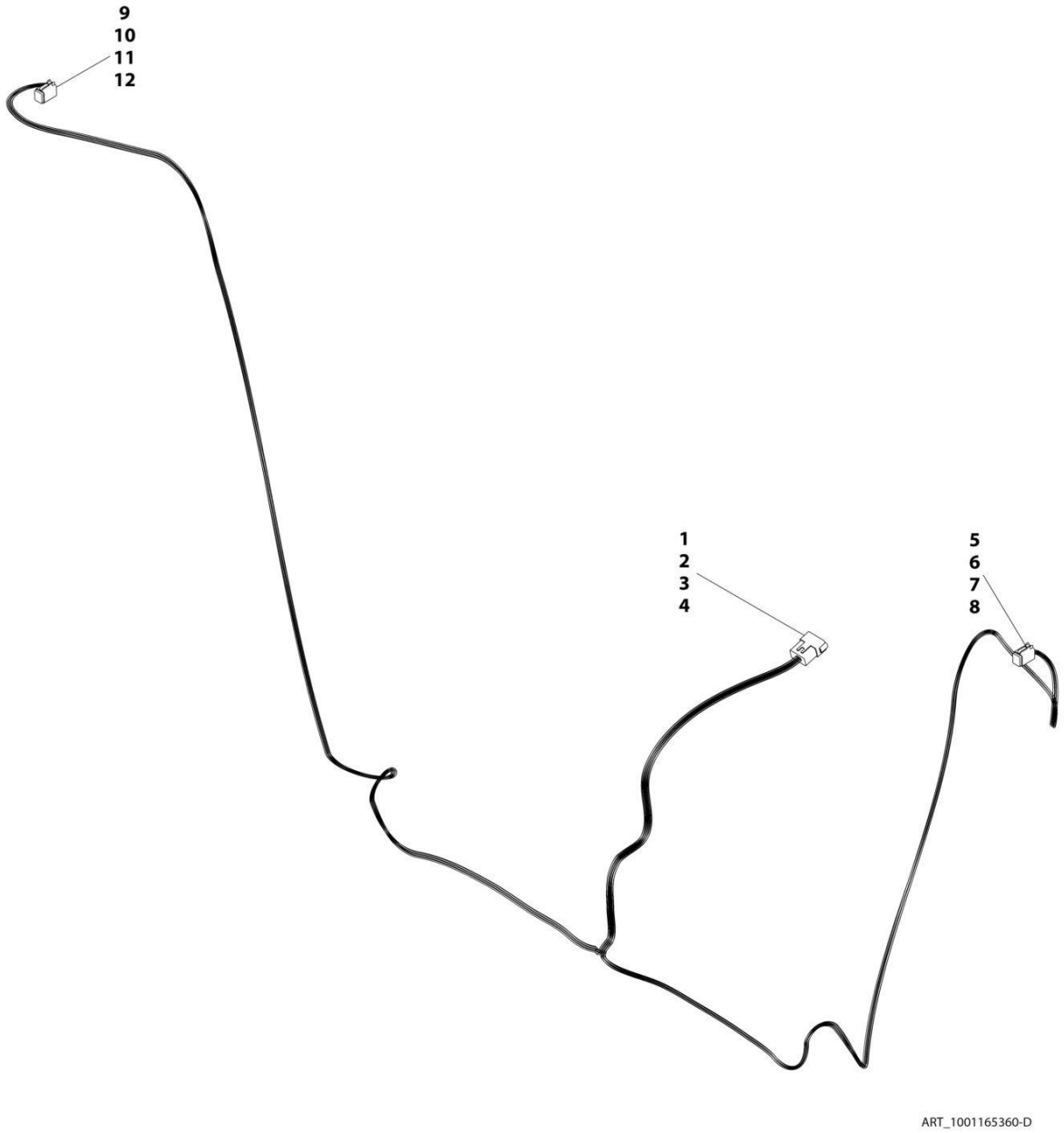


FIGURE 10-93. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165360	Ref	Front Frame Headlight Harness	D
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460941	10	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4460894	1	Connector	
6	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
7	4460942	5	Terminal	
8	4460466	1	Plug	
9	4460894	1	Connector	
10	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
11	4460942	5	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-94. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHTS HARNESS

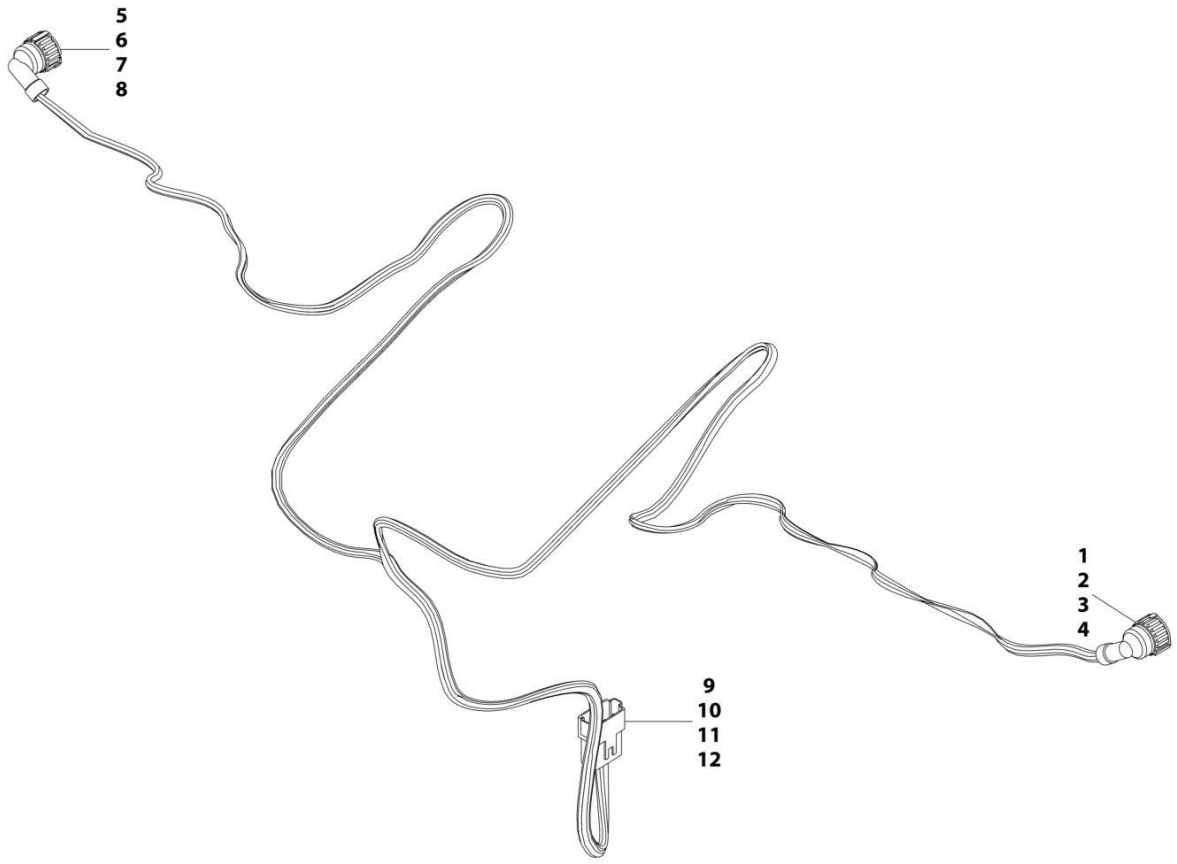


FIGURE 10-94. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173092	Ref	HBP Tail Lights Harness	D
1	1001116996	1	Connector	
2	1001118392	5	Terminal	
3	4461054	5	Seal	
4	1001116696	2	Plug	
5	1001116996	1	Connector	
6	1001118392	5	Terminal	
7	4461054	5	Seal	
8	1001116696	2	Plug	
9	4460970	1	Connector	
10	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
11	4460941	10	Terminal	
12	4460466	2	Plug	

FIGURE 10-95. LIGHTS - SWITCH INSTALLATION

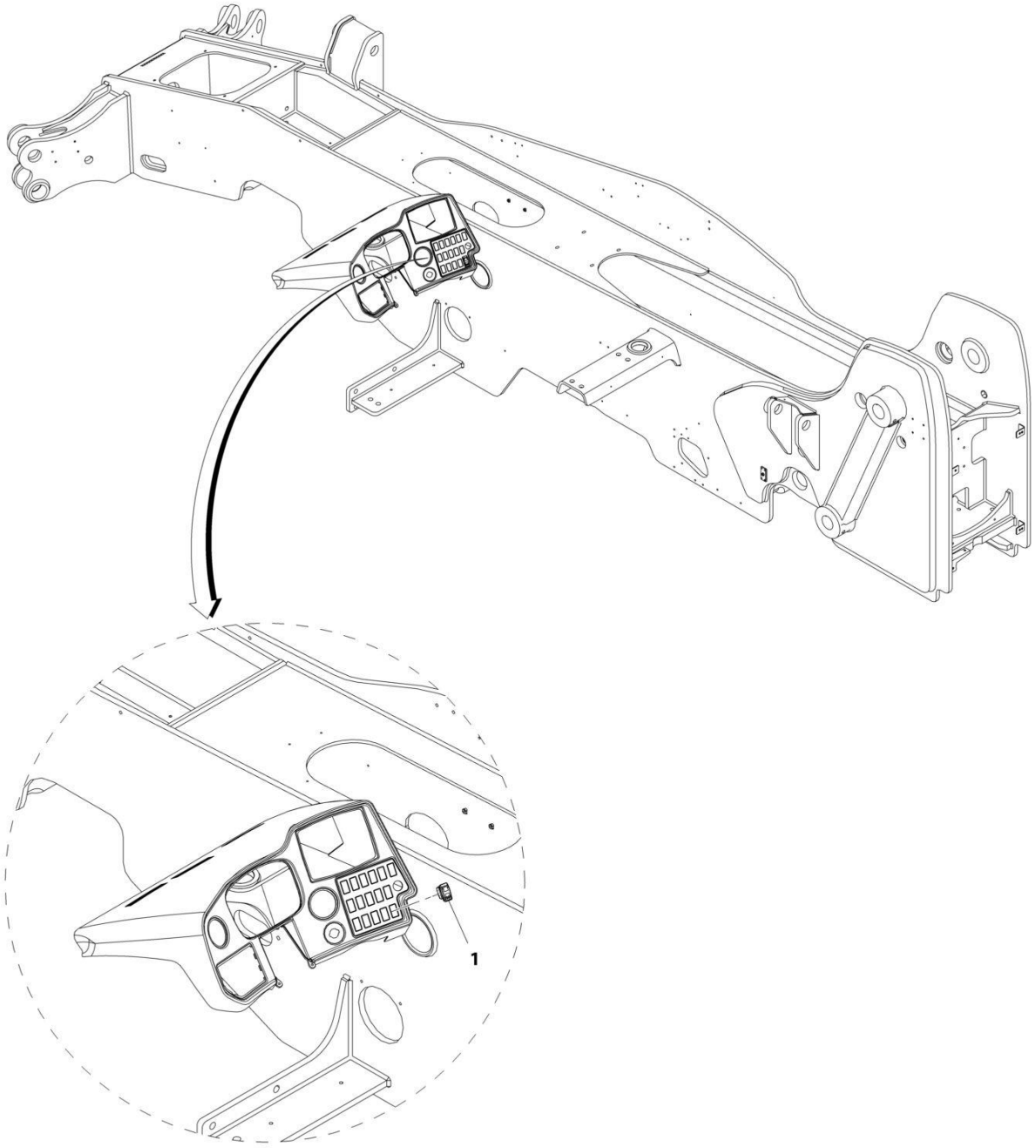


FIGURE 10-95. LIGHTS - SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197282	Ref	Switch Light Installation	A
1	1001163639	1	Switch, Driving Lights	

FIGURE 10-96. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT

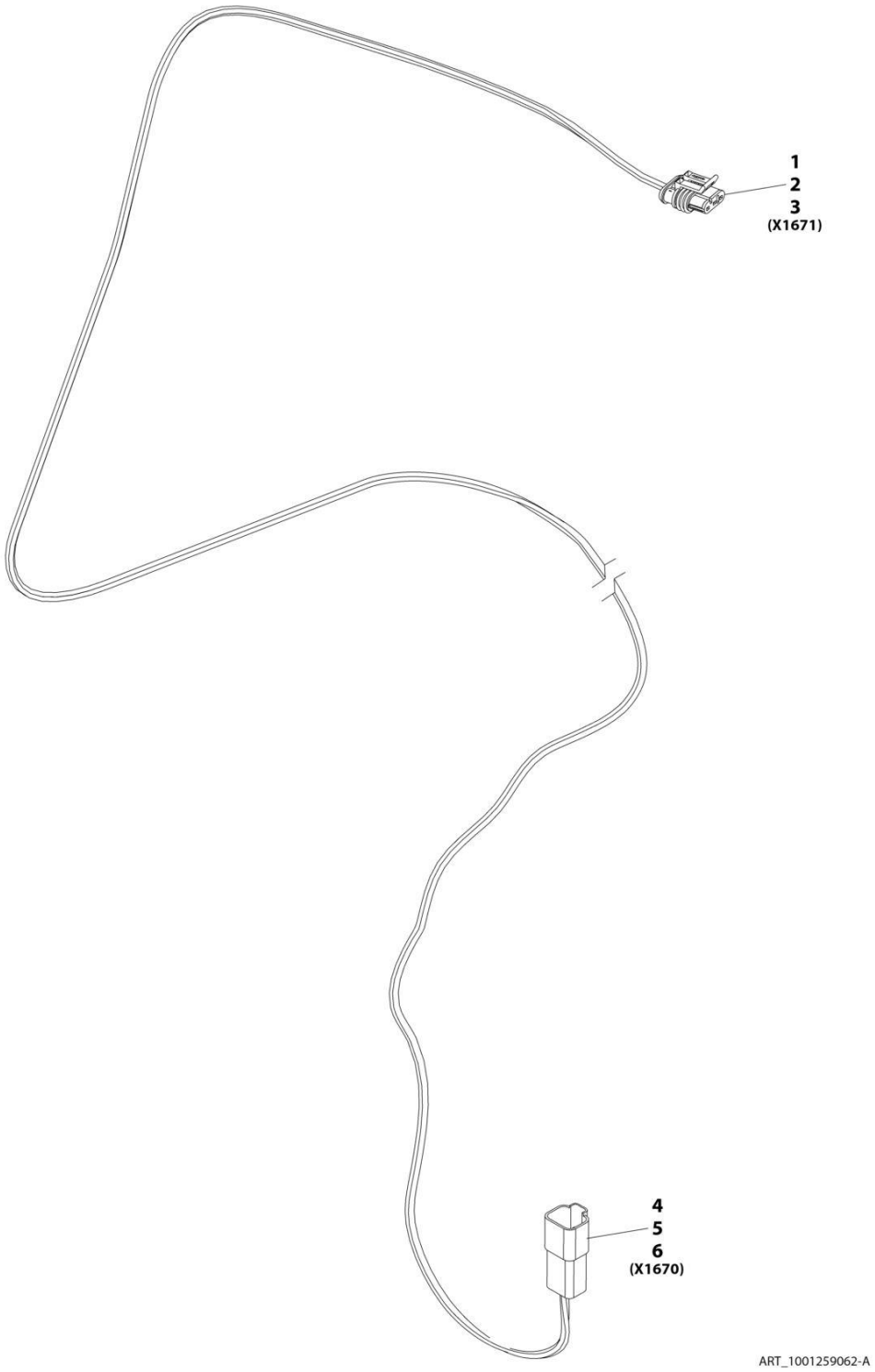


FIGURE 10-96. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259062	Ref	Boom Retract Harness	B
1	4461262	1	Connector	
2	1001107854	3	Terminal	
3	1001104498	3	Seal	
4	4460932	1	Connector	
5	4460464	3	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-97. PLATFORM HARNESS

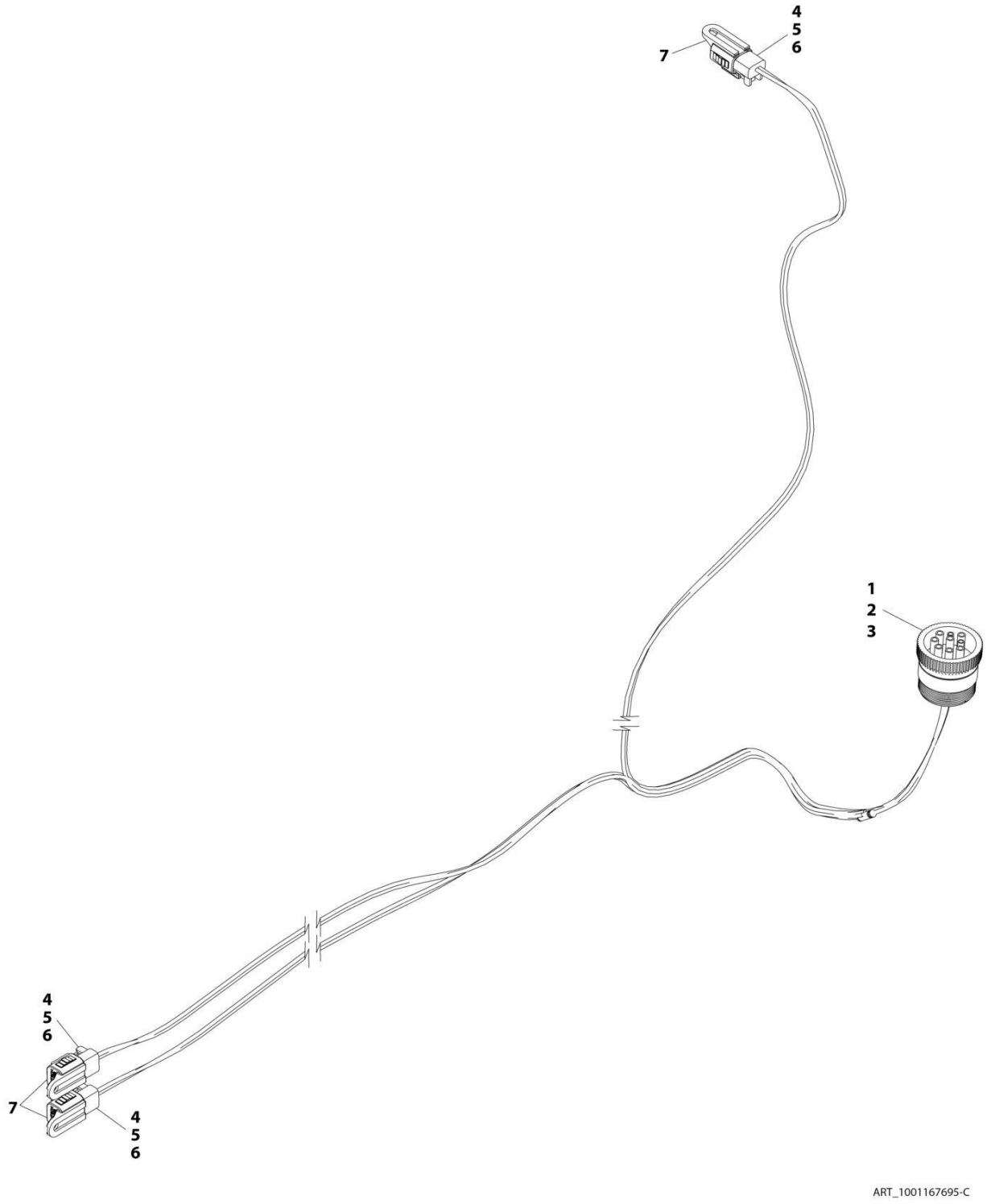


FIGURE 10-97. PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167695	Ref	Platform Harness	C
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460466	5	Terminal	
3	4460465	4	Terminal	
4	4460891	3	Connector, (includes rear seal)	
5	80604018	2	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	1001155806	3	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 10-98. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

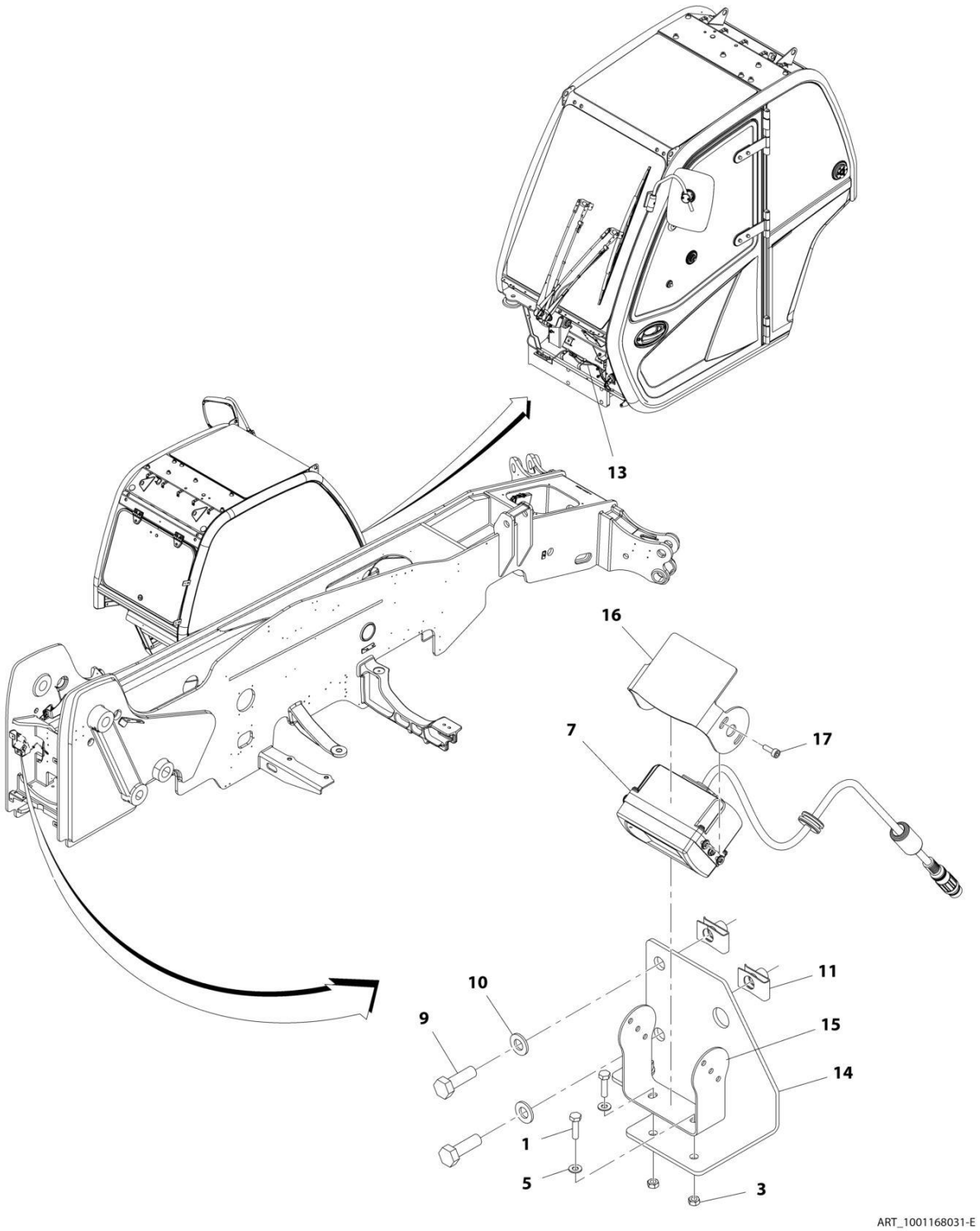


FIGURE 10-98. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168031	Ref	Reverse Camera Installation	E
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
5	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
7	1001167017	1	Camera	
9	0760812	3	Bolt, M8X25	
10	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
11	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
13	1001171962	1	Cable, Reverse Camera	
14	1001202620	1	Bracket, Reverse Camera Mount	
15	1001202621	1	Bracket, Reverse Camera Mount	
16	1001202622	1	Bracket, Reverse Sun Shield	
17	4031205	4	Bolt, M3X10	

FIGURE 10-99. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION - NO HED

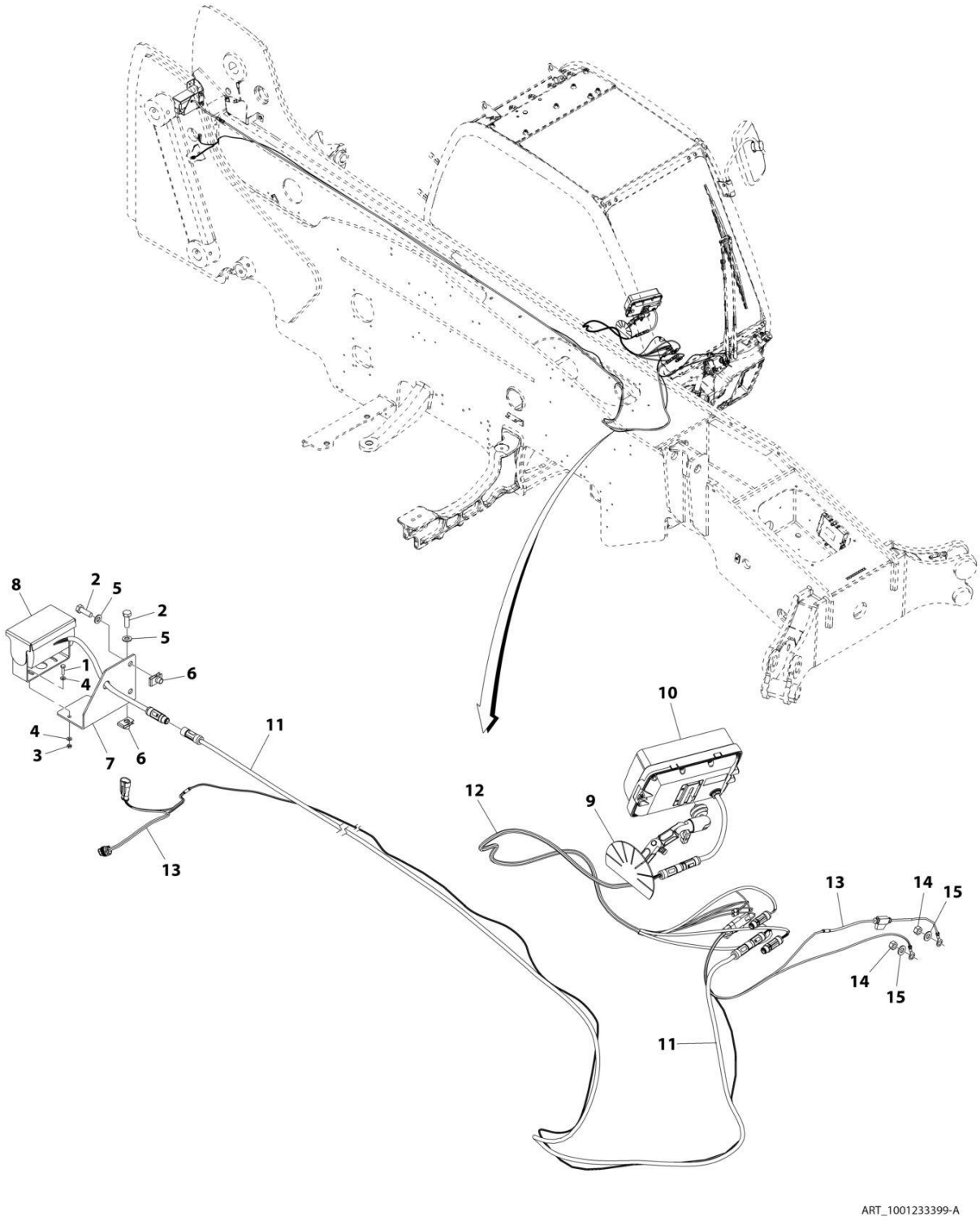


FIGURE 10-99. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION - NO HED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233399	Ref	Backup Camera Installation, No HED	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	0760812	3	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
4	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
7	1001233832	1	Bracket	
8	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
9	1001233199	1	Bracket	
10	1001233202	1	Monitor	
11	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable, Camera	
12	1001233435	1	Harness, Backup Camera	
13	1001245323	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3271505	2	Nut, 5/16	
15	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	

FIGURE 10-100. REVERSE CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - NO HED

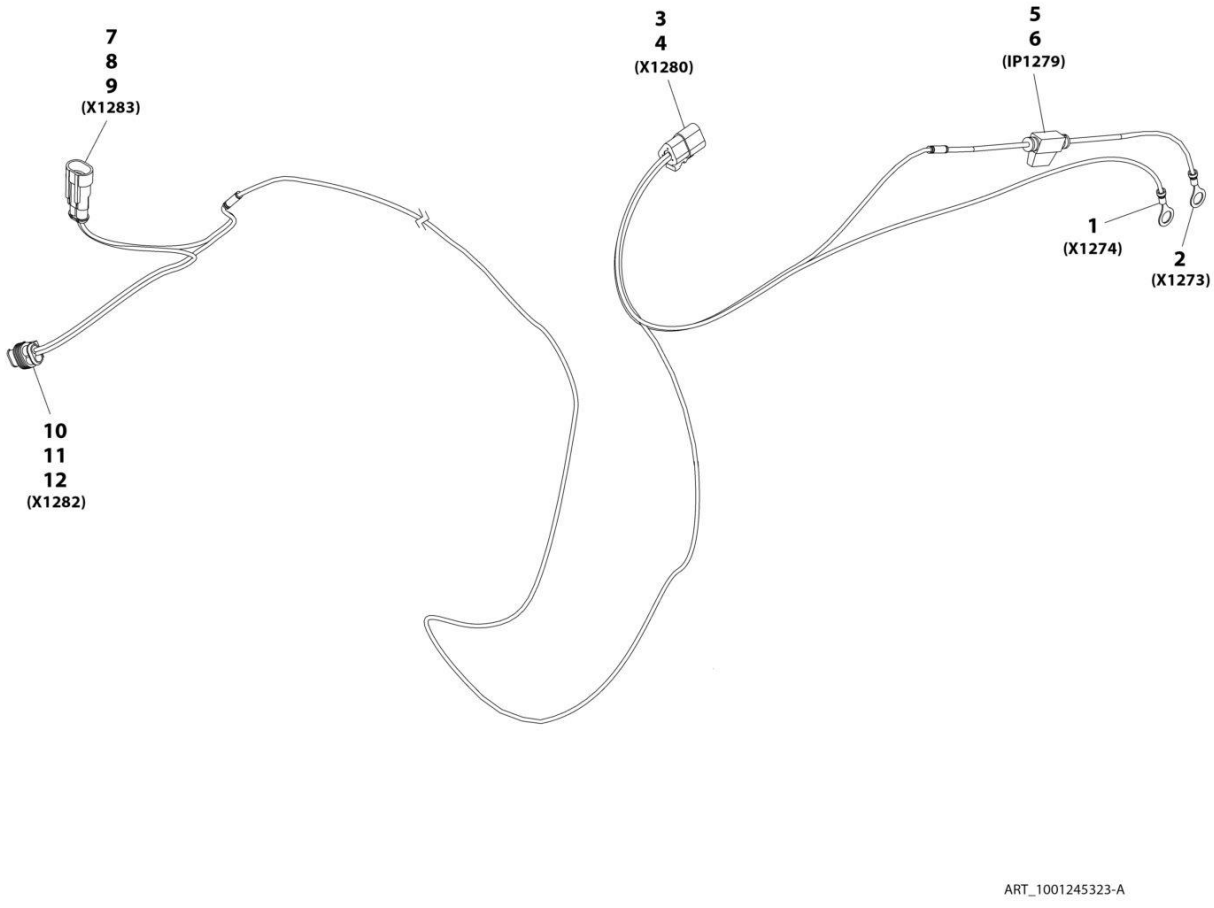


FIGURE 10-100. REVERSE CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - NO HED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245323	Ref	Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460670	1	Terminal Ring	
2	4460670	1	Terminal Ring	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	3	Terminal	
5	2400060	1	Connector	
6	8229242	1	Terminal	
7	4461227	1	Connector	
8	1001104497	2	Terminal	
9	1001116763	2	Seal	
10	4461118	1	Connector	
11	1001107854	2	Terminal	
12	1001116763	2	Seal	

FIGURE 10-101. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

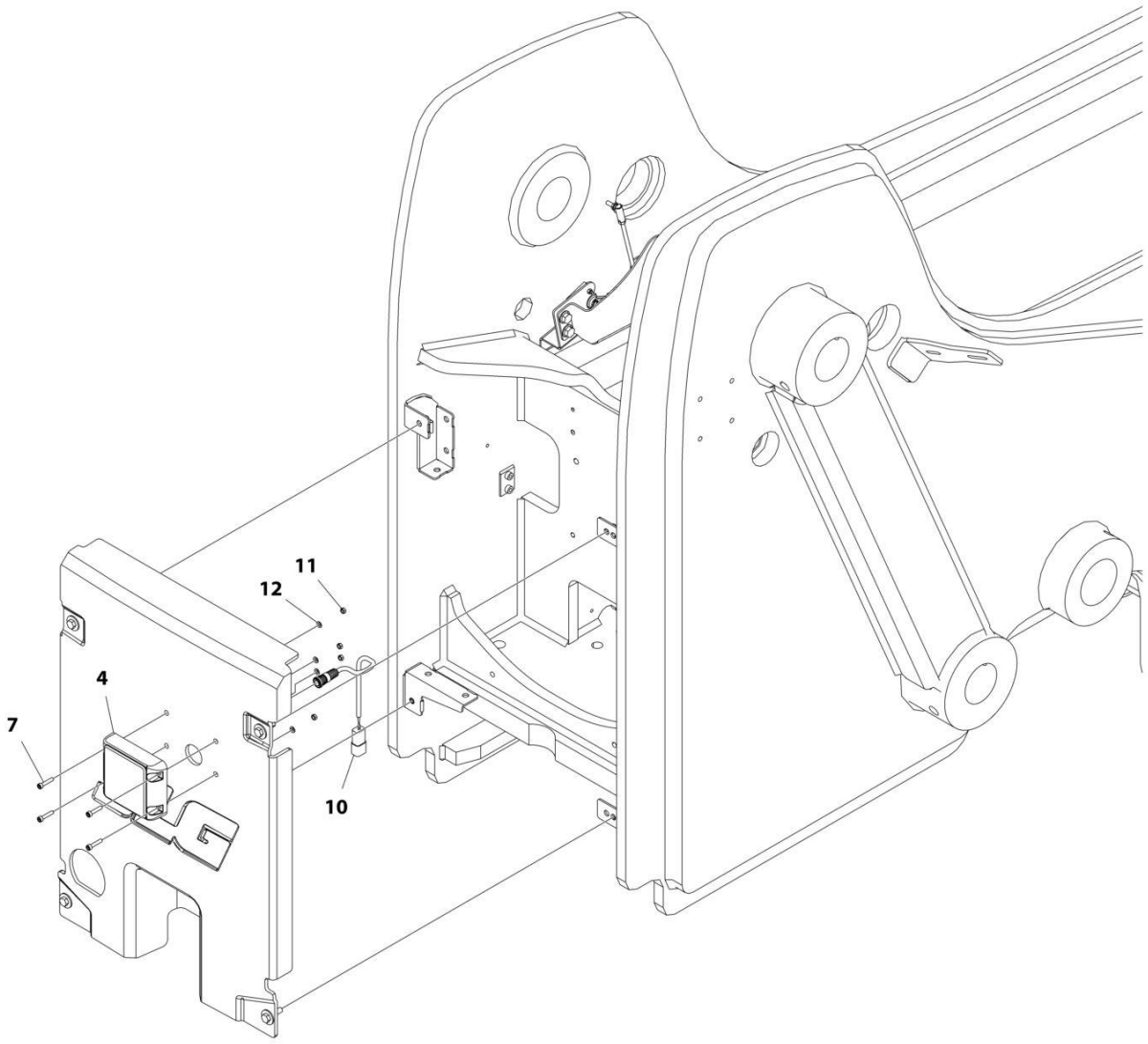
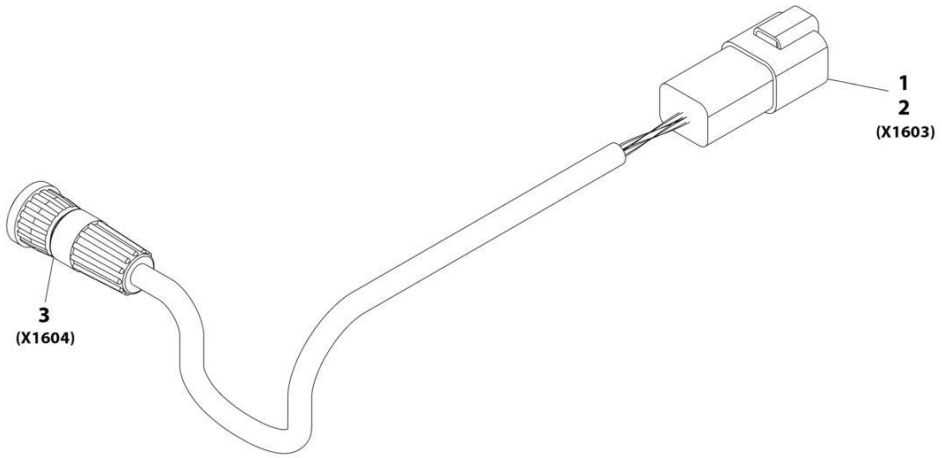


FIGURE 10-101. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172536	Ref	Reverse Sensor Installation	I
4	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
7	5271609	4	Screw, M5X25	
10	1001175776	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
12	4811600	4	Washer, M5	

FIGURE 10-102. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

FIGURE 10-102. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-103. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS INSTALLATION

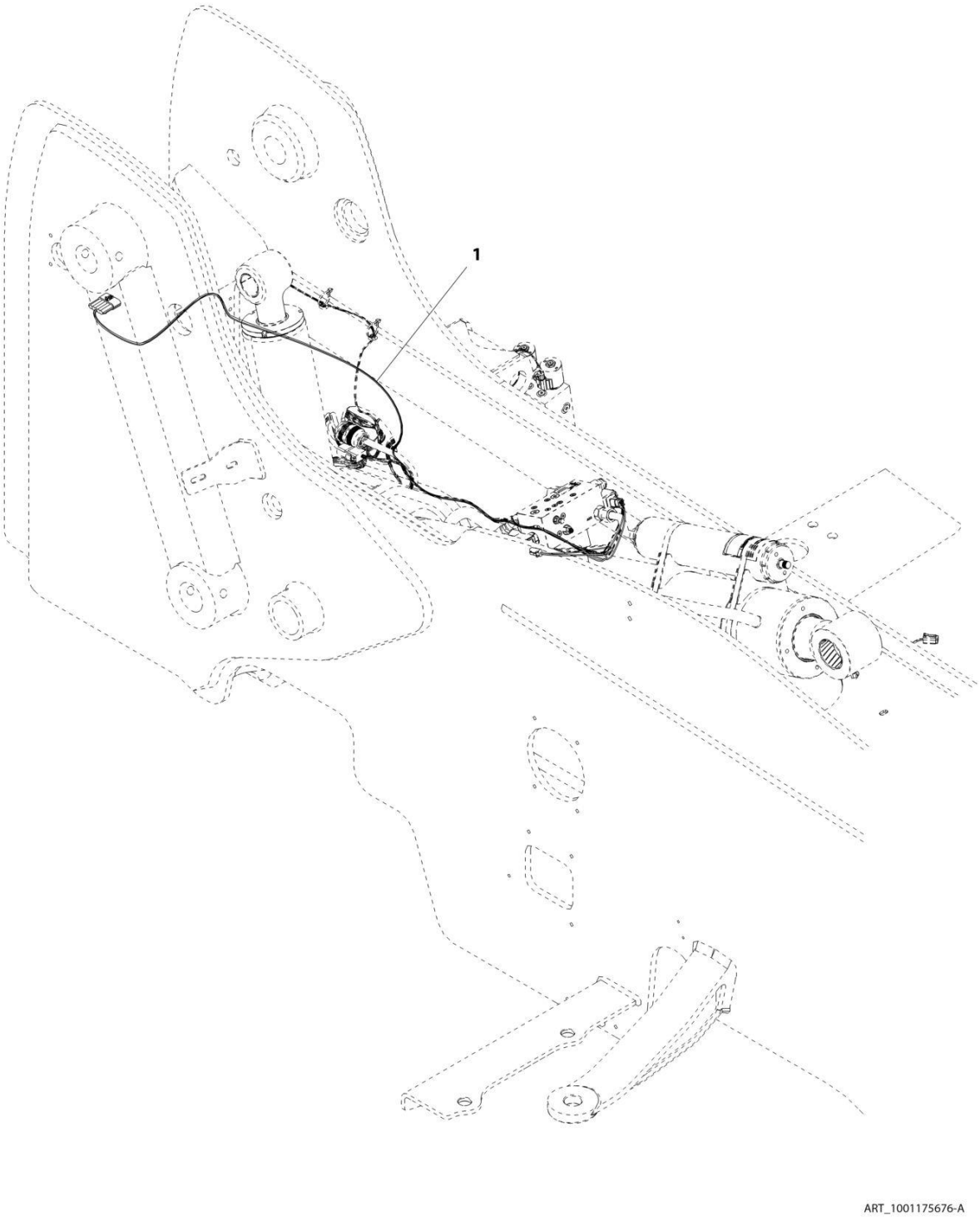


FIGURE 10-103. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175676	Ref	Ride Control CB Valve Harness Installation (Lift)	A
1	1001173527	1	Harness, Ride Control CB Valve (Lift) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-104. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS

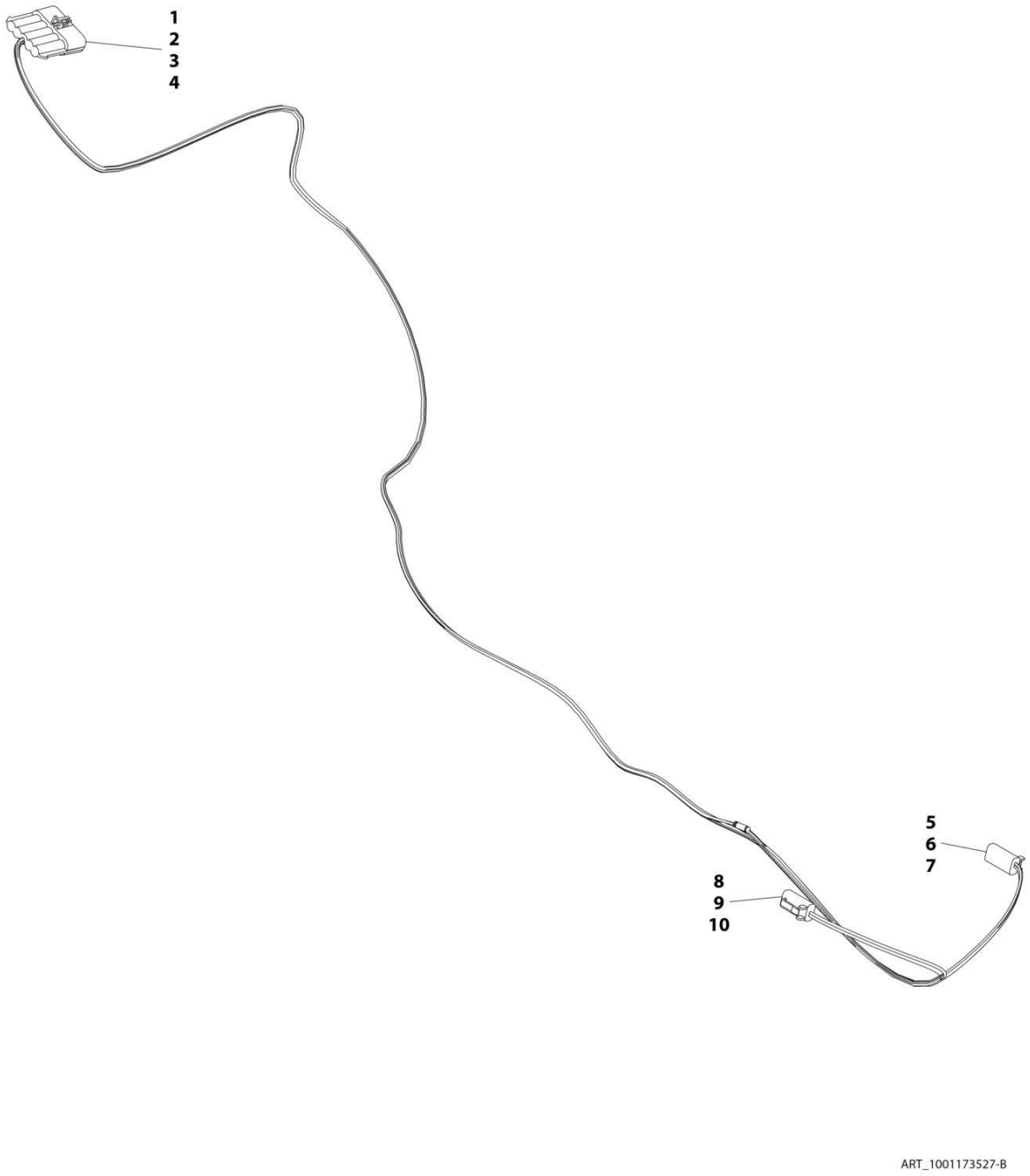


FIGURE 10-104. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS

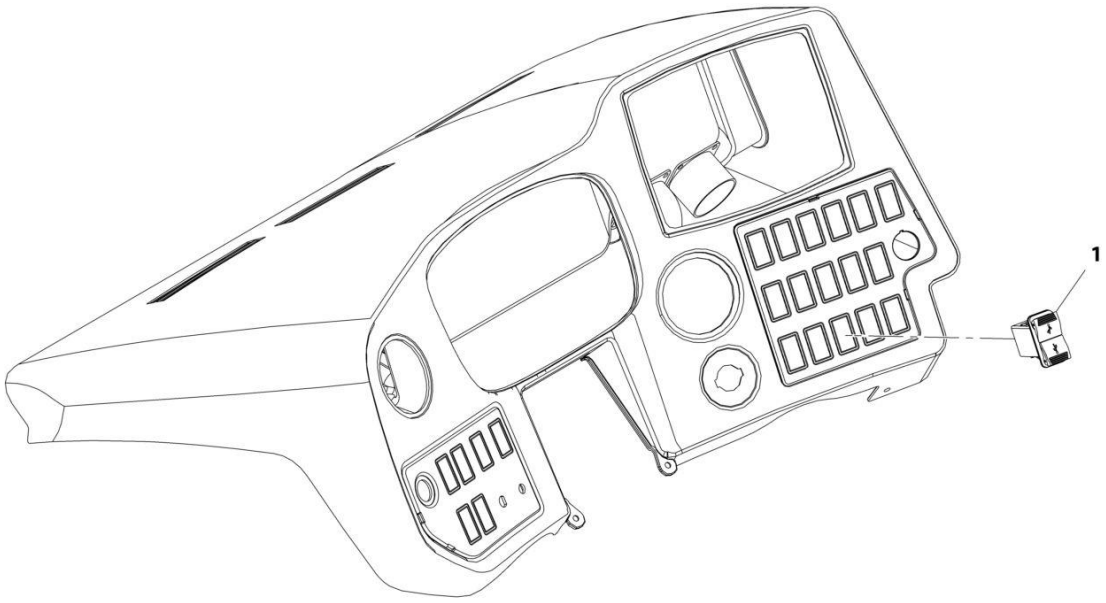
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173527	Ref	Ride Control CB Valve Harness	B
1	1001121727	1	Connector	
2	1001166727	2	Plug	
3	1001116745	2	Terminal	
4	1001116729	1	Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	80604018	1	Lock, Secondary	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
9	80604018	1	Lock, Secondary	
10	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-105. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS

FIGURE 10-105. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202132	Ref	Roof Pigtail Harness	A
1	1001201080	1	Connector	
2	4460942	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	8	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	4460942	4	Terminal	
6	80604021	1	Wedge Lock	
7	4460994	1	Connector	
8	1001118384	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-106. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION



ART_1001200152-A

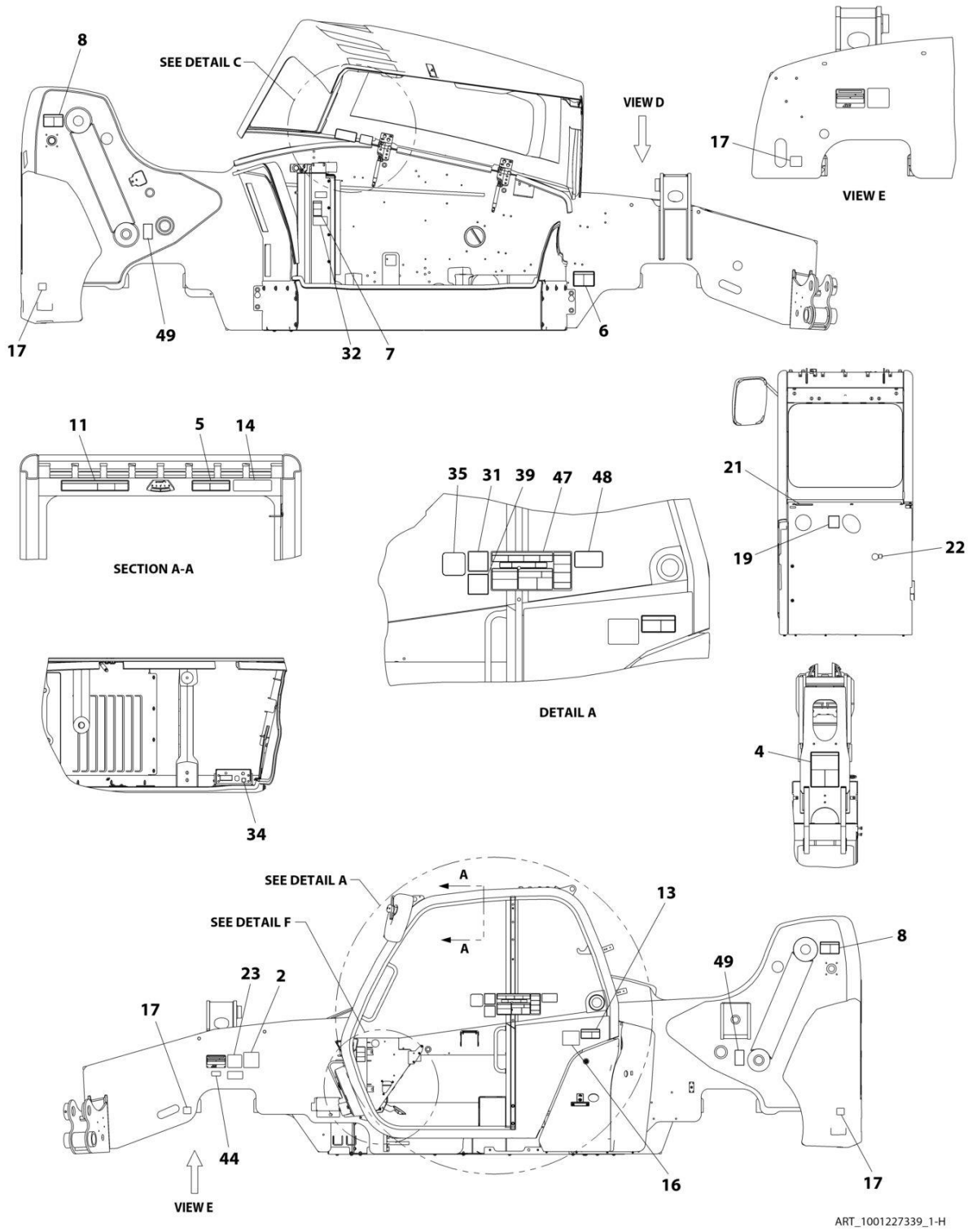
FIGURE 10-106. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

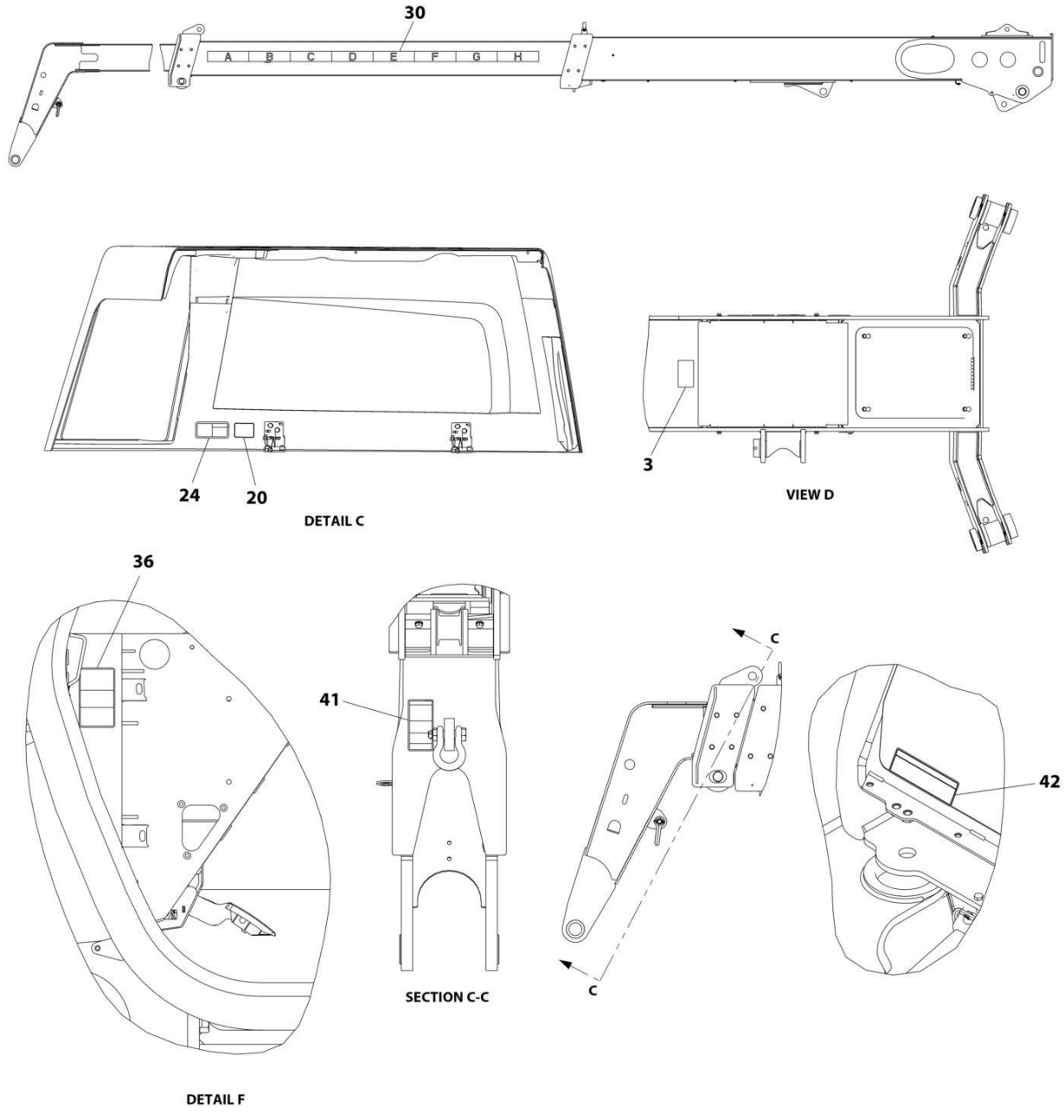
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200152	Ref	USB Charger Installation	A
1	1001174712	1	USB Charger Assembly	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (74 HP)




30
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
24
20
DETAIL C
3
VIEW D
36
41
SECTION C-C
C
C
42
DETAIL F
ART_1001227339_2-H

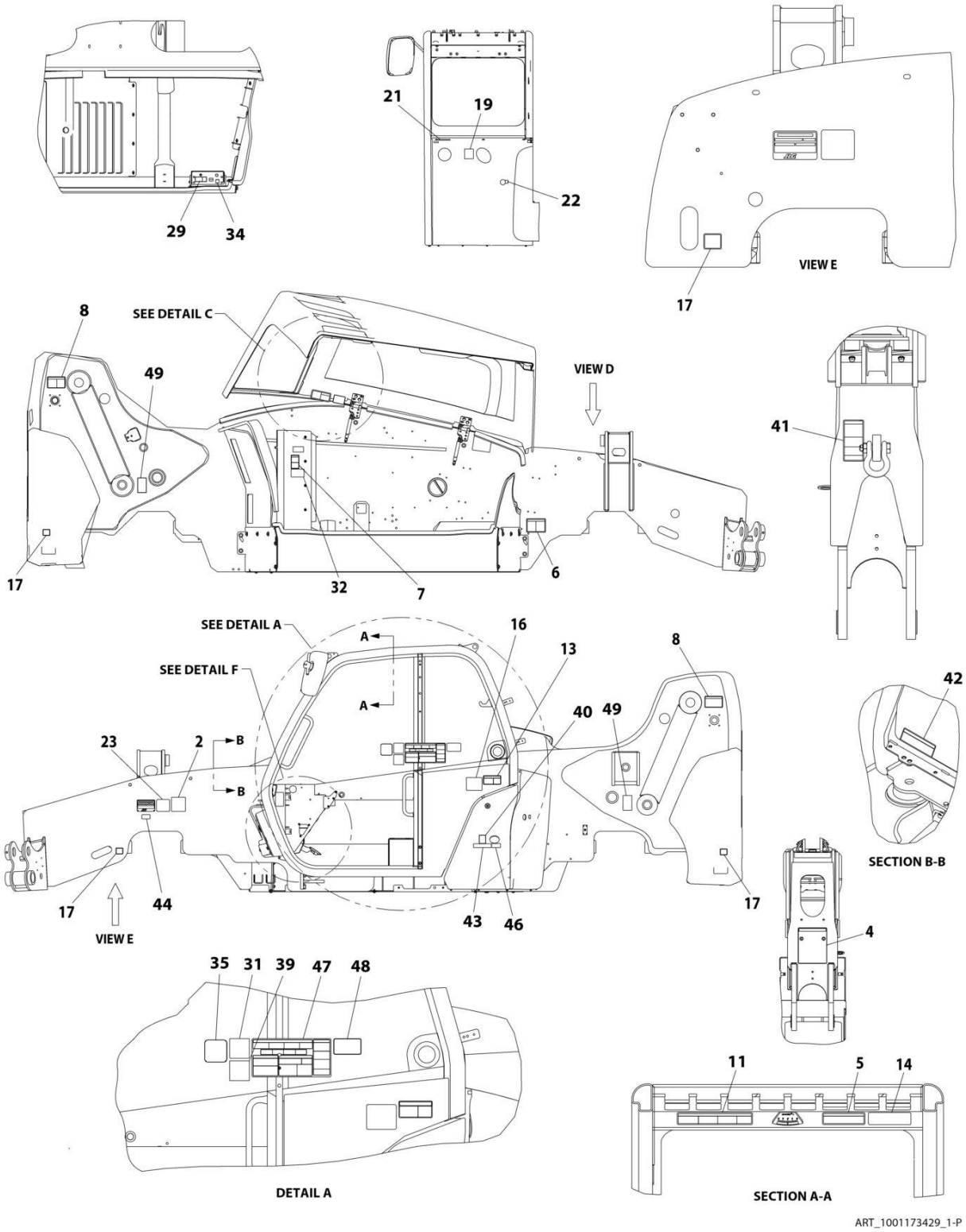
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (74 HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227339	Ref	Decal Installation (ANSI)	H
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1001195849	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
6	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706301	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
14	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
21	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
32	1001202626	1	Decal, 74HP	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
41	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
42	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
44	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
47	1707078	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	
48	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
49	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (110 HP)



SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (110 HP)

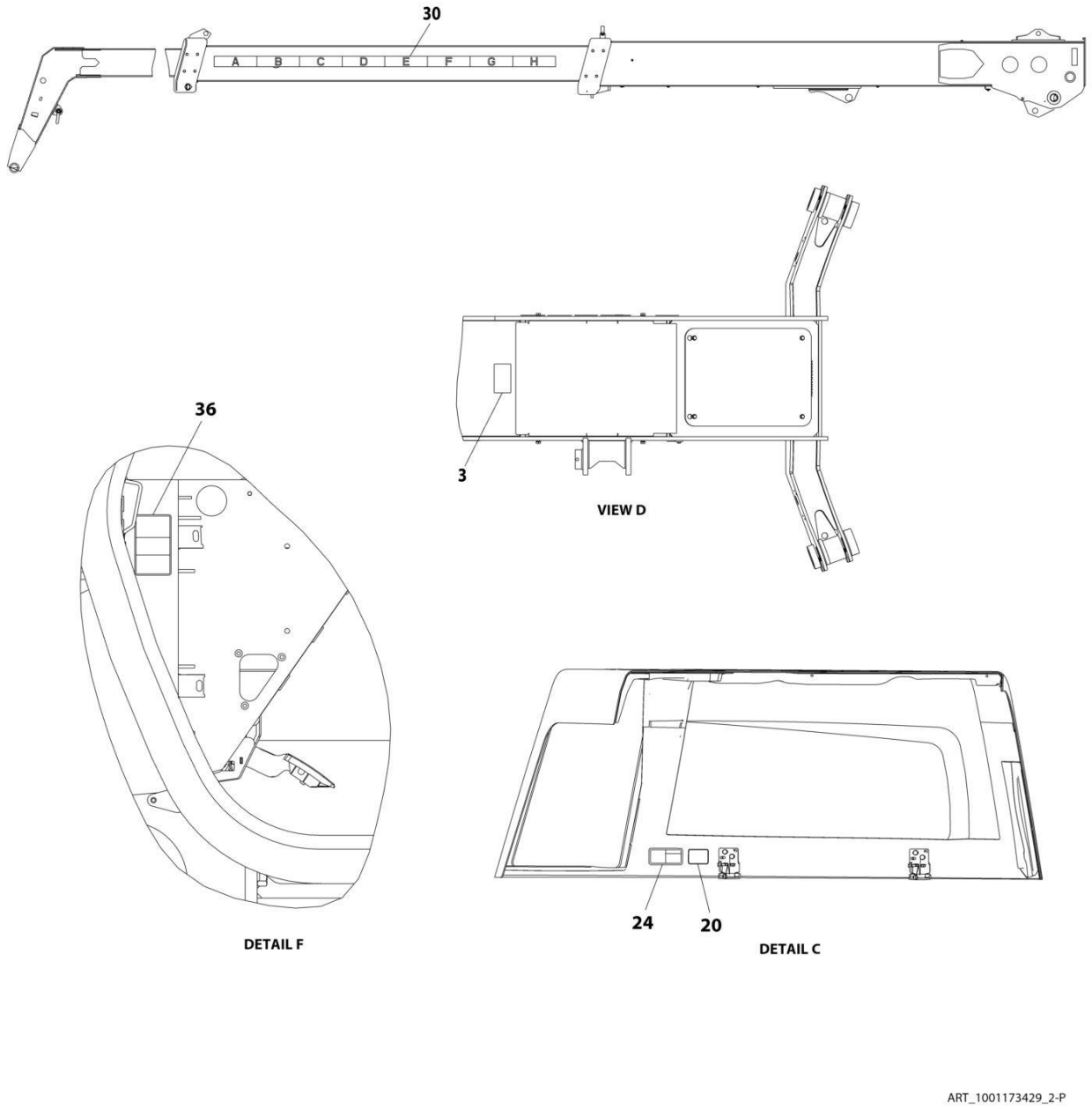
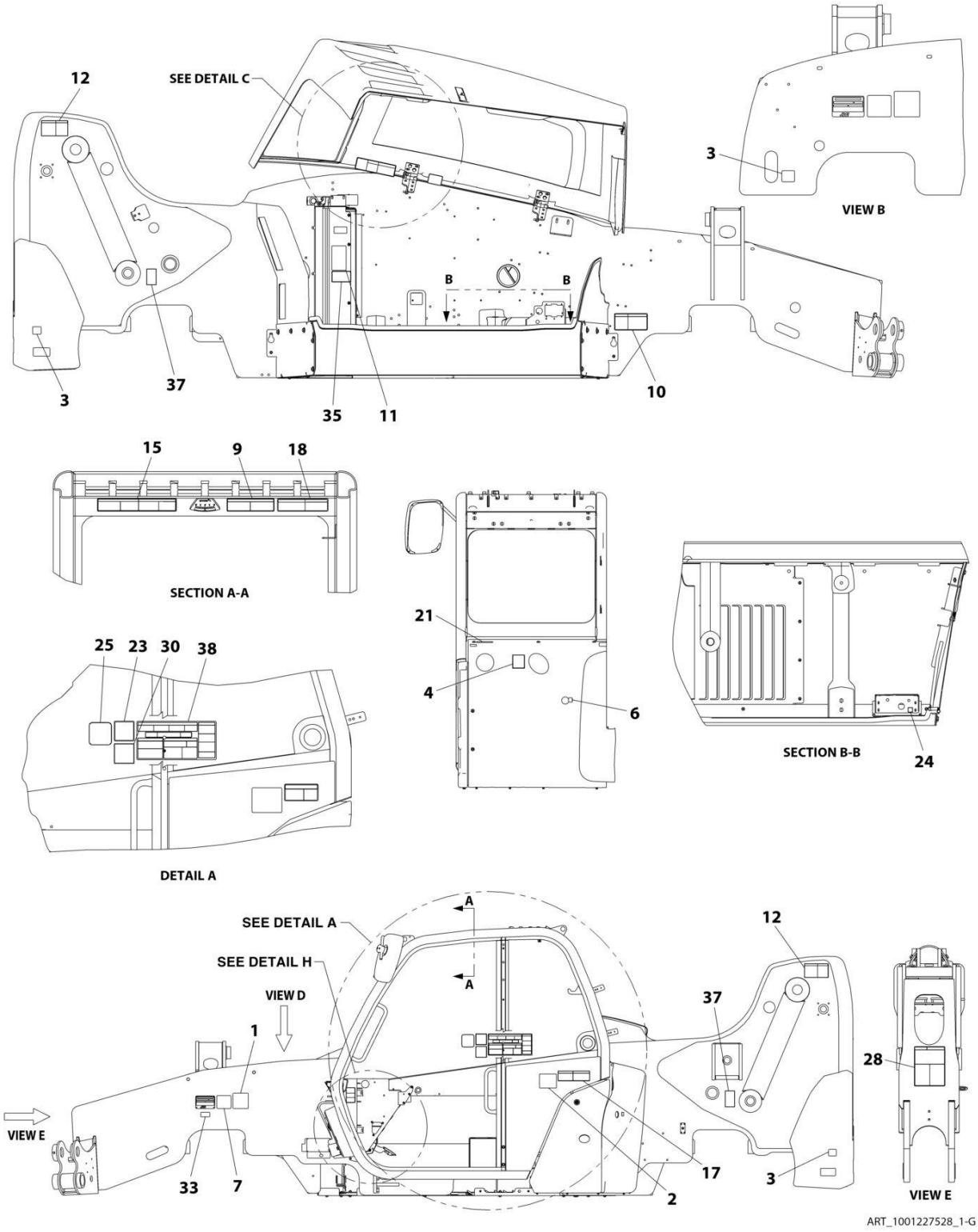


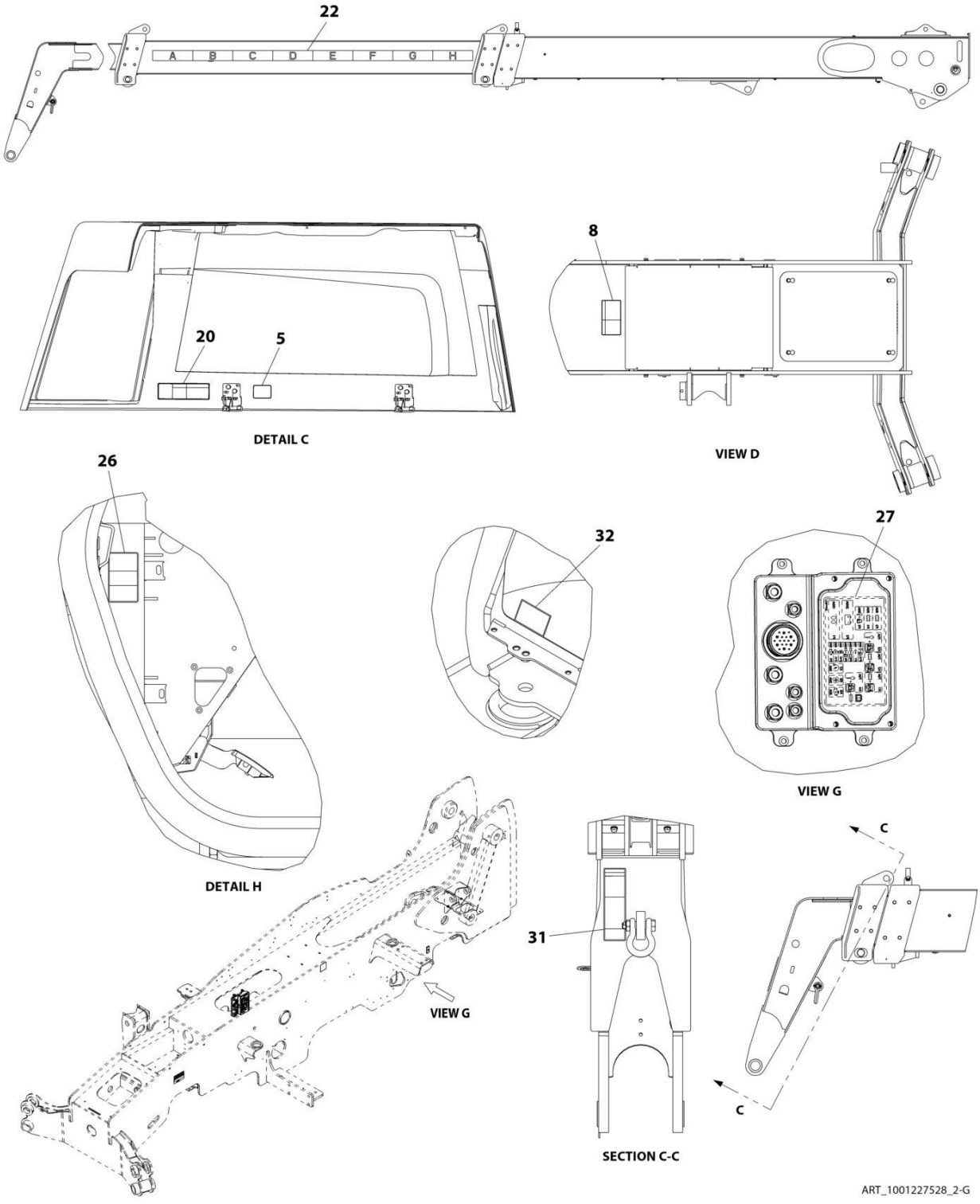
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (110 HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173429	Ref	Decal Installation	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1001195849	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
6	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706301	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
14	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
21	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
26	1001229575	1	Decal, Nameplate	
29	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
32	1001173422	1	Decal, MCO 110HP	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
40	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
41	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
42	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
43	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
44	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
45	1001009178	4	Decal, Track Metal	
46	1001230310	1	Decal, JLG DEF Tank Service	
47	1707078	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (74 HP)




22
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
20
5
DETAIL C
8
VIEW D
26
DETAIL H
32
27
VIEW G
VIEW G
31
C
C
SECTION C-C
ART_1001227528_2-G

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (74 HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227528	Ref	Decal Installation (CSA English/French)	G
1	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
2	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
3	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
4	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
5	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
6	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
7	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
8	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
9	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
10	1001163212	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
11	1001163222	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
12	1001163223	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
15	1001163285	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
17	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
18	1001163304	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
20	1001163323	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
21	1001163355	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
23	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
24	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
25	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
26	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
27	1001191487	1	Decal, Fuse Panel (Note: Supply with power distribution box)	
28	1001195851	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
30	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
31	1001209625	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
32	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
33	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
35	1001202626	1	Decal, 74HP	
37	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
38	1001233558	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (110 HP)

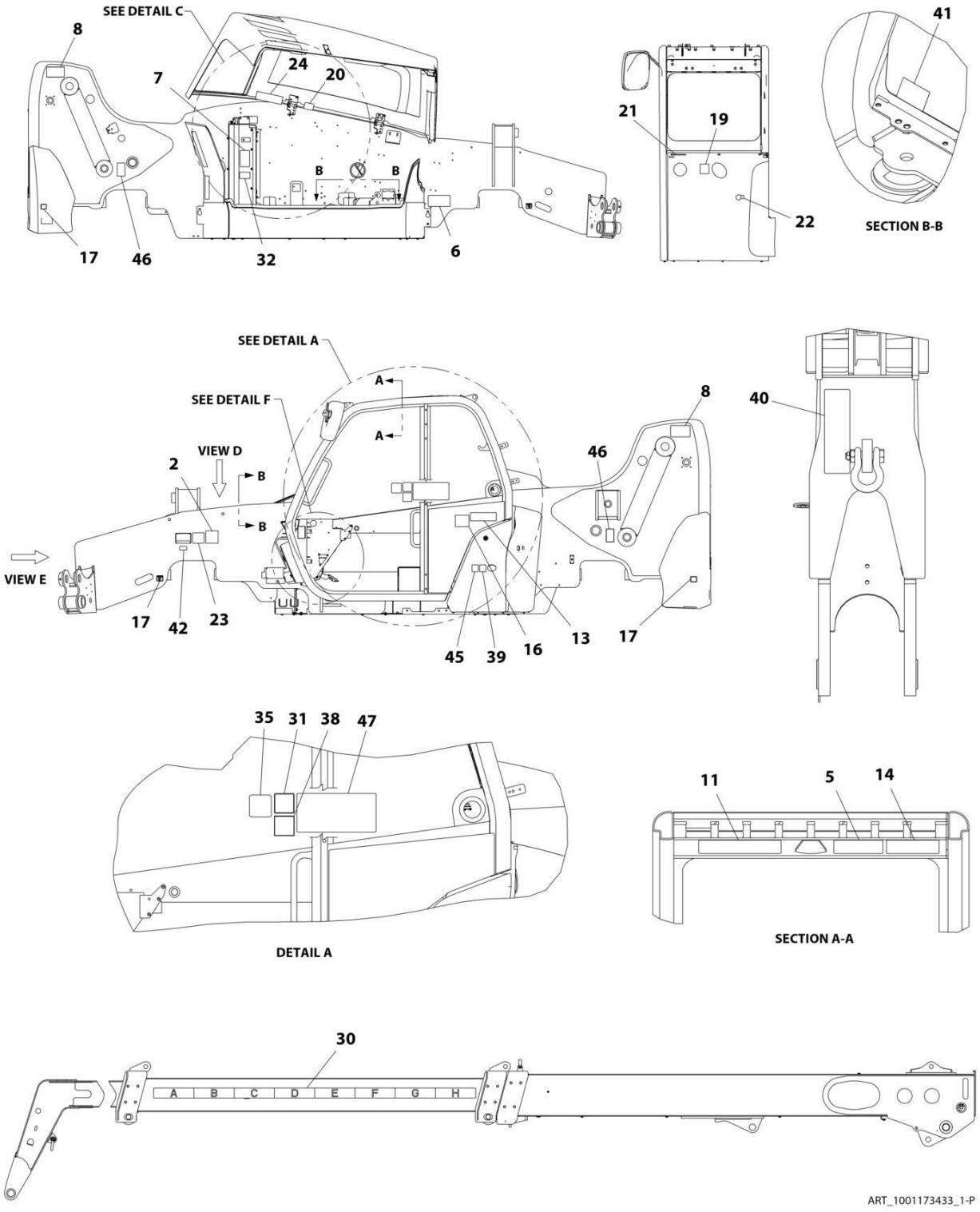


FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (110 HP)

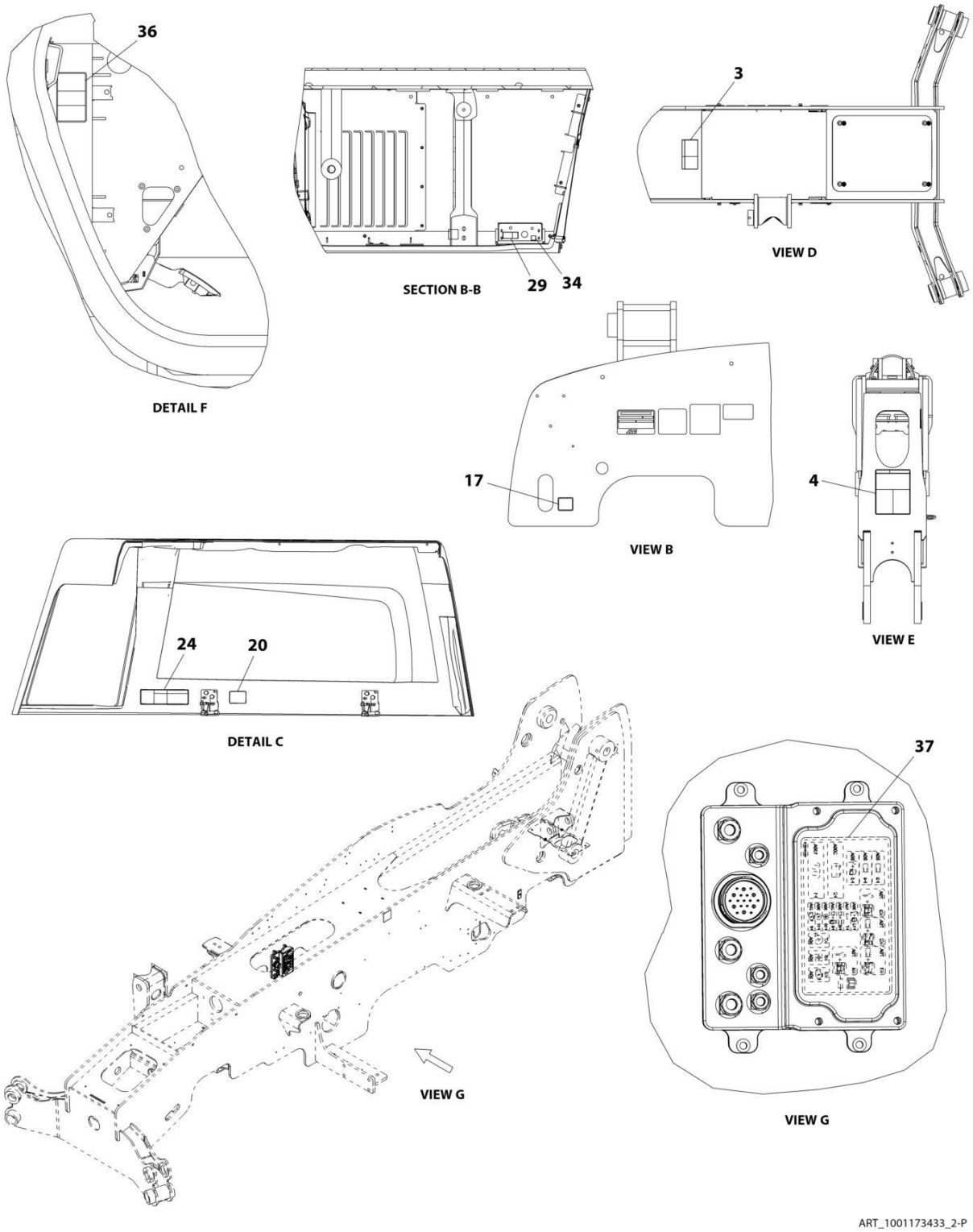
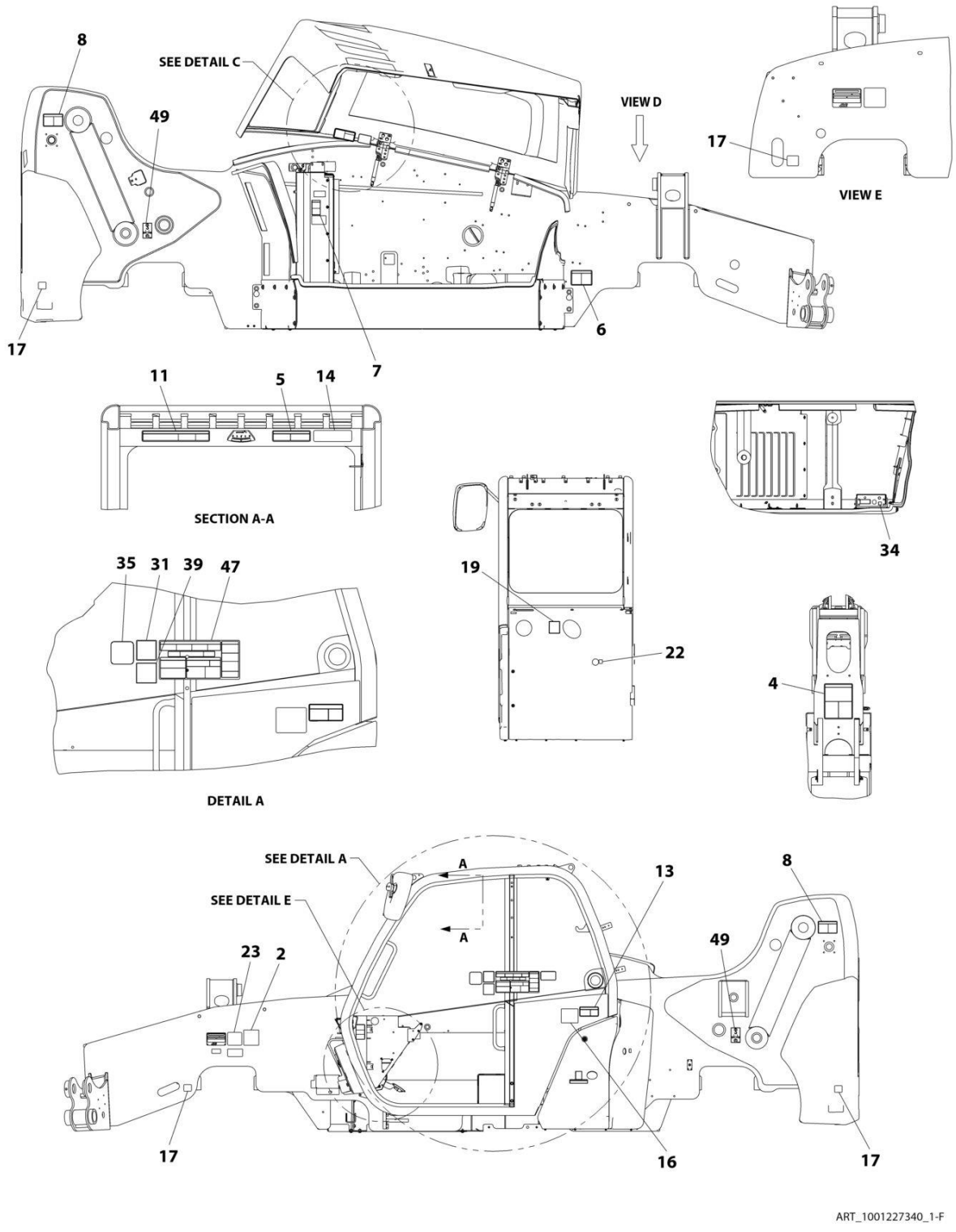
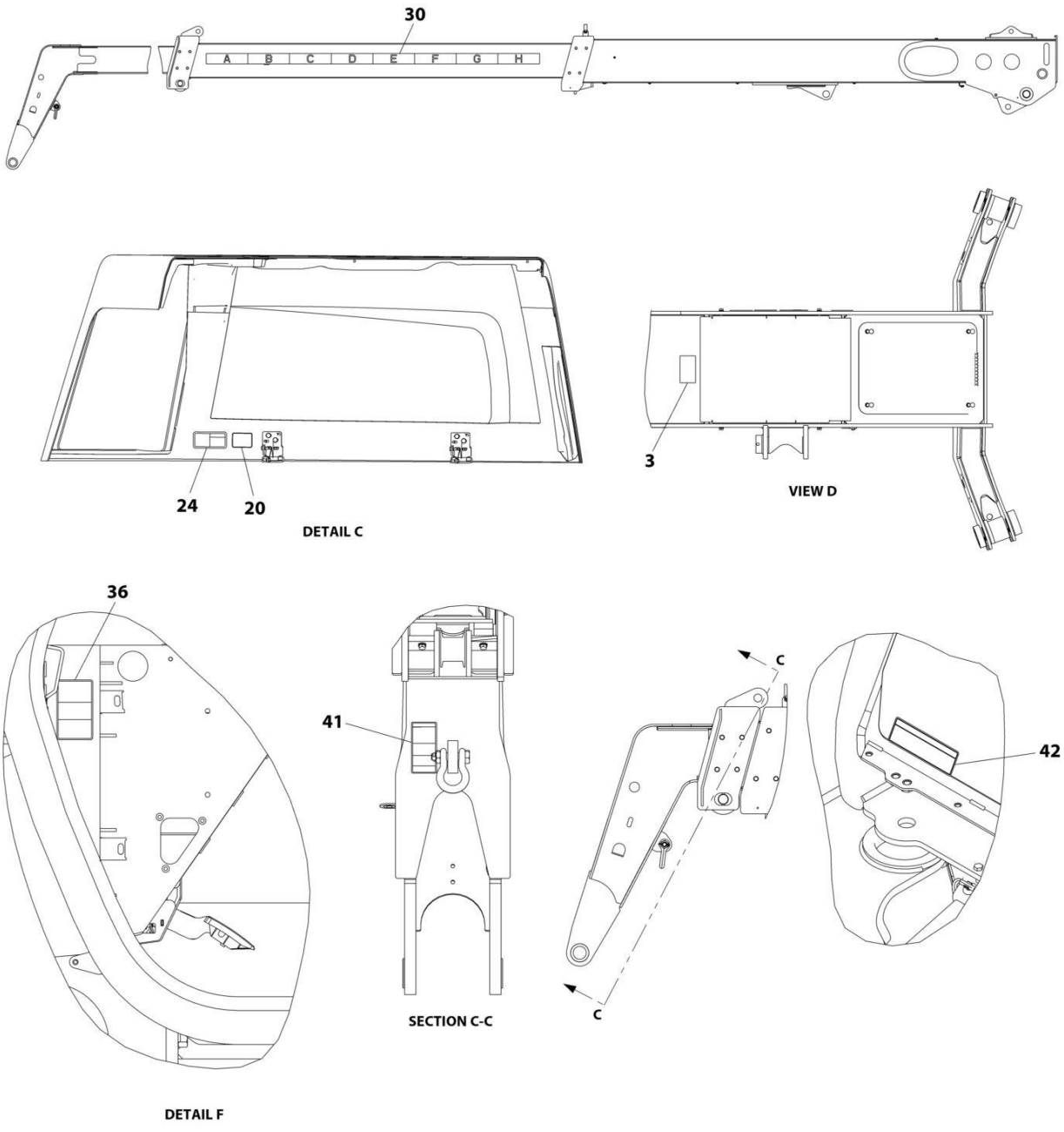


FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (110 HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173433	Ref	Decal Installation (CSA English/French)	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1001195851	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
6	1001163212	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
7	1001163222	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
8	1001163223	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
11	1001163285	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
13	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
14	1001163304	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	1	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
21	1001163355	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001163323	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
26	1001229575	1	Decal, Nameplate	
29	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld Or Drill	
32	1001173422	1	Decal, MCO, 130HP	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
37	1001191487	1	Decal, Fuse Panel (Note: Supply with power distribution box)	
38	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
39	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
40	1001209625	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
41	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
42	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
44	1001009178	4	Decal, Track Metal	
45	1001230311	1	Decal DEF Tank	
46	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
47	1001233558	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (74 HP)




30
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
24
20
DETAIL C
3
VIEW D
36
DETAIL F
41
SECTION C-C
C
C
42
ART_1001227340_2-F

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (74 HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227340	Ref	Decal Installation (ISO)	F
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
6	1706098	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706285	1	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
14	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
41	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
42	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
47	1001101895	1	Decal, Warning	
49	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (110 HP)

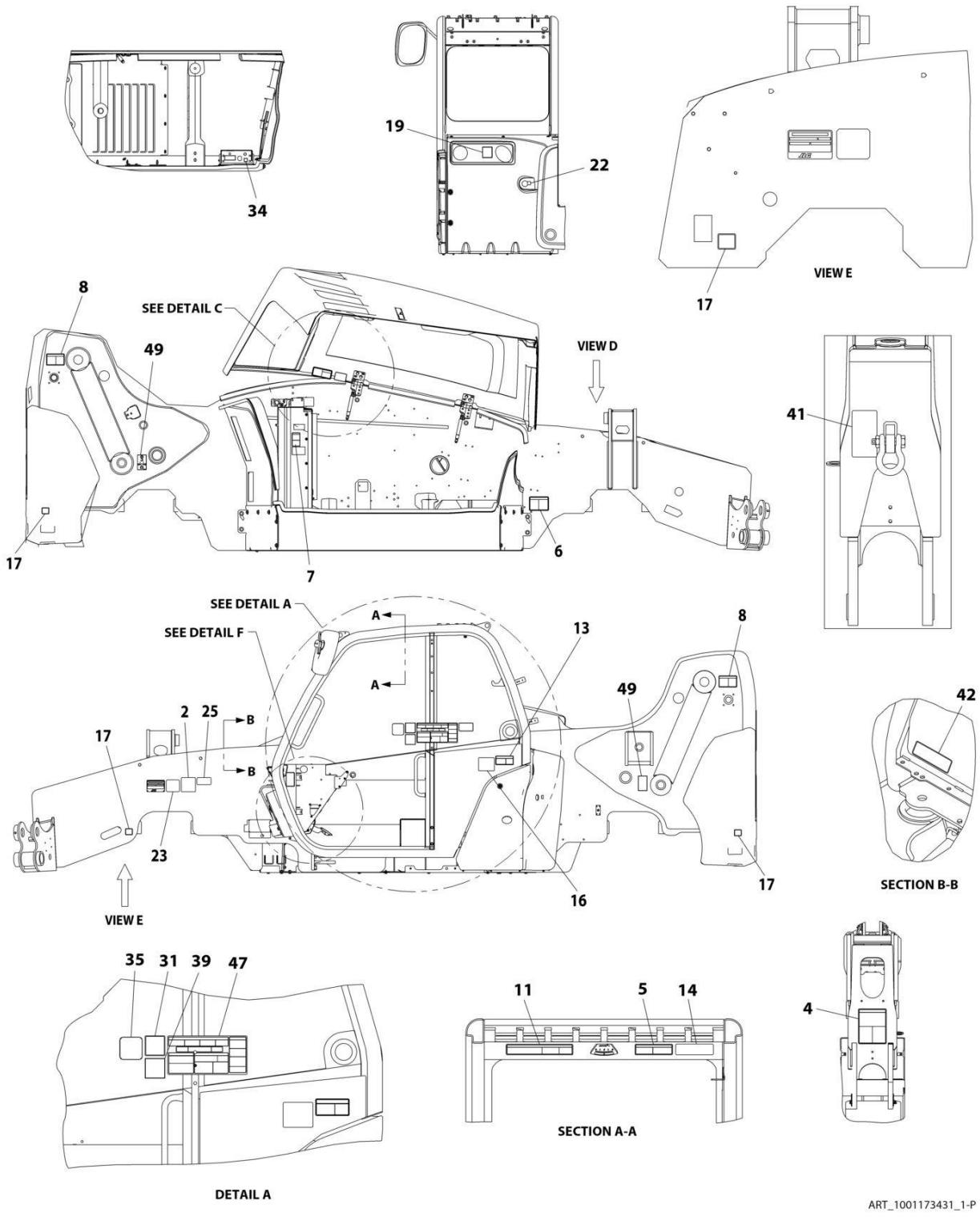


FIGURE 11-9. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (110 HP)

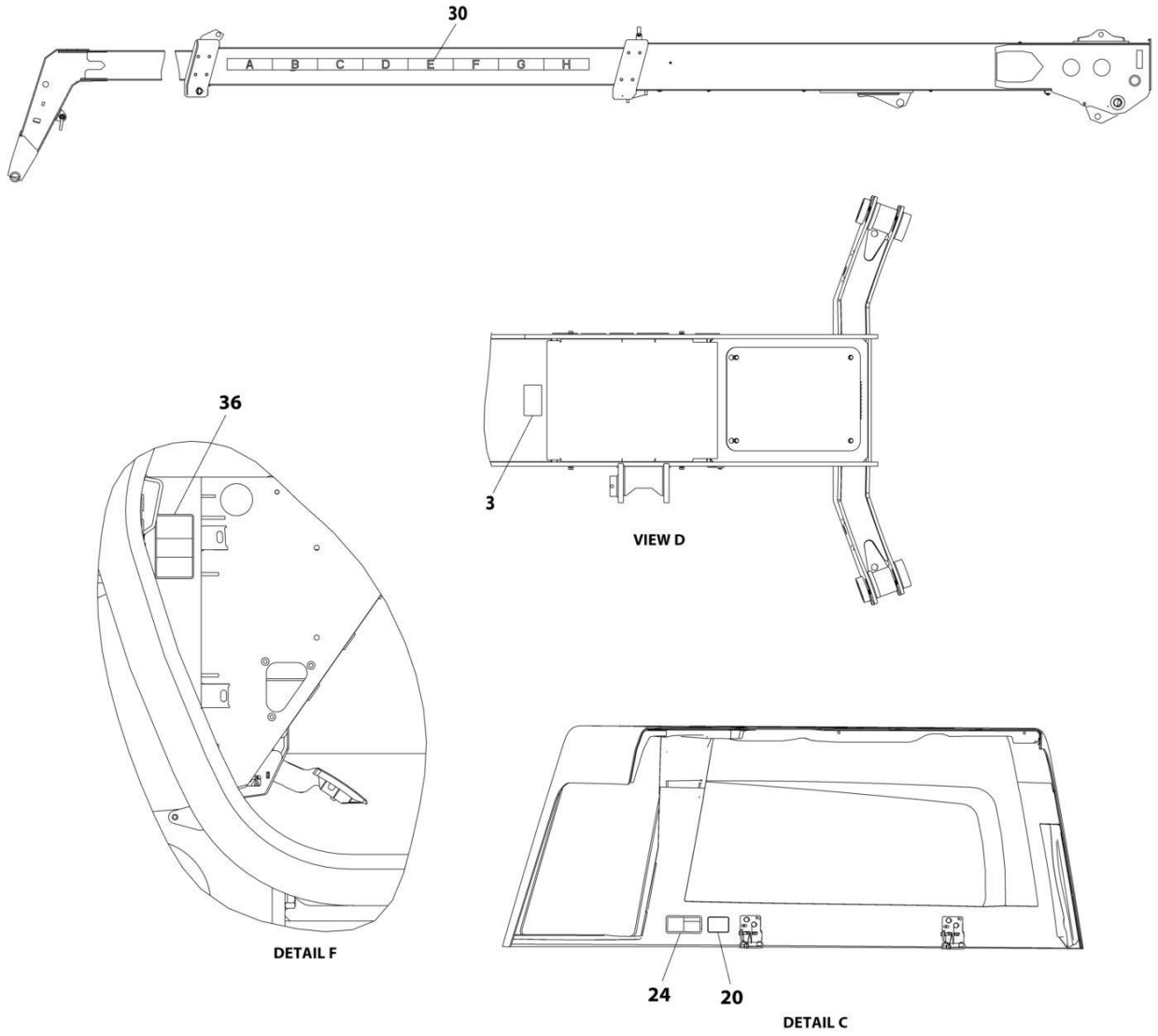
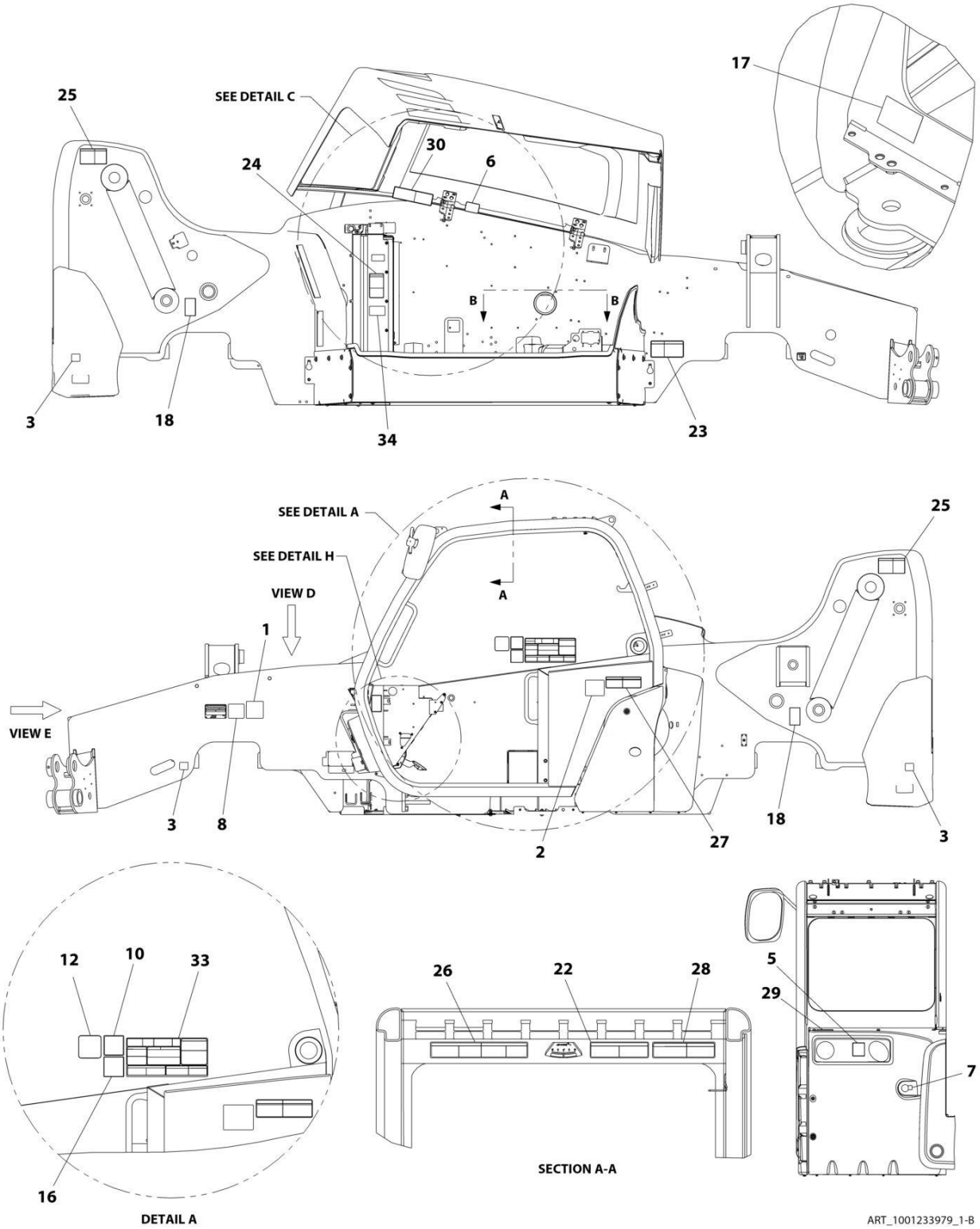


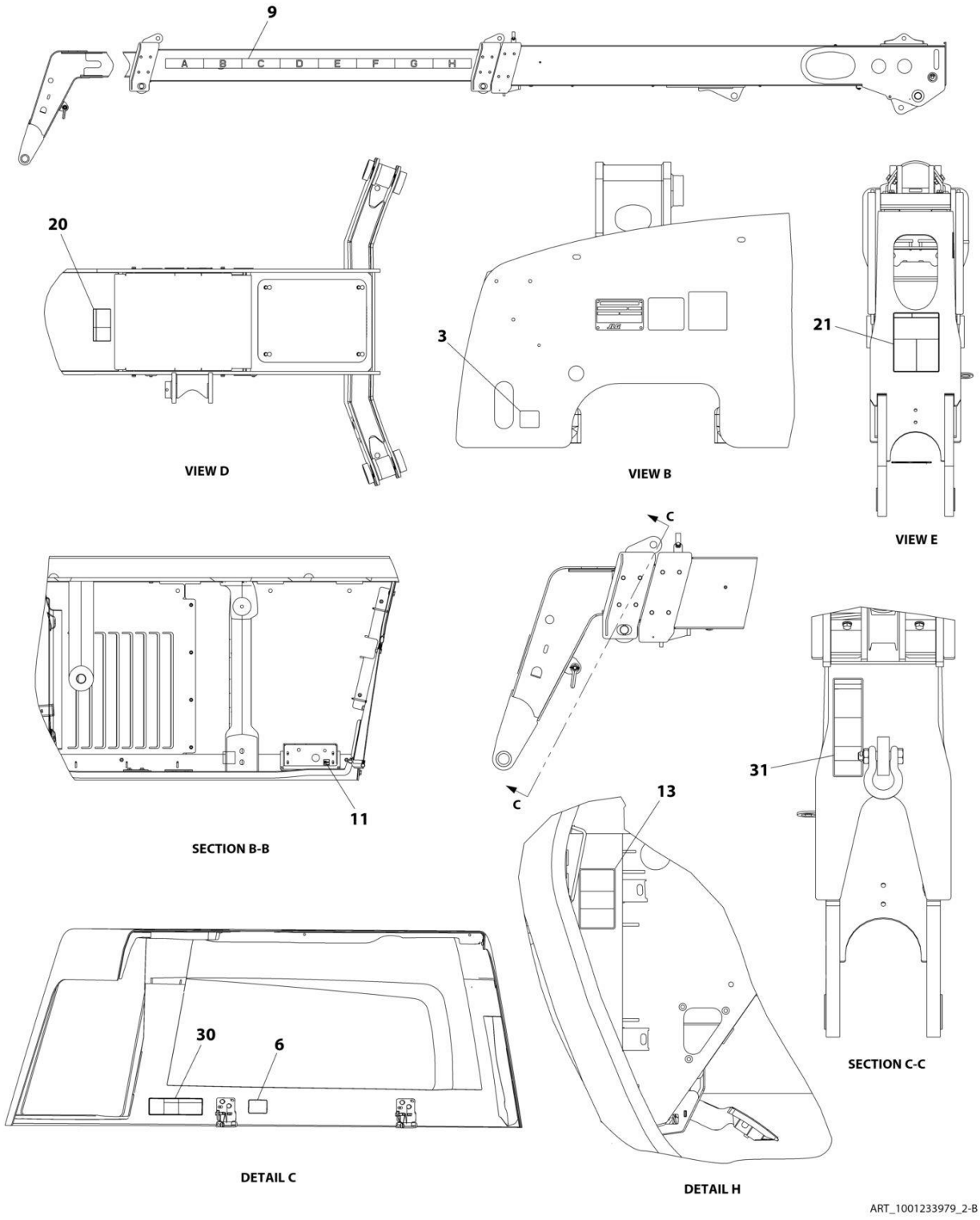
FIGURE 11-9. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (110 HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173431	1	Decal Installation (ISO)	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
6	1706098	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706285	1	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
14	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
25	1001143852	1	Decal, EPA (LS)	
26	1001229575	1	Decal, Nameplate	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
32	1001173422	1	Decal, MCO 110HP	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
41	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
42	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
45	1001009178	4	Decal, Track Metal	
47	1001101895	1	Decal, Warning	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) (74HP)




9
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
20
VIEW D
3
VIEW B
21
VIEW E
C
C
11
SECTION B-B
31
SECTION C-C
13
30
6
DETAIL C
DETAIL H
ART_1001233979_2-B

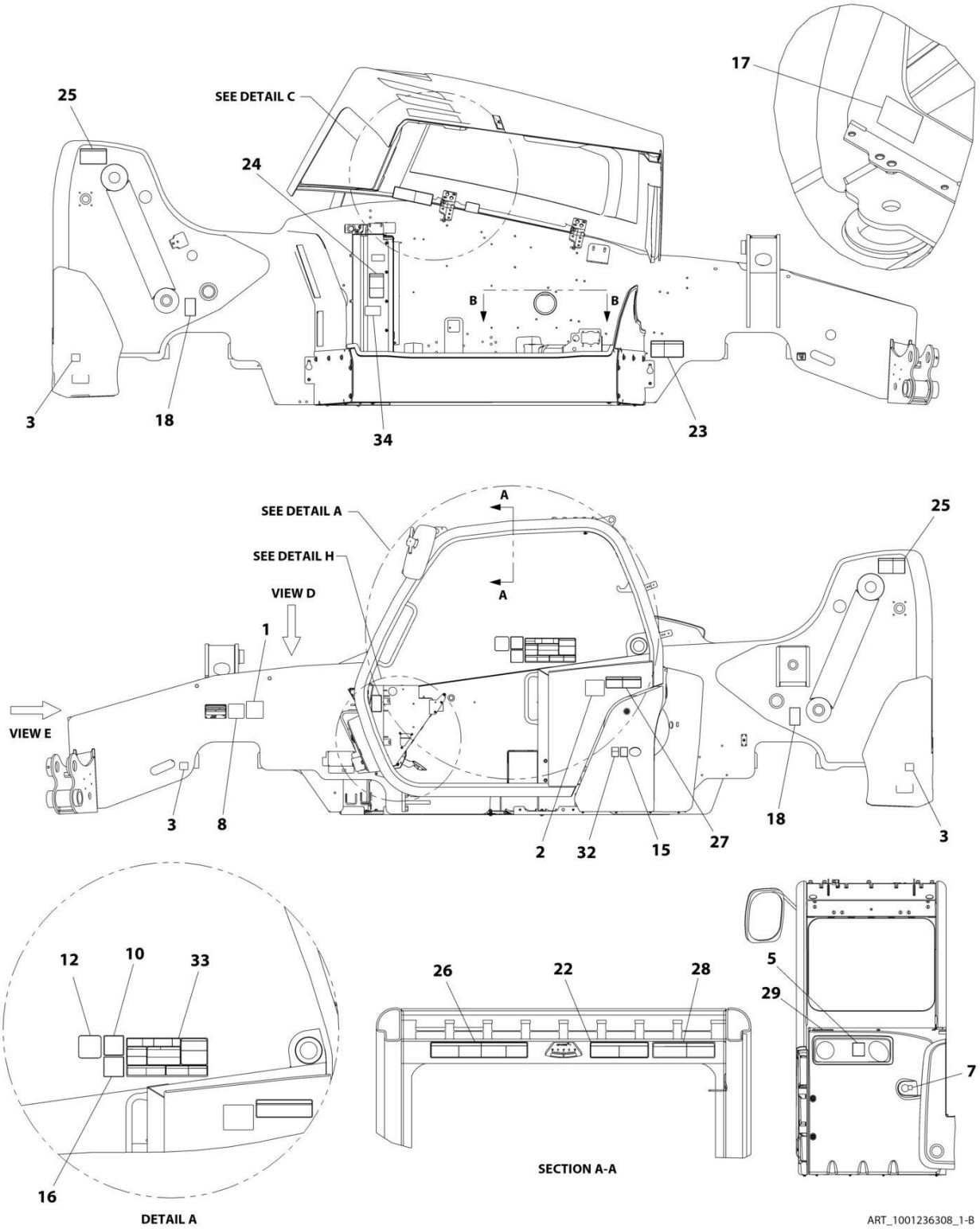
SECTION 11 - DECALS

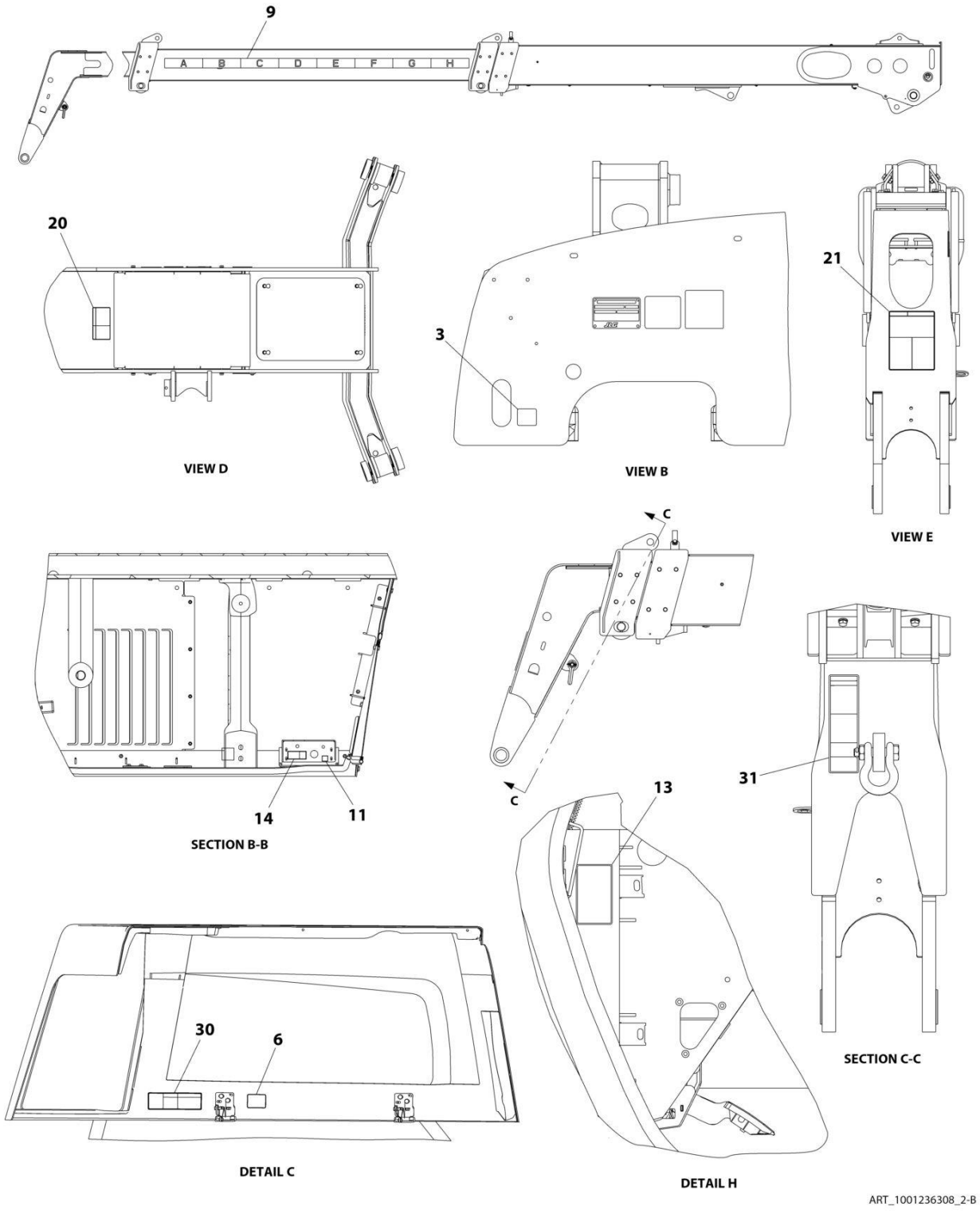
FIGURE 11-10. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233979	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
2	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
3	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
5	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
6	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
7	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
8	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
9	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
10	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
11	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
12	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
13	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
16	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
17	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
18	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
20	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
21	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
22	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
23	1001235798	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
24	1001235799	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
25	1001235800	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
26	1001235801	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
27	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
28	1001235803	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
29	1001235804	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
30	1001235805	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
31	1001235807	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
33	1001235809	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	
34	1001236313	1	Decal, MCO 74HP	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) (110HP)




9
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
20
VIEW D
3
VIEW B
21
VIEW E
C
C
14
11
SECTION B-B
31
13
SECTION C-C
30
6
DETAIL C
DETAIL H
ART_1001236308_2-B

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236308	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
2	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
3	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
5	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
6	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
7	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
8	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
9	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
10	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
11	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
12	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
13	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
14	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
15	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
16	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
17	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
18	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
20	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
21	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
22	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
23	1001235798	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
24	1001235799	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
25	1001235800	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
26	1001235801	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
27	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
28	1001235803	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
29	1001235804	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
30	1001235805	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
31	1001235807	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
32	1001235808	1	Decal, JLG DEF Tank Service	
33	1001235809	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	
34	1001236312	1	Decal, MCO 130HP	

FIGURE 11-12. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION

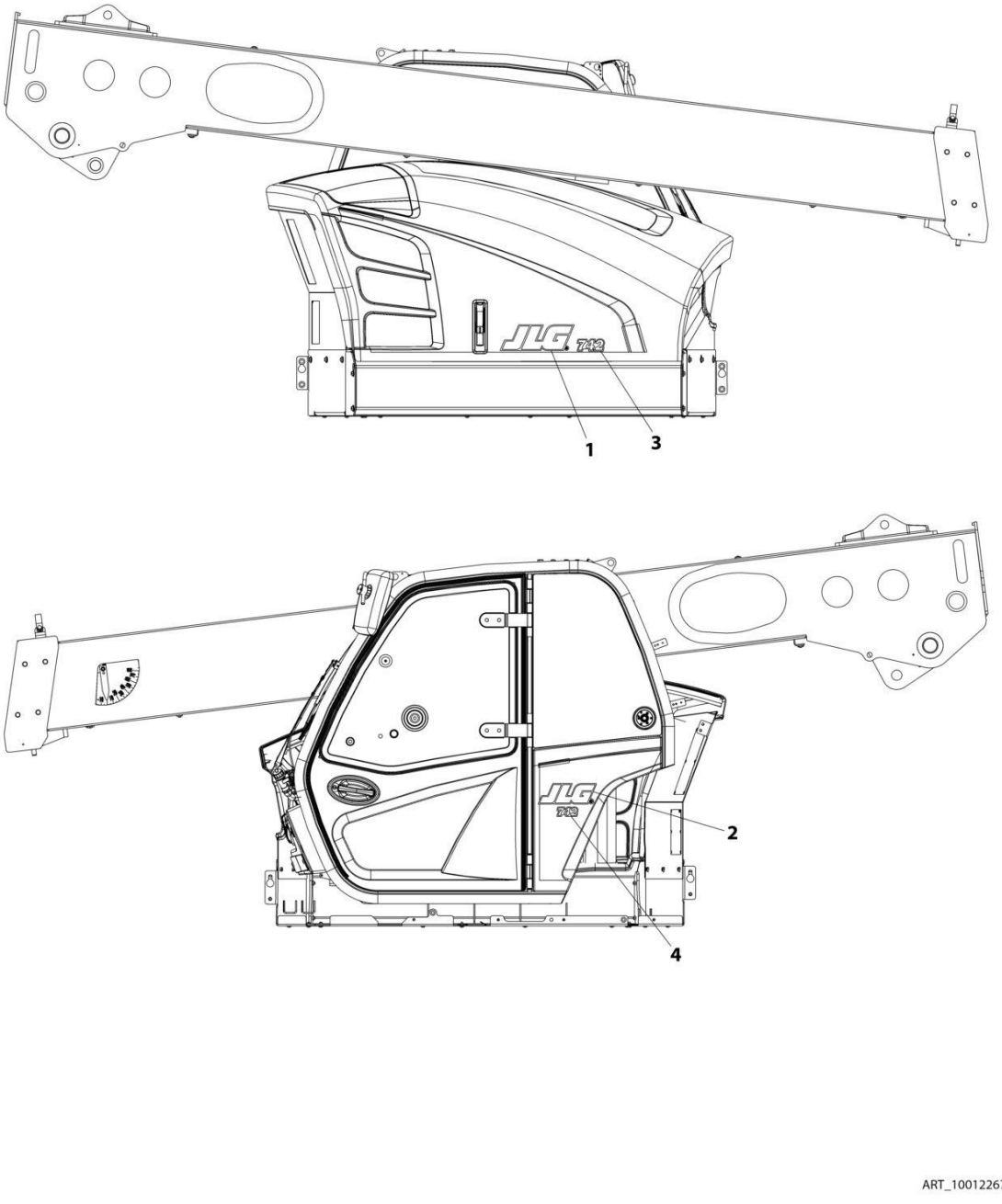
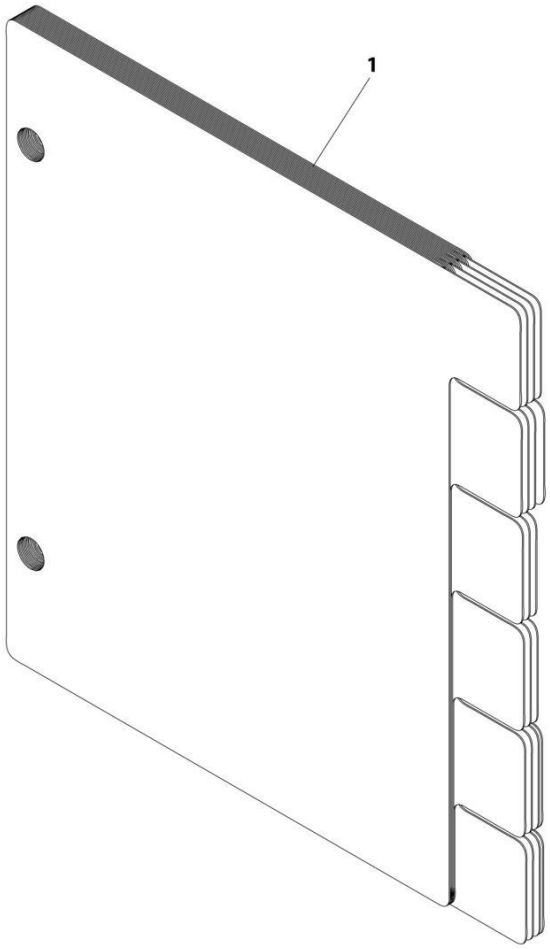


FIGURE 11-12. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226709	Ref	Brand and Model Decal Installation	A
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG	
3	1001226710	1	Decal, JLG 742	
4	1001226711	1	Decal, JLG 742 Cab	

FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI)

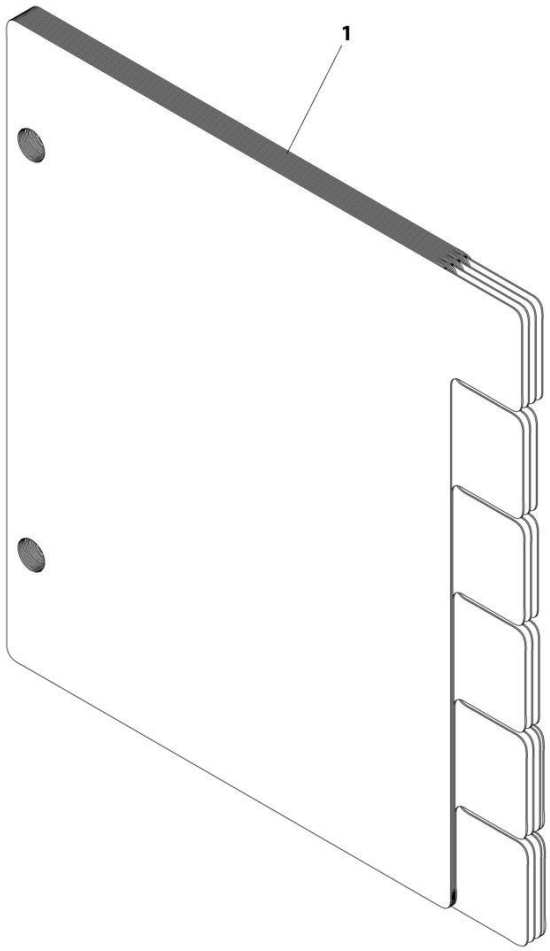


ART_1001226012_F

FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001226012	1	Capacity Chart Booklet (ANSI) - 742	F

FIGURE 11-14. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO)



ART_1001226013-B

FIGURE 11-14. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001226013	1	Capacity Chart Booklet (ISO) - 742	E

FIGURE 11-15. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

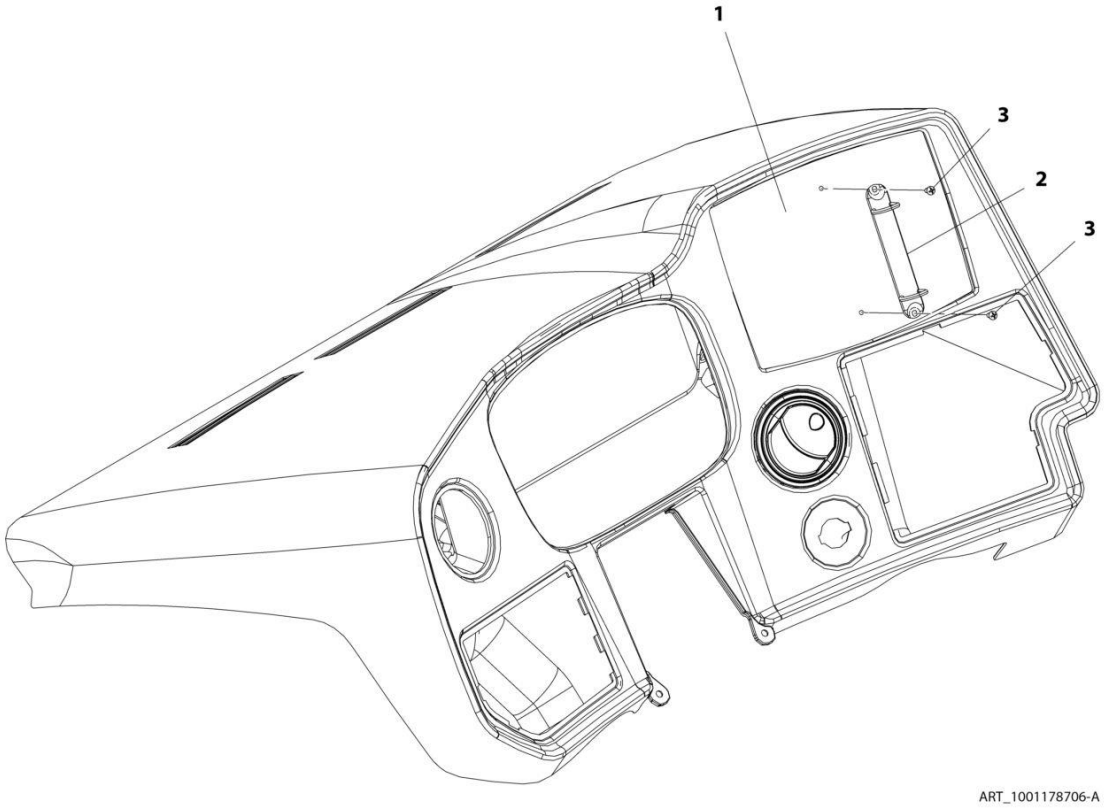


FIGURE 11-15. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178706	Ref	Capacity Chart Holder Installation	A
1	1001179297	1	Load Chart, Bezel	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	7029486	2	Screw	

FIGURE 11-16. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

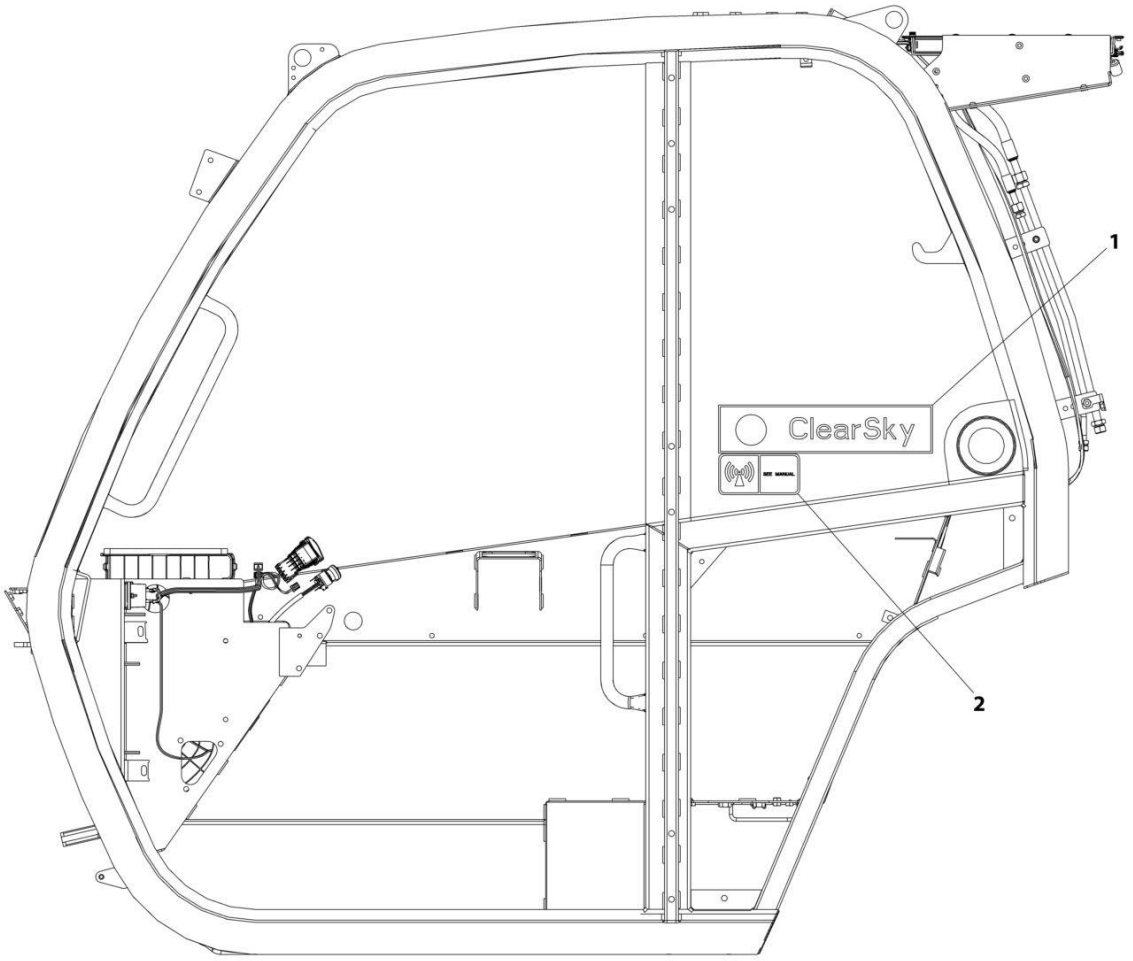


FIGURE 11-16. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229707	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ANSI)

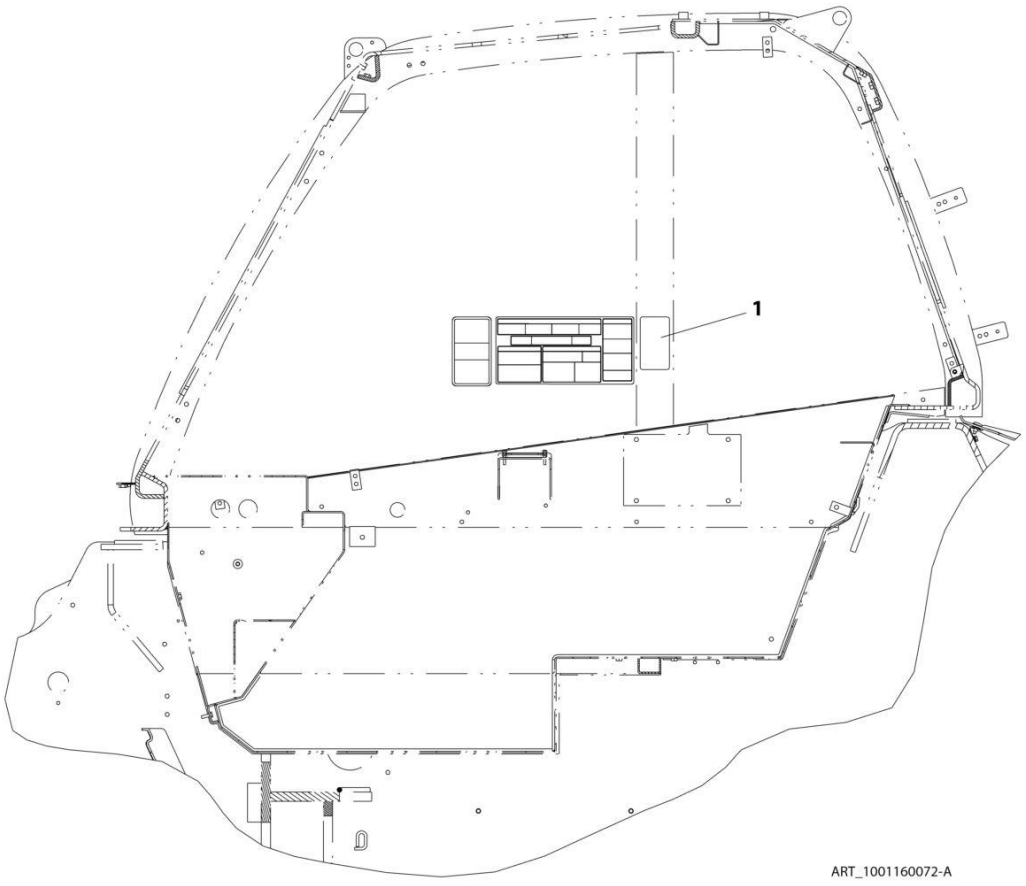


FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

FIGURE 11-18. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (CSA)

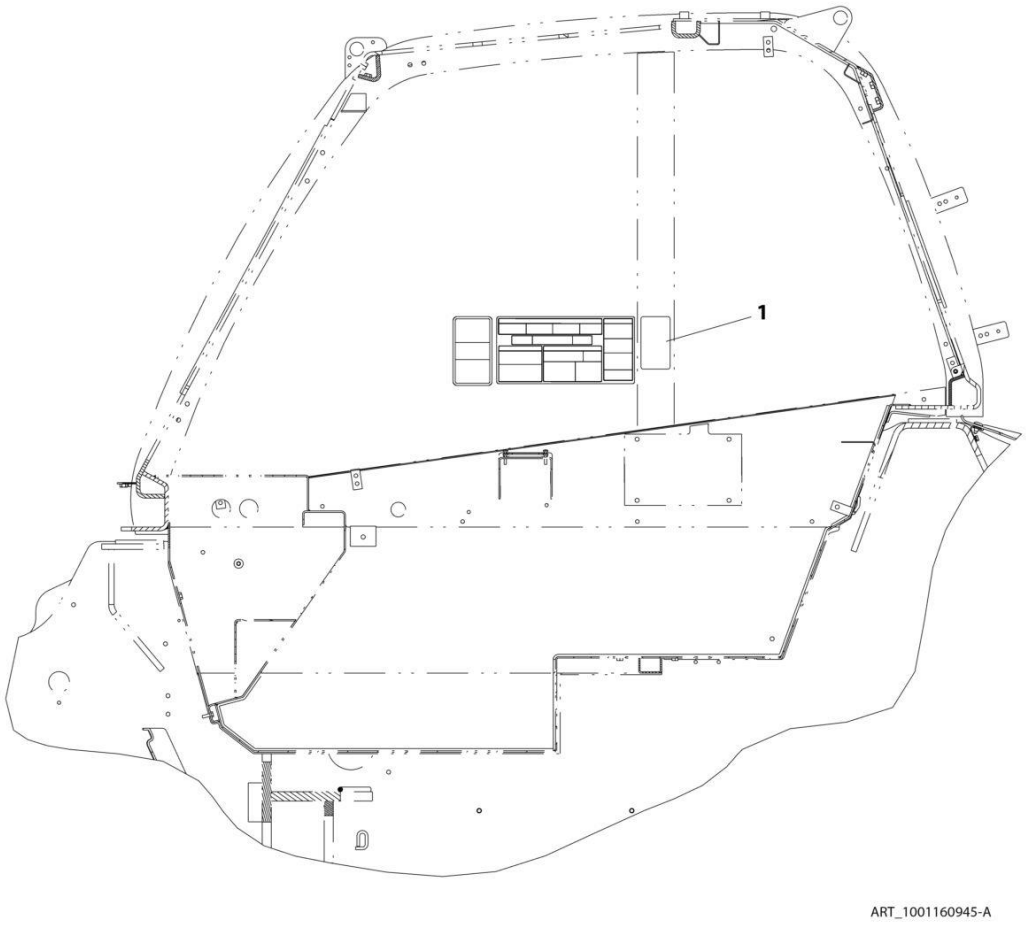


FIGURE 11-18. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (CSA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

FIGURE 11-19. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

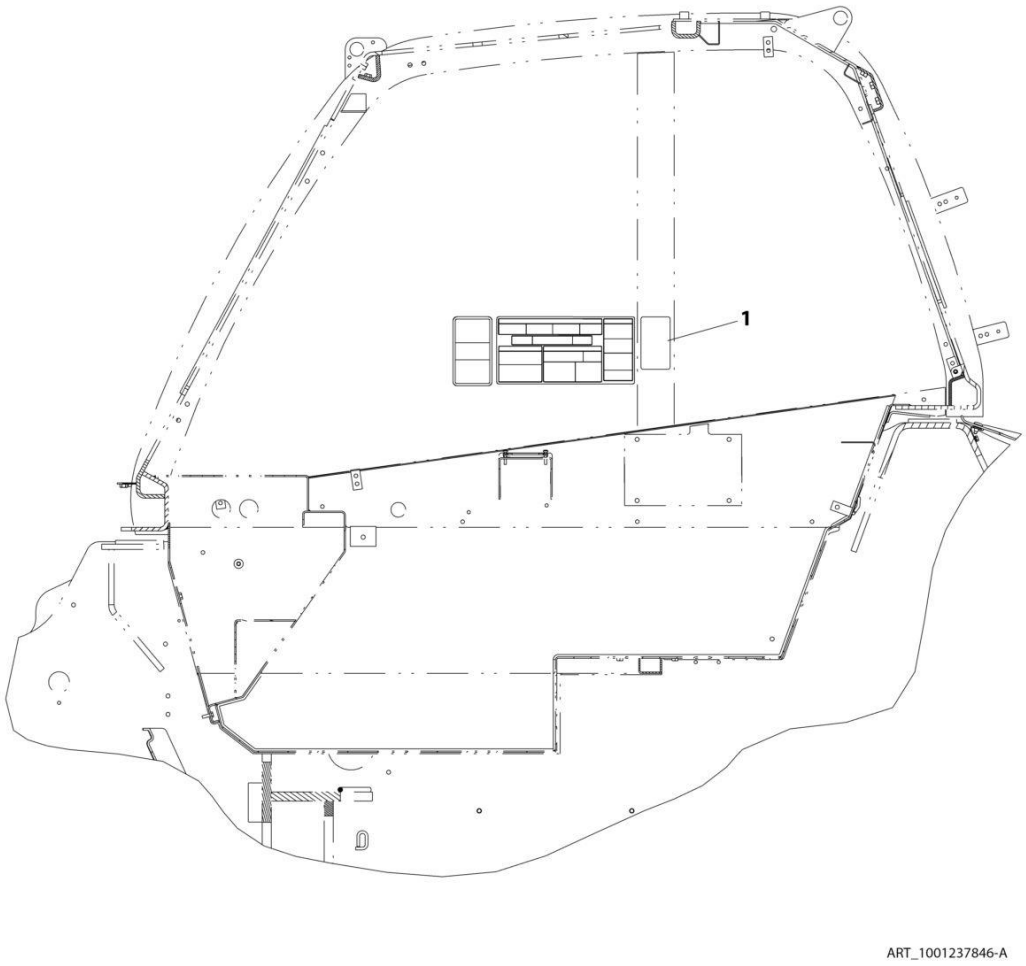


FIGURE 11-19. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

FIGURE 11-20. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

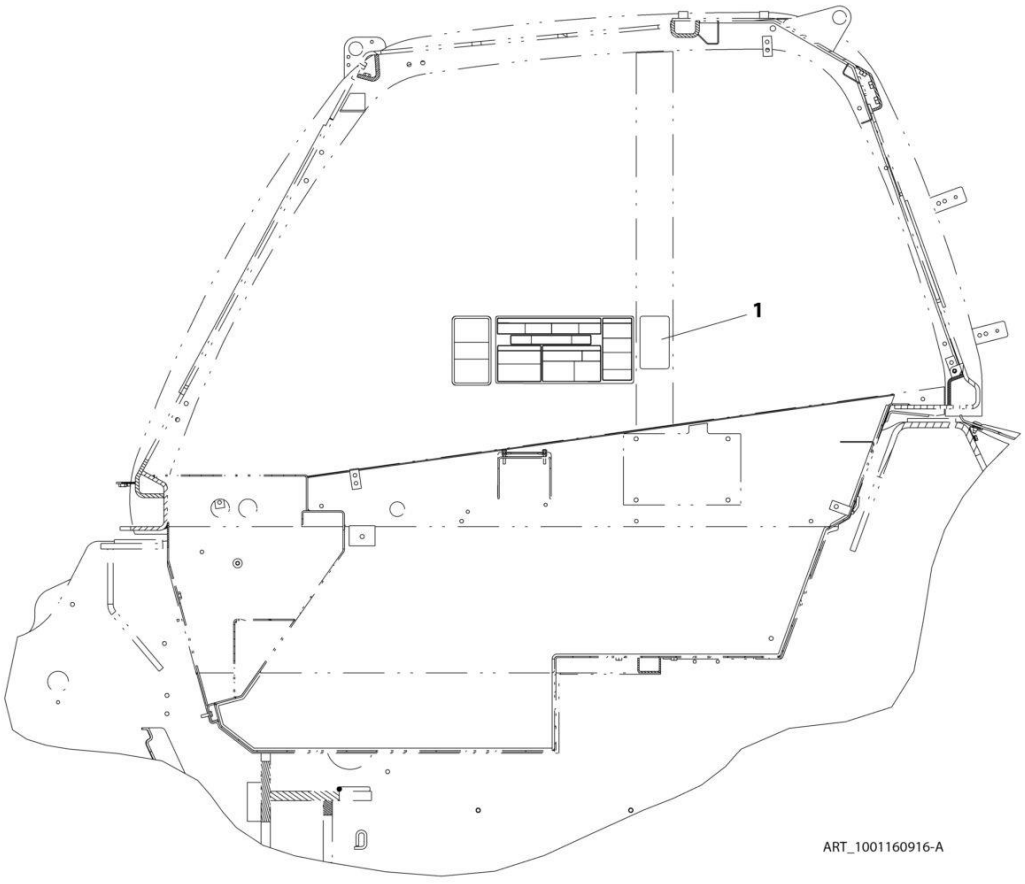


FIGURE 11-20. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	70002386	1	Coil	
	70002963	1	Coil	
	70003788	1	Coil	
	70021208	1	Coil	
	70026582	1	Coil	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	1001162660	1	Filter	
	1001228872	1	Filter	
	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5AMP	
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10AMP	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15AMP	
	8229247	2	Fuse, 25AMP	
	8229245	2	Fuse, 30AMP	
	70026292	2	Fuse, 35AMP	
	70026295	2	Fuse, 35AMP	
	70026294	2	Fuse, 70AMP	
	70026297	2	Fuse, 80AMP	
	1001095336	2	Fuse, 150AMP	
	70026296	2	Fuse, 200AMP	
	1001131177	2	Fuse, Power Module	
	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
	1001117308	1	Relay	
	70025897	1	Solenoid	
	70026659	1	Solenoid	
	1001159738	1	Switch	
	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
	1001159746	1	Switch, Auxiliary Electric	
	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC (Heater & AC)	
	70020764	1	Coil (Quick Coupler)	
	70028281	1	Coil (Ride Control)	
	70029597	1	Coil, 12V (Drywall Carriage Assembly)	
	1001177597	2	Diode, 6amp (110HP ULS)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter (74HP & 110HP ULS)	
	70025852	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary (74HP & 110HP ULS)	
	70025853	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary (74HP & 110HP ULS)	
	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary (110HP LS)	
	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary (110HP LS)	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element (110HP LS)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5amp (ASOV)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10amp (ASOV)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20amp (ASOV)	
	70026257	1	Handle, Joystick	
	1001172551	1	HVAC Cab Actuator	
	1001190881	1	Inductive Sensor	
	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (ASOV)	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Basket)	
	1001162249	1	Module (Cab Electrical)	
	1001229955	1	Module (ClearSky 2 ANSI)	
	1001239194	1	Module (ClearSky 2 CE)	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky 2 ANSI)	
	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky 2 CE)	
	1001162253	1	Module, Front Frame Control	
	1001162256	1	Module, Rear Frame Control	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, 35amp (110HP ULS)	
	1001128478	1	Sensor (Transmission & Hydraulic Tank)	
	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle	
	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	
	1001160730	1	Sensor, Rear Axle	
	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	1001080375	1	Switch (Hydraulic Coupler)	
	1001159734	1	Switch (Roadlights)	
	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride (Ride Control)	
	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
	1001163639	1	Switch, Driving Lights	
	1001239793	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights (Cab Worklights)	
	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off (Heater & AC)	
	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle (Heater & AC)	
	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed (Heater & AC)	
	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights (Cab Worklights)	
	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	1001163695	1	Wiper-Turn Switch (Enclosed Cab)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	1001254401	Ref	Access Control Kit	
	1001202371	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	P
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Battery Powered Analyzer Cable Kit	
	1001199376	Ref	Beacon Kit	
	1001211988	Ref	Boom Kit	
	1001208645	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001211986	Ref	Boom Wiper Kit	
	1001237761	Ref	Breather Heater Kit (74HP)	
	1001213286	Ref	Cab Display Kit	
	1001210341	Ref	Cab Electrical Option 1	
	1001210342	Ref	Cab Electrical Option 2	
	1001199381	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Front)	
	1001199380	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Top)	
	1001199382	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Front and Top)	
	1001213334	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001213342	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater (ULS /LS)	
	1001213343	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater and A/C (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001213344	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater and A/C (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001213336	Ref	Cab Heater Kit (ULS /LS)	
	1001213339	Ref	Cab Heater and A/C Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001213340	Ref	Cab Heater and A/C Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001213349	Ref	Cab Heater - Upgrader from Heater Only to Heater and A/C Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001213350	Ref	Cab Heater - Upgrader from Heater Only to Heater and A/C Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001243187	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001243188	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE) (ANSI Export and CE)	
	1001254389	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America) (ANSI and Canada)	
	1001254390	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE) (ANSI Export and CE)	
	1001254400	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Extension Kit - Canbus	
	1001262959	Ref	**ClearSky Voltage Regulator Kit**	
	1001211991	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001211992	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001242264	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (74HP) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001238953	Ref	DEF Sensor Upgrade Kit (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001214167	Ref	External Rear Window Release Kit	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199378	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001208643	Ref	Filter Kit - 250Hour (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001208644	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001239961	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001209981	Ref	Lights – Boom Worklight Kit	
	1001230106	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (No Outriggers)	
	1001208847	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit	
	1001235921	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001199362	Ref	Rear Wiper Kit	
	1001199366	Ref	Reverse Camera Kit	
	1001245914	Ref	Reverse Camera Kit (4WARD)	
	1001252086	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit	
	1001199328	Ref	Roof Wiper Kit	
	1001213289	Ref	Short Roof Cap Kit	
	1001249695	Ref	Tools- Analyzaer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Tools- Analyzaer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	7002821	Ref	Tools - Crimper, Wire	
	7002823	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	7002828	Ref	Tools - Stripper, Wire	
	1001260947	Ref	Smart Shift Kit	
	1001229799	Ref	Strainer Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0100011....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
01043892 295, 297, 1173, 1175
0400075.....1005, 1007
0440321.....897
0498748.....621
0641404.....51
0641405.....105
0641407.....51
0641510.....257
0641612....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
0641812.....818, 822
0642032....141, 143, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 169, 171
0681810....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
0700408.....1207, 1209
0700610....29, 31, 33, 35, 55, 277, 322, 326, 703, 993, 995, 997, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1129, 1191, 1193
0700614.....257, 662
0700616....818, 822, 879, 1187
0700618.....1031, 1033, 1089
0700808.....1089
0700812.....571
0700814....29, 31, 33, 35, 339, 863, 947, 1107, 1109, 1111
0700815....313, 818, 822, 826
0700816....289, 291, 351, 781, 783, 818, 822, 826, 1123
0700817.....793
0700818...921, 923, 1129
0700819.805, 1123, 1125
0700820....715, 717, 719, 799, 801, 1129
0700823.....807, 809
0700824....751, 753, 755, 757, 863
0700826.....313
0700827.....353, 355
0701014..23, 25, 45, 301, 818
0701016....29, 31, 33, 35, 299, 301, 571, 573, 785, 789, 865, 1107, 1111, 1115
0701017.....303, 305
0701018....279, 281, 299, 341, 343
0701020.....41, 341, 343
0701027.....335, 337
0701215.....331
0701216.....273, 329, 871
0701217.....883
0701220.....273
0701224.....93
0701226.....737
0701227..... 59, 273
0711015..... 369, 371
0711027.... 829, 847, 849
0711214..... 57, 61
0711215..... 57, 59, 93
0711216..... 57, 59, 61
0711217..... 57, 59, 61
0711218.... 57, 59, 61, 93
0711219..... 61
0711224..... 59
0711225..... 59
0711226..... 59
0711227..... 79
0711228..... 77
0711626..... 273
0711629..... 273
0711630..... 273
0711631..... 77, 87
0711635..... 79
0712020..... 581
0712022..... 581
0712027..... 579
0712030... 443, 445, 497, 499
0712439.... 829, 847, 849
0741408..... 51
0741610... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
0760405... 117, 123, 129, 133, 137, 143, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 1085, 1093
0760507..... 333, 643
0760512..... 711
0760605.... 345, 621, 735
0760606.... 29, 31, 33, 35
0760607... 295, 297, 317, 322, 326, 621, 855, 887, 1085, 1093, 1173, 1175
0760608..... 93, 287, 313, 567, 569, 641, 711, 727, 735, 751, 753, 755, 757, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1135, 1139, 1143
0760610..... 637
0760615..... 73, 818, 822, 826, 1125
0760807... 59, 277, 1085, 1089
0760808... 639, 703, 705, 1085, 1089, 1093, 1183
07608102 5, 61, 279, 651, 659, 662, 681, 705, 715, 717, 735, 818, 822, 826, 883, 889
0760812... 299, 305, 355, 565, 569, 595, 609, 623, 799, 801, 805, 1207, 1209
0760815..... 23, 301, 623, 793, 831, 833, 835, 1129
0760817..... 847, 849
0760823..... 39, 307
0761007 ..... 1085, 1089, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143
0761008 ..... 1011, 1013
07610102 5, 27, 281, 299, 301, 303, 345, 347, 369, 371, 573, 818, 822, 826, 1089, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1129, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1195
0761012 ... 279, 281, 341, 343, 357, 751, 753, 755, 757, 789
0761210 . 317, 341, 1113, 1115, 1117
0761212 789
0761214 ... 41, 47, 49, 85, 89
0761215 ..... 39, 837, 839
0761218 .... 341, 343, 879
0761608 547
0770814 739
0771210 ..... 59, 61, 343
0771212 ..... 59, 61
0781016 331
0781208 897
0791605 351
0860520 105
0930020 135
1001001240 787
1001001241 787
1001001556 787
1001001557 787
1001001568 791
1001002946 623
1001002947 623
1001002953 623
1001002957 623
1001003043 611
1001003227 25
1001003301 947
1001003427 333
1001003590 ..... 847, 849
1001004640 ..... 751, 753, 755, 757
1001005368 619
1001005960 1265
1001007056 931
1001008540 . 1107, 1109, 1111
1001008559 ..... 322, 326, 547, 595, 609, 1093, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1129, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143
1001008575 41
1001008687 573
1001008742 711
1001008857 623
1001008923 1187
1001008988 621
1001009163 ..... 369, 371, 947
1001009178 . 1233, 1241, 1249
1001025750 317
1001047062.....621
1001080375.....789, 1279
1001080996.....85, 789
1001090063.....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001090064.....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001090140.....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001090343.....683, 685, 711
1001091715.....1195
1001091716.....1195
1001091951.....81
1001092391.....209
1001092481.....99
1001092482.....99
1001092877...1244, 1249
1001092878...1244, 1249
1001093171.....227
1001093564.....1009
1001094134.....221
1001094136.....221
1001094708..1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
1001095336...1131, 1278
1001095396.....811, 813
1001095418.....165, 167
1001095650....47, 49, 51, 753
1001095738.....413
1001095804..1023, 1025, 1027, 1029
1001095810.....105
1001096019.....101
1001096020.....101
1001096021.....103
1001096023.....103
1001096024.....101
1001096025.....103
1001096365.....623
1001097053.....369, 371
1001097110.....217
1001097202.....567, 569
1001097205.....227
1001097540....29, 31, 33, 35, 699, 701
1001097586.....611
1001097588.....345, 347
1001097810.....831, 833, 835
1001098762.....1009
1001098769.....91
1001098930.....599
1001099113.....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001099115.....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001099170.....603
1001099351.....119
1001099457.....215
1001099699.....643
1001099717.....1013
1001099901.....121, 123
1001099902.....115, 117

1001099976 ..... 549, 551, 553, 555
1001100265 ..... 127, 129
1001100266 ..... 131, 133
1001100267 137
1001100284 ..... 549, 553
1001100323 549
1001100822 ..... 127, 129
1001100823 ..... 131, 133
1001100824 137
1001100967 113
1001101458 ..... 47, 49
1001101808 993
1001101867 ..... 59, 71
1001101895 .. 1244, 1249
1001102502 . 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1278
1001103012 .. 1040, 1044
1001103156 .. 1011, 1013
1001103182 ..... 165, 167, 905
1001103564 1189
1001104477 ..... 791, 967
1001104497 1211
1001104498 . 1156, 1164, 1203
1001104519 1057
1001104654 . 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1278
1001104685 277
1001105441 95
1001105886 1179
1001107192 621
1001107854 ... 985, 1155, 1156, 1159, 1163, 1164, 1167, 1203, 1211
1001108668 230
1001109053 . 1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
1001110704 ..... 165, 167
1001111076 727
1001111147 727
1001111190 ..... 165, 167, 230, 235
1001111317 ..... 591, 593, 605, 607
1001112612 . 1017, 1039, 1043, 1095, 1101, 1103
1001112796 . 1071, 1081, 1205
1001112902 ... 29, 31, 33, 35
1001114495 ..... 359, 361
1001114498 .. 1159, 1167
1001114803 ..... 341, 343
1001116128 547
1001116696 1199
1001116697 .. 1040, 1044
1001116698 .. 1040, 1044
1001116700 1057
1001116723 . 1039, 1040, 1043, 1057, 1058, 1061
1001116725 1101
1001116727 . 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167
1001116728.. 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167, 1189
1001116729..... 1219
1001116731..... 1069
1001116732... 1095, 1103
1001116745..... 1219
1001116747..... 985, 1058
1001116748.. 1039, 1043, 1095, 1096, 1101, 1103
1001116749.. 1096, 1101, 1103
1001116754... 1039, 1043
1001116763.... 985, 1044, 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167, 1211
1001116774..... 989
1001116808..... 989
1001116810.. 1146, 1153, 1171
1001116811.. 1095, 1100, 1103, 1171
1001116812.... 989, 1039, 1043, 1061, 1069, 1071, 1119, 1146, 1152, 1153, 1156, 1164
1001116815.... 989, 1040, 1061
1001116950.. 1096, 1101, 1103, 1147, 1152
1001116986..... 1058
1001116991.. 1039, 1043, 1057, 1181
1001116996..... 1199
1001116997..... 1058
1001116999... 1057, 1181
1001117021..... 985
1001117073.. 1096, 1101, 1103
1001117079..... 1057
1001117081.. 1039, 1040, 1043, 1057, 1061
1001117121... 1040, 1043
1001117308.. 1107, 1109, 1111, 1278
1001118323... 1148, 1152
1001118378..... 989
1001118383... 1040, 1043
1001118384.. 1039, 1040, 1043, 1057, 1058, 1061, 1221
1001118392..... 1199
10011184495..... 1127
1001118684... 1039, 1043
1001118685... 1040, 1043
1001120163..... 931, 933
1001120914..... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001120915..... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001120963..... 549
1001120989..... 1267
1001121101..... 553
1001121519..... 553
1001121726.. 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167
1001121727..... 1219
1001121955..... 351, 1279
1001125027.. 1095, 1100, 1104
1001125083..... 1101
1001125085..... 1101
1001125117.... 57, 59, 61, 93, 789
1001125137..... 915, 941
1001125465..... 547
1001125677..... 1095
1001126008..... 989, 1083
1001126011..... 1101
1001126349..... 1104
1001126353..... 1104
1001126356..... 1104
1001126357..... 1104
1001126391..... 1119
1001126393..... 1119
1001126487..... 1100
1001126837..... 601, 637, 1011
1001128127.. 1146, 1147, 1153
1001128144..... 351
1001128341..... 351
1001128478..... 369, 371, 947, 1279
1001128594..... 263, 267, 271
1001128714..... 299
1001128890..... 111
1001128901..... 299
1001129286..... 1096
1001129407..... 1077
1001130220.... 29, 31, 33, 35, 995
1001130323.. 1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
1001131177... 1089, 1278
1001131271.. 1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
1001132168..... 27
1001133072..... 157, 159, 169, 171
1001133534..... 331, 1278
1001134274... 1011, 1013
1001136975..... 322, 326
1001137512..... 219
1001137578... 1119, 1120
1001138348..... 359, 361
1001139375..... 441, 495
1001139551..... 685
1001139552..... 683
1001139568..... 619
1001139578... 1228, 1233
1001139942... 1244, 1249
1001141246..... 623
1001141281..... 681
1001141311..... 685
1001141312..... 683
1001141313..... 685
1001141400..... 322, 326
1001143200..... 597, 635
1001143551..... 989
1001143692..... 95
1001143852..... 1249
1001143857..... 795, 797, 799, 801
1001144147 ... 989, 1069, 1095, 1100, 1103
1001144629J 105
1001145539 662
1001145707 .. 1095, 1103
1001146021 .. 1156, 1164
1001146160 111
1001146588 ..... 322, 326, 723, 1031, 1033, 1047, 1113, 1123, 1125, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1195
1001146949 743
1001147060 995
1001147340 ..... 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 1279
1001147449 694
1001148902 1282
1001148903 1282
1001148904 1282
1001148905 1282
1001148906 1282
1001149160 ... 29, 31, 33, 35
1001149278 694
1001150610 . 1095, 1100, 1103, 1171
1001150611 . 1146, 1147, 1152, 1153, 1171
1001150735 1043
1001150737 1043
1001152742 1119
1001152915 ..... 605, 607
1001152934 ..... 605, 607
1001152947 ..... 591, 593, 605, 607
1001153612 1101
1001153748 ..... 893, 975
1001153749 1089
1001154365 ..... 589, 605, 607
1001154419 ..... 605, 607
1001154511 ..... 265, 267
1001154721 ..... 587, 591, 593
1001154790 ..... 269, 271
1001154984 583
1001155020 694
1001155261 301
1001155446 ..... 577, 579
1001155447 ..... 585, 681
1001155486 685
1001155540 ..... 341, 343
1001155796 703
1001155800 703
1001155806 1205
1001156265 ..... 751, 753, 755, 757
1001157481 619
1001157487 619
1001157663 ..... 353, 355
1001157890 .... 989, 1057
1001157891 1017
1001158146 .. 1023, 1025

1001158298.....797, 823
1001158620.....935, 937
1001159028.....731, 733
1001159347.....341, 343, 349
1001159734...1195, 1279
1001159735.....683, 1279
1001159736.....685, 1279
1001159738...1183, 1278
1001159739...1185, 1279
1001159742.....595, 609, 1279
1001159745.....811, 813, 1279
1001159746...1019, 1278
1001159753..1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1278
1001159845..1191, 1193, 1279
1001159846..1191, 1193, 1279
1001159849..1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1278
1001159881.....301
1001159882.....301
1001159925.....659, 662, 1279
1001160042.....662
1001160043.....659
1001160072.....1269
1001160116.....273
1001160253.....23
1001160255.....45
1001160326.....662, 1279
1001160396.....269
1001160397.....341
1001160402.....343
1001160420.....339
1001160426.....353
1001160496.....717
1001160498...1040, 1044
1001160500..1146, 1153, 1156, 1160, 1164, 1168
1001160502...1040, 1044
1001160503.....715, 717
1001160506.....719
1001160508.....583, 585, 639
1001160509..1146, 1153, 1156, 1160, 1164, 1168
1001160510..1146, 1153, 1156, 1160, 1164, 1168
1001160599.....751, 753, 973
1001160711.....1007
1001160730.....1279
1001160735.....37
1001160775.....1259
1001160888.....273
1001160916.....1275
1001160927..1005, 1007, 1009
1001160928.....1009
1001160945.....1271
1001161055.....59
1001161069.....687
1001161095...1040, 1044
1001161097. 1146, 1152, 1153, 1156, 1159, 1160, 1164, 1167, 1168
1001161098. 1040, 1044, 1146
1001161099. 1040, 1044, 1146, 1152, 1153, 1156, 1160, 1164, 1168
1001161100. 1040, 1044, 1146, 1152, 1153, 1156, 1159, 1160, 1164, 1167, 1168
1001161101. 1040, 1044, 1146, 1152, 1153, 1156, 1159, 1160, 1164, 1167, 1168
1001161304..... 891, 893
1001161308..... 771, 775, 859, 871, 873
1001161344..... 795
1001161346..... 795, 799
1001161499..... 583, 585, 731
1001161527..... 795, 799
1001161528..... 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805
1001161535..... 818
1001161538..... 591, 593
1001161664..... 265, 269, 371
1001161672..... 751, 753, 755, 757
1001161769. 1031, 1033, 1035
1001161770.. 1047, 1051
1001161771.. 1049, 1053
1001161854..... 691, 694, 697
1001161855..... 691, 694
1001161858..... 659, 665
1001161896..... 751, 753, 755, 757
1001161897..... 751, 753, 755, 757
1001161898..... 751, 753, 755, 757
1001161920..... 359, 361
1001161957. 1146, 1152, 1156, 1159, 1164, 1167
1001161959.. 1040, 1044
1001161963. 1146, 1153, 1156, 1159, 1164, 1167
1001161972..... 818
1001161976..... 818
1001161978..... 818, 822, 826
1001162069..... 831, 833, 835
1001162076..... 899, 901, 921, 923
1001162212..... 319
1001162239..... 23, 25
1001162240J..... 25
1001162249. 1031, 1033, 1279
1001162253.. 1129, 1279
1001162256.. 1129, 1279
1001162281..... 299, 301, 303
1001162339..... 793
1001162343..... 793
1001162344..... 793
1001162346..... 793
1001162548..... 875, 963
1001162597..... 301
1001162660..... 947, 1278
1001162662..... 947, 1278
1001162670..... 769, 771, 773, 775, 837
1001162674..... 837, 841, 843
1001162707..... 751, 753
1001162765..... 947
1001162789..... 585, 711
1001162886.. 1039, 1043
1001162887.. 1039, 1044
1001162920..... 735
1001162922..... 735
1001162953..... 662, 675
1001162959..... 857, 955
1001162979..... 751, 753
1001163029..... 59, 61
1001163034..... 57, 59, 61
1001163038..... 57
1001163067..... 41, 947
1001163072..... 793
1001163073..... 793
1001163082..... 341, 343, 363
1001163108..... 59
1001163127..... 981, 1109
1001163133..... 275
1001163134..... 277
1001163136..... 57, 59
1001163151..... 727
1001163170..... 727
1001163174.. 1236, 1241
1001163210.. 1236, 1241
1001163212.. 1236, 1241
1001163222.. 1236, 1241
1001163223.. 1236, 1241
1001163227..... 261, 265, 269, 273
1001163230..... 265, 269, 337
1001163231..... 261, 265, 322
1001163232..... 265, 319
1001163233..... 265, 1089
1001163235..... 261, 265, 329
1001163238..... 269, 291
1001163239..... 269, 281
1001163241..... 269, 326
1001163242..... 269, 1093
1001163245..... 341, 345
1001163246..... 341, 359
1001163247..... 341, 343, 365
1001163248..... 343, 347
1001163249..... 343, 361
1001163253..... 301, 317
1001163254..... 353, 355, 357
1001163285...1236, 1241
1001163300...1236, 1241
1001163304...1236, 1241
1001163323...1236, 1241
1001163340...1039, 1044
1001163355...1236, 1241
1001163371...1047, 1057
1001163372...1049, 1061
1001163414.....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171, 903
1001163546.....301
1001163637.....351
1001163639...1201, 1279
1001163695.....763, 1279
1001163698..1023, 1025, 1027, 1029
1001163704.....61
1001163712.....61
1001163723.....363
1001163746.....845, 943
1001163841.....65
1001164019.....51
1001164036.....899, 901, 935
1001164039.....65
1001164183.....51
1001164402...1129, 1131
1001164404.....301
1001164498.....651
1001164567.....95
1001164615.....651
1001164652.....881, 961
1001164655.....639
1001164726.....621
1001164837.....301
1001164838.....301
1001164860.....897
1001164870.....789
1001164871.....87
1001164881.....89
1001164884.....83, 85
1001164885.....83, 85
1001164948.....785, 789
1001164967.....309
1001164971.....829
1001164972.....829, 847, 849
1001165022.....631
1001165022J.....629
1001165080.....589, 621
1001165171.....57, 59, 61
1001165172.....57, 59, 61
1001165173.....59
1001165194.....1119
1001165269.....711, 713
1001165270.....711
1001165273.....713
1001165275.....623
1001165276.....629
1001165309...1147, 1152
1001165310...1147, 1152
1001165311..1156, 1159, 1164, 1167
1001165327.....713
1001165351.....711
1001165360...1195, 1197
1001165367.....57, 59, 61

1001165407 711
1001165416 711
1001165455 711
1001165458 711
1001165590 65
1001165637 681
1001165699 .. 1031, 1033
1001165739 65
1001165827 997
1001165833 ..... 445, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489
1001165834 ..... 499, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545
1001165978 ..... 571, 573
1001166091 ..... 667, 671
1001166092 ..... 667, 671
1001166163 63
1001166223 ..... 871, 875
1001166233 63
1001166235 63
1001166385 727
1001166397 1129
1001166416 ..... 359, 361
1001166430 ..... 345, 347
1001166449 ..... 289, 291
1001166450 289
1001166451 291
1001166565 ..... 281, 285
1001166566 ..... 279, 283
1001166634 ..... 623, 629
1001166703 1119
1001166704 .. 1100, 1119
1001166716 281
1001166727 1219
1001166754 579
1001166755 579
1001166763 1047
1001166764 1049
1001166765 ..... 867, 959
1001166925 359
1001166993 359
1001167001 747
1001167015 687
1001167017 1207
1001167051 ..... 979, 981, 983, 1129
1001167078 ..... 341, 343, 351
1001167167 301
1001167168 301
1001167186 339
1001167266 ..... 675, 679
1001167281 947
1001167357 ..... 353, 355
1001167437 889
1001167528 1119
1001167576 915
1001167608 .. 1187, 1189
1001167616 1100
1001167620 1119
1001167624 1119
1001167641 .. 1095, 1100
1001167646 .. 1085, 1089
1001167648... 1095, 1100
1001167649... 1095, 1100
1001167650... 1095, 1100
1001167656..... 1100
1001167657..... 1100
1001167695... 1021, 1205
1001167761..... 83, 85, 87
1001167762..... 83, 85, 89
1001167799..... 1021
1001167806..... 91
1001167937..... 627
1001167958..... 621, 627
1001167971..... 317
1001168030..... 341, 343
1001168031..... 1207
1001168142..... 751, 753, 755, 757
1001168151..... 751, 753, 755, 757
1001168264..... 565, 569
1001168272..... 307
1001168327..... 662
1001168330..... 662
1001168331..... 662
1001168456..... 662
1001168464..... 855, 887, 889
1001168465..... 851, 853, 855, 887
1001168468..... 769, 771, 773, 775, 833, 835
1001168482... 1011, 1013
1001168529..... 439, 445
1001168530..... 435, 439
1001168536..... 493, 499
1001168537..... 435, 493
1001168538..... 435
1001168560..... 301
1001168561..... 59
1001168574..... 55, 59
1001168575..... 59
1001168587..... 59
1001168589..... 61
1001168599..... 921
1001168634..... 75
1001168638..... 301, 307
1001168656..... 55
1001168668..... 915
1001168671..... 915
1001168735..... 55, 61
1001168736..... 61
1001168755..... 61, 73
1001168757..... 73
1001168760.... 29, 31, 33, 35
1001168761.... 29, 31, 33, 35
1001168763..... 829
1001168771..... 289
1001168795..... 273
1001168797..... 273
1001168822..... 319
1001168861..... 901
1001168963..... 55, 57
1001168964J..... 57
1001168987..... 57
1001169009..... 265
1001169011..... 261, 265, 289
1001169012..... 261, 265, 279
1001169050..... 941
1001169087..... 855, 857, 887
1001169146..... 1129
1001169151..... 662, 985
1001169155..... 289, 291
1001169173..... 341, 343
1001169174..... 341, 343
1001169207..... 365
1001169209..... 73
1001169214..... 73
1001169265..... 25
1001169268..... 745
1001169278..... 55, 63
1001169279..... 63
1001169326..... 55, 65
1001169327..... 65
1001169346..... 853, 863
1001169348..... 427, 433, 435
1001169349..... 863, 867
1001169351..... 427, 431
1001169354..... 759, 761
1001169355..... 761
1001169365... 1133, 1135
1001169367..... 761
1001169375..... 781, 783
1001169376..... 781, 783
1001169378..... 781, 783
1001169393..... 365
1001169409..... 319
1001169410..... 319
1001169454..... 39
1001169461..... 41
1001169602..... 39
1001169603..... 691, 694
1001169604..... 694
1001169605..... 691, 694
1001169674..... 1259
1001169751..... 759
1001169763..... 745
1001169825..... 1083
1001169830..... 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 818, 822, 826
1001169850..... 303
1001169881..... 621, 629
1001169883..... 631
1001169885..... 631
1001169910..... 777, 779, 853
1001169915..... 777, 779, 839
1001169965..... 341, 343
1001170071..... 39
1001170072..... 39
1001170100..... 769, 771, 773, 775, 781
1001170138..... 929
1001170215..... 1115
1001170231..... 735
1001170320.. 1113, 1115, 1117
1001170326..... 647
1001170366..... 585, 641
1001170374..... 597
1001170495..... 587, 597
1001170500..... 589, 611
1001170502..... 611, 619
1001170504..... 691, 694
1001170515..... 651
1001170518..... 691, 694
1001170549..... 793
1001170561..... 879, 881
1001170566 . 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143
1001170601J..... 621
1001170603..... 589, 635
1001170616..... 431
1001170624 .. 1133, 1135
1001170628..... 83
1001170631..... 85
1001170645 ... 29, 31, 33, 35
1001170711..... 93
1001170717..... 687
1001170740..... 1115
1001170741..... 1115
1001170749..... 1115
1001170816 . 1113, 1115, 1117
1001170944..... 623
1001170993..... 645
1001171037..... 631
1001171097..... 839, 845
1001171153..... 37, 39
1001171154..... 37, 41
1001171179..... 41
1001171182..... 619
1001171183..... 619
1001171208..... 777, 779, 826
1001171209..... 777, 779, 831
1001171242..... 565
1001171277 . 1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
1001171451..... 55
1001171634..... 631
1001171701..... 301
1001171756..... 711
1001171764..... 83, 95
1001171767..... 645
1001171772 ... 29, 31, 33, 35
1001171808..... 91
1001171860..... 437, 439, 441
1001171863..... 491, 493, 495
1001171874..... 735
1001171885..... 23
1001171889..... 577
1001171890..... 577, 581
1001171962..... 1207
1001172035 . 1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
1001172075..... 897

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001172077.....897
1001172078.....897
1001172088.....735
1001172094.....735
1001172134.....85, 897
1001172146.....41
1001172147.....41
1001172178.....333
1001172193.....591, 593, 605, 607, 629
1001172370.....879
1001172401.....583, 585, 649
1001172495.....1009
1001172496.....1009
1001172536.....1213
1001172547.....659, 662, 1279
1001172550.....659, 662
1001172551.....665, 669, 673, 1279
1001172553.....659, 662
1001172591.....359, 361
1001172606.....691
1001172608.....691
1001172643.....33, 35
1001172728...1015, 1017
1001172755.....322, 326
1001172774.....715
1001172836.....427, 429
1001172953.....345
1001172995.....93
1001172997.....93
1001172999.....93
1001173091..1119, 1137, 1139
1001173092...1195, 1199
1001173111.....75, 77
1001173113.....77
1001173114.....75, 79
1001173115.....79
1001173116.....79
1001173117.....75, 81
1001173118.....81
1001173257.....719
1001173298.....621
1001173411.....1057
1001173419.....585
1001173422..1233, 1241, 1249
1001173429.....1233
1001173431.....1249
1001173433.....1241
1001173446.....818, 822, 826
1001173450.....818, 822
1001173451.....818, 822, 826
1001173452.....341, 343
1001173457.....341, 343
1001173468.....31, 35
1001173470.....55, 793
1001173527...1217, 1219
1001173531.....981, 1115
1001173542.....55, 67
1001173543.....67
1001173544.....67
1001173546..... 341, 343
1001173618... 981, 1137, 1139
1001173622..... 981
1001173626..... 303
1001173702..... 889, 891
1001173765..... 979, 983, 1107, 1111
1001173849.. 1023, 1025
1001173956..... 793
1001173957..... 793
1001173965..... 691, 694
1001174271..... 301, 313
1001174295..... 621, 633
1001174320..... 605, 607
1001174321..... 623
1001174338..... 818, 822, 826
1001174356..... 341, 343
1001174426.. 1015, 1019
1001174581..... 697
1001174712..... 1223
1001174726..... 67
1001174741..... 703
1001174795..... 309
1001174796..... 1183
1001174800..... 703
1001174801..... 703
1001174832..... 361
1001175057..... 826
1001175201..... 307
1001175265. 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167
1001175267. 1146, 1153, 1156, 1160, 1164, 1168
1001175269..... 337
1001175347..... 818, 822, 826
1001175470..... 647
1001175471..... 641, 645
1001175477..... 621
1001175485..... 93
1001175486..... 93
1001175676..... 811, 813, 1217
1001175694..... 818
1001175696..... 818
1001175697..... 818
1001175699..... 818, 822, 826
1001175703..... 833
1001175704..... 831, 833, 835
1001175718..... 781
1001175733..... 1215
1001175740..... 811, 813
1001175776.. 1213, 1215
1001175903..... 694
1001175904..... 691
1001175933..... 777, 803
1001175934..... 803, 805
1001175997..... 826
1001176004..... 1119
1001176043..... 826
1001176121..... 641, 647
1001176124..... 826
1001176139..... 826
1001176145..... 831
1001176150..... 831
1001176164..... 683
1001176228..... 269
1001176272..... 597, 635
1001176273..... 597, 635
1001176333..... 1061
1001176338..... 1063
1001176515..... 107, 109
1001176529..... 845
1001176548..... 826
1001176626..... 597, 635
1001176935.. 1100, 1119
1001176945..... 301
1001177248..... 818, 822, 826
1001177256..... 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805
1001177273..... 818, 822, 826
1001177597.. 1101, 1278
1001177704..... 818, 822, 826
1001178123..... 711
1001178170..... 662
1001178706..... 1265
1001178729..... 573
1001178783..... 1063
1001178791..... 307
1001178826..... 709
1001178933.. 1031, 1033
1001179008..... 613, 615, 617, 709
1001179009..... 613, 615, 617, 709
1001179080..... 675
1001179081..... 675
1001179130..... 675, 677
1001179206..... 301, 303
1001179297..... 1265
1001179369..... 921, 923, 925
1001179376..... 361
1001179484..... 697
1001179968..... 303, 305
1001179972..... 303
1001179973..... 305
1001180076..... 269, 331
1001180078..... 331
1001180226..... 305
1001180227..... 305
1001180242..... 269, 1125
1001180263..... 715, 719
1001180306..... 818, 822, 826
1001180542..... 345, 347
1001180553..... 345, 347
1001180620..... 1129
1001180682..... 1063
1001180683..... 1063
1001181128. 1107, 1109, 1111
1001181411..... 619
1001181531. 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029
1001181543..... 747
1001181573.. 1049, 1055
1001181625.....345, 347
1001181815.....303
1001181920.....597, 635
1001181921.....597, 635
1001181961...1005, 1007
1001182011.....345, 347
1001182012.....345, 347
1001182094.....329
1001182123.....597, 635
1001182139.....597, 635
1001182279.....841, 843, 945
1001182328.....705
1001182506.....818
1001182545.....829
1001182671.....741, 743
1001182839.....637
1001182903.....847, 849
1001182908.....829, 847, 849
1001182910.....847, 849
1001183024.....595, 609, 1279
1001183177.....279
1001183221.....1017
1001183243.....871
1001183550.....697
1001183759.....301
1001183827.....287
1001183829.....287
1001183830.....279
1001183831.....281
1001183835.....279, 281, 287
1001183836.....301
1001184017.....357
1001184056.....847, 1011
1001184076.....25
1001184275.....667, 671
1001184278.....667, 671
1001184280.....671
1001184294.....667, 671
1001184295.....667, 671
1001184296.....667, 671
1001184297.....667, 671
1001184306.....673
1001184307.....673
1001184309.....673
1001184310.....673
1001184403.....677
1001184404.....677
1001184405.....677
1001184406.....677
1001184418.....803, 805
1001184427.....671
1001184439.....621
1001184473.....1181
1001184484...1011, 1013
1001184491.....1127
1001184493.....1127
1001184496.....1127
1001184548.....1096
1001184551.....1104
1001184632..1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256

1001184714 ..... 899, 901, 939
1001184835 . 1085, 1089, 1127
1001184841 .. 1040, 1043
1001184975 694
1001185179 ..... 691, 694
1001185278 279
1001185357 831
1001185497 289
1001185498 291
1001185505 289
1001185633 705
1001185823 1104
1001185824 1104
1001185846 705
1001186225 ..... 369, 371
1001186342 ..... 322, 326
1001186418 ..... 818, 822
1001186705 357
1001186843 ..... 819, 822, 826
1001186859 55
1001186898 ..... 279, 281
1001186912 ..... 803, 805
1001187070 . 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104
1001187073 1153
1001187075 .. 1146, 1153
1001187076 . 1147, 1152, 1156, 1164
1001187077 .. 1069, 1119
1001187078 ... 989, 1069, 1103
1001187079 ... 989, 1096, 1101, 1103, 1146, 1147, 1153
1001187080 . 1096, 1101, 1146, 1153, 1160, 1168
1001187335 ..... 567, 569
1001187532 1019
1001187623 1117
1001187624 1117
1001187785 63
1001187850 803
1001188048 ..... 567, 569
1001188246 57
1001188281 831
1001188303 ..... 662, 669
1001188372 . 1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
1001188438 803
1001188577 ..... 667, 671
1001188578 ..... 667, 671
1001188590 ..... 659, 662
1001188592 671
1001188594 ..... 667, 671
1001188602 ..... 667, 671
1001188603 ..... 667, 671
1001188604 ..... 667, 671
1001188610 ..... 667, 671
1001188612 ..... 667, 671
1001188614 ..... 667, 671
1001188618 671
1001188619 671
1001188637 781
1001188720 ..... 667, 671
1001188725 ..... 667, 671
1001188728 ..... 671, 1279
1001188729 ..... 667, 671
1001188733 ..... 667, 671
1001188787 ... 1011, 1013
1001188817 671
1001188818 671
1001188971 ..... 819, 822, 826
1001189023 671
1001189024 671
1001189025 ..... 667, 671
1001189046 1089
1001189048 671
1001189054 671
1001189217 ..... 785, 789
1001189299 789
1001189308 789
1001189310 787
1001189492 59
1001189603 785
1001189604 789
1001189607 787
1001189793 ..... 59, 61
1001189888 941
1001189980 673
1001189995 ..... 777, 779, 783
1001190179 1001
1001190187 59
1001190322 .. 1096, 1101, 1103
1001190347 691
1001190585 1115
1001190589 ..... 691, 694
1001190670 .... 999, 1001, 1003, 1009
1001190671 .... 999, 1001, 1003, 1179
1001190881 ..... 409, 1279
1001190921 1100
1001190980 326
1001191091 633
1001191168 313
1001191229 .. 1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
1001191348 303
1001191486 1089
1001191487 ... 1236, 1241
1001191503 897
1001191505 897
1001191603 45
1001191617 ..... 691, 694
1001191635 45
1001192042 ..... 831, 833, 835
1001192098 819
1001192142 .. 1107, 1109, 1111
1001192240 697
1001192302 983
1001192304 .... 983, 1141, 1143
1001192309 621
1001192341 ..... 847, 849
1001192393 993
1001192394 997
1001192435 ..... 811, 813
1001192468 ... 1123, 1125
1001192471 ... 1123, 1125
1001192643 625
1001192644 627
1001192646 621
1001192711 257
1001192720 257
1001192766 ..... 621, 625
1001192836 573
1001192875 257
1001192876 257
1001192877 257
1001193026 ..... 353, 355
1001193171 ..... 983, 1117
1001193210 629
1001193540 257
1001193577 93
1001193729 257
1001193771 ..... 781, 783
1001193993 .. 1107, 1109, 1111
1001194282 ..... 755, 757
1001194286 ..... 261, 265, 1123
1001194534 281
1001194978 43
1001194981 947
1001195089 ... 1123, 1125
1001195217 781
1001195342 679
1001195343 679
1001195345 679
1001195346 679
1001195385 679
1001195386 679
1001195437 679
1001195438 679
1001195518 273
1001195781 1101
1001195782 1101
1001195849 ... 1228, 1233
1001195851 ... 1236, 1241
1001195855 .. 1233, 1241, 1256
1001195878 ..... 591, 593, 605, 607
1001195883 1183
1001195970 125
1001195972 567
1001196076 651
1001196100 1195
1001196289 ... 1079, 1081
1001196404 25
1001196422 25
1001196426J 25
1001196440 ..... 317, 322, 326
1001196451 ... 1031, 1039
1001196491 357
1001196608 875
1001196665 ..... 261, 263
1001196806 .. 1233, 1241, 1256
1001196929 93
1001196931 93
1001197027 ..... 651, 653
1001197137 ..... 735, 737
1001197139 ..... 735, 739
1001197182 ..... 789, 791
1001197217 707
1001197218 707
1001197219 707
1001197259 707
1001197282 1201
1001197299 ..... 322, 326
1001197339 23
1001197407 . 1095, 1100, 1104
1001197491 ..... 901, 909
1001197600 ..... 935, 971
1001197801 941
1001198321 . 1107, 1109, 1111
1001198355 257
1001199099 . 1107, 1109, 1111
1001199183 995
1001199328 1283
1001199362 1283
1001199366 1283
1001199376 1282
1001199378 1283
1001199380 1282
1001199381 1282
1001199382 1282
1001199640 741
1001199670 313
1001199750 ..... 819, 822
1001199807 557
1001199808 557
1001199810 557
1001200082 . 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143
1001200101 . 1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
1001200102 . 1113, 1115, 1117
1001200151 557
1001200152 1223
1001200206 1069
1001200239 331
1001200538 1191
1001200539 1193
1001200555 277
1001200989 61
1001201080 1221
1001201081 1039
1001201162 1079
1001201331 711
1001201646 ..... 33, 35
1001201755 875
1001202132 1221
1001202133 723
1001202134 721
1001202138 721
1001202247 293
1001202371 1282
1001202454 .. 1027, 1029
1001202487 293
1001202491 293

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001202498.....1177
1001202512.....565, 569
1001202513.....565
1001202519.....1079
1001202526.....319
1001202617.....1079
1001202620.....1207
1001202621.....1207
1001202622.....1207
1001202626...1228, 1236
1001202786.....565, 569
1001202847.....819, 822, 826
1001202904.....243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255
1001202962.....795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805
1001202986.....322, 326, 1093, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143
1001203052..1137, 1139, 1141, 1143
1001203053..1137, 1139, 1141, 1143
1001203181.....293, 1278
1001203225...1027, 1029
1001203502.....819, 822, 826
1001203503.....257
1001203557.....1005
1001203558.....1005
1001203640..1187, 1191, 1193
1001203769.....1005
1001203932.....23
1001203933.....23
1001203934.....23
1001203944.....783
1001203954.....783
1001203963.....783
1001203967.....783
1001204032.....293, 949
1001204045.....61
1001204047.....61
1001204060.....1193
1001204066.....623
1001204086.....25
1001204090.....833
1001204095....999, 1001, 1177
1001204115.....623
1001204120.....623
1001204144.....299, 301
1001204152.....795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805
1001204154.....795
1001204351..1137, 1141, 1163
1001204352...1133, 1155
1001204486.....25
1001204488.....29, 33
1001204528.....1191
1001204530.....1191
1001204598.....585
1001204709.....709
1001205172...1101, 1279
1001205254...1113, 1117
1001205255..... 1117
1001205336..... 77
1001205402..... 603
1001205532..... 621, 623
1001205756..... 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805
1001205786..... 735
1001205976..... 599, 601
1001206019..... 329
1001206332..... 355
1001206448..... 355
1001206588..... 322, 326
1001206746..... 33, 35
1001206980..... 293
1001207171..... 1101
1001207217.. 1228, 1233
1001207218.. 1244, 1249
1001207282..... 333
1001207283..... 813
1001207296..... 833, 835
1001207343... 29, 31, 33, 35
1001207557..... 333
1001207594..... 609, 637
1001207606..... 223, 225
1001207758..... 881
1001207963..... 691, 694
1001208106..... 581
1001208186..... 303
1001208192..... 725
1001208308..... 691, 694
1001208338..... 565
1001208643..... 1283
1001208644..... 1283
1001208645..... 1282
1001208847..... 1283
1001208881..... 819, 823, 826
1001209028..... 599, 601
1001209387..... 27
1001209388..... 25
1001209463..... 727
1001209625.. 1236, 1241
1001209710..... 803, 805
1001209899..... 597, 635
1001209981..... 1283
1001210341..... 1282
1001210342..... 1282
1001210348..... 789
1001210390..... 897, 931
1001210450..... 1129
1001210707..... 41
1001210775..... 785, 789
1001210782..... 581
1001211041..... 725
1001211059.. 1011, 1013
1001211139..... 165, 167
1001211428..... 333
1001211429..... 333
1001211432..... 39, 333
1001211516..... 161, 163
1001211693.. 1031, 1033
1001211747..... 333
1001211775..... 1147
1001211907..... 691, 694
1001211944..... 1003
1001211986..... 1282
1001211988..... 1282
1001211991..... 1282
1001211992..... 1282
1001212011..... 633
1001212047..... 613
1001212048..... 615
1001212049..... 613
1001212050..... 615
1001212369..... 681
1001212470 . 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1278
1001213126J..... 25
1001213199J..... 561
1001213210..... 313, 315
1001213286..... 1282
1001213289..... 1283
1001213331..... 623
1001213334..... 1282
1001213336..... 1282
1001213339..... 1282
1001213340..... 1282
1001213342..... 1282
1001213343..... 1282
1001213344..... 1282
1001213349..... 1282
1001213350..... 1282
1001213752..... 599, 601, 637
1001213791..... 621
1001213988 . 1031, 1033, 1037
1001214092..... 681
1001214156..... 703
1001214167..... 1282
1001214220..... 735
1001214326..... 583, 585, 603
1001214331..... 583, 587
1001214332..... 585, 589
1001214401..... 637
1001214480..... 751, 753, 755, 757
1001214481..... 751, 755
1001214535..... 705
1001215319..... 309, 311
1001215476..... 293
1001215531..... 623
1001215778..... 655
1001215941..... 293, 1279
1001217467..... 329
1001218255..... 235
1001218358..... 989
1001218524..... 815
1001218529..... 659, 662, 1278
1001218542..... 659, 662
1001218577..... 901, 913
1001218659.. 1228, 1233
1001218704.. 1228, 1233
1001218781..... 881
1001218996..... 659, 662
1001219076..... 691, 694
1001219082..... 293
1001219191..... 799, 801, 805, 815
1001219211 . 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
1001219212.....1233
1001219220.....597, 635
1001219396.....755, 757
1001219865.....691, 694
1001220540.....579
1001220760.....369, 371
1001220817.....1195
1001220830.....1195
1001221052.....665, 667
1001221054.....669, 671
1001221056.....665, 669, 1181
1001221057.....667, 671
1001221058.....667, 671
1001221059.....659, 662
1001221295.....659, 662
1001221318.....599, 601, 637
1001221319.....599, 601, 637
1001221503.....561
1001221520.....799, 801, 805
1001221527.....799, 801, 805
1001221728..1133, 1137, 1141, 1146
1001221741.....799
1001221742.....799, 801
1001221744.....799
1001221941.....1065
1001221994.....755, 757
1001222088.....795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805
1001222090.....805
1001222132.....805
1001222158.....805
1001222609.....747, 749
1001222650..1228, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1252, 1256
1001222715...1093, 1103
1001222741.....623
1001223265.....691, 694
1001223453..1228, 1233, 1236, 1241
1001224030.....299
1001224031.....299
1001225067...1085, 1095
1001225126.....299
1001225198.....769, 771
1001225200.....769, 771, 773, 775, 818, 822
1001225202.....769, 771, 795, 797
1001225230.....261
1001225231.....261, 335
1001225232.....261, 1085
1001225281.....491, 497
1001225282.....433, 491
1001225283.....437, 443
1001225284.....433, 437
1001225285.....433
1001225313.....299
1001225402.....299
1001225462.....807, 811
1001225464.....807, 811
1001225467.....819, 823

1001225681 807
1001225683 811
1001225748 ..... 769, 771, 773, 775, 851
1001225750 ..... 851, 859, 861
1001225751 ..... 859, 861, 865
1001225752 ..... 865, 869
1001225982 335
1001225986 979
1001225987 ... 979, 1133, 1135
1001225995 879
1001226012 1261
1001226013 1263
1001226035 ..... 807, 809
1001226271 ..... 779, 805
1001226272 779
1001226328 .. 1073, 1279
1001226400 1077
1001226636 1069
1001226637 1069
1001226670 ..... 899, 907
1001226709 1259
1001226710 1259
1001226711 1259
1001226793 899
1001226799 .. 1065, 1067
1001226849 ..... 899, 911
1001226876 911
1001226919 ..... 773, 775
1001226920 ..... 773, 775, 799, 801
1001227056 811
1001227066 . 1073, 1075, 1077
1001227068 1077
1001227077 293
1001227137 ..... 811, 813
1001227186 ..... 605, 607
1001227187 629
1001227188 629
1001227234 299
1001227266 1077
1001227286 369
1001227297 . 1065, 1067, 1069
1001227339 1228
1001227340 1244
1001227379 203
1001227382 205
1001227528 1236
1001227670 ..... 109, 113, 117, 123, 129, 133, 135, 137, 139, 143, 147, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 177, 225, 230, 235, 243
1001227802 621
1001227962 ..... 261, 369
1001227963 .... 979, 1113
1001227964 293
1001228074 ..... 911, 913, 915
1001228089 ..... 939, 941
1001228118 1113
1001228119 1113
1001228132 ..... 667, 671
1001228140 ..... 667, 671
1001228141 ..... 667, 671
1001228147 ..... 667, 671
1001228273 293
1001228490 1113
1001228516 299
1001228643 293
1001228872 ..... 319, 1278
1001228989 ... 1191, 1193
1001229107 1073
1001229235 571
1001229319 ..... 591, 605
1001229540 699
1001229541 701
1001229550 699
1001229551 701
1001229575 .. 1233, 1241, 1249
1001229685 813
1001229707 1267
1001229799 1283
1001229955 ... 1065, 1279
1001230106 1283
1001230163 633
1001230239 111
1001230241 111
1001230310 1233
1001230311 1241
1001230402 989
1001230403 ..... 989, 990
1001230404 990
1001230419 309
1001230421 ..... 307, 309
1001230599 1185
1001230623 ... 1185, 1187
1001230713J 571, 573
1001230765 ..... 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191
1001230931 ... 1039, 1043
1001231002 317
1001231003 317
1001231065 913
1001231244 573
1001231397 ..... 989, 990
1001231398 ..... 989, 990
1001231400 ..... 989, 990
1001231401 ..... 989, 990
1001231402 990
1001231404 990
1001231406 990
1001231407 ..... 293, 987
1001231483 ..... 293, 989
1001231692 111
1001231801 1228
1001231874 826
1001232147 47
1001232288 ... 1083, 1109
1001232290 777
1001232294 ..... 809, 813
1001232295 ..... 809, 813
1001232296 809
1001232297 813
1001232299 ..... 47, 49
1001232336 ..... 47, 49, 51
1001232338 47
1001232355 213
1001232377 ..... 819, 823
1001232439 ..... 295, 297, 1173, 1175
1001232440 ..... 295, 1173
1001232500 111
1001232556 ... 1173, 1175
1001232588 51
1001232624 ..... 295, 297, 1173, 1175
1001232751 .. 1001, 1173, 1175
1001233174 1209
1001233199 1209
1001233202 1209
1001233236 ... 1075, 1279
1001233237 1075
1001233383 ..... 149, 151
1001233384 ..... 157, 159
1001233385 ..... 169, 171
1001233399 1209
1001233434 1209
1001233435 1209
1001233558 ... 1236, 1241
1001233832 1209
1001233979 1252
1001234127 ..... 885, 969
1001234139 49
1001234253 49
1001234277 883
1001234455 27
1001234800 ... 1096, 1104
1001235100 333
1001235696 ... 1089, 1100
1001235794 ... 1252, 1256
1001235796 ... 1252, 1256
1001235797 ... 1252, 1256
1001235798 ... 1252, 1256
1001235799 ... 1252, 1256
1001235800 ... 1252, 1256
1001235801 ... 1252, 1256
1001235802 ... 1252, 1256
1001235803 ... 1252, 1256
1001235804 ... 1252, 1256
1001235805 ... 1252, 1256
1001235807 ... 1252, 1256
1001235808 1256
1001235809 ... 1252, 1256
1001235921 1283
1001235963 ..... 23, 27
1001236308 1256
1001236312 1256
1001236313 1252
1001236542 569
1001237171 ..... 295, 297, 1171
1001237208 ..... 295, 297, 999
1001237209 999
1001237761 1282
1001237845 617
1001237846 1273
1001237852 617
1001238560 ..... 105, 257
1001238565 99, 101, 103, 105
1001238566 257
1001238570 257
1001238653 99
1001238654 103
1001238655 101
1001238948 ..... 29, 31
1001238953 1282
1001239194 .. 1067, 1279
1001239249 1067
1001239510 311
1001239511 311
1001239539 293
1001239734 ..... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
1001239793 1279
1001239961 1283
1001241308 625
1001241337 643
1001241836 23
1001241838 ..... 551, 555
1001241839 551
1001241840 555
1001241846 551
1001241847 555
1001241879 ..... 869, 957
1001242264 1282
1001242644 139
1001243187 1282
1001243188 1282
1001243214 ..... 173, 175
1001244192 .. 1191, 1193
1001244193 .. 1191, 1193
1001245323 .. 1209, 1211
1001245914 1283
1001246001 563
1001246022 ..... 173, 175
1001246391 . 1095, 1100, 1104
1001247421 .. 1213, 1279
1001249695 .. 1282, 1283
1001249941 .. 1282, 1283
1001250161 1063
1001251096 ..... 899, 901, 929
1001252086 1283
1001252522 923
1001252567 ..... 877, 965
1001252571 873
1001253078 822
1001253079 822
1001253085 835
1001253086 823
1001253089 822
1001253097 ..... 797, 801
1001253099 822
1001253102 822
1001253103 ..... 797, 801
1001253107 823
1001253112 822
1001253154 797
1001253155 801
1001253156 797
1001253157 835
1001253158 801
1001253160 822
1001253252 ..... 873, 877
1001253253 ..... 883, 885

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001253331.....297, 1175
1001253371.....861, 883
1001254185..1065, 1067, 1071
1001254389.....1282
1001254390.....1282
1001254400.....1282
1001254401.....1282
1001256073.....593, 607
1001256952.....753, 757
1001256974.....765, 1279
1001257058.....599, 601
1001257059.....599, 601
1001257067.....599, 601
1001257069.....599, 601
1001257071.....765
1001257087.....599, 601
1001257763.....826
1001258099.....643
1001258244.....657
1001258245.....657
1001258563.....595, 599, 601
1001258605.....199
1001258798.....547, 595, 609
1001258810.....595
1001258811.....609
1001258862.....595, 609
1001258959.....1043
1001259062.....595, 609, 1203
1001259082.....1013
1001259125..1139, 1143, 1167
1001259126...1135, 1159
1001259141.....823
1001259206.....211
1001259457.....563
1001259635.....563
1001260171.....369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425
1001260509.....1127
1001260572.....823
1001260573.....823
1001260599.....823
1001260947.....1283
1001262072...1025, 1029
1001262600..1135, 1139, 1143, 1152
1001262959.....1282
1001262960...1073, 1075
1001262963...1073, 1075
1001263046.....897
1001264415.....601
1001264994.....1033
1001265008.....1057
1001265200.....723
1001268846.....691, 694
1001270117.....647
1001273075.....1183
1001275637..... 551, 555
1001275638..... 551, 555
1001275933..... 657
1001289105..... 547
1001289296..... 547
1001290670..... 547
1001293104..... 583
1001294815..... 1267
1001295557..... 853
1001295569..... 826
1001301599..... 165, 167
1001301600..... 165, 167
1005182600..... 443, 447, 449, 451, 453, 457, 459, 461, 463
1005183200..... 497, 501, 503, 505, 507, 511, 513, 515, 517
1060379..... 105
1060626..... 1009, 1179
1062255... 261, 265, 355, 1065, 1067, 1085, 1089, 1093
10700681..... 221
10705034..... 145, 147
10713707..... 1129
10719267..... 291
10731709..... 403, 407
10731744..... 383
10731845.. 389, 391, 395
10731959..... 425
10732072..... 403
10732095..... 401
10837923..... 959
10837928..... 957
10837929..... 957, 959
10837937..... 957, 959
1170012..... 141
1170021..... 141, 143
1170024..... 153, 155
120034 1031, 1033, 1047, 1049
1250808..... 495
1319229..... 375
1319436..... 419
1319558..... 379
1319563..... 379
1319571... 381, 383, 399, 415, 419
1319576..... 399
1319590..... 381, 399
1319593... 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395
1319594... 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395
1319595... 385, 387, 389, 391, 395
1319600... 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395
1319601... 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395
1319602... 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395
1319606..... 391, 395
1319608..... 389, 399
1319613..... 389
1319614..... 391
1319615... 385, 387, 391, 395
1319617..... 385, 387
1319618..... 385, 387
1319620..... 385, 387
1319621..... 385, 387
1319622..... 385, 387
1319623..... 385, 387
1319624..... 385, 387
1319625..... 385, 387
1319626..... 385, 387
1319627..... 385, 387
1319628..... 385, 387
1319630..... 385, 387
1319631..... 385, 387
1319632..... 385, 387
1319635..... 395
1319636.... 385, 387, 395
1319638..... 385, 387
1319647..... 425
1319648..... 425
1319683..... 403
1319684..... 403
1319685..... 403
1319686..... 403
1319687..... 403
1319688..... 403
1319689..... 403
1319694..... 403
1319726..... 411
1320022..... 662
1320748..... 423
1320754..... 423
1321094.... 263, 267, 271
1321329..... 793
1321752.... 831, 833, 835
1322039.... 263, 267, 271
1322040.... 263, 267, 271
1670836.... 831, 833, 835
1701509..... 105
1702631..... 1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
1702773..... 99, 101, 103
1704277..... 105
1704885..... 99, 101, 103
1706098..... 1244, 1249
1706281..... 1244, 1249
1706282..... 1244, 1249
1706284..... 1244, 1249
1706285..... 1244, 1249
1706288..... 1244, 1249
1706292..... 1244, 1249
1706296..... 1228, 1233
1706299..... 1228, 1233
1706300..... 1228, 1233
1706301..... 1228, 1233
1706302 257, 1228, 1233
1706306..... 1228, 1233
1706768..... 1228, 1233
1706850..... 1228, 1233
1706892..... 99
1707078..... 1228, 1233
2080040..... 105
2080078..... 619
2080086... 591, 593, 605, 607
2080087....591, 593, 605, 607
2080092.....641
2110404.....807, 857
2110406.....869, 875, 877
2110408.....857, 867
2110604.....809, 877
2110606....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171, 869, 875, 877, 881, 885, 951
2110610.....791, 843
2110808....441, 815, 845, 877, 893
2110810.....791, 813, 875
2111008....811, 813, 857, 877, 885
2111010....811, 813, 867, 869, 875
2111210.....867
2111212.....911, 913
2111612.....867
2111616.....869, 947
2130404....751, 753, 755, 757, 811, 845, 867
2130406.....829
2130604....807, 809, 811, 813
2130606....145, 147, 847, 849, 869, 877, 951
2130608.....145, 147
2130806.....813, 847, 849
2130808....149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171, 751, 753, 755, 757, 875, 877
2130810.....363, 791
2131010.....363
2131210.....369, 371, 869
2131212.....365, 845
2131616.....363, 875, 877
2144605.....441, 495
2150404.....791, 841, 931
2150808.....815, 893
2150810.....939
2151210....807, 809, 811, 813
2151212....807, 809, 811, 813
2160016....57, 59, 77, 79, 87, 829, 847, 849, 941
2170108.....857
2170110.....867, 869
2170208....751, 753, 755, 757
2170212.....365
2170216.....363
2170306.....847, 869, 881
2170308.....781, 783, 815
2170316.....363
2170350.....877
2170404.....843
2170406.....885
2170510.....823
2170708.....845, 867
2170710.....831
2170712.....845
2170806.....441, 495, 877
2170810.....885

2170906 851
2171210 787
2171308 .... 785, 787, 789
2171820 845
2172104 ... 803, 805, 826, 831, 867
2172106 ... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171, 869
2172108 ... 785, 787, 791, 867
2172110 831
2172310 787
2180467 351
2200223 ..... 275, 343
2200224 ..... 345, 347
2220218 331
2220237 ..... 341, 343
2220239 947
2220240 947
2220242 363
2220415 ..... 165, 167
2220473 ..... 165, 167
2220478 818
2220810 331
2220883 971
2220885 847
2220887 941
2221116 877
2221225 826
2221229 ..... 843, 867
2221231 ..... 783, 791
2221233 867
2221244 823
2340037 193
2340038 197
2340039 207
2340045 195
2400060 ..... 1069, 1211
24921332 .. 299, 301, 303
2600281 105
2716143 235
2717160 ..... 145, 147
2717161 ..... 145, 147
2717162 ..... 145, 147
2717283 .... 145, 147, 919
2717287 ..... 165, 167
2915023 905
2920207 1195
2920208 1195
2940074 ..... 105, 1279
31200160 99
31200386 101
31200387 103
31200388 103
3251813 ..... 1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
3271505 1209
3290401 . 659, 662, 1085, 1093, 1207, 1209
3290405 ..... 625, 1011
3290501 . 295, 297, 1031, 1033, 1047, 1049, 1173, 1175, 1213
3290505 ..... 93, 293, 643, 743, 765
3290601 ..... 93, 257, 277, 295, 297, 322, 326, 662, 703, 735, 1011, 1013, 1031, 1033, 1085, 1093, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1133, 1137, 1141, 1173, 1175, 1187
3290605 27, 73, 691, 694, 1113, 1115, 1117
3290607 1195
3290801 ... 289, 291, 301, 313, 355, 621, 731, 799, 801, 805, 1089, 1129
3290805 ... 571, 573, 595, 609, 739, 863, 891
3290806 619
3291001 ... 279, 281, 299, 301, 303, 341, 343, 1107, 1111, 1115
3291005 ..... 91, 785, 789, 829, 847, 849, 1115, 1117, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143
3291201 .. 47, 49, 57, 883
3291205 77, 79, 737, 879
3291605 .... 77, 79, 81, 87
3292001 581
3300240 ... 141, 143, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 169, 171
3311405 ..... 51, 105
3311502 257
3311505 651
3311508 1009
3331615 273
3332011 ..... 55, 579
3332411 55
3340829 51
3391410 257
3421453 105
3423242 ... 153, 155, 157, 159
3423275 ... 141, 143, 149, 151
3423276 ... 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171
3423307 ... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
3440620 111
3520072 105
3520186 45
3520198 105
3575947 337
3740080 ..... 293, 1279
3760170 105
3760348 735
3760491 67
3760493 ..... 67, 847, 849
3790151 293
3790152 293
3790228 ..... 818, 822
3820020 105
3841203 ... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
3900379 .... 29, 31, 33, 35, 699, 701
3931632 873
3968141 .... 451, 469, 505, 523
3984312 525
4000015 ..... 1011, 1279
4010408 599
4010415 1013
4010508002 ..... 691, 694
4010510 747
4010608002 ..... 621, 651, 691, 694, 703, 727
4010610002 ..... 691, 694, 703, 1011, 1013
4010612002 629
4031205 1207
4031607 .. 765, 947, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029
4031608 .. 295, 297, 1089, 1173, 1175
4031608001 ..... 691, 694
4031708 ..... 599, 601
4031708001 687
4031910 ..... 715, 719
4031912 891
4031917 ..... 911, 913
4031918 789
4031920 935
4031921 ..... 811, 813
4032017 873
4060807 826
4060918 826
4060919 .... 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 818, 822
4105262 91
4109801 ..... 1228, 1233, 1236, 1241, 1244, 1249, 1252, 1256
4110422 .... 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123
4110473 ..... 145, 147
4240032 ..... 1065, 1067, 1073, 1075
4240033 723
4240099 .... 789, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 1177, 1179
4460225 ..... 1040, 1044, 1057
4460234 ..... 1065, 1067
4460265 ..... 1040, 1044
4460267 ..... 1037, 1040, 1044, 1057, 1058, 1061
4460268 ..... 1037, 1040, 1044, 1057, 1058, 1061
4460321 ..... 989, 1037
4460343 ..... 1040, 1044, 1057, 1058, 1061
4460367 ..... 1058, 1061
4460434 ..... 1040, 1044, 1061
4460458 989, 1096, 1101, 1104, 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167, 1189
4460464 .... 985, 987, 989, 1017, 1039, 1043, 1044, 1069, 1077, 1095, 1100, 1103, 1119, 1156, 1159, 1164, 1167, 1189, 1203, 1215
4460465 989, 1039, 1040, 1043, 1044, 1057, 1061, 1069, 1071, 1081, 1095, 1096, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1119, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1152, 1153, 1155, 1156, 1159, 1163, 1164, 1167, 1205, 1211, 1219
4460466 989, 1017, 1039, 1043, 1044, 1055, 1061, 1069, 1071, 1081, 1095, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104, 1119, 1146, 1147, 1152, 1153, 1155, 1156, 1159, 1163, 1164, 1167, 1189, 1197, 1199, 1203, 1205, 1221
4460467 1283
4460475 989
4460496 ..... 1031, 1033, 1049, 1101, 1103
4460497 ..... 1031, 1033, 1049, 1101, 1103
4460508 ..... 1017, 1095, 1100, 1103, 1171
4460509 ..... 1146, 1147, 1152, 1153, 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167, 1171
4460510 1283
4460518 989
4460539 989, 1039, 1043, 1044, 1061, 1119, 1146, 1147, 1152, 1156, 1159, 1164, 1167, 1211
4460608 ..... 1095, 1096, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1104
4460670 ..... 1069, 1211
4460705 1057
4460708 1057
4460742 989
4460746 ..... 1096, 1104
4460748 1101
4460761 ..... 989, 1037
4460789 ..... 985, 1100
4460809 989
4460836 ..... 1057, 1146, 1147, 1152, 1153
4460850 1171
4460884 989, 1039, 1043, 1058, 1081, 1119, 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167, 1221
4460891 989, 1095, 1096, 1100, 1101, 1103, 1119, 1147, 1148, 1152, 1155, 1156,

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1159, 1163, 1164, 1167, 1205, 1219
4460894.....1039, 1043, 1119, 1147, 1152, 1159, 1167, 1197
4460897.....1039, 1044, 1055, 1095
4460899.....985
4460906.....1057
4460930.....1040, 1044, 1061, 1101, 1119, 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167
4460931.....1017
4460932 987, 1039, 1043, 1058, 1189, 1203, 1215
4460933.....1039, 1044, 1069, 1095, 1100, 1104, 1146, 1147, 1152, 1153, 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167
4460934.....1100
4460935.....1100
4460941 985, 1039, 1043, 1055, 1058, 1156, 1159, 1164, 1167, 1197, 1199
4460942.....1055, 1057, 1058, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1152, 1153, 1155, 1163, 1197, 1221
4460943.....1017, 1039, 1043, 1104
4460944.....1039, 1043, 1061, 1071, 1095, 1100, 1119, 1146, 1152, 1156, 1164
4460945 . 989, 1040, 1044
4460950.....1095, 1100, 1103
4460955.....1095, 1096, 1101, 1103
4460970.....1095, 1100, 1103, 1156, 1159, 1164, 1167, 1197, 1199
4460982.....1119
4460984.....1040, 1044, 1159, 1167
4460994.....1058, 1221
4461005.....1096, 1101, 1103
4461006.....1100, 1103
4461015.....1055, 1147, 1152
4461017.....1017
4461018.....1043, 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167
4461054.....1096, 1101, 1199
4461070.....1095
4461095.....1095, 1100, 1104
4461115.....1058, 1189
4461118 985, 1155, 1159, 1163, 1167, 1211
4461174.....1183
4461227.....1211
4461262..... 1156, 1159, 1164, 1167, 1203
4461290..... 1083
4469464..... 1101
4520356..... 563
4520370..... 559
4641122..... 563
4641501..... 951, 953
4641502.... 145, 147, 951
4679000268..... 51
4711400..... 105
4711500..... 1209
471678..... 711
4740003..... 89
4740274..... 341, 343
4740532..... 837, 839
4751400..... 51
4761400..... 1013
4761800..... 818, 822
4807718..... 683
4811400... 117, 123, 129, 133, 137, 143, 151, 155, 159, 163, 167, 171, 659, 662, 1085, 1093, 1207, 1209
4811600..... 93, 293, 295, 297, 643, 691, 694, 1089, 1173, 1175, 1213
4811602001..... 691, 694
4811700... 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 55, 73, 93, 257, 277, 295, 297, 313, 322, 326, 567, 569, 591, 593, 599, 601, 605, 607, 621, 637, 651, 662, 687, 703, 711, 727, 735, 855, 879, 887, 1031, 1033, 1085, 1089, 1093, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1117, 1125, 1129, 1135, 1139, 1143, 1173, 1175, 1187, 1191, 1193, 1195
4811700001..... 691, 694
4811702... 277, 287, 567, 569, 641, 703, 735, 751, 753, 755, 757, 993, 995, 997
4811702001..... 621, 629, 691, 694, 747
4811900 . 39, 59, 61, 277, 299, 301, 305, 307, 313, 351, 353, 355, 571, 595, 609, 621, 623, 639, 651, 662, 681, 705, 715, 717, 719, 731, 735, 751, 753, 755, 757, 781, 783, 799, 801, 805, 807, 809, 818, 822, 826, 863, 883, 889, 891, 921, 923, 947, 1085, 1089, 1093, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1123, 1129, 1183, 1207, 1209
4811902 ... 23, 25, 29, 31, 33, 35, 279, 289, 291, 339, 659, 662, 703, 705, 818, 822, 826
4812000 ... 23, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 41, 45, 91, 279, 281, 299, 301, 303, 305, 337, 341, 343, 345, 347, 357, 369, 371, 571, 573, 751, 753, 755, 757, 785, 789, 818, 822, 826, 829, 847, 849, 865, 1011, 1013, 1085, 1089, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1115, 1129, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143, 1195
4812002 23, 25, 279, 281, 335, 341, 343
4812100 ... 39, 41, 57, 77, 79, 85, 273, 329, 331, 737, 871, 879, 883, 1113, 1115, 1117
4812102 ..... 39, 341, 343, 565, 569
4812300 . 77, 79, 81, 273, 547
4812500 ..... 55, 579, 581
4812700 55
4831400 ..... 659, 662
4831600 ... 295, 297, 947, 1089, 1173, 1175
4831700 ... 317, 322, 326, 703
4831900 ... 339, 659, 662, 735
4832000 .... 341, 343, 818
4832100 ..... 341, 343
4871700 ..... 1135, 1139, 1143
4891800 ... 149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
5220600 1193
5220800 ..... 1005, 1007, 1009
5241600 897
5242400 ... 257, 829, 847, 849
5250608 679
5271609 1213
5272012 547
6604662 ..... 165, 167
70000656 403
70002219 903
70002224 903
70002386 ..... 961, 1278
70002955 969
70002963 . 963, 965, 969, 1278
70002975 963
70002976 963
70003788 ..... 971, 1278
70003849 903
70020002 139
70020004.....245
70020028.....139
70020428.....905
70020438.. 907, 909, 925, 937
70020476.....937
70020555... 223, 225, 227
70020562.....135
70020764.....967, 1278
70020867.....975
70021140... 505, 523, 533
70021208.....955, 1278
70021209.....955
70021227.....393
70021228.....393
70021268.....393
70021269.....393
70021340.....1195
70021341.....1195
70021342.....119, 135
70021349.....113, 119
70021351.....139
70021358.....135
70021359.....135
70021360.....135
70021361.....135
70021362.....135
70021364.....135
70021365.....135
70021366.....135
70021367.....135
70021376.....139, 917
70021377.....139
70021378.....139
70021379.....139
70021382.....139
70021387.....113, 135
70021389.....139
70021391.....135
70021392.....135
70021393.....135, 927
70021399.....135
70021415.....113, 119
70021440.. 107, 109, 917, 927
70021444.....917, 927
70021445.....917
70021446.....917, 927
70021447.....917, 927
70021448.....917, 927
70021451.....917, 927
70021452.....917, 927
70021464.....927
70021465.....927
70021466.....927
70021526.....399
70021531.....967
70021613.....511, 527
70021812.....905
70021867.....945
70021920.....383
70021921.....113, 119
70021935.....113, 119
70021977.....113, 119
70021978.....113, 119
70021979.....113, 119
70021980.....135

70021981 135
70021982 135
70022008 957
70022010 957
70022012 957
70022014 ..... 957, 959
70022028 ..... 113, 119
70022044 905
70022045 905
70022046 905
70022075 . 385, 387, 391, 393, 395
70022527 .. 113, 119, 135
70022528 ..... 113, 119
70022529 ..... 113, 119
70022564 929
70022634 .. 263, 267, 271
70022765 ..... 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1278
70022797 . 451, 469, 505, 523
70022798 ..... 507, 525
70022799 ..... 507, 525
70022931 ..... 230, 235
70022932 ..... 230, 235
70022933 235
70022934 ..... 230, 235
70022935 ..... 231, 235
70022936 ..... 230, 235
70022937 ..... 230, 235
70022938 235
70022939 ..... 231, 235
70022940 235
70022941 235
70022942 ..... 230, 235
70022943 235
70022944 235
70022945 235
70022946 ..... 231, 235
70022947 235
70022948 235
70022949 .. 230, 231, 235
70022950 ..... 230, 235
70022951 235
70022952 230
70022957 ..... 230, 236
70022960 ..... 230, 236
70022966 236
70022969 ..... 230, 236
70022970 ..... 230, 236
70022971 235
70022972 235
70022973 235
70022974 235
70022975 235
70022976 235
70022977 235
70022978 235
70022979 236
70022980 ..... 231, 235
70022982 235
70022984 ..... 230, 236
70022985 ..... 230, 236
70022987 ..... 230, 236
70022988 235
70022990 ..... 231, 236
70022992 ..... 230, 236
70022993 ..... 230, 236
70022994 ..... 230, 236
70022995 ..... 230, 236
70022998 ..... 231, 235
70022999 235
70023000 ..... 185, 235
70023001 235
70023003 ..... 230, 236
70023004 ..... 230, 241
70023005 ..... 230, 241
70023006 ..... 230, 241
70023007 ..... 230, 241
70023008 .. 230, 236, 241
70023009 ..... 230, 236
70023010 ..... 230, 235
70023014 ..... 230, 236
70023015 230
70023016 .. 230, 235, 236
70023376 929
70023380 929
70023474 417
70023476 419
70023736 .. 263, 267, 271
70023800 419
70023801 419
70023885 ..... 383, 413
70023900 . 471, 487, 517, 525, 537, 541
70023925 .. 230, 236, 239
70023928 953
70023929 953
70023933 ..... 263, 267
70024016 .. 263, 267, 271
70024020 903
70024059 ..... 113, 119
70024060 119
70024062 ..... 107, 109
70024127 185
70024129 189
70024186 945
70024188 945
70024189 945
70024202 957
70024210 . 457, 473, 511, 527
70024213 ..... 457, 473
70024262 903
70024306 219
70024307 219
70024407 945
70024408 945
70024414 945
70024415 945
70024416 945
70024519 ..... 503, 521
70024522 . 451, 469, 505, 523
70024551 179
70024552 179
70024679 181
70024684 181
70024721 ..... 181, 185
70024733 189
70024734 189
70024759 ..... 181, 191
70024761 ..... 181, 191
70024872 ..... 449, 467
70024881 .. 453, 461, 507, 515
70024902 ..... 389, 395
70025011 ..... 453, 471
70025012 ..... 453, 471
70025014 ..... 453, 471
70025353 236
70025555 ..... 451, 505
70025556 ..... 451, 505
70025561 ..... 453, 507
70025562 .. 453, 471, 505, 507, 525
70025569 ..... 505, 533
70025570 ..... 505, 533
70025606 903
70025816 733
70025817 733
70025821 ..... 511, 543
70025822 ..... 511, 543
70025823 ... 457, 473, 511
70025841 ..... 527, 543
70025844 749
70025850 ..... 285, 1279
70025851 ..... 285, 1279
70025852 ..... 283, 1279
70025853 ..... 283, 1279
70025859 737
70025860 737
70025884 ... 489, 515, 545
70025897 ..... 945, 1278
70025959 903
70025981 457
70026031 ..... 469, 523
70026056 903
70026057 903
70026058 903
70026059 903
70026060 903
70026061 903
70026062 903
70026081 349
70026082 349
70026211 933
70026212 933
70026213 933
70026214 933
70026215 933
70026220 ..... 263, 267
70026221 263
70026222 ..... 263, 271
70026223 267
70026224 ... 263, 267, 271
70026225 ... 263, 267, 271
70026226 ... 263, 267, 271
70026228 ... 263, 267, 271
70026229 ... 263, 267, 271
70026230 ... 263, 267, 271
70026231 ... 263, 267, 271
70026232 ... 263, 267, 271
70026233 271
70026234 . 263, 271, 1278
70026235 ... 263, 267, 271
70026236 267
70026237 .. 263, 267, 271, 1278
70026238 .. 453, 471, 507, 525
70026241 .. 263, 267, 271
70026244 315
70026245 315
70026247 315
70026248 ..... 315, 1278
70026249 ..... 925, 937
70026250 937
70026251 ..... 925, 937
70026252 937
70026253 ..... 925, 937
70026257 ..... 749, 1279
70026258 749
70026262 ..... 457, 473
70026292 ..... 1035, 1278
70026293 1051
70026294 ..... 1131, 1278
70026295 ..... 1131, 1278
70026296 ..... 1131, 1278
70026297 ..... 1131, 1278
70026310 963
70026311 963
70026312 963
70026313 963
70026314 963
70026315 963
70026333 963
70026334 963
70026353 349
70026354 349
70026355 349
70026356 349
70026357 349
70026358 349
70026359 349
70026360 349
70026369 957
70026370 957
70026373 957
70026374 957
70026375 957
70026376 957
70026377 957
70026378 957
70026380 957
70026381 957
70026383 957
70026389 957
70026393 283
70026394 283
70026395 285
70026396 285
70026401 973
70026433 737
70026435 925
70026436 ..... 909, 925
70026440 971
70026442 971
70026443 971
70026444 971
70026445 971
70026446 971
70026453 263, 267, 1279
70026480 179
70026481 185
70026482 185
70026493 943
70026503 189

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70026507.....943
70026508.....943
70026509.....943
70026511.....943
70026512.....943
70026513.....943
70026515.....379
70026516..379, 381, 383, 413
70026517...381, 403, 407
70026518.....381
70026519.....383
70026529..385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395
70026530.....389
70026532.....393
70026535.....391, 395
70026536...397, 417, 419
70026537.....737
70026539.....401
70026544.....401, 403
70026547.....403
70026548.....403
70026554.....403
70026555.....403
70026556.....403
70026566.....943
70026567.....943
70026572.....945
70026582.....975, 1278
70026583.....945
70026622..453, 471, 507, 525
70026623.....457, 473
70026624..453, 471, 507, 525
70026625..454, 471, 485, 508, 525, 539
70026626..454, 471, 507, 525
70026627..454, 471, 507, 525
70026630..461, 477, 489, 515, 531, 545
70026631..451, 469, 505, 523
70026634.....523
70026636.....909
70026637.....907, 909
70026638.....907, 909
70026639.....907, 909
70026640.....959
70026641.....959
70026642.....959
70026643.....959
70026644.....959
70026645.....959
70026646.....959
70026647.....959
70026648.....959
70026649.....959
70026650.....959
70026651.....959
70026652.....959
70026653.....959
70026654.....959
70026655.....959
70026656..... 959
70026657..... 959
70026658..... 959
70026659..... 959, 1278
70026660..... 959
70026661..... 959
70026662..... 959
70026663..... 959
70026664..... 959
70026665..... 959
70026666..... 959
70026667..... 959
70026668..... 959
70026669..... 959
70026670..... 959
70026671..... 959
70026672..... 959
70026673..... 959
70026674..... 959
70026675..... 959
70026685..... 955
70026686..... 955
70026698..... 113, 119
70026699..... 107, 109
70026745..... 223, 225
70026746..... 223, 225
70026747..... 107, 109
70026749 . 449, 467, 503, 521
70026770..... 919
70026771..... 919
70026773..... 919
70026774..... 919
70026775..... 919
70026798 . 453, 485, 507, 539
70026799 . 459, 475, 513, 529
70026800..... 271
70026801..... 271, 1279
70026944..... 107, 109
70026946..... 107, 109
70026948..... 107, 109
70026949..... 107, 109
70027009..... 113
70027024..... 653
70027025..... 653
70027026..... 653
70027028..... 653
70027030..... 653
70027032..... 653
70027033..... 653
70027034..... 653
70027035..... 653
70027098..... 957
70027114..... 454, 508
70027130..... 957
70027281..... 263, 271
70027315..... 453, 507
70027317..... 457, 511
70027642..... 139
70027651 .. 383, 399, 407
70027705..... 315
70027706..... 315
70027753..... 929
70027772..... 511
70027951..... 236
70028119..... 187
70028130..... 185
70028153..... 181, 191
70028154..... 181, 191
70028155..... 181, 191
70028163..... 419
7002821..... 1283
7002822..... 1283
7002823..... 1283
7002828..... 1283
70028281 811, 813, 1278
70028387 . 449, 453, 503, 507
70028392..... 453, 507
70028450..... 263, 267
70028451..... 971
70028453 .. 807, 811, 813
70028468..... 459, 513
70028469 . 449, 453, 503, 507
70028470..... 505
70028471..... 451, 505
70028472..... 505
70028473..... 453, 507
70028474..... 453, 507
70028475..... 459, 513
70028476..... 459, 513
70028477..... 459, 513
70028478..... 957
70028482..... 957
70028484..... 957
70028514..... 949, 1279
70028515..... 949
70028516..... 949
70028517..... 949
70028546..... 985
70028643..... 907
70028644..... 907
70028645..... 907
70028646..... 907
70028661..... 185
70028672..... 185
70028701..... 179, 191
70028702..... 179, 191
70028703..... 179, 191
70028706..... 191
70028707..... 191
70028708..... 191
70028768..... 185
70028853..... 383
70028854..... 383
70028855..... 383
70029039..... 915
70029040..... 915
70029041..... 915
70029042..... 941
70029043..... 941
70029044..... 941
70029468..... 929
70029473..... 309
70029474..... 309
70029475..... 309
70029476..... 309
70029525..... 381, 419
70029526 .. 389, 391, 395
70029527..... 399
70029528..... 401
70029530.....401, 403
70029531.....403
70029532.....403
70029533.....403
70029534.....403
70029535.....403
70029536.....403
70029537.....403
70029538.....407
70029539.....409
70029540.....401, 403
70029541.....401, 403
70029542.....401
70029543.....401
70029586.....179
70029587.....179
70029588.....179
70029592.....189
70029593.....189
70029594.....189
70029595.....179, 185
70029596.....187
70029597.....187, 1278
70029598.....187
70029599.....187
70029600.....187
70029601.....187
70029602.....187
70029603.....189
70029604.....189
70029605.....189
70029606.....189
70029607.....189
70029608.....179
70029609.....179
70029610.....179
70029611.....179
70029612.....179
70029613.....179
70029614.....179
70029615.....179
70029616.....179
70029617.....179
70029618.....179
70029619.....179
70029620.....179
70029621.....179
70029622.....179
70029623.....179
70029624.....179
70029625.....179
70029626.....179
70029627.....179
70029628.....179
70029629.....179
70029630.....179
70029631.....179
70029632.....181
70029633.....181
70029634.....181
70029635.....181
70029636.....181
70029637.....181
70029638.....181
70029639.....181
70029640.....181
70029641.....181

70029642 181
70029643 181
70029644 183
70029645 183
70029646 183
70029647 189
70029648 179
70029649 191
70029650 191
70029651 191
70029652 191
70029653 191
70029654 191
70029655 191
70029656 191
70029657 191
70029658 191
70029659 185
70029660 185
70029661 185
70029662 185
70029663 185
70029664 185
70029665 185
70029666 185
70029667 185
70029668 185
70029669 185
70029670 185
70029671 185
70029672 185
70029673 185
70029674 185
70029675 185
70029676 185
70029677 185
70029678 185
70029679 185
70029680 185
70029681 183
70029682 183
70029683 183
70029684 183
70029685 183
70029686 183
70029687 183
70029688 183
70029689 183
70029690 183
70029691 183
70029692 183
70029693 183
70029694 183
70029695 183
70029704 249
70029705 249
70029706 249
70029707 249
70029708 249
70029709 249
70029710 249
70029711 249
70029712 249
70029713 249
70029714 249
70029715 249
70029716 249
70029717 255
70029718 255
70029719 255
70029720 245
70029721 245
70029722 245
70029723 245
70029724 245
70029725 ..... 245, 251
70029726 245
70029727 247
70029728 245
70029729 245
70029730 247
70029731 247
70029732 ..... 245, 249
70029733 249
70029734 .. 245, 249, 251
70029735 ..... 245, 251
70029736 245
70029737 249
70029738 ..... 245, 251
70029739 . 245, 251, 253, 255
70029740 251
70029741 .. 245, 253, 255
70029742 ..... 245, 251
70029743 .. 245, 251, 255
70029744 253
70029745 245
70029746 ..... 253, 255
70029747 ..... 245, 251
70029748 253
70029749 ..... 253, 255
70029750 251
70029751 245
70029752 245
70029753 249
70029754 249
70029755 245
70029756 ..... 245, 251
70029757 245
70029758 249
70029759 249
70029760 245
70029761 255
70029762 ..... 245, 251
70029763 253
70029764 245
70029765 245
70029766 245
70029767 245
70029768 245
70029769 255
70029770 253
70029771 255
70029772 255
70029773 245
70029774 245
70029775 245
70029776 245
70029777 ..... 245, 251
70029778 245
70029779 245
70029780 ..... 245, 251
70029781 ..... 245, 251
70029782 247
70029783 247
70029784 245
70029785 251
70029786 245
70029787 253
70029788 245
70029789 ..... 253, 255
70029790 245
70029791 249
70029792 251
70029793 245
70029794 ..... 245, 251
70029795 249
70029796 249
70029802 929
70029806 929
70029807 929
70029808 929
70029809 929
70029816 957
70029817 957
70029818 957
70029819 957
70029820 957
70029976 965
70029977 965
70030036 969
70030100 965
70030101 965
70030141 139
70030142 139
70030143 139
70030144 139
70030145 139
70030317 267
70030347 267
70031148 263
70031350 267
70031351 267
70031352 267
70031380 267
70031440 185
70031441 185
70031443 ..... 145, 147
70031444 139
70031445 ..... 113, 119
70031446 135
70031447 185
70041616 ... 263, 267, 271
70041617 ... 263, 267, 271
70041619 ... 263, 267, 271
70041620 ... 263, 267, 271
7004275 1283
7004276 1283
70050472 957
70050481 957
70050504 957
70050507 957
70050508 957
7010543 ..... 961, 963
7012510 971
7012941 ..... 961, 963
7012953 963
7012967 961
7016654 1283
7017406 963
7017410 ..... 961, 963
7021653 963
7022390 .... 811, 813, 969
7022399 971
7024574 905
7024808 971
7024939 945
7024943 945
7024944 945
7024953 945
7024954 945
7026577 419
7026578 419
7026744 375
7026745 375
7026746 377
7026747 379
7026748 379
7026749 379
7026750 381
7026751 381
7026752 381
7026754 383
7026755 383
7026756 383
7026757 385
7026758 ... 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395
7026759 ... 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395
7026760 ... 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395
7026761 ... 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395
7026762 387
7026765 393
7026766 393
7026769 ... 393, 399, 421, 423
7026771 399
7026772 399
7026773 399
7026774 399
7026775 399
7026776 401
7026780 401
7026781 401
7026782 405
7026783 405
7026784 405
7026787 403
7026788 403
7026789 403
7026791 407
7026792 ..... 383, 407
7026793 407
7026794 ..... 383, 407
7026796 421
7026798 653
7027254 415
7027255 415
7027265 ..... 389, 391
7027267 393
7027269 421
7027270 421
7027271 423
7027272 423
7027273 425

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

7028710.....451, 469, 479
7028714....453, 471, 507, 525
7028715....453, 471, 507, 525
7028716....453, 471, 507, 525
7028721....453, 471, 507, 525
7028733....454, 471, 507, 525
7028734.....457, 473
7028735.....457, 473
7029031.....383
7029129.....451, 479
7029131....451, 479, 505, 533
7029267.....401, 403
7029286....453, 463, 483, 507, 517, 537
7029431....453, 463, 471, 483, 507, 517, 525, 537
7029486.....687, 1265
7029520.....227
7029521.....227
7029528....459, 475, 513, 529
7029529....459, 475, 513, 529
7029668.....1181
7029692.....119, 135
7029711.....139
7029714.....135
7029737....453, 471, 507, 525
7029786.....511, 527
7029788.....457, 473
7029849....385, 387, 391, 393, 395
7029850....385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395
7029852....385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395
7029969.....1195
7029970.....1195
7029971.....1195
7029973.....381
7062922.....165, 167
7110702.....165, 167
7110712.....165, 167
7110722.....165, 167
7114032.....71
7117502.....71
7138978.....69
7138979.....69
7138986.....59, 69
7139918.....145, 147
7300435.....273
7301295.....145, 147
7301408.....201
77133137...793, 847, 849
77133139.....793
77133140.....793
77133168...831, 833, 835
77363244.....1061, 1119
8000759.....619
8000803.....621
8004398..... 619
8007749..... 469
8007751..... 451, 479
8007755..... 451, 479
80204005 . 449, 453, 467, 481, 503, 507, 521, 535
80204012 .. 454, 471, 508
80204060..... 457, 473
80204065 . 453, 471, 507, 525
80204071 .. 453, 471, 507
80204108..... 457, 473
80204117 . 453, 457, 461, 471, 473, 489, 507, 511, 515, 525, 527, 545
80204281 . 457, 473, 511, 527
80233218 . 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805
80304227..... 393
80304405..... 379
80334277..... 945
8033786..... 905
8034697..... 957
8035346..... 959
8035348..... 959
8035373..... 959
8035382..... 957, 959
8035536..... 905
8035862..... 905
8035863..... 905
8036190..... 389, 391
8036250..... 407
80363179..... 1119, 1156, 1164, 1197, 1199
80363195..... 639
8036528..... 401, 403
8036529..... 401
8036733..... 919
8036847..... 381, 383
8037088..... 959
8037140..... 933
80484081..... 1096
80604016..... 1057, 1155, 1163
80604017..... 1055
80604018..... 1119, 1155, 1156, 1163, 1164, 1205, 1219
80604020..... 1189
80604021..... 1058, 1081, 1119, 1155, 1163, 1221
80604025..... 1061, 1119
806253..... 571
806264..... 571
80634004..... 945
8065062..... 165, 167
80933113..... 837, 839
80933367..... 289, 291
80963056..... 1171
80963067..... 1101, 1171
80983191..... 1035, 1051, 1053, 1101, 1278
82033995..... 277, 319
8205655..... 905
8220035..... 987
8220051..... 1039, 1043, 1057, 1058, 1147, 1153
8220097..... 1100
8220098..... 1100
8220108 987, 1083, 1181
8220116..... 1148, 1152
8220124..... 1095, 1100, 1104
8220525..... 1155, 1163
8229234..... 990, 1279
8229235..... 989, 1279
8229242..... 1035, 1051, 1069, 1101, 1211, 1278
8229244..... 1053, 1101, 1131, 1278
8229245..... 1035, 1131, 1278
8229247..... 1051, 1131, 1278
8229261..... 989, 1279
8275212..... 301, 303
8278020..... 341, 343
8303620..... 551, 555
8303634 ... 145, 147, 165, 167
8303658..... 145, 147
8303715..... 165, 167
8305624..... 145, 147
8305643 ... 145, 147, 165, 167
8305645..... 551, 555
8305919 ... 287, 641, 691, 694, 703, 993, 997
8307110..... 551, 555
8307904..... 165, 167
8307918..... 165, 167
8310160..... 165, 167
8310161..... 165, 167
8310302..... 145, 147
8310435..... 145, 147
8310559..... 633
8310620 ... 443, 445, 497, 499
8310686 ... 818, 822, 826, 1207, 1209
8405006 ... 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 818, 822, 826
8405007 ... 345, 369, 371, 818, 822, 826
8405009 ... 307, 345, 347, 735
8405101..... 345, 347
8405201 .... 345, 347, 694
8405202..... 345, 347
8405209 .... 818, 822, 826
8405212 .... 293, 359, 361
8405305 .... 293, 359, 361
8405402..... 281
8406102..... 357
8406105..... 1115
8406112..... 322, 326
8406201277, 1085, 1089, 1093, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1141, 1143
8410007..... 289
8410009....277, 319, 659, 662, 803, 805, 818, 822
8410011.....289, 291
8410013.....319, 345, 347
8410019.....345
8420053....113, 139, 145, 147, 149, 151, 157, 159, 165, 167, 169, 171, 185, 235, 787
8420055....113, 139, 145, 147, 149, 151, 157, 159, 165, 167, 169, 171, 185, 235
8424217.....841, 843
8424233.....818, 822
8430032....843, 845, 847, 849, 867, 875, 877, 885
8430033....845, 875, 877, 885
8430034.....331
8430082.....867
8466306.....649
8530030.....818
8546407.....818, 822
8580315.....165, 167
8584001.....165, 167
8584003.....1079
8630003.....145, 147
8630005.....833, 835
8642207.....165, 167
86683122295, 297, 1173, 1175
86683211.....299, 301
86883127.....301
8750016.....847, 849
8750029.....818, 822
8750030.....818, 822, 826
8769132.....165, 167
8769146.....818, 822, 826
8769153.....818, 822
8770016.....165, 167
8770120....795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805
8780031.....559
8786514....549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559
88662434.....823
88671001..149, 151, 157, 159, 169, 171
8880218-OM.....429, 431
8881802.....317
8887145.....941
90200003..141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171
90206195.....301
90206198.....25
90451058.....145, 147
90554016..107, 109, 113, 119, 135, 139, 223, 225
90554017.....135, 139
90554018.....135
90554020...113, 119, 139
90554033.....107, 109
90554034.....107, 109
90554042.....113, 119

90554045 ..... 917, 927
90554054 ..... 113, 119
90554062 ..... 119, 135
90554065 ..... 135, 139
90554067 139
90554076 ..... 119, 135
90554080 227
91013191 ..... 1156, 1159, 1164, 1167
91013192 ..... 1147, 1148, 1152
91043125 .. 231, 785, 789
91043126 .. 230, 785, 789
91053419 293
91083106 818
91403193 ..... 433, 435
91403413 . 113, 139, 145, 147, 149, 151, 157, 159, 165, 167, 169, 171, 185, 231, 235, 785, 789
91403414 . 113, 139, 145, 147, 149, 151, 157, 159, 165, 167, 169, 171, 185, 230, 235, 785, 789
91403448 111
91413025 ..... 289, 291
91473151 429
91473206 ..... 557, 559
91474507 . 449, 453, 467, 471, 503, 521
91474512 . 449, 467, 503, 521
91474513 . 467, 471, 521, 525
91474515 . 461, 489, 515, 545
91474516 . 461, 489, 515, 545
91474522 . 459, 475, 513, 529
91474524 .....471, 525
91474529 . 451, 469, 505, 523
91474533 . 451, 469, 505, 523
91474539 . 451, 469, 505, 523
91474547 .. 451, 469, 523
91474549 .....451, 479
91474550 . 451, 479, 505, 533
91474551 . 451, 479, 505, 533
91474553 . 451, 479, 505, 533
91474559 .....457, 473
91474560 .....457, 473
91474561 .....457, 473
91474564 .....457, 473
91474565 .....457, 473
91474568 . 457, 473, 511, 527
91474569 527
91474570 .....457, 473
91474571 473
91474572 473
91474573 473
91474576 . 453, 471, 507, 525
91474579 . 453, 485, 507, 539
91474580 .. 453, 485, 507, 539
91474583.....471, 525
91474584 .. 453, 471, 507, 525
91474585 .. 453, 463, 483, 507, 517, 537
91474586 .. 463, 483, 487, 541
91474587 .. 463, 483, 487, 517, 537, 541
91474591 .. 451, 469, 505, 523
91474592.....451
91474593.....505, 533
91474595.....505, 533
91475054.....559
91475055.....559
91504107.....1119, 1197
91513266.....565, 569
91514081 .. 453, 471, 507, 525
91514082 .. 453, 471, 507, 525
91514083.....453, 471
91514084.....453, 471
91514095 .. 453, 471, 507, 525
91514098 .. 449, 467, 503, 521
91514099 .. 471, 489, 525, 545
91514111 .. 453, 471, 507, 525
91514112 .. 453, 471, 507, 525
91514113.....471, 525
91514114 ..... 471, 525
91514115 ..... 471, 525
91514117 .. 453, 471, 507
91514118 ..... 565, 569
91514123 .. 451, 469, 523
91514134 . 451, 469, 505, 523
91514146 . 453, 481, 507, 525, 535
91514147 . 453, 481, 507, 535
91514148 . 453, 481, 507, 535
91514149 . 453, 471, 481, 507, 525, 535
91514154 . 457, 473, 511, 527
91514159 . 457, 473, 511, 527
91514165 ..... 473, 543
91514181 . 454, 471, 507, 525
91514183 . 453, 471, 507, 525
91514188 . 467, 471, 521, 525
91514189 . 453, 471, 507, 525
91554019 ..... 1061, 1119, 1156, 1164
91561240 897
H000071 963
N.S.S.453, 461, 507, 511, 515, 907

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com

OSHKOSH™